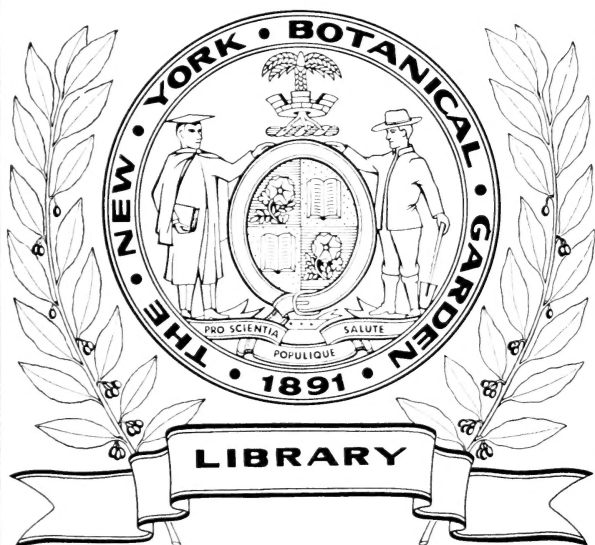
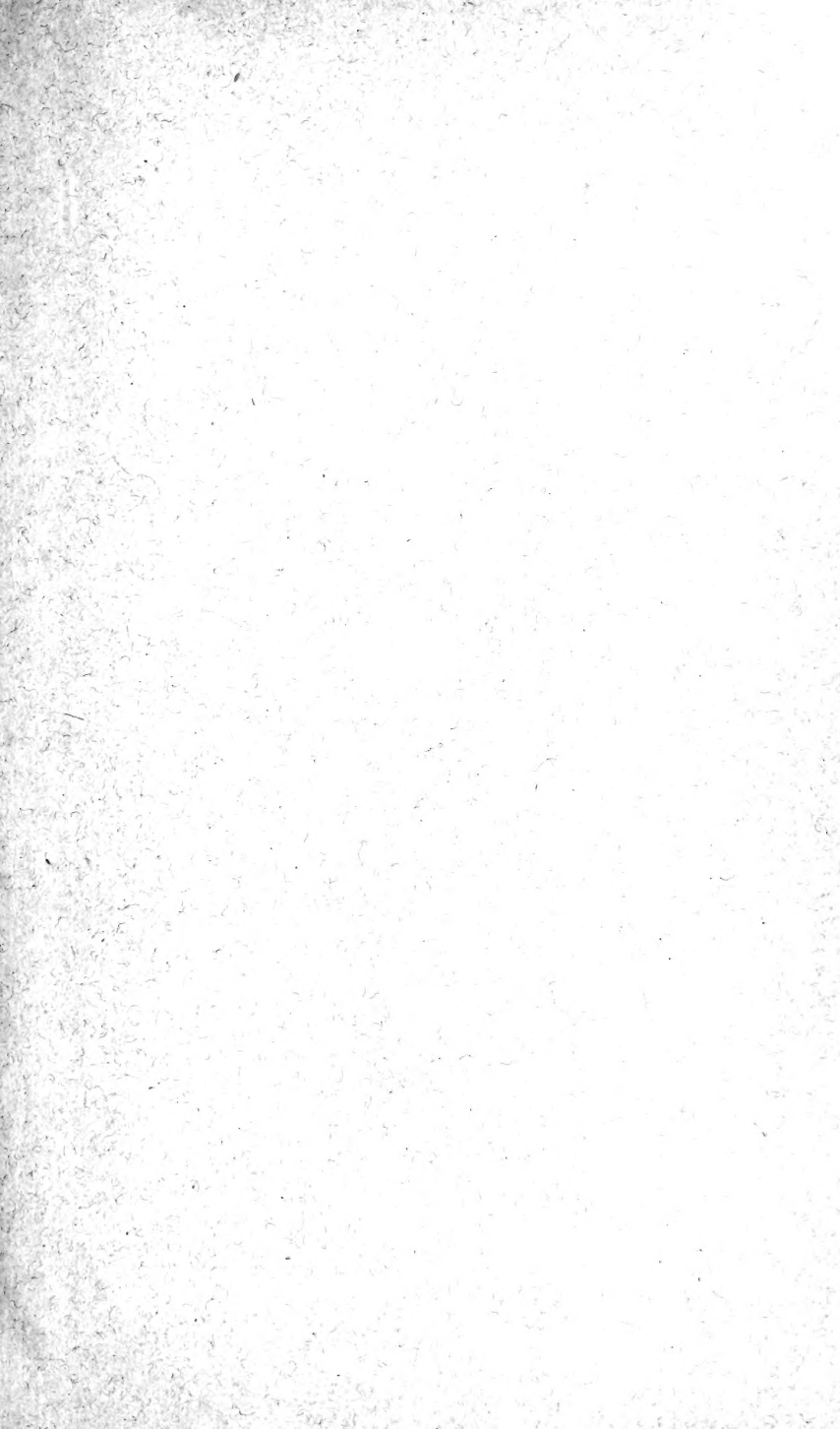


XI  
.N62

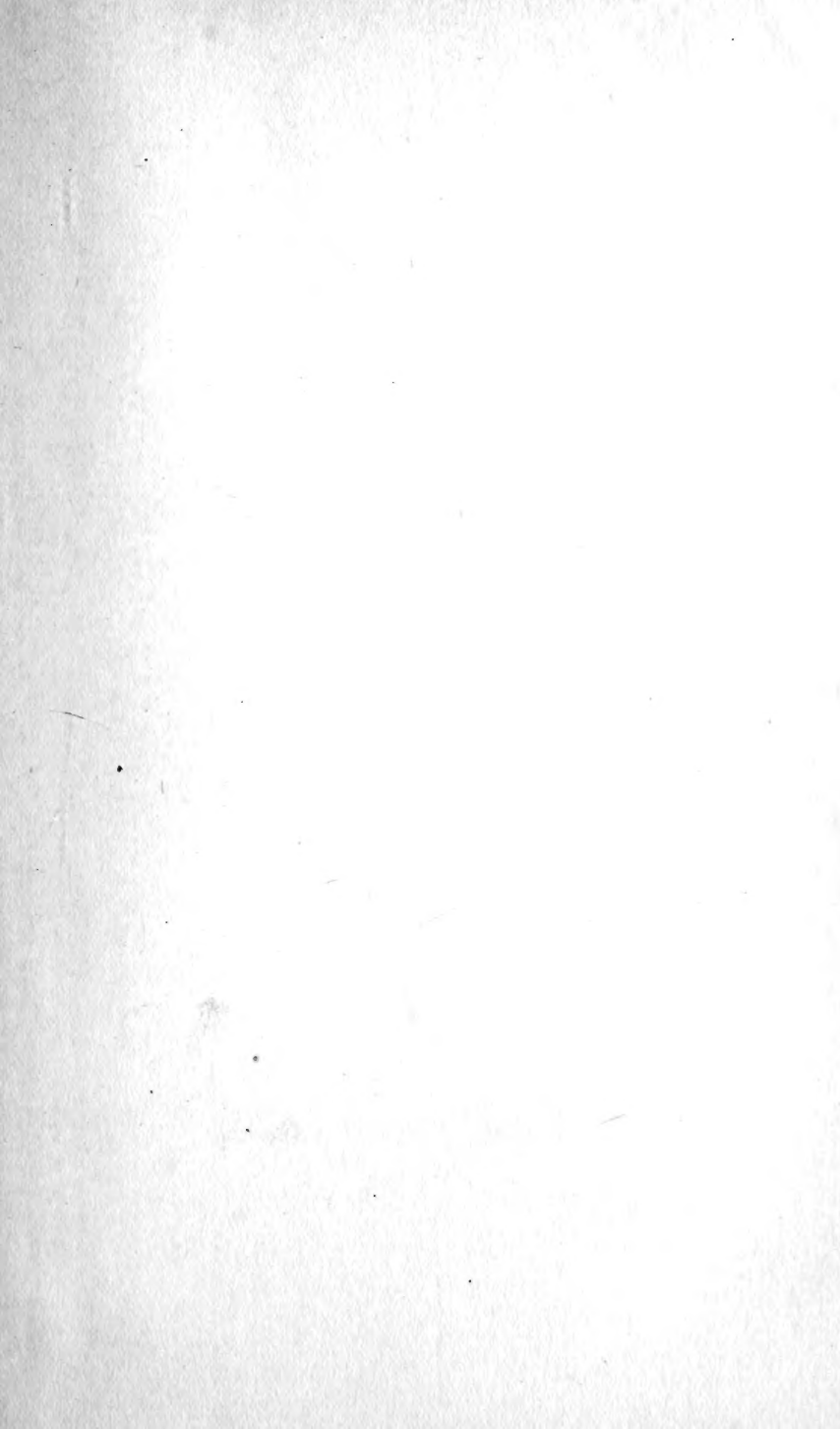
v. 1  
1902-03

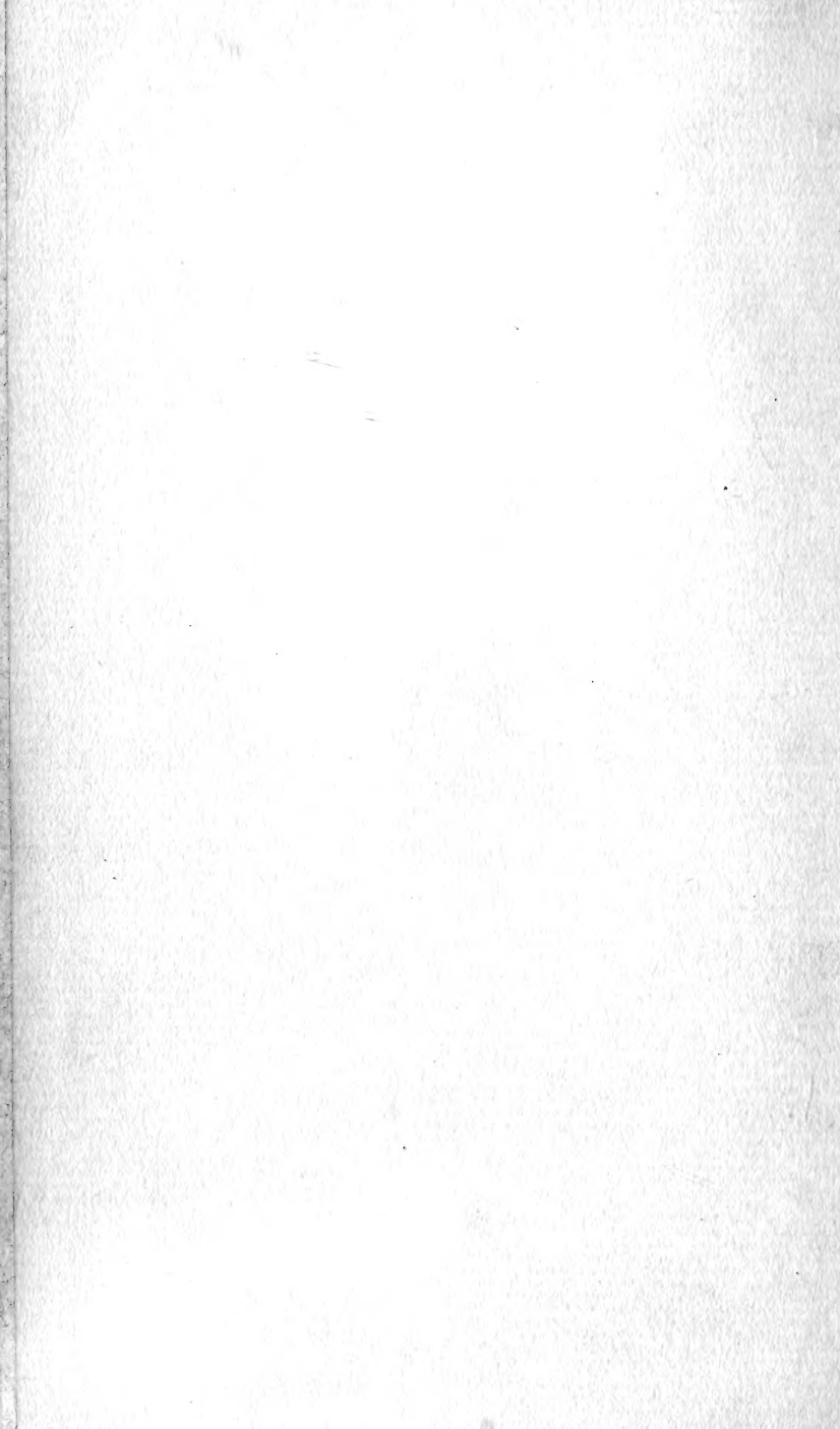












MS. COMPLETED JAN. 1902.

# INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE

OF

## SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE.

FIRST ANNUAL ISSUE

**M**

**BOTANY**

PART I

---

*PRICE TWENTY-ONE SHILLINGS.*

---

LONDON:

HARRISON AND SONS, 45, ST. MARTIN'S LANE.

---

VOL. I: 1902 (MAY).







## INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL.

PROF. H. E. ARMSTRONG (UNITED KINGDOM).  
DR. W. T. BLANFORD (INDIA).  
DR. J. BRUNCHORST (NORWAY).  
DR. E. W. DAHLGREN (SWEDEN).  
PROF. DR. J. H. GRAF (SWITZERLAND).  
PROF. J. W. GREGORY (VICTORIA).  
PROF. A. HELLER (HUNGARY).  
DR. FR. TH. KÖPPEN (RUSSIA).  
DR. M. KNUDSEN (DENMARK).  
PROF. D. J. KORTEWEG (HOLLAND).  
PROF. H. LAMB (S. AUSTRALIA).  
PROF. S. P. LANGLEY (UNITED STATES).  
MONS. D. METAXAS (GREECE).  
PROF. R. NASINI (ITALY).  
DON F. DEL PASO Y TRONCOSO (MEXICO).  
PROF. H. POINCARÉ (FRANCE).  
R. TRIMEN, Esq. (CAPE COLONY).  
DR. O. UHLWORM (GERMANY).  
PROF. E. WEISS (AUSTRIA).  
PROF. K. YAMAGAWA (JAPAN).

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

PROF. H. E. ARMSTRONG.  
SIR M. FOSTER, *Sec. R.S.*  
DR. J. LARMOR, *Sec. R.S.*  
DR. L. MOND.  
PROF. R. NASINI.  
PROF. H. POINCARÉ.  
DR. O. UHLWORM.

## DIRECTOR.

DR. H. FORSTER MORLEY.

## REFEREE FOR THIS VOLUME.

B. DAYDON JACKSON.

# INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE

FIRST ANNUAL ISSUE.

## M BOTANY

---

PUBLISHED FOR THE INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL

BY THE

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

LONDON:

HARRISON AND SONS, 45, ST. MARTIN'S LANE.

---

VOL. I, PART I: 1902 (MAY).



## PREFACE.

THE INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE, commencing with the literature of the year 1901, is an outgrowth of the *Catalogue of Scientific Papers* relating to the scientific literature of the nineteenth century, published by the Royal Society of London.

The suggestion to catalogue scientific papers may be traced back to Prof. Henry, of Washington, U.S.A., who brought the subject under the notice of the British Association for the Advancement of Science at its meeting in Glasgow, in 1855. The history of the inception of the enterprise is recorded in the first volume of the *Catalogue of Scientific Papers* issued by the Royal Society in 1867. Twelve large quarto volumes have been printed in which the titles of papers published during the period 1800-1883 are arranged under authors' names. A subject index, which will serve as a key to these volumes and also form an independent record, is in an advanced state of preparation. A catalogue of the scientific papers published during the period 1884-1900 is now being prepared by the Royal Society of London.

The possibility of preparing a complete index of current scientific literature by international co-operation was first taken into consideration by the Royal Society about the year 1893. It had long been apparent that the work was beyond the resources of the Society, or indeed of any single body. Moreover, it was felt that an authors' catalogue could not supply the required information, and that it was essential that scientific workers should be kept fully and quickly informed of all new discoveries by means of complete subject indexes. International co-operation appeared to be the only means of carrying out such a work with the necessary completeness and rapidity. The Society therefore sought the opinion of a very large number of representative bodies and individuals abroad; and, as the replies were almost uniformly in favour of the work being undertaken by international co-operation, steps were taken to summon an International Conference of Delegates appointed by various Governments.

The Conference took place in London on July 14-17, 1896, and was attended by delegates from Canada, Cape Colony, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, India, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Natal, the Netherlands, New South Wales, New Zealand, Norway, Queensland, Sweden, Switzerland, the United Kingdom, and the United States.

It was unanimously resolved that it was desirable to compile and publish, by means of an international organisation, a complete Catalogue of Scientific Literature, arranged according both to subject matter and to authors' names, in which regard should be had, in the first instance, to the requirements of scientific investigators, so that these might find out, with a minimum of trouble, what had been published on any particular subject of enquiry.

It was agreed that the material should, as far as possible, be collected in the various countries by local organisations established for the purpose, and that the final editing and publication of the Catalogue should be entrusted to a Central International Bureau, acting under the direction of an International Council. It was agreed to establish the Central Bureau in London.

Although the question of the method to be adopted in classifying the subject matter of the several sciences was discussed at great length, no decision other than one adverse to the Dewey system was arrived at. The Royal Society was requested to appoint a Committee to take this and many other questions of detail left undecided by the Conference, into consideration.

As the result of the arduous labours of this Committee, complete schedules were prepared for each of the sciences to be catalogued, and a financial statement was also prepared showing the estimated cost of the Catalogue.

The report of the Committee was considered at a second Conference, held in London on October 11-13, 1898, which was attended by accredited representatives from Austria, Belgium, Cape Colony, France, Germany, Hungary, India, Japan, Mexico, Natal, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Queensland, Sweden, Switzerland, the United Kingdom, and the United States.

At this meeting the conclusions arrived at by the first Conference were generally confirmed, and much progress was made in deciding the principles to be adopted in preparing the Catalogue.

Full schedules for the several sciences, which had been prepared by the Committee of the Royal Society, were laid before the delegates. Ultimately, after prolonged discussion, it was decided to adopt an arbitrary combined system of letters, numbers, and other symbols, adapted in the case of each branch of science to its particular needs. A Provisional International Committee was appointed to settle authoritatively the details of the schedules.

The financial position was fully discussed, but no definite conclusions could be arrived at. The delegates attending the meeting were requested to obtain further information on the subject in their respective countries, and to report to the Provisional International Committee.

The Provisional International Committee met in London on August 1-5, 1899. The Committee had arranged for the co-option of an Italian and a Russian member, and M. Th. Köppen attended as the representative of Russia.

The reports received from various countries were considered. Schedules for the seventeen branches of science to be included in the Catalogue were approved for adoption. The financial position was again very fully considered, especially in relation to the establishment of the Central Bureau; and it was finally resolved to recommend that

the Royal Society be requested to organise the Central Bureau, and to do all necessary work, so that the preparation of the Catalogue might be commenced in 1901.

Mainly in consequence of representations made by the German Government, in order to reduce the cost of the enterprise the Provisional International Committee agreed to recommend that the Catalogue should at the outset be of a more restricted character than was contemplated by either the first or the second Conference, that is to say, that the issue of a card catalogue should be postponed, and that the number of subject entries should be kept within narrow limits.

A third International Conference was held in London on June 12 and 13, 1900. This was attended by accredited representatives from Austria, Cape Colony, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, India, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Natal, New Zealand, Norway, Queensland, Switzerland, and the United Kingdom. The report of the Provisional International Committee appointed at the second Conference was considered, and also a detailed scheme for the publication of the Catalogue which had been prepared, at the request of the Committee, by the Royal Society.

The statements made by the delegates of various countries as to the extent to which they were authorised to promise contributions towards the expenses of the Catalogue being satisfactory, it was resolved to take further steps towards the publication of the Catalogue; and for this purpose, pending the appointment of an International Council, the Conference again appointed a Provisional International Committee. This Committee met at the conclusion of the Conference, and afterwards continued its deliberations through the agency of the Royal Society.

All difficulties were finally removed by the Royal Society undertaking to act as the publishers of the Catalogue on behalf of the International Council, thereby giving the necessary legal status to the undertaking, and also to advance the capital required to start the enterprise on the understanding that this should be repaid during the ensuing five years.

The supreme control over the Catalogue is vested in an International Convention. Such a Convention is to be held in London in 1905, in 1910, and every tenth year afterwards, to reconsider, and, if necessary, to revise the regulations for carrying out the work of the Catalogue; but the approved Schedules are not to be altered during the first period of five years. In the interval between two successive meetings of the Convention the administration of the Catalogue is vested in an International Council, the members of which are to be appointed by the Regional Bureaus.

The first meeting of the International Council was held in London on December 12, 1900, when it was decided to commence the preparation of the Catalogue from January 1, 1901. At this meeting an Executive Committee was appointed, consisting of the delegates of the Royal Society and representatives of the four largest subscribers—the United States of America, Germany, France, and Italy.

The materials out of which the Catalogue is formed are to be furnished by Regional Bureaus.

Regional Bureaus have already been established in Belgium, Canada, Cape Colony, Denmark, Egypt, France, Great Britain and Ireland, Germany, Greece, Holland, Hungary, Italy, India and Ceylon, Japan, Mexico, New Zealand, New South Wales, Norway, Portugal, Poland, Queensland, Russia, South Australia, Sweden, Switzerland, the United States of America, Victoria, Western Australia, Finland.

The branches of science to be included in the Catalogue are the seventeen following:—

- A —Mathematics
- B —Mechanics
- C —Physics
- D —Chemistry
- E —Astronomy
- F —Meteorology (including Terrestrial Magnetism)
- G —Mineralogy (including Petrology and Crystallography)
- H —Geology
- J —Geography (Mathematical and Physical)
- K —Palæontology
- L —General Biology
- M —Botany
- N —Zoology
- O —Human Anatomy
- P —Physical Anthropology
- Q —Physiology (including experimental Psychology, Pharmacology and experimental Pathology)
- R —Bacteriology

Each complete annual issue of the Catalogue will thus consist of seventeen volumes. The price at which this set will be sold to the public is £18. Individual volumes will be sold at prices varying with their size from about ten to thirty-five shillings.

A Schedule of Classification and an Index thereto will be prefixed to each volume in English, French, German, and Italian. This will not only enable the scientific worker to study the system of classification in the language with which he is most familiar, but also in cases of doubt—*e.g.* as to the meaning of a word—will enable him to refer to the corresponding entry in another language. Should there be a marked discrepancy among the schedules on any point the English schedule is to be taken as guide, the schedules printed in that language being those which were approved by the International Council.

The various headings and sub-headings throughout the Subject Index are given in English. Translations of the main headings can be found on reference to the schedules in the other languages by means of the registration numbers that are attached to them.

The entries in the Subject Indexes are in the language of the original paper when that is one of the following five languages: Latin, English, French, German, and Italian. These are the only languages used in the Subject Index, but in case of translation the name of the language of the original is inserted within round brackets.

In the Authors' Catalogue each title is given in the original language. When, however, that language is not one of the five



above mentioned, a translation into one of these five languages is added. In such cases the actual title is printed first, and is followed by the translation within square brackets.

It was provided by the original scheme that the Catalogue should comprise all original contributions to the branches of science which come within its scope, whether these had been published in periodicals, or in the journals of societies, or as independent pamphlets, memoirs, or books.

In order that a scientific investigator might be in a position to ascertain by means of the Catalogue what has from time to time been published concerning each particular subject of inquiry, it was held to be of great importance that not only the titles of papers but their subject matter also should be indexed. As stated above, however, financial considerations have led to the number of subject-entries being at present limited in number. But the expense of making subject-entries would be very greatly reduced if all periodicals adopted a practice already carried out by some journals, namely, that of indexing each paper at the time of its publication. Indeed, were this carefully done, the Bureaus preparing the Catalogue would no longer have to study the contents of papers in order to prepare the subject-entries, and the saving thereby effected would make it possible to enlarge the scope of the Catalogue, until it include all original scientific communications. Seeing how necessary such a complete subject catalogue is for the progress of science, it is hoped that all editors and authors will co-operate in so preparing subject-indexes for all papers at the time of their publication.

# INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE.

## CENTRAL BUREAU.

34 AND 35, SOUTHAMPTON STREET,  
STRAND,  
LONDON, W.C.

*Director.*—H. FORSTER MORLEY, M.A., D.Sc.

## REGIONAL BUREAUS.

All communications for the several Regional Bureaus are to be sent to the addresses here given.

- Austria.**—Herr Dr. J. Karabaček, Direktor, K. K. Hofbibliothek, Vienna.
- Belgium.**—Monsieur Paul Otlet, Secrétaire-Général de l'Office International de Bibliographie, Brussels.
- Canada.**—Prof. J. G. Adami, McGill College, Montreal.
- Cape Colony.**—Sir David Gill, K.C.B., F.R.S., Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope.
- Denmark.**—Dr. Martin Knudsen, Kastelsvej, 4, Copenhagen. Q.
- Egypt.**—Capt. H. J. Lyons, R.E., Director-General, Survey Department, Cairo.
- Finland.**—Prof. Wilhelm Ramsay, Universitetet i Finland, Helsingfors.
- France.**—Monsieur le Dr. J. Deniker, 8, Rue de Bufton, Paris.
- Germany.**—Herr Prof. Dr. O. Uhlworm, 48 Enckeplatz, 3A, Berlin.
- Greece.**—Monsieur D. Metaxas, Chargé d'Affaires for Greece, Greek Legation, 31, Marloes Road, Cromwell Road, S.W.
- Holland.**—Heer Prof. D. J. Korteweg, Universitat, Amsterdam.
- Hungary.**—Herr Prof. August Heller, Ungarische Akademie, Buda-Pest.
- India and Ceylon.**—The Hon. Sec Asiatic Society of Bengal, 57, Park Street, Calcutta.

- Italy.**—Cav. E. Mancini, Accademia dei Lincei, Palazzo Corsini, Lungara, Rome.
- Japan.**—Prof. K. Yamagawa, President, Imperial University, Tokyo.
- Mexico.**—Señor Don José M. Vigil, Presidente del Instituto Bibliografico Mexicano, Biblioteca Nacional, Mexico City.
- New South Wales.**—The Hon. Sec., Royal Society of New South Wales, Sydney.
- New Zealand.**—Sir James Hector, K.C.M.G., Director of the New Zealand Institute, Wellington, N.Z.
- Norway.**—Dr. J. Brunchorst, Bergenske Museum, Bergen.
- Poland (Austrian, Russian and Prussian).**—Herr Dr. T. Estreicher, Sekretär, Komisya Bibliograficzna, Akademii Umiejetnosci, Cracow.
- Portugal.**—Senhor F. Gomez Teixeira, Academia Polytechnica do Porto, Oporto.
- Queensland.**—John Shirley, Esq., B.Sc., Cordelia Street, South Brisbane.
- Russia.**—Monsieur E. Heintz, l'Observatoire Physique Central Nicolas, Vass. Ostr. 23-me ligne, 2, St. Petersburg.
- South Australia.**—The Librarian, Public Library of South Australia, Adelaide.
- Sweden.**—Dr. E. W. Dahlgren, Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm.
- Switzerland.**—Herr Prof. Dr. J. H. Graf, Schweizerische Landesbibliothek, Bern.
- The United States of America.**—Prof. S. P. Langley, Smithsonian Institution, Washington.
- Victoria.**—Prof. J. W. Gregory, Royal Society of Victoria, Victoria Street, Melbourne.
- Western Australia.**—J. S. Battye, Esq., Victoria Public Library, Perth.

## INSTRUCTIONS.

The present volume consists of three parts:—

- (a) Schedules and Indexes in four languages.
- (b) An Authors' Catalogue.
- (c) A Subject Catalogue.

The Subject Catalogue is divided into sections, each of which is denoted by a four-figure number between 0000 and 9999. These numbers follow one another in numerical order, but all the 9999 numbers are not used, for it is intended to fill up the gaps by interpolation of such additional sections as may be required for additions to the system of classification in future years.

To enable the reader to find these numbers quickly, the first or last number on the page is repeated at the head of the page. In looking up a subject, these numbers, which are called Registration numbers, should be used instead of the ordinary pagination. These Registration numbers serve to divide up the subject into sections, each of which deals with related matter. Thus, papers dealing with fruit will be found grouped together in the section 2280, the dicotyledons in 5400, geographic distribution in 8000, and so forth. This will enable a worker on a particular subject to find the various papers dealing with that subject grouped together.

There are two ways of finding the papers relating to a particular subject. One is to study the Schedule. The reader will in most cases be able to decide in which group the papers on a particular subject are likely to be indexed. The other course is to consult the index to the Schedule. The numbers given in this index can be used either as a reference to the Schedule, or as indicating the position which the given subject occupies in the Subject Catalogue. Thus, in the index to the Schedule, Germination is given as 3750. Accordingly, references to Germination will be found in the Subject Catalogue under the Registration number 3750.

If the reader remember the name of the Author of a paper on a given subject, he will probably find it convenient to refer to the Authors' Catalogue rather than to the Subject Catalogue.

In the Authors' Catalogue the four-figure numbers placed within square brackets at the end of each entry are Registration numbers, and serve to indicate the scope of each paper indexed. The meaning of these numbers will at once be found by reference to the Schedule.

In case the abbreviated titles of Journals are not understood, a key to these is provided at the end of the volume.

Lists of new species are appended to each of the main divisions of Taxonomy, Nos. 5400—7900. In these lists the name of the species is followed by the number of the paper as given in the Authors' Catalogue

### GEOGRAPHICAL SYMBOLS.

When one or two letters printed in italics immediately follow the Registration number, these letters denote geographical position. The meaning of these geographical symbols will be found in the system of Topographical Classification, which, in this volume, is printed in four languages, and placed between the Schedules and Indexes and the Authors' Catalogue. Thus *de* means "occurring in Great Britain" or "with reference to Great Britain."

## NOTICE.

On account of the difficulties met with in fully organising the work of the Regional Bureaus, the collection of the material for the year 1901 has been somewhat delayed. It has therefore been thought desirable to issue incomplete volumes for some of the subjects.

The first part of the Botany Volume is now issued, and it will be followed in the course of a few months by a second part.

It is intended that in future years, when the organisation for the collection of the index material has been fully developed, only one volume of Botany shall appear in each year.

# International Catalogue of Scientific Literature.

## (M.) BOTANY.

The Primary Divisions adopted correspond to the recognised branches of the science of Botany. It has not been thought desirable to adopt a taxonomic arrangement throughout, as in Zoology, because a large part of the work done in Botany is written from other than taxonomic points of view, and could not be readily classed under taxonomic headings. In particular, the whole subject of Vegetable Physiology is included under Botany, whilst Animal Physiology forms a distinct science by itself. On this account, in many cases cross references, by means of duplicate slips, will be necessary.

It is considered essential that all works on fossil plants should appear in the Botany scheme, as well as under the separate science of Palæontology (K). References to Palæobotanical works are intended to be distributed under their appropriate headings in the scheme, whether taxonomic or otherwise, such works being indicated by a special mark (such as a †), identical with that used to indicate fossils in Zoology. If a slip relate both to recent and fossil forms it should be marked\*†. Thus a paper on the "Anatomy of the Stem of *Lepidodendron*" would be catalogued under 2040 (Anatomy of Stem), and under 6700 (Vascular Cryptogams), as well as in the Palæontological scheme. The *stratigraphical* grouping of entries relating to Fossils will, of course, be left exclusively to Palæontology.

- 0000 Philosophy.
- 0010 History. Biography.
- 0020 Periodicals, Reports of Institutions, Societies, Congresses, etc.
- 0030 General Treatises, Text Books, Dictionaries, Bibliographies, Tables.
- 0040 Addresses, Lectures.
- 0050 Pædagogy.
- 0060 Institutions, Museums, Collections, Economics.
- 0070 Nomenclature.



## EXTERNAL MORPHOLOGY AND ORGANOGENY (INCLUDING TERATOLOGY).

(*See also* (L) General Biology.)

- 1000 General.
- 1010 **Vegetative Organs.**
- 1050 Shoot.
- 1100 Stem.
- 1150 Leaf.
- 1200 Root.
- 1250 Thallus.
- 1300 Trichomes and Metamorphosed Members.
- 1350 **Reproductive Organs.**
- 1500 Flower and Inflorescence.
- 1550 Fruit.
- 1600 Seed.
- 1650 Sporangia.
- 1700 Vegetative Organs of Propagation.
- 1750 **Alternation of Generations.** (*See also* L 2550.)
- 1800 **Teratology.** (*See also* L 1500.)

## ANATOMY, DEVELOPMENT, AND CYTOLOGY.

(*See also* (L) General Biology.)

- 2000 General.
- 2010 **Vegetative Organs.**
- 2020 Shoot.
- 2040 Stem.
- 2060 Leaf.
- 2080 Root.
- 2100 Thallus.
- 2120 Trichomes and Metamorphosed Members.
- 2140 **Reproductive Organs.**
- 2200 Flower and Inflorescence.
- 2220 Perianth.
- 2240 Andrœcium.
- 2260 Gynœceum.
- 2280 Fruit.
- 2300 Seed.
- 2320 Sporangia (Cryptogamic).
- 2340 Sexual Organs (Cryptogamic).
- 2360 Vegetative Organs of Propagation.
- 2380 **Embryology.**
- 2450 **Anatomy and Development of Tissues.**
- 2500 Tegumentary Tissues (primary and secondary).
- 2520 Secretory Tissues.
- 2540 Mechanical Tissues.
- 2560 Ground-Tissue.
- 2580 Primary Vascular Tissues (including works on the Stele).
- 2600 Secondary Vascular Tissues.

- 2620 Meristems.
- 2640 **Cytology.** (*See also* L 6000-8700.)
- 2700 Cytoplasm. (*See also* L 6200.)
- 2740 Nucleus and Nuclear Division. (*See also* L 6300.)
- 2780 Plastids (including Starch, Crystals, Vacuoles, etc.).
- 2800 Vacuoles (and their contents). (*See also* L 6500.)
- 2850 Cell-Wall. (*See also* L 6750, 6900.)
- 2900 Cell-formation.

### PHYSIOLOGY.

- 3000 General.
- 3010 **Physiology of the Vegetative Organs.**
- 3020 Physiology of Cells and Tissues. (*See also* Q 0200, 0400.)
- 3040 Absorption and Translocation of Water and Gases, and Adaptations thereto.
- 3060 Nutrition, and Adaptations thereto.
- 3080 Respiration, and Adaptations thereto.
- 3100 Fermentation and Zymolysis. (*See also* L 5000 ; R 1820.)
- 3120 Physiological Chemistry. (*See also* Q 1010.)
- 3140 Supply and Dissipation of Energy.
- 3160 Growth.
- 3180 Irritability and movements. (*See also* L 7400, 7700.)
- 3200 Oecology (General Adaptations to Environment). (*See also* L 5300, 5500.)
- 3220 Symbiosis. (*See also* Q 0285 ; R 2250.)
- 3225 Parasitism.
- 3235 Saprophytism.
- 3240 **Physiology of Reproduction.**
- 3500 Fertilization and its Conditions. (*See also* L 2400.)
- 3550 Hybridization. (*See also* L 2600.)
- 3600 Vegetative and Asexual Reproduction. (*See also* L 2050.)
- 3650 Influence of the Environment on Reproduction.
- 3700 Dispersal, and its Mechanism.
- 3750 Germination.
- 3800 Phenology.

### PATHOLOGY.

(*See also* R 9000-9500.)

- 4000 General.
- 4010 Diseases due to Malnutrition.
- 4050 Diseases due to Plants.
- 4100 Diseases due to Animals.
- 4150 Diseases due to other causes, or of unknown origin.
- 4200 Wounds and Mutilations.
- 4250 Reparative Processes.
- 4300 Galls.
- 4350 Treatment of Disease.

### EVOLUTION.

- 4400 General. (*See also* K 0200 ; L 4300.)
- 4410 Heredity and Stability of Characters. (*See also* L 2700.)
- 4500 Variation. (*See also* L 3000.)

- 4600 Natural and Artificial Selection.  
 4650 Degeneration. (*See also* L 5800.)  
 4700 Phylogeny. (*See also* L 4400.)

## TAXONOMY.

### 5000 General.

[In the ensuing numbers, 5400–7900, a slip for each ordinal name, and a slip for each generic name, is intended to be employed, the names of both orders and genera being arranged alphabetically in a single list, under each class; if the author mentions the order to which he refers a genus, then in the slip on which the generic name stands alphabetically, the name of the order is to be added in brackets, and under the order, in its alphabetic place, a cross-reference to such genus is to be made.

On each generic slip, if any new specific name has been introduced into the genus, the symbol “n.sp.” should be added after the generic name; if the genus itself is proposed as new, “n.gen.” should be added.]

- 5400 **Dicotyledons.**  
 6000 **Monocotyledons.**  
 6500 **Gymnosperms.**  
 6700 **Vascular Cryptogams.**  
 7000 **Mosses and Hepaticæ.**  
 7300 **Characeæ.**  
 7400 **Algæ and Schizophyceæ.**  
 7600 **Lichens.**  
 7700 **Fungi, Bacteria, and Mycetozoa.**  
 7900 **Plants of which the position is not ascertained by the Slip-maker.**

The Orders and Genera of Fossil Plants are to be arranged taxonomically with the others, a † or other distinguishing mark being prefixed.

## GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION.

### 8000 Distribution on Land.

In this subdivision it is proposed to use the topographical system laid down in Geography.

### 9000 Plankton (Pelagic Botany).

Entries are to be grouped under the following areas :—

- 9200 Arctic (*i.e.*, all within the Arctic Circle).  
 9300 North Atlantic.  
 9400 Tropical Atlantic.  
 9500 South Atlantic.  
 9600 North Pacific.  
 9700 Tropical Indo-Pacific.  
 9800 South Indo-Pacific.  
 9900 Antarctic, *i.e.*, all South of Lat. 60° S.

## INDEX

TO

## (M) BOTANY.

Absorption of water and gases ..	3040	Galls .. ..	4300
Addresses .. ..	0040	Generations, Alternation of ..	1750
Algæ .. ..	7400	Germination .. ..	3750
Anatomy .. ..	2000	Ground-tissue .. ..	2560
Andrœcium .. ..	2240	Growth .. ..	3160
Animals, Diseases due to ..	4100	Gymnosperms .. ..	6500
Antarctic plankton .. ..	9900	Gynœceum .. ..	2260
Arctic plankton .. ..	9200	Hepaticæ .. ..	7000
Asexual reproduction .. ..	3600	Heredity .. ..	4410
Atlantic, plankton, North ..	9300	History .. ..	0100
— — — South .. ..	9500	Hybridization .. ..	3550
— — — Tropical .. ..	9400	Indo-Pacific, plankton, South ..	9800
Bacteria .. ..	7700	— plankton, Tropical .. ..	9700
Bibliographies .. ..	0030	Inflorescence .. ..	1500, 2200
Biography .. ..	0100	Institutions .. ..	0060
Cell-formation .. ..	2900	— Reports of .. ..	0020
Cells, Physiology of .. ..	3020	Irritability .. ..	3180
Cell-wall .. ..	2850	Leaf .. ..	1150, 2060
Characeæ .. ..	7300	Lectures .. ..	0040
Collections .. ..	0060	Lichens .. ..	7600
Congresses, Reports of .. ..	0020	Malnutrition, Diseases due to ..	4010
Cryptograms, Vascular .. ..	6700	Mechanical tissues .. ..	2540
Crystals .. ..	2780	Meristems .. ..	2620
Cytology .. ..	2000, 2640	Metamorphosed members .. ..	1300, 2120
Cytoplasm .. ..	2700	Monocotyledons .. ..	6000
Degeneration .. ..	4650	Morphology, External .. ..	1000
Development .. ..	2000	Mosses .. ..	7000
Dicotyledons .. ..	5400	Movements .. ..	3180
Dictionaries .. ..	0030	Museums .. ..	0060
Diseases .. ..	4010, 4150	Mutilations .. ..	4200
— Treatment of .. ..	4350	Mycetozoa .. ..	7700
Dispersal .. ..	3700	Nomenclature .. ..	0070
Distribution on land .. ..	8000	Nuclear Division .. ..	2740
Economics .. ..	0060	Nucleus .. ..	2740
Embryology .. ..	2380	Nutrition .. ..	3060
Energy, Dissipation of .. ..	3140	Oecology .. ..	3200
— Supply of .. ..	3140	Organogeny .. ..	1000
Environment, Influence on repro-		Organs, Reproductive .. ..	1350, 2140
duction .. ..	3650	— Vegetative .. ..	1010, 2010
Evolution .. ..	4400	Pacific, plankton, North .. ..	9600
Fermentation .. ..	3100	Parasitism .. ..	3225
Fertilization .. ..	3500	Pathology .. ..	4000
Flower .. ..	1500, 2200	Pedagogy .. ..	0050
Fruit .. ..	1550, 2280	Pelagic botany .. ..	9000
Fungi .. ..	7700	Perianth .. ..	2220

Periodicals .. .. .	0020	Stability of characters .. .. .	4410
Phenology .. .. .	3800	Starch .. .. .	2780
Philosophy .. .. .	0000	Stem .. .. .	1100, 2040
Phylogeny .. .. .	4700	Symbiosis .. .. .	3220
Physiological chemistry .. .. .	3120	Tables .. .. .	0030
Physiology, General .. .. .	3000	Tegumentary tissues .. .. .	2500
— of the vegetative organs .. .. .	3010	Teratology .. .. .	1800
Plankton .. .. .	9000	Text Books .. .. .	0030
Plants, Diseases due to .. .. .	4050	Thallus .. .. .	1250, 2100
Plastids .. .. .	2780	Tissues, Anatomy and develop- ment of .. .. .	2450
Propagation, Vegetative organs of .. .. .	1700, 2360	— Mechanical .. .. .	2540
Reparative processes .. .. .	4250	— Physiology of .. .. .	3020
Reproduction, Asexual .. .. .	3600	— Primary vascular .. .. .	2580
— Physiology of .. .. .	3240	— Secondary vascular .. .. .	2600
— Vegetative .. .. .	3600	— Secretory .. .. .	2520
Reproductive organs .. .. .	1350, 2140	— Tegumentary .. .. .	2500
Respiration .. .. .	3080	Translocation of water and gases	3040
Root .. .. .	1200, 2080	Treatises, General .. .. .	0030
Saprophytism .. .. .	3235	Trichomes .. .. .	1300, 2120
Schizophyceæ .. .. .	7400	Vacuoles .. .. .	2780, 2800
Secretory tissues .. .. .	2520	Variation .. .. .	4500
Seed .. .. .	1600, 2300	Vascular cryptograms .. .. .	6700
Selection, Artificial .. .. .	4600	Vascular tissues, Primary .. .. .	2580
— Natural .. .. .	4600	— — Secondary .. .. .	2600
Sexual organs, Cryptogamic .. .. .	2340	Vegetative organs .. .. .	1010, 2010
Shoot .. .. .	1050, 2020	— — Physiology of .. .. .	3010
Societies, Reports of .. .. .	0020	Vegetative reproduction .. .. .	3600
Sporangia .. .. .	1650	Wounds .. .. .	4200
— Cryptogamic .. .. .	2320	Zymolysis .. .. .	3100

# Catalogue International de la Littérature Scientifique.

---

## (M.) BOTANIQUE.

Les divisions primaires adoptées correspondent aux branches reconnues de la science botanique. On n'a pas trouvé qu'il y eût lieu dès maintenant d'adopter un arrangement taxonomique, comme pour la Zoologie, parce que une grande partie des travaux faits en Botanique sont écrits à un autre point de vue, et ne pourraient pas être exactement rangés sous des titres taxonomiques. En particulier tout ce qui concerne la Physiologie végétale est compris dans la Botanique, tandis que la Physiologie animale forme par elle-même une science distincte. Pour cette raison dans bien des cas, on sera obligé de faire plusieurs renvois, par le moyen de fiches multiples.

Il est considéré comme essentiel que tous les ouvrages sur les plantes fossiles figurent dans la Botanique, aussi bien que dans une autre science : la Paléontologie (K). On se propose de distribuer dans la classification les ouvrages de Paléobotanique sous le titre des sections soit taxonomiques soit autres, auxquelles ils se rapportent, et d'indiquer les ouvrages de cette sorte par une marque spéciale (telle que †), identique à celle que l'on emploie pour indiquer les fossiles en Zoologie. Si une fiche se rapporte à la fois à des formes fossiles et à des formes actuelles cela doit être indiqué par le signe\*†. Ainsi un mémoire sur "L'Anatomie de la tige d'un *Lepidodendron*" serait catalogué sous le numéro 2040 (Anatomie de la tige), et sous le numéro 5700 (Cryptogames vasculaires) aussi bien que dans la classification de la Paléontologie. Le groupement stratigraphique des articles relatifs aux fossiles sera nécessairement laissé exclusivement à la Paléontologie.

- 0000 Philosophie.
- 0010 Histoire. Biographie.
- 0020 Périodiques. Rapports d'Institutions, de Sociétés, de Congrès, etc.
- 0030 Traités généraux, Manuels, Dictionnaires, Bibliographies, Tables.
- 0040 Discours, Leçons et Conférences.
- 0050 Enseignement.
- 0060 Institutions, Musées, Collections, Botanique Appliquée.
- 0070 Nomenclature.

## MORPHOLOGIE EXTERNE ET ORGANOGÉNIE (Y COMPRISE LA TÉRATOLOGIE).

(*Voyez aussi* (L.) *Biologie générale.*)

- 1000 Généralités.
- 1010 **Organes de végétation.**
- 1050 Bourgeon.
- 1100 Tige.
- 1150 Feuille.
- 1200 Racine.
- 1250 Thalle.
- 1300 Trichomes et membres métamorphosés.
- 1350 **Organes de reproduction.**
- 1500 Fleur et Inflorescence.
- 1550 Fruit.
- 1600 Graine.
- 1650 Sporangies.
- 1700 Organes végétatifs de propagation.
- 1750 **Générations alternantes.** (*Voy. aussi* L 2550.)
- 1800 **Tératologie.** (*Voy. aussi* L 1500.)

## ANATOMIE, DEVELOPPEMENT ET CYTOLOGIE.

(*Voy. aussi* (L.) *Biologie générale.*)

- 2000 Généralités.
- 2010 **Organes de végétation.**
- 2020 Bourgeon.
- 2040 Tige.
- 2060 Feuille.
- 2080 Racine.
- 2100 Thalle.
- 2120 Trichomes et membres métamorphosés.
- 2140 **Organes de reproduction.**
- 2200 Fleur et Inflorescence.
- 2220 Périclype.
- 2240 Androcée.
- 2260 Gynécée.
- 2280 Fruit.
- 2300 Graine.
- 2320 Sporangies (Cryptogamie).
- 2340 Organes sexuels (Cryptogamie).
- 2360 Organes végétatifs de propagation.
- 2380 **Embryologie.**
- 2450 **Anatomie et développement des tissus.**
- 2500 Tissus tégumentaires (primaires et secondaires).
- 2520 Tissus sécréteurs.
- 2540 Tissus mécaniques.
- 2560 Tissu herbacé.
- 2580 Tissus vasculaires primaires (y compris les ouvrages sur les stèles).
- 2600 Tissus vasculaires secondaires.



- 2620 Méristème.
- 2640 **Cytologie.** (*Voy. aussi* L 6000–8700.)
- 2700 Cytoplasma. (*Voy. aussi* L 6200.)
- 2740 Nucléus et divisions nucléaires.
- 2780 Plastides (y compris, sucres, cristaux, vacuoles, etc.).
- 2800 Vacuoles (et leur contenu). (*Voy. aussi* L 6500.)
- 2850 Parois de la cellule. (*Voy. aussi* L 6750, 6900.)
- 2900 Formation de la Cellule.

## PHYSIOLOGIE.

- 3000 Généralités.
- 3010 **Physiologie des organes de végétation.**
- 3020 Physiologie des cellules et des tissus. (*Voy. aussi* Q 0200, 0400.)
- 3040 Absorption et changement de place des gaz et adaptations relatives à ces phénomènes.
- 3060 Nutrition et adaptations y relatives.
- 3080 Respiration et adaptations y relatives.
- 3100 Fermentation, levains. (*Voy. aussi* L 5000, R 1820.)
- 3120 Chimie physiologique. (*Voy. aussi* Q 1010.)
- 3140 Sources et emploi de l'énergie.
- 3160 Accroissement.
- 3180 Irritabilité et mouvements. (*Voy. aussi* L 7400, 7700.)
- 3200 Œcologie(adaptation générale aux conditions extérieures). (*Voy. aussi* L 5300, 5500.)
- 3220 Symbiose. (*Voy. aussi* Q 0285 ; R 2250.)
- 3225 Parasitisme.
- 3235 Saprophytisme.
- 3240 **Physiologie de la reproduction.**
- 3500 Fécondation et ses conditions. (*Voy. aussi* L 2400.)
- 3550 Hybridation. (*Voy. aussi* L 2600.)
- 3600 Reproduction végétative et asexuée. (*Voy. aussi* L 2050.)
- 3650 Influence des conditions extérieures sur la reproduction.
- 3700 Dispersion et son mécanisme.
- 3750 Germination.
- 3800 Phenologie.

## PATHOLOGIE.

(*Voy. aussi* R 9000–9500.)

- 4000 Généralités.
- 4010 Maladies dues à une altération de la nutrition.
- 4050 Maladies dues à des plantes.
- 4100 Maladies dues à des animaux.
- 4150 Maladies dues à d'autres causes, ou d'origine inconnue.
- 4200 Plaies et mutilations.
- 4250 Procédés de réparation.
- 4300 Galles.
- 4350 Traitement des maladies.

## ÉVOLUTION.

- 4400 Généralités. (*Voy. aussi* K 0200 ; L 4300.)
- 4410 Hérité et stabilité des caractères. (*Voy. aussi* L 2700.)
- 4500 Variation. (*Voy. aussi* L 3000.)

- 4600 Sélection naturelle et artificielle.  
 4650 Dégénérescence. (*Voy. aussi* L 5800.)  
 4700 Phylogénie. (*Voy. aussi* L 4400.)

## TAXONOMIE.

### 5000 Généralités.

[Pour les numéros suivants, 5400-7900, on se propose d'employer une fiche pour chaque nom d'ordre, et une fiche pour chaque nom de genre, et de disposer les deux sortes de noms, ordres et genres en une seule liste alphabétique dans chaque classe; si l'auteur mentionne l'ordre auquel il rapporte un genre, le nom d'ordre sera ajouté entre parenthèses sur la fiche, qui sera placée à son rang alphabétique. Il sera fait un renvoi au genre en question sur la fiche portant le nom de l'ordre, placée aussi à son rang alphabétique.

Sur chaque fiche de genre, si quelque nouveau nom spécifique a été introduit dans ce genre, le signe "n.sp." sera ajouté après le nom générique; si le genre lui-même est proposé comme nouveau le signe "n.gen." sera ajouté.]

- 5400 **Dycotylédones.**  
 6000 **Monocotylédones.**  
 6500 **Gymnospermes.**  
 6700 **Cryptogames vasculaires.**  
 7000 **Mousses et Hépatiques.**  
 7300 **Characées.**  
 7400 **Algues et Schizophycées.**  
 7600 **Lichens.**  
 7700 **Champignons. Bactéries et Mycétozoaires.**  
 7900 **Plantes dont la position n'est pas connue de celui qui établit la fiche.**

Les ordres et les genres de plantes fossiles seront disposés dans l'ordre taxonomique avec les autres. Ils seront précédés, pour les distinguer, du signe †, ou d'un autre.

## DISTRIBUTION GÉOGRAPHIQUE.

### 8000 **Distribution des plantes terrestres.**

Pour cette subdivision on propose de se servir du système topographique adopté en Géographie.

### 9000 **Plankton (Botanique Pélagique).**

Les articles seront répartis suivant les aires ci-dessous.

- 9200 Arctique (en dedans du Cercle Polaire).  
 9300 Atlantique boréale.  
 9400 Atlantique tropicale.  
 9500 Atlantique australe.  
 9600 Pacifique boréale.  
 9700 Indo-Pacifique tropicale.  
 9800 Indo-Pacifique australe.  
 9900 Antarctique (au sud du 60° lat. S.).

## TABLE DES MATIÈRES

POUR

## LA BOTANIQUE. (M)

Absorption des gaz .. ..	3040	Energie, Source de l' .. ..	3140
Accroissement .. ..	3160	Enseignement .. ..	0050
Algues .. ..	7400	Evolution .. ..	4400
Anatomie .. ..	2000	Fécondation .. ..	3500
Androcée .. ..	2240	Fermentation .. ..	3100
Animaux, Maladies dues à des .. ..	4100	Feuille .. ..	1150, 2060
Antarctique, Plankton .. ..	9900	Fleur .. ..	1500, 2200
Arctique, Plankton .. ..	9200	Fruit .. ..	1550, 2280
Atlantique australe, Plankton .. ..	9500	Galles .. ..	4300
— boréale, Plankton .. ..	9300	Générations alternantes .. ..	1750
— tropicale, Plankton .. ..	9400	Germination .. ..	3750
Bactéries .. ..	7700	Graine .. ..	1600, 2300
Bibliographies .. ..	0030	Gymnospermes .. ..	6500
Biographie .. ..	0010	Gynécée .. ..	2260
Botanique appliquée .. ..	0060	Hépatiques .. ..	7000
— pélagique .. ..	9000	Hérédité .. ..	4410
Bourgeon .. ..	1050, 2020	Histoire .. ..	0010
Cellule, Formation de la .. ..	2900	Hybridation .. ..	3550
—, Parois de la .. ..	2850	Indo-Pacifique australe, Plankton .. ..	9800
—, Physiologie de la .. ..	3020	— tropicale, Plankton .. ..	9700
Champignons .. ..	7700	Inflorescence .. ..	1500, 2200
Changement de place des gaz .. ..	3040	Institutions .. ..	0060
Characées .. ..	7300	— Rapports d' .. ..	0020
Chimie physiologique .. ..	3120	Irritabilité .. ..	3180
Collections .. ..	0060	Leçons .. ..	0040
Conditions extérieures, Influence sur la reproduction .. ..	3650	Levains .. ..	3100
Congrès, Rapports de .. ..	0020	Lichens .. ..	7600
Cristaux .. ..	2780	Maladies .. ..	4010-4150
Cryptogames vasculaires .. ..	6700	— Traitement des .. ..	4350
Cytologie .. ..	2000, 2640	Manuels .. ..	0030
Cytoplasma .. ..	2700	Membres métamorphosés .. ..	1300, 2120
Dégénérescence .. ..	4650	Méristème .. ..	2620
Développement .. ..	2000	Monocotylédones .. ..	6000
Dictionnaires .. ..	0030	Morphologie externe .. ..	1000
Discours .. ..	0040	Mousses .. ..	7000
Dispersion .. ..	3700	Mouvements .. ..	3180
Distribution des plantes terrestres .. ..	8000	Musées .. ..	0060
Divisions nucléaires .. ..	2740	Mutilations .. ..	4200
Embryologie .. ..	2380	Mycétozoaires .. ..	7700
Energie, Emploi de l' .. ..	3140	Nomenclature .. ..	0070
		Nucléus .. ..	2740

Nutrition .. .. .	3060	Respiration .. .. .	3080
Œcologie .. .. .	3200	Saprophytisme .. .. .	3235
Organes de Reproduction	1350, 2140	Schizophycées .. .. .	7400
— de végétation .. .. .	1010, 2010	Sélection artificielle .. .. .	4600
— sexuels .. .. .	2340	— naturelle .. .. .	4600
Organogénie .. .. .	1000	Sociétés, Rapports de .. .. .	0020
Pacifique boréale, Plankton	9600	Sporanges .. .. .	1650
Parasitisme .. .. .	3225	— cryptogamie .. .. .	2320
Pathologie .. .. .	4000	Stabilité des caractères .. .. .	4410
Périanthe .. .. .	2220	Sucre .. .. .	2780
Périodiques .. .. .	0020	Symbiose .. .. .	3220
Phenologie .. .. .	3800	Tables .. .. .	0030
Philosophie .. .. .	0000	Tératologie .. .. .	1800
Phylogénie .. .. .	4700	Thalle .. .. .	1250, 2100
Physiologie .. .. .	3000	Tige .. .. .	1100, 2040
— des organes de végétation .. .. .	3010	Tissus, Anatomie et développe-	
Plaies .. .. .	4200	ment des .. .. .	2450
Plankton .. .. .	9000	— herbacés .. .. .	2560
Plantes, Maladies dues à des .. .. .	4050	— mécaniques .. .. .	2540
Plastides .. .. .	2780	— Physiologie des .. .. .	3020
Procédés de réparation .. .. .	4250	— sécréteurs .. .. .	2520
Propagation, Organes végétatifs		— tégumentaires .. .. .	2500
de .. .. .	1700, 2360	— vasculaires primaires .. .. .	2580
Racine .. .. .	1200, 2080	— — secondaires .. .. .	2600
Reproduction asexuée .. .. .	3600	Traités généraux .. .. .	0030
— Organes de .. .. .	1350, 2140	Trichomes .. .. .	1300, 2120
— Physiologie de la .. .. .	3240	Vacuoles .. .. .	2780, 2800
— végétative .. .. .	1700, 2360	Variation .. .. .	4500



## AUSSERE MORPHOLOGIE UND ORGANOGENIE (EINSCHLIESSLICH TERATOLOGIE).

*Siehe auch* (L) Allgemeine Biologie.

- 1000 Allgemeines.
- 1010 **Vegetative Organe.**
- 1050 Spross.
- 1100 Stamm.
- 1150 Blatt.
- 1200 Wurzel.
- 1250 Thallus.
- 1300 Trichome und metamorphosirte Glieder.
- 1350 **Reproductive Organe.**
- 1500 Blüthe und Blütenstand.
- 1550 Frucht.
- 1600 Samen.
- 1650 Sporangien.
- 1700 Vegetative Fortpflanzungs-Organ.
- 1750 **Generationswechsel.** (*Siehe auch* L 2550.)
- 1800 **Teratologie.** (*Siehe auch* L 1500.)

## ANATOMIE, ENTWICKELUNG UND CYTOLOGIE

*Siehe auch* (L) Allgemeine Biologie.

- 2000 Allgemeines.
- 2010 **Vegetative Organe.**
- 2020 Spross.
- 2040 Stamm.
- 2060 Blatt.
- 2080 Wurzel.
- 2100 Thallus.
- 2120 Trichome und metamorphosirte Glieder.
- 2140 **Reproductive Organe.**
- 2200 Blüthe und Blütenstand.
- 2220 Perianthium.
- 2240 Androeceum.
- 2260 Gynoeceum.
- 2280 Frucht.
- 2300 Samen.
- 2320 Sporangien (kryptogamisch).
- 2340 Geschlechtsorgane (kryptogamisch).
- 2360 Vegetative Fortpflanzungs-Organ.
- 2380 **Embryologie.**
- 2450 **Anatomie und Entwicklung der Gewebe.**
- 2500 Hautgewebe (primäre und secundäre).
- 2520 Secretorische Gewebe.
- 2540 Mechanische Gewebe.
- 2560 Grund-Gewebe.
- 2580 Primäre Fascicular-Gewebe (einschliesslich Arbeiten über die Stele).
- 2600 Secundäre Fascicular-Gewebe.

- 2620 Meristeme.
- 2640 **Cytologie.** (*Siehe auch* L 6000–8700.)
- 2700 Cytoplasma. (*Siehe auch* L 6200.)
- 2740 Kern und Kerntheilung. (*Siehe auch* L 6300.)
- 2780 Plastiden (einschliesslich Stärke, Krystalle, Vacuolen etc.)
- 2800 Vacuolen und ihr Inhalt. (*Siehe auch* L 6500.)
- 2850 Zell-Wandung. (*Siehe auch* L 6750, 6900.)
- 2900 Zell-Bildung.

## PHYSIOLOGIE.

- 3000 Allgemeines.
- 3010 **Physiologie der vegetativen Organe.**
- 3020 Physiologie der Zellen und Gewebe. (*Siehe auch* Q 0200–0400.)
- 3040 Absorption und Translocation von Wasser und Gasen und Einrichtungen dafür.
- 3060 Ernährung und Einrichtungen dafür.
- 3080 Athmung und Einrichtungen dafür.
- 3100 Fermentation und Zymolyse. (*Siehe auch* L 5000; R 1820.)
- 3120 Physiologische Chemie. (*Siehe auch* Q 1010.)
- 3140 Zufuhr und Verbrauch von Energie.
- 3160 Wachstum.
- 3180 Reizbarkeit und Bewegungen. (*Siehe auch* L 7400, 7700.)
- 3200 Oekologie (allgemeine Anpassungen an die Umgebung).  
*Siehe auch* L 5300, 5500.
- 3220 Symbiose. (*Siehe auch* Q 0285; R 2250.)
- 3225 Parasitismus.
- 3235 Saprophytismus.
- 3240 **Physiologie der Reproduction.**
- 3500 Befruchtung und deren Einrichtungen. (*Siehe auch* L 2400.)
- 3550 Bastardbildung. (*Siehe auch* L 2600.)
- 3600 Vegetative und ungeschlechtliche Reproduction. (*Siehe auch* L 2050.)
- 3650 Einfluss der Umgebung auf die Reproduction.
- 3700 Verbreitung und Mechanismen dafür.
- 3750 Keimung.
- 3800 Phänologie.

## PATHOLOGIE.

*Siehe auch* R 9000–9500.

- 4000 Allgemeines.
- 4010 Krankheiten, verursacht durch mangelhafte Ernährung
- 4030 Krankheiten, verursacht durch Pflanzen.
- 4100 Krankheiten, verursacht durch Thiere.
- 4150 Krankheiten, bewirkt durch andere Ursachen oder unbekannten Ursprungs.
- 4200 Wunden und Verstümmelungen.
- 4250 Reporative Processe.
- 4300 Gallen.
- 4350 Behandlung von Krankheiten.

## EVOLUTION.

- 4400 Allgemeines. (*Siehe auch* K 0200; L 4300.)  
 4410 Erbllichkeit und Stabilität von Charakteren. (*Siehe auch* L 2700.)  
 4500 Variation. (*Siehe auch* L 3000.)  
 4600 Natürliche und künstliche Selection.  
 4650 Degeneration. (*Siehe auch* L 5800.)  
 4700 Phylogenie. (*Siehe auch* L 4400.)

## TAXONOMIE.

- 5000 Allgemeines.

[In den folgenden Nummern, 5400–7900, soll nach dem Plane für jeden Ordnungsamen und für jeden Gattungsamen ein Zettel angelegt werden, wobei die Namen der Ordnungen sowohl als der Gattungen in jeder Klasse in eine gemeinsame alphabetische Liste zu bringen sind. Giebt der Autor an, welcher Ordnung er eine Gattung zuweist, so ist auf dem die Bezeichnung der Gattung tragenden Zettel der Ordnungsname in Klammern beizufügen und hinter dem Ordnungsamen ist in der alphabetischen Liste ein Verweis auf die betreffende Gattung zu machen.

Wird bei einer Gattung der Name einer neuen Species angeführt, so ist auf dem betreffenden, den Gattungsamen tragenden Zettel diesem Namen das Symbol „n. sp.“ beizufügen; wird die Gattung selbst als neu eingeführt, so ist „n. gen.“ beizufügen.

- 5400 **Dicotyledonen.**  
 6000 **Monocotyledonen.**  
 6500 **Gymnospermen.**  
 6700 **Gefäß-Kryptogamen.**  
 7000 **Laub- und Lebermoose.**  
 7300 **Characeen.**  
 7400 **Algen und Schizophyten.**  
 7600 **Flechten.**  
 7700 **Pilze, Bakterien und Mycetozen.**  
 7900 **Pflanzen, deren Stellung der Zettelschreiber nicht bestimmen konnte.**

Die Ordnungen und Gattungen fossiler Pflanzen sind taxonomisch bei den übrigen einzuordnen, unter Voransetzung eines Kreuzes oder einer andern Unterscheidungsmarke.

## GEOGRAPHISCHE VERTHEILUNG.

- 8000 **Vertheilung auf dem Lande.**

In dieser Unterabtheilung wird vorgeschlagen, das topographische System zu benutzen, wie es in der Geographie niedergelegt ist.



**9000 Plankton (Pelagische Botanik).**

Die Eintragungen sind nach den folgenden Gebieten zu gruppieren:

- 9200 Arktisch (d. h. Alles nördlich des Polarkreises).
- 9300 Nord-atlantisch.
- 9400 Tropisch-atlantisch.
- 9500 Süd-atlantisch.
- 9600 Nord-pacifisch.
- 9700 Tropisch indo-pacifisch.
- 9800 Süd-indo-pacifisch.
- 9900 Antarktisch, d. h. Alles südlich vom 60. Grad südlicher Breite

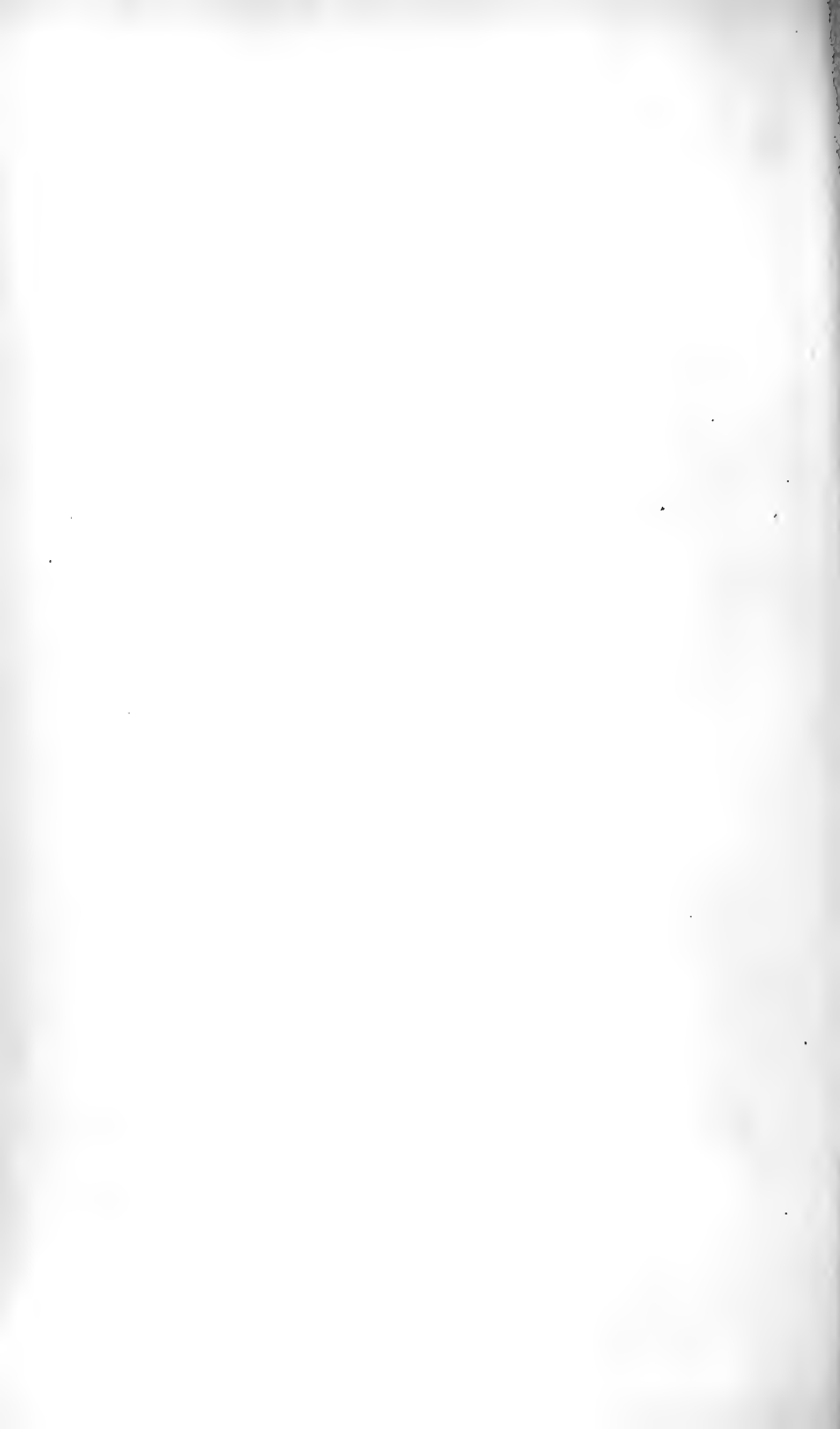
## INDEX

ZU

## (M.) BOTANIK.

Abhandlungen, Allgemeine ..	0030	Gesellschaften, Berichte von ..	0020
Absorption .. ..	3040	Gewebe, Anatomie der ..	2450-2900
Algen .. ..	7400	— Mechanische .. ..	2540
Anatomie .. ..	2000-2900	— (Physiologie) .. ..	3020
Andröceum .. ..	2240	— Secretorische .. ..	2520
Anpassung .. ..	3200	Grund-Gewebe .. ..	2560
Antarktisches Gebiet .. ..	9900	Gymnospermen .. ..	6500
Arktisches Gebiet .. ..	9200	Gynöceum .. ..	2260
Athmung .. ..	3080	Hautgewebe .. ..	2500
Bakterien .. ..	7700	Institute .. ..	0020, 0060
Bastardbildung .. ..	3550	Keimung .. ..	3750
Befruchtung .. ..	3500	Kern der Zelle .. ..	2740
Bewegungen .. ..	3180	Laubmoose .. ..	7000
Bibliographien .. ..	0030	Lebermoose .. ..	7000
Biographien .. ..	0010	Lehrbücher .. ..	0030
Blatt .. ..	1150, 2060	Mechanische Gewebe .. ..	2540
Blüthe .. ..	1500, 2200	Meristeme .. ..	2620
Blütenstand .. ..	1500, 2200	Metamorphosirte Glieder ..	1300, 2120
Characeen .. ..	7300	Monocotyledonen .. ..	6000
Chemie, Physiologische ..	3120	Morphologie .. ..	1000-1800
Congresse, Berichte von ..	0020	Museen .. ..	0060
Cytologie .. ..	2640-2900	Mycetozoen .. ..	7700
Cytoplasma .. ..	2700	Nomenclatur .. ..	0070
Degeneration .. ..	4650	Nord-atlantisches Gebiet ..	9300
Dicotyledonen .. ..	5400	Nord-pacifisches Gebiet ..	9600
Embryologie .. ..	2380	Oekologie .. ..	3200
Energiezufuhr .. ..	3140	Organisatorisches .. ..	0060
Entwicklung .. ..	2010-2900	Organogenie .. ..	1350-1800
Erblichkeit .. ..	4410	Pädagogik .. ..	0050
Ernährung .. ..	3060	Parasitismus .. ..	3225
Evolution .. ..	4400-4700	Pathologie .. ..	4000-4350
Fascicular-Gewebe .. ..	2580-2600	Pelagische Botanik .. ..	9000-9900
Fermentation .. ..	3100	Perianthium .. ..	2220
Festreden .. ..	0040	Periodica .. ..	0020
Flechten .. ..	7600	Phänologie .. ..	3800
Fortpflanzungs-Organ, Vegetative ..	1700, 2360	Philosophie .. ..	0000
Frucht .. ..	1550, 2280	Phylogenie .. ..	4700
Gallen .. ..	4300	Physiologie .. ..	3000-3750
Gasabsorption .. ..	3040	Physiologische Chemie ..	3120
Gefäßkryptogamen .. ..	6700	Pilze .. ..	7700
Generationswechsel .. ..	1750	Plankton .. ..	9000-9900
Geschichte .. ..	0010	Plastiden .. ..	2780
Geschlechtsorgane (kryptogamisch) ..	2340	Reizbarkeit .. ..	3180
		Reparative Processe .. ..	4250
		Reproduction .. ..	3240, 3600

Reproductive Organe ..	1350-1700,	Tropisch-atlantisches Gebiet ..	9400
	2140-2360	Tropisch-indo-pacifisches Gebiet	9700
Samen .. ..	1600, 2300	Vacuolen .. ..	2800
Sammlungen .. ..	.. 0060	Variation .. ..	4500
Saprophytismus .. ..	.. 3235	Vegetative Organe ..	1010-1300,
Schizophyten .. ..	.. 7400		2010-2120, 3010
Secretorische Gewebe ..	.. 2520	Vegetative Reproduction ..	3600
Selection .. ..	.. 4600	Verbreitung .. ..	3700
Sporangien .. ..	1650, 2320	Verstümmelungen .. ..	4200
Spross .. ..	1050, 2020	Vertheilung, Geographische	8000-9000
Stabilität .. ..	.. 4410	Vorträge .. ..	0040
Stamm .. ..	1100, 2040	Wachsthum .. ..	3160
Süd-atlantisches Gebiet ..	.. 9500	Wasserabsorption .. ..	3040
Süd-indo-pacifisches Gebiet	.. 9800	Wörterbücher .. ..	0030
Symbiose .. ..	.. 3220	Wunden .. ..	4200
Tabellen .. ..	.. 0030	Wurzel .. ..	1200, 2080
Taxonomie .. ..	5400-7900	Zellbildung .. ..	2900
Teratologie .. ..	.. 1800	Zelle (Physiologie) .. ..	3020
Thallus .. ..	1250, 2100	Zellkern .. ..	2740
Translocation .. ..	.. 3040	Zellwandung .. ..	2850
Trichome .. ..	1300, 2120	Zymolyse .. ..	3100



# Catalogo Internazionale della Letteratura Scientifica.

## (M.) BOTANICA.

Le divisioni primarie adottate corrispondono ai rami riconosciuti della Botanica. Non si è potuto adottare, benchè fosse desiderabile, un ordine tassonomico in tutte le parti, come nella Zoologia, perchè una buona parte dei lavori fatti sulla Botanica sono scritti con altri punti di vista di quello tassonomico, e non possono essere praticamente classificati nei titoli tassonomici. In particolare è incluso nella Botanica l'intero soggetto della Fisiologia vegetale, mentre la Fisiologia animale forma una distinta scienza a se. Per ciò in molti casi diventano necessari dei richiami di riferimento col mezzo di schede duplicate.

Si ritiene essenziale che tutti i lavori sulle piante fossili appaiano nello schema della Botanica come in quello distinto della Paleontologia (K). Relazioni sopra lavori paleobotanici si intendono distribuire negli opportuni titoli, sia nello schema tassonomico, che altrove, indicando tali opere con un segno (come una †) allo stesso modo come si è fatto per indicare i fossili in Zoologia. Se una scheda si riferisce al tempo stesso a forme estinte e viventi dev'essere marcata col segno\*†. Così un lavoro "sull' anatomia del caule dei *Lepidodendron*" dovrà catalogarsi sotto 2040 (Anatomia del caule) e sotto 6700 (Crittogame vascolari) come pare nello schema paleontologico.

L'aggruppamento stratigrafico dei titoli elencati relativi ai fossili sarà naturalmente lasciato esclusivamente alla Paleontologia.

- 0000 Filosofia.
- 0010 Storia. Biografia.
- 0020 Periodici, Atti di Istituti, Società, Congressi, ecc.
- 0030 Trattati generali, Testi scolastici, Dizionari, Bibliografie, Cataloghi.
- 0040 Prolusioni, Letture
- 0050 Pedagogia.
- 0060 Istituti, Musei, Collezioni, Applicazioni pratiche.
- 0070 Nomenclatura.

## MORFOLOGIA ESTERNA ED ORGANOGENIA (INCLUSA LA TERATOLOGIA).

*Vedi anche (L) Biologia Generale.*

- 1000 Generalità.
- 1010 **Organi vegetativi.**
- 1050 Germoglio.

- 1100 Caule.
- 1150 Foglia.
- 1200 Radice.
- 1250 Tallo.
- 1300 Tricomi e Membri metamorfosati.
- 1350 **Organi riproduttivi.**
- 1500 Fiore ed infiorescenza.
- 1550 Frutto.
- 1600 Seme.
- 1650 Sporangii.
- 1700 Organi vegetativi di propagazione.
- 1750 **Alternanza di generazioni.** (*Vedi anche L 2550.*)
- 1800 **Teratologia.** (*Vedi anche L 1500.*)

## ANATOMIA, SVILUPPO, E CITOLOGIA.

(*Vedi anche (L) Biologia Generale.*)

- 2000 Generalità.
- 2010 **Organi vegetativi.**
- 2020 Germoglio.
- 2040 Caule.
- 2060 Foglia.
- 2080 Radice.
- 2100 Tallo.
- 2120 Tricomi e Membri metamorfosati.
- 2140 **Organi riproduttivi.**
- 2200 Fiore ed infiorescenza.
- 2220 Perianzio.
- 2240 Androceo.
- 2260 Gineceo.
- 2280 Frutto.
- 2300 Seme.
- 2320 Sporangii (Crittogame).
- 2340 Organi sessuali (Crittogame).
- 2360 Organi vegetativi di propagazione.
- 2380 **Embriologia.**
- 2450 **Anatomia e sviluppo dei tessuti.**
- 2500 Tessuti tegumentari (primari e secondari).
- 2520 Tessuti secretori.
- 2540 Tessuti meccanici.
- 2560 Tessuto fondamentale.
- 2580 Tessuti vascolari primari (inclusi i lavori sulle stele).
- 2600 Tessuti vascolari secondari.
- 2620 Meristemi.
- 2640 **Citologia.** (*Vedi anche L 6000-8700.*)
- 2700 Citoplasma. (*Vedi anche L 6200.*)
- 2740 Nucleo e divisione nucleare. (*Vedi anche L 6300.*)
- 2780 Plastidi (inclusi amido, cristalli, vacuoli, ecc.). (*Vedi anche L 6500.*)
- 2800 Vacuoli (e loro contenuti).
- 2850 Parete cellulare. (*Vedi anche L 6750, 6900.*)
- 2900 Formazione delle cellule.

## FISIOLOGIA.

- 3000 Generalità.
- 3010 **Fisiologia degli organi vegetativi.**
- 3020 Fisiologia delle cellule e dei tessuti.
- 3040 Assorbimento e circolazione dell' acqua e dei gas, ed addattamenti relativi.
- 3060 Nutrizione ed addattamenti relativi.
- 3080 Respirazione ed addattamenti relativi.
- 3100 Fermentazione e Zimolisi. (*Vedi anche* L 5000; R 1820.)
- 3120 Chimica fisiologica. (*Vedi anche* Q 1010.)
- 3140 Sorgenti e consumo di energia.
- 3160 Accrescimento.
- 3180 Irritabilità e Movimenti. (*Vedi anche* L 7400, 7700.)
- 3200 Ecologia (Addattamenti generali all' ambiente). (*Vedi anche* L 5300, 5500.)
- 3220 Simbiosi. (*Vedi anche* Q 0285; R 2250.)
- 3225 Parasitismo.
- 3235 Saprofitismo.
- 3240 **Fisiologia della Riproduzione.**
- 3500 Fecondazione e sue condizioni. (*Vedi anche* L 2400.)
- 3550 Ibridismo. (*Vedi anche* L 2600.)
- 3600 Riproduzione vegetativa ed asessuale. (*Vedi anche* L 2050.)
- 3650 Influenza dell' ambiente sulla riproduzione.
- 3700 Disseminazione e suo meccanismo.
- 3750 Germinazione.
- 3800 Fenologia.

## PATOLOGIA.

(*Vedi anche* R 9000-9500.)

- 4000 Generalità.
- 4010 Malattie dovute a cattiva nutrizione.
- 4050 Malattie dovute alle piante.
- 4100 Malattie dovute agli animali.
- 4150 Malattie dovute ad altre cause, o di origine sconosciuta.
- 4200 Ferite e mutilazioni.
- 4250 Processi riparatori.
- 4300 Galle.
- 4350 Cura delle malattie.

## EVOLUZIONE.

- 4400 Generalità. (*Vedi anche* K 0200; L 4300.)
- 4410 Eredità e stabilità dei caratteri. (*Vedi anche* L 2700.)
- 4500 Variabilità. (*Vedi anche* L 3000.)
- 4600 Scelta naturale ed artificiale.
- 4650 Degenerazione. (*Vedi anche* L 5800.)
- 4700 Filogenesi. (*Vedi anche* L 4400.)

## TASSONOMIA.

## 5000 Generalità.

Nei seguenti numeri 5400-7900, si intende che saranno impiegate una scheda per ogni nome di famiglia e una per ogni nome generico, i nomi di entrambi, famiglie e generi, essendo ordinati alfabeticamente in un' unica lista sotto ogni classe; se l'autore ricorda la famiglia alla quale egli riferisce un genere, allora sulla scheda sulla quale il nome generico sta alfabeticamente, si aggiunge il nome della famiglia tra parentesi; e sotto la famiglia nel suo posto alfabetico si deve porre un segno di richiamo a tal genere. In ogni scheda generica, se viene introdotto qualunque nuovo nome specifico, si aggiungerà dopo il nome generico il simbolo "n.sp.", e si aggiungerà "n.gen." se il genere stesso è proposto come nuovo.

- 5400   Dicotiledoni.
- 6000   Monocotiledoni.
- 6500   Gimnosperme.
- 6700   Crittogame vascolari.
- 7000   Muschi ed Epatiche.
- 7300   Caracee.
- 7400   Alghe e Schizoficee.
- 7690   Licheni.
- 7700   Funghi, Batteri e Micetozoi.
- 7900   Piante la posizione delle quali non è dallo scrittore della lista data ancora come sicura.

Le Famiglie ed i Generi delle Piante fossili saranno distribuiti tassonomicamente colle altre, facendoli precedere da† od altro segno di distinzione.

## DISTRIBUZIONE GEOGRAFICA.

## 8000   Distribuzione sulla terra.

In questa suddivisione si propone di usare il sistema topografico stabilito nella Geografia.

## 9000   Plankton (Botanica pelagica).

Le materie elencate saranno raggruppate sotto le seguenti aree:—

- 9200   Artica (cioè tutto quanto è compreso nel circolo artico).
- 9300   Nordatlantica.
- 9400   Atlantica tropica.
- 9500   Sudatlantica.
- 9600   Nordpacifico.
- 9700   Indo-pacifico tropica.
- 9800   Sudindopacifico.
- 9900   Antartica (al Sud del 60° latitudine S.)



## INDICE

PER LA

## (M) BOTANICA.

Accrescimento .. ..	3160	Eredità .. ..	4410
Alghe .. ..	7400	Evoluzione .. ..	4400
Ambiente, Influenza dell', sulla riproduzione .. ..	3650	Fecondazione .. ..	3500
Amido .. ..	2780	Fenologia .. ..	3800
Anatomia .. ..	2000	Ferite .. ..	4200
Androceo .. ..	2240	Fermentazione .. ..	3100
Animali, Malattie dovute agli ..	4100	Fiore .. ..	1500, 2200
Antartica, Plankton .. ..	9900	Filogenesi .. ..	4700
Applicazioni pratiche .. ..	0060	Filosofia .. ..	0000
Artica, Plankton .. ..	9200	Fisiologia generale .. ..	3000
Asessuale, Riproduzione .. ..	3600	— degli Organi vegetativi .. ..	3010
Assorbimento dell' acqua e dei gas .. ..	3040	Fisiologica, Chimica .. ..	3120
Atlantica tropica, Plankton ..	9400	Foglia .. ..	1150, 2060
Batteri .. ..	7700	Frutto .. ..	1550, 2280
Bibliografie .. ..	0030	Funghi .. ..	7700
Biografie .. ..	0100	Galle .. ..	4300
Caracee .. ..	7300	Generazioni, Alternanza di ..	1750
Caule .. ..	1100, 2040	Germinazione .. ..	3750
Cellule, Fisiologia delle .. ..	3020	Germoglio .. ..	1050, 2020
— Formazione delle .. ..	2900	Gimnosperme .. ..	6500
Cellulare, Parete .. ..	2850	Gineceo .. ..	2260
Circolazione dell' acqua e dei gas	3040	Ibridismo .. ..	3550
Citologia .. ..	2000, 2640	Indopacifica, Plankton Sud ..	9800
Citoplasma .. ..	2700	— tropica, Plankton .. ..	9700
Collezioni .. ..	0060	Infiorescenza .. ..	1500, 2200
Congressi, Resoconti di .. ..	0020	Irritabilità .. ..	3180
Cristalli .. ..	2780	Istituti .. ..	0060
Crittogame vascolari .. ..	6700	— Resoconti di .. ..	0020
Degenerazione .. ..	4650	Letture .. ..	0040
Dicotiledoni .. ..	5400	Licheni .. ..	7600
Discorsi .. ..	0040	Malattie .. ..	4010-4150
Disseminazione .. ..	3700	— Cura delle .. ..	4350
Distribuzione sulla terra .. ..	8000	Manuali .. ..	0030
Dizionari .. ..	0030	Meristemi .. ..	2620
Ecologia .. ..	3200	Metamorfosati, Membri ..	1300, 2120
Embriologia .. ..	2380	Micetozoi .. ..	7700
Energia, Consumo di .. ..	3140	Monocotiledoni .. ..	6000
— Sorgenti di .. ..	3140	Morfologia esterna .. ..	1000
Epatiche .. ..	7000	Movimenti .. ..	3180
		Muschi .. ..	7000
		Musei .. ..	0060

Mutilazioni .. .. .	4200	Secretori, Tessuti .. ..	2520
Nomenclatura .. .. .	0070	Seme .. .. .	1600, 2300
Nordatlantica, Plankton.. ..	9300	Sessuali, Organi Crittogame ..	2340
Nordpacifico, Plankton .. ..	9600	Simbiosi .. .. .	3220
Nucleare, Divisione .. .. .	2740	Società, Resoconti di .. ..	0020
Nucleo .. .. .	2740	Sporangi .. .. .	1650
Nutrizione .. .. .	3060	— Crittogame .. .. .	2320
— Cattiva, Malattie dovute a	4010	Stabilità di caratteri .. ..	4410
Organi riproduttivi .. .. .	1350, 2140	Storia .. .. .	0100
— Vegetativi .. .. .	1010, 2010	Sudatlantica, Plankton .. ..	9500
Organogenia .. .. .	1000	Sviluppo .. .. .	2000
Parasitismo .. .. .	3225	Tallo .. .. .	1250, 2100
Parete Cellulare .. .. .	2850	Tavole .. .. .	0030
Patologia .. .. .	4000	Tegumentari, Tessuti .. ..	2500
Pedagogia.. .. .	0050	Teratologia .. .. .	1800
Pelagica, Botanica .. .. .	9000	Tessuti, Anatomia e Sviluppo dei	2450
Perianzio .. .. .	2220	— Fisiologia dei .. .. .	3020
Periodici .. .. .	0020	Tessuto fondamentale .. ..	2560
Piante, Malattie dovute alle ..	4050	Tessuti meccanici .. .. .	2540
Plankton .. .. .	9000	— secretori .. .. .	2520
Plastidi .. .. .	2780	— tegumentari .. .. .	2500
Propagazione, Organi vegetativi		— vascolari primarii .. ..	2580
di .. .. .	1700, 2360	— — secondarii .. .. .	2600
Radice .. .. .	1200, 2080	Trattati generali.. .. .	0030
Respirazione .. .. .	3080	Tricomi .. .. .	1300, 2120
Riparatori, Processi .. .. .	4250	Vacuoli .. .. .	2780, 2800
Riproduttivi, Organi .. .. .	1350, 2140	Variabilità .. .. .	4500
Riproduzione asessuale .. ..	3600	Vascolari, Crittogame .. ..	6700
— Fisiologia della .. .. .	3240	— Tessuti, primarii .. ..	2580
— vegetativa .. .. .	3600	— — secondarii .. .. .	2600
Sapofitismo .. .. .	3235	Vegetativi, Organi .. ..	1010, 2010
Schizoficee .. .. .	7400	— — Fisiologia degli .. ..	3010
Scielta artificiale.. .. .	4600	Vegetativa, Riproduzione ..	3600
— naturale .. .. .	4600	Zimolisi .. .. .	3100

# International Catalogue of Scientific Literature.

## I.—TOPOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION.

[To be used in connexion with Geography, Geology, Botany, Zoology, etc.]

### 1.—MAIN DIVISIONS.

- a.* The Earth as a whole.
- b.* Land as a whole.
- c.* Ocean as a whole.
- d.* Europe and Mediterranean Islands.
- e.* Asia and Malay Archipelago, Celebes and Timor inclusive.
- f.* Africa and Madagascar.
- g.* North America to boundary between United States and Mexico.
- h.* Mexico, Central and South America, and West Indian Islands.
- i.* Australia, Tasmania and New Zealand, with New Guinea, Gilolo, and Moluccas to west, and including the Solomon Islands, New Hebrides, and New Caledonia to east.
- k.* Arctic: Greenland and the area north of the Arctic Circle, or of the coasts of Continental America, Asia, and Europe, whichever is farther north.
- l.* Atlantic and Islands from Arctic Circle to Lat.  $45^{\circ}$  S.—the southern portion bounded on the east by the meridian  $20^{\circ}$  E. of Greenwich, south of the coast of Africa; and on the west by the coast of South America.
- m.* Indian Ocean and Islands limited on the south by Lat.  $45^{\circ}$  S.; on the west by the meridian  $20^{\circ}$  E. of Greenwich; on the east by the coast of Australia and the meridian  $147^{\circ}$  E. of Greenwich.
- n.* Pacific and Islands from the Arctic Circle to Lat.  $45^{\circ}$  S., and between the meridian  $147^{\circ}$  E. of Greenwich and the coast of South America.
- o.* Antarctic: the area south of  $45^{\circ}$  S. except the Falkland Islands and the southern parts of South America and New Zealand; but including the islands of New Amsterdam and St. Paul.

N.B.—As a general rule, Islands more than 100 miles from the continent to be classed as Oceanic, unless specially excepted.

## 2. SUB-DIVISIONS.

*d.* EUROPE AND MEDITERRANEAN ISLANDS.

- da.* Scandinavia : Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Iceland, Faeroes.
- db.* Russia in Europe.
- dc.* German Empire.
- dd.* Holland ; Belgium ; Luxemburg.
- de.* British Islands.
- df.* France and Corsica.
- dg.* Spain and Portugal.
- dh.* Italy : Sicily and Sardinia.
- di.* Switzerland.
- dk.* Austria-Hungary (Bosnia and Herzegovina included).
- dl.* Balkan Peninsula (Turkey in Europe, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, and Greece).
- dm.* Mediterranean and Islands (excluding Sicily, Sardinia, and Corsica).
- dn.* Black Sea.
- do.* Baltic and Islands.

*e.* ASIA AND MALAY ARCHIPELAGO.

- ea.* Asiatic Russia.
- eb.* China and Dependencies : Tibet ; Corea.
- ec.* Japanese Islands ; Formosa.
- ed.* Cochin China : Tonquin, Annam.
- ee.* Siam.
- ef.* British India : Himalaya ; Burmah ; Ceylon.
- eg.* Malay Peninsula from Isthmus of Kra and Archipelago to Wallace's line, including Celebes and Timor, with the Philippines and China Sea.
- eh.* Persia ; Afghanistan ; Baluchistan.
- ei.* Asiatic Turkey ; Arabia.
- ek.* Caspian.
- el.* Persian Gulf.

*f.* AFRICA AND MADAGASCAR.

- fa.* Mediterranean States—Marocco, Algiers, Tunis, Tripoli.
- fb.* N.E. Africa ; Egypt and Nile Valley to Lat. 10° N. Abyssinia ; African Coast of Red Sea.
- fc.* Sahara and the French Sudan ; Darfur, etc.
- fd.* West Africa, from Marocco to the Congo.
- fe.* Congo State and Angola.
- ff.* East Africa, from the Southern border of *fb* to the Zambezi ; Socotra.
- fg.* South Africa—South of the Zambezi and of the boundary between Portuguese and German S.W. Africa.
- fh.* Madagascar and Comoro Group.
- fi.* Red Sea and Islands.

*g.* NORTH AMERICA.

- ga.* Alaska.
- gb.* Canada as a whole.
- gc.* Canadian Dominion West (Yukon, British Columbia, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia).
- gd.* Canadian Dominion East; Newfoundland.
- ge.* The Laurentian Lakes.
- gf.* United States as a whole.
- gg.* North Eastern United States, East of Mississippi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
- gh.* South Eastern United States, East of Mississippi.
- gi.* Western United States, West of Mississippi.

*h.* CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA AND WEST INDIES.

- ha.* Mexico.
- hb.* Central America : Guatemala ; Honduras ; British Honduras ; Salvador ; Nicaragua ; Costa Rica.
- hc.* West Indian Islands ; Caribbean Sea ; Gulf of Mexico.
- hd.* Guiana—British, Dutch, and French ; Venezuela ; Trinidad.
- he.* Columbia ; Ecuador.
- hf.* Peru.
- hg.* Bolivia.
- hh.* Brazil
- hi.* Argentina ; Uruguay and Paraguay.
- hk.* Chili.
- hl.* Tierra del Fuego and neighbouring islands ; Falkland Islands.
- hm.* The Andes.

*i.* AUSTRALASIA.

- ia.* New Guinea with Islands from Wallace's line, including Gilolo, Amboina, Ceram.
- ib.* Bismarck Archipelago (New Britain, etc., to Solomon Islands inclusive).
- ic.* Australia as a whole.
- id.* Queensland.
- ie.* New South Wales.
- if.* Victoria.
- ig.* South Australia.
- ih.* West Australia.
- ii.* Tasmania.
- ik.* New Zealand.
- il.* New Caledonia, New Hebrides, and Loyalty Islands.

*k.* ARCTIC.

- ka.* Arctic Ocean.
- kb.* Greenland.
- kc.* Archipelago north of North America.
- kd.* Islands north of Europe and Asia.

*l.* ATLANTIC.

- la.* North Atlantic Ocean and Islands not otherwise specified.
- lb.* Azores; Canaries; Madeira; Cape Verde.
- lc.* South Atlantic and Islands.

*m.* INDIAN OCEAN.

- ma.* Ocean and Islands N. of Equator.
- mb.* Ocean and Islands S. of Equator, including Mascarene Islands, Amsterdam, and St. Paul.

*n.* PACIFIC.

- na.* North Pacific Ocean (North of Equator).
- nb.* South Pacific Ocean (South of Equator).
- nc.* Behring Sea and Islands (Aleutian Archipelago, etc.).
- nd.* Sandwich Islands and scattered groups N. of Equator and E. of  $180^{\circ}$ .
- ne.* Ladrone, Pelew, Caroline and Marshall Groups, with other Islands N. of Equator and W. of  $180^{\circ}$ .
- nf.* Fiji Islands, Friendly Islands, Samoa, Ellice, Phoenix Islands, etc., west of Meridian  $160^{\circ}$  W. of Greenwich.
- ng.* Galapagos Islands.
- nh.* Society Islands, Low Archipelago, Marquesas, and other Islands of S. Pacific, east of Meridian  $160^{\circ}$  W. of Greenwich.

*o.* ANTARCTIC.

- oa.* Antarctic Continent as a whole.
- ob.* S. Georgia, Sandwich Groups, and other Islands S. of S. Atlantic.
- oc.* Prince Edward Island, Crozets, Kerguelen, and other Islands S. of Indian Ocean.
- od.* Islands to Southward and South-east of New Zealand and Area South of Pacific.

# Internationaler Katalog der naturwissenschaftlichen Litteratur.

## I.—TOPOGRAPHISCHE CLASSIFICATION.

[In Verbindung mit Geographie, Geologie, Botanik, Zoologie etc. zu benutzen.]

### 1.—HAUPT-ABSCHNITTE.

- a. Die Erde als Ganzes.
- b. Das Festland als Ganzes.
- c. Der Ocean als Ganzes.
- d. Europa und die Inseln im Mittelländischen Meere.
- e. Asien und der Malayische Archipel, einschliesslich Celebes und Timor.
- f. Africa und Madagaskar.
- g. Nord-Amerika bis zur Grenze zwischen den Vereinigten Staaten und Mexiko.
- h. Mexiko, Central- und Süd-Amerika, Westindische Inseln.
- i. Australien, Tasmanien und Neu-Seeland, mit Neu-Guinea, Gilolo und Molukken nach Westen, und mit Salomo-Inseln, Neuen Hebriden und Neu-Caledonien nach Osten.
- k. Arktisches Gebiet: Grönland und der vom Polarkreis umschlossene Raum, insbesondere die jenseits desselben gelegenen Kütenländer von Amerika, Asien und Europa.
- l. Atlantisches Gebiet mit seinen Inseln, vom Polarkreis bis 45° S. Br.; der südliche Theil wird südliche von Afrika nach Osten durch den Meridian 20° O. [v. Gr.] begrenzt und reicht im Westen bis zur Küste von Süd-Amerika.
- m. Der Indische Ocean mit seinen Inseln reicht im Süden bis 45° S. Br.; im Westen bis 20° O. L., im Osten bis zur Küste von Australien und dem Meridian 140° O. L.
- n. Pacifisches Gebiet mit seinen Inseln, vom Nordpolarkreis bis 45° S. Br., im südlichen Theil begrenzt durch den Meridian 147° O. L. nach Westen, und die Küste von Süd-Amerika nach Osten.
- o. Antarktisches Gebiet, umfassend das Gebiet südlich von 45° S. Br., mit Ausschluss der Falklands-Inseln, der südlichen Theile von Süd-Amerika und Neu-Seelands, aber einschliesslich der Inseln Neu-Amsterdam und St. Paul.

N.B.—Allgemeine Regel: Inseln, die mehr als 100 englische Meilen (160 Kilometer) vom Festland entfernt sind, sind, falls nicht besonders ausgenommen, als oceanisch zu classificiren.

## 2. UNTERABTHEILUNGEN.

*d.* EUROPA UND DIE INSELN IM MITTELLÄNDISCHEN MEERE.

- da.* Skandinavien: Schweden, Norwegen, Dänemark, Island Faröer.
- db.* Des Europäische Russland.
- dc.* Das Deutsche Reich.
- dd.* Holland; Belgien; Luxemburg.
- de.* Die Britischen Inseln.
- df.* Frankreich und Corsica.
- dg.* Spanien und Portugal.
- dh.* Italien, met Sicilien und Sardinien.
- di.* Die Schweiz.
- dk.* Oesterreich-Ungarn (einschliesslich Bosnien und Herzegowina).
- dl.* Die Balkan - Halbinsel (Europäische Türkei, Rumänien, Bulgarien, Serbien, Montenegro, Griechenland).
- dm.* Das Mittelländische Meer mit seinen Inseln (mit Ausschluss von Sicilien, Sardinien und Corsica).
- dn.* Das Schwarze Meer.
- do.* Die Ostsee mit ihren Inseln.

*e.* ASIEN UND DER MALAYISCHE ARCHIPEL.

- ea.* Asiatisches Russland.
- eb.* China und zugehörige Länder; Tibet; Korea.
- ec.* Japanische Inseln; Formosa.
- ed.* Cochinchina; Tonking, Annam.
- ee.* Siam.
- ef.* Britisch-Indien, einschliesslich Himalaya, Burma, Ceylon.
- eg.* Malayische Halbinsel südlich vom Isthmus von Kra, und Malayischer Archipel bis zu Wallace's Linie, einschliesslich Celebes und Timor; Philippinen; Chinesisches Südmeer.
- eh.* Persien; Afghanistan; Belutschistan.
- ei.* Asiatische Türkei; Arabien.
- ek.* Das Kaspische Meer.
- el.* Der Persische Golf.

*f.* AFRIKA UND MADAGASKAR.

- fa.* Die Mittelmeer-Staaten: Marokko, Algier, Tunis, Tripolis.
- fb.* Nordost-Afrika: Egypten und Nilthal bis 10° N. Br.; Abessinien; afrikanische Küste des Rothen Meeres.
- fc.* Die Sahara und der französische Sudan; Darfur etc.
- fd.* West-Afrika, von Marokko bis zum Kongo.
- fe.* Kongo-Staat und Angola.
- ff.* Ostafrika, von der südlichen Grenze von *fb.* bis zum Sambesi; Sokotra.
- fg.* Süd-Afrika, südlich des Sambesi und der Grenze zwischen
- fh.* Madagaskar und Komoren.
- fi.* Das Rothe Meer mit seinen Inseln.



## g. NORD-AMERIKA.

- ga.* Alaska.
- gb.* Canada als Ganzes.
- gc.* West-Canadisches Gebiet: Yukon, Britisch-Columbia, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia.
- gd.* Ost-Canadisches Gebiet; Neufundland.
- ge.* Gebiet der Laurentischen Seen.
- gf.* Vereinigte Staaten als Ganzes.
- gg.* Nordosten der Vereinigten Staaten, östlich vom Mississippi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
- gh.* Südosten der Vereinigten Staaten, östlich vom Mississippi.
- gi.* Westen der Vereinigten Staaten, westlich vom Mississippi.

## h. CENTRAL-AMERIKA, SÜD-AMERIKA, WEST-INDIEN.

- ha.* Mexiko.
- hb.* Central-Amerika: Guatemala, Honduras; Britisch-Honduras; Salvador; Nicaragua; Costa Rica.
- hc.* Westindische Inseln; Caraibisches Meer; Golf von Mexiko.
- hd.* Guyana: Britisch, Niederländisch und Französisch; Venezuela; Trinidad.
- he.* Columbia; Ecuador.
- hf.* Peru.
- hg.* Bolivia.
- hh.* Brasilien.
- hi.* Argentinien; Uruguay und Paraguay.
- hk.* Chile.
- hl.* Feuerland und benachbarte Inseln; Falkland Inseln.
- hm.* Die Anden.

## i. AUSTRALASIEN.

- ia.* Neu-Guinea, nebst Inseln im Osten von Wallace's Linie, einschliesslich Gilolo, Amboina, Ceram.
- ib.* Bismarck-Archipel (Neu-Pommern etc. bis Salomo-Inseln).
- ic.* Australien als Ganzes.
- id.* Queensland.
- ie.* Neu-Süd-Wales.
- if.* Victoria.
- ig.* Süd-Australien.
- ih.* West-Australien.
- ii.* Tasmanien.
- ik.* Neu-Seeland.
- il.* Neu-Caledonien, Neue Hebriden und Loyalty-Inseln.

## k. ARKTISCHES GEBIET.

- ka.* Der Arktische Ocean.
- kb.* Grönland.
- kc.* Archipel nördlich von Nord-Amerika.
- kd.* Inseln nördlich von Europa und Asien.

## l. ATLANTISCHES GEBIET.

- la.* Der Nordatlantische Ocean mit seinen Inseln, soweit sie nicht anderweit eingereiht sind.
- lb.* Azoren; Kanaren; Madeira; Cap Verde.
- lc.* Der Südatlantische Ocean mit seinen Inseln.

## m. INDISCHER OCEAN.

- ma.* Ocean und Inseln nördlich vom Aequator.
- mb.* Ocean und Inseln südlich vom Aequator, einschliesslich Maskarenen, Neu-Amsterdam und St. Paul.

## n. PACIFISCHES GEBIET.

- na.* Nordpazifischer Ocean (nördlich vom Aequator).
- nb.* Sudpazifischer Ocean (südlich vom Aequator).
- nc.* Berings Meer, nebst Inseln (Aleuten-Archipel etc.).
- nd.* Sandwich-Inseln und zerstreute Gruppen nördlich von Aequator und östlich vom 180. Grad.
- ne.* Ladronen-, Palau-, Carolinen- und Marshall-Gruppen, nebst andern Inseln nördlich vom Aequator und Westlich vom 180. Grad.
- nf.* Fidschi-Inseln, Freundschafts-Inseln, Samoa, Ellice-Inseln, Phönix-Inseln etc., westlich vom Meridian 160° W. L.
- ng.* Galapagos-Inseln.
- nh.* Gesellschafts-Inseln, Niedrige Inseln, Marquesas- und andere Inseln des südlichen Pacifischen Oceans, östlich vom Meridian 160° W. L.

## o. ANTARCTISCHES GEBIET.

- oa.* Der Antarktische Kontinent als Ganzes.
- ob.* Süd-Georgien, Sandwich-Gruppen, und andere Inseln südlich vom südatlantischen Gebiet.
- oc.* Prince Edward-Insel, Crozet-Inseln, Kerguelen- und andere Inseln südlich vom Indischen Ocean.
- od.* Inseln südlich und südöstlich von Neu-Seeland, und Gebiet südlich des Pacifischen Oceans.

# Catalogue International de la Littérature Scientifique.

## CLASSIFICATION TOPOGRAPHIQUE.

[Cette classification sera appliquée à la géographie, à la géologie, à la botanique, à la zoologie, etc.]

### I.—GRANDES DIVISIONS.

- a.* Données d'ensemble relatives au globe terrestre.
- b.* Données d'ensemble relatives aux continents.
- c.* Données d'ensemble relatives aux océans.
- d.* Europe et îles méditerranéennes.
- e.* Asie et Archipel Malais, Célèbes et Timor inclus.
- f.* Afrique et Madagascar.
- g.* Amérique du Nord [en prenant comme limite celle qui sépare les États-Unis du Mexique].
- h.* Le Mexique, Amérique centrale et méridionale avec les Antilles.
- i.* Australie, Tasmanie et Nouvelle Zélande avec la Nouvelle Guinée, Gilolo et les Moluques à l'ouest, les îles Salomon, les Nouvelles Hébrides et la Nouvelle Calédonie à l'est.
- k.* Régions arctiques : Groenland et surface polaire s'étendant des côtes américaines, asiatiques et européennes à l'extrême nord.
- l.* Atlantique avec les îles comprises entre le cercle polaire arctique et le 45° de lat. S. Partie sud de l'Atlantique limitée à l'est par le méridien 20° E. (Greenwich), au sud de l'Afrique; et à l'ouest par le côte de l'Amérique du sud.
- m.* Océan Indien avec les îles situées dans l'espace limité dans le sud par le 45° de lat. S.; à l'ouest par le méridien 20° E. (Greenwich); dans l'est par la côte australienne et le méridien 147° E. (Greenwich).
- n.* Le Pacifique avec les îles comprises, en latitude, du cercle polaire arctique au 45° de lat. S.; en longitude, du méridien 147° E. (Greenwich) à la côte de l'Amérique du sud.
- o.* Régions antarctiques : depuis le 45° de lat. S., moins les Falkland, la pointe sud de l'Amérique méridionale et la Nouvelle Zélande, mais en y comprenant les îles St. Paul et Nouvelle Amsterdam.

N.B.—En général les îles qui se trouvent à plus de 160 à 185 kilomètres du continent sont classées comme îles océaniques, à moins que le contraire ne soit stipulé spécialement.

## II.—SUBDIVISIONS.

*d.* EUROPE ET ÎLES MÉDITERRANÉENNES.

- da.* Scandinavie : Suède, Norvège, Danemark, Islande, îles Feroë.
- db.* Russie d'Europe.
- dc.* Empire Germanique.
- dd.* Hollande ; Belgique ; Luxembourg.
- de.* Îles Britanniques.
- df.* France et Corse.
- dq.* Espagne et Portugal.
- dh.* Italie ; Sicile et Sardaigne.
- di.* Suisse.
- dk.* Autriche-Hongrie (Bosnie et Herzégovine inclus).
- dl.* Péninsule Balkanique (Turquie d'Europe, Roumanie, Bulgarie, Serbie, Monténégro et Grèce).
- dm.* Méditerranée avec ses îles (moins la Sicile, la Sardaigne, et la Corse).
- dn.* Mer Noire.
- do.* La Baltique et ses îles.

*e.* ASIE ET ARCHIPEL MALAIS.

- ea.* Asie russe.
- eb.* Chine et dépendances ; Thibet ; Corée.
- ec.* Archipel du Japon ; Formose.
- ed.* Cochinchine. Tonkin. Annam. Cambodge.
- ee.* Siam.
- ef.* Indes Britanniques : Himalaya ; Burma, Ceylan.
- eg.* La Péninsule Malaise depuis l'isthme de Kra ; et l'Archipel Malais jusqu'à la ligne séparative de Wallace, y compris Célèbes, Timor, les Philippines et la Mer de Chine.
- eh.* Perse ; Afghanistan ; Bélouchistan.
- ei.* Turquie d'Asie ; Arabie.
- ek.* Mer Caspienne.
- el.* Golfe persique.

*f.* AFRIQUE ET MADAGASCAR.

- fa.* Pays méditerranéens : Maroc, Algérie, Tunisie, Tripoli.
- fb.* N.E. Africain ; Egypte et la vallée du Nil depuis le 10° de lat. N. ; Abyssinie ; côte africaine de la Mer Rouge.
- fc.* Le Sahara et le Soudan français ; Darfour, etc.
- fd.* Ouest africain, du Maroc au Congo.
- fe.* Etat du Congo et Angola.
- ff.* Est africain, depuis la bordure sud de *fb* au Zambèze ; Socotora.

- fg.* Sud africain—Au sud du Zambèze et de la limite entre les possessions portugaises et allemandes du sud-ouest de l'Afrique.
- fh.* Madagascar et groupe des Comores.
- fi.* La Mer Rouge et ses îles.

#### *g.* AMÉRIQUE DU NORD.

- ga.* Alaska.
- gb.* Le Canada dans son entier.
- gc.* Puissance du Canada de l'ouest (Yukon, Colombie Britannique, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia).
- gd.* Puissance du Canada de l'est ; Terre neuve.
- ge.* Région des grands lacs laurentiens.
- gf.* États-Unis.
- gg.* États-Unis du Nord-Est, à l'est du Mississipi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvanie, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
- gh.* États-Unis du sud-est, à l'est du Mississipi.
- gi.* États-Unis de l'ouest, à l'ouest du Mississipi.

#### *h.* AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE ET MÉRIDIONALE ; INDES OCCIDENTALES.

- ha.* Mexique.
- hb.* Amérique centrale : Guatemala ; Honduras ; Honduras britannique ; Salvador ; Nicaragua ; Costa Rica.
- hc.* Antilles ; Mer Caraïbe ; Golfe du Mexique.
- hd.* Guyanes britannique, hollandaise, et française ; Vénézuéla ; île de Trinité.
- he.* Colombie. Ecuador.
- hf.* Pérou.
- hg.* Bolivie.
- hh.* Brésil.
- hi.* République Argentine ; Uruguay et Paraguay.
- hk.* Chili.
- hl.* Terre de feu et îles voisines ; les Falkland (Malouines).
- hm.* Les Andes.

#### *i.* AUSTRALIE.

- ia.* Nouvelle Guinée avec les îles de la ligne séparative de Wallace, en y comprenant Gilolo, Amboine, Ceram.
- ib.* Archipel de Bismarck (Nouvelle Bretagne avec les îles Salomon).
- ic.* L'Australie en son entier.
- id.* Queensland.
- ie.* Nouvelle Galles du sud.
- if.* Victoria.
- ig.* Australie du sud.

- ih.* Australie occidentale.
- ii.* Tasmanie.
- ik.* Nouvelle Zélande.
- il.* Nouvelle Calédonie, Nouvelles Hébrides et les îles Loyauté.

#### *k.* RÉGIONS ARCTIQUES.

- ka.* Océan arctique.
- kb.* Groenland.
- kc.* Archipel nord de l'Amérique du Nord.
- kd.* Îles au nord d'Europe et d'Asie (Spitzberg, etc.).

#### *l.* ATLANTIQUE.

- la.* Océan Atlantique septentrional, et les îles qui n'ont pas encore été spécifiées.
- lb.* Açores; Canaries; Madère; Cap Vert.
- lc.* Atlantique méridional et ses îles.

#### *m.* Océan Indien.

- ma.* Océan et les îles au nord de l'Equateur.
- mb.* Océan et les îles au sud de l'Equateur, avec les Mascareignes et les îles Amsterdam et St. Paul.

#### *n.* PACIFIQUE.

- na.* Pacifique septentrional (au nord de l'Equateur).
- nb.* Pacifique méridional (au sud de l'Equateur).
- nc.* Mer de Behring et ses îles (Aléoutiennes . . . etc.).
- nd.* Îles Sandwich, avec les groupes situés au nord de l'Equateur et à l'est du 180°.
- ne.* Mariannes, Pelew, archipel des Carolines et de Marshall, avec les autres îles situées au nord de l'Equateur et à l'ouest du 180°.
- nf.* Îles Fidji, îles des Amis (Tonga, Samoa, Ellice, Phénix et autres) situées à l'ouest du méridien 160° O. (Greenwich).
- ng.* Îles Galapagos.
- nh.* Îles de la Société, Pomoutou, Marquises et autres îles du Pacifique méridional à l'est du méridien 160° O. (Greenwich).

#### *o.* RÉGIONS ANTARCTIQUES.

- oa.* Continent antarctique dans son entier.
- ob.* Géorgie du Sud, groupe des Sandwichs et autres îles au S. de l'Atlantique méridional.
- oc.* Îles du Prince Edouard, Crozet, Kerguelen et autres îles au S. de l'Océan Indien.
- od.* Îles au sud et au sud-est de la Nouvelle Zélande et régions méridionales du Pacifique.

# Catalago Internazionale della Letteratura Scientifica.

## I.—CLASSIFICAZIONE TOPOGRAFICA.

[Da usarsi in rapporto con la Geografia, Geologia, Botanica, Zoologia, ecc.],

### 1.—DIVISIONI PRINCIPALI.

- a.* La Terra nel suo complesso.
- b.* Le terre emerse.
- c.* L'oceano nel suo complesso.
- d.* Europa e Isole del Mediterraneo.
- e.* Asia e Arcipelago Malese, comprese Celebes e Timor.
- f.* Africa e Madagascar.
- g.* America settentrionale fino al limite tra gli Stati Uniti e il Messico.
- h.* Messico, America Centrale e Meridionale, e Indie Occidentali.
- i.* Australia. Tasmania e Nuova Zelanda colla Nuova Guinea, Gilolo e Molucche verso Ponente, le Salomone, le Nuove Ebridi e la Nuova Caledonia verso Levante.
- k.* Regione Artica: Groenlandia e l'area a Nord del Circolo Polare, ovvero a Nord delle coste dell'America continentale, dell'Asia e dell'Europa.
- l.* L'Atlantico e le sue Isole dal Circolo Polare Artico alla Lat. di 45° S., limitato nella sua parte meridionale oltre la costa Africana dal 20° E. da Greenwich, ad Est; e dalla costa dell'America meridionale ad Ovest.
- m.* L'Oceano Indiano e le sue Isole, limitato a sud dal 45° di Lat. S., a Ponente del meridiano 20° E. di Greenwich; a Levante dalla costa dell'Australia e dal 147° E. da Greenwich.
- n.* Il Pacifico e le sue Isole dal Circolo Polare Artico alla Lat. di 45° S., e tra il 147° meridiano E. da Greenwich e le coste dell'America meridionale.
- o.* Regione Antartica: cioè l'area meridionale limitata dal 45° S., eccetto le Isole Falkland e le parti meridionali dell'America del Sud e della Nuova Zelanda; comprendendovi però le isole di Nuova Amsterdam e S. Paolo.

N.B.—Come regola generale, le isole lontane più di 100 miglia inglesi (160 chilometri) dal continente devono essere classificate come oceaniche, salvo speciali eccezioni.

## 2.—SUDDIVISIONI.

*d.* EUROPA E ISOLE DEL MEDITERRANEO

- da.* Scandinavia : Svezia, Norvegia, Danimarca, Islanda, Fär Öer.
- db.* Russia Europea.
- dc.* Impero Germanica.
- dd.* Olanda ; Belgio ; Lussemburgo.
- de.* Isole Britanniche.
- df.* Francia e Corsica.
- dg.* Spagna e Portogallo.
- dh.* Italia : Sicilia e Sardegna.
- di.* Svizzera.
- dk.* Austria-Ungheria (comprese Bosnia ed Erzegovina).
- dl.* Penisola, Balcanica (Turchia Europea, Rumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro e Grecia).
- dm.* Mediterraneo e Isole (salvo la Sicilia, la Sardegna e la Corsica).
- dn.* Mar Nero.
- do.* Il Baltico e le sue Isole.

*e.* ASIA E ARCIPELAGO MALESE.

- ea.* Russia Asiatica.
- eb.* Cina e dipendenze : Tibet ; Corea.
- ec.* Isole del Giappone ; Formosa.
- ed.* Coccincina : Tonchino, Annam.
- ee.* Siam.
- ef.* India Britannica : Hinnalaya ; Birmania ; Ceylon.
- eg.* Penisola Malese dall' Istmo di Kra e Arcipelago Malese fino alla linea, di Wallace, comprendendovi Celebes e Timor colle Filippine e il Mar della Cina.
- eh.* Persia ; Afghanistan ; Belucistan.
- ei.* Turchia Asiatica ; Arabia.
- ek.* Il Caspio.
- el.* Golfo Persica.

*f.* AFRICA E MADAGASCAR.

- fa.* Stati Mediterranei—Marocco, Algeri, Tunisi, Tripoli.
- fb.* Africa del N.E. ; Egitto e Vallatta del Nilo fino al 10° di Lat. N. ; Abissinia ; Coste dell' Africa sul Mar Rosso.
- fc.* Sahara e Sudan Francese ; Darfur, ecc.
- fd.* Africa occidentale dal Marocco al Congo.
- fe.* Stato del Congo e Angola.
- ff.* Africa orientale dal limite indicato in *fb* al Zambesi ; Socotra.
- fg.* Africa australe dal Zambesi e dal confine tra l' Africa Portoghese e l' Africa Germanica del S.W.
- fh.* Madagascar e Gruppo delle Comoro.
- fi.* Il Mar Rosso e le sue Isole.



## g. AMERICA SETTENTRIONALE.

- ga.* Alaska.
- gb.* Il Canada in generale.
- gc.* Dominio del Canada occidentale (Yukon, Columbia Britannica, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia).
- gd.* Dominio del Canada orientale; Terranova.
- ge.* I Laghi Laurenziana.
- gf.* Gli Stati Uniti in generale.
- gg.* Stati Uniti del Nord-Est, ad E. del Mississippi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
- gh.* Stati Uniti del Sud-Est, ad E. del Mississippi.
- gi.* Stati Uniti occidentali, ad W. del Mississippi.

## h. AMERICA CENTRALE E MERIDIONALE E INDIE OCCIDENTALI.

- ha.* Messico.
- hb.* America Centrale; Guatemala; Honduras; Honduras Britannico; Salvador; Nicaragua; Costa Rica.
- hc.* Indie occidentali; Mar dei Caribi; Golfo del Messico.
- hd.* Guaiana—Britannica, Olandese e Francese; Venezuela; Trinidad.
- he.* Columbia; Ecuador.
- hf.* Perù.
- hg.* Bolivia.
- hh.* Brasile.
- hi.* Argentina; Uruguay e Paraguay.
- hk.* Cile.
- hl.* Terra del Fuoco e Isole vicine; Isole Falkland.
- hm.* Le Ande.

## i. AUSTRALIA E OCEANIA.

- ia.* Nuova Guinea colle Isole dalla linea di Wallace, comprendendovi Gilolo (Halmahera) Amboina, Seram.
- ib.* Arcipelago di Bismarck (Nuova Britannia, ecc., fino alle Solomone inclusivamente).
- ic.* Australia in generale.
- id.* Queensland.
- ie.* Nuova Galles del Sud.
- if.* Victoria.
- ig.* Australia meridionale.
- ih.* Australia occidentale.
- ii.* Tasmania.
- ik.* Nuova Zelanda.
- il.* Nuova Caledonia, Nuove Elbridi, e Isole Loyalty.

## k. REGIONE ARTICA.

- ka.* Oceano Artico.
- kb.* Groenlandia.
- kc.* Arcipelago Nord Americano.
- kd.* Isole a N. dell' Europa e dell' Asia.

## l. OCEANO ATLANTICO.

- la.* Oceano Atlantico settentrionale e sue Isole, non indicate altrove.
- lb.* Azorre; Canarie; Madera; Isole del Capo Verde.
- lc.* Atlantico meridionale e sue Isole.

## m. OCEANO INDIANO.

- ma.* Oceano e Isole a Nord dell' Equatore.
- mb.* Oceano e Isole a Sud dell' Equatore, comprendendovi le Mascarene, Amsterdam e S. Paolo.

## n. OCEANO PACIFICO.

- na.* Pacifico del Nord (a N. dell' Equatore).
- nb.* Pacifico del Sud (a S. dell' Equatore).
- nc.* Mar di Behring e sue Isole (Aleutine, ecc.).
- nd.* Isole Sandwich e Gruppi sparsi a N. dell' Equatore e ad E. del 180°.
- ne.* Isole dei Ladroni, Pelew, Caroline e Marshall, con altre Isole a N. dell' Equatore e ad ovest del 180°.
- nf.* Isole Figi, degli Amici, Samoa, Ellice, Fenice, ecc., ad ovest del 160° W. di Greenwich.
- ng.* Isole Galapagos.
- nh.* Isole della Società, Arcipelago di Low, Marchesi e altre Isole del Pacifico meridionale, ad Est del meridiano 160° W. da Greenwich.

## o. REGIONE ANTARTICA,

- oa.* Regione antartica in generale.
- ob.* Georgia australe, Gruppo delle Sandwich e altre Isole a Sud dell' Atlantico meridionale.
- oc.* Isole del Principe Edoardo, Crozets, Kerguelen e altre Isole a Sud dell' Oceano Indiano.
- od.* Isole a Sud e a Sud-Est della Nuova Zelanda e Regione a Sud del Pacifico.

# AUTHORS' CATALOGUE.

- Aderhold, Rudolf.** Arbeiten der botanischen Abteilung der Versuchsstation des kgl. pomologischen Institutes zu Proskau. Bericht 3. Von Rudolf Aderhold. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **1**, 1901, (654-662). [0060 4000 7700]. 1
- Ein der Moniliakrankheit ähnlicher Krankheitsfall an einem Sauerkirschbaum. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (65-73). [4050 7700]. 2
- Addison, Fred[erick].** Effects of the dry summer on the Wild Mullein [*Verbascum Thapsus*, Linn.] at Thirsk. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (304). [5400 8000 *de*]. 3
- Adlerz, E[rnst].** Några nya *Hieracium*-former och *Hieracium*-lokaler. [Some new forms and localities of *Hieracium*.] Bot. Not., Lund, **1901**, (131-154, with 5 pl.). [5400 8000 *da*]. 4
- Agardh, Jacob Georg.** Species, genera et ordines Algarum, seu descriptiones succinctæ specierum, generum et ordinum, quibus Algarum regnum constituitur. Vol. 3, Pars 4, supplementa ulteriora et indices sistens. Lundæ, 1901 (8 + 149). 24 cm. [Vol. 1-3, P. 3, 1848-98]. [7400]. 5
- [An obituary notice, by E. S. Barton.] J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (143-144). [0010]. 6
- Ahlfvengren, Fr. v. Neuman, L[eonold] M[artin].**
- Ahrens, C., and Hett, P.** Ueber *Styrax liquidus*. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (216). [3120 Q 9190 D 6500]. 7
- Aigner-Abafi, L. von.** Zur Biologie der Agrotiden. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **6**, 1901, (72-74). [4100 N 4431]. 8
- Albert, R[obert].** Neuere Versuche mit zellenfreier Gährung. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **72**, II, 1, 1901, (94-98). [3100 7700 D 8020 R 1820]. 9
- v. Albert, W.
- Albert, W., und Albert, R.** Chemische Vorgänge in der abgetöteten Hefezelle. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (M-2317) (737-742, mit 1 Taf.). [3100 7700 R 1820 D 8020]. 10
- Amalitzky, V.** Sur la découverte, dans les dépôts permien supérieurs du nord de la Russie, d'une flore glossop-teridienne et de reptiles *Pareiasaurus* et *Dicynodon*. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (591-593). [6700 †]. 11
- Ament, Wilhelm.** Die Entwicklung der Pflanzenkenntnis beim Kinde und bei Völkern. Mit einer Einleitung: Logik der statistischen Methode. Samml. Abh. päd. Psychol., Berlin, **4**, Heft 4, 1901, (1-60). 1,80 M. [0010 Q 3050 0090 P 2050 0095]. 12
- [Amphlett, John].** Botany [of Worcestershire]. The Victoria History of the County of Worcestershire, **1**, 1901, (33-76). Westminster (Constable) 1901. 31 cm. [5000 8000 *de*]. 13
- Phanerogamia [of Worcestershire.] Victoria History of the County of Worcester, **1**, 1901, (45-62). [5000]. 14
- Andersson, Gunnar, and Hesselman, Henrik.** Bidrag till kännedomen om Spetsbergens och Beeren Eilands kärlväxtflora grundade på iakttagelser under 1898 års svenska polar expedition (1900). [Contributions to the Vascular plant Flora of Spitzbergen and the Bear Island, founded on observations made during the Swedish Polar Expedition of 1898.] Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**, III, 1901, No. 1, (80 with 4 pl.). [8000 *kd*]. 15
- André, G.** Sur la migration des matières ternaïres dans les plantes annuelles. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1131-1134). [3040]. 16
- Sur les débuts de la germination et sur l'évolution du soufre et du phosphore pendant cette période. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1577-1579). [3750]. 17
- Sur la migration des matières azotées et des matières ternaïres dans les plantes annuelles. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1058-1060). [3120]. 18

**Andrews**, C[ecil] R[ollo] P[ayton]. Two grasses new to the Channel Islands. [Repr. from J. Bot., London, **38**, Feb. 1900 (33-37) t. 406: *Phalaris minor* Retz., and *Milium scabrum*, Merlet]. Guernsey, Trans. Soc. Nat. Sci., **1900**, [1901], (32-36). [6000 8000 *df*]. 19

**Apstein**, C[arl]. Plankton in Rügen-schen Gewässern. Wiss. Meeresunters., Kiel, (N. F.) **5**, Abth. Kiel, Heft 2, 1901, (37-44). [9000 *dc* N 0227 *de* 0219 L 0080 *dc*]. 20

**Arber**, Edward Alexander Newell. On the Clarke Collection of Fossil Plants from New South Wales. London, Proc. Geol. Soc., 1901-02, (3-4), [repr. in] Geol. Mag., London, (N. Ser. dec. 4), **8**, 1901, (573). [0060 5000 † 8000 *ie* K 35 5000]. 21

——— [Descriptions of specimens of fossil plants from Australia, in the Clarke Collection in the Geological Museum, Cambridge. Abstract]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618). [0060 5000 † 8000 *ic* K 35.5000]. 22

——— On the effect of nitrates on the Carbon assimilation of Marine Algae. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (669-681). [3040 7400]. 23

——— On the effect of salts on the assimilation of Carbon Dioxide in *Ulva latissima*, L. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (39-69). [3040 7400]. 24

——— Notes on Royle's types of fossil plants from India. Geol. Mag., London, (N. Ser. dec. 4), **8**, 1901, (546-549). [n. sp.]. [5000 † 8000 *ef*]. 25

**Archibald**, S[tewart]. Fern varieties. Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **4**, 1901, (206-208). [4500 6700]. 26

——— Natural forests and the growth of cones. Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **4**, 1901, (157-160) [1550 6500]. 27

——— Notes on the topography and flora of Strathdearn. Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **4**, 1901, (161-164). [5000 8000 *de*]. 28

**Arctówna**, Marya. v. Schwartz, A.

**Arkle**, J[oseph]. Flowers in bloom: Spring. Chester, Ann. Rep. Soc. Nat. Sci., **30**, 1900-1901, [1901], (26). [3800.] 29

**Arkövy**, Joseph. Ueber *Bacillus gangraenae pulpa*. Richtigstellungen und ergänzende Beobachtungen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (745-751). [7700 *R* 6300 1000]. 30

**Armitage**, E[leonora]. Chalk-down plants [with figure of arrested development of flower-heads of *Senecio campestris*]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (94, with fig.). [1800 3200 5400]. 31

——— Fruiting of Lesser Celandine [*Ranunculus Ficaria*, Linn.]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (29-30). [3500 5400]. 32

——— Summer flowers. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (189). [3800]. 33

**Arnott**, S. *Iris paraver* × . . . [and] *Iris Alkmene* ×]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (398-399, with figs.). [3550 6000]. 34

**d'Arrigo**, G. Ueber die Gegenwart und über die Phasen des Koch'schen *Bacillus* in den sogenannten skrofulösen Lymphdrüsen. Nachtrag und Berichtigung. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (122-125). [7700 R 4580 Q 5827]. 35

**Artari**, Alexander. Zur Ernährungsphysiologie der grünen Algen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (7-9). [3060 7400]. 36

**Arthur**, Joseph Charles. Formalin and Hot Water as Preventives of Loose Smut of Wheat. U.S. Dept. Agric. Rep. Exp. Sta., Indiana, Lafayette, **13**, 1901, (17-24). [4050 4053 6000]. 37

**Aschan**, Ossian. Ueber die Constitution des Kamphers. Eine stereochemische Studie. Liebigs Ann. Chem., Leipzig, **316**, 1901, (196-241). [3120 D 7000 1140 G 540]. 38

**Askenasy**, E[ugen]. Kapillaritätsversuche an einem System dünner Platten. Heidelberg, Verh. nathist. Ver., (N. F.), **6**, 1901, (381-411). [3040 C 0300]. 39

**Asō**, Keijirō. v. Bieler, Kurt.

**Attema**, J[ean] J[oseph]. De zaadhuid der Angiospermae en Gymnospermae en hare ontwikkeling. [Le tégument séminal des Angiospermes et Gymnospermes et son développement]. 's Gravenhage, (de Sivart en Zoon), 1901, (XVI + 211). 25 cm. [2300]. 40

**Atterberg**, Albert. Om variationerna i växtnäringssämneuas mängder hos hafren. [On variations in the quantities of mineral nutrients in Oats]. Stockholm, Landtbr.-Ak. Handl., **40**, 1901, (14-80). [3120 D 8030]. 41

- Audley, J[ames] A[loysius].** Botany [Report, including phenological lists, and localities]. Stafford, Trans. N. Staffs. F. Cl., **35**, [1901], (68-72). [3800 5000 8000 *de*]. 42
- Autenrieth, W[ilhelm] und Spiess, P.** Ueber Crotonsäure und Isocrotonsäure. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (189-197). [3120 D 1320]. 43
- Baagöe, J.** *Primula* paa Möens Klint, samt nogle faa Bemærkninger om *P. acaulis*, *P. elatior* og *P. officinalis* med deres Hybrider, [*Primula* on the cliffs of the island of Möen, together with some remarks on *P. acaulis*, *P. elatior* and *P. officinalis* and their hybrids]. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (VI-XII). [5400 8000 *da*]. 44
- Bachtschiew, N. v. Kondakow, J.**
- [**Bagnall, James Eustace.** Freshwater Algæ [of Worcestershire]. Victoria History of the County of Worcester, **1**, 1901, (69). [7400]. 45
- Lichens (Lichenes) [of Worcestershire]. Victoria History of the County of Worcester, **1**, 1901, (67-68). [7600]. 46
- Liverworts (Hepaticae) [of Worcestershire]. Victoria History of the County of Worcester, **1**, 1901, (66-67). [7000]. 47
- The Mosses (Musci) [of Worcestershire]. Victoria History of the County of Worcester, **1**, 1901, (62-66). [7000]. 48
- The Flora of Staffordshire. Issued as a Supplement to the 'Journal of Botany,' 1901. London, 1901, (II + 74), 23 cm. [5000 8000 *de*]. 49
- *Ocotodoceras Julianum* in Britain. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (243-244). [7000 8000 *de*]. 50
- Bail, Th.** Neuer methodischer Leit-faden für den Unterricht in der Botanik in engem Anschlusse an die Lehrpläne der höheren Schulen Preussens von 1891. 9. verb. Aufl. Leipzig (O. R. Reisland), 1901, (VIII + 252, mit 2 Taf.). 22 cm. Geb. 2,20 M. [0050]. 51
- Bailey, Charles.** On *Ranunculus Bachii*, Wirtgen, as a form of *Ranunculus fluitans*, Lamk. Manchester, Proc. Lit. Phil. Soc., **45**, 1901, (17-19). [5400]. 52
- Baker, Edmund G[ilbert].** Notes on African Sterculiaceae. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (122-128). [5400 8000 *fg*]. 53
- Baker, Edmund G[ilbert].** Scottish Pansies [abridged from J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (220-227).] Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (244). [5400 8000 *de*]. 54
- *Viola tricolor*, L., and its Allies in Britain [abstract]. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (185). [5400 8000 *de*]. 55
- Some British Violets [of the section *Melanium*]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (9-12, 220-227). [5400 8000 *de*]. 56
- *v. Deasy*, H. H. P.
- Baker, J[ohn] G[ilbert].** The plates of 'English Botany' ed. 3 [a reply to J. Britten]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (280). [0030]. 57
- Description of the new species and principal varieties of Lily discovered since the publication of the monograph of [H. J.] Elwes (1880) [on the genus *Lilium*] London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (335-345, with figs.). [6000]. 58
- Juncaceae [of Tropical Africa]. Dyer, Sir W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa, **8**, 1901, (91-97). [6000 8000 *f*]. 59
- Balfour, Isaac Bayley.** The Oak in Scotland [in reply to Sir P. S. Lumsden]. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Scot. Arbor. Soc., **16**, 1900, [1901], (315-317). [5400 8000 *de*]. 60
- Cuticular structure of *Euphorbia Abdelkuri* [Balf. f., ined.]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618). [2500 5400]. 61
- The "Black" and the "Ontario" Poplars. [*Populus nigra*, Linn., and *P. candicans*, A. Gray]. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Scot. Arbor. Soc., **16**, 1900, [1901], (314-315). [5400]. 62
- Eighteenth century records of Scottish Plants. Communicated by Professor I. B. B., [continued from the previous volume, and consisting of entries referring to 1764 and 1765, with additions by JOHN HOPE, Regius Professor of Botany, Edinburgh, 1760-61]. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (37-48). [5000 8000 *de*]. 63
- The communal organisation of Angiosperms [Address to Section K, British Association, at Glasgow]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (366-368, 390-393). See also Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (557-562). [4700 5400 6000]. 64

- Balfour**, Isaac Bayley. [Speech at] the opening of the New Botanical Department at the Glasgow University. *Ann. Bot.*, Oxford, **15**, 1901, (558). [0060]. 65
- Workers among the Flowers. Garden, London, **60**, 1901, (48-49, with portrait). [0010]. 66
- Balland**. Sur le Voandzou. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1061-1062). [3120 5400]. 67
- Baltet**, Lucien Ch. Emphytogènes [hybrides de greffe]. *Nature*, Paris, **29**, (1<sup>r</sup> semestr.), 1901, (7-10 av. fig.). [3550]. 68
- Banker**, H. J. A preliminary contribution to a knowledge of the Hydnaceae. New York, N.Y., *Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl.*, **28**, 1901, (199-222). [7700]. 69
- Banks**, Sir Joseph, *Bart. v. Britten*, J. 69
- Baranetzky**, J[osif Vasiljevič]. Ueber die Ursachen, welche die Richtung der Aeste der Baum- und Straucharten bedingen. *Flora*, Marburg, **89**, 1901, (138-239). [3160 1050 3180]. 70
- Barannikow**, J. Beitrag zur Bakteriologie der Lepra. III. Bakterioskopische Analyse der Lepromata. *Centralbl. Bakt., Jena*, Abth. **1**, **29**, 1901, (781-786). [7700 R 4520]. 71
- Barber**, E[mil]. Flora der Oberlausitz preussischen und sächsischen Anteils einschliesslich des nördlichen Böhmens. Auf Grund eigener Beobachtungen unter Berücksichtigung älterer floristischer Arbeiten zusammengestellt. II. Teil. Die Gymnospermen und Monocotyledonen. *Görlitz, Abh. natf. Ges.*, **23**, 1901, (1-169). [8000 *de dk* 6000 6500]. 72
- *Rubus iseranus* Barber n. sp. *Görlitz, Abh. natf. Ges.*, **23**, 1901, (214-216). [5400]. 73
- Barbour**, John H[umphrey]. Irish Plant names. *Sci. Gossip*, London, (N. Ser.) **7**, 1901, (306, 365-366), **8**, 1901, (41-42, 74-75). [0070]. 74
- Barclay**, William. Rediscovery of *Carex divisa*, Huds., in Forfarshire. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.*, Edinburgh, **1901**, (230-232). [6000 8000 *de*]. 75
- Barendrecht**, H. P. Die Agglutination von Hefe. *Centralbl. Bakt., Jena*, Abth. **2**, **7**, 1901, (623-627). [7700 R 2650 Q 0297]. 76
- Barker**, B[ertie] T[homas] P[ercival]. A conjugating yeast [*Zygosaccharomyces* n. gen.] London, *Proc. R. Soc.*, **68**, 1901, (345-348). (Abstract). London, *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. B.* **194**, 1901, (467-485, pl. 46). [7700 R 1150]. 77
- Barker**, B[ertie] T[homas] P[ercival]. Sexual spore-formation among the Saccharomycetes. *Ann. Bot.*, Oxford, **15**, 1901, (759-764). [2340 7700 R 0560]. 78
- Barnes**, W. A. *Sisyrinchium angustifolium* on Lough Erne. *Irish Nat.*, Dublin, **10**, 1901, (230). [6000 8000 *de*]. 79
- Barsickow**, M. Ueber die bakterien-tödtende Wirkung des Alkohols und des Spiritus saponatus. *Pharm. Ztg*, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (49-50). [7700 R 3900 D 1210]. 80
- Barthel**, Chr., und Stenström, O. Beitrag zur Frage des Einflusses hoher Temperaturen auf Tuberkelbacillen in der Milch. *Centralbl. Bakt., Jena*, Abth. **1**, **30**, 1901, (429-433). [7700 R 4540 2600 1700 Q 1836]. 81
- B[arton]**, E[thel] S[arel]. [Obituary notice of] Prof. J[acob] G[eorg] Agardh. *Nature*, London, **63**, 1901, (377-378). [0010]. 82
- On certain galls in *Furcellaria* and *Chondrus*. *J. Bot.*, London, **39**, 1901, (49-51, with figs.). [4300 7400]. 83
- Sporangia of *Ectocarpus breviararticulatus*. *J. Bot.*, London, **39**, 1901, (51, with figs.). [7400]. 84
- Marine Algae. Welwitsch, F., Catalogue . . . **2**, (324-328). [7400 8000 *fe*]. 85
- v. Agardh, J. G. 85
- Bateson**, W[illiam]. v. Mendel, G. 86
- Batters**, E[dward] A[rthur] L[ionel] Marine Algae, in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde area, (16-30). [7400 8000 *de*]. 86
- Bauer**, R. W. Das Pectin aus Apfelsinenschalen - Essigsäure - Inversion. *Verh. Ges. D. Natf.*, Leipzig, **72**, II, **1**, 1901, (99-100). [3120 D 1840]. 87
- Baur**, E. Die Anlage und Entwicklung einiger Flechtenapothecien. *Flora*, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (319-332, mit 2 Taf.). [7600 2340]. 88
- Beadle**, C[hauncey] D. New Species of Thorns from the Southeastern States. *Biltmore*, N. C., *Herb.*, Biltmore Bot. Stud., **1**, 1901, (25-47). [5400 8000 *gh*]. 89

- Beadle**, C[hauncey] D. A Shrubby Oak of the Southern Alleghanies. Biltmore, N.C., Herb., Biltmore Bot. Stud., **1**, 1901, (47-48). [5400 8000 *gh*]. 90  
 ——— v. Boynton, C. L.
- Beadle**, C[hauncey] D., and Boynton, F[rank] E. Revision of the Species of *Marshallia*. Biltmore, N.C., Herb., Biltmore Bot., Stud., **1**, 1901, (3-10, with 11 pl.). [5400]. 91
- Bean**, W[illiam] J[ackson]. The origin of *Arundinaria anceps* [i.e. Garhwhal, N.W. India]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (24). [6000 8000 *ef*]. 92  
 ——— The Planes [*Platanus acerifolia*, *P. cuneata*, *P. occidentalis*, and *P. orientalis*]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **20**, 1901, (363-364, fig. 135). [5400]. 93  
 ——— The Walnuts [species of *Juglans*]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (334). [5400]. 94  
 ——— Viburnums [noteworthy species]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (320-322, with figs.). [5400]. 95
- Beardslee**, Henry C. Notes on the *Boleti* of West Virginia. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (37-39). [7700 8000 *gh*]. 96
- Beauverie**, J[ean]. Influence de la pression osmotique du milieu sur la forme et la structure des végétaux. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (226-229). [3200]. 97
- Bebie**, J. v. Lunge, G.
- Becker**, C. Palmen und Palmenkulturen an der Riviera. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (181-186). [6000]. 98
- Becker**, G. A. Bregner og deres Dyrkning. [Ferns and their Cultivation]. Med 100 Afbildninger [with 100 figs. in the text]. Kjöbenhavn, (H. Hagerups Forlag), 1901, (240). 21½ cm. [6700]. 99
- Beckstroem**, R. v. Thoms, Hermann.
- Beckwith**, William E[dmund]. Notes on Shropshire plants [a posthumous fragment]. J. Bot., London, **30**, 1901, (182-186). [5000 8000 *de*]. 100
- Beer**, Rudolf. The structure of plants: a chapter in organic evolution. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (140-141, 199-202). [1000 7000]. 101
- Beger**, C. Ueber die Natur und den Werth der stickstoffhaltigen Stoffe in der Melasse. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (8-10). [3120 Q 1424 D 6500]. 103
- Behrend**, P., und Wolfs, H. Zur Bestimmung des wahren Stärkegehaltes der Kartoffeln nach der Methode von G. Baumert und H. Bode. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14**, 1901, (461-465). [3120 0060 D 6500 1840 Q 1875]. 104
- Behrens**, J[ohannes]. Ueber die oxydierenden Bestandteile und die Fermentation des deutschen Tabaks. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (1-12). [3100 R 1820 2700 Q 1240 D 8020]. 105
- Behring**, E[mil] von. Diphtherie. (Begriffsbestimmung, Zustandekommen, Erkennung und Verhütung.) (Bibliothek v. Coler, Bd 2.) Berlin (A. Hirschwald), 1901, (XI + 185). 21 cm. Geb. 5 M. [7700 R 4620 3460 Q 9170]. 106
- Beijerinck**, Martinus Willem. Ueber oligonitrophile Mikroben. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (561-582, mit 1 Taf.). [7400 7700 R 2000 1800]. 107  
 ——— See also Beyerinck, M. W.
- Beille**, L[ucien]. Sur l'organogénie florale des disciflores. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1497-1499). [2200 5400]. 108
- Beissner**, L[udwig]. Berichtigung zu *Picea nigra Mariana*. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (275-276). [6500]. 109  
 ——— Die sog. Wilhelmshöher Schwarzfichte *Picea nigra Mariana* hort. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (246). [6500]. 110
- Beitter**, Albert. Pharmakognostisch-chemische Untersuchung der *Catha edulis*. [Auszug a. ein. Inauguraldissertation.] Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (17-33). [3120 1000 2000 0010 5400 Q 9130 D 3010]. 111
- Beke**, Marió. Differenciálalakok interpolációja. [Ueber die Interpolation von Differentialformen.] Math. Phys. L., Budapest, **10**, 1901, (79-82). [5000]. 112
- Bell**, A[lexander] M[ontgomerie]. Plants and Coleoptera from a deposit of Pleistocene Age at Wolvercote, Oxfordshire. Geol. Mag., London, (N. Ser. dec. 4), **8**, 1901, (565). [5000 † 8000 *de* K 95.5000]. 113
- Bell**, [William]. Leicestershire Ferns [in relation to the County Flora]. Leicester, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **5**, 1901, (691). [6700 8000 *de*]. 114

- Bell, William.** [Plants collected at or near Hunstanton, Norfolk.] Leicester, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **5**, 1901, (618). [5000 8000 de]. 115
- Benbow, J[ohn].** Middlesex Orchids. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (278). [6000 8000 de]. 116
- Benecke, W[ilhelm].** Ueber die Diels'sche Lehre von der Entchloring der Halophyten. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (179-196). [3200 3120 3040 D 8030]. 117
- Benkő, R.** A *Botrytis cinerea* Pers. gombától megtamadott lúcfenyők életfolyamának megfigyelése. [Beobachtung des Lebenslaufes der vom Pilze *Botrytis cinerea* Pers. angegriffenen Weisstannen]. Erd. Kis., Schmezbánya, **3**, 1901, (32). [4050]. 118
- Végekezés a vörösfenyőmoly *Coleophora laricella* Hbn.) s a vörösfenyő tüleveleit pusztító gombák ellen. [Schutz gegen *Coleophora laricella* und gegen Pilze, die die Rothtannen-Nadeln zerstören.] Erd. Kis., Schmezbánya, **3**, 1901, (31). [4100]. 119
- Bennett, Arthur.** *Callitriche autumnalis* in North or Lake Lancashire [with records of its distribution in the northern counties]. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (362). [5400 8000 de]. 120
- *Carex filiformis* in Lancashire. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (368). [6000 8000 de]. 121
- Destruction of rare British plants in Kent. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (93). [5000 8000 de]. 122
- *Moenchia quaternella* Ehrh. [with reference to an article by F. N. Williams]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (428). [5400]. 123
- Naiadaceae [of Tropical Africa]. Dyer, Sir W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa, **8**, 1901, (215-230). [6000 8000 f]. 124
- Notes on West Ross plants. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (107-108). [5000 8000 de]. 125
- *Peucedanum palustre* in Lake Lancashire. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (267-268). [5400 8000 de]. 126
- The records of *Peucedanum palustre*, Moench, for Scotland. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (243-244). [5400 8000 de]. 127
- Bennett, Arthur.** Records of Scottish plants for 1900; additional to Watson's 'Topographical Botany' 2nd edition, 1883. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (100-102). [5000 8000 de]. 128
- *Sagina caespitosa*, J. Lange [a doubtful Scottish species]. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (242-243). [5400 8000 de]. 129
- *Ulex nanus* in the Isle of Man [confirmation of previous record]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (244-245). [5400 8000 de]. 130
- Bennie, James.** Note on a microscopic slice of the core of the Dalmeny *Lepidophloios*. Glasgow, Trans. Geol. Soc., **11**, 1900, [1901], (263-264). [6700 + K 55.6700]. 131
- Bergendal, D[avid].** Jacob Georg Agardh. Minnestal vid Nordiska festen i Lund den 8 mars 1901. [Memorial of J. G. Agardh.] Malmö, 1901, (22). 18 cm. [0010]. 132
- Jacob Georg Agardh (1813-1901). Minnestekning. [Biography of J. G. Agardh.] Nord. Univ.-Tidskr., Göteborg. **1**, 1901, (40, with portr.). [0010]. 133
- Berkeley, Miles Joseph.** Redescriptions of his types of Fungi. v. Massee, G.
- Bernard, Noel.** Sur la tuberculisation de la pomme de terre. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (355-357). [4050 7700 5400]. 134
- Berry, Edward W.** The Origin of Stipules in *Liriodendron*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (493-498, with 2 pl.). [2080 4500 5400]. 135
- Bertarelli, E. und Calamida, U.** Ueber die ätiologische Bedeutung der Blastomyceten in den Tonsillen. Histologische und experimentelle Beobachtungen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **30**, 1901, (60-65). [7700 R 6250 1150 Q 5880]. 136
- Bertrand.** Discours prononcé aux obsèques de M. Ferdinand Debray. Amiens, Bul. soc. linn., **15**, 1900-1901, (114-118). [0010]. 137
- Bertrand, Gabriel.** Sur la composition chimique du café de la Grande Comore. Paris, Bul. soc. chim., (sér. 3), **25**, 1901, (379-381). [5400]. 138
- Sur la composition chimique du café de la Grande Comore. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (162-164). [3120 5400]. 139



**Best**, G[eorge] N[ewton]. *Discelium nudum* (Dicks.) Brid., in New Jersey. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (30-31). [7000 8000 gg]. 140

——— *Hypnum occidentale* S. & L. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (13). [7000]. 141

——— Revision of the North American Species of *Heterocladium*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (123-131, with 2 pl.). [7000 8000] g. 142

——— Vegetative Reproduction of Mosses. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (1-3). [3600 7000]. 143

**Beulaygue**, L. Influence de l'obscurité sur le développement des fleurs. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (720-722). [3200 3240]. 144

**Beyerinck**, M[artinus] W[illem]. Anhäufungsversuche mit Ureumbakterien. Ureumspaltung durch Urease und durch Katabolismus. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (33-61, m. 1 Taf.). [7700 R 1900 Q 1240 8308 8335]. 145

——— Lichtbakterien als reaktief bij het onderzoek der chlorophylfunctie. [Photobacteria as a reagent in the investigation of the chlorophyll function.] Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **10**, 1902, (69-74) (Dutch); Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **4**, 1902, (45-49) (English). [3060 R 1650]. 146

——— Over het ontstaan van knoppen en knopvariaties by *Cytisus Adami*. [On the development of buds and bud-variations in *Cytisus Adami*.] Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (336-342) (Dutch); Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (365-371) (English). [3550 4500 5400]. 147

——— Over oligonitrophile bacterien. [On oligonitrophilous bacteria.] Amsterdam, Versl. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (633-642) (Dutch); Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (586-595) (English). [7700 L 4800 R 1600]. 148

——— Sur la formation de l'hydrogène sulfuré dans les canaux, et le genre nouveau *Aërobacter*. Haarlem, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Soc. Holl., (Sér. 2), **4**, 1901, (1-18). [7700 L 5000 P 1820 2520 1100]. 149

——— Verdere onderzoekingen over de indigovorming uit Weede (*Isatis tinctoria*). [Further researches on the formation of Indigo from Woad

(*Isatis tinctoria*).] Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (74-90) (Dutch); Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (101-116) (English). [3100 5400 D 5020 1930]. 150

**Beyerinck**, M[artinus] W[illem]. Verdere onderzoekingen over oligonitrophile mikroben. [Further researches concerning oligonitrophilous microbes.] Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **10**, 1902, (8-13) (Dutch); Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **4**, 1902, (5-9) (English). [3060 7400 L 4800]. 151

——— See also Beijerinck, M. W.

**Beythien**, Adolph. Bestimmung von Sandelholz im Safran. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (368-369). [3120 D 6500 5020]. 152

**Bicknell**, Eugene P[intard]. The Genus *Teucrium* in the Eastern United States. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (166-172). [5400 8000 gf]. 153

——— A new Horse Gentian (*Triosteum*) common in the Eastern States. [*T. aurantiacum*]. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (25-28). [5400 8000 gf]. 154

——— The Nomenclature of the New England Agrimonies. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (102-108). [0070 5400 gg]. 155

——— Still further Notes on the Agrimonies. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (514-518). [5400]. 156

——— Studies in *Sisyrinchium* — IX. The Species of Texas and the Southwest. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (570-591). [6000 8000 gf]. 157

**Biddiscombe**, W. *Fritillaria Melegaris* [Linn., occurring at Old Woking and Swallowfield]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (93). [6000 8000 de]. 158

**Bieler**, Kurt, und Asō, Keijirō. Ueber die Aufnahme von Stickstoff und Phosphorsäure durch verschiedene Kulturpflanzen (3 Cerealien und 2 Cruciferen) in drei Vegetationsperioden. Tokyo, Bull. Coll. Agric., **4**, 1901, (241-254). [3060 D 8030]. 159

**Biemüller**, J. *Picea Mariana nana*. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (192-193). [6500]. 160

**Biffen**, R[owland] H[arry]. Note on some factors in the spore formation of *Acospeira mirabilis*, Berk. and Br[oome]. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **11**, 1901, (136-138). [2320 7700]. 161

——— On the biology of *Bulgaria polymorpha*, Wett. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (119-134, pl. 7). [7700]. 162

**Billings**, Frederick H. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Samenentwicklung. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (253-318). [2300 2380]. 163

**Binstead**, Charles Herbert. Musci [of Cumberland]. Victoria History of the county of Cumberland, **1**, 1901, (94-97). [7000 8000 de]. 164

**Birdwood**, [Sir] George [Christopher Molesworth]. Identification of wood [supplementary to H. Stone's paper]. London, J. Soc. Arts, **50**, 1901, (91-92). [2040]. 165

**Blackman**, F[rederick] F[rost]. The primitive Algae and the Flagellatae. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (192). [7400 N 0415]. 166

**Blackman**, F[rederick] F[rost], and Matthaei, [Gabrielle L. C.]. [On natural surgery in leaves; Abstract.] Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (619). [4250]. 167

——— On the recovery of foliage leaves from surgical injuries. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **11**, 1901, (222). [4200 4250]. 168

——— On the Reaction of Leaves to Traumatic Stimulation. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (533-546, pl. 29 and figs.). [4200 4250]. 169

**Blackman**, V[ernon] H[erbert]. v. Murray, G. R. M.

**Bliedner**, A. Goethe und die Urpflanze. Frankfurt a. M. (Rütten u. Loening), 1901, (IV + 75, mit 4 Taf.). 23 cm. 2,25 M. [0010 0000 1000]. 170

**Blodgett**, Frederick H. The Erythrioniums. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (37-39). [6000]. 171

——— The *Lygodium* at Home [New Jersey]. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (19-20). [6700 8000 gg]. 172

——— Transpiration of rust-infested *Rubus*. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (34-35). [3080 4050 5400]. 173

**Bluth**, F[rantz], und Wittnack, L[udwig]. *Erica concinna* Sol. und ihre

Varietäten. Gartenflora, Berlin **50**, 1901, (168-171, mit 1 Taf.). [5400]. 174

**Bomer**, A. (Referent), und Winter, K. Beiträge zur Analyse der Fette. VI. Ueber einige Ester des Cholesterins und Phytosterins. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (865-888). [3120 D1250 1350 6500 Q 1540 G 750]. 175

**Boerlage**, J[acobus] G[ysbert]. Catalogus Plantarum Phanerogamarum quae in Horto Botanico Bogoriensi coluntur herbaceis exceptis. Fasciculus II. Bataviae, (Lands-drukkerij [Government Printing Off.]), 1901, (61-118 + XV-XXV). 26.5 cm. [0060]. 176

**Boerlage**, J[acob] G[ysbert], Koorders, S. H., et Valetton, Th[eodoric]. Icones Bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901 (VIII + 208 + XVIII + 71 avec 1000 pl.). 25 cm. [5400 0060]. 177

**Boettinger**, Carl. Studien über Weinbildung. (4. Mittheilung.) Die in Wasser löslichen Bestandtheile der Weintraubenblätter. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (6-8, 17-18, 24-25). [3120 D 6500]. 178

**Bohlin**, Knut. Utkast till de gröna algnas och arkegoniaternas fylogeni. [Mit einem deutschen Résumé: Zur Phylogenie der grünen Algen und der Archegoniaten.] Akadem. afhandl. . . Upsala, 1901, (43 + IV, with pl.). 22 cm. [4700]. 179

**Bohn**, Heinrich. Die geographische Naturaliensammlung des Dorotheenstädtischen Realgymnasiums und ihre Verwendung beim Unterricht. 2. Forts. [Pflanzenreich.] Wissenschaftl. Beilage zum Jahresbericht des Dorotheenstädtischen Realgymnasiums zu Berlin. Ostern 1901. Berlin (R. Gaertner), 1901, (28). 25 cm. 1 M. [0060 0050 J 0060 0050]. 180

**Bokorny**, Th[omas]. Einige vergleichende Bemerkungen über die spontane und die durch Lab bewirkte Milcherinnung. Milchsäureferment und Labferment. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (3-4). [3100 Q 1837 D 8020]. 181

——— Protoplasma und Enzym. Arch. ges. Physiol., Bonn, **85**, 1901, (257-270). [2700 3100 Q 1200 L 6200 D 8010]. 182

**Boltshauser**, H. v. Kirchner, Oskar.

**Bonavia**, E[manuel]. Orange malformed. London, Proc. R. Hort. Soc., **25**, 1901, (27-28, 29). [1550 1800 5400]. 183

**Bonavia**, E[manuel]. The fibro-vascular bundles of stem and petioles [in the Tomato, *Lycopersicum esculentum*, Mill.]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (240). [2580 5400]. 184

**Bonnet**, A. v. Ravaz, L.

**Bonney**, T[homas] G[eorge]. In memoriam: William Mathews. Alpine J., London, **20**, 1901, (521-526). [0010]. 185

**Bonnier**, Gaston. Adolphe Chatin [nécrologie]. Nature, Paris, **29**, (1<sup>r</sup> semest.), 1901, (143-144, av. portr.). [0010]. 186

——— Notice sur M. Adolphe Chatin. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (105-110). [0010]. 187

**Börjesen**, F. Freshwater-Algae, in "Botany of the Færøes, based upon Danish Investigations." Part I. Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag, London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (198-259, with 4 pl.). 26 cm. [8000 da 7400]. 188

**Boodle**, L[eonard] A[lfred]. Comparative anatomy of the Hymenophyllaceae, Schizaeaceae and Gleicheniaceae, III. On the Anatomy of the Gleicheniaceae. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (703-747, pl. 38, 39). [2000 6700]. 189

——— On an anomalous leaf of *Anemia hirsuta*, Sw., [sterile pinnae simulating fertile pinnae]. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (765-766). [1800 6700]. 190

——— v. Dyer, Sir W. T. Thisel-ton-.

**Booth**, W[illia]m. Plant names [in popular use] at Howsham, near Brigg. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (229). [0070 8000 de]. 191

**Bornet**, [J. B. Édouard]. Notice sur M. J. Agardh. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (233-234). [0010]. 192

**Borthwick**, A. W. The diameter increment of trees. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (619). [3160]. 193

**Boston**, Lady. v. Irby, C. C.

**Bott**, Graham. *Chelidonium majus* [an account of the plant and its properties]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (317-320, with figs.). [5400]. 195

**Boulger**, G[eorge] S[imonds]. History of Essex botany . . . The Botanists of the sixteenth and seventeenth cen-

turies. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (229-236). [0010 8000 de]. 196

**Boulger**, G[eorge] S[imonds]. Variation in *Orchis maculata*. Nature Notes, London, **12**, 1901, (161-164). [4500 6000]. 197

——— v. Owen, J. A.

**Bourdillon**, T[homas] F[ulton]. v. Stone, H.

**Bower**, F[rederick] O[rpen]. History of Botany in Glasgow. v. Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde area, (3-5). [0010 de]. 198

——— [Specimen of *Ophioglossum simplex*, Ridl., n. sp.]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (617). [6700]. 199

——— v. Farmer, J. B., and others.

**Bowles**, E. Augustus. *Crocus marathonisius* [being an attempt to disentangle its confused synonymy]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (40). [6000]. 200

**Boyd**, D. A. Fungi, (microscopic). Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde area, (61-77). [7700 8000 de]. 201

**Boynton**, C[harles] L., and Beadle, C[hauuncy] D. Notes on certain Cone-flowers. Biltmore, N.C., Herb., Biltmore Bot. Stud., **1**, 1901, (11-18). [5400]. 202

**Boynton**, F. E. v. Beadle, C. D.

**Boys-Smith**, W. L. v. Laurie, C. L.

**Branch**, Geo[rge] T. Rubber, its origin and sources. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **12**, 1901, (84-86). [0060]. 203

**Brand**, F. Bemerkungen über Grenzzellen und über spontan rothe Inhaltskörper der Cyanophyceen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (152-159). [2640 7400 2780]. 204

**Brandeggee**, K[atherine]. *Verbascum* in California. Zoë, San Diego, Cal., **5**, 1901, (138). [5400 8000 gi]. 205

**Brandicourt**, et Dequevauviller. "De historia Stirpium" de Fuchs. Amiens, Bul. soc. linn., **15**, 1900-1901, (5-9). [0010]. 206

**Brandis**, Sir Dietrich. v. Stone, H.

**Brandt**, K[arl]. Nordisches Plankton hrsg. von K[arl] Brandt. . . . Lief. 1. Kiel u. Leipzig (Lipsius and Tischer), 1901, (21 + 15 + 30 + 32 + 52). 29 cm. 6 M. [9000 L 0080 N 0219 0227 c]. 207

**Branth**, J. S. Deichmann. Lichenes, in "Botany of the Færøes, based upon Danish Investigations," Part I. Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag), London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (317-338). 26 cm. [8000 da 7600]. 208

**Braun**, Al[exander]. Characeae. Welwitsch, F., Catalogue . . . 2, (322-323) [a reprint from previous records, edited by G. R. M. MURRAY, Keeper of the Department of Botany, British Museum]. [7300 8000 fl]. 209

**Brebner**, George. The anatomy of *Danaea* and other Marattiaceae [Abstract]. Nature, London, 64, 1901, (617). [2000 2580 6700]. 210

On the anatomy of *Danaea* and other Marattiaceae. Ann. Bot., Oxford, 15, 1901, (777-779). [2000 6700]. 211

**Brecher**. Beobachtungen über Frass und Begegnung des Kiefernspanners 1900 und Frühjahr 1901. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, 4, 1901, (54-56). [4100 N 4431]. 212

**Bremer**, W. v. König, Jos.

**Brenan**, Samuel Arthur. Plants of Co. Antrim [supplementary to article on the flora of Glenariff, by Dean C. F. D'Arcy]. Irish Nat., Dublin, 10, 1901, (229). [5000 8000 de]. 213

**Brick**, C[arl]. Die von Schildläusen erzeugten Handelsprodukte. Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), 8, (1900), 1901, (XXI-XXII). [4100 N 4031 4019]. 214

Ueber einen neuen Standort von *Pirus suecica* in Norddeutschland . . . Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), 8, (1900), 1901, (XLIX). [5400 8000 de]. 215

**Brion**, Albert. Cholecystitis typhosa mit Typhusbacillen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, 30, 1901, (400-401). [7700 R 6300 4240 1100 Q 7631]. 216

**Britten**, James. [Enquiry as to the draughtsman of] The plates of 'English Botany.' ed. III. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (245). [Reply, cf. l. c. 280]. [0030]. 217

Illustrations of the Botany of Captain Cook's voyage round the world in H.M.S. Endeavour, in 1768-71, by the Right Hon. Sir JOSEPH BANKS, Bart., K.B., P.R.S., and Dr. DANIEL SOLANDER, F.R.S., with determinations

by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., . . . Australian plants. Part II. (35-75, pl. 101-243). London (British Museum), 1901, 49 cm. [0060 5000 8000 ie]. 218

**Britten**, James. Notes on African Labiatae. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (140-142). [5400 8000 f]. 219

——— *Limonium humile*, Mill. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (315). [5400 8000 de]. 220

Notes on *Lathyrus* [corrections of previous errors]. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (96-101). [5400]. 221

Periodical Publications [being criticisms on their dating and indexing]. Bibliographical notes, XXVIII. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (237-243). [0020]. 222

——— *Rubia rotundifolia* Banks and Sol. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (278-279). [5400]. 223

Some proposed changes in nomenclature [with certain new names]. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (67-69). [0070]. 224

——— "*Statice pubescens*, Sm." [Remarks on the plant hitherto recognised as *Armeria pubescens*, Link]. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (195-197). [5400]. 225

**Britton**, Charles E. Fruiting of Lesser Celandine [*Ranunculus Ficaria*, Linn.]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.) 7, 1901, (356-358). [3500 5400]. 226

——— Surrey plants in 1901. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), 8, 1901, (221). [5000 8000 de]. 227

——— *Viola odorata* × *hirta*. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), 8, 1901, (93). [3550 5400]. 228

**Britton**, E[lizabeth] G[ertrude]. The rare Mosses of Bashbish Falls [N.Y.]. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Torrey Bot. Cl., 1, 1901, (9). [7000 8000 gg]. 229

**Britton**, Elizabeth G[ertrude], and Taylor, Alexandrina. Life History of *Schizaea pusilla*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 28, 1901, (1-19, with 6 pl.). [6700]. 230

——— v. Durand, Elias J.

**Britton**, N[athaniel] L[ord]. [Biography of] Thomas Conrad Porter. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 28, 1901, (369-373, with 1 pl.). [0010]. 231

**Britton**, N[athaniel] L[ord]. The Morong Herbarium. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (35-37). [0010]. 232

——— A new *Crataegus* from Washington. [*C. Piperi*]. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (55). [5400 8000 *gi*]. 233

——— A new Hawkweed from Florida. [*Hieracium floridanum*]. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (41-42). [5400 8000 *gh*]. 234

——— A new *Senecio* from Pennsylvania. [*S. Crawfordii*]. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (21). [5400 8000 *gg*]. 235

——— Notes on *Rudbeckia hirta* L. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (1-2). [5400]. 236

——— Weeping American Aspens. [*Populus tremuloides*, Michx.]. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (12-13). [5400 8000 *g, h*]. 237

**Brotherus**, V[ictor] F[erdinand]. Bryales, in Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., 1901, (115-125). [8000 *ee* 7000]. 238

——— Die Laubmoose der ersten Regnellschen Expedition [nach Brasilien]. (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**, III, No. 7, 1901, (65). [63 n. sp.]. [7000 8000 *hh*]. 239

——— Musci [of two botanical collections from Mount Roraima, British Guiana]. London, Trans. Linn. Soc., (Ser. 2), Bot., **6**, 1901, (88-93). [7000 8000 *hd*]. 240

**Brown**, Horace T[aberer]. Some recent work on Diffusion [a lecture at the Royal Institution, 22 March, 1901]. [London (Clowes and Son)] (16, with figs.). 21 cm. Reprinted in Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (171-174, 193-195, with figs.). [0040 3020 3040]. 241

**Brown**, N[icholas] E[dward]. The flowering of *Amorphophallus titanum* at Kew. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (11-12). [0060 1500 8000 *de*]. 242

——— Obituary. The late Dr. [P. C.] SUTHERLAND. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (195). [0010]. 243

——— Pontederiaceae [of Tropical Africa]. Dyer, Sir W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa, **8**, 1901, (1-6),

Xyrideae, *ib.* (6-25); Rapateaceae, *ib.* (88-89); Flagellariaceae, *ib.* (90-91); Typhaceae, *ib.* (133-137); Aroideae, *ib.* (137-200); Lemnaceae, *ib.* (200-206); Eriocaulaceae, *ib.* (230-264); Restiaceae, *ib.* (264-266). [6000 8000 *f*]. 244

**Brown**, N[icholas] E[dward], and others. Report on two botanical collections made by Messrs. F. V. McCONNELL and J. J. QUELCH, at Mount Roraima, in British Guiana. [New genera and species — Spermatophyta.] London, Trans. Linn. Soc., (Ser. 2), Bot., **6**, 1901, (1-107, 14 pl.). [5000 8000 *hd*]. 245

**Brown**, Robert [quartus]. Botanizing among the Dolomites. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **6**, 1901, (168). [8000 *dk*]. 246

——— Plants gathered in Switzerland and the Tyrol. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **6**, 1901, (169-170). [8000 *di dk*]. 247

**Brown**, Robert [tertius] . . . Musci [of New Zealand, *Conostomum*—5 new species]. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **33**, 1901, (330-333). [7000]. 248

**Bruce**, G. L. *Galium sylvestre* in Oxfordshire. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (245). [5400 8000 *de*]. 249

**Brun**, J. Diatomées d'eau douce de l'île Jan Mayen et de la Côte Est du Groenland récoltées par l'expédition suédoise de 1899. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**, III, No. 18, 1901, (22, with 2 pl.). [6 n. sp.]. [7400 8000 *kb kd*]. 250

**Brunchorst**, J. Udvikling, Liv og Formering i Planteriget. [Development, Life and Reproduction among plants.] 2nd ed. Bergen, 1901. 23 cm. [0030]. 251

**Bubák**, Fr. Berichtigung [betr. *Puccinia*]. Hedwigia, Dresden, Beiblatt, **40**, 1901, (3). [7700]. 252

**Buchenau**, Franz. *Marsippospermum Reichii* Fr. B., eine merkwürdige neue Juncacee aus Patagonien. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (150-170, mit 1 Taf.). [6000 1000]. 253

**Bucknall**, Cedric, Fry, David, and White, Ja[me]s W[alte]r. Notes on British plants [with records of new localities]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (91-93). [5000 8000 *de*]. 254

**Bürkle**, Richard. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die innere Struktur der Blätter und anderer Assimilations-

organe bei einigen australischen Podalyrien-Gattungen. Beitr. wiss. Bot., Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (218-304). [2060 3060 5400]. 255

**Bullen**, R[obert] Ashington. Abnormal *Plantago lanceolata*. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (93). [1800 5400]. 256

**Bullock-Webster**, G[eorge] R[ussell]. Characeae [of Norfolk]. Victoria History of Norfolk, **1**, 1901, (58-62). [7300]. 257

———. New Characeae records [for Britain]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (101-102). [7300 8000 de]. 258

**Bunyard**, George. Workers among the Flowers. Garden, London, **60**, 1901, (95, with portrait). [0010]. 259

**Burck**, W[illiam]. Voorbehoedmiddelen op den stempel tegen het kiemen van vreemd stuifmeel. [Preservatives on the stigma against the germination of foreign Pollen.] Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (256-267) (Dutch); Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (264-274) (English). [3500]. 260

———. Over de prikkelbare stempels van *Torenia Fournieri* en *Mimulus luteus* en over voorbehoedmiddelen tegen het kiemen van vreemd stuifmeel op den stempel. [On the irritable stigmas of *Torenia Fournieri* and *Mimulus luteus* and on means to prevent the germination of foreign pollen on the stigma.] Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **10**, 1902, (209-219) (Dutch); Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **4**, 1902, (184-193) (English). [3500]. 261

**Burglehaus**, F[red] H. Fertilization of the Closed Gentian by Bumblebees. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (33). [3500 5400] 262

**Burkill**, I[saac] H[enry]. The flora of Vavau, one of the Tonga Islands, with a short account of its vegetation by Charles Steele CROSBY. London, J. Linn. Soc., Bot., **35**, 1901, (20-65). [5000 8000 nf]. 263

———. Introduction [to Report on two botanical collections from Mount Roraima, British Guiana]. London, Trans. Linn. Soc., (Ser. 2), Bot., **6**, 1901, (1-17). [5000 8000 hd]. 264

———. The ovary of *Parnassia palustris*, Linn. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**,

1901, (186-192, with figs.). [1500 4500 5400]. 265

**Burkill**, I[saac] H[enry]. *Trifolium pratense* var. *parviflorum* [Bab., an abnormality, with other instances in the same species]. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **11**, 1901, (29-31). [5400 1800]. 266

———. [Repr. with an editorial footnote in] J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (235-236). [1800 5400]. 267

**Burrell**, W. H. On the occurrence of *Aecidium elatinum* in Norfolk [on Silver Firs, *Picea pectinata*, DC.]. Norwich, Trans. Nat. Soc., **7**, 1900-1901, (255-259). [4050 7700 8000 de]. 268

**Burt**, Edward A. Structure and Nature of *Tremella mycetophila*, Peck. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (285-287, with 1 pl.). [1000 7700]. 269

**Burton**, James. Colouring of water by micro-organisms [belonging to the Algae]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), 1901, (332-333). [7400]. 270

**Busse**, Walter. Weitere Untersuchungen über die Mafutakrankheit der Sorghumhirse. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (382-385). [4100 6000]. 271

———. Reisebericht der Expedition nach den deutsch-ostafrikanischen Step-pen. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (20-32, 105-117, 299-317) [8000 ff J. ff]. 272

———. Zur Frage der tropischen Versuchsstation in Usambara. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (270-273). [0060]. 273

**Butkewitsch**, Wl. Ueber das Vorkommen eines proteolytischen Enzyms in gekeimten Samen und über seine Wirkung. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **32**, 1901, (1-53). [3100 2300 Q 1240 1134 D 4020 8010 L 5000]. 274

**Butler**, E. J. v. Poirault, G.

**Butlers**, F. K. A Preliminary List of the Minnesota Xylariaceae. Minnesota, St. Paul, Minn. Bot. Stud. Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., **2**, 1901, (563-568). [7700 8000 gi]. 275

**Cacace**, Ernst. Ueber das proteolytische Vermögen der Bakterien. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (244-248). [7700 R 1900 Q 1240 1134 D 4000]. 276

- Cache, Ar.** De la culture du bacille de diphthérie croissant en fils ramifiés. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (975-980). [7700 R 4620 0520]. 277
- Calamida, U.** v. Bertarelli, E.
- Cambier, R.** Sur une méthode de recherche du bacille typhique. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1442-1444). [7700]. 278
- Campbell, Douglas Houghton.** The embryo-sac of *Peperomia*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (103-118, pl. 6). [1350 5400]. 279
- Campbell, Robert.** Additional notes on the Flora of Cap-à-l'Aigle (Quebec) Montreal, Canad. Rec. Sci., **8**, 1901, (281-300). [8000 gd 6700 6000 5400]. 280
- Cannet, Gaston.** Les fruits à cidre de la Picardie. Doullens, Bul. ass. pomol., **1901**, (11-14). [1550 5400]. 281
- Cannon, W[illiam] A[ustin].** The Anatomy of *Phoradendron villosum* Nutt. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (374-390, with 2 pl.). [2000 5400]. 282
- A Note on the Bladder Kelp, *Nereocystis Lütkeana*. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (49-52). [7400]. 283
- Canò-Brusco, U.** v. Fermi, Claudio.
- Canon.** Bemerkungen zu der Mittheilung von Dr. Hugo Marx: "Ueber Sporenbildung und Sporenfärbung." Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (830-831). [7700 R 0300 0560 7100]. 284
- Caparne, W. J.** A new race of hybrid Alpine Irises [derived from *I. pumila* and allied species]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (397, with pl.). [3550 6000]. 285
- A new race of hardy Alpine Irises [hybrids from *Iris pumila*, etc.]. Garden, London, **60**, 1901, (327-328). [3550 6000]. 286
- Carruthers, William.** Annual Report for 1900 of the Consulting Botanist [on Weeds and Diseases of Plants]. London, J. R. Agric. Soc., (Ser. 3), **11**, 1900, [1901], (731-738, with figs.). [4000]. 287
- On a serious disease in the Cherry Orchards of Kent [due to *Gnomonia erythrostoma*, Auersw.]. [Reprint]. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **25**, 1901, (313-316, with figs.). [4050 7700]. 288
- Carruthers, William.** The President's Address [on the work of John Ellis, F.R.S.]. London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1901**, (114-122). [0010 0040]. 289
- Vascular Cryptogams [collected by Dr. F. Welwitsch in Africa, 1853-61]. Welwitsch, F., Catalogue . . . **2**, (261-279) [n. spp.]. [6700 8000 fe]. 290
- Carruthers, W[illiam], and Smith, A[nnie] Lorrain.** On a disease in Turnips caused by bacteria. London, J. R. Agric. Soc., (Ser. 3), **11**, 1900, [1901], (738-741, with figs.). [4050 5400 7700 R 9200]. 291
- Carter, C. S.** Toothwort [*Lathraea Squamaria*, Linn.] near Louth. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (192). [5400 8000 de]. 292
- Cattie, Th.** Kleiner Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Aelchenkrankheiten der Farnkräuter. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (34). [4100 6700 N 1431]. 293
- Charabot, Eugène.** Sur le rôle de la fonction chlorophyllienne dans l'évolution des composés terpéniques. Paris, Bul. soc. chim., (sér. 3), **25**, 1901, (259-265). [3120 3130]. 294
- Sur le rôle de la fonction chlorophyllienne dans l'évolution des composés terpéniques. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (159-161). [3120]. 295
- Charabot, E., et Hébert, A.** Recherches sur le mécanisme de l'éthérification chez les plantes. Paris, Bul. soc. chim., (sér. 3), **25**, 1901, (885-893). [3120]. 296
- Chauveau, G.** Sur la structure des plantes vasculaires. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (93-95). [2450]. 297
- Cheeseman, T[homas] F.** [*Cordyline terminalis*, and other food plants of Polynesians]. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **33**, 1901, (306-311). [6000]. 298
- . . . Flora of N. Zealand—recent additions [*Caltha obtusa* n. sp. (Ranunculaceae), *Chiloglottis formicifera* (Orchideae)]. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **33**, 1901, (312-313). [5400 6000]. 299
- Chick, Edith.** v. Tansley, A. G.
- Cholodkovsky, N[ikolaj] Aleksandrovič.** Aphidologische Mittheilungen. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **24**, 1901, (292-296). [4100 N 4003 4031]. 300

**Christ, H[ermann].** Pteridophyta, in Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang. Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (102–113). [8000 6700]. 301

**Chrzaszcz, T.** Die "Chinesische Hefe." *Mucor Cambodja*, eine neue technische Pilzart; nebst einigen Beobachtungen über *Mucor Rourei*. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (326–338, mit 2 Taf.). [7700 R 2620 1150 1820]. 302

**Church, Arthur H[enry].** Note on Phylotaxis. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (481–490, 2 figs.). [1150]. 303

——— On the relation of Phylotaxis to Mechanical Laws. Part I. Construction by orthogonal Trajectories. London, (Williams and Norgate), 1901, (1–78, with figs. and pl. 1–10). 25 cm. [1100 1150]. 304

**Clark, A. M.** Abnormal secondary thickening in *Kendrickia Walkeri* [Hook. f.]. [Abstract.] Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618). [2600 5400]. 305

**Clarke, C[harles] B[aron].** Acanthaceae [of South Africa]. Dyer, Sir W. T. Thiselton-, Flora capensis . . . **5**, 1901, (1–92). [5400 8000 fg]. 306

——— Commelinaceae [of Tropical Africa]. Dyer, Sir W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa, **8**, 1901, (25–88); Cyperaceae *ib.* (266–384). [6000 8000 f]. 307

——— Cyperaceae, in Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang. Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (77–94). [8000 ee 6000]. 308

**Clarke, W[illiam] A[mbrrose].** British Botany in the nineteenth century. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (128–140) [0010 de]. 309

——— Radnorshire Plants [observed in 1901]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (279–280). [5000 8000 de]. 310

**Claussen, Peter.** Ueber die Durchlässigkeit der Tracheidenwände für atmosphärische Luft. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (422–469). [3040 3020]. 311

**Cleve, Astrid.** Beiträge zur Flora der Bären-Insel. 1. Die Diatomeen (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**, III, 1901, No. 10, (25). [7400 8000 kd]. 312

——— Zum Pflanzenleben in nordschwedischen Hochgebirgen, einige ökologische und phänologische Beiträge.

Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**, III, No. 15, 1901, (105, with 5 pl.). [3200 3800 F 1720]. 313

**Cleve, P[er] T[eodor].** Notes on some Atlantic Plankton-Organisms, (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **34**, 1901, No. 1, (22, with 8 pl.). (45 n. sp.). [9300 9400 9500 N 0227 l]. 314

——— The Plankton of the North Sea, the English Channel, and the Skagerack in 1899, (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **34**, 1901, No. 2, (77). [9300 N 0227 la]. 315

——— Report on the Plankton collected by the Swedish Expedition to Greenland in 1899, (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **34**, 1901, No. 3, (21). [9200 N 0227 ka]. 316

——— The seasonal distribution of Atlantic Plankton Organisms. Göteborg, 1901, (368). 24 cm. [9300 9400 9500 N 0227 l]. 317

**Cloetta, M[ax].** Zur Kenntniss der Darstellung und Zusammensetzung der Digitalisglykoside. Arch. exper. Path., Leipzig, **45**, 1901, (435–446). [3120 Q 1440 9135 D 1850]. 318

**Clover, A. M. v. Freer, Paul C.**

**Clute, Willard Nelson.** Use of Fern Names. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (446–447). [0070 6700]. 319

**Cockayne, L.** [Embryology of some] . . . N. Zealand Phanerogams and their development. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **33**, 1901, (265–298). [2380]. 320

——— *Gunnera* and *Myosotis* in Chatham Is. [N. Z.]. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **33**, 1901, (298–299). [8000 ik]. 321

**Cockerell, Theodore Dru Allison.** *Potamogeton polygonifolius* in Newfoundland. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (58–60). [6000 8000 gd]. 322

**Cogniaux, A[lfred].** *Epidendrum Claesianum*, n. sp. [from Columbia]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (70). [6000 8000 he]. 323

**Cohn, Pauline.** Ferdinand Cohn. Blätter der Erinnerung, zusammengestellt von seiner Gattin. Mit Beiträgen von F[elix] Rosen. Breslau (J. U. Kern), 1901, (VII + 266, mit Portr.). 25 cm. Geb. 6 M. [0010 L 0010 R 0010 N 0010]. 324



**Col.** Sur l'existence de laticifères à contenu spécial dans les Fusains. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1354-1356). [2520 5400]. 325

**Cole**, E. Maule. Dates of leafing of Horse Chestnut [*Aesculus Hippocastanum*, Linn.] and blossoming of Cherry [*Prunus Cerasus*, Linn.] at Wetwang-on-the-Wolds, 1879-1901. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (192). [3800 8000 de]. 326

**Colgan**, Nathaniel. A new Irish Sedge, *Carex irrigua*. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (165-167). [6000 8000 de]. 327

Notes on Irish Topographical Botany with some remarks on floral diversity [expressible by a formula]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (233-240). [4500 5000 8000 de]. 328

**Colgan**, Nathaniel, and Scully, Reginald W[illiam]. Remarks on the second edition of 'Cybele Hibernica': a rejoinder [to criticisms of H. C. Hart, q.v.]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (56-58). [0030]. 329

**Collin**, Eugène. A study of the anatomy of insect flowers [*Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium*, Vis., and *C. roseum*, Bieb.]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (474-476, 503-506, 601-605, with figs.). [1500 5400]. 330

**Comber**, Thomas. Diatomaceae, Welwitsch, F., Catalogue . . . **2**, (382-395). [7400 8000 fe]. 331

Diatoms. Elliot, G. F. S., and others . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde area, (31-48). [7400 8000 de]. 332

**Concetti**, Luigi. Ueber die actinomykotische Form des Löffler'schen *Bacillus* in gewissen Zuständen saprophytischen Lebens. Arch. Kinderheilk., Stuttgart, **31**, 1901, (227-246). [7700 R 4620 0520 1650]. 333

**Conn**, H[erbert] W., and Esten, W. M. The ripening of cream. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (743-752, 769-775). [7700 R 2600]. 334

**Connold**, Edward T. British vegetable galls; an introduction to their study. London (Hutchinson and Co.), 1901. 25 cm. (xii + 312, 130 pl., 27 figs.). [4100 8000 de]. 335

**Conway**, Sir [William] Martin. v. Hensley, W. B., and H. H. W. Pearson.

**Conwentz**, [Hugo Wilhelm]. [The past history of the Yew, *Taxus baccata*,

Linn., in Great Britain and Ireland. Abstract.] Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (617-618). [0010 6500 8000 de]. 336

**Cook**, [James], Captain, R.N. v. Britten, J.

**Cook**, O[rator] F[uller]. The Origin and Distribution of the Cocoa Palm. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Bot. Cont., Nation. Herb., **7**, 1901, (257-293). [5400 8000]. 337

A Synopsis of the Palms of Puerto Rico. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (525-569, with 6 pl.). [6000 8000 he]. 338

**Cooke**, M[ordecai] C[ubitt]. Iris leaf blotch [*Heterosporium gracile*]. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (450-451). [4050 7700]. 339

Further report on Violet leaves [and their spot disease]. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (472-493). [4050 5400 7700]. 340

Silver-Leaf in Peaches [presumably a fungous or bacterial disease]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (220). 4150 5400]. 341

v. Dorsett, P. H.

**Cooke**, Theodore. The flora of the Presidency of Bombay. Part 1. Ranunculaceae to Rutaceae [n. spp.]. London, (Taylor and Francis), 1901, (2 + 192). 25 cm. [5400 8000 ef]. 342

**Cooke-Trench**, Thomas. Is the Holly [*Ilex Aquifolium*, Linn.] dioecious? Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (105-108). [1500 5400]. 343

**Copeland**, E[dwin] B[ingham]. Studies on the Geotropism of Stems. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (410-412). [2040]. 344

**Corbett**, H[erbert] H[enry]. Aberration of a Wild Hyacinth near Doncaster [*Scilla festalis* var. *longibracteata*, n. var.]. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (192). [6000 8000 de]. 346

*Galium erectum* near Doncaster. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (302). [5400 8000 de]. 346

*Geranium pyrenaicum* at Campsall, near Doncaster. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (231). [5400 8000 de]. 347

*Scirpus Tabernaemontani* at Askern, Yorks, S.W. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (268). [6000 8000 de]. 348

**Cornils, V.** Die Artillerie in der Pflanzenwelt. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (188-191). [3700 1550]. 349

**Correns, C[arl Erich].** Ueber Bastarden zwischen Rassen von *Zea Mays*, nebst einer Bemerkung über die "faux hybrides" Millardet's und "die unechten Bastarde" de Vries'. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (211-220). [3550 6000]. 350

——— Bastarde zwischen Maisrassen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Xenien. Bibl. bot., Stuttgart, **53**, 1901, (VIII + 161, mit 2 Taf.). 24 M. [3550 6000 4410 L 2700]. 351

——— Ueber Pflanzenbastarde. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **57**, 1901, (CXXII-CXXXIII). [3550]. 352

**Cori, C. I[sidor],** und Steuer, Adolf. Beobachtungen über das Plankton des Triester Golfes in den Jahren 1899 und 1900. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **24**, 1901, (111-116, mit Taf.). [9300 N 0227 dm 0223 0219]. 353

**Correvon, Henry.** The dwarf Campanulas. Garden, London, **59**, (450-452); **60**, (51-52, 64-65, 111-113, 161-163, 218-219, with figs.). [5400]. 354

——— The genus *Campanula*. Garden, London, **59**, 1901, (276-277). [5400]. 355

**Coulter, S[amuel].** A Catalogue of the Flowering Plants, . . . Ferns, and their Allies indigenous to Indiana. Indiana, Indianapolis, Geol. Rep., **24**, 1901, (554-1074). [5000 8000 gg]. 356

**Coupin, Henri.** Sur la sensibilité des végétaux supérieurs à des doses très faibles de substances toxiques. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (645-647). [3000]. 357

——— Sur la sensibilité des végétaux supérieurs à l'action utile des sels de potassium. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1582-1584). [3060 3120]. 358

**Couturier, F.** v. Vignon, Léo.

**Coventry, B. O.** Damage to deodar seedlings by the "cut worm" (*Agrotis ypsilon*). Ind. For., Allahabad, **27**, 1901, (62-63). [4200]. 359

**Coville, Frederick V[ernon].** The Home of *Botrychium pumicola*. [Cascade Mountains, Oregon]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (109-111, with 1 pl.). [6700 8000 gi]. 360

**Cowell, J[ohn] F.** The Buffalo [N.Y.] Botanic Garden. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (24-26). [0060]. 361

**Crawford, W. C.,** and Davies, A. E. Notes on experiments on the growth of yeast in solutions of arsenious oxide. . . Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **4**, 1901, (214-219, pl. 25-27). [7700 R 1550]. 362

**Crofton, Addison.** Abnormal Dandelion [*Taraxacum officinale*, with two heads on the same stalk]. Nature Notes, London, **12**, 1901, (198). [1800 5400]. 363

**Crombie, J[ames Mascall].** Lichenes (Lichens) [of Norfolk]. Victoria History of . . . Norfolk, **1**, 1901, (70-72). [7600]. 364

**Cronheim, W.,** und Schiemenz, P[aul]. Die Schädigung der Fischerei in der Obra durch die Stärkfabrik in Bentschen. Zs. Fischerei, Berlin, **9**, 1901, (81-109). [9000 de N 5403 0219 R 2520 D 6500]. 365

**Crosby, Charles Steele.** Vegetation of Vavau. v. Burkill, I. H.

**Crossland, Charles.** The collecting, drying and mounting of plants for the herbarium. Halifax Nat., **5**, 1901, (39-44). [0060]. 366

——— Mosses and Hepatics [of Halifax].—Fungi [of the same]. Halifax Nat., **5**, 1901, App., (119-120). [7000 7700 8000 de]. 367

——— *Mollisia cinerascens*, Rehm., at Brough. Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Cl., **1**, 1901, (244, with fig.). [7700 8000 de]. 368

——— Fungus Foray at Cadeby, Melton, Sprotborough, and Warmsworth. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (337-350), [n. sp.].—Additions to the Cadeby list of fungi, *ib.*, (364). [7700 8000 de]. 369

——— The Moss flora [of Halifax]. Halifax Nat., **5**, 1901, App., (145-152). [7000 8000 de]. 370

——— v. Massee, G.

**Crump, W. B.** The flora of Halifax.—Introduction. Halifax Nat., **5**, 1901, App., (xxxiii - lxiv). [0010 5000 8000 de]. 371

——— Flowering plants [of Halifax]. Halifax Nat., **5**, 1901, App., (117-119). [5000 8000 de]. 372

——— A sedge re-discovered [*Carex paniculata*]. Halifax Nat., **5**, 1901, (92). [6000 8000 de]. 373

- Crump, W. B.** A spring diary [January–May], 1901. Halifax Nat., **8**, 1901, (45–47). [3800]. 374
- Curtis, Carlton C[larence].** The Work performed in Transpiration and the Resistance of Stems. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (335–348). [3080]. 375
- Cusig.** Welche Erfahrungen sind im Vereinsgebiete mit dem Anbau der Lärche gemacht worden und in welcher Weise ist der Anbau am zweckmässigsten zu bewirken? Jahrb. schles. Forstver., Breslau, **1900**, 1901, (118–133). [6500]. 376
- Czapek, F[riedrich].** Der Kohlenhydrat-Stoffwechsel der Laubblätter im Winter. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (120–127). [3120 3060 2060]. 377
- Dahl, Friedrich.** Das Leben der Ameisen im Bismarck-Archipel, nach eigenen Beobachtungen vergleichend dargestellt. Berlin, 1901, (1–70, mit Taf.). Berlin, Mitt. zool. Mus., **2**, 1901, Heft 1. [3220 N 4619 4627 *ib de* L 5550]. 378
- Dahlstedt, Hugo.** Studien über süd- und central-amerikanische Peperomien mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der brasilianischen Sippen (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **33**, 1901, No. 2, (218, with 11 pl.). [27 n. sp.]. [5400 8000 h]. 379
- Dale, Elizabeth.** Investigations on the abnormal outgrowths or intumescences on *Hibiscus vitifolius*, Linn. A study in experimental plant pathology. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., B., **194**, 1901, (163–182). [4150 5400]. 380
- Further investigations on the abnormal outgrowths or intumescences in *Hibiscus vitifolius*, Linn. A study in experimental plant pathology. (Abstract.) London, Proc. R. Soc., **68**, 1901, (16–19). [5400 4150]. 381
- Notes on artificial cultures of *Xylaria*. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **11**, 1901, (100–102). [7700]. 382
- On the Origin, Development, and Morphological Nature of the aërial Tubers in *Dioscorea sativa*, Linn. Ann. Bot. Oxford, **15**, 1901, (491–500, pl. 26). [1100 1300 6000]. 383
- v. Seward, A. C.
- Dallas, John E. S.** Fruiting of Lesser Celandine [*Ranunculus Ficaria*, Linn.]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **3**, 1901, (93). [3650 5400]. 384 (m–2317)
- Dallimore, W[illiam].** Cotoneasters. Garden, London, **60**, 1901, (330–331). [5400]. 385
- Dammer, Udo.** The Botanic Garden [at Berlin]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (266). [0060]. 386
- *Neonicholsonia*, Dammer; a new genus of Palms from Central America. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (178–179, with fig.). [6000 8000 hb]. 387
- Garden Palms [with corrected nomenclature]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (370–371, 406, with figs.). [0070 6000]. 388
- Dandridge, Danske.** The oaks of West Virginia. Garden, London, **60**, 1901, (148–149, 163–164). [5400 8000 gh]. 389
- A search for wild Asters [in West Virginia]. Garden, London, **60**, 1901, (360). [5400 8000 gh]. 390
- Dangeard, [Pierre] A[uguste Clément].** Etude comparative de la zoospore et du spermatozoïde. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (859–861). [2340 3240]. 391
- Dankler, M.** Naturgeschichtliche Beobachtungen im Winter 1900–01. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **47**, 1901, (431–437). [3800 L 4200 N 0211]. 392
- D'Arcy, Charles F[rederick].** Another station for *Lastrea Thelypteris* in Co. Westmeath. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (201). [6700 8000 de]. 393
- Some notes on the flora of Glenariff, Co. Antrim. Irish Nat., Dublin, **19**, 1901, (192–194). [5000 8000 de]. 394
- Darwin, Francis.** The movements of plants. [Evening Lecture at Glasgow, 16 September, 1901.] Nature, London, **65**, 1901, (40–44, with figs.). [3180]. 395
- Preliminary note on the function of the root-tip in relation to geotropism. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **11**, 1901, (134–135). [2080]. 396
- Davenport, C. B., Editor.** v. Galton, Francis.
- Davenport, G. E.** *Botrychium matricariaefolium*, A. Br. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (37–38). [6700]. 397
- Davey, Fred[erick] Hamilton.** Additions to the flora of Cornwall. Truro, J. R. Inst. Cornwall, **14**, 1901, (370–377). [5000 8000 de]. 398

- Davies, A. E.** v. Crawford, W. E.
- Davies, J. H.** *Ditrichum vaginans*, a new British Moss in Ireland. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (161-162). [7000 8000 *de*]. 399
- Davis, Bradley Moore.** Nuclear studies in *Pellia*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (147-180, pl. 10, 11). [2740 7000]. 400
- Davy, Jos[eph] Burt.** Californian Lilies and their habitats. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (46-48). [6000 8000 *gi*]. 401
- Dawson, Maria.** On the Economic Importance of 'Nitragin.' Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (511-519). [3120]. 402
- Dearness, John.** An hour's botanizing on the Mountain-side. Montreal, Canad. Rec. Sci., **8**, 1901, (306). [8000 *gd*]. 403
- Deasy, H[enry] H[ugh] P[eter].** In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan; being the record of three years' exploration. London (T. Fisher Unwin), 1901, (xvi + 420), 22 cm. Appendix III. Botanical [By Edmund G. Baker, Spencer Le M. Moore, and A. B. Rendle, (394-405)]. [5000 8000 *eb*]. 404
- Deckert, Emil.** Die Hochketten des amerikanischen Felsengebirges und der Sierra Nevada. Berlin, Zs. Ges. Erdk., **36**, 1901, (1-19, mit 5 Taf.). [8000 *gd gi J 23 gd 23 di*]. 405
- Dehérain, P[ierre] P[aul], et Demoussy.** Sur la germination dans l'eau distillée. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (523-527). [3750]. 406
- Demoussy.** v. Dehérain, P. P.
- Denzin.** Ein Plenterdurchforstungsversuch Borggreve's. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (203-209). [3060]. 407
- Dequevauviller.** v. Brandicourt.
- Derrick, G. T.** Report of the Botanical Section. Guernsey, Trans. Soc. Nat. Sci., **1900**, [1901], (10-12). [0020 8000 *df*]. 408
- Descours - Desacres.** Observations relatives à la propagation dans les pommerais du *Nectria ditissima*. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (438-439). [4050 7700]. 409
- Destrée, Caroline E[milie].** Hand-leiding tot het bepalen van de in Nederland groeiende hoogere zwammen. [Manuel pour la détermination des champignons supérieurs, croissant dans les Pays-Bas]. Nymegen, (F. E. Macdonald), 1901, (VI + 317, avec 129 fig.). 17 cm. [8000 *dd*]. 410
- Detto, C.** Die Kohlenstoffassimilation der Pflanze als fermentativer Process. Prometheus, Berlin, **13**, 1901, (59-61, 73-76). [3060 3100 L 5000]. 411
- De Vries, Hugo.** The Law of separation of characters in Crosses. [Transl.]. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **25**, 1901, (243-248). [3550 4410]. 412
- On Crosses and dissimilar Heredity. [Transl.]. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **25**, 1901, (249-255). [3550 4410]. 413
- See also Vries, H. de
- Deycke und Voigtländer.** Studien über kulturelle Nährböden. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **29**, 1901, (617-627). [7700 0060 R 0150]. 414
- Dietel, P[aul].** Ueber die Aufspeicherung von Wasser in den Sporenmembranen der Rostpilze. Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig, **16**, 1901, (41-44). 415
- Dieterich, Karl.** Die Analyse des Colophoniums im Lichte der neueren Chemie. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14**, 1901, (60-61). [3120 D 6500]. 416
- Analytische Beiträge zum Paraguaythee. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (253-258). [3120 5400 D 6500 Q 1885]. 417
- Der Kautschuk des Arzneibuches und seine Verwendung zum Empl. adhaesiv. D. A.-B. IV. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (276-277). [3120 Q 9190 D 6500]. 418
- Zur Werthbestimmung des Gummi arabicum. [Kritik und Ergänzung der gleichlautenden Arbeit von O. Fromm in Zs. anal. Chem., Wiesbaden, **40**, (143-168).] Zs. anal. Chem., Wiesbaden, **40**, 1901, (408-410). [3120 D 6500]. 419
- Dinter, Kurt.** German S.-W. Africa [and its flora. Translated from the 'Windhoecker Anzeiger,' n. 23, suppl.]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (230). [5000 8000 *fg*]. 420
- Dixon, G[eorge] B[rown].** Plant-distribution [by other means than seed]. Leicester, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **5**, 1901, (691-693). [3700]. 421
- Dixon, Henry H.** Adventitious buds on *Drosera rotundifolia*. Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. **4**, 1901, (144-145, with 2 figs.). [2360 5400]. 422

- Dixon, Henry H.** Geitonogamy of *Arum maculatum*. Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. 4, 1901, (143). [3500 6000]. 423
- Intracellular rhizoids of the Marchantiaceae. Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. 4, 1901, (141–142, with 3 figs.). [1200 7000]. 424
- On the first mitosis of the spore-mother-cells of *Lilium*. Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. 4, 1901, (129–140, pl. 7, 8). [2740 6000]. 425
- Self-parasitism of *Cuscuta reflexa*. Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. 4, 1901, (146–148). [3225 5400]. 426
- Vitality of seeds. Nature, London, 64, 1901, (256–257). [1600 3750]. 427
- Dixon, H[ugh] N[eville].** Musci (Mosses) and Hepaticae (Liverworts) [of Norfolk]. Victoria History of Norfolk, 1, 1901, (62–67). [7000]. 428
- Three new varieties of *Hypnum fluitans*, L. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (275–277). [7000 8000 de]. 429
- A preliminary list of Norfolk Mosses. Norwich, Trans. Nat. Soc., 7, 1900–1901, (212–242). [7000 8000 de]. 430
- Dorsett, P. H.** Spot disease in the Violet [*Alternaria Violae*]. Condensed by M. C. Cooke from U.S. Dept. Agricultural Bulletin, n. 23 [1900]. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., 26, 1901, (491–492). [4050 5400 7700]. 431
- Drawiel, A.** Das Veredeln der Obstsorten. Gartenflora, Berlin, 50, 1901, (136–137). [3600 3200]. 432
- Driessen Mareeuw, W[illem] P[ieter] H[endrik]** van den. Bydrage tot de kennis van Sirikaya, het zaad van *Anona squamosa* L. [Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Sirikaya's, des Samens von *Anona squamosa* L.]. Ned. Tijdschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., 13, 1901, (214–217). [3120 D 3010]. 433
- Onderzoek van Bengoeke-zaad van *Mucuna capita* DC. [? *Mucuna capitata*, Sweet]. Recherches zur la Bengoeke-graine du *Mucuna capita* DC.]. Ned. Tijdschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., 13, 1901, (113–120). [3120 5400 D 3010]. 434
- Voorloopig onderzoek van Radix Lawuo. [Recherches préliminaires (M–2317) sur la racine de Lawuo]. Ned. Tijdschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., 13, 1901, (39–42). [3120 D 3010 Q 9190]. 435
- Druce, G[eorge] Claridge.** Irish *Rubi* [obtained in 1898, and named by Dr. W. O. Focke]. Irish Nat., Dublin, 10, 1901, (1). [5400 8000 de]. 436
- Irish *Rubi*. Irish Nat., Dublin, 10, 1901, (229). [5400 8000 de]. 437
- Notes on the flora of South Aberdeenshire. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, 1901, (35–37). [5000 8000 de]. 438
- On some forms of *Rhinanthus* new to the British flora. Irish Nat., Dublin, 10, 1901, (121–122). [5400 8000 de]. 439
- On the British species of Sea-Thrifts and Sea-Lavenders [*Armeria* and *Statice*]. London, J. Linn. Soc., Bot., 35, 1901, (65–77). [5400 de]. 440
- North African experiences [with notes of the plants observed]. Chem. and Drug., London, 58, 1901, (163–166, 878–883, with figs.). [5000 8000 fa]. 441
- On three species of *Rhinanthus* new to the Scottish flora. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, 1901, (177–178). [5400 8000 de]. 442
- . . . President of the British Pharmaceutical Conference [with an account of the Fielding Herbarium at Oxford]. Chem. and Drug., London 59, 1901, (158–162, 208, with figs. and portraits). [0010 0060]. 443
- Presidential Address . . . Biology Chem. and Drug., London, 59, 1901, (213–214); Botany, *ib.*, (214); Flora of the United Kingdom, (214–216); Systems of Classification, (216–217); the professorial teaching of Botany, (217); Bacteriology, (217). Progress during the Century . . . Botany. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), 13, 1901, (163–164); the Flora of the United Kingdom, *ib.*, (164–165); the Systems of Classification, *ib.*, (165–166); the professional teaching of Botany, *ib.*, (166); Bacteriology, *ib.*, (166). [0000 5000 0050 7700 8000 de R 0000]. 444
- Notes on the flora of Forfarshire. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, 1901, (104–107). [5000 8000 de]. 445

**Druery**, Charles T[homas]. A new case of Apospory [in *Athyrium Filix-foemina*, var. *cristatum fimbriatum*]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (191). [3600 6700]. 446

—— The Ferns [and their evolution]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (365). [4700 6700]. 447

—— Fern Variation in Great Britain. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (347-351). [4500 6700 8000 de]. 448

—— A new Hart's-tongue fern (*Scolopendrium vulgare* var. *Drummondiae superbum*) [displaying Apospory]. Garden, London, **60**, 1901, (417, with fig.). [3600 6700]. 449

—— A resumé of fern phenomena discovered in the nineteenth century [especially Apogamy and Apospory]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (199-200). [0010 6700 3600]. 450

**Dubard**, Marcel. Sur la structure des rejets chez les végétaux ligneux. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1356-1358). [2040]. 451

**Ducke**, Adolf. Beobachtungen über Blütenbesuch, Erscheinungszeit etc. der bei Pará vorkommenden Bienen. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **1**, 1901, (25-32, 49-67). [3500 N 4619 4627 hh L 2400]. 452

**Duggar**, B[enjamin] M[inge]. Physiological Studies with Reference to the Germination of certain Fungus Spores. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (38-66). [3750 7700]. 453

**Durand**, Elias J[udah]. Studies in North American Discomycetes. (Part I). New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (349-355, with 1 pl.). [7700 8000 g]. 454

**Durand**, Elias J., and Britton, Elizabeth G[ertrude]. Some further Observations on *Buxbaumia*. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (32-34). [7000]. 455

**Durrant**, Mrs. Wilfred. Cape flowers. Nature Notes, London, **1901**, (202-204). [5000 8000 fg]. 456

**Dusén**, P[er]. Beiträge zur Flora der Insel Jan Mayen (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**, III, No. 13, 1901, (16, with 1 pl.). [*Grimmia Jan Mayensis* Dusén, n. sp.]. [8000 kd]. 457

—— Några viktigare växtfynd från nordöstra Grönland. [Plants from

N.E. Greenland.] Bot. Not., Lund, **1901**, (73-76). [*Saxifraga oppositifolia* var. *Nathorsti* n. var.]. [8000 kb]. 458

—— Zur Kenntnis der Gefäßpflanzen des südlichen Patagoniens. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Öfvers., **58**, 1901, (229-263, with pl.). [*Oxalis loricata* Dusén, n. sp. *Potamogeton linguatus* Hagstr., n. sp.]. [8000 hi]. 459

**Duthie**, J[ohn] F[irminger]. v. King, Sir G[eorge].

**Dybowski**, W[ładysław]. Odmiany leszczyny litewskiej. [Les variétés du coudrier (*Corylus Avellana*) en Lithuanie]. Wszechświat, Warszawa, **20**, 1901, (46-47). [5400 8000 db]. 460

—— Przyczynek do flory litewskiej. [Contribution à la flore de la Lithuanie]. Wszechświat, Warszawa, **20**, 1901, (189-191). [8000 db]. 461

**Dyer**, Sir William T[urner] Thiselton-. Flora capensis: being a systematic description of the plants of the Cape Colony, Caffraria, and Port Natal (and neighbouring Territories) by various botanists. Edited by Sir William T. Thiselton-Dyer . . . published under the authority of the Governments of the Cape of Good Hope and Natal. London, 1901, Vol. **5**, Part 1, [Acanthaceae to Verbenaceae]. (1-224). 22 cm. [5400 8000 fg]. 462

—— Flora of tropical Africa. Edited by Sir William T. Thiselton-Dyer . . . published under the authority of the First Commissioner of His Majesty's Works and Public Buildings. London, 1901, Vol. **8**, Parts 1, 2, [Pontederiaceae-Cyperaceae], (1-192, 293-384). 22 cm. [6000]. 463

—— MAXIME CORNU [an account of his life and work]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (211-212). [0010]. 464

—— MAXIME CORNU. [Obituary.] Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (111-113). [0010]. 465

—— Morphological Notes.—II. Persistence of Leaf-traces in Araucariaceae.—III. The Carpophyll of *Encephalartos*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (547-550, pl. 30). [1500 1800 2040 6500]. 466

—— Morphological Notes.—IV. The Haustorium of *Loranthus aphyllus* [with a histological note by L. A. BOODLE]. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (749-757, pl. 40). [1300 5400]. 467

- Dyer, Sir William T[urner] Thiselton-**  
[Speech at] the opening of the new  
Botanical Department at the Glasgow  
University. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901,  
(555-556). [0060 *de*]. 468
- Eastwood, Alice.** *Habenaria mari-*  
*tima* Greene. Zoë, San Diego, Cal., **5**,  
1901, (137). [6000]. 469
- Some small-flowered Species  
of *Nemophila* from the Pacific Coast.  
New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl.,  
**28**, 1901, (137-160, with 6 pl.). [5400  
8000 *gi*]. 470
- An undescribed Species of  
*Paronychia* from California. [*P. fran-*  
*ciscana*.] New York, N.Y. Bull. Torrey  
Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (288-289). [5400  
8000 *gi*]. 471
- Eaton, A[Ivah] A.** The Genus *Equiset-*  
*um* with reference to the North Ameri-  
can Species. Seventh Paper. Fern  
Bull. Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (33-  
37). [6700 8000 *g*]. 472
- Eckstein, Karl.** Zur Biologie des  
Kiefernspanners. Allg. Forstztg, Frank-  
furt a. M., **77**, 1901, (18-21). [4100  
6500 N 4431 4419]. 473
- Edington, Alexander.** Rattenpest.  
Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901,  
(889-894). [7700 R 8400 4280]. 474
- Edwards, Stanley.** Report of the  
Cryptogamic Field Meeting at Oxshott,  
on Saturday, October 20th, 1900 [with list  
of Fungi noted]. London, Proc. S.  
Lond. Ent. Nat. Hist. Soc., **1900**, [1901],  
(19-20). [7700 8000 *de*]. 475
- Eijkman, C.** Ueber Enzyme bei  
Bakterien und Schimmelpilzen. Cen-  
tralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901,  
(841-848). [3100 7700 R 1820 Q 1200].  
476
- Ekman, Sven.** Fjällens djurlif och  
växtlif. [On the Alpine Fauna and Flora  
of Swedish Lappland.] Stockholm, Sv.  
Turistf. Årsskr., **1901**, (173-196). [8000 *da*  
N 0227 *da*]. 477
- **Elliesen, Max.** Einfluss des Vegeta-  
tionszustandes verschiedener Hefen auf  
ihr Vermehrungs- und Gärvermögen.  
Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901,  
(497-513). [3100 7700 R 1820  
L 5000]. 478
- Elliot, G[eorge] F[rancis] Scott.**  
Freshwater Algae, in Elliot, G. F. S.,  
and others . . . Flora . . . of the  
Clyde area, (8-15). [7400 8000 *de*].  
Lichens, *ib.*, (50-60). [7600 8000 *de*].  
479
- Elliot, G[eorge] F[rancis] Scott.**  
[Introduction to the . . . Flora . . .  
of the Clyde area. Elliot, G. F. S., and  
others, (1-3). [5000 8000 *de*]. 480
- On the strength and re-  
sistance to pressure of certain seeds and  
fruits. [Abstract.] Nature, London,  
**64**, 1901, (619); Chem. and Drug., Lon-  
don, **59**, 1901, (545). [1550 1600].  
481
- Elliot, G[eorge] F[rancis] Scott, and  
others.** Fauna, Flora, and Geology of the  
Clyde area, edited by G. F. Scott Elliot,  
Malcolm Laurie, and J. Barclay Murdoch.  
Glasgow, published for the Local Com-  
mittee for the Meeting of the British  
Association. [Botany], (1-147, 468-476,  
528-538). [5000 \*† 8000 *de*]. 482
- Elliott, E. J. v. Holmes, G.**
- Elliott, F. W.** The Black Currant  
[*Ribes nigrum*] in Epping Forest. Strat-  
ford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (335).  
[5400 8000 *de*]. 483
- Ellis, Havelock.** Variation in *Orchis*  
*maculata*. Nature Notes, London, **12**,  
1901, (90-93). [4500 6000]. 484
- Emeis.** Ueber Entwässerung des  
Kulturbodens. Allg. Forstztg, Frank-  
furt a. M., **77**, 1901, (46-49). [3040  
3200 J 50]. 485
- Emmerling, O[skar].** Synthetische  
Wirkung der Hefenmaltase. Berlin,  
Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (600-605).  
[3100 R 1820 D 8010 1800 L 5000].  
486
- Erdmann, Ernst.** Bericht über die  
Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Riech-  
stoffe und ätherischen Oele i. J. 1900.  
Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14**, 1901,  
(937-950). [3120 D 6500]. 487
- Erichsen, C. F. E.** Brombeeren der  
Umgegend von Hamburg. Hamburg,  
Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), **8**, (1900),  
1901, (5-65). [5400 8000 *de*]. 488
- Erismann, F.** Die Brotsurrogate in  
Hungerszeiten und ihre Ausnutzung im  
menschlichen Verdauungskanal. Zs.  
Biol., München, **42**, 1901, (672-709).  
[3120 Q 7931 9190 1872 7913]. 489
- Ernst, Alfred.** Beiträge zur Kennt-  
niss der Entwicklung des Embryo-  
sackes und des Embryo (Polyembryo-  
nie) von *Tulipa Gesneriana* L. Flora,  
Marburg, **88**, 1901, (37-77, mit 5 Taf.).  
[2380 3500 6000]. 490

**Ernst, Alfred.** Ueber Pseudo-Hermaphroditismus und andere Missbildungen der Oogonien von *Nitella spicarpa* (Thuill.) Kützinger. Flora, Marburg, **83**, 1901, (1-36, mit 3 Taf.). [1800 7300 2340]. 491

**Esten, M. W.** v. Conn, Herbert W.

**Evans, A[lexander] W.** Hepaticae collected by William A. Setchell in Northern Alaska. Zoë, San Diego, Cal., **5**, 1901, (129-132). [7000 8000 gi]. 492

**Evans, M[aurice] S.** v. Wood, J[ohn] Medley.

**Ewing, P[eter].** Characeae, in Elliot, G. F. S., and others . . . Flora . . . Clyde area, (49). [7300 8000 de]; Hepaticae, *ib.*, (93-95). [7000 8000 de]; Phanerogams, *ib.*, (110-130). [5400 6000 8000 de]. 493

**Faber, E.** v. Tschirch, Alexander.

**Fahrión, W.** Das Colophonium im Lichte der neueren Chemie. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14**, 1901, (135). [3120 D 6500]. 494

**Fairchild, D[avid] G.** Notes of Travel, IV. The Botanical Institute of Netherlands India. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (423-425). [0060]. 495

**Falkenberg, P[aul].** Die Rhodome-laceen des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden Meeres-Abschnitte. Fauna Neapel, Berlin, **26**, 1901, (XVI + 754, mit 24 Taf.). 120 M. [7400 1000 2000 4700]. 496

**Fanning, M. G.** Observations on the Algae of the St. Paul City Water. Minnesota, St. Paul, Minn. Bot. Stud. Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., **2**, 1901, (609-618, with 3 pl.). [7400 8000 gi]. 497

**[Farmer], J[ohn] B[retland].** A mechanism for the transmission of stimuli in plants [a review of Némec's 'Die Reizleitung und die reizleitenden Strukturen bei den Pflanzen']. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (371-372). [3180]. 498

———— The present aspect of some cytological problems [being a review of E. B. Wilson's "The Cell in development and inheritance"]. Nature, London, **63**, 1901, (437-438). [2640]. 499

**Faurot, F. W.** Notes on the early development of *Astragalus caryocarpus*. Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., **8**, 1901, (1-5, with 3 pl.). [2000 5400]. 500

**Fawcett, Cicely D[eborah].** v. Pearson, Karl, and others.

**Findler, G.** v. Thoms, Hermann.

**Ferguson, Margaret C.** The Development of the Egg and Fertilization in *Pinus Strobus*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (435-479, pl. 23-25). [2140 3500 6500]. 501

**Fermi, Claudio.** Mikrobische Asche, vorzugsweise aus einem einzigen Metalle bestehend. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (9-10). [3120 7700 R 2100]. 502

**Fermi, Claudio, und Cano-Brusco, U.** Untersuchungen über das Verhältnis zwischen den morphologischen und den biologischen Eigenschaften der Mikroorganismen. Theil 1. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (473-485). [7700 3000 R 0500]. 503

**Fernald, M[erritt] L[ynndon].** A new Variety of *Juncus tenuis*. Boston, Mass., New Engl. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (59-60, with 1 pl.). [6000]. 504

———— The north-eastern *Carices* of the Subsection Vesicariae. Boston, Mass., New Engl. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (43-56). [6000 8000 g]. 505

———— Some recent Publications and the nomenclatorial Principles they represent. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (183-197). [0070]. 506

**Fischer, Bernhard, und Flatau, Germanus.** Typhusbacillen in einer eingesandten typhusverdächtigen Wassersprobe. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (329-339). [7700 R 4240 2520 Q 1881]. 507

**Fischer, G.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Potamogetoneen. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **47**, 1901, (257-279). [6000]. 508

**Fischer, Richard.** Ueber die Alkaloide von *Eschscholtzia californica*. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (421-425). [3120 D 3010 M 5400 Q 9130]. 509

———— Ueber die Alkaloide von *Glaucium luteum*. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (426-437). [3120 5400 D 3010 Q 9130]. 510

———— Ueber die Alkaloide von *Sanguinaria canadensis*. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (409-420). [3120 5400 D 3010 Q 9130]. 511



- Fischer-Benzon**, R. von. Die Flechten Schleswig-Holsteins. Nebst einer Abhandlung über die Naturgeschichte der einheimischen Flechten von O. V. Darbishire. Kiel und Leipzig (Lipsius u. Tischer), 1901, (VIII+103). 25 cm. 3,60 M. [7600 8000 *de*]. 512
- Fischer-Thory**. De la greffe du pommier à cidre. Doullens, Bul. ass. pomol., 1901, (8-10). [5400]. 513
- Fischer-Treuenfeld**, R. von. Paraguaythee als Volksgetränk. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., 11, 1901, (241-252). [5400 Q 1885]. 514
- Fischer von Waldheim**, Alexander. St. Petersburg Botanic Gardens. [An abstract of a Report.] Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), 30, 1901, (395). [0060 8000 *db*]. 515
- Fisher**, John H. Contamination of drinking water by Diatoms [*Asterionella formosa*]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), 13, 1901, (300-301, with fig.). [7400]. 516
- Fitting**, Hans, Schulz, August, und Wüst, Ewald. Nachtrag zu August Garcke's Flora von Halle. Hrsg. von Ewald Wüst. [Schluss.] Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., 43, 1901, (34-53). [8000 *de*]. 517
- Fitzgerald**, Henry Purefoy. Botanical Report [on the rarer plants found within a radius of 12 miles from the College]. Wellington, Coll. Nat. Sci. Soc., 31st Ann. Rep., 1900, (1901), (46-47). [5000 8000 *de*]. 518
- Flahault**, Charles. La nomenclature de la géographie botanique. Ann. géog., Paris, 10, 1901, (260-265). [8000]. 519
- A Project for Phytogeographic Nomenclature. [Translation of paper read at International Botanical Congress, Paris, Oct., 1900.] New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 28, 1901, (391-409). [0070]. 520
- Flatau**, Germanus. v. Fischer, Bernhard.
- Fleischer**, Max. Diagnose von *Ephe-meropsis tjbodensis* Goeb., descript. complet. fl. c. fr. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), 2, 1901, (68-72, mit 2 Taf.). [7000]. 521
- Flensburg**, C. E. Skovrester og Nyanlag af Skov paa Island. [Remains of Woods and New Planting of Woods in Iceland], Tidsskrift for Skovvæsen, Kjöbenhavn, 13, 1901, (1-91). [8000 *da* 0060]. 522
- Flett**, J. B. Ferns and Allies at Unalaska and Nome City. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., 9, 1901, (31-33). [6700 8000 *ga*]. 523
- Ford**, Sibille O. The anatomy of *Ceratopteris thalictroides* [Abstract]. Nature, London, 64, 1901, (617). [2000 6700]. 524
- v. Seward, A. C.
- Forti**, Achille. *Heteroceras* n. gen., eine neue marine Peridineen-Gattung, von Prof. Dr. C. Schroeter im Stillen Ocean gesammelt. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., 19, 1901, (6-7). [7400 N 0431]. 525
- Foslie**, M. Calcareous algae from Funafuti. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., 1900, No. 1, 1901, (10). [*Corallina*.] [7400 8000 *nf*]. 526
- Corallinaceae: Flora of Koh Chang. Contributions to the knowledge of the vegetation in the Gulf of Siam by Johs. Schmidt, Part II. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., 24, 1901, (15-22). [8000 *ee* 7400]. 527
- Five new calcareous algae. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., 1900, No. 3, 1901, (4). [*Corallina*.] [7400]. 528
- New Melobesiæ. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., 1900, No. 6, 1901, (22). [*Goniolithon*, *Lithophyllum*, *Lithothamnion*, *Melobesia*.] [7400]. 529
- Revised systematical survey of the Melobesiæ. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., 1900, No. 5, 1901, (20). [*Archæolithothamnion*, *Choreonema*, *Chatolithon*, *Clathromorphum*, *Dermatolithon*, *Goniolithon*, *Lithophyllum*, *Lithothamnion*, *Melobesia*, *Phymatolithon*.] [7400]. 530
- Foster**, Sir Michael. *Iris Eubankiana*, n. sp. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), 29, 1901, (397-398, with fig.). [6000]. 531
- v. London, Parliamentary Report. House of Commons, 1901, n. 205. Report of Botanical Work Committee. 532
- Foulerton**, Alexander G. R. v. Ransome, Arthur.
- Fox**, George E., and William H. St. John Hope. Excavations on the site of the Roman city at Silchester, Hants, in 1900 . . . with notes on the plant remains by Clement Reid. (24-28).

- (Archaeologia, **57**, 1902, ined.). Westminster (Nichols and Sons), 1901, (28, pl. 27-32). 30 cm. [0010 8000 *de*]. 533
- Fraenkel**, C[arl]. Zur Kenntnis der Smegmabacillen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (1-5). [7700 R 3000 1000]. 534
- Fraenkel**, Eugen. Mikrophotographischer Atlas zum Studium der pathologischen Mykologie des Menschen. Lief. 5. *Bacillus typhi abdominalis* und *Vibrio cholerae asiaticae*. Hamburg (Gräfe and Sillem), 1901, (Afd. K., mit 8 Taf.). 25 cm. 5 M. [7700 R 0030 4240 4220]. 535
- Franchimont**, A[ntoine] P[aul] N[icolas]. Het Plumieride en zyne identiteit met Agoniadine. [Plumieride and its identity with Agoniadine.] Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (3-6) (Dutch); Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (35-38) (English). [3120 5400 D 1850]. 536
- Frank**, Otto, und Voit, Fritz. Der Ablauf der Zersetzungen im tierischen Organismus bei der Ausschaltung der Muskeln durch Curare. Zs. Biol., München, **42**, 1901, (309-362). [3120 Q 7900 4040.1 9130]. 537
- Freeman**, W[illiam] G[eorge]. Notes from Barbadoes [concerning fruits, native remedies, etc.]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (615). [1550 8000 *he*]. 538
- Freer**, Paul C., and Clover, A. M. On the Constituents of Jamaica Dogwood. Baltimore, Md., Amer. Chem. J., **25**, 1901, (390-413). Pharm. Arch., Milwaukee, Wis., **4**, 1901, (21-28). [5400 D 6500]. 539
- Freund**, Martin, und Friedmann, Adolf. Zur Kenntnis des Cytisins. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (605-619). [3120 D 3010 1930]. 540
- Freymuth**, [Walter]. Ueber das Verhalten des Grاسبacillus II (Möller) im Kaltblüterorganismus. Vorläufige Mitteilung. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (530-531). [7700 R 8800]. 541
- Fricke**. Neues auf dem Gebiete der Forstwissenschaft und Forstwirtschaft. Jahrb. schles. Forstver., Breslau, **1900**, 1901, (11-33). [3000]. 542
- Friedberger**, E. Ueber die Bedeutung anorganischer Salze und einiger organischer krystalloider Substanzen für die Agglutination der Bakterien. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (336-346). [7700 R 3650 Q 0297]. 543
- Friedel**, Jean. Action de la pression totale sur l'assimilation chlorophyllienne. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (353-355). [3040]. 544
- . L'assimilation chlorophyllienne réalisée en dehors de l'organisme vivant. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1138-1140). [3060]. 545
- Friedmann**, Adolf. v. Freund, Martin.
- Friend**, Hilderic. Some Lakeland Host Plants and [fungus] Parasites. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (173-176). [3325 7700 8000 *de*]. 546
- Fries**, Rob[ert] E[lias]. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der süd-amerikanischen Anonaceen (1900). Stockholm, Vet. - Ak. Handl., **34**, 1901, No. 5, (59, with 7 pl.). 15 n. sp. [5400 8000 *h*]. 547
- Froebel**, Otto. *Pleurothallis Roezlii*. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (271-273). [6000]. 548
- Fromm**, O. Werthbestimmung des Gummi arabicum. Zs. anal. Chem., Wiesbaden, **40**, 1901, (143-168). [3120 D 6500]. 549
- Fruwirth**, C[arl]. Ueber Samenfarbe und Samenschwere in einzelnen Köpfen bei Rotklee. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (439-452). [1550 2300 2200]. 550
- Fruwirth**, C[arl], und Zielstorff, W. Die herbstliche Rückwanderung von Stoffen bei der Hopfenpflanze. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (9-18). [3060 D 8030]. 551
- Fry**, Agnes. v. Pearson, Karl, and others.
- Fry**, David. v. Bucknall, C., and others.
- Fünfstück**, [Moriz]. Problem des Saftsteigens. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **57**, 1901, (LXIX-LXX). [3040]. 552
- Fürst**, Moritz. Ueber die Aetiologie und die Prophylaxe der Leprakrankheit. Samml. klid. Vortr., Leipzig, No. **298**, 1901, (1-32). 0,75 M. [7700 R 4520]. 553
- Fujii**, Kenjirō. Anatomical and morphological Researches on the Dwarf-diseases of Mulberry-trees (Japanese). Kawanoki Ishikubyō chōsa Hōkokoku. [Report on the Researches made

concerning Dwarf-troubles of the Mulberry-trees in Japan]. **5**, 1901, (345-399, with pl. and tab.). [4150]. 554

**Fujii, Kenjirō.** Futsū kyōiku Shokubutsugaku Kyōkasho. (A Text-book of Botany for General Education.) Tokyo, 1901, (XII+237). 22 cm. [0030]. 555

**Gadamer, J[ohannes].** Die Beziehungen des Hyoscyamins zu Atropin und des Scopolamins zu i-Scopolamin. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (294-333). [3120 D 3010 Q 9130]. 556

**Gage, A[ndrew] T[homas].** A Botanical Tour in the South Lushai Hills. Rec. Bot. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, **I**, No. 13, 1901, (331-369, with map). [5400 6000 6700]. 557

——— On the anatomy of the roots of *Phoenix paludosa* Roxb. Sci. Mem. Med. Ind., Calcutta, Pt. **xii**, 1901, (103-112, with 3 pl.). [1200 2080]. 558

**Galli-Valerio, Bruno.** Sur un colibacille du hamster. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **30**, 1901, (273-276). [7700 R 8400 1100 N 6031]. 559

**Galton, Francis, Weldon, W. F. R., Pearson, K., and Davenport, C. B.** [Editors of] Biometrika, [a new Journal]. Cambridge, 1901. 27 cm. [0020]. 560

**Gamble, J[ames] S[tykes].** The identification of wood [supplementary to H. Stone's paper]. London, J. Soc. Arts, **50**, 1901, (63-64). [2040]. 561

——— A Madras *Phyllanthus* overlooked. Ind. For., Allahabad, **27**, 1901, (131-132). [5400 0070]. 562

**Ganong, William Francis.** The Cardinal Principles of Morphology. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (426-434). [1000]. 563

**Gardiner, Walter, and Hill, Arthur W[illiam].** The histology of the cell wall with special reference to the mode of connection of cells. Part 1.—The distribution and character of 'connecting threads' in the tissues of *Pinus sylvestris* and other allied species, by Arthur W. Hill. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., B, **194**, 1901, (83-125, pl. 31-35). [2850 6500] 564

——— (abstract). London, Proc. R. Soc., **67**, 1901, (437-439). [2850 6500]. 565

**Garjeanne, Anton Johan Marie.** Die Strömung des Protoplasma in behäuteten

Zellen. Groningen, (J. B. Wolters), 1901, (61, mit 1 Taf.). 25 cm. [2700 L 7400]. 566

**Garjeanne, Anton Johan Marie.** Beobachtungen und Culturversuche über eine Blütenanomalie von *Linaria vulgaris*. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (78-93, mit 2 Taf.). [1800 1500 5400]. 567

**Garstin, Sir William[Edmund].** [Note on the 'Sadd' and its constituent plants; extracted from the Report, 'Egypt, No. 2, (1901).']. London, Geog. J., **18**, 1901, (399-400). [5000 8000 fb]. 568

**Gaythorpe, Harper.** *Cotyledon Umbilicus* in Furness. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (80). [5400 8000 de]. 569

**Gazert, Hans.** The bacteriological work of the German South Polar Expedition. [Translation.] Scot. Geog. Mag., Edinburgh, **17**, 1901, (470-473). [7700 8000 oa R 3000]. 570

**Geiger, P. v. Hartwich, C.**

**Geikie, Sir A[rchibald].** [Re-discovery of a tree-trunk embedded in volcanic ash in Mull]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (565). [7900 8000 de K 95.7900]. 571

**Geldart, Herbert D.** Brambles and Roses. (*Rubi* and *Rosae*); *Menthae*, *Naiadaceae*, *Filices*, etc.; Marine Algae, and *Diatomaceae* [of Norfolk]. Victoria History of the Counties of England.—Norfolk, **1**, 1901, (55-58, 67-70). [5400 6000 6700 7400 8000 de]. 572

**Geldart, Herbert D., and others.** Botany [of the County of Norfolk]. Victoria History of the Counties of England. — Norfolk, Vol. **1**, Westminster, (Constable), (32-75 map). [5000 8000 de]. 573

**Géneau de la Marlière, L[éon], et Maheu, J.** Sur la flore des Mousses des cavernes. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (921-923). [3200 7000]. 574

**Gensert.** Wie sind die durch Schütte lückenhaft gewordenen Kiefernculturen auszubessern? Jahrb. schles. Forstver., Breslau, **1900**, 1901, (58-67). [4150 6500]. 575

**Gepp, Antony.** Mosses. Welwitsch, F., Catalogue . . . **2**, (280-309). [n. spp.]. [7000 8000 fc]. 576

**Gerlach und Vogel.** Ueber eiweissbildende Bakterien. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (609-623). [7700 R 2000 2540]. 577

**Giard, Alfred.** Sur deux champignons parasites de Cécidies. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1901**, (46–48). [3225 7700]. 578

**Gibbs, Tho[ma]s.** Fungi in Yorkshire and Derbyshire. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (128).

——— Fungi near Wirksworth, Derbyshire. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (128). [7700 8000 *de*]. 579

**Gibson, [Robert J.] Harvey.** v. Farmer, J. B., and others.

**Giesenhausen, K. [F. Georg].** Ueber innere Vorgänge bei der geotropischen Krümmung der Wurzeln von *Chara*. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (277–285, mit 1 Taf.). [3180 2080 7300]. 580

**Gifford, J[ohn].** The dwarf Mistletoe, *Razoumofskyia pusilla*. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (149–150). [5400]. 581

**Gilbert, B[enjamin] D.** The Ternate *Botrychia* in Central New York. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (25–28). [6700 8000 *gg*]. 582

**Gilbert, Sir J[oseph] Henry.** Memoranda of the origin, plan, and results of the field and other experiments conducted on the farm and in the laboratory of the late Sir John Bennet Lawes, Bart., at Rothamsted, Herts. Being a Report to the Lawes Agricultural Trust Committee. . . . 58th year of the experiments. [London, (Clowes and Sons)], 1901, (1–123), 26 cm. [0020 0060]. 583

**Gilg, Ernst.** Die Stammpflanze der Johimbe-Rinde. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (212). [5400 Q 9190]. 584

**Gillanders, A. T.** Phytopti, or Gall-mites, and arboreal Beetles [with plates of plants malformed after attack]. Manchester, Trans. Microsc. Soc., **1900**, [1901], (67–79, pl. 5, 6). [4100]. 585

**Ginzberger, August.** Floristische Skizze der Gefäßpflanzenflora des Karpfen- und Brückenwassers und ihrer nächsten Umgebung. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abth. f. Syst., **15**, 1901, (11–17). [8000 *dk* 3200]. 586

**Godlewski, E[mil], sen., and Polzeniusz, F.** O śródcząsteczkowym oddychaniu naison pogażonych w wodzie i o tworzeniu się w nich alkoholu. (Über die intramoleculare Athmung von ins Wasser gebrachten Samen und über die

dabei stattfindende Alkoholbildung). Cracovie, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1901**, (227–276). 587

**Godlewski, E[mil], sen., and Polzeniusz, F.** [Sur la respiration des graines placées dans de l'eau et sur la production de l'alcool pendant la respiration]. Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., B., **41**, 1901, (289–368). [3080 3100]. 588

**Goebel, K[arl F.].** Archegoniatenstudien. IX. Sporangien, Sporenverbreitung und Blütenbildung bei *Selaginella*. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (207–228). [1650 2320 6700 1500]. 589

——— Morphologische und biologische Bemerkungen. 9. Zur Biologie der Malaxideen. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (94–104). [3200 1000 2450 3040 6000]. 590

——— . 10. Ueber die Bedeutung der Vorläuferspitze bei einigen Monokotylen. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (470–472). [1150 1000 3000 2060]. 591

**Goldberg, S. J.** Zur Frage nach dem Verhalten von Bakterien im Körper immunisierter und nicht immunisierter Tiere. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (376–377). [7700 R 3200 Q 0195]. 592

**Gomont, M[aurice].** Myxophyceae hormogoneae. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part IV, Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (202–211, with 1 pl.). [7400 8000 *ee*]. 593

**Goodman, A. E.** Botanical notes [chiefly phenological]. Chester, Ann. Rep. Soc. Nat. Sci., **30**, 1900–1901, [1901], (27). [3800]. 594

**Gordin, H. M.** Wertbestimmung des Extractum Cinchonae fluidum. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (231). [3120 5400 Q 9130 D 6500 3010]. 595

——— Wertbestimmung des Schierlings. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (229–230). [3120 5400 Q 9130 D 6500 3010]. 596

**Gorini, C[ostantino].** Ueber die bei den Hornhaut-Vaccineherden vorkommenden Zelleinschlüsse. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (589–595, mit 2 Taf.). [7700 R 4080 Q 0285 L 6300]. 597

**Goris, A.** The structure of various Aconite roots [abstract from Bull. Sci. Pharmacolog., **3**, (103)]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (576). [2080 5400]. 598

**Gottheil**, O. Botanische Beschreibung einiger Bodenbakterien. Beiträge zur Methode der Speciesbestimmung und Vorarbeit für die Entscheidung der Frage nach der Bedeutung der Bodenbakterien für die Landwirtschaft. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (430-435, 449-465, 481-497, 529-544, 582-591, 627-637, 680-691, 717-730, mit 4 Taf.). [7700 R 2540 1000]. 599

**Gould**, C. N. Range of the Mistletoe in Oklahoma. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (32). [5400 8000 gi]. 600

**Goulding**, R. W. Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union at Mablethorpe. [Plants]. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (152-153). [0020 5000 8000 de]. 601

**Gradmann**, Rob. Das mitteleuropäische Landschaftsbild nach seiner geschichtlichen Entwicklung. Geogr. Zs., Leipzig, **7**, 1901, (361-377, 435-447). [8000 d J d P 4100]. 602

**Gram**, Bille. Om Proteinkornene hos olievigende Frø. [On the Grains of Protein in oleiferous Seeds.] (Danish with French Résumé.) Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr., (6 Række), **9**, **7**, 1901, (301-336, with 4 pl.). [2780 2300]. 603

**Gravelius**, H. Der Einfluss des Waldes auf Bodenfeuchtigkeit und Grundwasser. Petermanns geogr. Mitt., Gotha, **47**, 1901, (64-68). [3000 J 50 F 1150]. 604

**Graves**, C. B. Noteworthy Plants of South-eastern Connecticut, (Part 2). Boston, Mass., New Engl. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (63-65). [5000 8000 gg]. 605

**Granger**, Albert. Les plantes alexipharmiques. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **23**, 1901, (129-130). [0060]. 606

**Green**, Joseph Reynolds. The soluble ferments and fermentation. . . . Second edition. Cambridge (University Press), 1901, (xv + 512), 22 cm. [3100]. 607

——— Die Enzyme. Ins Deutsche übertragen von Wilhelm Windisch. Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (XII + 490), 22 cm. Geb. 16 M. [3100 Q 1200 9160 D 8010 R 1820]. 608

——— Symbiosis and symbiotic fermentation. London, Proc. R. Inst., **16**, 1901, (261-273). [3100-3220]. 609

——— v. Darwin, F., and others.

**Greene**, Edward Lee. Derivation of Columbine [*Aquilegia*]. Plant World,

Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (31-32). [5400]. 610

**Greene**, Edward Lee. Derivation of *Mimosa*. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (95-96). [5400]. 611

——— Five new Species of *Rumex*. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (304-306). [5400]. 612

——— A new *Arnica* from Oregon. [*A. aurantiaca*]. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (42-43). [5400 8000 gi]. 613

——— New Species of *Cerastium*. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (297). [5400]. 614

——— Some neglected Violets. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (285-297). [5400]. 615

**Greenish**, Henry G[eorge]. The histology of *Cassia montana*. Pharm. J., London., (Ser. 4), **12**, 1901, (649, with fig.). [2000 5400]. 616

——— v. Stone, H.

**Greshoff**, M[aurits]. Echinopsine, a new crystalline vegetable base. Addendum I: Kobert, R[udolf]. On the physiological action of Echinopsine. Addendum II: Verschaffelt, E[duard]. On the localisation of Echinopsine. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (11-27). [3120 5400 D 3010 Q 9130]. 617

——— De nuttige planten van Fransch Guyana in verband met Suriname beschouwd. [Les plantes utiles de la Guyane française, considérées dans leurs rapports avec Suriname]. Haarlem, Bull. Kolon. Mus., **25**, 1901, (23-45). [8000 hd]. 618

**Greshoff**, M[aurits], et Sack, J[ohannes]. Contribution à la connaissance des cires. Rec. Trav. chim., Leiden, **20**, 1901, (65-78). [3120 6000 5400 D 1310 1110]. 619

**Grevillius**, A[nders] Y[ngve]. Eine Methode zur quantitativen Bestimmung von fremden Sämereien in Kraftfuttermitteln. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (107-114). [0060 2300 Q 1800]. 620

**Griffiths**, David. Contributions to a better knowledge of the Pyrenomycetes (Part 2). New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **23**, 1901, (236-241). [7700]. 621

**Grimbert, L.** Production d'acétyl-méthylcarbinol par le *Bacillus tartricus*. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (706-709). [3120 7700]. 622

**Grimm.** Vergleichende Versuche über die Düngewirkung neuer Phosphate. Chem. Ind., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (213-217). [3060 D 0570]. 623

**Groom, Percy.** Prof. A. F. W. Schimper [an obituary of Andreas Franz Wilhelm Schimper]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (551-552). [0010]. 624

**Grcut, A[bel] J[oel].** The Peristome. (Part I). Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (31-32). [2320 7000]. 625

**Groves, H[enry], and Groves, J[ames].** A new hybrid water *Ranunculus* [*R. Hiltoni* × (*R. Lenormandi* × *peltatus*)]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (121-122, tab. 420). [5400 3550]. 626

**Groves, J[ames].** v. Groves, H.

**Gruber, C[alvin] L.** Naturalized or adventive *Narcissi* [in Pennsylvania]. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (43). [6000 8000 *gg*]. 627

**Gruber, Eduard.** Ueber das Verhalten der Zellkerne in den Zygosporien von *Sporodinia grandis* Link. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (51-55, mit 1 Taf.). [2740 7700]. 628

**Gruner.** Ueber den Stand der Kolapflanzung und -verbreitung im Misahöhebezirk. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (17-20). [5400]. 629

**Guilliermond.** Recherches sur la structure de quelques champignons inférieurs. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (175-178). [7700]. 630

**Guilliermond, A.** Recherches histologiques sur la sporulation des levûres. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1194-1196). [3100]. 631

**Guillou, J. M.** Sur le géotropisme des racines de la vigne. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (589-591). [3160 5400]. 632

**Gulik, H[erman] van.** De physiologische beteekenissen van het alkaloid in den Goudenregen. [La signification physiologique de l'alkaloïde chez le cytise.] Leiden, (G. L. van den Berg), 1901, (88). 24 cm. [3120 5400]. 633

**Gutwiński, R[oman].** Additamenta ad floram Algarum Indiae Batavorum cognoscendam. Algae a cl. Dre M. Raci-

borski in montibus vulcaniis: Krakatau et Slamati anno 1897 collectae. Cracoviae, 1901, (2+21, with 1 pl.), 25.5 cm. [7400 8000 *eg*]. 634

**Gwynne-Vaughan, D[avid] T[homas].** Observations on the anatomy of solenostelic ferns. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (70-98, pl. 3). [2580 6700]. 635

——— Remarks upon the nature of the stele of *Equisetum*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, 774-776. [2580 6700]. 636

——— Remarks upon the nature of the stele of *Equisetum* [abstract]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (617). [2580 6700]. 637

——— Some observations upon the vascular anatomy of the Cyatheaceae. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (776-777). [2000 2580 6700]. 638

——— Some observations upon the vascular anatomy of the Cyatheaceae. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (616-617). [2580 6700]. 639

**Hackel, E[rnst].** Gramineae, in Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (95-101). [8000 *ee* 6000]. 640

**Hämmerle, J.** Ueber die Periodizität des Wurzelwachstums bei *Acer Pseudoplatanus*. Beitr. wiss. Bot., Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (149-165). [3160 1200]. 641

——— Ueber einige bemerkenswerthe anatomische Verhältnisse bei *Dichorisandra ovata*. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (129-138). [2000 6000 2780]. 642

**Haig, Harold A[xel].** Mechanics of conductors of sap. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **7**, 1901, (305-306, 329-332). [3020 3040]. 643

——— Structural and Physiological Botany [with extracts from recent papers]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (30-32, 63-64, 95-96, 126-128, 158-160, 189-190, 222-223). [2000 3000]. 644

**Hall, A. D.** Return of material to the root of the Hop. J. Board Agric., London, March, **1901**, (471-479) [3060]. 645

——— Simple apparatus for the measurement of transpiration from a shoot. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (558-560, with fig.). [3040 3000]. 646

**Hallie**, L. van. v. Tschirch, Alexander.

**Hallier**, E[rnst]. v. Koch, W. D. J.

**Hallier**, Hans. Ueber die Verwandtschaftsverhältnisse der Tubifloren und Ebenaten, den polyphyletischen Ursprung der Sympetalen und Apetalen und die Anordnung der Angiospermen überhaupt. Vorstudien zum Entwurf eines Stammbaumes der Blütenpflanzen. Hamburg, Abh. natw. Ver., **16**, 2, 1901, Abhandl. 2, (1-112). [5400 4700]. 647

**Hamberger**, Paul. Ein einfaches Gährungs-Saccharimeter. Pharm. Ztg. Berlin, **46**, 1901, (174-175). [3100 0060 R 0350 1820 D 0910]. 648

**Hamilton**, W. P. Some Kircudbright Mosses. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (422-424). [7000 8000 de]. 649

**Harbison**, T. G. New or little-known Species of *Trillium*. Biltmore, N.C., Herb., Biltmore Bot. Stud., **1**, 1901, (19-24). [6000]. 650

**Harlay**, V. De l'hydrate de carbone dans les tubercules de l'avoine à chapelets. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (423-426). [3120 6000]. 651

**Harris**, Carolyn W. Lichens: *Alectoria*, *Evernia*, *Ramalina*. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (36-39, with 1 pl.). [7600]. 652

——— Lichens—The Usneas. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (13-15, with 1 pl.). [7600]. 653

**Harris**, Norman MacLeod, and Longcope, Warfield T. *Micrococcus zymogenes*: Some additional observations upon its occurrence. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (353-356). [7700 R 1100 6000]. 654

**Harrison**, F. C. The agglutinating substance. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (115-118). [7700 R 3650 4240 Q 0297]. 655

**Harshberger**, J[ohn] W[illiam]. The Limits of Variation in Plants. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53**, 1901, (303-319). [4500]. 656

**Hart**, H[enry] C[hichester]. Remarks on the second edition of 'Cybele hibernica,' especially with reference to the flora of Co. Donegal. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (27-44). See also Colgan, N. [0030]. 657

**Hartleb**, R. Ueber die Morphologie und systematische Stellung der sogenann-

ten Knöllchenbakterien. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **72**, II, 1, 1901, (114-117). [7700 R 1100 0500 2000]. 658

**Hartwich**, C. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Zimmt. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (181-201, mit 1 Taf.). [2040 3120 5400 D 6500 Q 9190]. 659

**Hartwich**, C., und Geiger, P. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Ipoh-Pfeilgifte und einiger zu ihrer Herstellung verwendeter Pflanzen. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (491-506). [3120 D 6500 3010 Q 9130 9190]. 660

**Hattori**, Hirotarō. *Coscinodiscus Janischii*. [Coscinodiscineae]. (Japanese) Matsumura, Jinzō. Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, **1**, No. 12, 1901, (pl. 46-50). [7400]. 661

——— Studien über die Einwirkung des Kupfersulfats auf einige Pflanzen. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **15**, 1901, (371-394, with pl.). [3120]. 662

**Hausrath**, Hans. Der Wechsel der Holzarten im deutschen Walde. Karlsruhe, Verh. natw. Ver., **14**, 1901, Abhandlungen, (31-45). [8000 de]. 663

**Hawthorne**, John. v. Letts, [E. A.].

**Hébert**, A. v. Charabot, E.

**Heckel**, Edouard. Sur la constitution de la graine de *Hernandia* rapprochée de celle de *Ravensara*. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1584-1586). [1600 5400]. 664

**Hedbom**, Karl. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Wirkungen des Antiarins. Arch. exper. Path., Leipzig, **45**, 1901, (317-345). [5400 Q 9135]. 665

**Hedlund**, T[eodor]. Om *Ribes rubrum* L. s.l. Bot. Not., Lund, **1901**, (33-72, 83-106, 155-158). [5400]. 666

**Heflich**, Aleksander. v. Michalski, Stanislaw.

**Hegler**, Robert. Untersuchungen über die Organisation der Phycochromaceenzelle. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (229-354, mit 2 Taf.). [2640 7400 2850 2800 L 6100]. 667

**Held**. Beitrag zur Blattlausverteilung. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (56). [4350]. 668

**Helgason**, Einar. Um skóga á Íslandi [Forests in Iceland]. Búnaðarrit. Reykjavík, **15**, 1901. (70-80). [8000 da]. 669

**Heller, A. Arthur**. [Biography of] Thomas Conrad Porter. *Plant World*, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (130-131, with 1 pl.). [0010]. 670

**Hemsley, William** Botting. *Cydonia sinensis* [Thouin. and *C. cathayensis*, Hemsl.]. *Kew Bull.*, London, **1899**, [= 1901], (224-225); Reprinted in *Garden*, London, **60**, 1901, (248-249). [5400]. 671

——— Dr. Augustine Henry [the botanical collector]. *Gard. Chron.*, London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (85-86, with portrait). [0010]. 672

——— Injudicious botanising [by collection of rare native plants]. *Garden*, London, **59**, 1901, (461). [0050 5000 8000 *de*]. 673

——— Linnean [Society's Meeting, 7 November, 1901; exhibition of Tubers of *Siebertia deflexa*, Benth., from Australia, South African species of *Helichrysum* showing great diversity of habit, *Archidendron solomonense*, Hemsl., a new species of polycarpic Leguminosae, and germinating seeds of *Araucaria Bidwellii*, Hook.]. *Gard. Chron.*, London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (363). [0040]. 674

——— On *Itoa*, a new Genus of Bixineae [with an introductory note by Tokitaro Ito]. *Tokyo Bot. Mag.* **15**, 1901, (1-2). [5400]. 675

——— The Tree-Lobelias of tropical Africa [with appended note by Capt. P. H. E. POWELL-COTTON]. *Gard. Chron.*, London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (417-418, fig.). [5400 8000 *f*]. 676

——— [additional remarks]. *Gard. Chron.*, London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (116). [5400 8000 *fb*, *ff*]. 677

**Hemsley, William** Botting, and Pearson, H[enry] H[arold] W[elch]. On a small collection of dried plants obtained by Sir Martin Conway in the Bolivian Andes. *London, J. Linn. Soc. Bot.*, **35**, 1901, (78-90). [5000 8000 *hg*]. 678

**Henle, K.** v. Soden, H. von.

**Hennings, Paul**. Blühender *Gymnocladus dioica* (L.) K. Koch, im Steglitzer Schlosspark. *Gartenflora*, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (358-359). [5400]. 679

**Henrici, Ernst**. Noch ein Wort über Kaffee. *Tropenpflanzer*, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (184-189). [5400]. 680

**Henry, Augustine**. Notes on Chinese Lilies. *London, J. R. Hort. Soc.*, **26**,

1901, (346-350, with figs.). [6000 8000 *cb*]. 681

**Henry, Augustine**. v. Stone, H.

**Henry, E.** Action du sulfure de carbone sur la végétation de quelques plants forestiers. *Nancy, Bul. soc. sci. nat.*, (sér. 3), **2**, 1901, (27-33). [3200]. 682

**Hensen, Victor**. Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung der kleineren Planktonorganismen und über den Diagonal-Zug mittelst geeigneter Netzformen. *Wiss. Meeresunters.*, Kiel, (N. F.) **5**, Abth. Kiel, Heft 2, 1901, (67-81). [9000 L 0500 N 0219]. 683

**Henslow, George**. [Abstract of a lecture on the] Mechanism of Plant structures. *Gard. Chron.*, London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (331). [0040 1000]. 684

——— The awakening of buds and the sleeping of plants. *London, J. R. Hort. Soc.*, **26**, 1901, (302-306, with figs.). [3180 3800]. 685

——— Experimental researches into the origin of species [an abstract of HUGO DE VRIES's 'Recherches expérimentales sur l'origine des espèces,' in *Rev. Gén. Bot.*, **13**, 1901, (5-17)]. *Gard. Chron.*, London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (377-378). [4500 4600]. 686

——— Fasciation and allied phenomena. *London, J. R. Hort. Soc.*, **26**, 1901, (155-166, with figs.). [1800]. 687

——— The fallacies of Darwinism. *Garden*, London, **59**, 1901, (298). [0000]. 688

——— How plants climb. *Lecture* . . . *London, J. R. Hort. Soc.*, **26**, 1901, (307-309). [0040 3180]. 689

——— Injuries to plants by London fog and engine smoke. *London, J. R. Hort. Soc.*, **26**, 1901, (310-313). [4150]. 690

——— The making and unmaking of flowers. *A Lecture* . . . *London, J. R. Hort. Soc.*, **26**, 1901, (115-129, with figs.). [0040 1500 4600 4650]. 691

——— Mimetic resemblances among plants. *London, J. R. Hort. Soc.*, **26**, 1901, (327-331). [4600]. 692

——— Observations on some of the plants exhibited [July 30, 1901]. *London, J. R. Hort. Soc.*, **26**, 1901, (455-457). [5000]. 693

——— Poisonous plants in field, and garden. *London, 1901*, (xii + 189 with cuts). 17 cm. [0050]. 694



**Henslow, George.** The propagation of plants without seeds. Lecture . . . London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (297-301). [0040 3600]. 695

——— Short Studies in Plant Life.—I. Winter buds and plant hibernation. Garden, London, **59**, 1901 (27). II. Subterranean Structures and what they are doing, *ib.*, (41). III. The Winter Aconite [*Eranthis hyemalis*] and Christmas Rose [*Helleborus niger*], *ib.* (78-79). IV. The Daffodil [*Narcissus*] and his kith and kin, *ib.*, (93-94). V. The Anemone, *ib.*, (128). VI. The lesser Celandine [*Ranunculus Ficaria*], *ib.*, (186-187). VII. Plums and their kinds, *ib.*, (226-227). VIII. Early flowering Crucifers, *ib.*, (257-258). IX. The unfolding of buds, *ib.*, (338). X. Violets, *ib.*, (355) figs. XI. Climbing Palms, *ib.*, (393). XII. *Oxalis cernua*, *ib.*, (414). XIII. Do Lily bulbs rest? *ib.*, **60**, 1901, (73). XIV. Root crops, *ib.*, (114-115). XV. Double flowers, *ib.*, (135-136). XVI. [Wanting]. XVII. What the pericycle can do, *ib.*, (216-217). XVIII. Nanism, *ib.*, (228). XIX. Thorns and Spines, *ib.*, (246-247). XX. [Wanting]. XXI. The uses of hairs in plants, *ib.*, (259). XXII-XXIII. British insectivorous plants, *ib.*, (329-330, 370-371). XXIV. Ferment action in plants, *ib.*, (392). XXV. Plants and animals [comparison of functions], *ib.*, (421-422). [1000 1050 1100 1200 1300 1500 1700 1800 2450 3060 3100 3180 3800 4010 5400 6000 8000 *de*]. 696

——— The story of wild flowers. London, 1901, (viii + 249, with figs.), 15 cm. [0050]. 697

——— [Biography]. Workers amongst the flowers. Professor G. HENSLOW, M.A., F.L.S. Garden, London, **59**, 1901, (226, with portrait). [0010]. 698

**Hermer, Jul.** Die Pflanzen in den Anlagen und Gärten von Meran-Mais. Mit Vorwort von F[ranz] Innerhofer. Meran (F. W. Ellmenreich), 1901, (XI + 144), 16 cm. 1,50 M. [8000 *dk*]. 699

**Hertwig, Oscar.** Die Entwicklung der Biologie im 19. Jahrhundert. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **72**, I, 1901, (41-58). [0010 L 0010 N 0010 Q 0010]. 700

**Hervey, E. Williams.** The yellow-fruited Form of *Ilex opaca* at New

Bedford, Mass. Boston, Mass., New Engl. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (58-59). [5400 8000 *gg*]. 701

**Hesse, Albert.** Ueber ätherisches Jasminblüthenöl. V. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (291-296). [3120 D 6500]. 702

**Hesselman, Henrik.** Om mykorrhizabildningar hos arktiska växter. Mit einem deutschen Résumé (1900). [Über Mykorrhiza-Bildungen bei arktischen Pflanzen]. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**, III, No. 2, 1901, (46, with 3 pl.). [3220 2080]. 703

——— Botanik. [History of Botany in Sweden.] v. Sundbärg, G. Sveriges land och folk, 1901, (417-420, with pl.). [0010]. 704

——— v. Andersson, Gunnar.

**Hett, P.** v. Ahrens, C.

**Hettner, Alfred.** Die Landbauzonen der aussertropischen Länder. Nach den Untersuchungen Th. H. Engelbrecht's. Geogr. Zs., Leipzig, **7**, 1901, (271-281, 333-342). [8000]. 705

**Heydrich, F[ranz].** Bietet die Fossile'sche Melobesien-Systematik eine sichere Begrenzung? (Eine Entgegnung.). Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (180-194). [7400 K 35.7400]. 706

——— Die Befruchtung des Tetrasporangiums von *Polysiphonia* Gréville. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (55-71, mit 1 Taf.). [3500 2320 7400]. 707

——— Die Entwicklungsgeschichte des Corallineen-Genus *Sphaeranthra* Heydrich. Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **14**, 1901, (586-618, mit 1 Taf.). [7400 2140]. 708

——— Eine neue Kalkalge von Kaiser-Wilhelmsland. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (271-276). [7400]. 709

**Heyer, Th.** Die Vornahme von Aufastungen in der Oberförsterei Schiffenberg. Allg. Forstztg., Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (81-86). [4150]. 710

**Heyl, Georg.** Ueber das Vorkommen von Alkaloiden und Saponinen in Cacteen. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (451-473, mit Taf.). [3120 5400 D 3010 1850 Q 5190 9135]. 711

**Hiern, W[illiam] P[hilip].** Banks and Solander's Australian Figs [with de-

scriptions of 2 new species]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (1-5, with pl.). [5400 *id*]. 712

**Hiern**, W[illiam] P[hilip]. *Limosella aquatica* L. var. *tenuifolia* Hook. f. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (336-339, with fig.). [5400]. 713

——— Prodrromus Florae Britannicae. Part 2. By F. N. Williams . . . [Review with annotations]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (429-430). [5400 8000 *de*]. 714

——— Two new South African Scrophulariaceae [*Hemimeris elegans* and *Diclis umbonata*]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (102-104). [5400 8000 *f*]. 715

**Hieronymus**, G[eorg]. [Selaginellaceae]. Johs. Schmidt. Flora of Koh Chang, Part III; Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (113-114). [6700 8000 *ee*]. 716

**Hilger**, A. Zur quantitativen Bestimmung der Aepfelsäure. [Vortrag.] Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (49-50). [3120 D 6300]. 717

**Hill**, A[rthur] W[illiam]. The histology of the sieve-tubes of *Pinus*. [Abstract.] Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618). [2580 2600 6500]. 718

——— The histology of the sieve-tubes of *Pinus*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (575-611, pl. 31-33). [2600 2580 6500]. 719

——— v. Gardiner, W.

**Hill**, Thomas G. Index to Vols. I-X, of the Annals of Botany (1887-1896). Prepared by T. G. HILL, under the direction of the Editors. London [and Oxford], 1901. (2 + 64), 24 cm. [0020]. 720

——— On the anatomy of the stem of *Dalbergia paniculata*, Roxb. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (183-186). [2040 5400]. 721

——— v. Stone, H.

**Hiltner**, L. v. Nobbe, Friedrich.

**Hindorf**, Richard. Die Einführung, der gegenwärtige Stand und die Ausichten der Agavenkultur in Deutsch-Ostafrika. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (7-17). [6000]. 722

——— Die Versuchsstation für Tropenkulturen in Usambara. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (266-270). [0060]. 723

**Hinterberger**, A. Einiges zur Morphologie des Milzbrandbacillus (Kapseln, Hüllen, eigentümliche Fäden). Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (417-424, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 R 0520 1100 7100]. 724

**Hinze**, Adolf. Rübenuntersuchung. D. Zuckerind., Berlin, **26**, 1901, (589-591). [3120 D 6500 1820]. 725

**Hjort**, Johan. Die erste Nordmeereinfahrt des norwegischen Fischereidampfers "Michael Sars" im Jahre 1900 unter Leitung von Johan Hjort. Vorläufige Mitteilung. Petermanns geogr. Mitt., Gotha, **47**, 1901, (73-83, 97-106, mit 2 Taf.). [9200 7400 N 5403 0227 *ka J ka*]. 726

**Hobkirk**, Cha[rle]s P. *Tortula cernua*: a moss new to the British Flora. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (1-3). [7000 8000 *de*]. 727

**Hodgson**, William. Botanical Notes from Cumberland for the year 1900. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (77-79). [5000 8000 *de*]. 728

——— Botany [of Cumberland]. Victoria History of the County of Cumberland, **1**, 1901, (73-94). [5000 8000 *de*]. 729

**Höck**, F[ernando]. Studien über die geographische Verbreitung der Waldpflanzen Brandenburgs. [VI]. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **43**, 1901, (1-14). [8000 *de*]. 730

**Hoek**, Julie, en Redeke, H[einrich] C[arl]. Flora van Helder. Handleiding tot het bestemmen der in en om Helder, Huisduinen en het Koe gras wildgroeiende en op openbare plaatsen algemeen aangeplante kruiden, heesters en boomen. [Flore du Helder. Manuel pour la détermination des plantes herbacées, arbustes et arbres, croissant spontanément ou généralement plantés dans les endroits publics au Helder, à Huisduinen, au Koe gras et dans les environs.] Helder, (C. de Boer, Jr.), 1901, (216). 20 cm. (0030 8000 *dd*). 731

**Hölscher**, [Walter]. Kurze Mitteilung über experimentelle Untersuchungen mit säurefesten Tuberkelbacillen ähnlichen Spaltpilzen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (425-428). [7700 R 1100 3050]. 732

**Hofer**, J. Nematodenkrankheit bei Topfpflanzen. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (34-35). [4100 N 1431]. 733

- Hoffmeister, W.** Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit von Dr. Albert Kleiber: Bestimmung des Gehaltes einiger Pflanzen etc. an Cellulose etc. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (115-116). [3120 0060 D 1840]. 734
- Holferty, G. M.** Ovule and Embryo of *Potamogeton natans*. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (339-346, with 2 pl.). [2380 6000]. 735
- Holm, P.** *Eriocaulon decangulare* L.; An Anatomical Study. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (17-37). [2000 6000]. 736
- Holmboe, Jens.** Diatoméer fra ferskvand i Jarlsberg og Laurviks amt. (Diatoms from lakes in the Jarlsberg and Laurvik amt, Norway.) Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23**, 1901, (41). [7400 8000 da]. 737
- Granens invandring i Norge. [The immigration of the Spruce in Norway.] Kristiania, Tidssk. Skovbr., **9**, 1901, (31-49). [8000 da]. 738
- Holmes, E[dward] M[orell].** The botanical source of commercial Coca leaves [species of *Erythroxylon*]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **12**, 1901, (3-4, 81-82). [5400]. 739
- Further notes on Ka-lah-met wood. [*Cordia fragrantissima*, Kurz, and an undetermined species of *Santalum*]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (552; cf. **12**, 538, 594). [5400]. 740
- Kent Mosses [added to the county record since 1877]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (179-182, 227-231), [7000 8000 de]. 741
- The materia medica of the [Pharmaceutical] Society's Museum—Jaborandi leaves [species of *Pilocarpus*]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **12**, 1901, (199-201, with figs.). [0060 5400]. 742
- A native remedy for Black-water Fever [identified as *Cassia abbreviata*, Oliver]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (616-617, with figs.). [5400]. 743
- Recent donations to the Museum [of the Pharmaceutical Society, of various drugs, with determinations and remarks]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (591-596, with figs.). [0060]. 744
- A spurious Sema [identified as *Cassia montana*, Heyne]. Pharm. J., (x-2317)
- London, (Ser. 4), **12**, (646, with figs.). [5400]. 745
- Holmes, E[dward] M[orell].** *Strophanthus Kombe* seed of commerce. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **12**, 1901, (486-489). [5400]. 746
- Holmes, George, and E. J. Elliott.** *Hypnum rotundifolium* Scop. in East Gloucestershire. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (146). [7000 8000 de]. 747
- Holtz, Wilhelm.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Baumflüsse und einiger ihrer Bewohner. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (113-128, 179-189, 229-238, 274-281, 338-350, mit 2 Taf.). [4050 7700 R 9500]. 748
- Holub, C. von.** Insekten als lebendes Substrat für Kultivierung ansteckender Krankheiten des Menschen und der Tiere. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (284-287). [7700 R 0150 3050 Q 0190 N 2411]. 749
- Holzinger, J[ohn] M[ichael].** *Grimmia Holzingeri* once more. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (24-25). [7000]. 750
- *Grimmia Manniac* and *Grimmia Holzingeri*. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (10-12). [7000]. 751
- A new *Hypnum* from Montana. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (12). [7000 8000 gi]. 752
- On *Limnobium Bestii*, Ren. and Bryhn. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (22-24). [7000]. 753
- [Review of] Carl Mueller's Genera Muscorum. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (28-30). [7000]. 754
- *Webera proliger* (Lindb.) Kindb. in North America. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (12). [7000 8000 g]. 755
- Hoog, John.** *Iris paradoxa*, Steven, var. *Choschab* [nov.], and *I. sindpers* × *I. sindjurenensis* × *I. persica*, n. hyb.]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (104, with 2 figs.), cf. Garden, London, **59**, 1901, (248, with fig.). [3550 6000]. 756
- Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton.** [Speech at] the opening of the new Botanical Department at the Glasgow University. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (551-553). [0060 de]. 757
- Hope, John. v. Balfour, I. B.**

**Hope**, W[illiam] H. St. John. v. Fox, G. E.

**Horne**, John. Opening Address [in Section C., British Association: Summary of Mr. R. Kidston's Researches on the Flora of the British Carboniferous Rocks]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (515). [5000 + K 55.5000]. 758

**Horrell**, E[rnest] Charles. The European Sphagnaceae; after Warnstorf. Reprinted from the 'Journal of Botany,' 1900. London, 1901, (87). 22 cm. [7000 8000 d]. 759

——— v. Stroud, Moss Exchange Club.

**Houssay** Frédéric. La légende du *Lepas anatifera*, la *Vallisneria spiralis* et le Poulpe. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (263-265). [0010 6000]. 760

**Howard**, Albert. On *Diplodia cacaoicola*, P. Henn., a parasitic fungus on Sugar-cane and Cacao in the West Indies. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (683-701, pl. 37). [7700 8000 he]. 761

**Howe**, Marshall Avery. The Allen Collection of Characeae. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (52-54). [0060 7300]. 762

——— Remarks on the use of *Funaria hygrometrica* in Botanical Teaching. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (39-41). [0050 7000]. 763

——— *Riccia Beyrichiana* and *Riccia dietyospora*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (161-165). [7000]. 764

**Huber**, J., et von Kraatz-Koschlau. Entre l'Océan et le Rio Guama. Géographie, Paris, **3**, 1901, (123-132, av. fig.). [8000 lh]. 765

**Hué**, l'abbé [Auguste Marie]. Lichens récoltés à Java en 1894-1895 par M. Jean Massart, déterminés par l'abbé Hué (1<sup>re</sup> partie). Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), **2**, 1901, (171-194). [7600 8000 eg]. 766

**Huene**, F. von. Kleine palaeontologische Mittheilungen. [1. *Medusina*. 2. *Zamites*.] N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, **1**, (1-8, mit 2 Taf.). [6500 + K 70.0831 70.6500 N 0831+]. 767

**Hulting**, J[ohan]. Dalslands lafvar (1900). [The Lichens of Dalsland, W. Sweden.] Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih. **26**, III, No. 3, 1901, (102). [7600 8000 da]. 768

**Hume**, A[llan] O[ctavian]. *Impatiens Roylei* [in Cornwall]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (187). [5400 8000 de]. 769

——— *Scirpus maritimus* [var. *δ monostachys*, Sonder]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (145-146). [6000 8000 de]. 770

**Huntington**, J. Warren. Notes on *Buxbaumia*. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (8-9). [7000]. 771

**Hurst**, Cecil P[rescott]. New records and stations for *Cybele* [hibernica], District IV [counties of Wexford and Wicklow]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (255). [5000 8000 de]. 772

——— The range of *Diotis candidissima* in England and Wales, and in Ireland. Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., **46**, 1901-02, [1901], (1-8, pl. 1, 2). [5400 8000 de]. 773

**Hutchinson**, R. R. Irritability in plants. Eastbourne, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **3**, 1901, (259-264). [3180]. 774

——— Mycetozoa. Eastbourne, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **3**, 1901, (232-234). [7700]. 775

**Ichimura**, Tsutsumi. *Clavaria inaequalis* (Hymenomycetes). (Japanese). Matsumura, Jinzō and Miyoshi, Manabu, Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **II**, No. 2, 1901, (pl. 66-70). [7700]. 776

——— Pflanzenverbreitung auf dem Tateyama in der Provinz Etchu. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (5-9). [8000 e]. 777

**Ideta**, Arata. Jitsuyō Shokubutsu Byōrigaku [A Practical Hand-book of Vegetable Pathology]. Tokyo, 1901, (X + 254). 13 cm. [0030 4350]. 778

**Ikeno**, S[eichirō]. Studien über die Sporenbildung bei *Taphrina Johansonii* Sad. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (229-237, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 2320 2900]. 779

**Imhäuser**, L. v. Waerber, R.

**Ingham**, W[illiam]. New Yorkshire Hepatics. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (245). [7000 8000 de]. 780

——— *Sphagna* of Yorkshire and Durham. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (145-148). [7000 8000 de]. 781

——— *Sphagnum laricinum* in the East Riding.—*Hypnum pratense* as a Yorkshire Moss. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (156). [7000 8000 de]. 782

——— Yorkshire Mosses [hitherto only recorded from South England].

J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (346). [7000 8000 *de*]. 783

**Inui**, Tamaki. Ryūkyū Awamori Syu Hakkō-Kin Chōsa Hōkoku [On the Ferments producing Awamori, a Loochooan Beverage]. Tokyo, Kwag. Kw. Z., **22**, 1901, (669-688). [3100 7700 D 8020]. 784

———— Untersuchungen über die niederen Organismen, welche sich bei der Zubereitung des alkoholischen Getränkes "Awamori" betheiligen. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **15**, 1901, (465-476, with pl.). [7700]. 785

**Itallie**, L[eopold] van. Onderzoekingen over Amerikaansche *Styrax*. [Recherches sur le *Styrax* d'Amérique]. Ned. Tydschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., **13**, 1901, (193-204, 225-235, 257-266). [3120 5400 D 6500]. 786

———— Ueber den orientalischen und den amerikanischen *Styrax* (von *Liquidambar orientalis* und *Liquidambar styraciflua*). Leiden, (Eduard Ydo), 1901-(92). 24 cm. [3120 5400 D 6500]. 787

**[Irby]**, C[ecilia] C[onstance] *Lady Boston*. *Narcissus biflorus* [not a hybrid]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (158). [6000]. 788

**Irving**, W[alter]. The *Aquilegia* family [an account of the genus]. Garden, London, **59**, 1901, (147-148, 167-169). [5400]. 789

———— The *Cerastium*s [being notes on the genus *Cerastium*]. Garden, London, **59**, 1901 (470-471). [5400]. 790

———— New Snowdrops [collected chiefly by Mr. E. WHITTALL, with description of a new variety, *Galanthus Elwesii*, var. *Whittallii*. Garden, London, **59**, 1901, (262, with fig.). [6000]. 791

**Ito**, Tokitaro. v. Hemsley, W. B.

**Iwanoff**, Leonid. Das Auftreten und Schwinden von Phosphorverbindungen in der Pflanze. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (355-379). [3120 D 8030 0570]. 792

**Iwanoff**, M. Versuche über die Frage, ob in den Pflanzen bei Lichtabschluss Eiweissstoffe sich bilden. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (78-94). [3060 3120 D 8030]. 793

**Iwanowski**, Ueber die Mosaikkrankheit der Tabakspflanze. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (148). [4050 7700 R 9200]. 794

(M-2317)

**Iwanowski**, D., und Obrastzow, S. Ueber die Wirkung des Sauerstoffes auf die Gärung verschiedener Hefearten. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (305-312). [3100 7700 R 1820 L 5000]. 795

**Jaap**, Otto. Bryologische Beobachtungen in der nördlichen Priegnitz aus dem Jahre 1900 und früheren Jahren. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **43**, 1901, (54-71). [7000 8000 *de*]. 796

**Jack**, Jos[e]ph B[ernhard]. Flora des Badischen Kreises Konstanz. Karlsruhe (J. J. Reiff), 1900 (Umschlagtitel 1901), (132). 24 cm. 3 M. [8000 *de*]. 797

**Jackson**, A. Bruce. *Alopecurus hybridus* in Britain. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (232-234). [3550 6000 8000 *de*]. 798

**Jackson**, Benjamin Daydon. A list of the contributors whose plants are in the Herbarium of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, to 31st December, 1899. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (1-80). [0060]. 799

———— v. London, Parliamentary Report, House of Commons, 1901, No. 205. Report of Botanical Work Committee. 800

**Jackson**, John R[eader]. Remarkable growth of a Tomato [*Lycopersicum esculentum*] [aggregated fruit]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (281, with fig.). [1800 5400]. 801

**Jacob de Cordemoy**, H[ubert]. Sur le ramy de Madagascar. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (266-267). [5400]. 802

**Jacobi**, Arnold. Der Schwammspinne und seine Bekämpfung. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (154-157). [4100 N 4431]. 803

**Jacobitz**, E[rnst]. Die Assimilation des freien elementaren Stickstoffes. Zusammenfassende Darstellung. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (783-794, 876-890). [7700 R 2000 2540]. 804

———— Die Sporenbildung des Milzbrandes bei Anaërobiose (bei Züchtung in reiner Stickstoffatmosphäre). Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (232-239). [7700 2320 R 0560 7100 1800]. 805

**Jacquemin**, Georges. Procédé de préparation de levûres basses de brasserie fermentant à haute température. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1366-1367). [3100]. 806

- Jahn, E.** Myxomycetenstudien. 1. *Dictydium umbilicatum* Schrader. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (97-115, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 2320 2700 N 0431]. 807
- Jamieson, Thomas.** The process of fertilisation of cereals. Aberdeen, Proc. Agric. Research Ass., **1900**, [1901], (25-49, with figs.). [3500]. 808
- Self cross-fertilisation of Oats, etc. Aberdeen, Proc. Agric. Research Ass., **1900**, [1901], (9-24). [3500]. 809
- Janowski, Bronisław.** O wpływie ciężaru nasienia na ilość i jakość plonu. [L'influence du poids de la graine sur la quantité et la qualité de la récolte]. Tyg. roln., Kraków, **18**, 1901, (1-4). [4600]. 810
- Janzen, P.** Altes und Neues über die Eibe. Pharm. Ztg., Berlin, **46**, 1901, (314-316). [6500]. 811
- Jassniger, Karl.** Der *Pneumococcus Friedländer* als Erreger der eiterigen Meningitis cerebro-spinalis. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **30**, 1901, (1-3). [7700 R 6150 Q 2980]. 812
- Jeancard, et Satie.** Sur l'essence de géranium de Cannes. Paris, Bul. soc. chim., (sér. 3), **25**, 1901, (516-519). [5400 3120]. 813
- Jeffrey, Edward C.** The anatomy and development of the stem in Pteridophytes and Gymnosperms. (Abstract). London, Proc. R. Soc., **69**, 1901, (119-120). Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (779-781). [2040 6500 6700]. 814
- Infranodal organs in *Calamites* and Dicotyledons. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (135-146, pl. 7, 8). [2040 5400 6700 K 55.6700]. 815
- Jenkins, J. T.** The methods and results of the German plankton investigations, with special reference to the Hensen nets. Liverpool, Trans. Biol. Soc., **15**, 1901, (279-341, with figs.). [9000]. 816
- Jensen, C[hr].** Bryophyta [of the Færøes]. Botany of the Færøes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag), 1901, Feb. 25, (120-184, with 5 pls. and figs.). [7000 8000 da]. 817
- Phytogeographical Studies based upon the Bryophyte, in "Botany of the Færøes, based upon Danish Investigations," Part I. Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag). London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (185-196). 26 cm. [7000 8000 da]. 818
- Jensen, H[almar].** Bemerkungen zu "Stutzer: Neue Untersuchungen über . . . salpeterzerstörende Bakterien . . ." Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (637-639). 7700 R 2000 2540]. 819
- Jess.** Die Braunschweiger Hühnerseuche. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (755-757). [7700 R 8700]. 820
- v. Piorkowski, Max.
- Johannsen, W.** Den individuelle Afkomsbedømmelse, belyst ved Bastard-Afkommets Forhold. [The Judgment of individual Offspring elucidated by the Features of hybrid Offspring] (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Gartner-Tidende, Organ for Almindelig Gartnerforening, **19**, 1901, (158-164). [4500 3550]. 821
- v. Warming, J. Eug. B.
- Johnson, J. P.** The Eocene flora and fauna of Walton-Naze, Essex. Stratford, Essex. Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (284-287). [5000† 8000 de K 85.5000]. 822
- Johnson, T. C.** Intramolecular Respiration. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (303-304). [3080]. 823
- Jokisch, C.** Welche Birnensorten bleiben, auf schorfranke Bäume veredelt, gesund? Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, 129-131). [4050 3600]. 824
- Jolles, Adolf.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Asparaginsäure und des Asparagins. Arch. ges. Physiol., Bonn, **84**, 1901, (446-450). [3120 Q 1640 D 1310]. 825
- Zur Kenntniss des Asparagins und der Asparaginsäure. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (386-390). [3120 D 1310]. 826
- Jones, L[ewis] R[alph].** *Bacillus carotovorus* n. sp., die Ursache einer weichen Fäulnis der Möhre. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (12-21, 61-68). [4050 7700 R 9200]. 827
- Jónsson, Helgi.** The Marine Algae of Iceland (I. Rhodophyceae). Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (127-155). [7400 8000 da]. 828
- Vegetationen paa Snæfellsnes [the Vegetation of Snæfellsnes in Iceland]. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1900**, 1901, (15-97). [8000 da 3200]. 829

**Josing**, Eugen. Der Einfluss der Aussenbedingungen auf die Abhängigkeit der Protoplasmaströmung vom Licht. *Jahrb. wiss. Bot.*, Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (197-228). [3180 2700]. 830

**Juel**, H[ans] O[scar]. *Pyrphosorus*, eine neue marine Pilzgattung. *Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih.*, **26**, III, No. 14, 1901, (16, with 1 pl.). [7700]. 831

——— Vergleichende Untersuchungen über typische und parthenogenetische Fortpflanzung bei der Gattung *Antennaria*, (1900). *Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl.*, **33**, 1901, No. 5, (59, with 6 pl.). [2380]. 832

**Just's** Botanischer Jahresbericht. Systematisch geordnetes Repertorium der botanischen Literatur aller Länder. Hrsg. von K[arl] Schumann, *Jahrg.* **26**, (1898), Abth. II, Heft 3, 4, *Jahrg.* **27**, (1899), Abth. I, Heft 2, 3; Abth. II, Heft 1. Leipzig (Borntraeger), 1901, (321-714 + IX, 161-545 + VII, 1-160). 26 cm. [0020 0030]. 833

**Kaerger**, Karl. Landwirtschaft und Kolonisation in Spanischen Amerika. Bd. I. Die La Plata-Staaten. Bd. II. Die südamerikanischen Weststaaten und Mexico. Leipzig (Duncker u. Humblot), 1901, (IX + 939, mit Taf., VII + 743). 24 cm. 42,80 M. [8000 h J h X 6027 h]. 834

**Kaiser**, Paul. Die naturwissenschaftlichen Schriften der Hildegard von Bingen. Wissenschaftliche Beilage zum Jahresbericht des Königstädtischen Gymnasiums zu Berlin. Ostern 1901. Berlin (R. Gaertner), 1901, (24). 25 cm. [0030 L 0030 Q 9000]. 835

**Kamerling**, Z[eno]. Het wortelrot. [La pourriture des racines]. Bylage [Appendice] *Arch. Java Suiker, Soerabaya*; Handeligen 5e Congres Algemeen Syndicaat van suikerfabrikanten op Java, 1901, (3-38, avec. 5 pl.). [4010 6000]. 836

**Karlinski**, Justyn. Zur Kenntnis der säurefesten Bakterien. *Centralbl. Bakt.*, Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (521-530). [7700 R 1100 3050 6200]. 837

**Karop**, G[eorge] C[harles]. Note on red rain dust from Australia, [in\* part consisting of diatomaceous fragments]. *London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl.*, (Ser. 2), **8**, 1901, (149-150). [7400 8000 ic]. 838

**Karsten**, G[eorg]. Ueber farblose Diatomeen. *Flora*, Marburg, **89**, 1901, (404-433, mit 1 Taf.). [7400 3650]. 839

**Kassner**, Georg. Ein neuer Fall von Krystallchloroform, *Leprarin-Chloroform*. *Arch. Pharm.*, Berlin, **239**, 1901, (44-48). [3120 D 1110]. 840

**Kawakami**, Takiya. Ina imochi-byō. (On Rice disease). *Sapporo*, **1901**, (49, with 1 pl.). 22 cm. [7700]. 841

**Kawakami**, Takiya and Miyabe, Kingo. Kita Chishima Shokubutsu [Plants of Northern Kurile]. Kita Chishima Chōsa Hōbun [Account of Northern Kurile published by Government], *Sapporo*, **1901**, (71-88, with pl.). [5400 6000 6700]. 842

**Keegan**, P. Q[uin]. Autumn in Lakeland [the process of defoliation]. *Naturalist*, London, **1901**, (80). [2000]. 843

——— The facies of our forest flora. *Naturalist*, London, **1901**, (69-73). [3200 5000 8000 de]. 844

——— Leaf comparisons. *Sci. Gossip*, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (127-128). [1150]. 845

——— The soil and the plant. *Sci. Gossip*, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (131-132). [3200]. 846

**Keeley**, F. J. Structure of Diatoms. Philadelphia, Pa., *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci.*, **53**, 1901, (321-323). [2000 7400]. 847

**Kelsall**, J[ohn] E[dward]. Elecampane [*Inula Helenium*] in Hampshire. *Sci. Gossip*, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (188). [5400 8000 de]. 848

——— *Narcissus biflorus* [in Britain]. *Sci. Gossip*, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (125). [6000 8000 de]. 849

**Kermode**, S[idney] A[lfred] P[izey]. The Flora of the Isle of Man, 1900. [Ranunculaceae-Naiadaceae; Aliens]. Douglas, J. *Isle Man Soc.*, **2**, 1901, (273-291). [5000 8000 de]. 850

——— Report of the Botanical Section, 1894. Douglas, J. *Isle Man Soc.*, **2**, 1901, (201-202). [5000 8000 de]. 851

**Kern**, Mase. v. Zahn, Gustav.

**Ketel**, B[ernardus] A[drianus] van. Eine neue Methode zur Bestimmung des Alkaloidgehaltes in Chinarinden. *Zs. angew. Chem.*, Berlin, **14**, 1901, (313-315). [3120 D 6500 Q 9130]. 852

——— Overzicht en kritiek der bestaande methoden, benevens de beschrijving eener nieuwe methode ter

bepaling van het totale alkaloid-gehalte in kinabast. [Aperçu critique des méthodes existantes, avec description d'une méthode nouvelle pour le dosage de la teneur totale en alcaloïdes de l'écorce de quinquina]. Hoorn, (A. Houdijk), 1901, (78). 21 cm. [320 D 6500]. 853

**Kidston, Robert.** The Carboniferous fossil plants of the Clyde Basin. Elliot, G. F. S., and others . . . Flora of the Clyde area, (468-476). [5000 † 8000 de K 55.5000 de]. 854

——— The Carboniferous Lycopods and Sphenophylls. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **6**, 1901, (25-140, with figs.). [n. gen. and sp.]. [6700 † K 55.6700]. 855

——— The flora of the Carboniferous Period. First Paper. Yorks., Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc., (N. Ser.), **14**, 1901, (189-229, pl. 25-37). [5000 † K 55.5000]. 856

——— Flora of the Coal-measures. Geol. Mag., London, (N. Ser. Dec. 4), **8**, 1901, (29). [5000 † K 55.5000 H 55]. 857

——— v. Stirling, John.

**King, Sir George.** Materials for a Flora of the Malayan Peninsula. Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., **70**, Pt. ii, 1901, (66-142). [5400]. 858

**King, Sir G[eorge], Duthie, [John], F[irminger], and Prain, D[avid].** A second century of new and rare Indian plants. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, Pt. i, 1901, (1-77, with 93 pls.). [5400 6000]. 859

**King, Mark.** Notes on the flora of the shores of the Firth of Forth. Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **4**, 1901, (202-205). [5000 8000 de]. 860

**Kinzel, Wilhelm.** Ueber die Keimung von *Cuscuta lupuliformis* Krock. Ein Beitrag zur Keimung halbreifer Samen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (255-266). [3750 4050]. 861

**Kirchner, O[skar].** Führer durch den botanischen Garten der Kgl. landwirtschaftl. Akademie Hohenheim. Stuttgart (E. Ulmer), 1901, (II + 35, mit 1 Taf.). 20 cm. 0,60 M. [0060]. 862

——— Mitteilungen über die Bestäubungseinrichtungen der Blüten. 2. Mitteilung. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **57**, 1901, (1-42). [3500]. 863

**Kirchner, O[skar].** Ueber die Flora von Württemberg. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **57**, 1901, (LXXIII-LXXVII). [8000 de]. 864

**Kirchner, O[skar], und Boltschauser, H.** Atlas der Krankheiten und Beschädigungen unserer landwirtschaftlichen Kulturpflanzen. Serie IV. Gemüse- und Küchenpflanzen. Stuttgart (E. Ulmer), 1901, (12 Taf.), 26 cm. In Mappe 7 M. [4000 7700 N 2419]. 865

**Kisskalt, Carl.** Eine Modifikation der Gram'schen Färbung. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **30**, 1901, (281-284). [7700 R 0300 L 0300 D 5020]. 866

**Kjellman, F[rans] R[einhold].** Om Floridé-släktet *Galaxaura*, dess organografi och systematik (1900). [The Floridean Genus *Galaxaura*, its Organography and position]. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **33**, 1901, No. 1, (109, with 20 pl.). [7400]. 867

**Klaveness, J. v. Tschirch, Alexander.**

**Klebahn, [Henrich].** Die Auffassung des Speciesbegriffes im Lichte der biologischen Pilzforschung. Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), **8**, (1900), 1901, (VIII-IX). [7700 5000]. 868

——— Der gegenwärtige Stand der Kenntnis des Getreiderostes und die sogenannte Getreiderostfrage. Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), **8**, (1900), 1901, (IX). [4030 7700]. 869

**Klein, Alex.** Ueber Sporenfärbung. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **29**, 1901, (442). [7700 R 0560 0300]. 870

**Klein, E.** Zur Kenntnis und Differentialdiagnose einiger Anaërobier. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **29**, 1901, (991-994). [7700 R 1000 1800 0150]. 871

**Klunzinger, C. B.** Ueber die physikalischen, chemischen und biologischen Ursachen der Farbe unserer Gewässer. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **57**, 1901, (321-346). [9000 J 50 40 C 3850]. 872

**Knecht, Wilhelm.** Auswahl von Kohlehydraten durch verschiedene Hefen bei der alkoholischen Gärung. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (161-167, 215-228). [3100 7700 R 1820 D 8020]. 873

**Knez-Milojković, Dobr. v. Zega, A.**

**Knörrich, Friedrich Wilhelm.** Studien über die Ernährungsbedin-



gungen einiger für die Fischproduction wichtiger Mikroorganismen des Süßwassers. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **8**, 1901, (1-52). [3060 7400 9000 N 2611 2631]. 874

**Kny**, [Carl Ignatz] L[eopold]. On correlation in the growth of roots and shoots (Second Paper). Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (613-618). [1050 1200]. 875

——— On correlation in the growth of roots and shoots. [Abstract]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618-619). [2020 2080 3160]. 876

**Kobert**, R[udolf]. v. Greshoff, M[aurits].

**Kobus**, J[acob] D[erk]. Beschouwingen over het wortelrot (Dongkellanziekte). [Considérations sur la pourriture des racines (maladie dite dongkellan)]. Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9**, 1901, (289-299). [4150]. 877

——— Selectie van suikerriet. [Sur la sélection chez la canne à sucre]. Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9**, 1901, (241-268). [4600 L 2700]. 878

——— Voedselopname van verschillende rietvariëteiten. [Absorption de matières nutritives par diverses variétés de canne à sucre]. Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9**, 1901, (145-153). [3060 6000]. 879

**Koch**, W[ilhelm] D[aniel] J[oseph]. Synopsis der Deutschen und Schweizer Flora. 3. Aufl., hrsg. von E[rnst] Hallier, fortges. von R. Wohlfarth. Lief. 12. Leipzig (O. R. Reiland), [1901], (1751-1910). 24 cm. 4 M. [8000 *de, di*]. 880

**Koehler**, Albert. Erbsen, Bohnen, Wicken und deren Müllereiprodukte. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (401-434, mit 2 Taf.). [3120 Q 1875 D 6500]. 881

**König**, J[os.]. Ueber die Errichtung von Versuchswirtschaften und die Verbindung derselben mit den jetzigen Versuchs-Stationen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (99-106). [0060 Q 0060]. 882

——— v. Skrapup, Zdenko Hans.

**König**, J[os.], Spieckermann, A. und Bremer, W. Beiträge zur Zersetzung der Futter- und Nahrungsmittel durch Kleinwesen. I. Die fettverzehrenden Kleinwesen. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel,

Berlin, **4**, 1901, (721-744, 769-780). [7700 R 2580 1600 Q 1800 1540 D 6500]. 883

**Kövessi**, F. Influence des conditions climatologiques sur la végétation des sarments de la vigne. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (857-859). [3650 3160 5400]. 884

——— Recherches anatomiques sur l'aouêtement des sarments de vigne. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (647-650). [2040 5400]. 885

——— Sur la proportion de l'eau comparée à l'aouêtement des végétaux ligneux. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1359-1361). [3040]. 886

——— Sur la taille rationnelle des végétaux ligneux. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (923-925). [3000 0060]. 887

**Kohlbrugge**, J. H. F. Der Darm und seine Bakterien. Kritisches Referat unter Zuziehung eigener Untersuchungen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **30**, 1901, (10-26, 70-80). [7700 Q 7050 R 6300]. 888

**Kohlhammer**, E. v Pinner, Adolf.

**Kolbe**, H[ermann]. Gartenfeinde und Gartenfreunde. Die für den Gartenbau schädlichen und nützlichen Lebewesen. (Gartenbau-Bibliothek, hrsg. von Udo Dammmer, **34-36**). Berlin (K. Siegmund), 1901, (320). 19 cm. Geb. 3,60 M. [4000 N 0219]. 889

**Kolkwitz**, R[ichard]. Ueber die Athmung ruhender Samen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (285-287). [3080 2300]. 890

——— Zur Biologie von *Leptomitus lacteus*. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (288-291). [7700 R 2520 Q 1881]. 891

**Koller**. Herkunft und geographische Verbreitung der Alpenpflanzen. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **57**, 1901 (CXIV-CXVI). [8000 *di*]. 892

**Kondakow**, J., und Bachtschiew, N. Ueber das ätherische Oel der Buccoblätter und über den Bau der Bestandtheile desselben. (II. Abhandlung). J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig, (N.F.), **63**, 1901, (49-76). [3120 D 6500 1230]. 893

**Konow**, Fr. W. Systematische Zusammenstellung der bisher bekannt gewordenen Chalastogastra (Hymenopterorum Subordo tertius). Zs. Hymenopter,

Teschendorf, 1, 1901, (33-48, 97-112, 161-176, 225-240). [4100 N 4631]. 894

**Koorders, S. H.** Bydragen tot de kennis der boomflora van Java. V. [Contributions à la connaissance de la flore arborescente de Java. V.]. Batavia, Nat. Tydschr., 60, (Ser. 3) 4, 1901, (229-237). [8000 eg]. 895

——— Notizen über die Phanerogamenflora von Java. I. Notiz mit Abbildung von *Millettia dasyphylla* Boerl. Batavia, Nat. Tydschr., 60, (Ser. 3) 4, 1901, (238-240, mit 1 Taf.). [5340 8000 eg]. 896

——— II-III. Versuch einer Arten-Aufzählung der Hochgebirgsflora von Tosari und Ngadisari. Batavia, Nat. Tydschr., 60, (Ser. 3) 4, 1901, (241-280, 370-374). [8000 eg]. 897

——— IV. Einige Fortschritte der Erforschung der Phanerogamenflora von Java seit 1888. Batavia, Nat. Tydschr., 60, (Ser. 3) 4, 1901, (375-395). [8000 eg]. 898

——— Notiz über die dysphotische Flora eines Süßwassersees in Java. Nymegen, Ned. Kruidk. Arch., (Ser. 3) 2, [1903 ?] (531-539). [8000 eg]. 899

——— v. Boerlage, J[acob] G[ijsbert].

**Kornauth, Karl.** Entgegnung auf "Ist der 'Nährstoff Heyden' bakterienhaltig?" Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, 4, 1901, (395-396). [7700 Q 9190 R 2620]. 900

**Korschinsky, S[ergěj] Ivanovič.** Heterogenesis und Evolution. Flora, Marburg, 89, 1901, (240-363). [4400 L 3000 4300 M 4600]. 901

**Koschny, Th. F.** Die Kultur des *Castilloa*-Kautschuk. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, Beihefte, 2, 1901, (119-172). [5400]. 902

——— Die verschiedenen *Castilloa*-Sorten von Costarica. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, 5, 1901, (139). [5400]. 903

**Kozai, Yoshinao.** v. Loew, Oskar.

**Kraatz-Koschlau, von.** v. Huber, J.

**Kraemer, Henry.** Calcium oxalate crystals in the study of vegetable drugs. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4) 13, 1901, (716-717). [2780]. 904

——— LINNAEUS and some of the lessons of his life [Reprint of a lecture]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4) 12, 1901, (656-659). [0010]. 905

**Kranzlin, F[ritz].** Orchidaceae, Apostasiaceae, in Johs. Schmidt. Flora of Koh Chang, Part I. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., 24, 1901, (6-13). [8000 ee 6000]. 906

**Kramsztyk, Stanisław.** Wstęp do nauk przyrodniczych. W. Michalski, St., i Heflich, Al., Poradnik dla samouków. Cz. I, wyd. 2-gie. [Introduction aux sciences naturelles. Dans: Michalski, St. et Heflich, Al., Guide pour les autodidactes]. 2<sup>de</sup> éd., 1<sup>re</sup> partie, Warszawa, 1901, (28-47). [0050 0030]. 907

**Krass, M. und Landois, H[ermann].** Der Mensch und die drei Reiche der Natur. Teil 2: Das Pflanzenreich in Wort und Bild für den Schulunterricht in der Naturgeschichte. 10. verb. Aufl. Freiburg i. B. (Herder) 1901, (XII + 217). 23 cm. 2,10 M. [0050]. 908

**Krausz, Arthur.** Ueber eine bisher nicht beschriebene Hühnerepizootie. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, 29, 1901, (980-982). [7700 R 8700]. 909

**Krebs, W.** Anomales Auftreten von Nachtfrost, zusammenfallend mit dialytischen Blütenanlagen an *Convolvulus arvensis*. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, 72, II, 1, 1901, (50-51). [1800 1500 F 1760]. 910

**Kreisel, Alfred.** Studien über Colibacillen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, 29, 1901, (6-9). [7700 R 6300 6350 Q 7480 8180]. 911

**Krelage, Ernst H.** Dutch Lilies [raised in the Netherlands, or favourites there]. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., 26, 1901, (363-368, with figs.). [6000]. 912

**Krober, E.** Untersuchungen über die Pentosanbestimmungen mittelst der Salzsäure-Phloroglucinmethode nebst einigen Anwendungen. (Fortsetzung.) Teil 2. J. Landw., Berlin, 49, 1901, (7-20). [3120 D 6500 1840]. 913

**Kromer, N[ikolaj].** Notiz zur Kenntnis der Purginsäure. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, 239, 1901, (389-392). [3120 D 1310]. 914

——— Ueber die Bildung von  $\alpha$ -Methyl- $\beta$ -Oxybuttersäure  $\text{CH}^3\text{CH}(\text{OH})\text{CH}(\text{CH}^3)\text{COOH}$  bei der Einwirkung von Barythydrat auf Jalapin. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, 239, 1901, (373-384). [3120 D 1310 0170 1850]. 915

——— Ueber die Essigsäureester des Jalapins und der Jalapinsäure.

- Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (384-388). [3120 D 1850 1350]. 916
- Kromer**, N[ikolaj]. Ueber das Vorkommen von Saccharose in den Früchten von *Paris quadrifolia* L. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (393-395). [1820 M 3120 6000]. 917
- Krompecher**, E. Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen metachromatischer Körnchen bei sporentragenden Bakterien und Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Babes-Ernstschen Körperchen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (385-395, 425 428, mit 1 Taf.). [2789 7700 R 0540 L 6600]. 918
- Kruis**, K[arel]. Ueber Mikrophotographie von Hefen. Jahrb. Phot., Halle, **15**, 1901, (397-404). [7700 R 0250 L 0400]. 919
- Krutwig**, [J]. Ueber den Einfluss der Zusammensetzung des Wassers beim Einweichen der Gerste. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **72**, II, 1, 1901, (98-99). [3120 D 8020]. 920
- Kühnau**. Ueber die Impfung gegen den Rotlauf der Schweine. Milchztg., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (372-375). [7700 R 8300 3460]. 921
- Kümpel**, J. Das Trocknen des Kaffees. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (273-275). [5400 Q 1885]. 922
- Kunz**, Rudolf. Ueber Vorkommen und Bestimmung der Milchsäure im Weine. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (673-683). [3100 D 1310 6500 Q 1884]. 923
- Kunze**, M[ax Friedrich]. Ueber den Einfluss der geographischen Lage auf die Form des Weisstannenschaftes. Tharander forstl. Jahrb., **51**, 1901, (84-98). [3200 1100 6500]. 924
- Kusano**, Shunsuke. On the Parasitism of *Buckleya Quadriala* (Santalaceae). Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (42-46). [3200]. 925
- Jagatara-imo no Byōkin Nippon ni sansu. (*Phytophthora infestans* found in Japan). Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (1-3). [7700]. 926
- Transpiration of Evergreen Trees in Winter. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **15**, 1901, (313-366, with pl.). [3040]. 927
- Kutscher**, Fr[iedrich]. Chemische Untersuchungen über die Selbstgährung der Hefe. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **32**, 1901, (59-78). [3100 7700 R 1820 1150 Q 1240 D 4020 8010]. 928
- Kutscher**, Fr[iedrich]. Ueber das Hefetrypsin. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **32**, 1901, (419-424). [7700 3100 Q 1240 D 8010 R 1900 1820]. 929
- Kutter**. Schaden durch den Weidenbohrer, *Cossus ligniperda*. Allg. Forstztg., Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (155). [4100 N 4431]. 930
- Laband**, L. Zur Verbreitung des Zinkes im Pflanzenreiche. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (480-492). [3120 4150 D 0880]. 931
- Lagerheim**, G[ustaf]. Beiträge zur Flora der Bären-Insel. 2. Vegetabilisches Süßwasser-Plankton aus der Bären-Insel. (Beeren Eiland). (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**, III, 1901, No. 11, (25). [9000 8000 *hd*]. 932
- Mykologische Studien. III, Beiträge zur Kenntniss der parasitischen Bakterien und der bacterioiden Pilze, (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**: III, No. 4, 1901, (21, with 1 pl.). [7700 R 1100]. 933
- Laing**, R. M. Algae from Norfolk Island. Wellington, Trans., N. Zeal., Inst., **33**, 1901, (299-301). [7400]. 934
- Lamson-Scribner**, F[rank]. c. Scribner, Frank Lamson.
- Landois**, Hermann. v. Krass, M.
- Lang**, Franz Xaver. Untersuchungen über Morphologie, Anatomie und Samenentwicklung von *Polypompholyx* und *Byblis gigantea*. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (149-206, mit 1 Taf.). [1000 2000 2300 5400]. 935
- Lang**, William H[enry]. Contributions to our knowledge of the gametophyte in the Ophioglossales and Lycopodiales [Abstract]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (616). [2340 6700]. 936
- On apospory in *Anthoceros laevis*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (503-510, pl. 27). [3600 7000]. 937
- Larder**, J. *Pottia bryoides* near Louth. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (176). [7000 8000 *de*]. 938
- Laurie**, Charlotte L. A text-book of elementary botany, with illustrations by W. L. Boys-Smith. (London (Alman and Son), [1901], (X + 142, with 7 pl. and 150 figs.). 18 cm. [0050]. 939

**Laurie, Malcolm.** v. Elliot, G. F. S., and others.

**Lauterborn, Robert.** Beiträge zur Mikrofauna und -Flora der Mosel. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Abwasser-Organismen. Zs. Fischerei, Berlin, **9**, 1901, (1-25). [9000 *de* L 0080 *de* N 0227 *de* 0219 R 2520 8850]. 940

——— Die sapropelische Lebewelt. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **24**, 1901, (50-55). [7400 7700 L 0080 N 0219 0431 0419 R 2520]. 941

**Lawes, Sir John Bennet, Bart.** v. Gilbert, Sir J. H.

**Lecomte.** La culture du café dans le monde. 1° Répartition géographique des des espèces naturelles. 2° La culture. 3° La consommation du café. Géographie, Paris, **3**, 1901, (470-488 av. 2 cartes). [5400 8000 *a*]. 942

**Ledoux, P.** Anatomie comparée des organes foliaires chez les Acacias. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (722-725). [2060 5400]. 943

**Lee, Alice.** v. Pearson, Karl, and others.

**Leersum, P. van.** Bericht omtrent de Gouvernements kina-onderneming over het 3de kwartaal, 1900. [Rapport sur les plantations de quinquina du gouvernement pour le 3me trimestre de 1900]. Ned. Tydschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., **13**, 1901, (176-181). [3120 5400]. 944

**Lees, Frederic** Arnold. Danewort [*Sambucus Ebulus*] in Mid-Wharfedale, Yorkshire. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (231). [5400 8000 *de*]. 945

——— Mistletoe at Sheffield of Eld. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (80). [5400 8000 *de*]. 946

——— Wetherby re-visited by the Yorkshire Naturalists [Plants observed]. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (330-332). [5000 8000 *de*]. 947

**Le Gendre, Charles.** Albinisme instable en botanique. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **23**, 1901, (31-32). [4410]. 948

**Legré, Ludovic.** La botanique en Provence XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle; Léonard Rauwolf. Jacques Raynaudet. Marseille, Mém. Acad. sci. let., **1899-1901**, (297-442). [0010]. 949

——— Pierre Pena et Mathias de Lobel. Marseille, Mém. Acad. sci. let., **1899-1901**, (V-VIII + 1-263). [0010]. 950

**Legré, Ludovic.** L'indigénat en Provence du *Styrax officinal*; Pierre Pena et Fabri de Peiresc. Marseille, Mém. acad. sci. let., **1899-1901**, (501-521). [Paru aussi à part; Marseille, (Aubertin), 1901, (23). 23 cm. [0010 5400]. 951

**Leiner, Ludwig**†. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (335). [0010]. 952

**Lemcke, Alfred.** Ueber Hanfkuchen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (161-182). [2280 5400 2300 Q 1875 D 6500]. 953

**Lemcke, Alfred, und Melinat, Gustav.** Pflanzenkunde in populär-wissenschaftlicher Darstellung insbesondere für die Zwecke der Lehrerbildung. Abth. I. 52 Einzelbilder, Abth. II. Natürliches System.—Leipzig, (H. Mendelssohn), 1901, (II + VIII + 881 + XXV, mit 60 Taf.). 22 cm. [0030 0050]. 954

**Lemmaermann, E[rnst].** Algenflora eines Moortümpels bei Plön. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **8**, 1901, (64-73). [7400]. 955

——— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Planktonalgen. XII. Notizen über einige Schwämme. XIII. Das Phytoplankton des Ryck und des Greifswalder Boddens. XIV. Neue Flagellaten aus Italien. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (85-95, 340-348). [7400 9000 N 0431 0419]. 956

——— Silicoflagellatae. Ergebnisse einer Reise nach dem Pacific.—H. Schauinsland 1896-97. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (247-271, mit 2 Taf.). [7400 9000 2850 N 0431]. 957

——— Zur Kenntnis der Algenflora des Saaler Boddens. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **8**, 1901, (74-85). [7400 9000]. 958

**Lester, I[ester] V[allis].** Notes on Jersey plants. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (64-67). [5000 8000 *df*]. 959

**Lett, H[enry] W[illiam].** Mosses new to Ireland [*Campylopus Shawii*, Wils.; *C. Schimperii*, Wils.; and *Dicranum uncinatum*, f. Muell.]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (196). [7000 8000 *de*]. 960

——— Mosses new to Ireland. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (343). [7000 8000 *de*]. 961

——— Notes on some micro-fungi. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (27-28, with figs.). [7700] 962

**Lett**, H[enry] W[illiam]. *Sphagnum medium*, Limpr. in Ireland. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, (80-81). [7000 8000 de]. 963

**Letts**, Edmund Albert, and Hawthorne, John. On the absorption of Ammonia from polluted sea-water by *Ulva latissima*, [Kuetz., in continuation of previous observations]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (619). [3040 3060 7400]. 961

——— The seaweed, *Ulva latissima*, and its relation to the Pollution of Sea-water by Sewage. Edinburgh, Proc. R. Soc., **23**, 1901, (268-295, with 3 pl.). [3060 7400]. 965

**Levy**, E[rnst], und Levy, Prosper. Ueber das Hämolyisin des Typhusbacillus. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth., **1**, **30**, 1901, (405-407). [7700 R1900 4240 1100 Q 5126]. 966

**Levy**, Prosper. v. Levy, Ernst.

**Lewton-Brain**, L[aurence]. *Cordyceps ophioglossoides*, (Ehrh.). Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (521-531, pl. 28). [7700]. 967

**Levy**, Augustin. Notes on Welsh Hawkweeds. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (167-168). [5400 8000 de]. 968

**Ley**, H. Ueber Honig von citronengelber Farbe. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (828-829). [3120 Q1885 D6500]. 969

**Lidforss**, Bengt. Batologiska iakttagelser, II. [Batological Observations]. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Öfvers., **58**, 1901, (59-90). Part I, *ibid.*, **56**, 1900, (21-35). [5400]. 970

——— Några fall af psykroklini. [Some instances of Psychocliny.] Bot. Not., Lund., **1901**, (1-20). [3060]. 971

**Life**, A. C. The Tuber-like Rootlets of *Cycas revoluta*. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (265-271). [2080 6500]. 972

**Lilford**, Rt. Hon. Thomas Lyttleton Powys, 4th Baron. v. Owen, J. A.

**Lindberg**, Harald. Enumeratio plantarum in Fennoscandia orientali sponte et subsponte nascentium. Förteckning öfver ormbunkar och fröväxter vildtväxande och förvildade i Finland och angränsande delar af Ryssland. Luetelo saniaisaista ja siemenkasveista jotka kasvavat villeinä tai metsistyneinä Suomessa ja sühen rajoittuvissa osissa Venäjää. Helsingfors, 1901, (VII + 79). 23 cm. [8000 db]. 973

**Lindemuth**, H[ugo]. Die essbaren rüben- und knolienbildenden *Oxalis*-Arten. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (204-212). [5400 Q1875]. 974

——— Impfversuche an Malvaceen. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (8-11). [3060 3600 3220]. 975

**Lindman**, C[arl] A[xel] M[agnus]. Beiträge zur Gramineenflora Südamerikas, (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **34**, 1901, No. 6, (52, with 15 pl.). [6000 8000 h]. 976

——— Beiträge zur Palmenflora Südamerikas, (1900), Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**, III, No. 5, 1901, (42, with 6 pl.). [6000 8000 h]. 977

——— Bilder ur Nordens Flora, efter Palmstruch m. fl. Svensk Botanik. [Pictures from the Scandinavian Flora, a new edition of the Swedish Botany by J. W. Palmstruch and others. New Text by C. A. M. Lindman]. I. Stockholm, 1901, (16, with 25 pl.). 24 cm. [8000 da]. 978

——— Einige neue brasilianische Cyclanthaceen. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**, III, No. 8, 1901, (11, with 4 pl.). [6000 8000 hh]. 979

——— List of Regnellian Cyperaceæ collected until 1894, (1900), Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**, III, No. 9, 1901, (56, with 8 pl.). [12 n. sp.]. [6000 8000 hh]. 980

**Lindsay**, John. In memoriam: Mark King, (1828-1901). Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **4**, 1901, (231-233). [0010]. 981

**Linton**, W[illiam] R[ichardson]. The Botanical Exchange Club of the British Isles. Report for 1899, [by the Rev. Wm. R. Linton]. Manchester, 1901, (595-616). 22 cm.—[Extracts reprinted in] J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (207-209). [0020 5000 8000 de]. 982

——— [List of] Pembrokeshire Plants, [observed in 1900]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (52-55). [5000 8000 de]. 983

**Lippmann**, Edmund O. von. Bericht (Nr. 35) über die wichtigsten, im 2. Halbjahre 1900 erschienenen Arbeiten aus dem Gebiete der reinen Zuckerchemie. D. Zuckerind., Berlin, **26**, 1901, (139-141, 182-183, 213-215, 249-253). [3120 D0030 1800 Q1885]. 984

——— Bericht (Nr. 36) über die wichtigsten, im 1. Halbjahre 1901

erschienenen Arbeiten aus dem Gebiete der reinen Zuckerchemie. D. Zuckerrind., Berlin, **26**, 1901, (1333-1336, 1365-1368, 1397-1401). [3120 D 0030 1800 6500 Q 1885]. 985

**Lippmann**, Edmund O. von. Ueber ein Vorkommen von Chinasäure. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (1159-1162). [3120 5400 D 1330]. 986

**Lister**, Arthur. Mycetozoa. Welwitsch, F., Catalogue. . . . **2**, (479). [7700 8000 fe]. 987

——— Notes on Mycetozoa [with description of a new species, *Budhamia versicolor*]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (81-90, with pl.). [7700]. 988

——— On the cultivation of Mycetozoa from spores. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (5-8). [7700]. 989

——— Scottish Mycetozoa [abstracted from Lister, A., in J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (81-90)]. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (186). [7700 8000 de]. 990

**Lister**, Rt. Hon. Joseph, Baron. [Speech at] the opening of the new Botanical Department at the Glasgow University. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (556-558). [0060 de]. 991

**Livingston**, B[urton] E[dward]. Further Notes on the Physiology of Polymorphism in Green Algae. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (292-302). [3000 7400]. 992

**Lloyd**, Francis E[rnest]. Notes on the Genus *Lycopodium*. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (5-6). [6700]. 993

**Lloyd**, Francis E[rnest], and Tracey, S. M. The Insular Flora of Mississippi and Louisiana. New York, N.Y., Bull., Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (61-101, with pl.). [5000 8000 gh, gi]. 994

**Lode**, A[lois]. Ist die graue Hausmaus natürlich immun gegenüber dem *Micrococcus tetragenus* (Gaffky)? Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. **1**, **29**, 1901, (298-300). [7700 R 3250 8400 4420 N 6031]. 995

**Löbner**, Max. "Die Pflanze bringt keinen Samen." Samengewinnung bei *Phlox divaricata*, *Daphne Cneorum*, *Toxicophloea Thunbergi*, *Yucca filamentosa*. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (41-48). [3500]. 996

**Löckell**, Ernst. Die ersten Folgen der Verwundung des Stengels dicotylar

Holzgewächse durch Schnitte in der radialen Längsrichtung. Wissenschaftliche Beilage zum Jahresbericht der Zehnten Realschule (Höheren Bürgerschule) zu Berlin. Ostern 1901. Berlin (R. Gaertner), 1901, (23, mit 1 Taf.). 25 cm. [4200 2040]. 997

**Loeske**, L[eonold]. Beiträge zur Moosflora des Harzes. Unter Mitwirkung der Herren W. Monkemeyer, E. Quelle, Joh. Warnstorf, und E. Wockowitz. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **43**, 1901, (80-96). [7000 8000 de]. 998

——— Zur Moosflora der südwestlichen Mark. Bericht über die im Auftrage der Kryptogamen-Kommission des Botanischen Vereins für die Mark Brandenburg im April, 1900, in der Umgegend von Treuenbrietzen unternommenen bryologischen Ausflüge. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **43**, 1901, (15-33). 999

**Löw**, Imm[anuel]. Teakholz und Jute schon im classischen Alterthum bekannt. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (127-128). [0010 5400]. 1000

**Loew**, O[skar]. Eine Bemerkung zu den Ansichten über die Natur der Zymase. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. **2**, **7**, 1901, (436). [3100 R 1820 L 5000 D 8010]. 1001

——— Ueber Agglutination der Bakterien. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. **1**, **29**, 1901, (681-683). [7700 R 3650 Q 0297]. 1002

——— Nochmals über die Tabakfermentation. II. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. **2**, **7**, 1901, (673-680). [3100 R 2700 1820 L 5000 D 8020]. 1003

**Loew**, Oskar, und Kozai, Yoshinoo. Zur Physiologie des *Bacillus pyocyaneus*. Tokyo, Bull. Coll. Agric., **4**, 1901, (227-236). [7700]. 1004

**Lohmann**, H[ans]. Ueber das Fischen mit Netzen aus Müllergaze Nr. 20 zu dem Zwecke quantitativer Untersuchungen des Auftriebs. Wiss. Meeresunters., Kiel, (N. F.) **5**, Abth. Kiel, Heft **2**, 1901, (45-66, mit 1 Taf.). [9000 L 0500 N 0219]. 1005

**Lohnstein**, Th. Kritisches über Hambergers Gährungs-saccharometer. Pharm. Ztg. Berlin, **46**, 1901, (277, 297). [3100 0060 R 0350 1820 D 0910]. 1006

**Lomas**, J[oseph]. The occurrence of *Estheria* and plant remains in the Keuper Marls at Oxtou, Birkenhead.

Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., **9**, 1901, (75-80, pl. 4). [5000 † 8000 *de* † K 65.5000]. 1007

Lommel. Eine aus Darminhalt gezüchtete Hefeart. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (972-975). [7700 R 1150 Q 7050]. 1008

London, Parliamentary Report. House of Commons. Report to the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, of the Departmental Committee on Botanical Work and Collections at the British Museum and at Kew, dated 11th March, 1901, [with Minutes of Evidence, Appendices and Index. Sir Michael Foster, Chairman; B. Daydon Jackson, Secretary]. H. C., 1901, No. 205. London, 1901, (xxix + 218). 33 cm. [0020 0060]. 1009

London, Royal Horticultural Society. Lily Conference [at the Royal Horticultural Society, Chiswick, 16 July, 1901]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (61-63). [0020 6000]. 1010

Longcope, Warfield T. v. Harris, Norman MacLeod.

Lorch, Wilhelm. Beiträge zur Anatomie und Biologie der Laubmoose. Flora, Marburg, **89**, 1901, (431-454). [7000 3000 2000 2060]. 1011

Lord, J. E. Vegetable vagabonds:—the botany of a tip [aliens and other plants found on a refuse heap]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **12**, 1901, (647-648). [5000]. 1012

Lorey, [Tuisko]. Unsere Durchforschungsversuche. Allg. Forstztg., Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (1-8, 50-54, 86-94). [3060]. 1013

Lotsy, John P. Heterogenesis in Conifers [Abstract]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618). [4500 6500]. 1014

——— *Rhopalocnemis phalloides* Jungh.: A morphological-systematical study. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), **2**, 1901, (73-101, with 12 pl.). [3500 5400 L 2450]. 1015

Lovén, Fredrik August. I skogsfrågan. Några betraktelser med särskild hänsyn till skogsvetenskapens historiska utvecklingsgång. [The Forestry question in Sweden, considered chiefly with regard to the historical development of science.] Filipstad, 1901, (X + 322). 21 cm. Chapter VI. Influence of forests upon the agriculture and the climate of the surrounding country. Ch. VII. Life and struggle of the forest. [1000 F 1710]. 1016

Lubenau, C. Hämolytische Fähigkeit einzelner pathogener Schizomyceten. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (356-367, 402-405). [7700 R 1900 Q 5126]. 1017

Ludwig, F[r]iedrich. Bemerkung zu Dr. W. Holtz' Arbeit über Baumflüsse. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (399). [4050 7700 R 9500]. 1018

——— Pilzflüsse der Bäume. Beobachtungen aus den Jahren 1899 und 1900. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (350-352). [4050 7700 R 9500]. 1019

——— Variationsstatistische Probleme und Materialien. Biometrika, Cambridge, **1**, 1901, (11-29, with figs.) [4500]. 1020

——— Phosphoreszierende Tausendfüßler und die Lichtfäule des Holzes. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (270-274). [7700 N 3419 R 1900]. 1021

Lüdi, Rudolf. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Chytridiaceen. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (1-14, mit 2 Taf.). [7700 4050 2320]. 1022

Luerssen, Chr[ist]ian]. Zur Kenntniss der Formen von *Aspidium Louchitis* Sw. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (237-247). [6700]. 1023

Lumsden, Sir P[eter] S[tark]. v. Balfour, I. B.

Lunge, G., und Bebie, J. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Nitrocellulosen. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14**, 1901, (483 488, 507-515, 537-543, 561 568). [3120 D 1840]. 1024

Lyon, F[lore]nce] M. A Study of the Sporangia and Gametophytes of *Selaginella Apus* and *Selaginella rupestris*. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (124-141, with 5 pl.; 170-194). [2320 6700]. 1025

Lyon, H[arald] L. Observations on the Embryogeny of *Nelumbo*. Minnesota, St. Paul, Minn. Bot. Stud. Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., **2**, 1901, (643-655). [2380 5400]. 1026

M'Ardle, David. The Hepaticae of Ross Island, Killarney; collected for the R[oyal] I[rish] A[cademy] Flora and Fauna Committee. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (23-26, with pl.). [7000 8000 *de*]. 1027

——— [*Lejunia microscopica*, Nees, Lindenb. & Gottsche, and

*Cephalozia Francisci*, Spruce, in fruit, from Foxford, Co. Mayo]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (220). [7000 8000 *de*]. 1028

**M'Ardle**, David. Report on the Hepaticae of the Dingle Peninsula, Barony of Corkaguiny, County Kerry. Dublin, Proc. R. Irish Acad., (Ser. 3), **6**, 1901, (289-330, pl. 16, 17). [7000 8000 *de*]. 1029

**McConnell**, F[rederick] V[ictor]. v. Brown, N. E.

**Macdonald**, A. A forgotten page of antiquarian lore [respecting native plants]. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (31-34). [5000 8000 *de*]. 1030

——— On the fruiting of *Limnæa borealis* in Scotland. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (228-230). [1550 5400]. 1031

**MacDougal**, Daniel Trembly. Measurement of Growth. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (54-55). [3160]. 1032

——— A new Hygrometer suitable for testing Action of Stomata. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (16-19). [3080]. 1033

——— Practical Text-book of Plant Physiology. New York, London and Bombay (Longmans), 1901, (xiv + 352, with 159 figs.). 21 cm. 7/6 net. [0030 3000]. 1034

——— Seedlings of *Arisaema*. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (2-5). (2000 6000]. 1035

**Macfadyen**, Allan. The effect of physical agents on bacterial life. London, Proc. R. Inst., **16**, 1901, (448-457). [3200 7700]. 1036

——— Reprinted in Nature, London, **63**, 1901, (359-362). [3200 7700 R 1650 1700 1750]. 1037

——— Ueber Agglutinieren der Hefe. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (368). [7700 R 3650 1150]. 1038

**Macfarlane**, J[ohn] M. Camping in the haunts of the Venus' Fly-trap [*Dionaea muscipula*, in North Carolina; with a list of plants observed.]. Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **4**, 1901, (219-222). [5000 5400 8000 *gh*]. 1039

**McFarlane**, Horace. v. Wright, M. O.

**M'Kay**, Richard. v. Renwick, John.

**MacMillan**, Conway. The Growth Periodicity of the Potato Tuber. Minneapolis, Minn., Bull. Acad. Nat. Sci., **3**, 1901, (355-362). [2040 5400]. 1040

**Macvicar**, Symers M. *Jungermannia saxicola*, Schrad. [additional localities in Scotland]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (315-316). [7000 8000 *de*]. 1041

——— A Key to British Hepaticae. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (154-167). [The same, reprinted]. London, 1901, (16). 22 cm. [7000 8000 *de*]. 1042

——— *Scapania crassiretis*, Bryhn, in Britain. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901 (210). [7000 8000 *de*]. 1043

**Madzsar**, Josef. Untersuchungen über die Resistenz der Sporen des *Bac. gangraenae pulpa*. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (751-755). [7700 R 6300 0560]. 1044

**Märker**. Mittheilungen über Waldbeschädigungen durch Insekten oder andere Thiere, Naturereignisse, Pilze u. s. w. Jahrb. schles. Forstver., Breslau, **1900**, 1901, (33-58). [4000 7700 N 2419]. 1045

**Mäule**, C. Das Verhalten verholzter Membranen gegen Kaliumpermanganat, eine Holzreaktion neuer Art. Beitr. wiss. Bot., Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (166-185). [3120 3020]. 1046

**Magnus**, P[aul Wilhelm]. J. G. Agardh †. Nachruf. Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig, **16**, 1901, (113-114). [0010]. 1047

——— Maxime Cornu †. Nachruf. Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig, **16**, 1901, (398-399). [0010]. 1048

——— Ueber einige von J. Bornmüller im Jahre 1900 auf den canarischen Inseln gesammelte Uredineen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (292-300, mit 2 Taf.). [7700 4050]. 1049

**Maheu**, J. v. Gêneau de la Marlière.

**Mahrburg**, Adam. Podział i układ nauk. W: Michalski, Stan. i Heflich, Al., Poradnik dla samouków. Cz. I, wyd. 2gie. [Classification des sciences. Dans: Michalski, Stan et Heflich, Al., Guide pour les autodidactes.] 2<sup>de</sup> éd., 1<sup>re</sup> partie, Warszawa, 1901, (XV-XLII). [0000 0050]. 1050

**Maire**, René. Nouvelles recherches cytologiques sur les Hyménomycètes.



Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (861-863). [2640 7700]. 1051

**Maire**, René. Les variations de la baside et la phylogénèse des Autobasidiomycètes. Nancy, Bul. soc. sci., (sér. 3), **2**, 1901, (20-26). [7700]. 1052

**Makino**, Tomitarō. Glumaceae Japonicae: a phototypic Atlas of the Gramineaceous and Cyperaceous Plants of Japan, selected from the author's herbarium. Tokyo, 1901, Vol. I; No. 1-3, (Pl. 1-12). 32 cm. [6000]. 1053

— Observations on the Flora of Japan. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (10-52, 59-66, 69-74, 83-84). (English). [5400 6000 6700]. 1054

— Observations on the Flora of Japan. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (91-98, 102-114). [5400 6000 6500 6700]. 1055

— Phanerogamae et Pteridophytae Japonicae iconibus illustratae; or Figures with brief descriptions and remarks of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of Japan. Tokyo, 1901, Vol. I, No. 10-11, (pl. 51-60). 23 cm. (Japanese) [6700]. 1056

— Phanerogamae et Pteridophytae Japonicae iconibus illustratae; or Figures with brief descriptions and remarks of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of Japan. Tokyo, 1901, Vol. I, No. 12, (pl. 56-60). 23 cm. (Japanese) [6700]. 1057

— On *Sasa*, a new Genus of Bambuseae, and its Affinities. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (18-31, with 1 pl.). [6000]. 1058

**Mallett**, George] B. New bulbous Irises [*Iris Tauri*, Siehe, with fig., *I. Tubergeniana*, *I. Heldreichi*, etc.] Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (190-191). [6000]. 1059

**Malme**, Gust[af] O[skar] A[ndersso]n. Die Asclepiadaceen des Regnell'schen Herbars (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **34**, 1901, No. 7, (101, with 8 pl.). [17 n. sp.]. [5400 8000 *hh*]. 1060

— Beiträge zur Xyridaceen-Flora Südamerikas. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**, III., No. 19, 1901, (18, with 1 pl.). [3 n. sp.]. [6000 8000 *h*]. 1061

**Malthouse**, G. T. A mushroom disease [ascribed to *Hypomyces perniciosis*, Magnus]. Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **4**, 1901, (182-189, pl. 18-22). [4050 7700]. 1062

**Malvoz**, E. Sur les propriétés du sérum des animaux traités par les blastomycètes. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (688-693). [7700 R 3460 3650 Q 5480]. 1063

[**Mannich**, Carl.] Ein Bandwurm-mittel in Deutsch-Südwestafrika. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (332-334). [5400 Q 9190 D 6500]. 1064

— Gummi von *Acacia detinens* Burch. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (284-285). [3120 5400 D 6500]. 1065

— Sereipo-Balsam aus Venezuela. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (138-139). [3120 5400 D 6500]. 1066

— Untersuchung guttaperchaähnlicher Stoffe aus Südamerika. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (89-91). [3120 D 6500]. 1067

— Untersuchungsergebnisse einiger Produkte aus Venezuela. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (286-287). [3120 D 6500]. 1068

— v. Thoms, Hermann.

**Marchand**, [N. Léon]. Le jardin botanique alpin du pic du Midi. Bagnères de Bigorre, Bul. soc. Ramond, **36**, (sér. 2, 6), 1901, (57-78). [0060 *df*]. 1069

**Marck**, J. L. B. van der. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Simarubaceae. I. *Samadera indica* Gaertn. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (96-113, mit Taf.). [3120 5400 2000 D 6500]. 1070

**Markl**. Zur Agglutination des Pest-bacillus. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (810-814). [7700 R 3650 4280 Q 0297]. 1071

**Marloth**, R[udolf]. Notes on the occurrence of Alpine types in the vegetation of the higher peaks of the South-western region of the Cape. Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., **11**, 1901, (161-168, with 3 pl.) [8000 *fg*]. 1072

— Die Ornithophilie in der Flora Süd-Afrikas. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (176-179). [3500 N 5819 L 2400]. 1073

**Marpmann**, G. Ueber Leben, Natur und Nachweis des Haussehwammes und ähnlicher Pilze auf biologischem und mikroskopisch-mikrochemischem Wege. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (775-782). [7700 4050 D 6500]. 1074

**Marquand**, Ernest David. Flora of Guernsey and the lesser Channel Islands: namely, Alderney, Sark, Herm, Jethou,

and the adjacent islets. With five maps. London: (Dulau and Co.), 1901, (viii + 501, with maps). [5000 8000 *df*]. 1075

**Marquand**, Ernest David, *r.* Nicholson, G.

**Marshall**, E[dward S]hearburn]. Hayling Island Plants [with critical remarks]. *J. Bot.*, London, **39**, 1901, (141-145), [5000 8000 *dc*]. 1076

——— Plants of North Scotland, 1900. *J. Bot.*, London, **39**, 1901, (266-275). [5000 8000 *dc*]. 1077

——— Some plants of south-west Scotland. *J. Bot.*, London, **39**, 1901, (389-391). [5000 8000 *dc*]. 1078

**Marshall**, J[ohn] J[ames] Yorkshire Bryological Committee: Report for 1900. *Naturalist*, London, **1901**, (65-67). [7000 8000 *dc*]. 1079

**Marsson**, M[aximilian], und Schiemenz, P[aul]. Die Schädigung der Fischerei in der Peene durch die Zuckerfabrik in Anklam. *Zs. Fischerei*, Berlin, **9**, 1901, (25-80, mit 1 Taf.). [9000 *dc* N 5403 0219 R 2520 D 6500]. 1080

——— Zur Kenntniss der Planktonverhältnisse einiger Gewässer der Umgebung von Berlin. *Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat.*, **8**, 1901, (86-119). [9000 N 0227 *dc*]. 1081

**Martin**, W. K. *Lobelia urens* on Dartmoor. *J. Bot.*, London, **39**, 1901, (428). [5400 8000 *dc*] 1082

**Marx**, Hugo. Ueber Sporenbildung und Sporenfärbung. *Centralbl. Bakt.*, Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (11-12). [7700 R 0560 0300]. 1083

——— Zu der Mitteilung "Ueber Sporenfärbung" von Alex Klein. *Centralbl. Bakt.*, Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (9). [7700 R 0300]. 1084

**Massart**, Jean. *r.* Hué (l'abbé).

**Massee**, George. Coprophilous Fungi: Abstract of Address delivered at Cadeby, 23rd September, 1901, at the Yorkshire Fungus Foray. *Naturalist*, London, **1901**, (333-336). [7700]. 1085

——— *Dacryopsis Ellisiana* Massee. New York. N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (519). [7700]. 1086

——— Epping Forest Fungi: report on the species observed at the Fungus Foray on October 6th, 1900, including two new to Britain. *Stratford, Essex Nat.*, **11**, 1900, 1901, (313-315). [7700 8000 *dc*]. 1087

**Massee**, George. *Fungi exotici*, III. *Kew Bull.*, London, **1901**, (150-169). [7700 8000 *bl*]. 1088

——— The Laboulbeniaceae, a new family of Fungi. London, *J. Quek. Microsc. Cl.*, (Ser. 2), **8**, 1901, (119-122, with figs.). [7700]. 1089

——— Lily diseases [due to Fungi]. London, *J. R. Hort. Soc.*, **26**, 1901, (372-376). [4050 6000 7700]. 1090

——— [Microscopical Fungi observed at Loughton, 19 May, 1900.] *Stratford, Essex Nat.*, **11**, 1900, 1901, (260-261), [7700 8000 *dc*]. 1091

——— Note on a new theory as to the origin of Potato tubers [in opposition to M. Noel Bernard's views]. London, *J. Quek. Microsc. Cl.*, (Ser. 2), **8**, 1901, (147-148). [1100 2040 4050 5400 7700]. 1092

——— Plant Diseases.—II. Leaf Curl (*Exoascus deformans*, Fuckel).—III. Sycamore Leaf-blotch (*Rhytisma acerinum*, Fries). *Kew Bull.*, London, **1901**, (87-89, with pl.). [4050 7700]. 1093

——— The President's Address [on Fungi generally]. London, *J. Quek. Microsc. Cl.*, (Ser. 2), **8**, 1901, (57-60). [7700]. 1094

——— Redescriptions of Berkeley's Types of Fungi.—Part II. [Discomycetes and Hysteriaceae]. London, *J. Linn. Soc., Bot.*, **35**, 1901, (90-119), pl. 4, 5). [7700]. 1095

——— A Snowdrop disease [*Sclerotinia Fuckeliana*, De Bary]. London, *J. R. Hort. Soc.*, **26**, 1901, (41-46, with figs.). [4050 6000 7700]. 1096

——— Thallopiphyta [of two botanical collections from Mount Roraima, British Guiana]. London, *Trans. Linn. Soc.*, (Ser. 2), Bot., **6**, 1901, (101-102). [7600 7700 8000 *hd*]. 1097

**Massee**, G[eorge], and Crossland, Charles. New British Discomycetes. *Naturalist*, London, **1901**, (177-189, pl. 1, 2). [7700 8000 *dc*]. 1098

**Masterman**, E. E. The sprouting of Cocklebur Seeds. Columbus, Ohio Univ., *Biol. Cl.*, Ohio Nat., **1**, 1901, (69-70). [3160 5400]. 1099

**Masters**, Maxwell T[ylden]. Agricultural seeds [an abstract of the evidence taken before the Seed Committee of the Board of Agriculture]. *Nature*, London, **64**, 1901, (30-31). [3750]. 1100

**Masters**, Maxwell T[ylden]. *Cyrilla racemiflora* [and its history]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (198, with fig.). [5400]. 1101

——— Germination of *Leucadendron*. London, Proc. R. Hort. Soc., **25**, 1901, (179, with fig.). [3750 5400]. 1102

——— Hybrid Conifers. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (97–110). [3550 6500]. 1103

——— *Libocedrus macrolepis*. [Benth. and Hook. f., with a conspectus of the genus]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (467–468). [6500]. 1104

——— New plant [a description of *Erigeron neomexicanus*, A. Gray]. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (280). [5400]. 1105

——— Pea with a double plumule. London, Proc. R. Hort. Soc., **25**, 1901, (177–178, with fig.). [1800 3750 5400]. 1106

——— Proliferous Cucumbers. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (229–230, with figs.). [1800 5400]. 1107

[———] Variations in seedlings [Pea, with double epicotyls]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (30, with 2 figs.). [1800 4500]. 1108

**Matruchot**, L., et Molliard, M. Sur l'identité des modifications de structure produites dans les cellules végétales par le gel, la plasmolyse et la fanaison. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (495–498). [3020 2700]. 1109

**Matsson**, L. P. Reinhold. *Rosa caryophyllacea* Bess., en ny art för Sveriges flora. [*Rosa caryophyllacea*, new to the Flora of Sweden.] Bot. Not., Lund., **1901**, (115–122). [5400 8000 da]. 1110

**Matsumura**, Jinzō. Cryptogamae Japonicae iconibus illustratae; or Figures with brief descriptions and remarks of the Musci, Hepaticae, Lichenes, Fungi, and Algae of Japan, Tokyo, Vol. **I**, No. 12, 1901, (pl. 46–50). 23 cm. [7000 7400 7600 7700]. 1111

——— Futsū Shokubutsu [Common Plants: their Nature and Uses]. Tokyo, 1901, (XVII + 467). 22 cm. [0030]. 1112

——— Hasu no Hanashi [Popular History of *Nelumbo nucifera*]. Toyo Gak. Z., Tokyo, **18**, 1901, (347–354). [0040 5400]. 1113  
(N–2317)

**Matsumura**, Jinzō. On some New Species of Leguminosae from the Islands of Yezo. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (115–117). (Latin). [5400]. 1114

——— A new Species of *Prunus* from Formosa. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (86–87). (Latin). [5400]. 1115

——— Notes on Styracaceae and Symplocaceae from the Islands of Loochoo and Formosa, with descriptions of some new Species. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (75–79). [5400]. 1116

——— Notulae ad plantas Asia-ticas Orientales. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (2–41, 53–58, 85–86). [5400 6000]. 1117

——— On *Alniphyllum*, a new Genus of Styracaceae from Formosa. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (67). [5400]. 1118

——— *Polytrichum piliferum* (Polytrichaceae). (Japanese). Matsumura, Jinzō, and Miyoshi, Manabu, Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **II**, No. 2, 1901, (pl. 66–70). [7000]. 1119

——— Shokubutsu Kyōhon. [Lessons in Botany]. Tokyo, 1901, (XIV + 130). 22 cm. [0030]. 1120

——— Shokubutsu Saishū Benran. [The Botanist's Companion]. 2 ed. Tokyo, 1901, (V + 189). 14 cm. [0030]. 1121

——— *Tipularia japonica*, n. sp. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (87). (Latin). [6000]. 1122

——— Tsubaki no Hanashi. [On the History and Uses of *Thea japonica*]. Toyo Gak. Z., Tokyo, **18**, 1901, (89–98). [0040]. 1123

——— *r.* Ichimura, Tsutsumi.

——— *r.* Miyoshi, Manabu.

——— *r.* Shirai, Mitsutarō.

——— *r.* Yasuda, Atsushi.

**Matsumura**, Jinzō, and Miyoshi, Manabu. Cryptogamae Japonicae iconibus illustratae; or Figures with brief descriptions and remarks of the Musci, Hepaticae, Lichenes, Fungi, and Algae of Japan. Tokyo, Vol. **II**, No. 2, 1901, (pl. 66–70), No. 3, (pl. 71–75). 23 cm. [7000 7600 7700]. 1124

**Matsumura**, S. Die schädlichen Lepidopteren Japans. (Schluss.) Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **6**, 1901, (21–25). [4100 N 4419 4427 ec]. 1125

**Matthaei**, Gabrielle L. C. *v.* Blackman, F[rederick] Frost.

**Matzuschita**, Teisi. Der Einfluss der Temperatur und Ernährung auf die Eigenbewegung der Bakterien. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (209-214). [3180 3060 7700 R 1500 1700]. 1126

——— Ueber neue Bakterien. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **29**, 1901, (377-390). [7700 R 1100 3050 3000]. 1127

**Mawley**, Edward. Report on phenological phenomena observed in Hertfordshire during the year 1900 [with table of dates of plants, in 1900, and the mean dates for 1876-1899]. Hertford, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **11**, 1901, (53-59). [3800]. 1128

**Maxon**, W[illiam] R. v. Pollard, C. L.

**Mayer**, Adolf. Ueber das Chlorbedürfnis der Buchweizenpflanze. J. Landw., Berlin, **49**, 1901, (41-60, mit 1 Taf.). [3060 3120 D 0250 M 5400]. 1129

——— Over de chloorbehoefte der boekweitplant. [Sur le besoin de chlore chez le sarrasin]. Landbouwkundig Tydschrift, Groningen, **1901**, (174-193, avec pl.). [3060]. 1130

——— Ueber die Bedingungen des Entstehens der Eiweissstoffe in der Pflanze. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (453-461). [3120 D 4020 8030]. 1131

**Meade-Waldo**, C. E. A moss with metallic lustre [identified as *Schistostega osmundacea*]. Nature Notes, London, **12**, 1901, (199). [7000]. 1132

**Meehan**, Thomas. *Apios tuberosa*. Meehan's Mon., Germantown, Pa., **11**, 1901, (81-82, with 1 pl.). [5400]. 1133

——— *Asarum canadense*. Meehan's Mon., Germantown, Pa., **11**, 1901, (49-50). [5400]. 1134

——— *Callicarpa americana*. Meehan's Mon., Germantown, Pa., **11**, 1901, (129-130, with 1 pl.). [5400]. 1135

——— *Equisetum arvense*. Meehan's Mon., Germantown, Pa., **2**, 1901, (33-34, with 1 pl.). [6700]. 1136

——— *Polypodium incanum*. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (28-29). [6700]. 1137

**Meissner**, Richard. Anleitung zur mikroskopischen Untersuchung und

Reinzüchtung der häufigsten im Most und Wein vorkommenden Pilze. Stuttgart (E. Ulmer), 1901, (XI + 96). 22 cm. 2,40 M. [7700 R 2610 0150 Q 1884]. 1138

**Melinat**, Gustav. v. Lemcke, Alfred.

**M[elville], J[ames] C[osmo]**. [Obituary of Thomas Rogers, a Lancashire botanist]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (395-396). [0010]. 1139

**Mendel**, Gregor. Experiments in plant hybridisation [Translated, with an introductory note, by W. Bateson]. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (1-32, with fig.). [3550]. 1140

——— [Abstract of his] Experiments in Hybridisation. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (226-227). [3550]. 1141

——— Versuche über Pflanzenhybriden. Flora, Marburg, **89**, 1901, (364-403). [3550 L 2600 M 4500]. 1142

**Mennell**, Henry Tuke. [Obituary of] Philip Crowley [F.L.S.]. Croydon, Proc. Microsc. Nat. Hist. Cl., **1900-01**, [1901], (47-48, with portrait). [0010]. 1143

**Mentz**, A., og Ostenfeld, C. H. Billeder af Nordens Flora med Tekst af . . . [Pictures of the Flora of Scandinavia, with text by . . .] (Danish). I, Copenhagen, (G.E.C. Gad), and Stockholm, (Wahlström & Widstrand), 1901, (1-32, with 52 plates, printed in colours). 25 cm. [0030 8000 da]. 1144

**Mereschkowsky**, C. Corrigenda to my papers, "Note on Diatoms from Chincha Guano" [Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **6**, 1900] and "List of Californian Diatoms" [i.e. **7**, 1901]. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **8**, 1901, (494-496). [7400 8000 gi, hf]. 1145

——— A list of Californian Diatoms. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **7**, 1901, (292-300, 474-480, 505-520, pl. 4, 5, and figs.). [7400 8000 gi]. 1146

——— On *Okedenia*, Eul. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **8**, 1901, (415-423, pl. 7; figs.). [7400]. 1147

——— On *Stauronella*, a new genus of Diatoms. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **8**, 1901, (424-434, pl. 8). [n. gen. and sp. \* †] [7400 8000 d]. 1148

- Mertens**, Victor E. Beiträge zur Aktinomykoseforschung. (Vorläufige Mitteilung.) Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (649-654). 1149
- Metchnikoff**, Élie. Sur la flore du corps humain: Wilde Lecture. Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., **45**, 1901, n. 5, (1-38). [0040 7700 R 0040 3000]. 1150
- Meulenhoff**, J[urriaan] S[tephanus]. Ergotinine en Cornutine. [Ergotinine et Cornutine]. Ned. Tydschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., **13**, 1901, (1-11). [3120 D 3010 8030 Q 9130]. 1151
- Meyer**, Arthur. Notiz über das Verhalten der Sporen und Fetttropfen der Bakterien gegen Eau de Javelle und Chloralhydratlösung. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (809-810). [7700 0060 R 0560 0250]. 1152
- Ueber die Verzweigung der Bakterien. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (49-60, mit 2 Taf.). [7700 R 0540]. 1153
- Platinnadeln (Kappennadeln) für den bakteriologischen Gebrauch. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (260-261). [0060 7700 R 0350]. 1154
- Meyrick**, E. Report of the Botanical Section. London, Proc. S. Lond. Ent. Nat. Hist. Soc., **1900**, [1901], (36-45). [0020 8000 de]. 1155
- Sporadic distribution of [seedling] oaks [*Quercus*]. London, Proc. S. Lond. Ent. Nat. Hist. Soc., **1900**, [1901], (73-74). [5400]. 1156
- Miall**, L[ouis] C[ompton]. [Protest against indiscriminate collection of wild plants; from the "Times" newspaper]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (256). [0060 de]. 1157
- Michael**, Edmund. Führer für Pilzfreunde. Die am häufigsten vorkommenden essbaren, verdächtigen und giftigen Pilze. Bd. 2. Ausg. A: 9 Taf., 40 × 54 cm, nebst Text (XII + 67). 20 cm. Ausg. B in Buchform (XII + 146). 20 cm. Zwickau Sa. (Förster und Borries), 1901. Jede Ausg. 8 M. [7700 Q 1875]. 1158
- Michalski**, Stanisław, et Heflich, Aleksander. Poradnik dla samouków. Część I, Wydanie drugie, przerobione i uzupełnione. Matematyka Nauki przyrodnicze. [Guide pour les autodidactes, 2<sup>de</sup> éd., 1<sup>re</sup> partie, Sciences mathéma- (M-2317)
- tiques et naturelles]. Par: MM. Wł. Biegański, W. Biernacki, O. Bujwid, S. Dickstein, J. Eismond, E. Flatau, S. Kramsztyk, N. Kostanecki, L. Krzywicki, A. Kuczyński, J. Lewinski, A. Mahrburg, L. Marchlewski, J. Morozewicz, Wł. Natanson, J. Nusbaum, J. Peszke, W. Świątecki et E. Strumpf. Éditeurs MM. Stanisław Michalski et Aleksander Heflich. Warszawa, 1901, (XII + 728). 23 cm. [0050 0030]. 1159
- Michelmores**, [misprinted **Whichelmores**], P. *Cardamine impatiens* in Middlesex [old records confirmed]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (245). [5400 8000 de]. 1160
- Midgeley**, Thomas. Educational Botany [a plea for cultivation as an aid]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (189). [0050]. 1161
- Miehe**, Hugo. Ueber Wanderungen des pflanzlichen Zellkernes. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (105-142, mit 1 Taf.). [2740 3180 4200 L 7700 8400]. 1162
- Migula**, W[alther]. Compendium der bakteriologischen Wasseruntersuchung nebst vollständiger Uebersicht der Trinkwasserbakterien. Wiesbaden (O. Nemnich), 1901, (VII + 440, mit 2 Taf.). 23 cm. 9 M. [7700 R 2520 1100 Q 1881]. 1163
- Mills**, F[rederick] W[illiam], and Philip, R[obert] H[arris]. The Diatomaceae of the Hull District. Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Cl., **1**, 1901, (157-192, pl. 1-28). [7400 8000 de]. 1164
- Minden**, M[ax] von. Reizbare Griffel von zwei *Arctotis*-Arten. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (238-242). [3180 2260 5400]. 1165
- Minniken**, G. G. Deodar insect pest in Bashahr, Punjab. Ind. For., Allahabad, **27**, 1901, (231-233), [4100]. 1166
- Mirande**, Marcel. Recherches physiologiques et anatomiques sur les Cuscutacées. Bul. sci., France Belgique, Paris, **34**, 1901, (1-280, av. 16 pl. et 1 fig.). [5400 3200 2450 3010]. 1167
- Miyabe**, Kingo. c. Kawakami, Takiya. **Miyake**, Kiichi. The fertilization of *Pythium De-Baryanum*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (653-667, pl. 36). [3500 7700]. 1168
- Miyoshi**, Manabu. Chii-shokubutsu no Seitai [Biology of Lichens]. Toyo

- Gak. Z., Tokyo, **18**, 1901, (265–269).  
[0040 7600]. 1169
- Miyoshi**, Manabu. *Mycoblastus japonicus*. [Lecideae]. (Japanese). Matsumura, Jinzō. Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **I**, No. 12, 1901, (pl. 46–50). [7600]. 1170
- *Parmelia saratilis* (Parmeliaceae). (Japanese). Matsumura, Jinzō and Miyoshi, Manabu, Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **II**, No. 2, 1901, (pl. 66–70). [7600]. 1171
- Ueber die Sporocarpenevacuation und darauf erfolgreiches Sporenausstreuen bei einer Flechte. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **15**, 1901, (367–370, with pl.). [3700]. 1172
- Physiological Researches on the Dwarf-diseases of Mulberry Trees (Japanese). Kuwanoki Ishikubiyō Chōsa Hōkoku [Report on the Researches made concerning Dwarf-troubles of the Mulberry Trees in Japan], **5**, 1901, (465–571, with pl.). [4150]. 1173
- Seikatsu shokubutsu tainai no Keppyō. [On inner freezing of living plants]. Toyo Gak. Z., Tokyo, **18**, 1901, (72–77). [0040]. 1174
- Untersuchungen ueber die Schrumpfkrankheit (Ishikubiyō) des Maulbeerbaumes. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **15**, 1901, (459–465). [4150]. 1175
- v. Ichimura, Tsutsumi.
- v. Matsumura, Jinzō.
- v. Shirai, Mitsutarō.
- v. Yasuda, Atsushi.
- Möbius**, P[aul] J[ulius]. Ueber J. J. Rousseau's Jugend. Siehe Möbius, P. J. Stachyologie. Leipzig, 1901, (57–88). [0010]. 1176
- Möller**, Alfred. Phycomyceten und Ascomyceten. Untersuchungen aus Brasilien. Bot. Mitt. Tropen, Jena, **9**, 1901, (XII + 319 mit 11 Taf.). 1177
- Moffat**, C. B. Irish Topographical Botany [a review of R. Ll. Praeger's work]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (149–154). [5000 8000 de]. 1178
- Mohr**, Karl. Versuche über die pilztötenden Eigenschaften des Sulfurins. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (98–99). [4350 7700]. 1179
- Molisch**, Hans. Studien über den Milchsaff und Schleimsaff der Pflanzen. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (VIII + 111). 24 cm. 4 M. [3120 2780 2520 D 8030 6500]. 1180
- Molisch**, Hans. Ueber ein neues, einen carminrothen Farbstoff erzeugendes Chromogen bei *Schenckia blumenaviana* K. Sch. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (149–152). [3120 5400]. 1181
- Ueber die Panachüre des Kohls. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (32–34). [1800 2060 3010]. 1182
- Molle**, R. v. Thoms, Hermann.
- Moller**, Ad. F. Calabassen-Muskatnuss. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (38–40). [5400]. 1183
- *Celtis Soyauxii*, der höchste Baum von S. Thomé. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (390) [5400] 1184
- Ein kostbares Holz von S. Thomé. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (195–196). [5400]. 1185
- Kakao in Venezuela. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (339). [5400 Q 1885]. 1186
- Die Luffaschwämme. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (196–197). [5400]. 1187
- Die Mangrove von S. Thomé. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (339–340). [5400]. 1188
- Orangen und Mandarinen in Portugiesisch-Westafrika. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (286). [5400]. 1189
- *Pentadesma butyraceum*. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (288). [5400]. 1190
- Die wildwachsenden *Citrus*-Arten in S. Thomé. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (391). [5400]. 1191
- [**Molliard**, Morin]. The production of double flowers. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (324). [1800]. 1192
- v. Matruchot, L.
- Moore**, H. Kingsmill. A new variety of *Polystichum angulare* [var. *sinuosum*]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (143). [6700 8000 de]. 1193
- Moore**, Spencer Le M[archant]. *Alabastra diversae*. Part VIII. [Descriptions of new genera and species]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (257–266, pl. 424). [5400]. 1194
- L'Héritier's species of *Relbania*. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (386–389). [5400]. 1195
- Some recent additions to the British Museum Acanthaceae. J. Bot.,

London, **39**, 1901, (300–305). [0060 5400]. 1196

**Moore**, Spencer Le M[archant] v. Deasy, H. H. P.

**Moreno**, J. Madrid. Eine neue Art von *Ascobacillus*, entdeckt im Wasser des Lozayakanals bei Madrid. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (111–114). [7700 R 2520 1100]. 1197

**Morris**, E[dward] L. North-American Plantaginaceae (Part 2). New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (112–122, with 1 pl.). [5400 8000 gl]. 1198

**Morton**, G[eorge] H[ighfield]. The Carboniferous Limestone Fossils of North Wales [ . . . Plantae]. Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., **9**, 1901, (66). [5000 † 8000 de † K 55.5000]. 1199

**Moss**, C. E. Changes in the Halifax flora during the last century and a quarter. Second Paper. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (99–107). [0010 5000 8000 de]. 1200

**Mosset**, S[éraphin]. *Eremurus* [with a conspectus of the genus; an abstract from 'Journ. Soc. Nationale Hort. France,' 1901, p. 804–819]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (426). [6000]. 1201

**Müggenburg**, H. Missbildungen an Spalierbirnen. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (324–326). [1800]. 1202

**Müller**, Adolf. Ueber Tuberkelbacillen- und Sporenfärbung unter Anwendung von Kaliumperkarbonat und Wasserstoffsperoxyd. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (791–794). [7700 0060 R 0300 4540]. 1203

**Müller**, Carolus. Symbolae ad bryologiam Brasiliae et regionum vicinarum. [Continuatio.] Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (55–80). [7000 8000 hh]. 1204

**Müller**, C. A. Der gefurchte Dickmaulrüssler, *Otiorynchus sulcatus*. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (52–54). [4100 N 4831]. 1205

**Müller**, Otto. Kammern und Poren in der Zellwand der Bacillariaceen. IV. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (195–210, mit 1 Taf.). [2850 7400]. 1206

**Müller**, Paul Theodor. Ueber Agglutination der Bakterien. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (65–69). [7000 R 3650 Q 0297]. 1207

**Murbeck**, Sv[ante]. Parthenogenetische Embryobildung in der Gattung *Alche-*

*milla* (1901). Lund, Univ. Arsskr., **36**, 2, 1900, No. 7, (41, with 6 pl.). [3600]. 1208

**Murbeck**, Sv[ante]. Ueber den Bau und die Entwicklung von *Dictyosiphon foeniculaceus* (Huds.). Kristiania, Skr. Vid. selsk. I, **7**, **1900**, 1901, (25, with 1 pl.). Dictyosiphonaceae Algae. [7400]. 1209

——— Ueber das Verhalten des Pollenschlauches bei *Alchemilla arvensis* (L.) Scop. und das Wesen der Chala-zogamie (1901). Lund, Univ. Arsskr., **36**, 2, 1900, No. 9, (18, with 2 pl.). [3500]. 1210

**Murdoch**, J. Barclay. v. Elliot, G. F. S., and others.

**Murray**, George [Robert Milne]. Report of Department of Botany, British Museum, 1900. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (424–427). [0020]. 1211

——— v. Welwitsch, F., Catalogue . . . Characeae.

**Murray**, G[eorge Robert Milne], and Blackman, V[ernon] H[erbert]. The Phyto-plankton of the Clyde Sea-Area. v. Elliot, G. F. S., and others. . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde area. (6–7). [9300 de]. 1212

**Murray**, J. [of Carlisle]. Mosses. Elliot, G. F. S., and others. . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde area, (96–105). [7000 8000 de]. 1213

**Nabokich**, A. Wie die Fähigkeit der höheren Pflanzen zum anaëroben Wachstum zu beweisen und zu demonstrieren ist. (Zweite vorläufige Mittheilung.) Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (222–236). [3160 3080]. 1214

**Nakanishi**, K. Ueber den Bau der Bakterien. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (97–110, 145–158, 193–201, 225–232, mit 5 Taf.). [7700 R 0540 0300]. 1215

**Nastukoff**, A. Untersuchungen über die Oxycellulosen. (Vorläufige Mittheilung.) Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (719–723). [3120 D 1840]. 1216

**Nederlandsche Botanische Vereeniging**. Prodromus Florae Batavae, Volumen I. Phanerogamae et Cryptogamae vasculares, Pars I. Dicotyledoneae-Thalamiflorae. Editio altera. Nymegen (F. E. Macdonald), 1901, (XXX + 350). 22.5 cm. [8000 dd]. 1217

**Neger**, F. W. Beiträge zur Biologie der Erysipheen. Flora, Marburg, **88**,

1901, (333-370, mit 2 Taf.). [7700 4050 3040]. 1218

**Neger, F. W.** Ueber Verbreitung der Pilzsporen durch den Wind. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (13-14). [4050 7700 3700]. 1219

**Němec, Bohumil.** Die Reizleitung und die reizleitenden Strukturen bei den Pflanzen. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (153, mit 3 Taf.), 24 cm. 7 M. [v. Farmer, J. B.] [3180 4200 2080 L 7900]. 1220

——— Ueber centrosomenähnliche Gebilde in vegetativen Zellen der Gefäßpflanzen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (301-310, mit 1 Taf.). [2740 6700 2010]. 1221

——— Ueber das Plagiotropwerden orthotroper Wurzeln. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (310-313). [3180 2080]. 1222

——— Ueber die Wahrnehmung des Schwerkraftreizes bei den Pflanzen. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (80-178). [3180]. 1223

——— Der Wundreiz und die geotropische Krümmungsfähigkeit der Wurzeln. Beitr. wiss. Bot., Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (186-217). [3180 4200 1200]. 1224

**Nestler, A[nton].** Ein einfaches Verfahren des Nachweises von Thein und seine praktische Anwendung. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (289-295). [3120 5400 Q 1885 9180 D 6500 1930]. 1225

**Neufeld, C. A.** Die Weine der Hercegovina. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (295-304, 337-363). [3100 5400 Q 1884 D 6500]. 1226

**Neumann, Edgar.** v. Wallach, Otto.

**Neuman, L[eonold] M[artin].** och Ahlfvengren, Fredrik [Elias]. Sveriges flora (Fanerogamerna). [The Phanerogamic Flora of Sweden.] Lund, 1901, (XXXVI + 832). 18 cm. Rec. in Bot. Not., Lund, **1901**, (122-126). [8000 da]. 1227

**N[icholson], G[eorge].** Flora of Guernsey . . . by E. D. Marquand [with a correction of the name of a naturalised plant]. Nature, London, **65**, 1901, (101). [5000 8000 df.]. 1228

**Nicholson, W[illiam] E[dward].** New variety of *Fontinalis antipyretica* L. [var. *cymbifolia*]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (427-428). [7000]. 1229

**Nickolls, J[ohn] B[ate].** Notes on a somewhat rare *Bacillus* [*B. prodigiosus*]. Guernsey, Trans. Soc. Nat. Sci., **1900**, [1901], (43-48). [7700 R 3000]. 1230

**Niederstadt, B. v. Tschirch, Alexander.**

**Nilsson, A[lfert].** Sveriges Västgeografi. [The Phytogeography of Sweden.] v. Sundbärg, G. Sveriges land och folk, **1901**, (48-57, with pl.). [8000 da]. 1231

**Nobbe, F[riedrich].** Ein einfacher Apparat zur quantitativen Befeuchtung der Keimbetten bei Samenprüfungen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (389-390). [3750 0060 2300]. 1232

——— [Albert Bernhard Frank †. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (159-160). [0010]. 1233

——— [Sir John Bennet Lawes †. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (154-159). [0010]. 1234

**Nobbe, F[riedrich] und Hiltner, L.** Ueber den Einfluss verschiedener Impfstoffmengen auf die Knöllchenbildung und den Ertrag von Leguminosen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (141-148). [3060 1800 R 2000 2540]. 1235

**Norman, [Francis Martin].** An Elder [*Sambucus nigra*] growing on an apple tree. Alnwick, Berwicks. F. Cl., **17**, 1901, (145, pl. 6). [3200 5400]. 1236

——— On a deciduous *Cedrus atlantica*. Alnwick, Berwicks. F. Cl., **17**, 1901, (143-144, pl. 5). [1050 6500]. 1237

——— The functions of the climbing roots of Ivy [*Hedera Helix*, Linn.]. Alnwick, Berwicks. F. Cl. **17**, 1901, (140-142, pl. 4). [1200 3010 5400]. 1238

**Nowers, John E.** Green Elder fruit [*Sambucus nigra*]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (158). [4500 5400]. 1239

——— List of Mosses found in Staffordshire. Stafford. Trans. N. Staff. F. Cl., **35**, [1901], (76-100). [7000 8000 de]. 1240

**Obermiller, Julius.** v. Pechmann, Hans von.

**Obrastzow, S.** v. Iwanowski, D.

**Oesterle, O[tto] A.** Die Harz-Industrie im Südwesten von Frankreich. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (217-241). [6500 D 1860 J df.]. 1241



**Oestrup, E.** Freshwater - Diatoms, in "Botany of the Færøes, based upon Danish Investigations." Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag). London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (262-290, with figures in the text), 26 cm. [8000 da 7400]. 1242

Phytogeographical Studies based upon the Freshwater-diatoms, in "Botany of the Færøes, based upon Danish Investigations." Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag). London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (291-303). 26 cm. [8000 da 7400]. 1243

**Okamura, Kintarō.** *Chondrococcus japonicus*. [Rhizophyllidaceae]. (Japanese) Matsumura, Jinzō. Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. I, No. 12, 1901, (pl. 46-50). [7400]. 1244

**Ōno, Naoe.** *Hydrurus foetidus* found in Japan (Japanese). Tokyo Bot. Mag., 15, 1901, (71-74). [7400 7900]. 1245

**Osgood, W. H.** Natural History of the Cook Inlet Region, Alaska.—Flora. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric., N. Amer. Fauna. Div. Biol. Surv., 21, 1901, (53-56). [5000 8000 ga]. 1246

Natural History of Queen Charlotte Islands.—Flora. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric., N. Amer. Fauna. Div. Biol. Surv., 21, 1901, (11-16). [5000 8000 gc]. 1247

**Ostenfeld, C. H.** En botanisk Rejse til Færøerne i 1897. [Botanical travels in the Færøes in 1897.] Kjøbenhavn, Bot. Tids., 24, 1901, (23-78). [8000 da 3200]. 1248

Danske Former af Slægten *Euphrasia*. [Danish Species of the Genus *Euphrasia*] (Danish). (Kjøbenhavn, Bot. Tids., 24, 1901, (XXIV-XXVI). [8000 da 5400]. 1249

**Phanerogamæ and Pteridophyta.** Botany of the Færøes, I, (Det Nordiske Forlag), Copenhagen, 1901, Febr. 25, (41-99, with figs.). [8000 da 5400 6000]. 1250

Phyto-geographical Studies based upon observations of "Phanerogamæ and Pteridophyta" [of the Færøes]. Botany of the Færøes, I. (Det Nordiske Forlag), Copenhagen, 1901, Febr. 25, (100-119). [8000 da]. 1251

Phytoplankton fra det Kaspiske Hav (Phytoplankton from the Caspian Sea), Kjøbenhavn, Nath. Medd., June 27, 1901, (129-139). [7400 9000 N 0431 0427]. 1252

**Ostenfeld, C. H.** v. Mentz, S.

**Ostenfeld, C. H., and Schmidt, Johs.** Plaukton fra det Røde Hav og Adenbugten (Plankton from the Red Sea and the Gulf of Aden). Kjøbenhavn, Nath. Medd., Aug. 12, 1901, (141-182). [7400 9700]. 1253

**Osterwalder, A[dolf].** Eine Blüthe von *Cypripedium spectabile* Sw. mit Rückschlagserscheinungen. Flora, Marburg, 88, 1901, (244-247). [1500 1800 6000]. 1254

Nematoden als Feinde des Gartenbaues. Gartenflora, Berlin, 50, 1901, (337-346, mit 1 Taf.). [4100 N 1419]. 1255

**Ostrowski, Georg Stanislaus von.** Ueber den Einfluss künstlicher Düngemittel auf die Erntemenge und die Zusammensetzung der *Vicia villosa*. Diss. Leipzig (Rossberg), 1901, (63). 22 cm. [3060 3120 5400]. 1256

**Otto, Richard.** Die chemische Zusammensetzung des einjährigen Holzes der Obstbäume nach den vier verschiedenen Himmelsgegenden. Gartenflora, Berlin, 50, 1901, (177-181). [3120]. 1257

Ueber die Veränderungen in der chemischen Zusammensetzung der Aepfel beim Lagern. Gartenflora, Berlin, 50, 1901, (318-321). [3120 D 6500 Q 1875]. 1258

Weitere Beiträge zur chemischen Zusammensetzung verschiedener Apfelsorten aus dem Königl. pomologischen Institut zu Proskau O.-S. Gartenflora, Berlin, 50, 1901, (259-263). [3120 D 6500 Q 1875]. 1259

**Oudemans, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham].** Bydrage tot de kennis van eenige tot hiertoe onbeschreven of slechts oppervlakkig gekende fungi. (1e-4e gedeelte en slot.) [Contributions to the knowledge of some undescribed or imperfectly known fungi. (1st-4th Part).] Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., 9, 1901, (140-157, 250-305, 347-362, 380-393, with 4 pl.) (Dutch); Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., 3, 1901, (140-156, 230-244, 332-347, 386-400, with 5 pl.) (English). [4050 7700]. 1260

Contributions à la flore mycologique des Pays-Bas. (XVII). Nymegen, Ned. Kruidk. Arch., (Ser. 3), 2, [1903 ?], (170-353, avec 2 pl.). [8000 dd]. 1261

**Ōwatari**, Chūtārō. Kinsei Shokubut-sugaku Kyōkwashō. [Text-book of modern Botany.] Rev. ed. Tokyo, 1901, (IV + 198). 22 cm. [0030].

1262

**Owen**, J[ean] A. [i.e., Mrs. Visger], and Boulger, G[eorge] S[imonds]. The Country month by month. A new edition with notes by the late [Thomas Lyttleton Powys] Lord Lilford. London (Duckworth and Co.), "1902." [i.e. 1901], (VIII + 492). 21 cm. [3800 8000 de].

1263

**Owen**, Maria L. Ferns of Mt. Toby, Mass. Boston, Mass., New Engl. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (41–43). [6700 8000 gg].

1264

**P.**, J. F. Ancient medicine and botany [a review of — GIACOSA, Piero, Magistri Salernitani nondum editi. Catalogo ragionato della Esposizione di storia della medicina, aperta in Torino nel 1894. Torino (Bocca) 1901, (XXXIV + 723), 8vo. Atlas in folio.] Nature, London, **65**, 1901. Suppl. 14 Nov. (viii–ix). —[Abstract]. The mandrake [*Mandragora officinarum*]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (459, with figs.). [0010 5400].

1265

**Painter**, W[illiam] H[unt]. Mosses near Llandrindod Wells. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (7–8). [7000].

1266

**Pakes**, Walter C. C. On the value of plating as a means of determining the number of Bacteria in drinking water. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. **2**, **7**, 1901, (386–391). [7700 R 2520 0150 Q 1881].

1267

**Pammel**, Louis Hermann. The Thistles in Iowa. Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., **8**, 1901, (1–26, with 20 pl.). [5400 8000 gi].

1268

**Paris**, G. Ueber die Empfindlichkeit einiger Verfahren zum Nachweise von Citronen- und Weinsäure. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (160–162). [3120 D 6150 Q 1885].

1269

**Parkin**, J[ohn]. On a reserve carbohydrate, which produces Mannose from the bulb of *Lilium*. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **11**, 1901, (139–142). [3120 6000].

1270

**Patellani Rosa**, S[erafino]. Beitrag zur Bereitung einiger kultureller bakteriologischer Nährböden. Centralbl.

Bakt., Jena, Abth. **1**, **30**, 1901, (177–186). [7700 0060 R 0150 L 0550].

1271

**Paterson**, John. [Biology and Anatomy of *Stellaria Holostea*, Linn., and allied species]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618). [2000 3200 5400].

1272

**Paul**, Theodor. Die Anwendung des W. Ostwald'schen Thermoregulators für Brutschränke. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. **1**, **29**, 1901, (129–133). [0060 R 0350].

1273

——— Ein Entwurf zur einheitlichen Werthbestimmung chemischer Desinfectionsmittel mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der neueren Theorien der Lösungen. (Ein Beitrag zu der auf der 72. Versammlung deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte . . . . . angeregten Ertheilung ärztlicher Gutachten über neu erfundene Heilmittel.) Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14**, 1901, (333–344, 357–368). [7700 R 3900 0150 Q 9000].

1274

——— Untersuchungen über Theobromin und Koffein und ihre Salzbindung. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (48–90). [3120 D 1930 7250 Q 9180].

1275

——— Ein Verfahren, Dauerpräparate von Bakterienkulturen herzustellen, die auf festen Nährböden in Petri'schen Schalen gezüchtet wurden. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. **1**, **29**, 1901, (25–29). [7700 R 0250].

1276

**Paulson**, Robert. An inquiry into the causes of the death of birch trees in Epping Forest and elsewhere [ascribed to Fungi]. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (273–284, with figs.). [4050 5400 7700 8000 de].

1277

**Payne**, Henry. Some remarkable Oak [and Ash] Trees in the North [of England]. Naturalist London, **1901**, (73). [5400 8000].

1278

**Peacock**, E[dward] Adrian Warburton-. Seedless plants [among the Phanerogams]. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (41). [1700].

1279

**Peacock**, Max. Fig Tree bearing in the open [air]. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (80). [3200 5400].

1280

**Pearson**, H[enry] H[arold] W[elch]. Verbenaceae [of South Africa]. Dyer, Sir W. T. Thiselton-, Flora capensis, **5**, 1901, (180–224). [5400 8000 fg].

1281

- Pearson, H[enry] H[arold] W[elch].** v. Hemsley, W. B.
- Pearson, Karl, Editor.** v. Galton, Francis.
- Pearson, Karl, with Lee, Alice, Warren, Ernest, Fry, Agnes, Fawcett, Cicely D[eborah] and others.** Mathematical Contributions to the Theory of Evolution, IX. On the principle of Homotypis and its relation to Heredity, to the variability of the Individual, and to that of the Race. Part I. Homotypis in the Vegetable Kingdom. London, Proc. R. Soc., **68**, 1901, (1-5) (Abstract); London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., A. **197**, 1901, (285-379, with figs.). [4410 4500]. 1282
- Pearson, William] H[enry].** The Hepaticae of the British Isles. Parts XVI-XXV. London, (Lovell Reeve), 1901, (289-448, pl. 121-200). 26 cm. [7000 8000 de]. 1283
- Pechmann, H[ans] von, und Obermiller, Julius.** Ueber Abkömmlinge des  $\beta$ -Methylumbelliferons. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (660-674). [3120 D 1940]. 1284
- Peckolt, Th[eodor].** Heil- und Nutzpflanzen Brasiliens. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (40-47, 94-100, 203-212, 317-324). [5400 Jhh Q 9100]. 1285
- Peelen, H. J. E.** Beschouwingen over de dongkellan-ziekte. [Considérations sur la maladie dite dongkellan]. Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9**, 1901, (268-276). [4150]. 1286
- Peglion, Vittorio.** Ueber die *Nematospora Coryli* Pegl. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (754-761, mit 1 Taf.). [4050 7700 R 9300]. 1287
- Ueber den Parasitismus der *Botryosporium*-Arten. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (89-92). [4050 7700 4100]. 1288
- Penzig, O[tto].** Beitræge zur Kenntniss der Gattung *Epirrhizanthes* Bl. . . Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), **2**, 1901, (142-170, mit 7 Taf.). [5400]. 1289
- Peppler, A.** Ein einfaches Verfahren zur Darstellung der Geissehn. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (345-355). [7700 0060 R 0580 0300]. 1290
- Percival, John.** *Euphrasia scottica* [Wettstein, in Yorkshire]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (343-344). [5400 8000 de]. 1291
- Perrédès, P[ierre] É[lie] F[élix].** Anatomy of the bark of *Robinia Pseudacacia*. Chem. and Drug., London, **59**, 1901, (225-227, with figs.). [2500 5400]. 1292
- Anatomy of the bark of *Robinia Pseudacacia*. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (153-157, with figs.). [2040 5400]. 1293
- The preparation of a students' herbarium [Instructions for collecting and drying plants]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (336-340). [0050]. 1294
- Petch, T[om].** The Sea Lavender *Statice Limonium* in Holderness. Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Cl., **1**, 1901, (233-235). [5400 8000 de]. 1295
- Peter, Albert.** Flora von Südhanover nebst den angrenzenden Gebieten. Teil 1: Verzeichnis der Fundstellen, pflanzengeographisch geordnet und mit litterarischen Nachweisen versehen. Teil 2: Bestimmungstabellen zum Gebrauch auf Excursionen und beim Selbststudium. Göttingen (Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht), 1901, (XVI + 323 + 137, mit 1 Karte). 21 cm. 8 M. [8000 de]. 1296
- Petersen, O[tto] G[eorg].** Diagnostisk Vedanatomi af NV Europas Træer og Buske [Diagnostic wood-anatomy of the trees and shrubs in N.W. Europe]. Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag), 1901, (93, with 77 figures in the text). 25 cm. [2040]. 1297
- Sur les trachéides de Sanio. Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Overs., **1901**, (106-108). [2450]. 1298
- Til Begrebet Trakeide. [On the term Tracheid.] Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Overs., **1901**, (95-105). [2450]. 1299
- Petkow, N.** Einige Analysen von Büffel- und Schafbutter, sowie Schweinefett und Wallnussöl aus Bulgarien. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (826-828). [3120 Q 1839 1540 D 6500]. 1300
- Petrie, D.** [Grasses (new to N. Zealand), (Gramineae)]. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **33**, 1901, (328-329). [6000]. 1301
- Petrie, Helen Flinders.** Lesser Dodder discovered in Ireland, [*Cuscuta Epithymum* on *Origanum*]. Nature Notes, London, **12**, 1901, (198-199). [3225 5400 8000 de]. 1302

- Petty, S. L[ister].** *Mentha rotundifolia* . . . [and] *Pulicaria dysentica* in North Lancashire. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (156). [5400 8000 de]. 1303
- *Mespilus germanica* on Walney Island. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (302). [5400 8000 de]. 1304
- *Narcissus biflorus*. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (189). [6000]. 1305
- *Peucedanum palustre* in Lake Lancashire. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (368). [5400 8000 de]. 1306
- *Viola tricolor* in the North Riding of Yorkshire in 1685. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (268). [0010 5400 8000 de]. 1307
- Philip, R[obert] H[arris].** v. Mills, F. W.
- Philippi, R[udolf] A[mandus].** Eine Wurzel direct in ein Blatt verwandelt. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (95–97). [1200 1150 6000]. 1308
- Phillips, R. A.** *Eryngium campestre* in Ireland. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (172). [5400 8000 de]. 1309
- Phillips, R[eginald] W[illiam].** v. Farmer, J. B., and others.
- Pickard, Joseph F.** Some rarer plants of Bowland. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (37–41). [5000 8000 de]. 1310
- Pictet, Amé, und Rotschy, A.** Ueber neue Alkaloide des Tabaks. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (696–708). [3120 D3010 1930 Q1260]. 1311
- Pinchbeck, G.** *Berberis vulgaris*: a contribution to its morphology and pharmacognosy. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **12**, 1901, (262–264, 427–429, with figs.). [1000 5400]. 1312
- Pinner, A[dolf], und Kohlhammer, E.** Ueber Pilocarpin. (III. Mitteilung). Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (727–736). [3120 D3010 1930 Q1260]. 1313
- Piorkowski, M[ax].** Der Einfluss von Anstrichfarben auf Bakterien. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (85–89). [7700 R 3900]. 1314
- Eine Modifikation der Diphtheriebacillenfärbung. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (63–64). [7700 0060 R 0300 4620]. 1315
- Piorkowski, [Max], und Jess.** *Bacterium coli* als Ursache eines seuchenartigen Pferdesterbens in Westpreussen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (285–291). [7700 R 8300 6300 N 6031]. 1316
- Plowright, C[harles] B[agge].** British dye-plants. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (452–454). [8000 de]. 1317
- British Mycological [Society's Meeting at Exeter]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (299). [0020 7700]. 1318
- Fungi [of Norfolk]. Victoria History of . . . Norfolk, **1**, 1901, (72–75). [7700]. 1319
- New British Fungi [with descriptions of two species new to science]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (385). [7700 8000 de]. 1320
- On Woad as a prehistoric pigment. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (33–40, with figs.). [0060 5400]. 1321
- Woad as a blue dye, with an account of its bibliography [*Isatis tinctoria*]. Norwich, Trans. Nat. Soc., **7**, 1901, (138–146).—[Abstract] Woad a blue dye. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (413–415). [0030 5400]. 1322
- Plunkett, G. T.** Influence of latitude on plant life [with citation from Dr. E. Ihne]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (75). [3800]. 1323
- Pollard, C[harles] L[ouis], and Maxon, W[illiam] R.** Some new and additional Records on the Flora of West Virginia. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **14**, 1901, (161–163). [5000 8000 gh]. 1324
- Polstorff, Karl.** Leitfaden der qualitativen Analyse und der gerichtlich-chemischen Analyse. Leipzig (S. Hirzel), 1901, (144). 23 cm. 2 M. [3120 D6000 8000 Q1010]. 1325
- Polzeniusz, F.** v. Godlewski, Emil, sen.
- Pommerehne, H.** Ueber das Damascenin, einen Bestandteil der Samen von *Nigella damascena* L. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (34–39). [3120 2300 D1150 1350 6500]. 1326
- Potonié, [Henry].** Die Silur- und Culm-Flora des Harzes [Abstract]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618). [5000† 8000 de K 50.5000 55.5000]. 1327
- Potter, M[ichael] C[ress].** On a bacterial disease of the Turnip (*Brassica*

- Napus*), [*Pseudomonas destructans*, n. gen. et sp.]. London, Proc. R. Soc., **67**, 1901, (442-459, with figs.). [4050 5400 7700 R 9200]. 1328
- Potter**, M[ichael] C[resse]. Ueber eine Bacterienkrankheit der Rüben (*Brassica Napus*). Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. **2**, **7**, 1901, (282-288, 353-363). [4050 7700 3100 R 9200]. 1329
- Powell**, J. T. Two more Epping Forest *Rubi*. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (267). [5400 8000 *de*]. 1330
- Powell-Cotton**, P[ercey] H. E. v. Hemsley, W. B.
- Powys**, Rt. Hon. Thomas Lyttleton, 4th Baron Lilford. v. Owen, J. A.
- Praeger**, R[obert] Lloyd. Aids to field botany. Knowledge Diary and Scientific Handbook for 1902. London, [1901], (97-99). [0050]. 1331
- Botanical field-work in 1900. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (29-41). [5000 8000 *de*]. 1332
- Flowering Plants, with illustrations from British wild-flowers. I. Roots and Stems. Knowledge, London, **24**, 1901, (25-28); II. Concerning Leaves, *ib.* (79-82); III. Flowers, *ib.* (125-128); IV. Flowers and Fruits, *ib.* (169-172); V. Dispersal and Distribution, *ib.* (217-220, with figs.) [1100 1150 1200 1500 1550 3700 8000 *de*]. 1333
- *Habenaria intacta* in Clare. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (143). [6000 8000 *de*]. 1334
- *Hypopithys multiflora* near Roscommon. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (201). [5400 8000 *de*]. 1335
- Irish Hawkweeds [additional records]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (74). [5400 8000 *de*]. 1336
- Irish Topographical Botany, compiled largely from original material [from half-title]. Dublin, Proc. R. Irish Acad., (Ser. 3), **7**, 1901, (clxxxviii + 410, 6 maps). [5000 8000 *de*]. 1337
- Irish Topographical Botany [a reply to review by C. B. Moffat]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (170-171). [5000 8000 *de*]. 1338
- Plant records wanted [for Irish Counties]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (176-184, 185-189). [5000 8000 *de*]. 1339
- Praeger**, R[obert] Lloyd. *Pyrola secunda* refound in Ireland. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (171). [5400 8000 *de*]. 1340
- *Spiranthes Romanzoffiana* in Antrim. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (171). [6000 8000 *de*]. 1341
- Prain**, David. [*Kayea assamica* n. sp.] A new Assam timber tree. Ind. For., Allahabad, **27**, 1901, (61-62). [5400]. 1342
- Noviciæ Indicæ XVIII. The Asiatic species of *Dalbergia*. Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., **70**, Pt. ii, 1901, (39-65). [5400]. 1343
- On the characters and relationships of *Afzelia* (Smith). Sci. Mem. Med. Ind., Calcutta, Pt. **xii**, 1901, (1-17, with pl.). [5400]. 1344
- Report . . . 1899-1900 [1901]. Extract: Bengal Government Cinchona plantations. Chem. and Drug., London, **58**, 1901, (358). [0020]. 1345
- Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta [an abstract of Major Prain's Annual Report, April 30th, 1901]. London, J. Soc. Arts, **49**, 1901, (771-772). [0060 *cf*]. 1346
- v. King, Sir G[eorge].
- Preston**, C. E. Non-sexual Propagation in *Opuntia*. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz., Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (127-128). [3600 5400]. 1347
- Structural Studies on South-western Cactaceæ. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz., Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (35-55). [1000 5400]. 1348
- Preston**, Henry. Lincolnshire naturalists at Little Bytham [Plants]. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (60-61). [5000 8000 *de*]. 1349
- Lincolnshire naturalists at Scunthorpe [Plants]. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (113-114). [5000 8000 *de*]. 1350
- Preston**, T[homas] A[rthur]. [On a proposed new edition of the Flora of Leicestershire]. Leicester, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **5**, 1901, (609-613). [5000 8000 *de*]. 1351
- On the objects and use of taking Phenological Observations. Leicester, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **5**, 1901, (687-691). [3800]. 1352
- Preuss**, Paul. Der botanische Garten zu Victoria (Kamerun). Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (292-304). [0060 4000]. 1353

**Preuss, Paul.** Guttapercha aus Mittellamerika. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (101-105). [3120 D 6500]. 1354

——— Kultur und Aufbereitung der Vanille in Mexiko. Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (24-40). [6000 Q 1885]. 1355

**Preyer, Axel.** Butin Schaaps Kaffee-pfropfung. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (220-224). [4100 5400]. 1356

——— Sago. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (364-372). [6000 Q 1875]. 1357

——— Ueber Kakaofermentation. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (157-173). [3100 5400 R 1820 2620 D 8020 Q 1885]. 1358

**Prior, E., und Schulze, H.** Beiträge zur Physik der Gährung. (Referent: E. Prior.) Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14**, 1901, (208-215). [3100 R 1820 D 8020 Q 1200]. 1359

**Prowazek, S.** Zur Naturgeschichte der Lärchenlaus. Natur, Halle, **50**, 1901, (4-6). [4100 N 4031]. 1360

**Purdy, Carl.** The Lilies of the Western United States and British Columbia. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (351-362, with figs.). [6000 8000 ge, gi]. 1361

**Quelch, J[ohn] J[oseph].** v. Brown, N. E.

**Raciborski, M[aryan].** Rozwój botaniki w XIX stuleciu za granicą i u nas. [Progrès de la Botanique au XIX siècle, à l'étranger et chez nous]. Kosmos, Lwów, **26**, 1901, (83-91). [0010 0040]. 1362

——— Ueber die Verzweigung. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), **2**, 1901, (1-67). [1100]. 1363

**Rafn, Johannes.** Notes on the importance of tree seed-testing. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Scot. Arbor. Soc., **16**, 1900, [1901], (277-288). [3750]. 1364

**Rahner, Richard.** Bakteriologische Mitteilungen über die Darmbakterien der Hühner. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **30**, 1901, (239-244). [7700 R 6300 8700 Q 7050]. 1365

**Ransome, Arthur, und Foulerton, Alexander G. R.** Ueber den Einfluss des Ozons auf die Lebenskraft einiger pathogenen und anderen Bakterien. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **29**, 1901, (900-908). [7700 R 3900]. 1366

**Raunkiär, C[hristian].** Om Papildannelsen hos *Aira caespitosa* [On the Producing of Papillae in *Aira caespitosa*] (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (223-237). [2060 4500]. 1367

**Ravaz, L., et Bonnet, A.** Les effets de la foudre et la gélivure. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (805-807). [4150]. 1368

**Ravn, F. Kölpin.** Saatidens Indflydelse paa Fremkomsten af Støvbrand hos Havre [The Influence of the Sowing Season on the Appearance of Burnt-ear in Oats]. Kjöbenhavn, Tidsskrift for Landbrugets Planteavl, redigeret af E. Rostrup. Vol. **VII**, 1901, (142-148). [4050]. 1369

——— Ueber einige *Helminthosporium*-Arten und die von denselben hervorgerufenen Krankheiten bei Gerste und Hafer. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (1-26, mit 2 Taf.). [7700 4050]. 1370

**Ray, John, of Epping.** v. Webb, W. M. [Rea, Carleton]. Fungi [of Worcestershire]. Victoria History of the County of Worcester, **1**, 1901, (69-76). [7700]. 1371

——— *Uromyces scillarum* in Worcestershire. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (93). [7700 8000 de]. 1372

**Redeke, H[einrich] C[arl].** v. Hoek, Julie.

**Reibnitz, Freiherr von.** *Cyclamen europaeum*. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (244-245). [5400]. 1373

——— Ein frühblühendes *Cyclamen*. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (218). [5400]. 1374

**Reiche, H. von.** Empl. adhaesiv. D. A.-B. IV. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (301, 339). [3120 Q 9190 D 6500]. 1375

**Reichenbach, H[ans].** Ueber Verzweigung bei Spirillen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **29**, 1901, (553-557, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 R 0520 1550]. 1376

**Reid, Clement.** Further note on the palaeolithic deposits at Hitchin [with list of the seeds and fruits hitherto obtained]. Hertford, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **11**, 1901, (63-64). [1550 † 1600 † 5000 † 8000 de K 95.5000]. 1377

——— Notes on the plant-remains of Roman Silchester. Archaeol., London,

- 57**, 1902, (252-256). Westminster (Nicholls and Sons), 1901, (title, p. 1-5). 30 cm. [0010]. 1378
- Reid**, Clement. v. Fox, G. E.
- Reinbold**, Th[eodor]. Marine Algae (Chlorophyceae, Phacophyceae, Dictyotales, Rhodophyceae) in, Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part IV. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (187-201). [7400 8000 *ce*]. 1379
- Reinke**, J[ohannes]. Untersuchungen über den Pflanzenwuchs in der östlichen Ostsee. IV. Wiss. Meeresunters., Kiel, (N. F.) **5**, Abth. Kiel, Heft 2, 1901, (1-6). [9300 *do* 7400 8000 *do*]. 1380
- Reinöhl**. Die Fortschritte in der Erforschung der Tier- und Pflanzenwelt und ihrer gegenseitigen Beziehungen im 19. Jahrhundert. Vortrag [in: An der Wende des Jahrhunderts, Esslingen, 1901], (203-239). [0010 L 0010 N 0010]. 1381
- Renault**, Bernard. Sur un nouveau genre de tige fossile. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (268-269). [† 7900]. 1382
- Rendle**, A[lfred] B[arton]. The bulbiform seeds of certain Amaryllidaceae. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (89-96, with cuts). [1600 6000]. 1383
- The bulbiform seeds of certain Amaryllidaceae [Reprinted, with note by the Editor]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (369-378, with figs.). [2300 3750 6000]. 1384
- Mr. Charles Hose's Bornean Monocotyledons [with descriptions of 6 new species]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (173-179). [6000 8000 *eg*]. 1385
- A new *Philodendron* [*P. crassum*]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (277-278). [6000 8000 *hh*]. 1386
- Notes on African Convolvulaceae [n. spp.]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (12-22, 55-64). [5400 8000 *f*]. 1387
- Note on *Ghikaea*, Schweinf. & Volkens. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (316). [5400]. 1388
- Notes on *Trillium*. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (321-335, pl. 426). [6000]. 1389
- Queensland Orchids [with the description of a new species, *Dendrobium Jonesii*]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (197-198). [6000 8000 *id*]. 1390
- Rendle**, A[lfred] B[arton]. Variations in *Rubus australis*, Forst. [Abstract of exhibition before the Linnean Society.] Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (639). [4500 5400]. 1391
- v. Deasy, H. H. P.
- Rennert**, Rosina J. Teratology of *Arisaema*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (247-250). [1800 6000]. 1392
- Renwick**, John, and M'Kay, Richard. Measurements of notable trees. Elliot, G. F. S., and others. . . . Flora of the Clyde Area, (131-147). [5400 8000 *de*]. 1393
- Rey-Pailhade**, [Constantin] de. La rose de Jéricho. *Anastatica hierochuntica* (L.). [Crucifères] et *Asteriscus pigmaeus*, Cosson et Kralik. [Synanthérées]. Béziers, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **22**, 1899, (121-128, av. fig.). [5400]. 1394
- Les Sélaginelles de France. Béziers, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **22**, 1899, (5-26, av. fig.). [6700]. 1395
- Rhodes**, John. Note on the discovery of a silicified Plant seam beneath the Millstone Grit of Swarth Fell, West Riding of Yorkshire. Geol. Mag., London, (N. Ser. dec. 4), **8**, 1901, (320). [5000 † 8000 *de* K 55.5000]. 1396
- Richards**, H[erbert] M[aule]. A modified Form of Respiration Apparatus. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (28-30). [3080]. 1397
- Richter**, Aladár. Physiologisch-anatomische Untersuchungen über Luftwurzeln mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Wurzelhaube. Bibl. bot., Stuttgart, **54**, 1901, (1-50, mit 12 Taf.). [2080]. 1398
- Richter**, Andreas. Zur Frage der chemischen Reizmittel. Die Rolle des Zn und Cu bei der Ernährung von *Aspergillus niger*. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. **2**, **7**, 1901, (417-429). [3000 7700 D 7150 R 1600]. 1399
- Riddlesdell**, H. J. Brecon and Carmarthen Plants [observed in July, 1901]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (344-345). [5000 8000 *de*]. 1400
- *Helianthemum vulgare* in Middlesex. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (345). [5400 8000 *de*]. 1401

**Rieber**, [X.]. Beiträge zur Lichenenflora Württembergs und Hohenzollerns. III. Ein Ausflug ins Wenthal. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **57**, 1901, (419-434). [7600 8000 *dc*]. 1402

**Riley**, William A. *Rosellina ovalis* (Ell.) Sacc. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (22-23). [7700]. 1403

**Rimbach**, A. Das Jo Semite-Thal und die Riesenbäume der Sierra Nevada in Californien. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **47**, 1901, (245-250). [6500 8000 *gi Ji*]. 1404

**Rist**, Eduard. Methoden und neue Ergebnisse im Gebiete der bakteriologischen Untersuchung gangränöser und fötider Eiterungen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **30**, 1901, (287-305). [0060 7700 R 4440 4340 0100]. 1405

**Ritzema Bos**, [Jan]. Die Hexenbesen der Cacaobäume in Surinam. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (26-30). [4050 7700]. 1406

—— Over het ontstaan van giftstoffen in plantendeelen, die door parasitische zwammen zyn aangetast of door andere oorzaken zich niet normaal konden ontwikkelen. [De la formation de virus dans des organes végétaux, attaqués par des champignons parasites ou entravés par d'autres causes dans leur développement normale]. Hygienische Bladen, **4**, 1901, (2-25, 79-90, 114-125). [4050 4150 R 9000]. 1407

**Robinson**, B[enjamin] L[incoln]. Further Notes on the Agrimonies. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (295-300). [5400]. 1408

**Robinson**, J. Fraser. Algae at Barton on Humber. Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Cl., **1**, 1901, (232). [7400 8000 *de*]. 1409

—— *Poronia punctata*, an addition to the Yorkshire Fungus flora. Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Cl., **1**, 1901, (232). [7700 8000 *de*]. 1410

**Rodella**, Antonio. Ueber die sogenannten säureliebenden Bacillen im Säuglingsstuhle. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **29**, 1901, (717-724, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 R 6300 1000 Q 7055]. 1411

**R[oe]buck**, W[illiam] D[enison]. William West, junior [Obituary]. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (303-304). [0010]. 1412

**Roepstorff**, C.S.de. Egekrat i Klitten [Oak Copses in the Downs] (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Tidsskrift for Skovvæsen, **13**, 1901, (100-110). [3200 8000 *da*]. 1413

**Rogers**, C[harles] Gilbert. Flowering of *Arundinaria Falconeri* in the Darjeeling District in 1900. Ind. For., Allahabad, **27**, 1901, (185-187). [8000 3200]. 1414

**Rogers**, W[illiam] Moyle. Some north-east Ireland *Rubi*. [n. spp.]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (378-384). [5400 8000 *de*]. 1415

**Rojahn**, W. v. Soden, H. v.

**Rolfe**, R[obert] A[llen]. *Aërides multiflorum* and its Allies. Orch. Rev., London, **9**, 1901, (242-244). [6000]. 1416

—— [——] Brazilian Cattleyas and Laelias [an abstract of Cogniaux's work in the last part issued of Martius's Flora Brasiliensis]. Orch. Rev., London, **9**, (204-205). [6000 8000 *hh*]. 1417

—— Hybrid Lycastes. Orch. Rev., London, **9**, 1901, (309-310). [3550 6000]. 1418

—— Myoporineae [of South Africa]. Dyer, Sir W. T. Thiselton-, Flora capensis, **5**, 1901, (92-94); Selaginaceae, *ib.* (95-180). [5400 8000 *fg*]. 1419

—— Natural hybrid Miltonias. Orch. Rev., London, **9**, 1901, (289-295). [3550 6000 8000 *hh*]. 1420

—— New Orchids.—Decade 25, [Nos. 241-250]. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (146-150). [6000 8000 *b*]. 1421

—— Orchidaceae [of two botanical collections from Mount Roraima, British Guiana]. London, Trans. Linn. Soc., (Ser. 2), Bot., **6**, 1901, (58-65). [6000 8000 *hd*]. 1422

—— *Paphiopedilum Rothschildianum* abnormal [the staminode reverted to a perfect anther, and thus identical with *Newwiedia*]. Orch. Rev., London, **9**, 1901, (244). [1800 6000]. 1423

**Rolfs**, P. H. Florida Lichens. St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., **11**, 1901, (25-39). [7600 8000 *gh*]. 1424

**Romburgh**, P[ieter] van. Het gekristalliseerde bestanddeel van de aetherische olie van *Kaempferia Galanga* L. [On the crystallised constituent of the essential oil of *Kaempferia Galanga* L.]. Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K.



Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (9-11) (Dutch); Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (38-41) (English). [3120 6000 D 1330]. 1425

**Romburgh**, P[ieter] van. Over de aetherische olie uit de bladeren van *Alpinia malaccensis* Rosc. [On the essential oil from the leaves of *Alpinia malaccensis* Rosc.]. Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (445-446) (Dutch); Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (451) (English). [3120 6000]. 1426

——— Over de aetherische olie uit *Ocimum Basilicum* L. [On the essential oil from *Ocimum Basilicum* L.]. Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (446-448) (Dutch); Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (454-455) (English). [3120 5400]. 1427

**Romell**, L[ars]. Hymenomycetes Austro-Americani in itinere Regnelliano primo collecti. I. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**, III, No. 16, 1901, (61, with 3 pl.). [18 n. sp.]. [7700 8000 hh]. 1428

**Rosen**, F[elix]. Anatomische Wandtafeln der vegetabilischen Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. Taf. 21-25, 100 × 75 cm., nebst Text S. 145-176, 24 cm. Breslau (J. U. Kern), 1901. 12,50 M. [0050 Q 1870]. 1429

**Rostafiński**, Józef. Botanika szkolna na klasy wyższe. [Cours de botanique à l'usage des classes supérieures des écoles secondaires]. Kraków, 1901, (174). 20,5 cm. [0030]. 1430

——— Przewodnik do oznaczania krajowych roślin nasiennych. Wydanie drugie, pomnożone, uwzględniające wszystkie, nawet tylko w pewnych okolicach pospolitsze rośliny. [Guide pour servir à la détermination des plantes phanérogames en Pologne. Seconde édition, revue et augmentée]. Kraków, 1901, (109, with 1 pl.). 20,5 cm. [0030]. 1431

**Rostowzew**, S[emen Ivanovič]. Laboratoriumsnotizen. Ueber einige Methoden des Trocknens der Pflanzen für das Herbarium. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (473-478). [0060]. 1432

**Rostrup**, [Frederik Georg] E[mil]. Fungi, in "Botany of the Færøes, based upon Danish Investigations," Part I. Copenhagen (Det Nordiske Forlag), London, (F. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (304-316). 26 cm. [8000 da 7700]. 1433

**Rostrup**, [Frederik Georg] E[mil]. Om Lovforanstaltninger mod Snyltesvampe og Ukrudt. [On legal Provisions against Parasitic Fungi and Weeds]. Kjöbenhavn, Tidsskrift for Landbrugets Planteavl, redigeret af E. Rostrup, **7**, 1901, (33-40). [4350]. 1434

——— Oversigt over Landbrugsplanternes Sygdomme i 1899. [Account of the Diseases of Agricultural Plants in 1899]. Kjöbenhavn, Tidsskrift for Landbrugets Planteavl, redigeret af E. Rostrup, **7**, 1901, (13-32). [4000]. 1435

——— Sygdom hos forskellige Træer, forårsaget af *Myxosporium*. [Diseases in various Trees, caused by *Myxosporium*] (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Tidsskrift for Skovvæsen, **13**, 1901, (92-99). [4050 7700]. 1436

**Rostrup**, Sofie. Grönlandske Phytoptider. [Phytoptidæ from Greenland]. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1900**, 1901, (241-249, with 1 pl.). [4100 8000 ke N 3027 3031]. 1437

**Rothert**, W[ladisl.]. Beobachtungen und Betrachtungen über tactische Reizerscheinungen. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (371-421). [3180 7700 R 1500 L 7700 8500].

**Rotschy**, A. v. Pictet, Amé.

**Rovaart**, H. van de. Zur Neisser'schen Färbung der Diphtheriebacillen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. **1**, **29**, 1901, (574-575). [7700 0060 R 0300 4620]. 1439

**Rümker**, [Curt von]. Ueber die Errichtung von Versuchswirtschaften und die Verbindung derselben mit den jetzigen Versuchs-Stationen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (253-254). [0060]. 1440

**Rümppler**, A. Ueber die Absorption von Kali durch Silicate. D. Zuckerind., Berlin, **26**, 1901, (585-589 625-630). [3120 D 6500 0420 0710 G 12]. 1441

**Rullmann**, W. Ueber einen in Erde und Fehlboden vorkommenden sporenbildenden *Bacillus*. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. **1**, **29**, 1901, (969-972). [7700 R 2540 2800]. 1442

——— Ueber das Verhalten des in Erdboden eingesäten Typhusbacillus. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. **1**, **30**, 1901, (321-335). [7700 R 4240 2540 1650]. 1443

**Rundqvist**, Carl. Zur histochemischen Kenntniss des *Helleborus niger*. Pharm. Ztg., Berlin, **46**, 1901, (412). [3120 2000 5400 Q 9135 D 1850 S030]. 1444

**Rutland**, Joshua. On the regrowth of the *Totara* [*Podocarpus Totara*]. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **33**, 1901, (324-327). [2000.] 1445

**Růžicka**, Stan. Zwei kleinere methodische Mitteilungen. Ein Beitrag zur Anaërobenzüchtung. Schnelle Filtration des Nährgarns. [Mit Nachtrag.] Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (672-673, 770). [7700 0060 R 0150 1800]. 1446

**Rydberg**, Per Axel. The American Species of *Limnorchis* and *Piperia*, north of Mexico. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (605-643), [6000 8000 g]. 1447

——— Further Studies on the Potentilleae. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (173-183). [5400]. 1448

——— The North American Twin-flowers. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (52-54), [5400 8000 g]. 1449

**Sachs**, Fr. Rübenuntersuchung. D. Zuckerind., Berlin, **26**, 1901, (631). [3120 D 6500 1820]. 1450

**Sack**, J[ohannes]. v. Greshoff, M[aurits].

**Saeuberlich**. Durch welche Mittel wird bei der fortschreitenden Intensität von Düngung und Bodenbearbeitung dem immer stärker hervortretenden ertragsschädigenden Lagern unserer Halmfrüchte entgegen zu treten sein? Vortrag . . . Dresden (G. Schönfeld), 1901, (11). 23 cm. 0,60 M. [4150 3060]. 1451

**Saigō**, S. Sakurasō ni tsuite [Observations on the Flowers of *Primula cortusoides*]. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (169-176, 187-193). [1500]. 1452

**Saitō**, Kendō Anatomische Studien über wichtige Faserpflanzen Japans mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bastzellen. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **15**, 1901, (397-458, with pl.). [2540]. 1453

——— Shokubutsu Saibō chū kayōsei Dempun no Sonzai. [Ueber das Vorkommen löslicher Stärke (Dextrin) in einigen Pflanzenzellen]. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (151-155). [3120]. 1454

**Sajó**, Karl. Meteorologische Ansprüche von *Oidium Tuckeri* und *Peronospora viticola*. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (92-95). [4050 7700]. 1455

——— Roggenschädlinge unter den Schnabelkerfen. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (30-31). [4100 6000 N 4031]. 1456

**Salmon**, C[harles] E[dgar]. *Limonium lychnidifolium* var. *corymbosum* [i.e., *Statice lychnidifolia*, Girard; description and synonymy of the plant found in Alderney]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (193-195, pl. 422). [5400]. 1457

——— Notes on the flora of Sussex. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (403-422). [5000 8000 de]. 1458

**Salmon**, Ernest S[tanley]. Bryological Notes.—15. *Phloergeria*, Hagen & Jensen. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (339-341). [7000]. 1459

——— Bryological Notes.—16-20. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (357-365, pl. 427). [7000]. 1460

——— Der Erdbeer- und der Stachelbeer-Mehltau (*Sphaerotheca Humuli* [DC.] Bur. und *S. Mors-uvae* [Schwein.] Berk. u. Curt). Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (73-81). [4050 7700]. 1461

——— *Thuidium Brotheri*, n. sp. [from British India]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (153, pl. 421). [6000 8000 ef]. 1462

**Sander**, F[rederick] and Co. SANDER'S Orchid Guide, containing all the best known species, varieties, and hybrids of Orchids in cultivation: their native countries, descriptions, seasons of flowering . . . together with the names and parentages of all the known hybrid Orchids up to date, January 1st, 1901. St. Albans, [1901], (330 + 1). 24 cm. [0030 6000]. 1463

**Santesson**, C[arl] G[ustaf]. Kurze pharmakologische Mittheilungen. 1. Einiges über die Wirkung des Sabinäols. 2. Enthält das Curare Eiweiss? Skand. Arch. Physiol., Leipzig, **11**, 1901, (228-244). [3120 Q 9190 9130 D 3010]. 1464

**Sasaki**, Chūjirō. On the Dwarf-diseases of Mulberry-trees. Kuwanoki Ishikubiyō Chōsa Hōkoku [Report on the Researches made concerning Dwarf-troubles of the Mulberry-trees in Japan], **5**, 1901, (573-590). [4150]. 1465

- Satie.** v. Jeaneard.
- Saunders,** De Alton. A new species of *Alaria* [from California]. Minnesota, St. Paul, Minn. Bot. Stud. Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., **2**, 1901, (561–562, with 1 pl.). [7400 8000 gi]. 1466
- Saunders,** Edgar. The Mycetoza. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (4–6) [for continuation, see Saunders, J.]. [7700]. 1467
- Saunders,** Helen. Botanical Notes. No. II. [Lists of plants noticed at Honiton, Great Torrington, and Totnes]. Plymouth, Trans. Devon. Ass., **33**, 1901, (469–474). [5000 8000 de]. 1468
- Saunders,** J[ames]. Elecampane [*Inula Helenium*] in Bedfordshire. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.) **8**, 1901, (188). [5400 8000 de]. 1469
- Field Botany. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (29–30, 62–63, 93–94, 125–126, 158, 188–189, 221–222). [5000 8000 de]. 1470
- The Moss Exchange Club Report [abstract]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (188). [0020 7000]. 1471
- Mycetoza of Switzerland. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (221–223). [7700 8000 di]. 1472
- Saunders,** J[ames], and Saunders, E[dgar]. The Mycetoza. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (105–108). [7700]. 1473
- Savery,** G. B. *Bryum Duvalii* at Adel near Leeds. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (176). [7000 8000 de]. 1474
- Hybrid *Potamogeton* in the River Wharfe, Yorkshire [*P. crispus* var. *Jacksoni*, Fryer?]. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (302). [3550 6000 8000 de]. 1475
- Scammell,** E. T. v. Stone, H.
- Schaer,** Ed[uard]. Drachenblut und Kino in ihren pharmakognostisch-historischen Beziehungen. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges. **11**, 1901, (288–307). [3120 Q 9190 D 1860]. 1476
- Schaffner,** J[ohn] H. A contribution to the Life History and Cytology of *Erythronium*. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (369–387, with 6 pl.). [2640 6000]. 1477
- A List of Kansas Desmids. Columbus, Ohio Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1**, 1901, (100–101). [7400 8000 gi]. 1478
- (M–2317)
- Schanz,** Moritz. Die Faserpflanzen und die Boehmeriakultur in China. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (126–136, 227–231). [5400]. 1479
- Scharff,** R[obert] F[ancis]. The Irish Flora and the Glacial Period: a rejoinder. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (68–99). [5000 8000 de K 95 5000]. 1480
- Schiemenz,** Paul. v. Marson, M.
- v. Cronheim, W.
- Schindelmeyer,** J. Untersuchung einer Rhabarberwurzel aus Fergan. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (215–216). [3120 D 6500 Q 9190]. 1481
- Schinz,** Hans. [*Blepharis extenuata*, S. L. Moore, in Little] Namaqualand. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (344). [5400 8000 fg]. 1482
- Schinzinger.** Ertragsuntersuchungen im Eichenhochwald. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (8–18). [5400]. 1483
- Schlater,** Gustav. Bemerkung zum Aufsätze von Herrn Dr. Feinberg: "Ueber den Bau der Bakterien." Anat. Anz., Jena, **19**, 1901, (172–173). [7700 R 0540 L 6300]. 1484
- Schlechtendal,** D. Biologische Beobachtungen. II. *Phytomyza Vitalbae* Kaltenbach. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **6**, 1901, (193–197, mit 1 Taf.). [4100 N 4231 4219 4207]. 1485
- *Monophadnus elongatulus* (Klug) Konow als Rosenschädling. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **6**, 1901, (145–147). [4100 N 4631 4615 4619]. 1486
- Ueber *Selandria coronata* Klug sp. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **6**, 1901, (129–131). [4100 6700 N 4631 4619]. 1487
- Schlechter,** R[udolf]. Reisebericht der Guttapercha- und Kautschuk-Expedition nach den Südsee-Kolonien. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (211–220, 318–329, 372–382). [8000 eg 6000 J eg]. 1488
- Schleichert,** Franz. Anleitung zu botanischen Beobachtungen und pflanzenphysiologischen Experimenten. Ein Hilfsbuch für den Lehrer beim botanischen Unterricht. 4. Aufl. Langensalza (H. Beyer u. S.), 1901, (VIII + 182). 23 cm. 2,50 M. [0050 0060 3000]. 1489
- Schlich,** W[illiam]. v. Stone, H.

**Schlitzberger, S.** Die Kulturgewächse der Heimat mit ihren Freunden und Feinden. In Wort und Bild dargestellt. Serie VI. Kätzchenblütige Laubbölder. (Taf. 1, 2.) 51 + 80 cm. Mit Text in 8° (16 S.). Leipzig (Amthor), 1901. 3 M. [0050 4000]. 1490

**Schmeil, Otto.** Lehrbuch der Botanik für höhere Lehranstalten und die Hand des Lehrers. Von biologischen Gesichtspunkten ausbearb. Heft 1. Stuttgart und Leipzig (E. Nägele), 1901, (1–112, mit 14 Taf.). 23 cm. 1,30 M. [0030 0050 3200]. 1491

**Schmid, B[ernhard].** Ueber die Einwirkung von Chloroformdämpfen auf ruhende Samen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., 19, 1901, (71–76). [2300 3040 4150]. 1492

——— Ueber die Ruheperiode der Kartoffelknollen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., 19, 1901, (76–85). [3160 3750 5400]. 1493

**Schmidle, W[ilhelm].** Algen aus Brasilien. Hedwigia, Dresden, 40, 1901, (45–54, mit 2 Taf.). [7400 8000 *hh*]. 1494

——— Ueber drei Algengenera. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., 19, 1901, (10–24, mit 1 Taf.). [7400]. 1495

**Schmidt, Ernst.** Ueber Papaveraceen-Alkaloide. 7. Mitteilung. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, 239, 1901, (395–408). Berichtigung dazu. Ebenda (560). [3120 5400 D 3010 Q 9130]. 1496

**Schmidt, Henry.** Einiges über den Tabakbau auf Sumatra. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, 5, 1901, (117–126, 173–184). [5400 4000]. 1497

**Schmidt, Johs.** Flora of Koh Chang. Contributions to the knowledge of the vegetation in the Gulf of Siam, Part I. Introductory. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., 24, 1901, (1–5, with map). [8000 *ee* J *ee*]. 1498

——— Peridinales, in Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part IV. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., 24, 1901, (212–221). [7400 9700]. 1499

——— v. Ostenfeld, C. H.

**Schmiedeknecht, O.** Subtropische Fauna und Flora im paläarktischen Gebiet. Reise-Erinnerung an Palästina. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, 6, 1901, (54–57). [8000 *ei* L 0080 N 2427 *ei*]. 1500

**Schneck, J[acob].** Notes on *Aquilegia canadensis* Linn. and *A. vulgaris* Linn.

Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., 32, 1901, (304–305). [5400]. 1501

**Schneider, A[ibert].** The probable Function of Calcium oxalate Crystals in Plants. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., 32, 1901, (142–144). [3120]. 1502

**Schniewind-Thies, J.** Die Reduktion der Chromosomenzahl und die ihr folgenden Kernteilungen in den Embryosackmutterzellen der Angiospermen. Jena (Gust. Fischer), 1901, (34, mit 5 Taf.). 26 cm. [2740 2380]. 1503

**Schober, A[lfred].** Die Assimilation der Pflanzen. Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), 8, (1900), 1901, (XLVIII). [3060]. 1504

——— Die bisherigen Erklärungsversuche für die Mechanik der geotropischen Krümmung. Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), 8, (1900), 1901, (XXIV–XXV). [3180]. 1505

**Schöne, A., und Tollens, B[ernhard].** Ueber die Gärung der Pentosen. J. Landw., Berlin, 49, 1901, (29–40). [3100 7700 D 1840 8020 R 1820 Q 1430]. 1506

——— Untersuchungen über die Pentosane der Jute, der *Luffa* und der Biertreber. Auszug aus einer Diss. J. Landw., Berlin, 49, 1901, (21–28). [3120 D 1840]. 1507

**Scholz, J. B.** Zweibeinige Bäume. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, 16, 1901, (38–40). [1800]. 1508

**Schott, A[d.].** Berechtigten experimentelle oder klinische Erfahrungen zu der Annahme, dass pathogene oder nicht pathogene Bakterien die Wand des gesunden Magendarmkanals durchwandern können? Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, 29, 1901, (239–255, 291–297). [7700 R 6300 Q 7050]. 1509

**Schouten, Samuel Leonardus.** Reinkulturen uit één onder het mikroskoop geïsoleerde cel. [Cultures pures issues d'une seule cellule isolée au microscope.] Utrecht, (F. Wentzel and Co.), 1901, (X + 124, avec pl.). 23 cm. [3060 7700 R 0350 0250 L 3000]. 1510

——— Reinkulturen van Saprolegniaceen. [A pure culture of Saprolegniaceae.] Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., 9, 1901, (628–633) (Dutch); Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., 3, 1901, (601–606) (English). [3060 7700 R 0350]. 1511

**Schröder, Chr.** Blütenbiologische Untersuchungen an der Erbse (*Pisum sativum* L.) und der Bohne (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **6**, 1901, (1-3). [3500 L 2450 2400]. 1512

——— Experimentelle Studien über den Blütenbesuch, besonders der *Syrilla pipiens* L. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **6**, 1901, (181-183). [3500 N 4231 2419 2411]. 1513

**Schütze, E.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der triassischen Koniferengattungen: *Pagiophyllum*, *Voltzia* und *Widdringtonites*. Stuttgart, Jahreshfte Ver. Natk., **57**, 1901, (240-274, mit 5 Taf.). [6500 † K 65.6500]. 1514

**Schulte im Hofe, A.** Ein Wurzelschädling des Kakaobaums. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (288-289). [4050 5400]. 1515

——— Die Kultur und Fabrikation von Thee in Britisch-Indien und Ceylon mit Rücksicht auf den wirtschaftlichen Wert der Theekultur für die deutschen Kolonien. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, Beihefte, **2**, 1901, (31-117). [5400 4000 3100 Q 1885 D 8020 6500]. 1516

——— Die Kultur und Fabrikation von Thee in Britisch-Indien und Ceylon. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (115-155). [5400 Q 1885]. 1517

——— Thee in Kamerun. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (36-37). [5400 Q 1885]. 1518

——— Zur Kakao-Fermentation. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (225-227). [3100 5400 R 1820 2620 D 8020 Q 1885]. 1519

**Schultz, N. K.** Ueber die Lebensdauer von *Bacillus pestis hominis* in Reinkulturen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (169-174). [7700 R 4280]. 1520

**Schulz, August.** Ueber die Entwicklungsgeschichte der gegenwärtigen phanerogamen Flora und Pflanzendecke der Skandinavischen Halbinsel und der benachbarten Schwedischen und Norwegischen Inseln. Halle, Abh. natf. Ges., **22**, 1901, (57-372). [8000 da 3700 4700 K 0200]. 1521

——— Die Verbreitung der halophilen Phanerogamen in Mitteleuropa nördlich der Alpen. Forsch. D. Lau- (M-2317)

desk., Stuttgart, **13**, 1901, (273-360). [3700 8000 d 3200]. 1522

**Schulz, August.** v. Fitting, Hans.

**Schulz, Roman.** Die Achilleen der Berliner Adventiv-Flora. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **43**, 1901, (72-79). [5400 8000 de]. 1523

**Schulze, C.** Beiträge zur Alinitfrage. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30**, 1901, (319-360, mit 3 Taf.). [7700 3060 R 2540]. 1524

**Schulze, E.** Ueber die Rückbildung der Eiweissstoffe aus deren Zerfallsprodukten in der Pflanze. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (33-44). [3060 3120 D 8030]. 1525

——— Ueber die Zusammensetzung einiger Koniferen-Samen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (267-307). [3120 6500 2300 D 6500]. 1526

**Schulze, H.** v. Prior, E.

**Schumann, K[arl].** *Ceropegia Woodii* Schlechter. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (225-226, mit 1 Taf.). [5400]. 1527

——— v. Just.

**Schwanecke, Carl.** Die Veredelung der Stiefmütterchen. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (357-358). [5400]. 1528

**Schwappach, [Adam].** Die Durchforstungsversuche. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (198-203). [3060]. 1529

**Schwartz, A.** Rośliny krajowe trujące, lecznicze i jadalne, według tekstu A. Schwartza opracowała M[arya] Arc-tówna. [Sur les plantes du pays, vénéneuses, médicales et comestibles, d'après le texte de M. A. Schwartz édité par Mlle Marie Arct]. Warszawa, 1901, (159+XXII, with 12 coloured plates). 22 cm. [0030]. 1530

**Schwendener, S[imon].** Zur Theorie der Blattstellungen. Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **1901**, (556-569). [1150]. 1531

**Scott, D[ukinfield] H[enry].** Account of a Calamite from the Calciferous Sandstone of Burntisland. [*Calamites petty-curensis*, n. sp.] [Abstract]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (617). [2450 6700 † 8000 de K 55.6700]. 1532

——— On a primitive type of structure in *Calamites* [Abstract]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (617). [2450 6700 † K 35.6700]. 1533

**Scott, D[ukinfield] H[enry].** On a primitive type of structure in *Calamites*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (773-774). [2040 2580 6700†]. 1534

——— On the structure and affinities of fossil plants from the Palaeozoic rocks.—IV. The seed-like fructification of *Lepidocarpon*, a genus of Lycopodiaceous cones from the Carboniferous Formation. London, Proc. R. Soc., **68**, 1901, (117) [Abstract]. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., Ser. B, **194**, 1901, (291-333, pl. 38-43). [n. gen. and spp.]. [1550† 6700† K 55.6700 H 55]. 1535

**Scott, Thomas.** v. Smith, John [of Kilwinning].

**Scribner, F[rank] Lamson.** American Grasses—II. Washington, D.C., Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Agrost., **17**, 1901, (1-349). [6000 8000 g, h]. 1536

——— Some Arizona Grasses. Washington, D.C., Cir. U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Agrost., **32**, 1901, (1-10). [6000 8000 gi]. 1537

**Scully, Reginald W[illiam].** v. Colgan, N.

**Sebelien, J.** Det agrikulture kvælstof. [The agricultural azote.] Kristiania, Tekn. Ug., **19**, 1901, (84-89). [3060]. 1538

**Seers, F. W.** *Lilium sulphureum*, Baker. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (369-370). [6000]. 1539

**Seidenschneur, Fr.** Die ökonomische Tränkung von Holz mit Theeröl. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14**, 1901, (437-441, 488-495). [7700 R 2700 0150 3900]. 1540

**Seifert, R.** Bemerkungen über die Gewinnung von Pflanzen-Riechstoffen in Grasse (Alpes maritimes). Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (236-237). [3120 D 6500]. 1541

**Sernander, Rutger.** Om de buskartade lafvarnes hapterer. [On the Haptera of Fruticulose Lichens.] Bot. Not., Lund, **1901**, (21-32, 107-114). [1250]. 1542

——— Den skandinaviska vegetationens spridningsbiologi. Zur Verbreitungsbiologie der skandinavischen Pflanzenwelt. Berlin (R. Friedländer u. S. i. Komm.), Upsala (Lundequist i. Komm.), 1901, (IV + 459). 23 cm. [3700 8000 da 3200]. 1543

**Severin, S.** Die im Miste vorkommenden Bakterien und deren Rolle bei der Zersetzung desselben. 4. Mitteilung. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (369-386). [7700 R 2900 2000]. 1544

**Seward, A[lbert] C[harles].** Botanical evidence bearing on the climate and other physical conditions under which coal was formed. Geol. Mag., London, Dec. 4, **8**, 1901, (31-33). [5000† K 55.5000 H 55]. 1545

——— Catalogue of the Mesozoic plants in the British Museum (Natural History). 1. The Yorkshire Coast. London, 1900 [1901], (XII + 341, pl. 1-21). 22 cm. [0060† 5000† 8000 de K 65.5000 70.5000 75.5000 H 60]. 1546

——— A chapter of plant evolution [shown in the relation of the Rhaetic to the Wealden floras] [Abstract]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618). [4400† K 65.5000 70.5000?]. 1547

——— Floras of the Past. [A review of the 'Status of the Mesozoic Floras of the United States.' The Older Mesozoic, by Lester F. Ward, and others, extracted from the Ann. Rep. U.S. Geol. Survey, vol. **20**.] Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (633-634). [5000† 8000 gf]. 1548

[———] The structure and origin of Jet [from coniferous wood. Abstract of paper read before the British Association]. London, J. Soc. Arts, **49**, 1901, (796); cf. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618). [6500† K 6500]. 1549

**Seward, A[lbert] C[harles], and Dale, Elizabeth.** On the structure and affinities of *Dipteris*, with notes on the geological history of the Dipteridinae. [Abstract]. London, Proc. R. Soc., **68**, 1901, (373-374); London Phil. Trans. R. Soc., B **194**, 1901 (487-513, pl. 47-49, and Text cut). [6700\*†]. 1550

**Seward, A[lbert] C[harles], and Ford, S. O.** On the anatomy of *Todea* with an account of the geological history of the Osmundaceae [Abstract]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (617). [2000 2580 4700 6700\*† K 35.6700]. 1551

**Sewell, S. Arthur.** Blossoming of Crab-trees in the Forest in 1900. Stratford, Essex, Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (335). [3800 5400]. 1552

——— Nuts imbedded in a tree-trunk. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (336). [1100 4250]. 1553

**Sharp, J. Gordon.** Australian Bitter Bark, *Alstonia constricta*, and other species. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **12**, 1901, (362-365). [5400]. 1554

**Shear, C[ornelius] L.** Notes on Fournier's Mexican Species and Varieties of *Bromus*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (242-246). [6000 8000 ha]. 1555

——— Our Puffballs. (Part 4.) Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (124-127). [7700 8000 gf]. 1556

**Shenstone, J[ames] C[hapman].** Notes upon the herbarium presented to the Essex Field Club [by the author]. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (223-224). [0060 5000 8000 de]. 1557

——— *Silene anglica* var. *quinquevulnera* . . . in Essex. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (271). [5400 8000 de]. 1558

——— *Vicia lutea* L. at St. Osyth. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (271). [8000 de]. 1559

**Sheppard, T[homas].** By-gone Hull naturalists.—II. Adrian Hardy Haworth, (1767-1833). Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Cl., **1**, 1901, (229-232, with portrait). [0010]. 1560

——— Yorkshire Naturalists at Brough [Plants]. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (222-227). [5000 8000 de]. 1561

**Sherborn, C[harles] Davies, and Woodward, B[ernard] B[arham].** Dates of publication of the . . . botanical portion of some French voyages. Part II. Ferret and Galinier's 'Voyage en Abyssinie,' Lefebvre's 'Voyage en Abyssinie,' Castelnau's 'Amérique du sud,' Dumont d'Urville's 'Voyage de l'Astrolabe,' Laplace's 'Voyage sur la Favorite,' Jacquemont's 'Voyage dans l'Inde,' Tréhouart's 'Commission scientifique d'Islande,' Cailliaud's 'Voyage à Meroë,' 'Expédition scientifique de Morée,' Fabre's 'Commission scientifique du Nord,' Du Petit Thouars 'Voyage de la Vénus,' and on the dates of the 'Faune française.' Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **8**, 1901, (161-164, 333-336, 491-494). [0030]. 1562

——— The dates of Humboldt and Bonpland's "Voyage." [Plantes équinoxiales, Melastomes, Rhexies, Nova genera et species plantarum, Mimoses, Synopsis plantarum, Révision des graminées.] J. Bot.,

London, **39**, 1901, 'Bibliographical Notes, XXVII, (202-205).' [0030]. 1563

**Sherborn, C[harles] Davies, and Woodward, B[ernard] B[arham].** Notes on the dates of publication of the Natural History portions of some French voyages, Part I. . . . 'Indes orientales,' 'Pôle sud,' ('Astrolabe' and 'Zélée'), 'La Bonite,' 'La Coquille,' and 'L'Uranie et Physicienne.' Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **7**, 1901, (390-392); J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (205-206). [0030]. 1564

——— Addenda et Corrigenda to Part I. ('Annals,' April, 1901, pp. 390, 391). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **8**, 1901, (494). [0030]. 1565

**Shibata, Keita.** Suigaku oyobi Suisaku ni tsuite. (Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Kelch- und Kapsel-Hydathoden). Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (19-25). [3200]. 1566

——— v. Makino, Tomitarō.

**Shimek, B[ohumil].** Addenda to the Flora of Lyon County (Iowa). Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ., Lab. Nat. Hist., **5**, 1901, (215-216). [5000 8000 gi]. 1567

——— The Iowa Pteridophyta, Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ., Lab. Nat. Hist., **5**, 1901, (139-170). [6700 8000 gi]. 1568

**Shirai, Mitsutarō.** *Cystopus candidus*, (Peronosporaceae). Matsumura, Jinzō, and Miyoshi, Manabu, Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, **2**, No. 3, 1901, (pl. 71-75). (Japanese). [7700]. 1569

——— *Exobasidium Camelliae*. (Exobasidiaceae). Matsumura, Jinzō, and Miyoshi, Manabu, Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, **2**, No. 3, 1901, (pl. 71-75). (Japanese). [7700]. 1570

——— *Exobasidium hemisphaericum*. [Exobasidiaceae]. (Japanese). Matsumura, Jinzō. Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, **1**, No. 12, 1901, (pl. 46-50). [7700]. 1571

——— *Ustilago nuda* (Ustilaginaceae). (Japanese). Matsumura, Jinzō, and Miyoshi, Manabu, Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, **2**, No. 2, 1901, (pl. 66-70). [7700]. 1572

**Siebert, August.** *Platyclinis glumacea* Benth. (*Dendrochilum glumaceum* Lindl.) Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (131-133). [6000]. 1573

- Siedler, P.** Kleinere pharmakognostische Mitteilungen. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (20-23). [3120 Q 9100 D 6500]. 1574
- Siim-Jensen, J.** Beiträge zur botanischen und pharmacognostischen Kenntnis von *Hyoseyamus niger* L. Bibl. bot., Stuttgart, **51**, 1901, (1-90, mit 6 Taf.). 18 M. [5400 1000 2000 3120 Q 9130 D 3010]. 1575
- Silberschmidt, W[illiam].** Ueber den Befund von spießförmigen Bacillen (*Bac. fusiforme* Vincent) und von Spirillen in einem Oberschenkelabscess beim Menschen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **30**, 1901, (159-166). [7700 R 6100 4340 1100]. 1576
- Simon, F. B.** Ueber die Einwirkung leukocytenhaltiger Flüssigkeiten auf Streptokokken. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **29**, 1901, (81-86, 113-122). [7700 R 4340 Q 5200]. 1577
- Sjollem, B.** L'isosulfocyanate des graines des *Brassica Napus*. Rec. Trav. chim., Leiden, (Ser. 2), **5**, 1901, (237-242). [3120 5400 D 1220 C 3860]. 1578
- Skan, S[ydney A]lfred.** Thomas Meehan [a sketch of his life]. Nature, London, **65**, 1901, (132). [0010]. 1579
- Skraup, Z[danko] H[ans], und König, J.** Ueber Cellulose, eine Biose aus Cellulose. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (1115-1118). [3120 D 1820 1840]. 1580
- Slupski, Roman.** Bildet der Milzbrand-bacillus unter streng anaëroben Verhältnissen Sporen? Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **30**, 1901, (396-400). [2320 7700 R 0560 1100 1800 7100]. 1581
- Small, John K[unkel].** *Dasystema flava* and some related Species. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (451-453). [5400]. 1582
- A Kentucky Cornel. [*Cornus Priceae* n. sp.]. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (54-55). [5400 8000 gh]. 1583
- Shrubs and Trees of the Southern States. (Part 4.) New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (356-361). [5400 8000 gh, gi]. 1584
- Smith, A.** Grimsby Plants. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (302). [5000 8000 de]. 1585
- Smith, Annie Lorrain.** Fungi. Welwitsch, F., Catalogue . . . **2**, (464-478). [7700 8000 fe]. 1586
- Smith, Annie Lorrain.** Fungi found on farm seeds when tested for germination, with an account of two Fungi new to Britain. [Part II.] London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1901**, (613-618, pl. 13). [n. gen. and sp.]. [7700 8000 de]. 1587
- Fungi new to Britain. Worcester, Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc., **1899-1900**, [1901], (150-158, pl. 8). [7700 8000 de]. 1588
- Myxobacteria [with a description of a new species, *Myxococcus pyriformis*]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (69-72, with figs.). [7700]. 1589
- On some Fungi from the West Indies [chiefly from Dominica, with descriptions of new species and genus]. London, J. Linn. Soc., Bot., **35**, 1901, (1-19, pl. 1-3). [7700 8000 hc]. 1590
- v. Carruthers, W.
- Smith, Annie Morrill.** Hylocomiums of the Northeastern United States. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (3-7). [7000 8000 gg]. 1591
- Smith, Arthur.** Alien flora of Britain. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (125). [5000 8000 de]. 1592
- Smith, Erwin F.** Entgegnung auf Alfred Fischer's "Antwort" in betreff der Existenz von durch Bakterien verursachten Pflanzenkrankheiten. II. Teil. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (88-100, 128-139, 190-199, m. 11 Taf.). [4050 7700 R 9000]. 1593
- Smith, Eugene A.** Biographical Sketch of Dr. Charles Mohr. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (599-603, with pl.). [0010]. 1594
- Smith, John [of Kilwinning].** Micro-Fossils in Middletonite in the Clyde Drainage Area. Order Conservoidae . . . Elliot, G. F. S., and others . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (513). [7600 † K 7600 de]. 1595
- Smith, John [of Kilwinning], Scott, Thomas, and Steel, James.** Elliot, G. F. S., and others. The Post-drift fossils of the Clyde drainage area at low levels. [Algae, Mosses, Phanerogams.] (528-538). [5400 † 6000 † 7400 † 7000 † 8000 de]. 1596
- Smith, M. H.** Nitrate as a Source of Nitrogen for Saprophytic Fungi. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (126). [3060 7700]. 1597



- Smith, R. Greig.** Bakteriologisches Laboratorium der Linnean Society of New South Wales, 1900. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **30**, 1901, (208-212). [7700 R 0060 3650 3050 Q 0297]. 1598
- Smith, Robert.** Additional records to topographical botany of Scotland. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (102). [5000 8000 *de*]. 1599
- Smith, W[illiam] G[eorge].** Violet disease. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (493). [4050 5400 7700]. 1600
- Smythies, A.** Flowering of the Bamboo in the Central Provinces. Ind. For., Allahabad, **27**, 1901, (126-127). [3200]. 1601
- Sneath, J. S.** v. Stow, S. C.
- Soden, H. von, und Henle, K.** Ueber algerisches Rautenöl. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (277). [3120 Q 9190 D 6500]. 1602
- Soden, H. v., und Rojahn, W.** Ueber einen kristallinischen Bestandtheil des Kalmusöles. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (243). [3120 D 6500 Q 9190]. 1603
- Solander, Daniel [Carl].** v. Britten, J.
- Sollas, Igera B. J.** On the structure and affinities of the Rhaetic plant *Naiadita*. London, Abs. Proc. Geol. Soc., **1900-1901**, 1901, (36-37). [6700 † K 65.6700]. 1604
- Fossils in the Oxford University Museum. V.—On the structure and affinities of the Rhaetic plant, *Naiadita* [*lanceolata*, Buckman; a suggested Lycopod]. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, 1901, (307-312, with pl. and figs.). [6700 † K 65.6700]. 1605
- Sollas, [William] Johnson.** [On *Naiadites acuminatus*.] Bristol, Proc. Nat. Soc., (N. Ser.), **9**, 1901, (102-103, cf. 100). [6000 †]. 1606
- Sonntag, P.** Verholzung und mechanische Eigenschaften der Zellwände. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (138-149, mit 1 Taf.). [2850]. 1607
- Sorauer, Paul.** Die Aelchenkrankheit bei *Chrysanthemum indicum*. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (35-36). [4100 5400 N 1431]. 1608
- Intumescenzen an Blüten. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (115-118). [1800 1500 4150]. 1609
- Sorauer, Paul.** Der Schorf der Malblumen. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (172-174). [4150]. 1610
- v. Taschenberg, Otto.
- Southwell, Thomas.** On Mr. Marsham's 'Indications of Spring' [compiled from records by various members of the Marsham family, 1736-1810, 1836-1900]. Norwich, Trans. Nat. Soc., **7**, 1900-1901, [1901], (246-254, with 2 tables). [3800]. 1611
- Spaeth, Eduard.** Ueber Untersuchung und Zusammensetzung von Citronensäften. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (529-541). [3120 Q 1875 D 6500]. 1612
- Speedy, Tom.** Growth of roots in a sewer drain. Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **4**, 1901, (213-214). [1200]. 1613
- Speiser, P.** Ueber die Nycteribiiden, Fledermausparasiten aus der Gruppe der pupiparen Dipteren. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **67**, Bd 1, 1901, (11-78, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 N 4231 4207 4203]. 1614
- Spengler, Carl.** Zur Aetiologie des Keuchlustens. Schlussbemerkungen zu Dr. Georg Jochmann's Erwidern auf meine in Bd. XXIX, No. 18 dieses Centralblatts erschienene Publikation. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **30**, 1901, (276-277). (7700 R 4660 1000). 1615
- Zur Aetiologie des Keuchlustens. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **29**, 1901, (713-717). [7700 R 4660]. 1616
- Speschnew, N. N. v.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Pilzflora des Kaukasus. III. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (82-89, m. Taf. III). [7700 4050]. 1617
- Spieckermann, A.** v. König, Jos.
- Spieß, P.** v. Autenrieth, Wilhelm.
- Sprengrer, C[arl].** *Agaricus (Pleurotus) Eryngii* D.C. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (329-330). [7700 Q 1875]. 1618
- Die botanischen Gärten in Italien, besonders der Turiner. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (54). [0060]. 1619
- *Galanthus cilicicus* Baker. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (241-242). [6000]. 1620
- Die Hessenfliege, *Cecidomyia destructor*, in Italien. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (274-275). [4100 N 4231]. 1621

- Sprenger, C[arl].** Kultur der indischen Feigen in Süd-Italien. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (65–82). [5400]. 1622
- *Nicotiana silvestris*. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (104–105). [5400]. 1623
- Wilde Lupinen in Italien. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (389–390). [5400 8000 dh]. 1624
- Sprinz, Julius.** Ueber das Iso-Alantolacton, ein Bestandteil der Wurzel von *Inula Helenium*. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (201–213). [3120 5400 D 1310]. 1625
- Stabler, G.** *Jungermania saxicola* Schrad. [near Braemar]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (279). [7000 8000 de]. 1626
- Stäger, Rob.** Gleichfarbigkeit von Blumen und Schmetterlingen. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **47**, 1901, (36–38). [3500 L 5200 N 4419]. 1627
- Historisches zur Biologie des Mutterkorns. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **47**, 1901, (334–348). [4050 7700]. 1628
- Studien über die "Saftdecke" der Labiaten. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **47**, 1901, (438–440). [1500 3500 5400 1300]. 1629
- Staubesand.** Noch einige Mitteilungen über die Eichenwirtschaft in der Oberförsterei Weilburg. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (230–236). [5400]. 1630
- Stauffacher.** Märzglöckchen (*Leucojum vernum*) im Schnee. Prometheus, Berlin, **13**, 1901, (64). [3200]. 1631
- Steele, A. B.** *Angelica Archangelica* and *Lamium laevigatum* in Midlothian. Ann. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (186). [5400 8000 de]. 1632
- Steel, James.** v. Smith, John [of Kilwinning].
- Stefansky, W. K.** Ueber eine durch *Streptococcus lanceolatus* hervorgerufene Epizootie bei Meerschweinchen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **30**, 1901, (201–208). [7700 R 8400 4400]. 1633
- Stefánsson, Stefán.** Flóra Islands [Botany of Iceland]. Kaupmannahöfn [Copenhagen], 1901, (XXXVI + 259). 18 cm. [8000 da]. 1634
- Steglich, B.** Untersuchungen und Beobachtungen über die Wirkung verschiedener Salzlösungen auf Kulturpflanzen und Unkräuter. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (31–33). [4150]. 1635
- Steinbrinck, C.** Ueber Auftreten und Wirkungen negativer Flüssigkeitsdrucke in Pflanzenzellen. Physik. Zs., Leipzig, **2**, 1901, (493–496). [3020 L 7000]. 1636
- Stenström, O.** v. Barthel, Chr.
- Stephani, F[ranz].** Beiträge zur Lebermoos-Flora West-patagoniens und des südlichen Chile. Mit einer Einleitung von P. Dusén, (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**, III, No. 6, 1901, (69). [54 n. sp.]. [7000 8000 hk]. 1637
- Hepaticae. Welwitsch, F., Catalogue . . . **2**, 1901, (310–321). [n. spp.]. [7000 8000 fe]. 1638
- Hepaticae [of two botanical collections from Mount Roraima, British Guiana]. London, Trans. Linn. Soc., (Ser. 2), Bot., **6**, 1901, (93–100). [7000 8000 hd]. 1639
- Lebermoose der Magellansländer. Mit einer Einleitung von P. Dusén. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**, III, No. 17, 1901, (36). [10 n. sp.]. [7000 8000 hl]. 1640
- Sterki, V.** Sprouting flower Buds of *Opuntia*. Columbus, Ohio. Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1**, 1901, (71–72). [2200 5400]. 1641
- Steuer, Adolf.** v. Cori, C. Isidor.
- Stevens, F. L.** Die Gametogenese und Befruchtung bei *Albugo*. (Vorläufige Mittheilung.) Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (171–176, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 2340 3500]. 1642
- Stewart, William.** [Fungi]. Hymenomycetes and Gasteromycetes. Elliot, G. F. S., and others . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area (78–92). Ferns and their Allies, *ib.*, (106–109). [6700 7700 8000 de]. 1643
- Notes on the occurrence of *Trichomanes radicans*, Sw. [in Arran]. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **6**, 1901, (18–21). [6700 8000 de]. 1644
- Stirling [John], and Kidston, Robert.** Notes on the flora of Stirlingshire. Tenth paper. Stirling, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **1899–1900**, [1901], (67). [5000 8000 de]. 1645
- Stirlingshire Mosses. Stirling, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **1899–1900**,

[1901], (68-69): — Appendix, *ib.*, (p.i.—v.). [7000 8000 *de*]. 1646

**Stirton, James.** Mosses from Tarbert in Harris. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.*, Edinburgh, **1901**, (108), [7000 8000 *de*]. 1647

**Stoklasa, Julius.** Replik auf J. Behrens "Bemerkungen" im Referate "Ueber neue Probleme der Bodenimpfung." *Centralbl. Bakt.*, Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (22-23). [3060 R 2540 2000]. 1648

**Stoklasa, Julius, und Vitek, Eugen.** Die Stickstoffassimilation durch die lebende Bakterienzelle. *Centralbl. Bakt.*, Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (257-270). [7700 R 2000 2540]. 1649

**Stone, Herbert.** Identification of wood [a defence of certain botanic terms employed]. *London, J. Soc. Arts*, **50**, 1901, (104). [1100]. 1650

—— The identification of wood [by microscopical sections; with observations by Sir D. Brandis, H. G. Greenish, T. G. Hill, E. T. Scammell, A. Henry, T. F. Bourdillon, and W. Schlich]. *London, J. Soc. Arts*, **50**, 1901, (40-50, 91).—The study of wood-structure [abstract of the foregoing]. *Gard. Chron.*, London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (434-435). [2040]. 1651

**Stow, S. C.** *Epilobium montanum* and *Caucalis arvensis* at Court Leys, Grantham. *Naturalist*, London, **1901**, (302). [5400 8000 *de*]. 1652

—— List of Mosses new to North or to South Lincolnshire. *Naturalist*, London, **1901**, (67-68). [7000 8000 *de*]. 1653

—— Mosses and Hepatics in the Brigg district. *Linc[oln]shire [North]*. *Naturalist*, London, **1901**, (156). [7000 8000 *de*]. 1654

—— *Myosurus minimus* near Grantham. *Naturalist*, London, **1901**, (229). [5400 8000 *de*]. 1655

—— Some flowering plants at Sapperton, Lincolnshire. *Naturalist*, London, **1901**, (41). [5000 8000 *de*]. 1656

—— Some Fungi at Woodhall, Spa, Lincs. *Naturalist*, London, **1901**, (351). [7700 8000 *de*]. 1657

—— Some Mosses at Sapperton, Lincolnshire. *Naturalist*, London, **1901**, (468). [7000 8000 *de*]. 1658

**Stow, S. C., and Sneath, J. S.** [Naturalists in South Lincolnshire, and list of plants observed]. *Naturalist*, London, **1901**, (259). [5000 8000 *de*]. 1659

**Strahan, A[ubrey].** The origin of Coal. *Geol. Mag.*, London, (N. Ser. dec. 4), **8**, 1901, (29-31). [5000† K 55.5000]. 1660

**Straub, Walther.** Toxikologische Untersuchungen an Selachierherzen. *Zs. Biol.*, München, **42**, 1901, (363-376, mit 2 Taf.). [3120 Q 5690 9135 N 5411]. 1661

**Stroud, Moss Exchange Club.** Reports and Extracts from the Club Note Book for the year 1901. [C. H. Waddell, Secretary; J. A. Wheldon, Distributer; E. C. Horrell, Secretary, Beginners' Section]. *Stroud*, (Elliott), 1901, (65-105). 22 cm. [7000]. 1662

**Strumpf, Edward.** Botanika. W: Michalski, St. i Heflich, Al., Poradnik dla samouków, Cz. I, wyd. 2-gie. [Botanique Dans: Michalski, St. et Heflich, Al., Guide pour les autodidactes, 2de édition, 1-re partie]. Warszawa, 1901, (248-286). [0050 0030]. 1663

**Stuhlmann, F[ranz].** Notizen über die Landwirtschaft auf "La Réunion." *Tropenpflanzer*, Berlin, Beihefte, **2**, 1901, (1-29). [4000 J *fh*. F 1710 *fh*]. 1664

—— Studienreise nach Niederländisch und Britisch-Indien. *Tropenpflanzer*, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (243-266, 351-364). [8000 *ef* J *ef*]. 1665

**Stutzer, A[ibert].** Entgegnung auf vorstehende Angaben. [Betr. Jensen's "Bemerkungen zu Stutzer: Neue Untersuchungen über salpeterzerstörende Bakterien"]. *Centralbl. Bakt.*, Jena, Abth. 2 **7**, 1901, (539-640). [7700 R 2000 2540]. 1666

—— Neue Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von salpeterzerstörenden Bakterien in Nährlösungen. *Centralbl. Bakt.*, Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (81-88). [7700 3060 R 2000 1600]. 1667

—— Ueber den Einfluss der Bakterien auf die Knochenzersetzung. *Centralbl. Bakt.*, Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (752-754). [3060 7700 R 2540]. 1668

—— Die Organismen der Nitrifikation. *Centralbl. Bakt.*, Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (168-178). [7700 3120 R 2000]. 1669

**Suzuki, Umetarō.** Contribution to the Physiological Knowledge of the Tea Plant. Tokyo, Bull. Coll. Agric., **4**, 1901, (289-296). [3120 D 1930]. 1670

— Investigations on the Mulberry Dwarf Troubles, a Disease widely spread in Japan. Tokyo, Bull. Coll. Agric., **4**, 1901, (267-288). [4150 3120 D 8010 8030]. 1671

— On the Localisation of Theine in Tea Leaves. Tokyo, Bull. Coll. Agric., **4**, 1901, (297-298). [3120 D 1930]. 1672

— On the Oxidizing Enzymes of Mulberry-trees. Kuwanoki Ishikubyō Chōsa Hōkoku [Report on the Researches made concerning Dwarf-troubles of the Mulberry-trees in Japan], **5**, 1901, (401-463). [3120]. 1673

— On the Occurrence of Organic Iron Compounds in Plants. Tokyo, Bull. Coll. Agric., **4**, 1901, (260-266). [3120 D 0320]. 1674

**Svedelius, Nils.** Studier öfver Östersjöns hafsalgflora. [Flora of Marine Algæ of the Baltic.] Akadem. afhandl. . . . Upsala, 1901, (140). 24 cm. [7400 8000 *do*]. 1675

**Sydow, H. et Sydow, P[aul].** Mycologische Mittheilungen. Hedwigia, Dresden, Beiblatt, **40**, 1901, (1-3). [7700 4050]. 1676

**Sydow, P[aul].** v. Sydow, H.

**T., M. J.** Abnormal foxglove [slight hypertrophy of the corolla of *Digitalis purpurea*]. Nature Notes, London, **1901**, (218). [1800 5400]. 1677

**Tailleur, P.** Sur un glucoside caractérisant la période germinative du hêtre, Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1235-1237). [3120 5400]. 1678

**Tamari, Kizō.** Kaki no mi ni tsuite. (On some fruits of *Diospyros Kaki*. Dai Nippon Nōkai-hō.) Bull. Agric. Soc., Tōkyō, Nos. **233-234**, 1901, (1-3, 5-10, with 4 pl.). [0040 3550]. 1678a

**Tanaka, Nobujirō.** On Dwarf-diseases of Mulberry-trees. Kuwanoki Ishikubyō chōsa Hōkoku [Report on the Researches made concerning Dwarf-troubles of the Mulberry-trees in Japan], **5**, 1901, (329-344). [4150]. 1679

**Tansley, A[rthur] G[eorge].** Vegetation of Mount Ophir. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (616). [5000 8000 *cg*]. 1680

**Tansley, A[rthur] G[eorge], and Chick, Edith.** Notes on the conducting Tissue-system in Bryophyta. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (1-38, pl. 1, 2). [2450 7000]. 1681

**Taschenberg, Otto, und Sorauer, Paul.** Schutz der Obstbäume gegen feindliche Tiere und gegen Krankheiten. Bd. I: Schutz der Obstbäume gegen feindliche Tiere. Im Auftrage des D. Pomologen-Vereins bearb. v. E. L. Taschenberg, 3. verm. Aufl. v. Otto Taschenberg. Stuttgart (E. Ulmer), 1901, (X + 341). 22 cm. [4350 4100 N 0219]. 1682

**Taylor, Alexandrina, v. Britton, Elizabeth G[ertrude].**

**Theulier, Eug.** Caractéristique des essences de fleur d'oranger de la récolte 1901. Paris, Bul. Soc. chim., (sér. 3), **25**, 1901, (762-764). [5400]. 1683

**Thompson, H. Stuart.** *Carex depauperata* near Bristol [in North Somerset]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (244). [6000 8000 *de*]. 1684

— New Worcestershire *Carices*. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (244). [6000 8000 *de*]. 1685

**Thoms, H[ermann].** Die Zusammensetzung des ätherischen Rautenöles. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (1-19). [3120 D 6500 Q 9190]. 1686

**Thoms, H[ermann], und Beckstroem, R.** Ueber die Bestandtheile des Calmusöles. (Vorläufige Mittheilung. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (1021-1023). [3120 D 1230 1150]. 1687

— Ueber die Bestandtheile des Kalmusöles. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (285). [3120 D 6500 Q 9190]. 1688

**Thoms, H[ermann], und Fendler, G.** Einige Beobachtungen bei der Destillation des Rizinusöles zwecks Darstellung der Undecylensäure. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (1-6). [3120 D 1320]. 1689

**Thoms, H[ermann], und Mannich, C.** Ueber die Gewinnung von Myristinsäure aus dem Samen der *Virola venezuelensis* Warb. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (263-264). [3120 5400 D 1310]. 1690

**Thoms, H[ermann], und Molle, R.** Notiz über das ätherische Galbanumöl. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (90-91). [3120 5400 Q 9190 D 6500]. 1691

- Thoms**, H[ermann], und Wentzel, M. Ueber die Basen der Mandragorawurzel. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (1023-1026). [3120 D 3010]. 1692
- Thomson**, George M[alcolm]. Plant-acclimatization in New Zealand. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **33**, 1901, (313-323). [8000]. 1693
- Thomson**, W[illiam]. *Aecidium Berberidis* at Gilsland, Cumberland. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (218). [7700 8000 de]. 1694
- *Ranunculus reptans* in Cumberland. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (302). [5400 8000 de]. 1695
- William Hodgson, A.L.S., the veteran botanist of Cumberland. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (261-265, with portrait). [0010]. 1696
- Thumm**. Morphologie der Bakterien. Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), **8**, (1900), 1901, (XXXVI-XXXVII). [7700 R 0500]. 1697
- Timberlake**, H[amilton] G. Spore-formation in *Hydrodictyon utriculatum* Roth. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz., Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (203). [2320 7400]. 1698
- Starch formation in *Hydrodictyon utriculatum*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (619-635, pl. 34). [3120 7400]. 1699
- Toellner**. Die Arbeiten der Königl. Geologischen Landesanstalt zu Berlin und ihre Bedeutung für die Landwirthschaft. Zs. Landmesserver., Cassel, **21**, 1901, (97-111). [3000 H 0020]. 1700
- Tollens**, Bernhard. v. Schöne, A.
- Towndrow**, Richard F. Pembroke Plants [noted in June 1901]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (279). [5000 8000 de]. 1701
- The late William Mathews. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (428-429). [0010]. 1702
- Townsend**, C[harles] O. The effect of Hydrocyanic Acid Gas upon Grains and other Seeds. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz., Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (241-264). [2300]. 1703
- Trabut**, [Louis] Sur la manne de l'Olivier. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (225-226). [3120 5400]. 1704
- Tracy**, S. M. [Biography of] Dr. Charles Mohr. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (167-170 with 1 pl.). [0010]. 1705
- Tracy**, S. M. v. Lloyd, Francis E[rnest].
- Trail**, James W[illiam] H[elenus]. *Euphrasia* in northern Scotland. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (179-180). [5400 8000 de]. 1706
- The flora of Buchan. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (164-176). [5000 8000 de]. 1707
- *Matricaria discoidea*, DC., [established in Aberdour]. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (234-245). [5400 8000 de]. 1708
- Progress of botany in Scotland. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (217-227). [0010 8000 de]. 1709
- *Rubus idaeus*, L., var. *obtusifolius*, Willd., in North Aberdeen. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (185-186). [5400 8000 de]. 1710
- Trelease**, William. A Pacific Slope Palmetto. St. Louis, Mo., Rep. Bot. Gard., **12**, 1901, (79-80, with 3 pl.). [6000 8000 g]. 1711
- Treub**, M[elchior]. Dr. J. G. Boerlage. † (Hollandais). Batavia, Nat. Tydschr., **60**, (Ser. 3), **4**, 1901, (396-412). [0010]. 1712
- Trommsdorff**. Ueber Gewöhnung von Bakterien an Alexine. München, Sitzber. Ges. Morph., **16**, (1900), 1901, (113-118). [7700 R 3050 3460 4220 4240 Q 5480 L 5300]. 1713
- Tschermak**, Erich. Weitere Beiträge über Verschiedenwerthigkeit der Merkmale bei Kreuzung von Erbsen und Bohnen. Vorläufige Mitteilung. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (35-51). [3550 4410 5400]. 1714
- Tschirch**, A[lexander]. Die Einwände der Frau Schwabach gegen meine Theorie der Harzbildung. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (25-32). [2520 3120 D 1860]. 1715
- Notiz über Cola. Flora. Marburg, **88**, 1901, (242-244). [5400]. 1716
- Untersuchungen über die Sekrete. 44. Keto, Eduard. Ueber die Harze der Copaivabalsame. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (548-560). [3120 D 6500 1860 1350 Q 9190]. 1717
- Tschirch**, A[lexander], und Faber, E. Untersuchungen über die Sekrete. 43. Experimental-Untersuchungen über die Entstehung des Harzflusses bei einigen

- Abietineen. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (249–257). [4200 2520 3120 6500 Q 9190]. 1718
- Tschirch**, A[lexander], und Itallie, L. van. Untersuchungen über die Sekrete. 42. Ueber den orientalischen *Styrax*. 43. Ueber den amerikanischen *Styrax*. Dazu Anhang: Rassamalaharz. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (506–547). [3120 5400 D 6500 1860 Q 9190]. 1719
- Tschirch**, A[lexander], und Klaveness, J. Untersuchungen über die Sekrete. 40. Ueber die Natal Aloë. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (231–240). [3120 6000 Q 9190 D 6500 1140]. 1720
- 41. Ueber die Uganda Aloë. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (241–249). [3120 6000 Q 9190 D 6500 1140]. 1721
- Tschirch**, A[lexander], und Niederstadt, B. Untersuchungen über die Sekrete. 37. Ueber den neuseeländischen Kauri-Busch-Copal von *Danumara australis*. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (145–167). [3120 6500 D 6500 1350]. 1722
- 38. Ueber das Harz von *Pinus silvestris*. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (167–181). [3120 6500 4200 D 6500 1350]. 1723
- Tschirch**, A[lexander], und Tunmann, O. Untersuchungen über die Sekrete. 35. Ueber die Oeldrüsen. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (7–16). [2520 3120]. 1724
- Tsvett**, M. Sur la pluralité des chlorophyllines et sur les métachlorophyllines. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (149–150). [3120]. 1725
- Tümler**, B. Die geographische Verbreitung der europäischen Zygaenides "Widderchen" und deren biologische Beziehung zu ihren Futterpflanzen. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **47**, 1901, (19–35). [3500 N 4427 d 4431 L 5200]. 1726
- Tunmann**, O. v. Tschirch, Alexander.
- Turner**, Edwin E. Flowers on Christmas Day, 1900. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (335). [3800]. 1727
- *Setaria viridis*, Beauv. at Witham. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (271). [6000 8000 de]. 1728
- Tuzon**, Johann. Ueber die Botrytis-Krankheit junger Nadelholzpflanzen (*Botrytis cinerea* Pers.). Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (95–98). [4050 7700 6500]. 1729
- Ueda**, Ejirō. Taiwan no aka-kōji ni tsuite. [On red koji-fungus (*Monascus* sp.) from Formosa]. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (41–46). [7700]. 1730
- Uexküll-Gyllenband**, M. von. Phylogenie der Blütenformen und der Geschlechterverteilung bei den Compositen. Bibl. bot., Stuttgart, **52**, 1901, (1–80, mit 2 Taf.). 18 M. [4700 5400 3650 1500 L 4000 4400]. 1731
- Ulbricht**, R. Ein Glashaus mit fahrbarem Dach und beweglichen Seitenwänden. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (435–438, mit 2 Taf.). [0060]. 1732
- Underwood**, Lucien, Marcus. An Enumeration of the Pteridophytes collected by R. S. Williams and J. B. Tarleton [in the Yukon Territory]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (148–149). [6700 8000 ga]. 1733
- A new *Adiantum* from New Mexico. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (46–47). [6700 8000 gi]. 1734
- Suggestions for the study of the North American Boletaceae. New York, N.Y., Columbia Univ., Cont. Dept. Bot., **176**, 1901, (1–41). [7700 8000 g]. 1735
- Unger**, Alfred. Extract from a letter . . . on *L[ilium] medeoloides*. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (371). [6000]. 1736
- Urbain**, V. De l'élimination du méthane dans l'atmosphère. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (334–336). [3120]. 1737
- Ursprung**, A[lfred]. Beitrag zur Erklärung des excentrischen Dickenwachstums. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (313–326, mit. 1 Taf.). [3160 2040]. 1738
- Vail**, Anna Murray. Studies in the Asclepiadaceae. (Part 5.) New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (485, with 1 pl.). [5400]. 1739
- Valeton**, Th[eodoric]. v. Boerlage, J[acob] G[ijsbert], et Koorders, S. H.
- Vallentin**, Rupert. Notes by a naturalist on his voyage to the Falklands and back, with remarks on the . . . flora of those islands. Truro, J. R. Inst., Cornwall, **14**, 1901, (339–364). [5000 8000 hl]. 1740

**Vaubel**, Wilhelm. Ueber die Art der Bindung des Jodes im tierischen und pflanzlichen Organismus. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (275-276). [3120 L 4900 Q 7993 D 0390 8030]. 1741

**Veitch**, Harry J[ames]. Notes on Egyptian vegetation. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **25**, 1901, (235-242). [5000 8000 fb]. 1742

**Verschaffelt**, E[duard]. v. Greshoff, M[aurits].

**Vestergren**, Tycho. Eine arktisch-alpine *Rhabdospora*, *R. cereosperma* (Rostr.) Sacc. (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**, III, No. 12, 1901, (23. with 2 pl.). [7700]. 1743

**Vignon**, Léo et Couturier, F. Sur certaines causes de variation de la richesse en gluten des blés. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (791-794). [3120 6000]. 1744

**Vines**, Sidney Howard. Enzyme of *Nepenthes* [abstract of an exhibition before the Linnean Society]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (639). [3100 5400]. 1745

——— On Leptomin. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (181-183). [3120]. 1746

[———] President's Address [to the Linnean Society, 24 May, 1901, On the development of the Society, its work and achievements.] London, Proc. Linn. Soc., **113**, 1901, (23-36). [0020 0040]. 1747

——— The proteolytic enzyme of *Nepenthes*, (III). Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (563-573). [3100 5400]. 1748

**Vinter**, M[innie] E. Mushrooms and Puffballs. Eastbourne, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **3**, 1901, (258-259). [7700]. 1749

**Visger**, Mrs. v. Owen, J. A.

**Vitek**, Eugen. v. Stoklasa, Julius.

**Vogel**. v. Gerlach.

**Vogler**, Paul. Ueber die Verbreitungsmittel der schweizerischen Alpeupflanzen. Flora, Marburg, **89**, 1901, (1-137, mit 4 Taf.). [3700 8000 di]. 1750

**Voigt**, Max. Ueber einige bisher unbekannte Süßwasserorganismen. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **24**, 1901, (191-195). 7400 N 0431 1631]. 1751

——— Ueber Gallerthhäute als Mittel zur Erhöhung der Schwebfähig-

keit bei Planktondiatomeen. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **8**, 1901, (120-124). [3200 7400 2700 L 5200]. 1752

**Voigtländer**. v. Deycke.

**Voit**, Fritz. v. Frank, Otto.

**Volk**, Richard. Fangapparate zur qualitativen und quantitativen Erforschung des Plankton. Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), **8**, (1900), 1901, (XX-XXI). [9000 0060]. 1753

——— Zur Plankton-Methodik. (Vorläufige Mittheilung.) Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **24**, 1901, (278-279). [9000 L 0100 N 0060 0219]. 1754

**Vongerichten**, E. Ueber Apiin und Apiose. Liebigs Ann. Chem., Leipzig, **318**, 1901, (121-136). [3100 7700 D 1850 Q 1440 R 1820]. 1755

——— Ueber Morphidin. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (1162-1164). [3120 D 1930 3010 Q 9130]. 1756

**Vries**, H[ugo] de. Over het ontstaan van nieuwe soorten van planten. [On the origin of new species of plants.] Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (246-248) (Dutch); Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (245-247) (English). [4500 5400 L 4300]. 1757

——— Over het ontstaan van soorten door mutatie. [Sur la naissance d'espèces par mutation.] Album der Natuur, Haarlem, 1901, (193-206, avec 1 pl.). [4500 L 4300]. 1758

——— See also De Vries, H.

**Vuillemin**, Paul. Un cas de trichosporie (piedra nostras) observé en France. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1369-1371). [7700]. 1759

**Vuyck**, L[ laurens]. Het geslacht *Rubus*. Determinatietabellen voor inlandsche soorten. [Le genre *Rubus*. Tables pour la détermination des espèces indigènes.] Nymegen, Ned. Kruidk. Arch., (Ser. 3), **2**, [1903 ?], (129-169). [8000 del]. 1760

**Waddell**, C[osslett] H[erbert]. *Hieracium senescens*, Backh. in Ireland. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (120). [5400 8000 de]. 1761

——— v. Stroud, Moss Exchange Club.

**Waddington**, John. Yorkshire Naturalists at Wykeham, near Scarborough: [Plants observed]. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (293, 297-298). [5000 8000 de]. 1762

**Waeber**, R. Lehrbuch für den Unterricht in der Botanik. 7. Aufl., bearb. von L. Imhäuser. Leipzig [F. Hirt u. S.], 1901, (VIII + 330, mit 16 Taf.). 23 cm. [0030 0050]. 1763

**Wager**, Harold W[illiam] T[aylor]. Cytology of the Cyanophyceae. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (616). [2640 7400]. 1764

**Wainio**, E[dward] A[ugust]. Lichenes. Welwitsch, F., Catalogue . . . **2**, (396-463). [n. spp.]. [7600 8000<sup>fc</sup>]. 1765

**Wallach**, O[tto]. [Westphalen, W. v., Neumann, Edgar]. Zur Kenntniss der Terpene und der ätherischen Oele. (51. Abhandlung.) Beobachtungen in der Fenchon-Reihe. Liebigs Ann. Chem., Leipzig, **315**, 1901, (273-303). [3120 D 1140 1340]. 1766

**Waller**, Augustus D[esiré]. An attempt to estimate the vitality of seeds by an electrical method. London, Proc. R. Soc., **68**, 1901, (79-92). [1600 3750]. 1767

————— Electrical response of vegetable protoplasm to mechanical excitation. [London, Proc. Physiol. Soc., Nov. 9, 1901, in] J. Physiol. Soc., Cambridge, **27**, 1901, (xxv-xxviii, with figs.). [3180]. 1768

**Wallis**, T. Edward. The structure of *Capsicum minimum* [Roxb.?]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (552-557, with figs.). [2000 5400]. 1769

**Walsh**, [Philip]. On the occurrence of *Cordylina terminalis* in New Zealand. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **33**, 1901, (301-306). [6000]. 1770

**Walter**, J[ames] Conway. Fairy Rings. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (158). [7700]. 1771

**Walz**, Karl. Bemerkung zu dem Aufsätze des Herrn Dr. Gertler "Ueber einen Wärmeschrank (Thermostaten) für praktische Aerzte." Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (208). [0060 R 0350 L 0550]. 1772

**Warburg**, [Otto]. Dividivi in Deutsch-Ostafrika. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (85 88). [5400]. 1773

————— *Sansevieria Perrotii* Warb., eine neue Faserpflanze aus Deutsch-Ostafrika. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (190-191). [6000]. 1774

**Ward**, H[arry] Marshall. The Bromes and their Rust-fungus, *Puccinia dispersa*,

[Eriks. & Henn.]. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (560-562). [6000 7700]. 1775

**Ward**, H[arry] Marshall.—[Abstract]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (616). [6000 7700]. 1776

————— Disease in plants. London, (Macmillan and Co.), 1901, (XIV + 309). 18 cm. [4000]. 1777

————— Grasses: a handbook for use in the field and laboratory (Cambridge Science Manuals: Biological Series). Cambridge (University Press), 1901, (VIII + 190, with 81 figs.). 19 cm. [6000]. 1778

————— Notes on some of the rarer or more interesting Fungi collected during the past year. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc. **11**, 1901, (93-100). [7700]. 1779

————— The nutrition of Fungi. Presidential Address. Worcester, Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc., **1899-1900**, [1901], (124-142). [3060 7700]. 1780

————— On the biology of *Næmatelia*, Fr. Worcester, Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc., **1899-1900**, [1901], (143-150, pl. 6, 7). [3000 7700]. 1781

————— v. Darwin, F., and others.

**Warming**, [Johannes] Eug[en] Bülow]. Familien Podostemaceae [the Order Podostemaceae]. Afhandling VI [6th Paper]. 1. *Polypleurum Schmidlium* Warmg.; 2. *Cladopus Nymani* G. Möller; 3. *Griffithella Hookeriana* (Tul.) Warmg. and G. *Willisiana* Warmg.; 4. *Polypleurum acuminatum* (Wedd.) Warmg.; 5. *Sphaerothylax Warmingiana* Gilg; 6. *Tristicha's* Former [the Forms of *Tristicha*]; 7. *Marathrum's* Morfologi og Arter [the Morphology and the Species of *Marathrum*]; 8. Om Podostemaceernes Slægter [on the Genera of Podostemaceae]. (Danish with French Résumé). Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr., (6 Række), **11**, 1, 1901, 4<sup>o</sup>, (67, with 219 figures in the text). [5400]. 1782

————— Historical notes on the botanical investigations of the Færöes. Botany of the Færöes, J, (Det Nordiske Forlag), Copenhagen, 1901, (1-5). [0010 8000 <sup>da</sup>]. 1783

————— Om Lövbladformer (1. Lianer, 2. Skovbundsplanter) [On the forms of Leaves (1. Lianes; 2. Plants of the wood-ground)], with a résumé in French: Note sur les formes des feuilles. Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Overs., **1901**, (3-49, with figs.). [1150]. 1784



**Warming**, Eug[en] and Johannsen, W. Dr. Eug. Warming. Den almindelige Botanik. [Text Book of Botany, comprehending Morphology, Anatomy and Physiology], Fjerde omarbejdede og forøgede Udgave [Fourth revised and augmented Edition], (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, (Det Nordiske Forlag), 1901 (1900), (706 + 10). 24 $\frac{3}{10}$  cm. [0030]. 1785

**Warren**, Ernest. v. Pearson, Karl, and others.

**Wassilieff**, N. J. Ueber die stickstoffhaltigen Bestandteile der Samen und der Keimpflanzen von *Lupinus albus*. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (45-77). [3120 2300 5400 D 8030]. 1786

**Watermeyer**. Einige Notizen über wirtschaftlich und gewerblich wichtige natürliche Hilfsquellen Deutsch-Südwestafrikas. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (58-61). [8000 fg J fg]. 1787

**Watson**, W[illiam]. *Crinum Worsleyi*  $\times$  (*C. scabrum*  $\times$  *C. Moorei*  $\delta$ ). Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (72-73). [3550 6000]. 1788

——— Germination of seeds of *Bertholletia excelsa*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (99-102, pl. 3, 4). [3750 5400]. 1789

**Watt**, L. Some Lichens from Dumbartonshire. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **6**, 1901, (174-175). [7600 8000 de]. 1790

**Wattam**, W. E. L. Plant names [in popular use] near Huddersfield, "Mother die" [*Anthriscus sylvestris*, Hoffm.], etc. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (268). [0070 5400 8000 de]. 1791

——— Plants noted near Leeds and Cawthorne. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (231). [5000 8000 de]. 1792

**Webb**, Ethel A. M. Teaching of Botany [abstract from "the Record of Technical and Secondary Education"]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (222). [0050]. 1793

**Webb**, Wilfred Mark. Notes on a small Essex herbarium [partly formed by J. Ray of Epping, c. 1840]. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (214). [0060 5000 8000 de]. 1794

**Weber-van Bosse**, Madme A[nn]a. Études sur les algues de l'archipel malaisien. III. Note préliminaire sur les résultats algologiques de l'expédi-

tion du Siboga. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2) **2**, 1901, (126-141, avec 3 pl.). [8000 eg 7400]. 1795

**Wedding**. Der Unterbau der Eiche mit Weymouthskiefer. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (153-155). [5400 6500]. 1796

**Wehmer**, C[arl]. Der javanische Ragi und seine Pilze. II. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (313-326 mit 1 Taf.). [7700 R 2620 1820]. 1797

——— Ueben den Einfluss der Buttersäure auf Hefe, Gärung und Bakterien. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (42, 59-60). [3100 7700 D 8020 1310 R 1820]. 1798

——— Zum Fehlschlagen der Sporangien bei *Mucor Rouxii*. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (599-600). [7700 R 0560]. 1799

**Weil**, Ludwig. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Saponinsubstanzen und ihrer Verbreitung. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (363-373). [3120 D 6500 1850]. 1800

——— Ueber die bakterientödtende Wirkung des Alkohols und des Spiritus saponatus. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (78-79). [7700 R 3900 D 1210]. 1801

**Weingeroff**, L. Zur Kenntnis des Hämolytins des *Bacillus pyocyaneus*. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (777-781). [7700 R 2100 4310 Q 5090]. 1802

**Weinhold**, K[arl]. Ueber die Bedeutung des Haselstrauchs im altgermanischen Kultus und Zauberesen. Berlin, Zs. Ver. Volksk., **11**, 1901, (1-16). [5400]. 1803

**Weise**, Paul. Beiträge zur Geschichte des römischen Weinbaues in Gallien und an der Mosel. Hamburg (M. Baumann), 1901 (38). 24 cm. [5400]. 1804

**Weiss**, J. E. Das Auftreten von Krankheiten und Schädlingen im Frühlinge, 1901. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (41-45). [4000]. 1805

——— Das Auftreten von Krankheiten und Schädlingen im Juni, 1901. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (49-51). [4000]. 1806

——— Die Befruchtung der Obstbäume und die Bienen. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (6-7). [3500 L 2400]. 1807

**Weiss, J. E.** Die Grundlagen eines planmässigen Pflanzenschutzes. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (1-3, 9-11, 17-19). [4350 4000]. 1808

———— Kurzgefasstes Lehrbuch der Krankheiten und Beschädigungen unserer Kulturgewächse. Ein Leitfaden zum Unterricht an Schulen sowie zur Selbstbelehrung. Stuttgart (E. Ulmer), 1901, (VIII+179). 22 cm. Geb. 1,75 M. [4000 N 0219]. 1809

———— Die Pockenkrankheit der Birnenblätter. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (7-8). [4100 N 3031]. 1810

———— Pomin. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (8). [4350]. 1811

———— Die Rübenblattwespe und ihre Bekämpfung. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (51-52). [4100 N 4631]. 1812

———— Zur Bekämpfung der Erdflöhe am Hopfen. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (31-32). [4100 5400]. 1813

———— Zur Frage der Wirkungsweise der Kupferbrühen. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (21-33). [4350]. 1814

**Weldon, W[alter] F[rank] R[aphael].** Change in organic correlation of *Ficaria ranunculoides* during the flowering season. Biometrika, Cambridge, **1**, 1901, (125-128, 2 tables). [1500 3650 5400]. 1815

———— v. Galton, Francis.

**Welsh, A. R.** List of observations [of the Rugby flora], 1900 [chiefly phenological]. Rugby, Rep. Sch. Nat. Hist. Soc., 1900, [1901], (27-28). [3800]. 1816

**Welwitsch, Friedrich [Martin Josef].** Catalogue of the African plants collected by Dr. FRIEDRICH WELWITSCH, in 1853-61. Vol. **2**, part ii, Cryptogamia, London, (British Museum), 1901, (261-565), 22 cm. [Authors, W. CARRUTHERS, A. GEPP, F. STEPHANI, "A. BRAUN," E. S. BARTON, W. WEST, G. S. WEST, T. COMBER, E. A. WAINIO, A. L. SMITH, and A. LISTER]. [5000 0060]. 1817

**Wendeler, P.** Der Stickstoff der Rübensämling im Laufe ihrer Verarbeitung. D. Zuckerind., Berlin, **26**, 1901, (1368-1369). [3120 D 1820 0490 Q 1100]. 1818

**Went, F[riedrich] A[ugust] F[erdinand] C[hristian].** *Monilia sitophila* (Mont.) Sacc., ein technischer Pilz Javas. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. **2**, **7**, 1901, (544-550, 591-598, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 R 2620 Q 1875]. 1819

———— Over den invloed van de voeding op de afscheiding van enzymen door *Monilia sitophila* (Mont.) Sacc. [On the influence of nutrition on the secretion of enzymes by *Monilia sitophila* (Mont.) Sacc.]. Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (486-499) (Dutch); Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (489-502) (English). [3100 7700]. 1820

**Wentzel, M. v. Thoms, Hermann.**

**Wercklé, Carlos.** Grünende Vogel-nester in Westindien. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (329). [6000 N 5819]. 1821

**West, G. S. v. West, W.**

**West, W[illiam].** *Spiranthes Romanzoffiana* in Antrim. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (343). [6000 8000 de]. 1822

**West, W[illiam], and West, G[eorge] S[tephen].** Freshwater Algae. Welwitsch, F. Catalogue . . . **2**, (329-381). (7400 8000 fe). 1823

———— Fresh Water Chlorophyceae, in Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part IV. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (157-186, with 3 pl.). [7400 8000 ee]. 1824

———— Notes on the Algae of Lough Neagh. Provisional report to the R[oyal] I[rish] A[cademy] Fauna and Flora Committee. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (86-87). [7400 8000 de]. 1825

**Westphalen, W. von. v. Wallach, Otto.**

**Whall, James Snow.** . . . On a supposed hybrid between *L[ilium] pardalinum* ♂ and *L. Parryi* ♀. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (427). [3550 6000]. 1826

**Wheeler, W[illiam] A.** A Contribution to the Knowledge of the Flora of the Red River Valley in Minnesota. Minnesota, St. Paul, Minn. Bot. Stud., Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., **2**, 1901, (569-600, with 8 pl.). [5000 8000 gi]. 1827

**Wheldon, J[ames] A[lfred].** Casual plants at Aintree, near Liverpool. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (254). [5000 8000 de]. 1828

- Wheldon, J[ames] A[lfred]**. Elgin mosses [collected in 1898, near Grantown]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (94-95). [7000 8000 de]. 1829
- *Orobanche amethystea* Thuill. [parasitic on *Campanula Medium*, Linn.]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (423). [3225 5400]. 1830
- South Lancashire Rubi. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (254). [5400 8000 de]. 1831
- Spirals in plants. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **7**, 1901, (226-228). [3160]. 1832
- v. Stroud, Moss Exchange Club.
- Wheldon, J[ames] A[lfred]**, and Wilson, Albert. Additions to the Flora of West Lancashire. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (22-26). [5000 8000 de]. 1833
- Mosses of West Lancashire. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (294-299). [7000 8000 de]. 1834
- Notes on the flora of Over Wyresdale [West Lancashire]. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (357-362). [5000 8000 de]. 1835
- White, David**. Some Palæobotanical Aspects of the Upper Palaeozoic in Nova Scotia. Montreal, Canad. Rec. Sci., **8**, 1901, (271-280). [5000 6700 K 55.5000 55.6700]. 1836
- White, Ja[me]s W[alter]**. Botanical Section [Report of field-work, and of new localities]. Bristol, Proc. Nat. Soc., (N. Ser.), **9**, 1901, (119). [5000 8000 de]. 1837
- v. Bucknall, C., and others.
- White, P. J.** *Sabbatia campestris* in Oklahoma. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (96). [5400 8000 gi]. 1838
- White, V. S.** The Tylostomaceae of North America. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (421-444, with 10 pl.). [7700 8000 g]. 1839
- White, W. H.** Inconspicuous and rarely cultivated Orchids. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (136-152, with figs.). [6000]. 1840
- Whitney, Neville S[cott]**. Species of Orchidaceae found in the neighbourhood of Eastbourne. Eastbourne, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **3**, 1901, (241-242). [6000 8000 de]. 1841
- Whittall, E.** v. Irving, W. (M-2317)
- Whitwell, William**. *Glyceria Borreri* Bab. at Stoneham. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (428). [6000 8000 de]. 1842
- Wandsworth Common Casuals. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (345-346). [5000 8000 de]. 1843
- Wieler, A[rwed]**. Ueber die Einwirkung der Salzsäure in niedriger Concentration auf die Pflanzen. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **72**, II, 1, 1901, (113). [3120 3060 4150]. 1844
- Die tägliche Periode in der Athmung der Laubbäume. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **72**, II, 1, 1901, (113-114). [3080]. 1845
- Ueber die unsichtbaren Rauchsäden und über die Einwirkung der Salzsäure auf die Laubbäume insbesondere. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **72**, II, 1, 1901, (100-102). [4150 3120]. 1846
- Wiley, Harvey** Washington. The Sunflower Plant; its Cultivation, Composition, and Uses. Washington, D.C., Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Chem., **60**, 1901, (1-31, with 1 pl.). [5400]. 1847
- Wilkins, T[homas] S[mith]**. Needwood Forest [with the plants occurring in it]. Stafford, Trans. N. Staff. F. Cl., **35**, [1901], (73-75, with figs.). [5000 8000 de]. 1848
- Wilkinson, Henry J[ohn]**. Catalogue of British Plants in the herbarium of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society. Appendix to Part VI. [*Rubus affinis*—*R. caesius*]. York, Rep. Phil. Soc., **1901**, [1901], (13-18). Part VII. [*Saxifraga oppositifolia*—*Bryonia dioica*]. ib., (19-31). [0060 5000 8000 de]. 1849
- Wille, [Johan] N[ordal] Fischer** N. Algologische Notizen 7, 8. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (1-22). [7400 8000 da]. 1850
- Studien ueber Chlorophyceen I-7. Mit vier Tafeln. Kristiania, Vid. selsk. Skr., **6**, 1900, 1901, (44). [Contents: *Sykidion droebakense*, n. sp. *Trochiscia*. *Prasiola crispa*. *Ulothrix flacca*. *U. pseudoflacca*, n. sp. *U. consociata*, n. sp. *U. subflaccida*, n. sp. *Pseudendoclonium*, n. gen. *P. submarinum*, n. sp. *Rhizoclonium*.] [7400]. 1851
- Williams, Frederic N[ewton]**. *Antennaria dioica* var. *hyperborea* Cand. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (217-220, pl. 423). [5400 8000 de]. 1852

- Williams, Frederic N[ewton].** *Moenchia quaternella*: its early history and geographical distribution. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (365–369). [0010 5400 8000 d]. 1853
- On *Ianthé*, a genus of Hypoxidaceae. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (289–294, pl. 425). [6000]. 1854
- Prodrömi florae Britannicae specimen, adumbravit F.N.W. (Cucurbitaceae, Lobeliaceae, Campanulaceae, et Asteracearum subfam. Asterinae). [Brentford, 1901], (II + 16). 25 cm. [5400 8000 de]. 1855
- ——— Part 2, including 29 genera of Asteraceae (or Compositae). (17–74). [Brentford] November, 1901. 24 cm. [5400 8000 de]. 1856
- v. Hiern, W. P.
- Williams, J. Lloyd.** v. Farmer, J. B., and others.
- Williams, R[obert] S.** *Funaria flavicans* Michx. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (9–10). [7000]. 1857
- *Hypnum Bestii* Ren. & Bryhn. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (21–22). [7000]. 1858
- Wilson, Albert.** v. Wheldon, J. A.
- Wilson, W[illiam] [of Aberdeen].** Variety of *Lastrea Pseudo-mas*. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (189). [6700]. 1859
- Wimmenauer, [Karl].** Ertragsuntersuchungen im Eichenhochwald. Nach den Aufnahmen der forstlichen Versuchsanstalt für das Grossherzogtum Hessen bearbeitet. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (157–163, 193–198). [5400]. 1860
- Windisch, Karl.** Ergebnisse der Untersuchung reiner Naturweine des Jahres 1899. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (625–631). [3100 Q 1884 D 6500]. 1861
- Ueber den Nachweis von Kirschsafft in anderen Fruchtsäften, insbesondere im Himbeersafft, sowie von Kirschwein im Rothwein. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, **4**, (817–825). [3100 Q 1875 1884 D 6500]. 1862
- Ueber die Wirkungsweise, Untersuchung und Beschaffenheit des zur Bekämpfung des Oidiumis dienenden Schwefels. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30**, 1901, (447–495). [4350 7700 D 6500 0660]. 1863
- Windisch, Richard.** Ueber die Einwirkung des Formaldehyds auf die Keimung. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (241–252). [3750 4150]. 1864
- Windisch, [W.].** Ueber Mälzen und Maischen. Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **3**, (1900), 1901, (112–145). [3100 R 1820 2610 Q 1884]. 1865
- Winkler, Hans.** Untersuchungen zur Theorie der Blattstellungen. I. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (1–79, mit 4 Taf.). [1150 1100 3160]. 1866
- Winkler, Hubert.** Caryophyllaceae in Asia centrali, a cl. Ove Paulsen lectas determinavit. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1901**, (47–54). [5400 8000 ea]. 1867
- Winter, K.** v. Bömer, A.
- Winterstein, E.** Ueber die stickstoffhaltigen Bestandtheile grüner Blätter. Vorläufige Mittheilung. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (326–330). [3120 2060 D 4020]. 1868
- Wintgen, M.** Ueber die Alkaloide von *Chelidonium majus*. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (438–451). [3120 5400 D 3010 Q 9130]. 1869
- Wislicenius, H[ans].** Zur Beurtheilung und Abwehr von Rauchschäden. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14**, 1901, (689–712). [4150 D 6500]. 1870
- Wittmack, L[udwig].** *Dolichos sesquipedalis* L. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (103–104). [5400]. 1871
- Das Versuchsfeld der biologischen Abteilung des Kaiserl. Gesundheitsamtes in Dahlem. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (362–364). [0060 4000]. 1872
- Schön blühende Herbst-Eriken. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (3–6, mit 1 Taf.). [5400]. 1873
- v. Bluth, Franz.
- Wittrock, Veit [Brecher].** Om höstväxter. Föredrag på Kgl. Vetenskapsakademiens högtidsdag den 30 mars, 1901. [On Autumnal Plants.] Stockholm, 1901 (36). 15 cm. [3200]. 1874
- Wördehoff, Math.** Einige Bemerkungen über Gummi arabicum. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (91–92). [3120 D 6500]. 1875
- Wohlfarth, R.** v. Koch, W. D. J.
- Wolf, Theodor.** Potentillen-Studien. I. Die sächsischen Potentillen und ihre

Verbreitung besonders im Elbhügellande, mit Ausblicken auf die moderne Potentillenforschung. Dresden (W. Baensch), 1901, (123). 25 cm. 2,75 M. [5400 8000 de]. 1876

**Wolff, J.** Ueber das Vorkommen von Methylalkohol in den vergohrenen Säften verschiedener Früchte und in einigen natürlichen Branntweinen. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (391–394). [3100 Q 1884 D 1210 R 1820]. 1877

**Wolfs, H.** v. Behrend, P.

**Wolley-Dod, A**[nthony] H[urt]. New plants from the Cape Peninsula. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (397–402). [5000 8000 fg]. 1878

**Wood, J**[ohn] Medley, and Evans, M[aurice] S. New Natal plants [extracted from the Report of the Natal Botanic Gardens for 1900, with new species described]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (169–172). [5000 8000 fg]. 1879

**Woods, F**[rancis] H[enry]. Hints on drying flowers. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (104–105). [0060]. 1880

**Woodward, Bernard** Barham. v. Sherborn, C. D.

**Worgitzky, Georg.** Blüthengeheimnisse. Eine Blütenbiologie in Einzelsbildern. Leipzig (B. G. Teubner), 1901, (X + 134). 20 cm. Geb. 3 M. [3500]. 1881

**Worsdell, W**[ilson] O[rosfield]. Contributions to the comparative anatomy of the Cycadaceae. London, Trans. Linn. Soc., (Ser. 2), Bot., **6**, 1901, (109–121, pl. 15, 16). [2000 6500]. 1882

—— The morphology of the “Flowers” of *Cephalotaxus*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (637–652, pl. 35). [2200 6500]. 1883

—— [Note on the morphology of the “Flowers” of *Cephalotaxus*.] Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618). [2200 6500]. 1884

—— The vascular structure of the “Flowers” of the Gnetales. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (766–772). [2200 2580 6500]. 1885

**Worsley, A**[rthinton]. Hybridisation in Amaryllideae. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (37–38, 53, 71–72, 89–90, 111–112). [3550 6000]. 1886 (M–2317)

**Worsley, A**[rthinton]. *Stricklandia eucrosioides* [remarks on its characters]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (263, with fig.). [6000]. 1887

**Wrampelmeyer, E.** Bemerkungen zur Halphen'schen Reaktion auf Baumwoll-samenöl. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (25–26). [3120 D 6500]. 1888

**Wright, C**[harles] H[enry]. Palmae [of Tropical Africa]. Dyer, Sir W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa, **8**, 1901, (97–127); Pandaneae, *ib.* (127–133); Alismaceae, *ib.* (206–214). [6000 8000 f]. 1883

—— Pteridophyta [of two botanical collections from Mount Roraima, British Guiana]. London, Trans. Linn. Soc., (Ser. 2), Bot., **6**, 1901, (77–88). [6700 8000 hd]. 1890

**Wright, E**[dward] Perceval. Note on “Bletting.” Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. **4**, 1901, (153–154). [2280]. 1891

—— Note on *Desmarestia Dudleyi*. Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. **4**, 1901, (149–150). [7400]. 1892

—— A note on Irish Coral-linaceae. Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. **4**, 1901, (151–152). [7400 8000 de]. 1893

**Wright, James** H[omer]. A method for the cultivation of anaërobic bacteria. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **29**, 1901, (61). [7700 R 0150 1800]. 1894

**Wright, Mabel** Osgood. Flowers and Ferns in their haunts, with illustrations from photographs by the author and Horace McFarlane. New York [and] London (Macmillan), 1901, (xix + 358, with 57 pl. and 12 figs.). 20 cm. [5000 6700 8000 gf]. 1895

**Wrigley, O**[swald] O[smund]. *Cattleya Mendelii* [Hort.], with three lips. Orch. Rev., London, **9**, 1901, (233, with fig.). [1800 6000]. 1896

**Wüst, Ewald.** v. Fitting, Hans.

**Wylie, J.** On a collection of 64 species of Mycetozoa. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **6**, 1901, (170–171). [7700]. 1897

**Yapp, R**[ichard] H[enry]. Notes on new and interesting plants from the Malay Peninsula. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **11**, 1901, (159–162). [5000 8000 eg]. 1898

- Yapp**, R[ichard] H[enry]. On two Malayan "myrmecophilous" Ferns [*Polypodium carnosum* (= *Lecanopteris carnosus*, Blume), and *P. sinuosum*, Wall. Abstract]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (617). [2450 3220 6700 8000 *cg*]. 1899
- Yasuda**, Atsushi, *Fomes japonicus* (Polyporaceae). Matsumura, Jinzō, and Miyoshi, Manabu, Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **II**, 3, 1901, (pl. 71-75). (Japanese). [7700]. 1900
- *Itthyphallus impudicus* (Basidiomycetes). (Japanese). Matsumura, Jinzō, and Miyoshi, Manabu, Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **II**, No. 2, (pl. 66-70). [7700]. 1901
- On the Effect of Alkaloids upon some Moulds. (Preliminary Note). Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (70-83). [3080]. 1902
- Preliminary Note on the Comparative Anatomy of Cucurbitaceae, wild and cultivated in Japan. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (88-91). [2000 2280 2300]. 1903
- Yoshinaga**, Torauma. On some newly discovered Hepaticae from Tosa and Iyo. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (91-94). [7000]. 1904
- Tosa ni sansuru Kinrui ni tsuite [On some Fungi from Tosa]. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (94-98). [7700]. 1905
- Zacharias**, E[duard]. Ueber Sexualzellen und Befruchtung. Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), **8** (1900), 1901, (1-4). [3500 L 2400 N 0215 Q 0225 0850 O 1660]. 1906
- Zacharias**, Otto. Zur Kenntnis des Planktons einiger Seen in Pommern. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **8**, 1901, (125-130). [9000 N 0227 *dc*]. 1907
- Zahn**, Gustav, und Kern, Max. Die Pflanzenwelt des Seebergs. In "Naturwissenschaftliches u. Geschichtliches vom Seeberge," Gotha, 1901, (69-110). [8000 *dc*]. 1908
- Zaleski**, W. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Eiweissbildung in den Pflanzen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (331-339). [3120 D 4020]. 1909
- Zawodny**, J. Keimung der Znaimer Gurke (*Cucumis sativus* L.). Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **74**, 1901, (77-94). [3750 5400 3120]. 1910
- Zega**, A., und Knez-Milojković, Dobr. Die Wassernuss (*Trapa natans* L.). ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (45). [5400 3120 D 6500 Q 1875]. 1911
- Zellner**, Heinrich. Ueber Yohimbin. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (58). [5400 Q 9130 D 3010]. 1912
- Zielstorff**, W. v. Fruwirth, Carl.
- Zimmermann**, A[lbrecht]. Ueber einige an tropischen Culturpflanzen beobachtete Pilze. I. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (101-106, 139-147). [7700 4050]. 1913
- Ueber einige durch Thiere verursachte Blattflecken. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), **2**, 1901, (102-125, mit 2 Taf.). [4200 4250]. 1914
- Zirn**, E. S. Kulturpflanzen schützende Pilze und ihre praktische Verwendbarkeit. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (28-31, 36-40, 46-48). [4000 4350 7700]. 1915
- Zirngiebl**, H[ermann]. Gespinste in Obstbäumen. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (33-36). [4100 N 2419]. 1916
- Insektenlarven in Früchten. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (19-21, 25-28). [4100]. 1917
- Petroleumemulsion. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (14-15). [4350]. 1918
- Spargelschädlinge. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (11-13). [4100 N 4231]. 1919
- Die Rübenblattwespe. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (4-6). [4100 N 4631]. 1920
- Zwei Grünrüssler an Obstbäumen. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (3-4). [4100 N 4831]. 1921
- Zopf**, Wilhelm. Zur Kenntniss der Flechtenstoffe. (8. Mittheilung.) Liebig's Ann. Chem., Leipzig, **317**, 1901, (110-145). [3120 7600 D 1350]. 1922







## SUBJECT CATALOGUE.

## 0000 PHILOSOPHY.

**Bliedner**, A. Goethe und die Urpflanze. Frankfurt a. M. (Rütten u. Loening), 1901, (IV + 75, mit 4 Taf.). 23 cm. 2,25 M. [0010 1000].

**Druce**, G. C. Systems of Classification. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (165-166); Chem. and Drug., London, **59**, 1901, (216-217).

**Henslow**, G. The fallacies of Darwinism. Garden, London, **59**, 1901, (298).

**Mahrburg**, Adam. Classification des sciences. Dans: Michalski, Stan. et Heflich, Al., Guide pour les autodidactes. (Polish) 2<sup>de</sup> éd., 1<sup>re</sup> partie, Warszawa, 1901, (XV-XLII). [0050].

## 0010 HISTORY. BIOGRAPHY.

**Agardh**, Jacob Georg. [Obituary]. London, Proc. Linn. Soc., **113**, 1901, (37-38).

——— [Obituary notice by] E. S. B[arton]. Nature, London, **63**, 1901, (377-378).

——— † Jan. 17, 1901. Bot. Not., Lund, **1901**, (77-78).

——— Memorial of. v. Bergendal, D[avid].

——— [Obituary notice] by [J. B. E.] Bornet. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (233-234).

——— Nachruf von P. Magnus. Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig, **16**, 1901, (113-114).

**Albertis**, Cav. L[ui]gi M[aria] d', [Obituary]. London, Geog. J., **18**, 1901, (629).

**Allman**, George James. [An obituary notice]. Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. **4**, 1901, (157-159).

**Ament**, Wilhelm. Die Entwicklung der Pflanzenkenntnis beim Kinde und bei Völkern. Mit einer Einleitung: Logik der statistischen Methode. Samml. Abh. päd. Psychol., Berlin, **4**, Heft 4, 1901, (1-60). 1,80 M. [Q 3050 0090 P 2050 0095].

**Baker**, John Gilbert. (Workers among the flowers.) Garden, London, **60**, 1901, (315, with portrait).

**Balfour**, [Isaac Bayley]. (Workers among the flowers.) Garden, London, **60**, 1901, (48-49, with portrait).

**Beitter**, Albert. Pharmakognostisch-chemische Untersuchung der *Catha edulis*. [Auszug a. ein. Inauguraldissertation.] Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (17-33). [3120 1000 2000 5400 Q 9130 D 3010].

**Bertrand**, Discours prononcé aux obsèques de M. Ferdinand Debray. Amiens, Bul. soc. linn., **15**, 1900-1901, (114-118).

**Bliedner**, A. Goethe und die Urpflanze. Frankfurt a. M. (Rütten u. Loening), 1901, (IV + 75, mit 4 Taf.). 23 cm. 2,25 M. [0000 1000].

**Boerlage**, Dr. Jacobus Gijsbert. In memoriam. Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (245) (Dutch).

——— [Obituary notice of Boerlage, by Treub]. Batavia, Nat. Tydschr., (Ser. 3), **60**, IV, 1901, (396-412).

**Bonney**, T. G. In memoriam. William Mathews. Alpine J., London, **20**, 1901, (521-526).

**Bonnier**, Gaston. Notice sur M. Adolphe Chatin. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (105-110).

——— Adolphe Chatin. [Nécrologie]. Nature, Paris, **29**, (1<sup>r</sup> semest.) 1901, (143-144, av. portr.).

**Bornet**, [J. B. Edouard]. Notice sur M. J. Agardh. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (233-234).

**Boulger**, G. S. History of Essex botany . . . sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (229-236). [8000 de].

**Bower**, F. O. History of Botany in Glasgow. In Elliot, G. F. S., and others. . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (3-5).

**Brandicourt**, et Dequevauviller. 'De historia stirpium' de Fuchs. Amiens, Bul., Soc. linn., **19**, 1900-1901, (5-9).

**Bretschneider**, Emil. [Obituary]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (287-288).

**Britton**, N[athaniel] L[ord]. [Biography of] Thomas Conrad Porter. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (369-373, with 1 pl.).

——— The Morong Herbarium. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (35-37).

**Brown**, William Lindsay. [Obituary]. London, Proc. Linn. Soc., **113**, 1901, (42).

**Bunyard**, George. (Workers among the flowers.) [An autobiography]. Garden, **60**, 1901, (95, with portrait).

**Carnegie**, Hon. David. [Obituary]. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (169-170).

**Cohn**, Pauline. Ferdinand Cohn. Blätter der Erinnerung, zusammengestellt von seiner Gattin. Mit Beiträgen von F[elix] Rosen. Breslau (J. U. Kern), 1901, (VIII + 266, mit Pertr.). 25 cm. Geb. 6 M. [L 0010 R 0010 N 0010].

**Carruthers**, W. [The work of John Ellis]. London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1901**, (114-122). [0040].

**Chatin**, Adolph. [An obituary notice]. Nature, London, **63**, 1901, (351).

——— v. Bonnier, G.

**Clarke**, W. A. British Botany in the Nineteenth Century. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (128-140).

**Conwentz**, H. W. [The past history of the Yew, *Taxus baccata*, Linn., in Great Britain and Ireland]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (617-618). [6500 8000 *de*].

**Cornu**, Maxime. [Obituary]. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (111-113).

——— Dyer, Sir W. T. Thiselton-. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (211-212).

——— [Obituary, with portrait]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (241, with cut).

——— Nachruf von P. Magnus. Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig, **16**, 1901, (398-399).

**Crowley**, Philip. [Obituary]. London, Proc. Linn. Soc., **113**, 1901, (42-43).

——— [Obituary of] by H. T. Mennell. Croydon, Proc. Microsc. Nat. Hist. Cl., **1900-01**, [1901], (47-48, with portrait).

**Crump**, W. B. The flora of Halifax. Introduction. [History, etc.]. Halifax Nat., **5**, 1901, App., (xxxiii-lxiv). [5000 8000 *de*].

**Davidson**, George, M.A., LL.D. [Obituary of a Diatomist]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (233).

**Druce**, George Claridge. . . . President of the British Pharmaceutical Conference. Chem. and Drug., London, **59**, 1901, (158-162, 208, with figs. and portrait). [0060].

**Druery**, C. T. A resumé of fern phenomena discovered in the Nineteenth Century. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (199-200).

**D[yer]**, Sir W. T. T[hiselton-]. Maxime Cornu. [Obituary]. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (111-113).

——— Maxime Cornu. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (211-212).

**Fox**, G. E., and Hope, W. H. St. J. Plant remains of Roman Silchester. Excavations . . . in 1900 . . . with notes . . . by C. Reid. (24-28). (Archaeologia, **57**, 1902, ined.). Westminster, 1901. 30 cm. [8000 *de*].

**Gray**, Samuel Frederick; [(1780-1836), a biography]. Chem. and Drug., London, **58**, 1901, (137).

**Groom**, P. Prof. A. F. W. Schimper. [An obituary]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (551-552).

**Guthrie**, Francis. [Obituary]. Kew Bull., London, **1899**, [= 1901], (221).

**Heller**, A. A. [Biography of] Thomas Conrad Porter. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (130-131, with 1 pl.).

**Hemsley**, W. B. Dr. Augustine Henry [the botanical collector]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3.), **30**, 1901, (85-86, with portrait).

**Henry**, Dr. Augustine, [the botanical collector]. Hemsley, W. B., Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (85-86, with portrait).

**Henslow**, G., M.A., F.L.S. (Workers amongst the flowers.) Garden, London, **59**, 1901, (226, with portrait).

**Hertwig**, Oscar. Die Entwicklung der Biologie im 19. Jahrhundert. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **72**, I, 1901, (41-58). [L 0010 N 0010 Q 0010].

**Hesselman**, H[enrik]. History of Botany in Sweden (Swedish), v. Sundbärg, G., Sveriges land och folk. 1901. (417-402, with pl.).

**Hodgson**, William. [Obituary]. London, Proc. Linn. Soc., **113**, 1901, (44).

——— [Notice of W. Hodgson, by] W. Thomson. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (261-265, with portrait).

——— [Obituary notice]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (191).

**Hooker**, Sir William Jackson. Glasgow and Sir William Hooker [an extract with an additional note from "Nature," London, **64**, 1901, (187)]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (5).

**Houssay**, Frédéric. Légende du *Lepas anatifera*, la *Vallisneria spiralis* et le Poulpe. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (263-265). [6000].

**Jackson**, John R[eaders]. [Note on his retirement, with portrait]. Chem. and Drug., London, **59**, 1901, (185).

**Jones**, Arthur Coppen. [Obituary notice]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (191-192).

**King**, Mark. In Memoriam. Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **4**, 1901, (231-233).

**King**, Sir George. [A biography.] Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (293, with portrait).

**Kraemer**, H. Linnaeus and some of the lessons of his life. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **12**, 1901, (656-659).

**Legré**, Ludovic. La botanique en Provence au XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle. Pierre Pena et Mathias de Lobel. Marseille, Mém. Acad. sci. let., **1899-1901**, (v-viii + 1-263).

——— La Botanique en Provence au XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle. Léonard Rauwolff. Jacques Raynaudet. Marseille, Mém. Acad. sci. let., **1899-1901**, (297-442).

——— L'indigénat en Provence du Styrax officinal; Pierre Pena et Fabri de Peiresc. Marseille, Mém. Acad. sci. let., **1899-1901**, (501-521). [Paru aussi à part; Marseille (Aubertin), 1901, (23). 23 cm.]. [5400].

**Leiner**, Ludwig †. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (335).

**Leipner**, Adolph. [Obituary, with portrait]. Bristol, Proc. Nat. Soc., (N. Ser.), **9**, 1901, (81-83).

**Lindsay**, J. In Memoriam Mark King (1828-1901). Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **4**, 1901, (231-233).

**Löw**, Imm[anuel]. Teakholz und Juteschon im classischen Alterthum bekannt. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (127-128). [5400]

**Magnus**, P[aul]. Maxime Cornu †. Nachruf. Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig, **16**, 1901, (398-399).

——— J. G. Agardh †. Nachruf. Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig, **16**, 1901, (113-114).

**Mathews**, William. [Obituary]. Bonney, T. G., Alpine J., London, **20**, 1901, (521-526).

——— [Obituary notice] by Townsend, R. F. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (428-429).

——— [Obituary]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (352-353).

**Meehan**, Thomas. [A sketch of his life by] S. A. Skan. Nature, London, **65**, 1901, (132).

——— [Obituary]. Garden, London, **60**, 1901, (387).

——— [Obituary]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (383).

**M[elville]**, J. C. [Obituary of Thomas Rogers, a Lancashire botanist]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (395-396).

**Mennell**, H. T. [Obituary of] Philip Crowley [F.L.S.] Croydon, Proc. Microsc., Nat. Hist. Cl., **1900-01**, [1901], (47-48, with portrait).

**Milne-Redhead**, Richard. [Obituary], London, Proc. Linn. Soc., **113**, 1901. (47-48).

**Möbius**, P[aul] J[ulius]. Ueber J. J. Rousseau's Jugend. Siehe Möbius, P. J. Stachyologie. Leipzig, 1901, (57-88).

**Mohr**, Charles. [Biography of] Dr. Charles Mohr by S. M. Tracy. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (167-170, with 1 pl.).

**Morgan**, Robert. [Botanic Draughtsman: Obituary.] London, Proc. Linn. Soc., **113**, 1901, (46-47).

**Moss**, C. E. Changes in the Halifax flora during the last century and a quarter. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (99-107). [5000 8000 *de*].

**Nicholson**, George. [Life, with portrait]. J. Kew Guild, London, **9**, 1901, (1).

**N[obbe,]** F[riedrich]. Sir John Bennet Lawes †. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (154-159).

——— Albert Bernhard Frank †. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (159-160).

**Ormerod**, Miss [Eleanor Anne]. [An obituary notice.] Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (80).

**Perrin**, George Samuel. [Obituary]. London, Proc. Linn. Soc., **113**, 1901, (47).

**Petty**, S. L. *Viola tricolor* in the North Riding of Yorkshire in 1685. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (268). [5400 8000 *de*].

**P., J. F.** Ancient medicine and botany. Nature, **65**, 1901, suppl. 14, Nov. (p. viii-ix).

——— [Abstract.] The Mandrake. [*Mandragora officinarum*]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (459, with figs.). [5400].

**Porter**, Thomas Conrad. [Biography by] N[athaniel] L[ord] Britton. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (369-373, with 1 pl.).

——— [Biography by] A. A. Heller. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (130-131, with 1 pl.).

**Raciborski**, M[aryan]. Progrès de la Botanique au XIX siècle, à l'étranger et chez nous (Polish). Lwów, Kosmos, **26**, 1901, (83-91). [0040].

**Rawson**, Sir Rawson William. [Obituary.] Kew Bull., London, **1899**, [= 1901], (221-222).

**Reid**, Clement. Notes on the plant-remains of Roman Silchester. Archaeol., London, **57**, 1902, (252-256). Westminster (Nicholls and Sons), 1901, (title, p. 1-5). 30 cm.

**Reinohl**. Die Fortschritte in der Erforschung der Tier- und Pflanzenwelt und ihrer gegenseitigen Beziehungen im 19. Jahrhundert. Vortrag [in: An der Wende des Jahrhunderts, Esslingen, 1901], (203-239). [L 0010 N 0010].

**R[oe]buck**, W. D. William West, junior [obituary]. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (303-304).

[**Rogers**, Thomas, a Lancashire botanist, obituary]. M[elville], J. C., J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (395-396).

**Schimper**, Prof. A. F. W. [an obituary notice of Andreas Franz Wilhelm

Schimper]. Groom, P. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (551-552).

**S[heppard]**, T. By-gone Hull naturalists—II. Adrian Hardy Haworth (1767-1833). Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Soc., **1**, 1901, (229-232, with portrait).

**Sim**, John: obituary notice. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (193).

**Skan**, S. A. Thomas Meehan [sketch of his life]. Nature, London, **65**, 1901, (132).

**Smith**, Eugene A. Biographical Sketch of Dr. Charles Mohr. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (599-604, with pl.).

**Smith**, Robert, B.Sc. [an obituary notice]. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (1-2). [0010].

**Storrie**, John [obituary]. London, Proc. Linn. Soc., **113**, (50-51).

——— [obituary]. Geol. Mag., London, (N. Ser. Dec. 4), **8**, 1901, (479-480).

**Sutherland**, Peter Cormack [obituary notice]. Brown, N. E., Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (195); cf. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (191).

——— [obituary]. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (170-171).

**Sutton**, Martin Hope [obituary]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (279-280, with portrait).

——— Obituary. Garden, London, **60**, 1901, (255-256, with portrait).

**Thomson**, W. William Hodgson, A.L.S., the veteran botanist of Cumberland. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (261-265, with portrait).

**Towndrow**, R. F. The late William Mathews. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (428-429).

**Tracy**, S. M. [Biography of] Dr. Charles Mohr. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (167-170, with 1 pl.).

**Trail**, J. W. H. Progress of Botany in Scotland. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (217-227). [8000 *de*].

**Treub**, M[elchior]. Dr. J. G. Boerlage. † (Hollandais). Batavia, Nat. Tydschr., **60**, (Ser. 3), **4**, 1901, (396-412).

**Warming**, Eug. . . . on the botanical investigations of the Færøes. Botany of the Færøes, I, (Det Nordiske Forlag), Copenhagen, 1901, (1-5). [8000 *da*].

**Wellby**, Captain M[ontagu] S[inclair]. [Obituary]. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (171).

**Wendland**, Hermann [a biography]. J. Kew Guild, **1900**, [1901], (1, with portrait).

**West**, William, junior. [Obituary notice by] W. D. R[oebeck]. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (303-304).

**Williams**, F. N. *Moenchia quaternella*; its early history and geographical distribution. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (365-369). [5400 8000 d].

**Williams**, Thomas A. [Obituary Notice of]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (50).

**Yonge**, Charlotte Mary [obituary notice]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (192).

## 0020 PERIODICALS, REPORTS OF INSTITUTIONS, SOCIETIES, CONGRESSES, ETC.

**Biometrika**: a Journal for the statistical study of biological problems, edited in consultation with Francis Galton, by W. F. R. Weldon, Karl Pearson and C. B. Davenport. Cambridge (University Press), volume **1**. Part 1. October, 1901, (1-126, pl. 1, with figs.).

Botany at the **British Association**. [Meeting at Glasgow]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (615-619).

**Britten**, James. Periodical Publications [being criticisms on their dating and indexing]. Bibliographical notes, XXVIII. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (237-243).

**Derrick**, G. T. Report of the Botanical Section. Guernsey, Trans. Soc. Nat. Sci., **1900**, [1901], (10-12). [8000 df].

**Galton**, Francis, and others. [Editors of] Biometrika, [a new Journal]. Cambridge, 1901. 27 cm.

**Gilbert**, Sir J[oseph] Henry. Memoranda of the Origin, Plan, and Results of the Field and other Experiments conducted on the Farm and in the Laboratory of the late Sir John Bennet Lawes, Bart. [at Rothamsted, Herts.]. Being a Report to the Lawes Agricultural Trust Committee . . . 58th year of the experiments. [London], 1901. (123). 26 cm.

**Goulding**, R. W. Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union at Mablethorpe. [Plants]. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (152-153). [5000 8000 de].

**Hill**, T. G. Annals of Botany: Index to vols. I-X . . . (1887-1896). Prepared by T. G. HILL . . . London [and Oxford], 1901, (2+64). 24 cm.

L'agriculture pratique des pays chauds. Bulletin du **Jardin colonial** et des jardins d'essai des colonies françaises (Ministère des Colonies, Inspection générale de l'agriculture coloniale). Paris, 1<sup>re</sup> année, Nos. 1 et 2, (Juillet-Octobre, 1901).

Research in **Jodrell Laboratory** [Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. With bibliography of the principal work there performed. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (102-110). [0060].

**Just's** Botanischer Jahresbericht. Systematisch geordnetes Repertorium der botanischen Literatur aller Länder. Hrsg. von K[arl] Schumann, Jahrg. **26**, (1898), Abth. II, Heft 3, 4, Jahrg. **27**, (1899), Abth. I, Heft 2, 3; Abth. II, Heft 1. Leipzig (Borntraeger), 1901, (321-714 + IX, 161-545 + VII, 1-160), 26 cm. [0030].

**Linton**, W[illiam] R[ichardson]. The Botanical Exchange Club of the British Isles. Report for 1899. Manchester, 1901, (595-616). 22 cm.

— [Extracts reprinted in] J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (207-209).

**London, Parliamentary Report**. Report of Botanical Work Committee.—Great Britain and Ireland.—House of Commons, 1901, No. 205, (xxix+218). [Abstract]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (305-315). [0060].

**London, Royal Horticultural Society**. Lily Conference [at Chiswick, 16 July, 1901]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (61-63).

Second **Meeting** of the Society of American Bacteriologists, held Dec. 27 and 28 in Baltimore. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (442-448, 491-497). [7700 R 0020].

**Meyrick**, E. Report of the Botanical Section. London, Proc. S. Lond. Ent. Nat. Hist. Soc., **1900**, [1901], (36-45). [8000 de].

**Murray**, G. R. M. Report of Department of Botany, British Museum, 1900 J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (424-427).

**P[lowright]**, C. B. British Mycological Society [Report of its meeting at Exeter]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (299).

**Prain**, [David]. Report . . . 1899-1900 [1901]. Extract: Bengal Government Cinchona plantations. Chem. and Drug., London, **58**, 1901, (358).

The **Rothamsted** Experiments. Plans and Summary Tables, arranged for reference in the fields. 1901. [London], 1901, (xvii). 26 cm.

**Saunders**, J. The Moss Exchange Club Report [Abstract]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (188). [7000].

**Stockholm**. Meddelanden från Stockholms Högskolas Botaniska Institut.—Travaux de l'Institut de Botanique de l'Université de Stockholm, **3**, (1900), Stockholm, 1901, (containing 15 papers, all before published in other scientific periodicals). 21 cm.

**Sveriges pomologiska förenings** årsskrift. [Year Book of the Swedish Pomological Society.] **1**, (1900). Stockholm, 1901, (84, with pl.).

**[Vines, S. H.]** President's Address [to the Linnean Society, 24 May, 1901, On the development of the Society, its work and achievements]. London, Proc. Linn. Soc., **113**, 1901, (23-36). [0040].

### 0030 GENERAL TREATISES. TEXT BOOKS. DICTIONARIES. BIBLIOGRAPHIES. TABLES.

New Garden Plants of the year 1900 [with short descriptions and references to the places of publication]. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, App. III, (84-99).

Notes on recent research and short abstracts from current periodical literature, British and foreign, affecting . . . botanical science. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (183-248, 495-589).

**Baker**, J. G. The plates of 'English Botany,' ed. 3 [a reply to J. Britten]. J. Bot., London, **59**, 1901, (280).

**Britten**, J. The plates of 'English Botany,' ed. III [and their draughtsman]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (245); v. Baker, J. G., l.c. (280).

**Brunchorst**, J. Development, Life and Reproduction among plants. (Norw.) 2nd ed. Bergen, 1901. 23 cm.

**Colgan**, N., and Scully, R. W. Remarks on . . . 'Cybele hibernica' . . . Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (56-58). See also Hart, H. C., *ib.* (27-44).

**Fujū**, Kenjirō. A Text-book of Botany for General Education. (Japanese). Tokyo, 1901, (XII + 237). 22 cm.

**Hart**, H. C. Remarks on . . . 'Cybele hibernica' . . . Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (56-58). See also Colgan, Nathaniel.

**Hoek**, Julie, et Redeke, H[einrich] C[arl]. Manuel pour la détermination [de la flore du Helder et environs]. (Hollandais). Helder, (C. de Boer Jr.), 1901, (216). 20 cm. [8000 dd].

**Ideta**, Arata. A Practical Hand-book of Vegetable Pathology (Japanese). Tokyo, 1901, (X + 254). 13 cm. [4350].

**Just's** Botanischer Jahresbericht. Systematisch geordnetes Repertorium der botanischen Literatur aller Länder. Hrsg. von K[arl] Schumann, Jahrg. **26** (1898), Abth. II, Heft 3, 4, Jahrg. **27** (1899), Abth. I, Heft 2, 3; Abth. II, Heft 1. Leipzig (Borntraeger), 1901, (321-714 + IX, 161-545 + VII, 1-160). 26 cm. [0020].

**Kaiser**, Paul. Die naturwissenschaftlichen Schriften der Hildegard von Bingen. Wissenschaftliche Beilage zum Jahresbericht des Königstädtischen Gymnasiums zu Berlin. Ostern 1901. Berlin (R. Gaertner), 1901, (24). 25 cm. [L 0030 Q 9000].

**Kramsztyk**, Stanisław. Introduction aux sciences naturelles. Dans: Michalski, St. et Heflich, Al., Guide pour les autodidactes. (Polish). 2<sup>de</sup> éd., 1<sup>re</sup> partie, Warszawa, 1901, (28-47). [0050].

**Lemcke**, Alfred, und Melinat, Gustav. Pflanzenkunde in populär-wissenschaftlicher Darstellung insbesondere für die Zwecke der Lehrerbildung. Abth. I. 52 Einzelbilder, Abth. II. Natürliches System.—Leipzig (H. Mendelssohn), 1901, (II + VIII + 881 + XXV, mit 60 Taf.). 22 cm. [0050].

**Macdougall**, D. T. Practical Text-book of Plant Physiology. [3000].

**Matsumura**, Jinzō. Common Plants: their Nature and Uses (Japanese). Tokyo, 1901, (XVII + 467). 22 cm.

Lessons in Botany. (Japanese). Tokyo, 1901, (XIV + 130). 22 cm.

**Matsumura**, Jinzō. The Botanist's Companion. (Japanese). 2ed. Tokyo, 1901, (V + 189). 14 cm.

**Mentz**, A., and **Ostenfeld**, C. H. [Pictures of the Flora of Scandinavia, with text by . . .] (Danish). **1**, 2. Kjöbenhavn, (G. E. C. Gad), Stockholm, (Wahlström and Widstrand), 1901, (1-16, 17-32, with 52 pl. printed in colours). 25 cm. [8000 *du*].

**Michalski**, Stanisław, et **Heflich**, Aleksander. Guide pour les autodidactes, 2<sup>de</sup> éd., 1<sup>re</sup> partie. Sciences mathématiques et naturelles. (Polish). Par : MM. Wł. Biegański, W. Biernacki, O. Bujwid, S. Dickstein, J. Eismond, E. Flatau, S. Kramsztyk, N. Kostanecki, L. Krzywicki, A. Kuczyński, J. Lewiński, A. Mahrburg, L. Marchlewski, J. Morozewicz, Wł. Natanson, J. Nusbaum, J. Peszke, W. Świątecki, et E. Strumpf. Editeurs MM. Stanisław Michalski et Aleksander Heflich. Warszawa, 1901, (XLII + 728). 23 cm. [0050].

**Ōwatari**, Chūtārō. Text-book of modern Botany. (Japanese). Rev. ed. Tokyo, 1901, (IV + 198). 22 cm.

**Plowright**, C. B. Woad [*Isatis tinctoria*] . . . its bibliography. Norwich, Trans. Nat. Soc., **7**, 1901, (138-146). [5400].

**Rostański**, Józef. Cours de botanique à l'usage des classes supérieures des écoles secondaires. (Polish). Kraków, 1901, (174). 20.5 cm.

——— Guide pour servir à la détermination des plantes phanérogames en Pologne. Seconde édition, revue et augmentée. (Polish). Kraków, 1901, (109, with 1 pl.). 20.5 cm.

**Sander's** Orchid Guide . . . species, varieties, and hybrids . . . January 1st, 1901. St. Albans [1901], (330 + 1). 24 cm.

**Schmeil**, Otto. Lehrbuch der Botanik für höhere Lehranstalten und die Hand des Lehrers. Von biologischen Gesichtspunkten ausbearb. Heft 1. Stuttgart und Leipzig (E. Nägele), 1901, (1-112, mit 14 Taf.). 23 cm. 1,30 M. [0050 3200].

**Schwartz**, A. Sur les plantes du pays, vénéneuses, médicales et comestibles, d'après le texte de M. A. Schwartz édité par Mlle Marie Arct. (Polish). Warszawa, 1901, (159 + XXII, with 12 coloured plates). 22 cm.

**Sherborn**, [Charles] Davies, and Woodward, [Bernard] Barham]. The dates of Humboldt and Bonpland's "Voyage" [Plantes équinoxiales, Melastomes, Rhexies, Nova genera et species plantarum, Mimoses, Synopsis plantarum Révision des Graminées]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (202-205).

——— Notes on the dates of publication of the natural history portions of some French voyages, Part I . . . 'Indes orientales,' 'Pôle sud' ('Astrolabe' and 'Zélé'), 'La Bonite,' 'La Coquille,' and 'L'Uranie et Physicienne.' Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **7**, 1901, (390-392); J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (205-206).

——— Dates of publication of the . . . botanical portion of some French Voyages. Part II . . . Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **8**, 1901, (161-164, 333-336, 491-494).

——— Dates of publication . . . Part I. Addenda et Corrigenda to Part I. ('Annals,' April, 1901, pp. 390, 391). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **8**, 1901, (494).

**Strumpf**, Edward. Botanique. Dans: Michalski St. et Heflich AL, Guide pour les autodidactes, 2<sup>de</sup> édition, 1<sup>re</sup> partie. (Polish). Warszawa, 1901, (248-286). [0050].

**Waeber**, R. Lehrbuch für den Unterricht in der Botanik. 7. Aufl., bearb. von L. Imhäuser. Leipzig (F. Hirt u. S.), 1901, (VIII + 330, mit 16 Taf.), 23 cm. [0050].

**Warming**, Eug., and **Johannsen**, W. Dr. Eug. Warming, Den almindelige Botanik [Text Book of Botany, comprehending Morphology, Anatomy, and Physiology]. Fjerde omarbejdede og forøgede Udgave [Fourth revised and augmented Edition], (Danish). Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag), 1901 (1900), (706 + 10). 24  $\frac{3}{16}$  cm.

## 0040 ADDRESSES. LECTURES.

**Brown**, H. T. Some recent work on Diffusion [a lecture at the Royal Institution, 22 March, 1901]. [London (Clowes and Son)] (pp. 16), figs., 21 cm., repr. in Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (171-174, 193-195, with figs.). [3020 3040].

**Carruthers**, W. . . . Address [on the work of JOHN ELLIS]. London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1901**, (114-122). [0010].

**Hemsley, W. B.** Linnean [Society's Meeting, 7 Nov., 1901; -- Exhibitions]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (363).

**Henslow, G.** [Lecture on] Mechanism of plant-structures. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (331). [1000].

———— The making and unmaking of Flowers. A lecture . . . London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (115-129, figs.). [1500 4600 4650].

———— The propagation of plants, without seeds. Lecture . . . London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (297-301). [3600].

———— How plants climb. Lecture . . . London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (307-309). [3180].

**Matsumura, Jinzō.** Popular History of *Nelumbo nucifera* (Japanese). Toyo Gak. Z., Tokyo, **18**, 1901, (347-354). [5400].

———— On the History and Uses of *Thea japonica* (Japanese). Toyo Gak. Z., Tokyo, **18**, 1901, (89-98).

**Metchnikoff, E.** Sur la flore du corps humain. Wilde Lecture. Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., **45**, 1901, n. 5, (1-38).

**Miyoshi, Manabu.** Biology of Lichens. (Japanese). Toyo Gak. Z., Tokyo, **18**, 1901, (265-269). [7600].

———— On inner freezing of living plants. (Japanese). Toyo Gak. Z., Tokyo, **18**, 1901, (72-77).

**Raciborski M[aryan].** Progrès de la Botanique au XIX siècle à l'étranger et chez nous (Polish). Lwów, Kosmos, **26**, 1901, (83-91). [0010].

**Tamari, Kizō.** [*Diospyros Kaki*, Seedless fruits.] (Japanese). Bull. Agric. Soc., Tokyo, **233-234**, 1901, (1-13, 5-10, with 4 pl.).

[**Vines, S. H.**]. President's Address [to the Linnean Society, 24 May, 1901, On the development of the Society, its work and achievements]. London, Proc. Linn. Soc., **113**, 1901, (23-36). [0020].

## 0050 PÆDAGOGY.

Medicinal plants competition [with reproductions of prize photographs]. Chem. and Drug., London, **59**, 1901, (519-520, 537, 578). [5000].

Elementary Botany [being reviews of three recent text-books]. Nature, London, **65**, 1901, (75-76).

Notes on systematic botany [for students: Oleaceae-Urticaceae]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (447-448).

Notes on field botany [Compositae]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **12**, 1901, (832).

The teaching of Botany [Report from the 'Standard' of a discussion at the British Association]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (341-343).

Notes on field botany [for students] (Caryophyllaceae), Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (30-31) :—(Liliaceae). *ib.* (120); (Malvaceae), *ib.* (252).

Notes on systematic botany [for students]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (360). [Rutaceae and Cucurbitaceae], *ib.* (404). [Gentianaceae, Asclepiadaceae, and Loganiaceae], *ib.* (424).

**Bail, Th.** Neuer methodischer Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der Botanik in engem Anschlusse an die Lehrpläne der höheren Schulen Preussens von 1891. 9. verb. Aufl. Leipzig (O. R. Reisland), 1901, (VIII + 252, mit 2 Taf.). 22 cm. Geb. 2,20 M.

**Bohn, Heinrich.** Die geographische Naturaliensammlung des Dorotheenstädtischen Realgymnasiums und ihre Verwendung beim Unterricht. 2. Forts. [Pflanzenreich.] Wissenschaftl. Beilage zum Jahresbericht des Dorotheenstädtischen Realgymnasiums zu Berlin. Ostern 1901. Berlin (R. Gaertner), 1901, (28). 25 cm. 1 M. [0060 J0060 0050].

**Druce, G. C.** The professional teaching of botany. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (166); Chem. and Drug., London, **59**, 1901 (217).

**Hemsley, W. B.** Injudicious botanising [by the collection of rare native plants]. Garden, London, **59**, 1901, (461).

**Henslow, G.** Poisonous plants in field and garden. London, 1901, (viii + 249, with cuts). 15 cm.

———— The story of wild flowers. London, 1901. (viii + 249, with cuts). 15 cm.

**Howe, Marshall A[very].** . . *Funaria hygrometrica* in Botanical Teaching. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (39-41). [7000].

**Kramsztyk, Stanisław.** Introduction aux sciences naturelles. Dans : Michal-



ski, St. et Heflich, Al., Guide pour les autodidactes. (Polish). 2<sup>de</sup> éd., 1<sup>re</sup> partie, Warszawa, 1901. (28-47). [0030].

**Krass, M.**, und Landois, H[ermann]. Der Mensch und die drei Reiche der Natur. Teil 2: Das Pflanzenreich in Wort und Bild für den Schulunterricht in der Naturgeschichte. 10. verb. Aufl. Freiburg i. B. (Herder) 1901, (XII + 217). 23 cm. 2,10 M.

**Laurie, C. L.** A text-book of elementary botany . . . London, [1901]. (x + 142, 7 pl., 150 figs.). 18 cm.

**Lemcke, Alfred**, und Melinat, Gustav. Pflanzenkunde in populär-wissenschaftlicher Darstellung insbesondere für die Zwecke der Lehrerbildung. Abth. I. 52 Einzelbilder, Abth. II. Natürliches System. — Leipzig (H. Mendelssohn), 1901, (II + VIII + 881 + XXV, mit 60 Taf.). 22 cm. [0030].

**Mahrburg, Adam.** Classification des sciences. Dans: Michalski, Stan. et Heflich, Al., Guide pour les autodidactes. (Polish). 2<sup>de</sup> éd., 1<sup>re</sup> partie, Warszawa, 1901, (XV-XLII). [0000].

**Michalski, Stanisław**, et Heflich, Aleksander. Guide pour les autodidactes, 2<sup>de</sup> éd., 1<sup>re</sup> partie. Sciences mathématiques et naturelles. (Polish). Par: MM. Wl. Bieganski, W. Biernacki, O. Bujwid, S. Dickstein, J. Eismond, E. Flatau, S. Kramsztyk, N. Kostanecki, L. Krzywicki, A. Kuczyński, J. Lewiński, A. Mahrburg, L. Marchlewski, J. Morozewicz, Wl. Tananson, J. Nusbaum, J. Peszke, W. Świątecki et E. Strumpf. Éditeurs MM. Stanisław Michalski et Aleksander Heflich. Warszawa, 1901, (XLII + 728). 23 cm. [0030].

**Midgley, T.** Educational Botany. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), 8, 1901, (189).

**Perrédès, P. E. F.** The preparation of a student's herbarium [Instructions for collecting and drying plants]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), 13, 1901, (336-340).

**Praeger, R. Ll.** Aids to field botany. Knowledge Diary and Scientific Handbook for 1902. London, [1901], (97-99).

**Rosen, F[elix].** Anatomische Wandtafeln der vegetabilischen Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. (Taf. 21-25). 100 × 75 cm., nebst Text S. 145-176, 24 cm. Breslau (J. U. Kern), 1901. 12,50 M. [Q 1870].

**Schleichert, Franz.** Anleitung zu botanischen Beobachtungen und pflanzenphysiologischen Experimenten. Ein Hilfsbuch für den Lehrer beim botanischen Unterricht. 4. Aufl. Langensalza (H. Beyer u. S.), 1901, (VIII + 182). 23 cm. 2,50 M. [0060 3000].

**Schlitzberger, S.** Die Kulturgewächse der Heimat mit ihren Freunden und Feinden. In Wort und Bild dargestellt. Serie VI. Kätzchenblütige Laubhölzer. (Taf. 1, 2.). 51 × 80 cm. Mit Text in 8° (16 S.). Leipzig (Amthor), 1901. 3 M. [4000].

**Schmeil, Otto.** Lehrbuch der Botanik für höhere Lehranstalten und die Hand des Lehrers. Von biologischen Gesichtspunkten aus bearb. Heft 1. Stuttgart und Leipzig (E. Nägele), 1901, (1-112, mit 14 Taf.). 23 cm. 1,30 M. [0030 3200].

**Strumpf, Edward.** Botanique. Dans: Michalski, St. et Heflich, Al., Guide pour les autodidactes, 2<sup>de</sup> édition, 1<sup>re</sup> partie (Polish). Warszawa, 1901, (248-286). [0030].

**Waeber, R.** Lehrbuch für den Unterricht in der Botanik. 7. Aufl., bearb. von L. Imhäuser. Leipzig (F. Hirt u. S.), 1901, (VIII + 330, mit 16 Taf.). 23 cm. [0030].

**Webb, E. A. M.** Teaching of Botany. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), 8, 1902, (222).

## 0060 INSTITUTIONS. MUSEUMS. COLLECTIONS. ECONOMICS.

**Adelaide** Botanic Garden. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), 30, 1901, (301-302), plate and fig.

**Aderhold, Rudolf.** Arbeiten der botanischen Abteilung der Versuchstation des kgl. pomologischen Institutes zu Proskau. Bericht 3. Von Rudolf Aderhold. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, 7, 1901, (654-662). [4000 7700].

**Arber, E. A. N.** On the Clarke collection of Fossil Plants from New South Wales. London, Proc. Geol. Soc., 1901-02, (3-4); Geol. Mag., London, (N. Ser. dec. 4), 8, 1901, (573). [5000 + 8000 ie].

——— [Descriptions of specimens of fossil plants from Australia, in the Clarke collection in the Geological Museum, Cambridge. Abstract.] Nature., London, 64, 1901, (618). [5000 + 8000 ie].

**Behrend, P., und Wolfs, H.** Zur Bestimmung des wahren Stärkegehaltes der Kartoffeln nach der Methode von G. Baumert und H. Bode. *Zs. angew. Chem.*, Berlin, **14**, 1901, (461–465). [3120 D6500 1840 Q 1875].

**Boerlage, J[acobus] G[ijsbert]**. Catalogus Plantarum Phanerogamarum quae in Horto Botanico Bogoriensi coluntur herbaceis exceptis. Fasciculus II. Bataviae, (Lands-drukkery [Government Printing Off.]), 1901. (61–118 + XV–XXV). 26·5 cm.

**Boerlage, J[acobus] G[ijsbert]**, Koorders, S. H. et Valetton, Th. Icones Bogorienses [Description d'espèces nouvelles ou peu connues, spécialement des possessions néerlandaises; en majeure partie d'après des échantillons du Musée ou de l'Herbier de Buitenzorg, ou des plantes, cultivées au Jardin Botanique de cette localité]. Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (VIII + 208 + XVIII + 71, avec 100 pl.). 25 cm.

**Bohn, Heinrich.** Die geographische Naturaliensammlung des Dorotheenstädtischen Realgymnasiums und ihre Verwendung beim Unterricht. 2. Forts. [Pflanzenreich.] Wissenschaftl. Beilage zum Jahresbericht des Dorotheenstädtischen Realgymnasiums zu Berlin. Ostern 1901. Berlin (R. Gaertner), 1901, (28). 25 cm. 1 M. [0050 J 0060 0050].

**Branch, G. T.** Rubber, its origin and sources. *Pharm. J.*, London, (Ser. 4), **12**, 1901, (84–86).

**British Museum.** Illustrations of the Botany of Captain Cook's voyage round the world in H.M.S. Endeavour, by . . . Sir J. BANKS . . . and Dr. D. SOLANDER. With determinations by J. BRITTON . . . Australian plants.—Part II. (35–75, pl. 101–243). London (British Museum), 1901. 49 cm.

——— Catalogue of the African plants collected by Dr. FRIEDRICH WELWITSCH, in 1853–61. Vol. **2**, part ii. Cryptogamia. Welwitsch, F. Catalogue . . . [by various specialists].

——— Report of Botanical Work Committee. Great Britain and Ireland.—House of Commons, 1901, No. 205, (xxix + 218). [0020].

**Brown, N. E.** Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. The flowering of *Amorphophallus titanum* at Kew. *Gard. Chron.*, London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (11–12). [1500 8000 de].

**Busse, Walter.** Zur Frage der tropischen Versuchsstation in Usambara. *Tropenpflanzer*, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (270–273).

**Cowell, J. F.** The Buffalo [N.Y.] Botanic Garden, New York, N.Y., *J. Bot. Gard.*, **2**, 1901, (24–26).

**Crossland, C.** The collecting, drying, and mounting of plants for the herbarium. *Halifax Nat.*, **5**, 1901, (39–44).

**Dammer, U.** The [Berlin] Botanic Garden. *Gard. Chron.*, London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (266).

**Deycke und Voigtländer.** Studien über kulturelle Nährböden. *Centralbl. Bakt.*, Jena, Abth. **1**, **29**, 1901, (617–627). [7700 R 0150].

**Druce, G. C.** [Account of the Fielding Herbarium in the Botanic Garden at Oxford.] *Chem. and Drug.*, London, **59**, 1901, (158–162). [0010].

**Dublin Herbarium Notes; Donations . . . 1898–1900.** Dublin, *Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll.*, n. **4**, 1901, (155–157, with 2 pl. of Hepaticae).

**Edinburgh.** Our botanic Gardens: Edinburgh. *Garden*, London, **60**, 1901, with (316–317, with figs.).

**Endeavour, H.M.S.** Botany of the voyage of, v. Britten, J.

**Fairchild, D. G.** Notes of Travel, VI. The Botanical Institute of Netherlands India. Chicago, Ill., *Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic.*, **31**, 1901, (423–425).

**Fischer von Waldheim, A.** St. Petersburg Botanic Garden. *Gard. Chron.*, London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (395). [8000 db].

**Flensburg, C. E.** Wood-Remainders and New-Planting of Woods in Iceland (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, *Tidsskrift for Skovvæsen*, **13**, 1901, (1–91). [8000 da].

**Gilbert, Sir J. H.** Memoranda of the . . . experiments conducted . . . at Rothamsted . . . Report to the Lawes Agricultural Trust Committee . . . 58th years of the experiments. [London], 1901, (128). 26 cm.

——— The Rothamsted Experiments. Plans and Summary Tables, arranged for reference in the fields [of the Lawes Trust]. London, (Clowes and Sons), (xvii). 26 cm.

**Glasgow.** The opening of the new Botanical Department at the Glasgow University [13 June, 1901, with speeches

by Sir J. D. Hooker, Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, Prof. I. B. Balfour and Lord Lister]. *Ann. Bot.*, Oxford, **15**, 1901, (551-558).

**Granger**, Albert. Les plantes alexipharmaques. *Naturaliste*, Paris, (sér. 2), **23**, 1901, (129-130).

**Grevillius**, A. Y. Eine Methode zur quantitativen Bestimmung von fremden Sämereien in Kraftfuttermitteln. *Landw. Versuchstat.*, Berlin, **55**, 1901, (107-114). [2300 Q 1800].

**Halifax** Botanical Exhibition [at Halifax, of Grasses, and leaves of trees, with note on obtaining impressions from leaves]. *Halifax Nat.*, **5**, 1901, (72). [5400 6000].

**Hamberger**, Paul. Ein einfaches Gährungs-Saccharimeter. *Pharm. Ztg.*, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (174-175). [3100 R 0350 1820 D 0910].

**Hindorf**, Richard. Die Versuchsstation für Tropenkulturen in Usambara. *Tropenpflanzer*, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (266-270).

**Hoffmeister**, W. Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit von Dr. Albert Kleiber: Bestimmung des Gehaltes einiger Pflanzen etc. an Cellulose etc. *Landw. Versuchstat.*, Berlin, **55**, 1901, (115-116). [3120 D 1840].

**Holmes**, E. M. The materia medica of the [Pharmaceutical] Society's Museum. *Jaborandi leaves* [*Pilocarpus*]. *Pharm. J.*, London, (Ser. 4), **12**, 1901, (199-201, with figs.).

Recent donations to the Museum [of the Pharmaceutical Society, London]. *Pharm. J.*, London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (591-596, with figs.).

**Howe**, Marshall Avery. The Allen Collection of Characeae. *New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard.*, **2**, 1901, (52-54).

**Jackson**, B. D. A list of the contributors whose plants are in the Herbarium of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, to 31st December, 1899. *Kew Bull.*, London, **1901**, (1-80).

**Kew**: Royal Botanic Gardens. Catalogue of the Library. Additions received during 1900. *Kew Bull.*, London, **1901**, App. II, (41-83).

List of seeds of hardy herbaceous plants and of trees and shrubs [issued in November, 1900]. *Kew Bull.*, London, **1901**, App. I, (1-40) [issued in November, 1901]; *ib.* 1902, App. I, (1-41).

**Kew**: Royal Botanic Gardens. List of Staffs in Botanical Departments at Home, and in India and the Colonies. *Kew Bull.*, London, **1901**, App. IV, (100-109).

Medicinal plants [growing] at Kew. *Chem. and Drug.*, London, **58**, 1901, (932-933, with figs.). [5000].

Plants presented to the Herbarium during 1900. *Kew Bull.*, London, **1901**, (116-117).—Presentations to the Library during 1900 *ib.* (117-118).

Report of Botanical Work Committee. Great Britain and Ireland.—House of Commons, 1901, No. 205 (xxix-218). [0200].

Research in Jodrell Laboratory [Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. With bibliography of the principal work there performed]. *Kew Bull.*, London, **1901**, (102-110). [0030].

**Kirchner**, O[skar]. Führer durch den botanischen Garten der Kgl. landwirtsch. Akademie Hohenheim. *Stuttgart (E. Ulmer)*, 1901, (II+65, mit 1 Taf.). 20 cm. 0,60 M.

**König**, J[os.]. Ueber die Errichtung von Versuchswirtschaften und die Verbindung derselben mit den jetzigen Versuchs-Stationen. *Landw. Versuchstat.*, Berlin, **55**, 1901, (99-106). [Q 0060].

**Kövessi**, F. Sur la taille rationnelle des végétaux ligneux. *Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci.*, **132**, 1901, (923-925). [3000].

**Lohnstein**, Th. Kritisches über Hambergers Gährungssaccharometer. *Pharm. Ztg.*, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (277, 297). [3100 R 0350 1820 D 0910].

**Marchand**. Le jardin botanique alpin du Pic du Midi. *Bagnères de Bigorre, Bul. Soc. Ramond*, **36**, (sér. 2), **6**, 1901, (57-78). [*if*].

**Melbourne** Botanic Garden [described]. *Gard. Chron.*, London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (246, with pl.). [*if*].

**Meyer**, Arthur. Notiz über das Verhalten der Sporen und Fettropfen der Bakterien gegen Eau de Javelle und Chloralhydratlösung. *Centralbl. Bakt.*, Jena, Abth. I, **29**, 1901, (809-810). [7700 R 0560 0250].

Platinnadeln (Kappennadeln) für den bakteriologischen Gebrauch. *Centralbl. Bakt.*, Jena, Abth. I, **29**, 1901, (260-261). [7700 R 0350].

**Miall, L. C.** [Protest against indiscriminate collection of wild plants.] *J. Bot., London*, **39**, 1901, (256). [*de*].

**Moore, S. M.** Some recent additions to the British Museum. *Acanthaceae. J. Bot., London*, **39**, 1901, (300-305). [5400].

**Müller, Adolf.** Ueber Tuberkelbacillen- und Sporenfärbung unter Anwendung von Kaliumperkarbonat und Wasserstoffsuperoxyd. *Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1*, **29**, 1901, (791-794). [7700 R 0300 4540].

**Nobbe, F[r]iedrich.** Ein einfacher Apparat zur quantitativen Befeuchtung der Keimbetten bei Samenprüfungen. *Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin*, **55**, 1901, (389-390). [3750 2300].

**Oxford.** [An account of the Fielding herbarium at Oxford.] *Chem. and Drug., London*, **59**, 1901, (158-162, 208, with figs.).

**Paris.** L'agriculture pratique des pays chauds. *Bulletin du Jardin colonial et des jardins d'essai des colonies françaises.* (Ministère des colonies, Inspection générale de l'agriculture coloniale). Paris, 1<sup>re</sup> année, Nos. 1 et 2, (Julliet-October, 1901).

**Patellani Rosa, S[er]afino.** Beitrag zur Bereitung einiger kultureller bakteriologischer Nährböden. *Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1*, **30**, 1901, (177-186). [7700 R 0150 L 0550].

**Paul, Theodor.** Die Anwendung des W. Ostwald'schen Thermoregulators für Brutschränke. *Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1*, **29**, 1901, (129-133). [R 0350].

**Peppler, A.** Ein einfaches Verfahren zur Darstellung der Geisseln. *Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1*, **29**, 1901, (345-355). [7700 R 0580 0300].

**Piorkowski, [Max].** Eine Modifikation der Diphtheriebacillenfärbung. *Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1*, **29**, 1901, (63-64). [7700 R 0300 4620].

**Plowright, C. B.** On Woad [*Isatis tinctoria*] as a prehistoric pigment. *London, J. R. Hort. Soc.*, **26**, 1901, (33-40, with figs.). [5400].

**[Prain, D.]** Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta. [An abstract of Annual Report, 30 April, 1901.] *London, J. Soc. Arts*, **39**, 1901, (771-772).

**Preuss, Paul.** Der botanische Garten zu Victoria (Kamerun). *Gartenflora, Berlin*, **50**, 1901, (292-304). [4000].

**Rist, Eduard.** Neue Methoden und neue Ergebnisse im Gebiete der bakteriologischen Untersuchung gangränöser und fötider Eiterungen. *Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1*, **30**, 1901, (287-305). [7700 R 4440 4340 0100].

**Rostowzew, S[emen Ivanovič].** Laboratoriumsnotizen. Ueber einige Methoden des Trocknens der Pflanzen für das Herbarium. *Flora, Marburg*, **88**, 1901, (473-478).

**Rovaart, H. van de.** Zur Neisser'schen Färbung der Diphtheriebacillen. *Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1*, **29**, 1901, (574-575). [7700 R 0300 4620].

**Rümker, [Curt von].** Ueber die Errichtung von Versuchswirtschaften und die Verbindung derselben mit den jetzigen Versuchs-Stationen. *Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin*, **55**, 1901, (253-254).

**Růžicka, Stan.** Zwei kleinere methodische Mitteilungen. Ein Beitrag zur Anaërobenzüchtung. Schnelle Filtration des Nähragars. [Mit Nachtrag.] *Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1*, **29**, 1901, (672-673, 770). [7700 R 0150 1800].

**Schleichert, Franz.** Anleitung zu botanischen Beobachtungen und pflanzenphysiologischen Experimenten. Ein Hilfsbuch für den Lehrer beim botanischen Unterricht. 4. Aufl. Langensalza (H. Beyer u. S.), 1901, (VII + 182). 23 cm. 2,50 M. [0050 3000].

**Seward, A. C.** Catalogue of the Mesozoic plants in the British Museum (Natural History). I. The Yorkshire Coast. *London*, 1900, [1901], (xii + 341, pl. 1-21). 22 cm.

**Shenstone, J. C.** Notes upon the herbarium presented to the Essex Field Club. *Stratford, Essex Nat.*, **11**, 1900, 1901, (223-224). [5000 8000 *dc*].

**Sprenger, C[arl].** Die botanischen Gärten in Italien, besonders der Turiner. *Gartenflora, Berlin*, **50**, 1901, (54).

**Ulbricht, R.** Ein Glashaus mit fahrbarem Dach und beweglichen Seitenwänden. *Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin*, **55**, 1901, (425-438, mit 2 Taf.).

**Volk, R.** Fangapparate zur qualitativen und quantitativen Erforschung des Plankton. *Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver.*, (3. Folge), **8**, (1900), 1901, (XX-XXI). [9000].

**Walz, Karl.** Bemerkung zu dem Aufsätze des Herrn Dr. Gertler "Ueber einen Wärmeschrank (Thermostaten) für praktische Aerzte." Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (208). [R 0350 L 0550].

**Webb, W. M.** Notes upon a small Essex herbarium. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (214). [5000 8000 *de*].

**Wilkinson, H. J.** York: Yorkshire Philosophical Society. Catalogue of British plants in the Herbarium . . . Yorks. Rep. Phil. Soc., **1900**, [1901], (13-31).

**Wittmack, L[u]dwig.** Das Versuchsfeld der biologischen Abteilung des Kaiserl. Gesundheitsamtes in Dahlem. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (362-364). [4000].

**Woods, F. H.** Hints on drying flowers. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (104-105).

**Wye.** The South Eastern Agricultural College at Wye. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (283-284, with figs.).

## 0070 NOMENCLATURE.

**Barbour, J. H.** Irish Plant names. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **7**, 1901, (306, 365-366); *ib.* (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (41-42, 74-75).

**Bicknell, Eugene P.** The Nomenclature of the New England Agrimonies. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (102-108). [5400 8000 *gg*].

**Booth, W.** [Popular] Plant names [at] Howsham, near Brigg. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (229). [8000 *de*].

**Britten, James.** Some proposed changes in nomenclature [with names]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (67-69).

**Clute, Willard Nelson.** Use of Fern Names. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (446-447). [6700].

**Dammer, Udo.** Garden Palms [with corrected nomenclature]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (370-371, 406, with figs.).

**Fernald, M. L.** Some recent Publications and the nomenclatorial Principles they represent. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (183-197).

**Flahaut, Ch.** A Project for Phyto-geographic Nomenclature. [Trans.]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (391-409).

(M-2317)

**Gamble, J[ames] S[ykes].** A Madras *Phyllanthus* overlooked. Ind. For., Allahabad, **27**, 1901, (131-132). [5400].

**Wattam, W. E. L.** Plant names [in popular use] near Huddersfield . . . etc. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (268). [5400 8000 *de*].

## EXTERNAL MORPHOLOGY AND ORGANOGENY (INCLUDING TERATOLOGY).

### 1000 GENERAL.

**Beer, R.** The structure of plants . . . Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (140-141, 199-202). [4400].

**Beitter, Albert.** Pharmakognostisch-chemische Untersuchung der *Catha edulis*. [Auszug a. ein. Inauguraldissertation.] Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (17-33). [3120 2000 0010 5400 Q 9130 D 3010].

**Bliedner, A.** Goethe und die Urpflanze. Frankfurt a. M. (Rütten u. Loening), 1901, (IV + 75, mit 4 Taf.). 23 cm. 2,25 M. [0010 0000 1000].

**Buchenau, Franz.** *Marsippospermum Reichei* Fr. B., eine merkwürdige neue Juncacee aus Patagonien. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (159-170, mit 1 Taf.). [6900].

**Burt, Edward A.** Structure and Nature of *Tremella mycetophila* Peck. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (285-287, with 1 pl.). [7700].

**Falkenberg, P[aul].** Die Rhodomelaecen des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden Meeres-Abschnitte. Fauna Neapel, Berlin, **26**, 1901, (XVI + 754, mit 24 Taf.). 120 M. [7100 2000 4700].

**Ganong, William Francis.** The Cardinal Principles of Morphology. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (426-434).

**Goebel, K[arl F.].** Morphologische und biologische Bemerkungen. 9. Zur Biologie der Malaxideen. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (94-104). [3200 2450 3040 6000].

———— Morphologische und biologische Bemerkungen. 10. Ueber die Bedeutung der Vorläuferspitze bei einigen Monokotylen. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (470-472). [1150 3000 2060].

**Henslow, G.** Plants and animals [their functions compared]. Garden, London, **60**, 1901, (421-422).

——— Mechanism of plant-structures. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3.), **30**, 1901, (331). [0040].

**Lang, Franz Xaver.** Untersuchungen über Morphologie, Anatomie und Samenentwicklung von *Polypompholyx* und *Byblis gigantea*. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (149-206, mit 1 Taf.). [2000 2300 5400].

**Pinchbeck, G.** *Berberis vulgaris*; a contribution to its morphology. . . . Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **12**, 1901, (262-264, 427-429, with figs.).

**Preston, C. E.** Structural Studies on Southwestern Cactaceae. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (35-55). [5400].

**Siim-Jensen, J.** Beiträge zur botanischen und pharmacognostischen Kenntnis von *Hyoscyamus niger* L. Bibl. bot., Stuttgart, **51**, 1901, (1-90, mit 6 Taf.). 18 M. [5400 2000 3120 Q 9130 D 3010].

## 1050 VEGETATIVE ORGANS.

**Baranetzky, J[osif Vasiljevič].** Ueber die Ursachen, welche die Richtung der Aeste der Baum- und Straucharten bedingen. Flora, Marburg, **89**, 1901, (138-239). [3160 3180].

**Henslow, G.** Winter buds and plant hibernation. Garden, London, **59**, 1901, (27). [1700 3800].

——— The unfolding of buds. Garden, London, **59**, 1901, (338). [3800].

——— Do Lily bulbs rest? Garden, London, **60**, 1901, (73). [6000].

**Kny, C. I. L.** On correlation in the growth of roots and shoots (Second Paper). Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (613-618). [1200].

**Norman, F. M.** On a deciduous *Cedrus atlantica*. Alnwick, Berwicks. F. Cl., **17**, 1901, (143-144, pl. 5).

## 1100 STEM.

**Church, A. H.** On the relation of Phyllotaxis to Mechanical Laws. Part I. Construction by orthogonal trajectories. London, (Williams and Norgate), 1901, (1-78, with figs., and pl. 1-10). [1150].

**Dale, E.** On the Origin, Development, and Morphological Nature of the aerial Tubers in *Dioscorea sativa*, Linn. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (491-500, pl. 26). [1300 6000].

**Glasgow Natural History Society.** [Measurements of Trees, April-August, 1900.] Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **6**, 1901, (160-161, 164). [5400 6500].

**Henslow, G.** Subterranean Structures and what they are doing. Garden, London, **59**, 1901, (41). [1200].

**Kunze, M[ax Friedrich].** Ueber den Einfluss der geographischen Lage auf die Form des Weisstannenschafes. Tharander forstl. Jahrb., **51**, 1901, (84-89). [3200 6500].

**Massee, G.** Note on a new theory as to the origin of Potato tubers. London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., (Ser. 2), **8**, 1901, (147-148). [2040 4050 5400 7700].

**Praeger, R. Ll.** Flowering Plants, with illustrations from British wild flowers. I. Roots and Stems. Knowledge, London, **24**, 1901, (25-28). [1150 1200 1500 1550 3700 8000 de].

**Raciborski, M[aryan].** Ueber [einige Factoren, welche die] . . . Verzweigung [der höheren Pflanzen bestimmen]. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), **2**, 1901, (1-67).

**Sewell, S. A.** Nuts imbedded in a tree-trunk. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (336). [4250].

**Stone, H.** Identification of wood [a defence of certain botanic terms employed]. London, J. Soc. Arts, **50**, 1901, (104).

**Winkler, Hans.** Untersuchungen zur Theorie der Blattstellungen. I. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (1-79, mit 4 Taf.). [1150 3160].

## 1150 LEAF.

**Church, A. H.** On the relation of Phyllotaxis to Mechanical Laws. Part I. Construction by orthogonal trajectories. London, (Williams and Norgate), 1901, (1-78, with figs., and pl. 1-10). [1100].

——— Note on Phyllotaxis. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (481-490, 2 figs.).

**Goebel, K[arl F.].** Morphologische und biologische Bemerkungen. 10. Ueber die Bedeutung der Vorläuferspitze

bei einigen Monokotylen. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (470-472). [1000 3000 2060].

**Halifax** Botanical Exhibition [of leaves of trees, with note on obtaining impressions]. Halifax Nat., **5**, 1901, (72).

**Keegan**, P. Q. Leaf comparisons, Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (127-128).

**Philippi**, R. A. Eine Wurzel direct in ein Blatt verwandelt. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (95-97). [1200 6000].

**Praeger**, R. Ll. Flowering plants, with illustrations from British wild flowers. II. Concerning leaves. Knowledge, London, **24**, 1901, (79-82). [1100 1200 1500 1550 3700 8000 de].

**Schwendener**, S[imon]. Zur Theorie der Blattstellungen. Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **1901**, (556-569).

**Warming**, Eug. On the forms of leaves (1. Lianes; 2. Plants of the wood-ground), (Danish, with a résumé in French). Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Overs., **1901**, (3-49, with figs.).

**Winkler**, Hans. Untersuchungen zur Theorie der Blattstellungen. I. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (1-79, mit 4 Taf.). [1100 3160].

## 1200 ROOT.

**Dixon**, H. H. Intracellular rhizoids of the Marchantiaceae. Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. **4**, 1901, (141-142, with 3 figs.).

**Gage**, A[ndrew] T[homas]. On the anatomy of the roots of *Phoenix paludosa* Roxb. Sci. Mem. Med. Ind., Calcutta, Pt. **xii**, 1901, (103-112, with 3 pl.). [2080].

**Hämmerle**, J. Ueber die Periodizität des Wurzelwachstums bei *Acer Pseudoplatanus*. Beitr. wiss. Bot., Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (149-165).

**Henslow**, G., Subterranean structures and what they are doing. Garden, London, **59**, 1901, (41). [1100].

——— Root crops. Garden, London, **60**, 1901, (114-115).

**Kny**, C. I. L. On correlation in the growth of roots and shoots (Second Paper). Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (613-618). [1050].

(M-2317)

**Némec**, Bohumil. Der Wundreiz und die geotropische Krümmungsfähigkeit der Wurzeln. Beitr. wiss. Bot., Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (186-217). [3180 4200].

**Norman**, F. M. The functions of the climbing roots of Ivy [*Hedera Helix*, Linn.]. Alnwick, Berwicks. F. Cl., **17**, 1901, (140-142, pl. 4).

**Philippi**, R. A. Eine Wurzel direct in ein Blatt verwandelt. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (95-97). [1150 6000].

**Praeger**, R. Ll. Flowering Plants, with illustrations from British wild flowers. I. Roots and Stems. Knowledge, London, **24**, 1901, (25-28). [1100 1150 1500 1550 3700 8000 de].

**Speedy**, T. Growth of roots in a sewer drain. Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **4**, 1901, (213-214).

## 1250 THALLUS.

**Sernander**, Rutger. On the Haptera of Fruticulose Lichens (Swedish). Bot. Not., Lund, **1901**, (21-32, 107-114).

## 1300 TRICHOMES AND METAMORPHOSED MEMBERS.

**Dale**, E. On the Origin, Development, and Morphological Nature of the aërial Tubers in *Dioscorea sativa*, Linn. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (491-500, pl. 26). [1100 6000].

**Dyer**, Sir W. T. Thiselton-. [Metamorphosed members.] The haustorium of *Loranthus aphyllus* [with a histological note by L. A. Boodle]. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (749-757, pl. 40). [5400].

**Henslow**, G. Thorns and spines. Garden, London, **60**, 1901, (246-247). The uses of hairs in plants, *ib.* (259).

**Staeger**, Rob. Studien über die "Saftdecke" der Labiaten. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **47**, 1901, (138-410). [1500 3500 5400].

## 1350 REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS.

**Campbell**, D. H. The embryo-sac of *Peperomia*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (103-118, pl. 6).

# 1500 FLOWER AND INFLORESCENCE.

**Brown, N. E.** The flowering of *Amorphophallus titanum* at Kew. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (11-12). [0060 8000 de].

**Burkill, I. H.** The Ovary of *Parnassia palustris*, Linn. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (186-192, with figs.).

**Collin, E.** A study of the anatomy of Insect-flowers [species of *Chrysanthemum*]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (474-476, 503-506, 601-605, with figs.). [5400].

**Cooke-Trench, T.** Is the Holly dioecious? Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (105-108).

**Dyer, Sir W. T. Thiselton.** The Carpophyll of *Encephalartos*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (548-550, pl. 30). [1800 2040 6500].

**Garjeanne, Anton J. M.** Beobachtungen und Culturversuche über eine Blütenanomalie von *Linaria vulgaris*. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (78-93, mit 2 Taf.). [1800 5400].

**Goebel, K[arl F.].** Archegoniatenstudien. IX. Sporangien, Sporenverbreitung und Blütenbildung bei *Selaginella*. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (207-228). [1650 2320 6700].

**Henslow, G.** Early flowering Crucifers. Garden, London, **59**, 1901, (257-258). [3800 5400].

——— Double flowers. Garden, London, **60**, 1901, (135-136). [1800].

——— The making and unmaking of Flowers. A lecture . . . London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (115-129, with figs.). [0040 4600 4650].

**Krebs, W.** Anomales Auftreten von Nachtfrost, zusammenfallend mit dialytischen Blütenanlagen an *Convolvulus arvensis*. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **72**, II, 1, 1901, (50-51). [1800 F 1760].

**Osterwalder, A.** Eine Blüthe von *Cypripedium spectabile* Sw. mit Rückschlagserscheinungen. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (244-247). [1800 6000].

**Praeger, R. Ll.** Flowering plants, with illustrations from British wild flowers. III. Flowers. Knowledge, London, **24**, 1901, (125-128). IV. Flowers and fruits, *ib.* (169-172). [1100 1200 1150 1550 3700 8000 de].

**Saigō, S.** . . . Flowers of *Primula cortusoides* (Japanese). Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (169-176, 187-193).

**Sorauer, Paul.** Intumescenzen an Blüten. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (115-118). [1800 4150].

**Staeger, Rob.** Studien über die "Saftdecke" der Labiaten. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **47**, 1901, (438-440). [3500 5400 1300].

**Uexküll-Gyllenband, M. von.** Phylogenie der Blütenformen, und der Geschlechterverteilung bei den Compositen. Bibl. bot., Stuttgart, **52**, 1901, (1-80, mit 2 Taf.). 18 M. [4700 5400 3650 L 4000 4400].

**Weldon, W. F. R.** Change in organic correlation of *Ficaria ranunculoidea* during the flowering season. Biometrika, Cambridge, **1**, 1901, (125-128, 2 tables). [3650 5400].

# 1550 FRUIT.

**Archibald, S.** Natural forests and the growth of cones. Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **4**, 1901, (157-160). [6500].

**Bonavia, E.** Orange malformed. London, Proc. R. Hort. Soc., **25**, 1901, (27-28, 29). [1800 5400].

**Cannet, Gaston.** Les fruits à cidre de la Picardie. Doullens, Bul. ass. pomol. No. 2, **1901**, (11-14). [5400].

**Cornils, V.** Die Artillerie in der Pflanzenwelt. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (188-191). [3700].

**Elliot, G. F. S.** On the strength and resistance to pressure of certain seeds and fruits [Abstract]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (619); Chem. and Drug., London, **59**, 1901, (545). [1600].

**Freeman, W. G.** Notes from Barbadoes [concerning fruits, etc.]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (615). [8000 hc].

**Fruwirth, C[arl].** Ueber Samenfarbe und Samenschwere in einzelnen Köpfen bei Rotklee. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (439-452). [2300 2200].

**Macdonald, A.** On the fruiting of *Linnæa borealis* in Scotland. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (228-230). [5400].

**Praeger, R. Ll.** Flowering Plants with illustrations from British wild flowers.



IV. Flowers and fruits. Knowledge, London, **24**, 1901, (161-172). [1100 1150 1200 1500 3700 8000 *de*].

**Reid**, C. . . . Palaeolithic deposits at Hitchin [with seeds and fruits]. Hertford, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **11**, 1901, (63-64), [1600 † 5000 † 8000 *de*].

**Scott**, D. H. The seed-like fructification of *Lepidocarpon* . . . London, Proc. R. Soc., **68**, 1901, (117).

## 1600 SEED.

**Dixon**, H. N. Vitality of seeds. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (256-257). [3750].

**Elliot**, G. F. S. On the strength and resistance to pressure of certain seeds and fruits [Abstract]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (619). Chem. and Drug., London, **59**, 1901, (545). [1550].

**Heckel**, Edouard. Sur la constitution de la graine de *Hernandia* rapprochée de celle de *Ruvensara*. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1584-1586). [5400].

**Reid**, C. . . . Palaeolithic deposits at Hitchin [with seeds and fruits]. Hertford, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **11**, 1901, (63-64). [1550 † 5000 † 8000 *de*].

**Rendle**, A. B. The bulbiform seeds of certain Amaryllidaceae. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (89-96, with cuts). [6000].

**Waller**, A. D. An attempt to estimate the vitality of seeds . . . London, Proc. R. Soc., **68**, 1901, (79-92).

## 1650 SPORANGIA.

**Goebel**, K[arl F.]. Archegoniatenstudien. IX. Sporangien, Sporenverbreitung und Blütenbildung bei *Selaginella*. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (207-228). [2320 6700 1500].

## 1700 VEGETATIVE ORGANS OF PROPAGATION.

**Henslow**, G. Winter buds and plant hibernation. Garden, London, **59**, 1901, (27). [1050 3800].

**Peacock**, E. **Adrian Warburton**-. Seedless plants [among the Phanerogams]. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (41).

## 1800 TERATOLOGY.

Double flowers and their production. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (374).

**Armitage**, E. Chalk-down plants [with figure of arrested development in the flower-heads of *Senecio campestris*]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (94, with fig.). [3200 5400].

**Bonavia**, E. Orange malformed. London, Proc. R. Hort. Soc., **25**, 1901, (27-28, 29). [1550 5400].

**Boodle**, L. A. On an anomalous leaf of *Anemia hirsuta*, Sw. [sterile pinnae simulating fertile pinnae]. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (765-766). [6700].

**Bullen**, R. A. Abnormal *Plantago lanceolata*. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (93). [5400].

**Burkill**, I. H. *Trifolium pratense* var. *parviflorum* [Bab., an abnormality]. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **11**, 1901, (29-31).

——— *Trifolium pratense* var. *parviflorum*. [Repr. with editorial footnote in] J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (235-236). [5400].

**Crofton**, A. Abnormal Dandelion [with two heads on one stalk]. Nature Notes, London, **12**, 1901, (198). [5400].

**Dyer**, Sir W. T. **Thiselton**-. The Carpophyll of *Encephalartos*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (548-550, pl. 30). [1500 2040 6500].

**Ernst**, Alfred. Ueber Pseudo-Hermaphroditismus und andere Missbildungen der Oogonien von *Nitella syncarpa* (Thuill.) Kützinger. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (1-36, mit 3 Taf.). [7300 2340].

**Garjeanne**, Anton J. M. Beobachtungen und Culturversuche über eine Blütenanomalie von *Linaria vulgaris*. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (78-93, mit 2 Taf.). [1500 5400].

**Henslow**, G. Fasciation and allied phenomena. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (155-166, with figs.).

——— Double flowers. Garden, London, **60**, 1901, (135-136). [1500].

**Jackson**, J. R. Remarkable growth of a Tomato [aggregated fruit in *Lycopersicum esculentum*, Mill.]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (281, with fig.). [5400].

**Krebs**, W. Anomales Auftreten von Nachtfrost, zusammenfallend mit dialytischen Blütenanlagen an *Convolvulus arvensis*. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **72**, II, 1, 1901, (50-51). [1500 F 1760].

**Masters**, M[axwell] T[ylden]. Pea with a double plumule. London, Proc. R. Hort. Soc., **25**, 1901, (177-178, with fig.). [3750 5400].

——— Variations in seedlings [pea, with three epicotyls]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (30, with 2 figs.).

——— Proliferous Cucumbers. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (229-230, with figs.). [5400].

**Molisch**, Hans. Ueber die Panachüre des Kohls. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (32-34). [2060 3010].

[**Molliard**, Morin]. The production of double flowers [an account of a recent theory by Morin Molliard]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (324).

**Müggenburg**, H. Missbildungen an Spalierbirnen. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (324-326).

**Nobbe**, F[riedrich], und Hiltner, L. Ueber den Einfluss verschiedener Impfstoffmengen auf die Knöllchenbildung und den Ertrag von Leguminosen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (141-148). [3060 R 2000 2540].

**Osterwalder**, A. Eine Blüte von *Cypripedium spectabile* Sw. mit Rückschlagserscheinungen. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (244-247). [1500 6000].

**Rennert**, Rosina J. Teratology of *Arisaema*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (247-250). [6000].

**R[olfe]**, R. A. *Paphiopedilum Rothschildianum* abnormal [reversion of the staminode to a perfect anther]. Orch. Rev., London, **9**, 1901, (244). [6000].

**Scholz**, J. B. Zweibeinige Bäume. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (38-40).

**Sorauer**, Paul. Intumescenzen an Blüten. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (115-118). [1500 4150].

**T.**, M. J. Abnormal foxglove [hyper trophy of corolla of *Digitalis purpurea*]. Nature Notes, London, **1901**, (218). [5400].

**Wrigley**, O. O. *Cattleya Mendelii* with three lips. Orch. Rev., London, **9**, 1901, (233, with fig.). [6000].

## ANATOMY, DEVELOPMENT, AND CYTOLOGY.

### 2000 GENERAL.

**Beitter**, Albert. Pharmakognostisch-chemische Untersuchung der *Catha edulis*. [Auszug a. ein. Inauguraldissertation.] Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (17-33). [3120 1000 0010 5400 Q 9130 D 3010].

**Boodle**, L. A. Comparative anatomy . . . of the Gleicheniaceae. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (703-747, pl. 38, 39). [6700].

**Brebner**, G. On the anatomy of *Danaea* and other Marattiaceae. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (777-779). [6700].

——— [The anatomy of *Danaea* and other Marattiaceae.] Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (617). [2580 6700].

**Cannon**, W. A. The Anatomy of *Phoradendron villosum* Nutt. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (374-390, with 2 pl.). [5400].

**Falkenberg**, P[aul]. Die Rhodome-laceen des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden Meeres-Abschnitte. Fauna Neapel, Berlin, **26**, 1901, (XVI + 754, mit 24 Taf.). 120 M. [7400 1000 4700].

**Faurot**, F. W. . . . Early Development of *Astragalus caryocarpus*. Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., **8**, 1901, (1-5, with 3 pl.). [5400].

**Ford**, S. O. The anatomy of *Ceratopteris thalictroides* [Brongn.]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (617). [6700].

**Greenish**, H. G. The histology of *Cassia montana*. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **12**, 1901, (649, with fig.).

**Gwynne-Vaughan**, D. T. Some observations upon the vascular anatomy of the Cyatheaceae. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (776-777). [2580 6700].

**Holm**, P. *Eriocaulon decangulare* L.; An Anatomical Study. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (17-37). [6000].

**Hämmerle**, J. Ueber einige bemerkenswerthe anatomische Verhältnisse bei *Dichorisandra ovata*. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (129-138). [6000 2780].

**Haig, H. A.** Structural . . . Botany [from recent observations]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (30-32, 126-128, 158-160, 189-190, 222-223). [3000].

**Keeley, F. J.** Structure of Diatoms. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53**, 1901, (321-323). [7400].

**Lang, Franz Xaver.** Untersuchungen über Morphologie, Anatomie und Samenentwicklung von *Polypompholyx* und *Byblis gigantea*. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (149-206, mit 1 Taf.). [1000 2300 5400].

**Lorch, Wilhelm.** Beiträge zur Anatomie und Biologie der Laubmoose. Flora, Marburg, **89**, 1901, (434-454). [7000 3000 2060].

**MacDougal, D[aniel] T[rembly].** Seedlings of *Arisaema*. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (2-5). [6000].

**Marck, J. L. B. van der.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Simarubaceae. I. *Samadera indica* Gaertn. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (96-113, mit Taf.). [3120 5400 D 6500].

**Paterson, J.** [Biology and Anatomy of *Stellaria Holostea*, Linn., and allied species.] Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618). [3200 5400].

**Rundqvist, Carl.** Zur histochemischen Kenntnis des *Helleborus niger*. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (412). [3120 5400 Q 9135 D 1850 8030].

**Rutland, J.** Re-growth of *Podocarpus Totara*. Wellington, N.Z., Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **33**, 1901, (324-327).

**Seward, A. C., and Ford, S. O.** On the anatomy of *Todea*, with an account of the geological history of the Osmundaceae. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (617). [2580 4700 6700 †\*].

**Siim-Jensen, J.** Beiträge zur botanischen und pharmacognostischen Kenntnis von *Hyoscyamus niger* L. Bibl. bot., Stuttgart, **51**, 1901, (1-90, mit 6 Taf.). 18 M. [5400 1000 3120 Q 9130 D 3010].

**Wallis, T. E.** The structure of *Capsicum minimum*. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (552-557, with figs.). [5400].

**Worsdell, W. C.** Contributions to the comparative anatomy of the Cycadaceae. London, Trans. Linn. Soc., (Ser. 2), Bot. **6**, 1901, (109-121, pl. 15, 16). [6500].

**Yasuda, Atsushi.** . . . Comparative Anatomy of Cucurbitaceae . . . in Japan. (Preliminary note.) Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (88-91) (English). [2280 2300].

## 2010 VEGETATIVE ORGANS.

**Némec, Bohumil.** Ueber centrosomenähnliche Gebilde in vegetativen Zellen der Gefäßpflanzen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (301-310, mit 1 Taf.). [2740 6700].

## 2020 SHOOT.

**Kny, [C. I. L.].** On correlation in the growth of roots and shoots [Abstract]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618-619). [2080 3160].

## 2040 STEM.

Gutta Percha from a Chinese tree (*Eucommia ulmoides*, Oliv[er]); [with notes on its anatomy]. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (89-94). [2520 5400].

**Birdwood, Sir G. C. M.** Identification of wood. London, J. Soc. Arts, **50**, 1901, (91-92).

**Copeland, E. B.** Studies in the Geotropism of Stems. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (410-422).

**Dubard, Marcel.** Sur la structure des rejets chez les végétaux ligneux. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1356-1358).

**Dyer, Sir W. T. Thiselton.** Persistence of Leaf-traces in Araucariaceae. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (547-548). [1500 1800 6500].

**Gamble, J. S.** The identification of wood. London, J. Soc. Arts, **50**, 1901, (63-64).

**Hartwich, C.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Zimmt. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (181-201, mit 1 Taf.). [3120 5400 D 6500 Q 9190].

**Hill, T. G.** . . . Anatomy of the stem of *Dalbergia paniculata* Roxb. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (183-186).

**Jeffrey, E. C.** Infranodal organs in *Calamites* and Dicotyledons. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (135-146, pl. 7-8).

——— The anatomy and development of the stem in Pteridophytes and Gymnosperms. London, Proc. R. Soc., **69**, 1901, (119-120). Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (779-781). [6500 6700].

**Kövessi.** Recherches anatomiques sur l'aoutement des sarments de vigne. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (647-650). [5400].

**Löckell, Ernst.** Die ersten Folgen der Verwundung des Stengels dicotyler Holzgewächse durch Schnitte in der radialen Längsrichtung. Wissenschaftliche Beilage zum Jahresbericht der Zehnten Realschule (Höheren Bürgerschule) zu Berlin. Ostern 1901. Berlin (R. Gaertner), 1901, (23, mit 1 Taf.). 25 cm. [4200].

**Macmillan, Conway.** The Growth Periodicity of the Potato Tuber. Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci., **3**, 1901, (355-362). [5400].

**Massee, G.** Note on a new theory as to the origin of Potato Tubers. London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., (Ser. 2), **8**, 1901, (147-148). [1100 4050 5400 7700].

**Perrédès, P. E. F.** Anatomy of the bark of *Robinia Pseudacacia*. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (153-157, with figs.). [5400].

**Petersen, O. G.** Diagnostic wood-anatomy of the trees and shrubs in N.W. Europe (Danish). Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag), 1901, (93, with 77 figures in the text). 25 cm.

**Scott, D. H.** On a primitive type of structure in *Calamites*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (773-774). [2580 6700].

**Stone, H.** The identification of wood. London, J. Soc. Arts, **50**, 1901, (40-50, 91).

——— The study of wood structure [an abstract of the foregoing]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (434-435).

**Ursprung, A[lfred].** Beitrag zur Erklärung des excentrischen Dickenwachsthums. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (313-326, mit 1 Taf.). [3160].

## 2060 LEAF.

**Bürkle, Richard.** Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die innere Struktur der Blätter und anderer Assimilationsorgane bei einigen australischen Podalyrieen-Gattungen. Beitr. wiss. Bot., Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (218-304). [3060 5400].

**Czapek, F[riedrich].** Der Kohlenhydrat-Stoffwechsel der Laubblätter im Winter. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (120-127). [3120 3060].

**Goebel, K[arl F.].** Morphologische und biologische Bemerkungen. 10. Ueber die Bedeutung der Vorläuferspitze bei einigen Monokotylen. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (470-472). [1150 1000 3000].

**Keegan, P. Q.** Autumn in Lakeland [the process of defoliation]. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (80).

**Ledoux, P.** Anatomie comparée des organes foliaires chez les acacias. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (722-725). [5400].

**Lorch, Wilhelm.** Beiträge zur Anatomie und Biologie der Laubmoose. Flora, Marburg, **89**, 1901, (434-454). [7000 3000 2000].

**Molisch, Hans.** Ueber die Panachüre des Kohls. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (32-34). [1800 3010].

**Raunkiær, C.** [On the Producing of Papillae in *Aira caespitosa*] (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (223-237). [4500].

**Winterstein, E.** Ueber die stickstoffhaltigen Bestandtheile grüner Blätter. Vorläufige Mittheilung. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (326-330). [3120 D 4020].

## 2080 ROOT.

**Berry, Edward W.** The Origin of Stipules in *Liriodendron*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (493-498, with 2 pl.). [4500 5400].

**Darwin, F.** . . . the function of the root-tip in relation to geotropism. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **11**, 1901, (134-135).

**Hämmerle, J.** Ueber die Periodizität des Wurzelwachstums bei *Acer Pseudoplatanus*. Beitr. wiss. Bot., Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (149-165). [3160 1200].

**Gage, A[ndrew] T[homas].** On the anatomy of the roots of *Phœnix paludosa*. Roxb. Sci. Mem. Med. Ind., Calcutta, Pt. **xii**, 1901, (103-112, with 3 pl.). [1200].

**Giesenhausen, K. [F. Georg].** Ueber innere Vorgänge bei der geotropischen Krümmung der Wurzeln von *Chara*. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (277-285, mit 1 Taf.). [3180 7300].

**Goris, A.** The structure of various Aconite roots. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (576). [5400].

**Hesselman**, Henrik. Über Mykorrhiza-Bildungen bei arktischen Pflanzen, 1900, (Schwedisch, mit einem deutschen Résumé). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**, III, 1901, No. 2 (46, with 3 pl.). [3220].

**Kny**, [C. I. L.]. On correlation in the growth of roots and shoots [Abstract]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618-619). [2020 3160].

**Life**, A.C. The Tuber-like Rootlets of *Cycas revoluta*. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (265-271). [6500].

**Němec**, Bohumil. Ueber das Plagiotropwerden orthotroper Wurzeln. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (310-313). [3180].

———. Die Reizleitung und die reizleitenden Strukturen bei den Pflanzen. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (153, mit 3 Taf.). 24 cm. 7 M. [3180 4200 L 7900].

**Richter**, Aladár. Physiologisch-anatomische Untersuchungen über Luftwurzeln mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Wurzelhaube. Bibl. bot., Stuttgart, **54**, 1901, (1-50, mit 12 Taf.).

## 2140 REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS.

**Ferguson**, M. C. The Development of the Egg and Fertilization in *Pinus Strobus*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (435-479, pl. 23-25). [3500 6500].

**Heydrich**, F[ranz]. Die Entwicklungsgeschichte des Corallineen-Genus *Sphaeranthera* Heydrich. Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **14**, 1901, (586-618, mit 1 Taf.). [7400].

## 2200 FLOWER AND INFLORESCENCE.

**Beille**, L. Sur l'organogénie florale des disciflores. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1497-1499). [5400].

**Fruwirth**, C[arl]. Ueber Samenfarbe und Samenschwere in einzelnen Köpfen bei Rotklee. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (439-452). [1550 2300].

**Sterki**, V. Sprouting flower Buds of *Opuntia*. Columbus, Ohio Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1**, 1901, (71-72). [5400].

**Worsdell**, W. C. The morphology of the "Flowers" of *Cephalotaxus*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (637-652, pl. 35). [6500].

**Worsdell**, W. C. The vascular structure of the "Flowers" of the Gnetaceae. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (766-772). [2580 6500].

———. [Note on the morphology of the "Flowers" of *Cephalotaxus*.] Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618). [6500].

## 2260 GYNŒCEUM.

**Minden**, M. von. Reizbare Griffel von zwei *Arctotis*-Arten. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (238-242). [3180 5400].

## 2280 FRUIT.

Peaches and Nectarines on the same shoot. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (246, with fig.).

**Lemcke**, Alfred. Ueber Hanfkuchen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (161-182). [5400 2300 Q 1875 D 6500].

**Wright**, E[dward] Perceval. Note on "Bletting." Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. **4**, 1901, (153-154).

**Yasuda**, Atsushi. . . . Comparative Anatomy of Cucurbitaceae . . . in Japan. (Preliminary Note.) Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (88-91) (English). [2000 2300].

## 2300 SEED.

**Attema**, J[ean] J[oseph]. Structure anatomique du tégument séminal chez les Angiospermes et les Gymnospermes et son développement (Hollandais). 's Gravenhage, (de Sivart en Zoon), 1901, (XVI+211). 25 cm.

**Billings**, Frederick H. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Samenentwicklung. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (253-318). [2380].

**Butkewitsch**, Wl. Ueber das Vorkommen eines proteolytischen Enzyms in gekeimten Samen und über seine Wirkung. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **32**, 1901, (1-53). [3100 Q 1240 1134 D 4020 8010 L 5000].

**Fruwirth**, C[arl]. Ueber Samenfarbe und Samenschwere in einzelnen Köpfen bei Rotklee. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (439-452). [1550 2200].

**Gram**, Bille. [On the Grains of Protein in oleiferous Seeds.] (Danish,

with French Résumé.) Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr., (6 Række), **9**, 7, 1901, (301–336, with 4 pl.). [2780].

**Grevillius**, A. Y. Eine Methode zur quantitativen Bestimmung von fremden Sämereien in Kraftfuttermitteln. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (107–114). [0060 Q 1800].

**Kolkwitz**, R[ichard]. Ueber die Athmung ruhender Samen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (285–287). [3080].

**Lang**, Franz Xaver. Untersuchungen über Morphologie, Anatomie und Samenentwicklung von *Polypompholyx* und *Byblis gigantea*. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (149–206, mit 1 Taf.). [1000 2000 5400].

**Lemcke**, Alfred. Ueber Hanfkuchen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (161–182). [2280 5400 Q 1875 D 6500].

**Nobbe**, F[riedrich]. Ein einfacher Apparat zur quantitativen Befeuchtung der Keimbetten bei Samenprüfungen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (389–390). [3750 0060].

**Pommerehne**, H. Ueber das Damascenin, einen Bestandteil der Samen von *Nigella damascena* L. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (34–39). [3120 D 1150 1350 6500].

**Rendle**, A. B. The bulbiform seeds of certain Amaryllideae. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (89–96, with cuts). [Reprinted, with a note by the Editor] J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (369–378, with figs.). [3750 6000].

**Schmid**, B[ernhard]. Ueber die Einwirkung von Chloroformdämpfen auf ruhende Samen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (71–76). [3040 4150].

**Schulze**, E. Ueber die Zusammensetzung einiger Koniferen-Samen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (267–307). [3120 6500 D 6500].

**Townsend**, C. O. The Effect of Hydrocyanic Acid Gas upon Grains and other Seeds. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (241–264).

**Wassilieff**, N. J. Ueber die stickstoffhaltigen Bestandteile der Samen und der Keimpflanzen von *Lupinus albus*. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (45–77). [3120 5400 D 8030].

**Yasuda**, Atsushi. . . . Comparative Anatomy of Cucurbitaceae . . . in

Japan. (Preliminary note). Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (88–91), (English). [2000 2280].

## 2320 SPORANGIA (CRYPTOGAMIC).

**Biffen**, R. H. . . . Spore formation of *Aerospira mirabilis*. . . . Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **11**, 1901, (136–138).

**Goebel**, K[arl F.]. Archegoniatenstudien. IX. Sporangien, Sporenverbreitung und Blütenbildung bei *Selaginella*. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (207–228). [1650 6700 1500].

**Grout**, A[hel] J[oel]. The Peristome. (Part I). Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (31–32). [7000].

**Heydrich**, F[rantz]. Die Befruchtung des Tetrasporangiums von *Polysiphonia Greville*. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (55–71, mit 1 Taf.). [3500 7400].

**Ikeno**, S[eiichirō]. Studien über die Sporenbildung bei *Taphrina Johansonii* Sad. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (229–237, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 2900].

**Jacobitz**, E[rnst]. Die Sporenbildung des Milzbrandes bei Anaërobie (bei Züchtung in reiner Stickstoffatmosphäre). Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (232–239). [7700 R 0560 7100 1800].

**Jahn**, E. Myxomycetenstudien. 1. *Dictyllum umbilicatum* Schrader. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (97–115, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 2700 N 0431].

**Lüdi**, Rudolf. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Chytridiaceen. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (1–44, mit 2 Taf.). [7700 4050].

**Lyon**, F. M. A Study of the Sporangia and Gametophytes of *Selaginella Apus* and *Selaginella rupestris*. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (124–141, with 5 pl.; 170–194). [6700].

**Slupski**, Roman. Bildet der Milzbrandbacillus unter streng anaëroben Verhältnissen Sporen? Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (396–400). [7700 R 0560 1100 1800 7100].

**Timberlake**, H. G. Swarm-spore Formation in *Hydrodictyon utriculatum* Roth. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (203). [7400].

## 2340 SEXUAL ORGANS (CRYPTOGAMIC).

**Barker, B. T. P.** Sexual spore-formation among the Saccharomycetes. *Ann. Bot., Oxford*, **15**, 1901, (759-764). [7700].

**Baur, E.** Die Anlage und Entwicklung einiger Flechtenapothecien. *Flora, Marburg*, **88**, 1901, (319-332, mit 2 Taf.). [7600].

**Dangeard, A.** Etude comparative de la zoospore et du spermatozoïde. *Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci.*, **132**, 1901, (859-861). [3240].

**Ernst, Alfred.** Ueber Pseudo-Hermaphroditismus und andere Missbildungen der Oogonien von *Nitella syncarpa* (Thuill.) Kützinger. *Flora, Marburg*, **88**, 1901, (1-36, mit 3 Taf.). [1800 7300].

**Lang, W. H.** Contributions to our knowledge of the gametophyte in the Ophioglossales and Lycopodiales. *Nature, London*, **64**, 1901, (616). [6700].

**Stevens, F. L.** Die Gametogenese und Befruchtung bei *Albugo*. (Vorläufige Mittheilung.) *Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges.*, **19**, 1901, (171-176, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 3500].

## 2360 VEGETATIVE ORGANS OF PROPAGATION.

**Dixon, H. H.** Adventitious buds on *Drosera rotundifolia*. *Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. 4*, 1901, (144-145, with 2 figs.).

## 2380 EMBRYOLOGY.

**Billings, Frederick H.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Samenentwicklung. *Flora, Marburg*, **88**, 1901, (253-318). [2300].

**Cockayne, L.** [Embryology of some] . . . N. Zealand Phanerogams and their development. *Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst.*, **33**, 1901, (265-298).

**Ernst, Alfred.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Entwicklung des Embryosackes und des Embryo (Polyembryonie) von *Tulipa Gesneriana* L. *Flora, Marburg*, **88**, 1901, (37-77, mit 5 Taf.). [3500 6000].

**Holferty, G. M.** Ovule and Embryo of *Potamogeton natans*. *Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic.*, **31**, 1901, (339-346, with 2 pl.). [6000].

**Juel, H[ans] O[scar].** Vergleichende Untersuchungen über typische und parthenogenetische Fortpflanzung bei der Gattung *Antennaria* (1900). *Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl.*, **33**, 1901, No. 5, (59, with 6 pl.).

**Lyon, H. L.** Observations on the Embryogeny of *Nelumbo*. *Minnesota, St. Paul, Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., Minn. Bot. Stud.*, **2**, 1901, (643-655). [5400].

**Schniewind-Thies, J.** Die Reduktion der Chromosomenzahl und die ihr folgenden Kernteilungen in den Embryosackmutterzellen der Angiospermen. *Jena (Gust. Fischer)*, 1901, (34, mit 5 Taf.). 26 cm. [2740].

## 2450 ANATOMY AND DEVELOPMENT OF TISSUES.

**Chauveau, G.** Structure de plantes vasculaires. *Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci.*, **132**, 1901, (93-95).

**Goebel, K[arl F.].** Morphologische und biologische Bemerkungen. 9. Zur Biologie der Malaxideen. *Flora, Marburg*, **88**, 1901, (94-104). [3200 1000 3040 6000].

**Henslow, G.** What the pericycle can do. *Garden, London*, **60**, 1901, (216-217).

**Mirande, Marcel.** Recherches physiologiques et anatomiques sur les Cuscutacées. *Bul. sci. France Belgique, Paris*, **34**, 1901, (1-280, av. 16 pl. et 1 fig.). [5400 3200 3010].

**Petersen, O. G.** On the term Tracheid (Danish). *Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Overs.*, **1901**, (95-105).

——— Sur les trachéides de Sanio. *Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Overs.*, **1901**, (106-108).

**Scott, D. H.** Account of a Calamite from the calciferous Sandstone of Burnt-island (*Calamites pettycurvensis*, n. sp.). *Nature, London*, **64**, 1901, (617). [6700 † 8000 de].

——— On a primitive type of structure in *Calamites*. *Nature, London*, **64**, 1901, (617). [6700 †].

**Tansley, A. G., and Chick, E.** . . . Conducting Tissue-system in Bryophyta. *Ann. Bot., Oxford*, **15**, 1901, (1-38, pl. 1, 2).

**Yapp, R. H.** On two Malayan "myrmecophilous" Ferns. *Nature, London*, **64**, 1901, (617). [3220 6700 8000 eg].

## 2500 TEGUMENTARY TISSUES (PRIMARY AND SECONDARY).

**Balfour, I. B.** Cuticular structure of *Euphorbia Abdelkuri* [Balf. f.]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618). [5400].

**Perrédès, P. E. F.** Anatomy of the bark of *Robinia Pseudacacia*. Chem. and Drug., London, **59**, 1901, (225-227, with figs.). [5400].

## 2520 SECRETORY TISSUES.

Gutta Percha from a Chinese tree (*Euccommia ulmoides*, Oliv[er]); [with notes on its anatomy]. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (89-94). [2040 5400].

**Col.** Sur l'existence de laticifères à contenu spécial dans les Fusains. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1354-1356). [5400].

**Molisch, Hans.** Studien über den Milchsaff und Schleimsaff der Pflanzen. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (VIII + 111). 24 cm. 4 M. [3120 2780 D 8030 6500].

**Tschirch, A[lexander].** Die Einwände der Frau Schwabäch gegen meine Theorie der Harzbildung. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (25-32). [3120 D 1860].

**Tschirch, A[lexander],** und Faber, E. Untersuchungen über die Sekrete. 43. Experimental-Untersuchungen über die Entstehung des Harzflusses bei einigen Abietineen. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (249-257). [4200 3120 6500 Q 9190].

**Tschirch, A[lexander],** und Tunmann, O. Untersuchungen über die Sekrete. 35. Ueber die Oeldrüsen. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (7-16). [3120].

## 2540 MECHANICAL TISSUES.

**Saitō, Kendo.** Anatomische Studien ueber wichtige Faserpflanzen Japans mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bastzellen. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **15**, 1901, (397-458, with pl.).

## 2580 PRIMARY VASCULAR TISSUES (INCLUDING WORKS ON THE STELE).

**Bonavia, E.** The fibro-vascular bundles of the stem and petioles [in the Tomato]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (240). [5400].

**Brebner, G.** [The anatomy of *Danaea* and other Marattiaceae]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (617). [2000 6700].

**Gwynne-Vaughan, D. T.** Remarks upon the nature of the stele of *Equisetum*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (774-776). [6700].

——— Remarks upon the nature of the stele of *Equisetum*. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (617). [6700].

——— . . . Anatomy of solenostelic ferns. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (70-98, pl. 3).

——— Some observations upon the vascular anatomy of the Cyatheaceae. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (776-777). [2000 6700].

——— Some observations upon the vascular anatomy of the Cyatheaceae. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (616-617). [6700].

**Hill, A. W.** The histology of the sieve-tubes of *Pinus*. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618). [2600 6500].

**Scott, D. H.** On a primitive type of structure in *Calamites*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (773-774). [2040 6700 †].

**Seward, A. C.,** and Ford, S. O. On the anatomy of *Todea*, with an account of the geological history of the Osmundaceae. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (617). [2000 4700 6700].

**Worsdell, W. C.** The vascular structure of the "Flowers" of Gnetaceae. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (766-772). [2200 6500].

## 2600 SECONDARY VASCULAR TISSUES.

**Clark, A. M.** Abnormal secondary thickening in *Kendrickia Walkeri* [Hook f.]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618). [5400].

**Hill, A. W.** The histology of the sieve-tubes of *Pinus*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (575-611, pl. 31-33). [2850 6500].

——— The histology of the sieve-tubes of *Pinus*. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618). [2580 6500].

## 2640 CYTOLOGY.

**Brand, F.** Bemerkungen über Grenz-zellen und über spontan rothe Inhaltskörper der Cyanophyceen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (152-159). [7400 2780].



**Farmer, J. B.** The present aspect of some cytological problems . . . Nature, London, **63**, 1901, (437-438).

**Hegler, Robert.** Untersuchungen über die Organisation der Phycochromaceenzelle. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (229-354, mit 2 Taf.). [7400 2850 2800 L 6100].

**Maire, René.** Recherches cytologiques sur les Hyménomycètes. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (861-863). [7700].

**Schaffner, J. H.** A Contribution to the Life History and Cytology of *Erythronium*. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (369-387, with 6 pl.). [6000].

**Wager, H. W. T.** Cytology of the Cyanophyceae. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (616). [7400].

## 2700 CYTOPLASM.

**Bokorny, Th.** Protoplasma und Enzym. Arch. ges. Physiol., Bonn, **85**, 1901, (257-270). [3100 Q 1200 L 6200 D 8010].

**Garjeanne, Anton Johan Marie.** [Vorkommen, Eigenschaften und Beeinflussung durch äussere Umstände der] Strömung des Protoplasma in behäuteten Zellen. Groningen, (J. B. Wolters), 1901, (61, mit 1 Taf.). 25 cm. [L 7400].

**Jahn, E.** Myxomycetenstudien 1. *Dictydium umbilicatum* Schrader. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (97-115, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 2320 N 0431].

**Josing, Eugen.** Der Einfluss der Aussenbedingungen auf die Abhängigkeit der Protoplasmaströmung vom Licht. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (197-228). [3180].

**Matruchot, L., et Molliard, M.** Identité des modifications de structure produites dans les cellules végétales par le gel, la plasmolyse et la fanaison. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (495-498). [3020].

**Voigt, Max.** Ueber Gallerthäute als Mittel zur Erhöhung der Schwebefähigkeit bei Planktondiatomeen. Plön, Forsch.-Ber. biol. Stat., **8**, 1901, (120-124). [3200 7400 L 5200].

## 2740 NUCLEUS AND NUCLEAR DIVISION.

**Davis, B. M.** Nuclear studies in *Pellia*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (147-180, pl. 10, 11).

**Dixon, H. H.** On the first mitosis of the spore-mother-cells of *Lilium*. Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. **4**, 1901, (129-140, pl. 7, 8).

**Gruber, Eduard.** Ueber das Verhalten der Zellkerne in den Zygosporen von *Sporodinia grandis* Link. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (51-55, mit 1 Taf.). [7700].

**Miehe, Hugo.** Ueber Wanderungen des pflanzlichen Zellkernes. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (105-142, mit 1 Taf.). [3180 4200 L 7700 8400].

**Němec, Bohumil.** Ueber centrosomenähnliche Gebilde in vegetativen Zellen der Gefässpflanzen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (301-310, mit 1 Taf.). [6700 2010].

**Schniewind-Thies, J.** Die Reduktion der Chromosomenzahl und die ihr folgenden Kernteilungen in den Embryosackmutterzellen der Angiospermen. Jena, (Gust. Fischer), 1901, (34, mit 5 Taf.). 26 cm. [2380].

## 2780 PLASTIDS (INCLUDING STARCH, CRYSTALS, VACUOLES, ETC.).

**Brand, F.** Bemerkungen über Grenzzellen und über spontan rothe Inhaltskörper der Cyanophyceen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (152-159). [2640 7400].

**Gram, Bille.** [On the Grains of Protein in oleiferous Seeds] (Danish, with French Résumé). Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr., (6 Række), **9**, 7, 1901, (301-336, with 4 pl.). [2300].

**Hämmerle, J.** Ueber einige bemerkenswerthe anatomische Verhältnisse bei *Dichorisandra ovata*. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (129-138). [2000 6000].

**Kraemer, H.** Calcium oxalate crystals in the study of vegetable drugs. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (716-717).

**Krompecher, E.** Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen metachromatischer Körnchen bei sporentragenden Bakterien und Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Babes-Ernstschen Körperchen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (385-395, 425-428, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 R 0540 L 6600].

**Molisch, Hans.** Studien über den Milchsaft und Schleimsaft der Pflanzen. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (VIII + 111). 24 cm. 4 M. [3120 D 8030 6500].

## 2800 VACUOLES AND THEIR CONTENTS.

**Hegler, Robert.** Untersuchungen über die Organisation der Phycochromaceenzelle. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (229-354, mit 2 Taf.). [2640 7400 2850 L 6100].

## 2850 CELL-WALL.

**Gardiner, W., and Hill, A. W.** The distribution and character of "connecting threads" in the tissues of *Pinus*. . . . by A. W. HILL. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **B**, **194**, 1901, (83-125, pl. 31-35). [6500].

————— The histology of the Cell-wall . . . . Part I., etc. London, Proc. R. Soc., **67**, 1901, (437-439).

**Hegler, Robert.** Untersuchungen über die Organisation der Phycochromaceenzelle. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (229-354, mit 2 Taf.). [2640 7400 2800 L 6100].

**Hill, A. W.** The histology of the sieve-tubes of *Pinus*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (575-611, pl. 31-33). [2600 6500].

**Lemmermann, E.** Silicoflagellatae. Ergebnisse einer Reise nach dem Pacific. —H. Schauinsland 1896-97. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (247-271, mit 2 Taf.). [7400 9000 N 0431].

**Müller, Otto.** Kammern und Poren in der Zellwand der Bacillariaceen. IV. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (195-210, mit 1 Taf.). [7400].

**Sonntag, P.** Verholzung und mechanische Eigenschaften der Zellwände. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (138-149, mit 1 Taf.).

## 2900 CELL FORMATION.

**Ikeno, S[eiichirō].** Studien über die Sporenbildung bei *Taphrina Johansonii* Sad. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (229-237, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 2320].

## PHYSIOLOGY.

### 3000 GENERAL.

**Coupin, Henri.** Sensibilité des végétaux supérieurs à des doses très faibles de substances toxiques. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (645-647).

**Fermi, Claudio, und Cano-Brusco, U.** Untersuchungen über das Verhältnis

zwischen den morphologischen und den biologischen Eigenschaften der Mikroorganismen. Theil 1. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (473-485). [7700 R 0500].

**Fricke.** Neues auf dem Gebiete der Forstwissenschaft und Forstwirtschaft. Jahrb. schles. Forstver., Breslau, **1900**, 1901, (11-33).

**Goebel, K[arl F].** Morphologische und biologische Bemerkungen, 10. Ueber die Bedeutung der Vorläuferspitze bei einigen Monokotylen. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (470-472). [1150 1000 2060].

**Gravelius, H.** Der Einfluss des Waldes auf Bodenfeuchtigkeit und Grundwasser. Petermanns geogr. Mitt., Gotha, **47**, 1901, (64-68). [J 50 F 1150].

**Haig, H. A.** . . . . Physiological Botany [from recent observations]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (30-32, 126-128, 158-160, 189-190, 222-223). [2000].

**Hall, A. D.** Simple apparatus for the measurement of transpiration from a shoot. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (558-560, with fig.). [3040].

**Kövessi, F.** Taille rationnelle des végétaux ligneux. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (923-925). [0060].

**Livingston, B. E.** Further Notes on the Physiology of Polymorphism in Green Algae. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (292-302). [7400].

**Lorch, Wilhelm.** Beiträge zur Anatomie und Biologie der Laubmoose. Flora, Marburg, **89**, 1901, (434-454). [7000 2000 2060].

**Macdougall, D. T.** Practical Text-book of Plant Physiology. [0030].

**Schleichert, Franz.** Anleitung zu botanischen Beobachtungen und pflanzenphysiologischen Experimenten. Ein Hilfsbuch für den Lehrer beim botanischen Unterricht. 4. Aufl. Langensalza (H. Beyer u. S.), 1901, (VIII + 182). 23 cm. 2,50 M. [0050 0060].

**Toellner.** Die Arbeiten der Königl. Geologischen Landesanstalt zu Berlin und ihre Bedeutung für die Landwirtschaft. Zs. Landmesserver., Cassel, **21**, 1901, (97-111). [H 0020].

**Ward, H. M.** On the biology of *Nematelia*. Fr. Worcester, Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc., **1399-1900**, [1901], (143-150, pl. 6, 7).

### 3010 PHYSIOLOGY OF THE VEGETATIVE ORGANS.

**Mirande, Marcel.** Recherches physiologiques et anatomiques sur les Cuscutacées. Bul. sci. France Belgique, Paris, **34**, 1901, (1-280, av. 16 pl. et 1 fig.). [5400 3200 2450].

**Molisch, Hans.** Ueber die Panachüre des Kohls. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (32-34). [1800 2060].

**Norman, F. M.** The functions of the climbing roots of Ivy [*Hedera Helix*, Linn.]. Alnwick, Berwicks. F. Cl., **17**, 1901. (140-142, pl. 4).

### 3020 PHYSIOLOGY OF CELLS AND TISSUES.

**Brown, H. T.** Some recent work on Diffusion [a Lecture at the Royal Institution, 22 March, 1901]. [London, (Clowes and Son)], (16, with figs.). 21 cm., repr. in Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (171-174, 193-195, with figs.). [0040 3040].

**Claussen, Peter.** Ueber die Durchlässigkeit der Tracheidenwände für atmosphärische Luft. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (422-469). [3040].

**Haig, H. A.** Mechanics of conductors of Sap. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **7**, 1901, (305-306, 329-332). [3040].

**Mäule, C.** Das Verhalten verholzter Membranen gegen Kaliumpermanganat, eine Holzreaktion neuer Art. Beitr. wiss. Bot., Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (166-185). [3120].

**Matruchot, L., et Molliard, M.** Identité des modifications de structure produites dans les cellules végétales par le gel, la plasmolyse et la fanaison. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (495-498). [2700].

**Steinbrinck, C.** Ueber Auftreten und Wirkungen negativer Flüssigkeitsdrücke in Pflanzenzellen. Physik. Zs., Leipzig, **2**, 1901, (493-496). [L 7000].

### 3040 ABSORPTION AND TRANSLOCATION OF WATER AND GASES, AND ADAPTATIONS THERETO.

**André, G.** Sur la migration des matières ternaires dans les plantes annuelles. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1131-1134).

**Arber, E. A. N.** . . . Assimilation of carbon dioxide in *Ulva latissima*, L. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901 (39-69).

**Arber, E. A. N.** On the effect of nitrates on the carbon assimilation of Marine Algae. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (669-681). [7400].

**Askenasy, E[ugen].** Kapillaritätsversuche an einem System dünner Platten. Heidelberg, Verh. nathist. Ver., (N.F.), **6**, 1901, (381-411). [C 0300].

**Benecke, W[ilhelm].** Ueber die Diels'sche Lehre von der Entchlorung der Halophyten. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (179-196). [3200 3120 D 8030].

**Brown, H. T.** Some recent work on Diffusion [a lecture at the Royal Institution, 22 March, 1901]. [London, (Clowes and Son)], (16, with figs.). 21 cm. Repr. in Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (171-174, 193-195, with figs.). [0040 3020].

**Claussen, Peter.** Ueber die Durchlässigkeit der Tracheidenwände für atmosphärische Luft. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (422-469). [3020].

**Dietel, P.** Ueber die Aufspeicherung von Wasser in den Sporenmembranen der Rostpilze. Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig, **16**, 1901, (41-44). [7700].

**Emeis.** Ueber Entwässerung des Kulturbodens. Allg. Forstztg., Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (46-49). [3200 J 50].

**Friedel, Jean.** Action de la pression totale sur l'assimilation chlorophyllienne. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (353-355).

**Fünfstück, [Moriz].** Problem des Saftsteigens. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **57**, 1901, (LXIX-LXX).

**Goebel, K[arl F.].** Morphologische und biologische Bemerkungen. 9. Zur Biologie der Malaxideen. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (94-104). [3200 1000 2450 6000].

**Haig, H. A.** Mechanics of conductors of Sap. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **7**, 1901, (305-306, 329-332). [3020].

**Hall, A. D.** A simple apparatus for the measurement of transpiration from a shoot. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (558-560, with fig.). [3000].

**Kovessi, F.** Sur la proportion de l'eau comparée à l'aoûtement des végétaux ligneux. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1359-1361).

**Kusano, Shunsuke.** Transpiration of Evergreen Trees in Winter. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **15**, 1901, (313-366, with pl.).

**Letts, E. A.,** and Hawthorne, J. On the absorption of Ammonia from polluted sea-water by *Ulva latissima*, [Kuetz.; in continuation of previous observations]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (619). [3060 7400].

**Neger, F. W.** Beiträge zur Biologie der Erysipheen. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (333-370, mit 2 Taf.). [7700 4050].

**Schmid, B[ernhard].** Ueber die Einwirkung von Chloroformdämpfen auf ruhende Samen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (71-76). [2300 4150].

### 3060 NUTRITION AND ADAPTATIONS THERETO.

**Artari, Alexander.** Zur Ernährungsphysiologie der grünen Algen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (7-9). [7400].

**Beyerinck, M[artinus] W[illem]** . . . Oligonitrophilous microbes . . . Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **4**, 1902, (5-9) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **10**, 1902, (8-13) (Dutch). [7400 L 4800].

——— Photobacteria as a reagent in the investigation of the chlorophyll-function. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **4**, 1902, (45-49) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **10**, 1902, (69-74) (Dutch). [R 1650].

**Bieler, Kurt,** und Asō, Keijiro. Ueber die Aufnahme von Stickstoff und Phosphorsäure durch verschiedene Kulturpflanzen (3 Cerealien und 2 Cruciferen) in drei Vegetationsperioden. Tokyo, Bull. Coll. Agric., **4**, 1901, (241-254). [D 8030].

**Bürkle, Richard.** Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die innere Struktur der Blätter und anderer Assimilationsorgane bei einigen australischen Podalyrien-Gattungen. Beitr. wiss. Bot., Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (218-304). [2060 5400].

**Coupin, Henri.** Sur la sensibilité des végétaux supérieurs à l'action utile des sels de potassium. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1582-1584). [3120].

**Czapek, F[riedrich].** Der Kohlenhydrat-Stoffwechsel der Laubblätter im Winter. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (120-127). [3120 2060].

**Denzin,** Ein Plenterdurchforstungsversuch Borggreve's. Allg. Forstztg., Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (203-209).

**Detto, C.** Die Kohlenstoffassimilation der Pflanze als fermentativer Process. Prometheus, Berlin, **13**, 1901, (59-61, 73-76). [3100 L 5000].

**Friedel, Jean.** L'assimilation chlorophyllienne réalisée en dehors de l'organisme vivant. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1138-1140).

**Fruwirth, C[arl],** und Zielstorff, W. Die herbstliche Rückwanderung von Stoffen bei der Hopfenpflanze. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (9-18). [D 8030].

**Grimm.** Vergleichende Versuche über die Düngewirkung neuer Phosphate. Chem. Ind., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (213-217). [D 0570].

**Hall, A. D.** Return of material to the root of the Hop. J. Board Agric., London, March, **1901**, (471-479).

**Henslow, G.** British insectivorous plants. Garden, London, **60**, 1901, (329-330, 370-371). [3180 8000 de].

**Iwanoff, M.** Versuche über die Frage, ob in den Pflanzen bei Lichtabschluss Eiweissstoffe sich bilden. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (78-94). [3120 D 8030].

**Knörrich, Friedrich Wilhelm.** Studien über die Ernährungsbedingungen einiger für die Fischproduction wichtiger Mikroorganismen des Süßwassers. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **8**, 1901, (1-52), [7400 9000 N 2611 2631].

**Kobus, J[acob] D[erk].** [Analyse chimique de diverses variétés de canne à sucre]. (Hollandais). Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9**, 1901, (145-153). [6000].

**Letts, E. A.,** and Hawthorne, J. The Seaweed *Ulva latissima*, and its relation to the Pollution of Sea-water by Sewage. Edinburgh, Proc. R. Soc., **23**, 1901, (268-295, 3 pl.). [7400].

——— On the absorption of Ammonia from polluted sea-water by *Ulva latissima* [Kuetz.; in continuation of previous observations]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (619). [3040 7400].

**Lidfors, Bengt.** Some instances of Psychrocliny (Swedish). Bot. Not., Lund, **1901**, (1-20).

**Lindemuth**, H[ugo]. Impfversuche an Malvaceen. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (8-11). [3600 3220].

**Lorey**, [Tuisko]. Unsere Durchforstungsversuche: Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (1-8, 50-54, 86-94).

**Matzuschita**, Teisi. Der Einfluss der Temperatur und Ernährung auf die Eigenbewegung der Bakterien. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (209-214). [3180 7700 R 1500 1700].

**Mayer**, Adolf. Ueber das Chlorbedürfnis der Buchweizenpflanze. J. Landw., Berlin, **49**, 1901, (41-60, mit 1 Taf.). [3120 D 0250 M 5400].

———. Le chlore est-il indispensable à la nutrition du sarrazin (*Fagopyrum*)? (Hollandais). Landbouwkundig Tydschrift, Groningen, 1901, (174-193, avec. pl.).

**Nobbe**, F[riedrich], und Hiltner, L. Ueber den Einfluss verschiedener Impfstoffmengen auf die Knöllchenbildung und den Ertrag von Leguminosen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (141-148). [1800 R 2000 2540].

**Ostrowski**, Georg Stanislaus von. Ueber den Einfluss künstlicher Düngemittel auf die Erntemenge und die Zusammensetzung der *Vicia villosa*. Diss. Leipzig (Rossberg), 1901, (63). 22 cm. [3120 5400].

**Richter**, Andreas. Zur Frage der chemischen Reizmittel. Die Rolle des Zn und Cu bei der Ernährung von *Aspergillus niger*. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (417-429). [7700 D 7150 R 1600].

**Saeuberlich**. Durch welche Mittel wird bei der fortschreitenden Intensität von Düngung und Bodenbearbeitung dem immer stärker hervortretenden ertragsschädigenden Lagern unserer Halmfrüchte entgegen zu treten sein? Vortrag . . . Dresden (G. Schönfeld), 1901, (11). 23 cm. 0,60 M. [4150].

**Schober**, A. Die Assimilation der Pflanzen. Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), **8**, (1900), 1901, (XLVIII).

**Schouten**, Samuel Leonardus. [Expériences sur la nutrition chez les Saprolegniées]. (Hollandais). Utrecht, (F. Wentzel and Co.), 1901, (X + 124, avec. pl.). 23 cm. [7700 R 0350 0250 L 3000].

(M-2317)

**Schouten**, Samuel Leonardus. . . . Pure culture [and conditions of nutrition of] . . . Saprolegniaceae. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (601-606) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (628-633) (Dutch). [7700 R 0350].

**Schulze**, C. Beiträge zur Alinitfrage. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30**, 1901, (319-360, mit 3 Taf.). [7700 R 2540].

**Schulze**, E. Ueber die Rückbildung der Eiweissstoffe aus deren Zerfallsprodukten in der Pflanze. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (33-44). [3120 D 8030].

**Schwappach**, [Adam]. Die Durchforstungsversuche. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (198-203).

**Sebelien**, J. The agricultural azote. (Norw.). Kristiania, Tekn. Ug., **19**, 1901, (84-89).

**Smith**, M. H. Nitrate as a source of Nitrogen for Saprophytic Fungi. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (126). [7700].

**Stoklasa**, Julius. Replik auf J. Behrens "Bemerkungen" im Referate "Ueber neue Probleme der Bodenimpfung." Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (22-23). [R 2540 2000].

**Stutzer**, A[ibert]. Ueber den Einfluss der Bakterien auf die Knochenzersetzung. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (752-754). [7700 R 2540].

———. Neue Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von salpeterzerstörenden Bakterien in Nährlösungen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (81-88). [7700 R 2000 1600].

**Ward**, H. M. The nutrition of Fungi. Worcester, Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc., **1899-1900**, [1901], (124-142).

**Wieler**, A[rwed]. Ueber die Einwirkung der Salzsäure in niedriger Concentration auf die Pflanzen. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **72**, II, 1, 1901, (113) [3120 4150].

### 3080 RESPIRATION AND ADAPTATIONS THERETO.

**Blodgett**, Frederick H. Transpiration of rust-infested *Rubus*. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (34-35). [4050 5400].

**Curtis**, Carlton C[larence]. The Work Performed in Transpiration and the

Resistance of Stems. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (335-348).

**Godlewski**, E[mil, sen.], and Polzeniusz, F. Sur la respiration des graines placées dans de l'eau et sur la production de l'alcool pendant la respiration (Polish). Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., B., **41**, 1901, (289-368). [3100].

Über die intramolekulare Athmung von ins Wasser gebrachten Samen und über die dabei stattfindende Alkoholbildung. Cracovie, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1901**, (227-276). [3100].

**Johnson**, T. C. Intramolecular Respiration. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (303-304).

**Kolkwitz**, R[ichard]. Ueber die Athmung ruhender Samen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (285-287). [2300].

**MacDougal**, D[aniel] T[rembly]. A new Hygrometer suitable for testing Action of Stomata. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (16-19).

**Nabokich**, A. Wie die Fähigkeit der höheren Pflanzen zum anaëroben Wachstum zu beweisen und zu demonstrieren ist. (Zweite vorläufige Mittheilung.) Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (222-236). [3160].

**Richards**, H[erbert] M[aulle]. A modified Form of Respiration Apparatus. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (28-30).

**Wieler**, A[rwed]. Die tägliche Periode in der Athmung der Laubbäume. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **72**, II, 1, 1901, (113-114).

**Yasuda**, Atsushi. . . . Effect of Alkaloids upon . . . Moulds. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (79-83).

### 3100 FERMENTATION AND ZYMOLYSIS.

Jahrbuch der Versuchs- und Lehranstalt für Brauerei in Berlin. Ergänzungsband zur Wochenschrift für Brauerei. Berlin (P. Parey), **3**, (1900), 1901, (206 + 60). 22 cm. [R 0060 1820 2610].

**Albert**, R[obert]. Neuere Versuche mit zellenfreier Gährung. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **72**, II, 1, 1901, (94-98). [7700 D 8020 R 1820].

**Albert**, W., und Albert, R. Chemische, Vorgänge in der abgetöteten Hefezelle. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (737-742, mit 1 Taf.). [R 1820 7700 D 8020].

**Behrens**, J[ohannes]. Ueber die oxydierenden Bestandteile und die Fermentation des deutschen Tabaks. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (1-12). [R 1820 2700 Q 1240 D 8020].

**Beyerinck**, M[artinus] W[illem]. . . . formation of Indigo from . . . *Isatis tinctoria*. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (101-116) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (74-90) (Dutch). [5400 D 5020 1930].

**Bokorny**, Th. Einige vergleichende Bemerkungen über die spontane und die durch Lab bewirkte Milchgerinnung. Milchsäureferment und Labferment. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (3-4). [Q 1837 D 8020].

Protoplasma und Enzym. Arch. ges. Physiol., Bonn, **85**, 1901, (257-270). [2700 Q 1200 L 6200 D 8010].

**Butkewitsch**, Wl. Ueber das Vorkommen eines proteolytischen Enzyms in gekeimten Samen und über seine Wirkung. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **32**, 1901, (1-53). [2300 Q 1240 1134 D 4020 8010 L 5000].

**Detto**, C. Die Kohlenstoffassimilation der Pflanze als fermentativer Process. Prometheus, Berlin, **13**, 1901, (59-61, 73-76). [3060 L 5000].

**Eijkman**, C. Ueber Enzyme bei Bakterien und Schimmelpilzen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **29**, 1901, (841-848). [7700 R 1820 Q 1200].

**Elliesen**, Max. Einfluss des Vegetationszustandes verschiedener Hefen auf ihr Vermehrungs- und Gärvermögen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (497-513). [7700 R 1820 L 5000].

**Emmerling**, O[skar]. Synthetische Wirkung der Hefenmaltase. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (600-605). [R 1820 D 8010 1800 L 5000].

**Godlewski**, E[mil, sen.], and Polzeniusz, F. Sur la respiration des graines placées dans de l'eau et sur la production de l'alcool pendant la respiration (Polish). Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., B., **41**, 1901, (289-368). [3080].

**Godlewski**, E[mil, sen.], and Polzeniusz, F. Ueber die intramoleculare Athmung von ins Wasser gebrachten Samen und über die dabei stattfindende Alkoholbildung. Cracovie, Bull. Intern. Acad., 1901, (227-276). [3080].

**Green**, J. Reynolds. The soluble ferments and fermentation . . . Second edition. Cambridge, (University Press), 1901, (xv + 512). 22 cm.

——— Die Enzyme. Ins Deutsche übertragen von Wilhelm Windisch. Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (XII + 490). 22 cm. Geb. 16 M. [Q 1200 9160 D 8010 R 1820].

——— Symbiosis and symbiotic fermentation. London, Proc. R. Inst., 16, 1901, (261-273). [3220].

**Guilliermond**, A. Recherches histologiques sur la sporulation des levures. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 132, 1901, (1194-1196).

**Hamberger**, Paul. Ein einfaches Gährungs-Saccharimeter. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, 46, 1901, (174-175). [0060 R 0350 1820 D 0910].

**Henslow**, G. Ferment action in plants. Garden, London, 60, 1901, (392).

**Inui**, Tamaki. On the Ferments producing Awamori, a Loochooan Beverage (Japanese). Tokyo, Kwag. Kw. Z., 22, 1901, (669-688). [7700 D 8020].

**Iwanowski**, D., und Obrastzow, S. Ueber die Wirkung des Sauerstoffes auf die Gärung verschiedener Hefearten. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, 7, 1901, (305-312). [7700 R 1820 L 5000].

**Jacquemin**, Georges. Procédé de préparation de levûres basses de brasserie fermentant à haute température. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 132, 1901, (1366-1367).

**Knecht**, Wilhelm. Auswahl von Kohlehydraten durch verschiedene Hefen bei der alkoholischen Gärung. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, 7, 1901, (161-167, 215-228). [7700 R 1820 D 8020].

**Kunz**, Rudolf. Ueber Vorkommen und Bestimmung der Milchsäure im Weine. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, 4, 1901, (673-683). [D 1310 6500 Q 1884].

**Kutscher**, Fr[iedrich]. Chemische Untersuchungen über die Selbstgärung (M-2317)

der Hefe. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, 32, 1901, (59-78). [7700 R 1820 1150 Q 1240 D 4020 8010].

——— Ueber das Hefetrypsin. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, 32, 1901, (419-424). [7700 Q 1240 D 8010 R 1900 1820].

**Loew**, Oscar. Nochmals über die Tabakfermentation. II. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, 7, 1901, (673-680). [R 2700 1820 L 5000 D 8020].

——— Eine Bemerkung zu den Ansichten über die Natur der Zymase. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, 7, 1901, (436). [R 1820 L 5000 D 8010].

**Lohnstein**, Th. Kritisches über Hambergers Gährungssaccharometer. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, 46, 1901, (277, 297). [0060 R 0350 1820 D 0910].

**Neufeld**, C. A. Die Weine der Hercegovina. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, 4, 1901, (295-304, 337-363). [5400 Q 1884 D 6500].

**Potter**, M. C. Ueber eine Bakterienkrankheit der Rüben (*Brassica Napus*). Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, 7, 1901, (282-288, 353-363). [4050 7700 R 9200].

**Preyer**, Axel. Ueber Kakaofermentation. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, 5, 1901, (157-173). [5400 R 1820 2620 D 8020 Q 1885].

**Prior**, E., und Schulze, H. Beiträge zur Physik der Gärung. (Referent: E. Prior.) Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, 14, 1901, (208-215). [R 1820 D 8020 Q 1200].

**Schöne**, A., und Tollens, B[ernhard]. Ueber die Gärung der Pentosen. J. Landw., Berlin, 49, 1901, (29-40). [7700 D 1840 R 1820 Q 1430].

**Schulte im Hofe**, A. Die Kultur und Fabrikation von Thee in Britisch-Indien und Ceylon mit Rücksicht auf den wirtschaftlichen Wert der Theekultur für die deutschen Kolonien. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, Beihefte, 2, 1901, (31-117). [5400 4000 Q 1885 D 8020 6500].

——— Zur Kakao-Fermentation. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, 5, 1901, (225-227). [5400 R 1820 2620 D 8020 Q 1885].

**Vines**, S. H. The proteolytic enzyme of *Nepenthes* (III). Ann. Bot., Oxford, 15, 1901, (563-573). [5400].

**Vines, S. H.** Enzyme of *Nepenthes* [abstract]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (639). [5100].

**Vongerichten, E.** Ueber Apiin und Apiose. Liebigs Ann. Chem., Leipzig, **318**, 1901, (121-136). [7700 D 1850 Q 1440 R 1820].

**Wehmer, C.** Ueber den Einfluss der Buttersäure auf Hefe, Gärung und Bakterien. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (42, 59-60). [7700 D 8020 1310 R 1820].

**Went, F[riedrich] A[ugust] F[erdinand] C[hristian].** . . . Influence of nutrition on the secretion of enzymes by *Monilia sitophila* (Mont.) Sacc. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (489-502) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (486-499) (Dutch). [7700].

**Windisch, Karl.** Ergebnisse der Untersuchung reiner Naturweine des Jahres 1899. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (625-631). [Q 1884 D 6500].

——— Ueber den Nachweis von Kirschsäure in anderen Fruchtsäften, insbesondere im Himbeersaft, sowie von Kirschsäure im Rothwein. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (817-825). [Q 1875 1884 D 6500].

**Windisch, [W.].** Ueber Mälzen und Maischen. Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **3**, (1900), 1901, (112-145). [R 1820 2610 Q 1884].

**Wolf, J.** Ueber das Vorkommen von Methylalkohol in den vergohrenen Säften verschiedener Früchte und in einigen natürlichen Branntweinen. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (391-394). [Q 1884 D 1210 R 1820].

## 3120 PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY.

### General.

**André, G.** Migration des matières azotées et tertiaires dans les plantes annuelles. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1058-1060).

**Benecke, W[ilhelm].** Ueber die Diels'sche Lehre von der Entchlörung der Halophyten. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (179-196). [3200 3040 D 8030].

**Charabot, Eugène.** Sur le rôle de la fonction chlorophyllienne dans l'évolu-

tion des composés terpéniques. Paris, Bul. soc. chim., (sér. 3), **25**, 1901, (259-265).

——— Rôle de la fonction chlorophyllienne dans l'évolution des composés terpéniques. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (159-161).

**Charabot, Eugène, et Hébert, A.** Recherches sur le mécanisme de l'éthérification chez les plantes. Paris, Bul. soc. chim., (sér. 3), **25**, 1901, (885-893).

**Coupin, Henri.** Sur la sensibilité des végétaux supérieurs à l'action utile des sels de potassium. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1582-1584). [3060].

**Czapek, F[riedrich].** Der Kohlenhydrat-Stoffwechsel der Laubblätter im Winter. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (120-127). [3060 2060].

**Dawson, M.** On the Economic Importance of "Nitragin." Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (511-519).

**Erdmann, Ernst.** Bericht über die Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Riechstoffe und ätherischen Öle i. J. 1900. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14**, 1901, (937-950). [D 6500].

**Fermi, Claudio.** Mikrobische Asche, vorzugsweise aus einem einzigen Metalle bestehend. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (9-10). [7700 R 2100].

**Hattori, Hirotarō.** Studien über die Einwirkung des Kupfersulfats auf einige Pflanzen. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **15**, 1901, (371-394, with pl.).

**Hilger, A.** Zur quantitativen Bestimmung der Aepfelsäure. [Vortrag.] Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (49-50). [D 6300].

**Hoffmeister, W.** Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit von Dr. Albert Kleiber: Bestimmung des Gehaltes einiger Pflanzen etc. an Cellulose etc. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (115-116). [0060 D 1840].

**Iwanoff, Leonid.** Das Auftreten und Schwinden von Phosphorverbindungen in der Pflanze. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (355-379). [D 8030 0570].

**Iwanoff, M.** Versuche über die Frage, ob in den Pflanzen bei Lichtabschluss Eiweissstoffe sich bilden. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (78-94). [3060 D 8030].



**Jolles, Adolf.** Zur Kenntniss des Asparagins und der Asparaginsäure. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (386–390). [D 1310].

——— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Asparaginsäure und des Asparagins. Arch. ges. Physiol., Bonn, **84**, 1901, (446–450). [Q 1640 D 1310].

**Kröber, E.** Untersuchungen über die Pentosanbestimmungen mittelst der Salzsäure-Phloroglucinmethode nebst einigen Anwendungen. (Fortsetzung.) Theil 2. J. Landw., Berlin, **49**, 1901, (7–20). [D 6500 1840].

**Laband, L.** Zur Verbreitung des Zinkes im Pflanzenreiche. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (489–492). [4150 D 0880].

**Lippmann, Edmund O. von.** Ueber ein Vorkommen von Chinasäure. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (1159–1162). [5400 D 1330].

——— Bericht (Nr. 35) über die wichtigsten, im 2. Halbjahre 1900 erschienenen Arbeiten aus dem Gebiete der reinen Zuckerchemie. D. Zuckerind., Berlin, **26**, 1901, (139–141, 182–183, 213–215, 249–253). [D 0030 1800 Q 1885].

——— Bericht (Nr. 36) über die wichtigsten, im 1. Halbjahre 1901 erschienenen Arbeiten aus dem Gebiete der reinen Zuckerchemie. D. Zuckerind., Berlin, **26**, 1901, (1333–1336, 1365–1368, 1397–1401). [D 0030 1800 6500 Q 1885].

**Lunge, G., und Bebie, J.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Nitrocellulosen. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14**, 1901, (483–488, 507–515, 537–543, 561–568). [D 1840].

**Maule, C.** Das Verhalten verholzter Membranen gegen Kaliumpermanganat, eine Holzreaktion neuer Art. Beitr. wiss. Bot., Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (166–185). [3020].

**Mayer, Adolf.** Ueber die Bedingungen des Entstehens der Eiweissstoffe in der Pflanze. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (453–461). [D 4020 8030].

**Molisch, Hans.** Studien über den Milchsäure und Schleimsäure der Pflanzen. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (VIII + 111). 24 cm. 4 M. [2780 2520 D 8030 6500].

**Nastukoff, A.** Untersuchungen über die Oxycellulosen. (Vorläufige Mittheilung). Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (719–723). [D 1840].

**Otto, Rich[ard].** Die chemische Zusammensetzung des einjährigen Holzes der Obstbäume nach den vier verschiedenen Himmelsgegenden. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (177–181).

**Pechmann, H[ans] von, und Obermiller Julius.** Ueber Abkömmlinge des  $\beta$ -Methylumbelliferons. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (660–674). [D 1940].

**Polstorff, Karl.** Leitfaden der qualitativen Analyse und der gerichtlichen chemischen Analyse. Leipzig (S. Hirzel), 1901, (144). 23 cm. 2 M. [D 6000 8000 Q 1010].

**Reiche, H. von.** Empl. adhaesiv. D. A.-B. IV. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (301, 339). [Q 9190 D 6500].

**Rümpler, A.** Ueber die Absorption von Kali durch Silicate. D. Zuckerind., Berlin, **26**, 1901, (585–589, 625–630). [D 6500 0420 0710 G 12].

**Saitō, Kendō.** . . . Vorkommen löslicher Stärke (Dextrin) in . . . Pflanzenzellen (Japanese). Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (151–155).

**Schneider, A.** The probable Function of Calcium oxalate Crystals in Plants. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (142–144).

**Schulze, E.** Ueber die Rückbildung der Eiweissstoffe aus deren Zerfallsprodukten in der Pflanze. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (33–44). [3060 D 8030].

**Siedler, P.** Kleinere pharmakognostische Mittheilungen. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (20–23). [Q 9100 D 6500].

**Skraup, Zd[enka] H[ans], und König, J.** Ueber Cellulose, eine Biose aus Cellulose. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (1115–1118). [D 1820 1840].

**Stutzer, A[lbert].** Die Organismen der Nitrifikation. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (168–178). [7700 R 2000].

**Suzuki, Umetarō.** On the Occurrence of Organic Iron Compounds in Plants. Tokyo, Bull. Coll. Agric., **4**, 1901, (260–266). [D 0320].

**Tschirch**, A[lexander]. Die Einwände der Frau Schwabach gegen meine Theorie der Harzbildung. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (25-32). [2520 D 1860].

**Tsvett**, M. Sur la pluralité des chlorophyllines et sur les métachlorophyllines. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (149-150).

**Urbain**, V. De l'élimination du méthane dans l'atmosphère [Absorption of methane by plants]. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (334-336). [1110].

**Uebel**, Wilhelm. Ueber die Art der Bindung des Jodes im tierischen und pflanzlichen Organismus. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (275-276). [L 4900 Q 7933 D 0390 8030].

**Wallach**, O[tto], [Westphalen, W. v., Neumann, Edgar]. Zur Kenntniss der Terpene und der ätherischen Oele. (51. Abhandlung.) Beobachtungen in der Fenchon-Reihe. Liebigs Ann. Chem., Leipzig, **315**, 1901, (273-303). [D 1140 1340].

**Weil**, Ludwig. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Saponinsubstanzen und ihrer Verbreitung. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (363-373). [D 6500 1850].

**Wieler**, A[rwed]. Ueber die unsichtbaren Rauchschäden und über die Einwirkung der Salzsäure auf die Laubbäume insbesondere. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **72**, II, 1, 1901, (100-102). [4150].

Ueber die Einwirkung der Salzsäure in niedriger Concentration auf die Pflanzen. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **72**, II, 1, 1901, (113). [3060 4150].

**Winterstein**, E. Ueber die stickstoffhaltigen Bestandtheile grüner Blätter. Vorläufige Mittheilung. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (326-330). [2060 D 4020].

**Zaleski**, W. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Eiweissbildung in den Pflanzen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (331-339). [D 4020].

## Special.

**Ahrens**, C., und Hett, P. Ueber *Styrax liquidus*. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (216). [Q 9190 D 6500].

**Aschan**, Ossian. Ueber die Constitution des Kamphers. Eine stereochem-

ische Studie. Liebigs Ann. Chem., Leipzig, **316**, 1901, (196-241). [D 7000 1140 G 540].

**Atterberg**, Albert. On variations in the quantities of mineral nutrients in Oats (Swedish). Stockholm, Landtbr.-Ak. Handl., **40**, 1901, (14-80). [D 8030].

**Autenrieth**, W[ilhelm], und Spiess, P. Ueber Crotonsäure und Isocrotonsäure. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (189-197). [D 1320].

**Balland**. Sur le Voandzou [*Voandzia subterranea*]. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1061-1062). [5400].

**Bauer**, R. W. Das Pectin aus Apfelsinenschalen - Essigsäure - Inversion. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **72**, II, 1, 1901, (99-100). [D 1840].

**Beger**, C. Ueber die Natur und den Werth der stickstoffhaltigen Stoffe in der Melasse. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (8-10). [Q 1424 D 6500].

**Behrend**, P., und Wolfs, H. Zur Bestimmung des wahren Stärkegehaltes der Kartoffeln nach der Methode von G. Baumert und H. Bode. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14**, 1901, (461-465). [0060 D 6500 1840 Q 1875].

**Beitter**, Albert. Pharmakognostisch-chemische Untersuchung der *Catha edulis*. [Auszug a. ein. Inauguraldissertation.] Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (17-33). [1000 2000 0010 5400 Q 9130 D 3010].

**Bertrand**, Gabriel. Sur la composition chimique du café de la Grande Comore. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (162-164). [5400].

**Beythien**, Adolf. Bestimmung von Sandelholz im Safran. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (368-369). [D 6500 5020].

**Bomer**, A. (Referent), und Winter, K. Beiträge zur Analyse der Fette. VI. Ueber einige Ester des Cholesterins und Phytosterins. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (865-888). [D 1250 1350 6500 Q 1540 G 750].

**Boettinger**, Carl. Studien über Weinbildung. (4. Mittheilung.) Die in Wasser löslichen Bestandtheile der Weintraubenblätter. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (6-8, 17-18, 24-25). [D 6500].

**Cloetta**, M[ax]. Zur Kenntniss der Darstellung und Zusammensetzung der

Digitalisglykoside. Arch. exper. Path., Leipzig, **45**, 1901, (435-446). [Q 1440 9135 D 1850].

**Dieterich**, Karl. Der Kautschuk des Arzneibuches und seine Verwendung zum Empl. adhaesiv. D. A.-B. IV. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (276-277). [Q 9190 D 6500].

——— Analytische Beiträge zum Paraguaythee. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (253-258). [5400 D 6500 Q 1885].

——— Zur Werthbestimmung des Gummi arabicum. [Kritik und Ergänzung der gleichlautenden Arbeit von O. Fromm in Zs. anal. Chem. Wiesbaden, **40**, (143-168).] Zs. anal. Chem., Wiesbaden, **40**, 1901, (401-410). [D 6500].

——— Die Analyse des Colophoniums im Lichte der neueren Chemie. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14**, 1901, (60-61). [D 6500].

**Driessen Mareeuw**, W[illem] P[ieter] H[endrik] van den. [Le principe toxique de la racine de Lawuo (probablement *Millettia sericea* Wight & Arn.)] (Hollandais). Ned. Tydschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., **13**, 1901, (39-42). [D 3010 Q 9190].

——— [Étude chimique de la graine de *Mucuna capita* DC.]. (Hollandais). Ned. Tydschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., **13**, 1901, (113-120). [5400 D 3010].

——— Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Sirikaya's, des Samens von *Anona squamosa* L. (Holländisch). Ned. Tydschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., **13**, 1901, (214-217). [D 3010].

**Erismann**, F. Die Brotsurrogate in Hungerszeiten und ihre Ausnutzung im menschlichen Verdauungskanal. Zs. Biol., München, **42**, 1901, (672-709) [Q 7931 9190 1872 7913].

**Fahrion**, W. Das Colophonium im Lichte der neueren Chemie. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14**, 1901, (135). [D 6500].

**Fischer**, Richard. Ueber die Alkaloide von *Sanguinaria canadensis*. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (409-420). [5400 D 3010 Q 9130].

——— Ueber die Alkaloide von *Eschscholtzia californica*. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (421-425). [D 3010 M 5400 Q 9130].

**Fischer**, Richard. Ueber die Alkaloide von *Glaucium luteum*. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (426-437). [5400 D 3010 Q 9130].

**Frank**, Otto, und Voit, Fritz. Der Ablauf der Zersetzungen im tierischen Organismus bei der Ausschaltung der Muskeln durch Curare. Zs. Biol., München, **42**, 1901, (309-362). [Q 7900 4040.1 9130].

**Freund**, Martin, und Friedmann, Adolf. Zur Kenntniss des Cytisins. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (605-619). [D 3010 1930].

**Fromm**, O. Werthbestimmung des Gummi arabicum. Zs. anal. Chem., Wiesbaden, **40**, 1901, (143-168). [D 6500].

**Franchimont**, A[ntoine] P[aul] N[icolas]. Plumieride and its identity with Agoniadine. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (35-38) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (3-6) (Dutch). [D 1850].

**Gadamer**, J[ohannes]. Die Beziehungen des Hyoscyamins zu Atropin und des Scopolamins zu i-Scopolamin. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (294-333). [D 3010 Q 9130].

**Greshoff**, M[aurits], et Saek, J[ohannes]. [Composition chimique de quelques] . . . cires [d'origine végétale]. Rec. Trav. chim., Leiden, **20**, 1901, (65-78). [6000 5400 D 1310 1110].

**Greshoff**, M[aurits], and Verschaffelt, E[duard]. Echinopsine . . . [and its localisation]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (24-27). [5400 D 3010 Q 9130].

**Grimbert**, L. Production d'acétyl-méthylcarbinol par le *Bacillus tartricus*. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (706-709).

**Gulik**, H[erman] van. [La signification physiologique de l'alkaloïde chez la Cytise] (Hollandais). Leiden, (G. L. van den Berg), 1901, (88). 24 cm. [5400].

**Gordin**, H. M. Wertbestimmung des Schierlings. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (229-230). [5400 Q 9130 D 6500 3010].

——— Wertbestimmung des Extractum Cinchonae fluidum. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (231). [5400 Q 9130 D 6500 3010].

**Harlay, V.** Hydrate de carbone dans les tubercules d'avoine à chapelets. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (423-426). [6000].

**Hartwich, C.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Zinnmt. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (181-201, mit 1 Taf.). [2040 5400 D 6500 Q 9190].

**Hartwich, C., und Geiger, P.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Ipoh-Pfeilgifte und einiger zu ihrer Herstellung verwendeter Pflanzen. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (491-506). [D 6500 3010 Q 9130 9190].

**Hesse, Albert.** Ueber ätherisches Jasminblüthenöl. V. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (291-296). [D 6500].

**Hayl, Georg.** Ueber das Vorkommen von Alkaloiden und Saponinen in Cacteen. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (451-473, mit Taf.). [5400 D 3010 1850 Q 5190 9135].

**Hinze, Adolf.** Rübenuntersuchung. D. Zuckerind., Berlin, **26**, 1901, (589-591). [D 6500 1820].

**Itallie, L[eopold] van.** Ueber den orientalischen und amerikanischen *Styrax* (von *Liquidambar orientalis* und *Liquidambar styraciflua*). Leiden, (Eduard Ydo), 1901, (92). 24 cm. [5400 D 1860].

——— [Composition du] *Styrax d'Amérique*. (Hollandais). Ned. Tydschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., **13**, 1901, (193-204, 225-235, 257-266). [5400 D 6500].

**Jeancard, et Satie.** Sur l'essence de géranium de Cannes. Paris, Bul. soc. chim., (sér. 3), **25**, 1901, (516-519). [5400].

**Kassner, Georg.** Ein neuer Fall von Krystalchloroform, Leprarin-Chloroform. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (44-48). [D 1110].

**Ketel, B[ernardus] A[drianus] van.** [Dosage des alcaloides du quinquina], (Hollandais). Hoorn, (A. Houdijk), 1901, (78). 21 cm. [D 6500].

——— Eine neue Methode zur Bestimmung des Alkaloidgehaltes in Chinarinden. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14**, 1901, (313-315). [D 6500 Q 9130].

**Koehler, Albert.** Erbsen, Bohnen, Wicken und deren Müllereiprodukte. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (401-434, mit 2 Taf.). [Q 1875 D 6500].

**Kondakow, J., und Bachtschiew, N.** Ueber das ätherische Oel der Buccoblätter und über den Bau der Bestandtheile desselben. (II. Abhandlung.) J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig, (N. F.), **63**, 1901, (49-76). [D 6500 1230].

**Kromer, N[ikolaj].** Ueber die Bildung von  $\alpha$ -Methyl- $\beta$ -Oxybuttersäure  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}(\text{OH})\text{CH}(\text{CH}_3)\text{COOH}$  bei der Einwirkung von Barythydrat auf Jalapin. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (373-384). [D 1310 0170 1850].

——— Ueber die Essigsäureester des Jalapins und der Jalapinsäure. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (384-388). [D 1850 1350].

——— Notiz zur Kenntnis der Purginsäure. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (389-392). [D 1310].

——— Ueber das Vorkommen von Saccharose in den Früchten von *Paris quadrifolia* L. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (393-395). [6000 D 1820].

**Krutwig, [J.].** Ueber den Einfluss der Zusammensetzung des Wassers beim Einweichen der Gerste. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **72**, II, 1, 1901, (98-99). [D 8020].

**Leersum, P. van.** [Influence des divers engrais sur la teneur en alcaloides des écorces de quinquina] (Hollandais). Ned. Tydschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., **13**, 1901 (176-181). [5400].

**Ley, H.** Ueber Honig von citronengelber Farbe. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (828-829). [Q 1885 D 6500].

[**Mannich, Carl.**] Untersuchung gutta-perchaähnlicher Stoffe aus Südamerika. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (89-91). [D 6500].

——— Sereipo-Balsam aus Venezuela. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (138-139). [5400 D 6500].

——— Gummi von *Acacia delincens* Burch. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (284-285). [5400 D 6500].

——— Untersuchungsergebnisse einiger Produkte aus Venezuela. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (286-287). [D 6500].

**Marck, J. L. B. van der.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Simarubaceae. I. *Samadera indica* Gaertn. Arch. Pharm. Berlin, **239**, 1901, (96-113, mit Taf.). [5400 2000 D 6500].

**Mayer, Adolf.** Ueber das Chlorbedürfnis der Buchweizenpflanze. J. Landw., Berlin, **49**, 1901, (41–60, mit 1 Taf.). [3060 5400 D 0250].

**Meulenhoff, J[urriaan] S[tephanus].** [Sur] l'ergotinine et la cornutine. (Hollandais). Ned. Tydschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., **13**, 1901, (1–11). [D 3010 8030 Q 9130].

**Molisch, Hans.** Ueber ein neues, einen carminrothen Farbstoff erzeugendes Chromogen bei *Schenckia blumenaviana* K. Sch. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (149–152). [5400].

**Nestler, A[nton].** Ein einfaches Verfahren des Nachweises von Thein und seine praktische Anwendung. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (289–295). [5400 Q 1885 9180 D 6500 1930].

**Ostrowski, Georg Stanislaus von.** Ueber den Einfluss künstlicher Düngemittel auf die Erntemenge und die Zusammensetzung der *Vicia villosa*. Diss. Leipzig (Rossberg), 1901, (63). 22 cm. [3060 5400].

**Otto, Richard.** Weitere Beiträge zur chemischen Zusammensetzung verschiedener Apfelsorten aus dem Königl. pomologischen Institut zu Proskau O.-S. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (259–263). [D 6500 Q 1875].

——— Ueber die Veränderungen in der chemischen Zusammensetzung der Aepfel beim Lagern. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (318–321). [D 6500 Q 1875].

**Parkin, J.** On a reserve carbohydrate which produces Mannose from the bulb of *Lilium*. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **11**, 1901, (139–142).

**Paris, G.** Ueber die Empfindlichkeit einiger Verfahren zum Nachweise von Citronen- und Weinsäure. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (160–162). [D 6150 Q 1885].

**Paul, Theodor.** Untersuchungen über Theobromin und Koffein und ihre Salzbildung. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (48–90). [D 1930 7250 Q 9180].

**Petkow, N.** Einige Analysen von Büffel- und Schafbutter, sowie Schweinefett und Wallnussöl aus Bulgarien. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin **4**, 1901, (826–828). [Q 1839 1540 D 6500].

**Pictet, Amé, und Rotschy, A.** Ueber neue Alkaloide des Tabaks. Berlin, Ber.

D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (696–708). [D 3010 1930 Q 1260].

**Pinner, A[dolf], und Kohlhammer, E.** Ueber Pilocarpin. (III. Mitteilung). Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (727–736). [D 3010 1930 1340 Q 1260].

**Pommerehne, H.** Ueber das Damascenin, einen Bestandteil der Samen von *Nigella damascena* L. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (34–39). [2300 D 1150 1350 6500].

**Preuss, Paul.** Guttapercha aus Mittelamerika. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (101–105). [D 6500].

**Romburgh, P[eter] van . . .** essential oil of *Kaempferia Galanga* L. . . . Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (38–41) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (9–11) (Dutch). [6000 D 1330].

——— [Composition of] . . . the essential oil from the leaves of *Alpinia malaccensis* Rosc. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (451) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (445–446) (Dutch). [6000].

——— [Composition of] . . . the essential oil from *Ocimum Basilicum* L. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (454–455) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (446–448) (Dutch). [5400].

**Rundqvist, Carl.** Zur histochemischen Kenntnis des *Helleborus niger*. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (412). [2000 5400 Q 9135 D 1850 8030].

**Sachs, Fr.** Rübenuntersuchung. D. Zuckerind., Berlin, **26**, 1901, (631). [D 6500 1820].

**Santesson, C[arl] G[ustaf].** Kurze pharmakologische Mittheilungen. 1. Einiges über die Wirkung des Sabinaöls. 2. Enthält das Curare Eiweiss? Skand. Arch. Physiol., Leipzig, **11**, 1901, (228–244). [Q 9190 9130 D 3010].

**Schaer, Ed[uard].** Drachenblut und Kino in ihren pharmakognostisch-historischen Beziehungen. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (288–307). [Q 9190 D 1860].

**Schindelmeyer, J.** Untersuchung einer Rhabarberwurzel aus Fergan. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (215–216). [D 6500 Q 9190].

**Schmidt, Ernst.** Ueber Papaveraceen-Alkaloide. 7. Mitteilung. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (395–408). Berichtigung dazu. Ebenda. (560). [5400 D 3010 Q 9130].

**Schöne, A., und Tollens, B[ernhard].** Untersuchungen über die Pentosane der Jute, der Luffa und der Biertreber. Auszug aus einer Diss. J. Landw., Berlin, **49**, 1901, (21–28). [D 1840].

**Schulze, E.** Ueber die Zusammensetzung einiger Koniferen-Samen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (267–307). [6500 2300 D 6500].

**Seifert, R.** Bemerkungen über die Gewinnung von Pflanzen-Riechstoffen in Grasse (Alpes maritimes). Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (236–237). [D 6500].

**Siim-Jensen, J.** Beiträge zur botanischen und pharmacognostischen Kenntnis von *Hyoscyamus niger* L. Bibl. bot., Stuttgart, **51**, 1901, (1–90, mit 6 Taf.). 18 M. [5400 1000 2000 Q 9130 D 3010].

**Sjollema, B.** L'isosulfocyanate des graines de *Brassica Napus*. Rec. Trav. chim., Leiden, (Ser. 2), **5**, 1901, (237–242). [5400 D 1220 C 3860].

**Soden, H. von, und Henle, K.** Ueber algerisches Rautenöl. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (277). [Q 9190 D 6500].

**Soden, H. v., und Rojahn, W.** Ueber einen kristallinischen Bestandtheil des Kalmusöles. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (243). [D 6500 Q 9190].

**Spaeth, Eduard.** Ueber Untersuchung und Zusammensetzung von Citronensäften. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (529–541). [Q 1875 D 6500].

**Sprinz, Julius.** Ueber das Iso-Alantolacton, ein Bestandteil der Wurzel von *Inula Helenium*. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (201–213). [5400 D 1310].

**Straub, Walther.** Toxikologische Untersuchungen an Selachierherzen. Zs. Biol., München, **42**, 1901, (363–376, mit 2 Taf.). [Q 5690 9135 N 5411].

**Suzuki, Umetarō.** On the Oxydizing Enzymes of Mulberry-trees (Japanese). Kuwanoki Ishikubyō Chōsa Hōkoku [Report on the Researches made concerning Dwarf- troubles of the Mulberry-trees in Japan], **5**, 1901, (401–463).

**Suzuki, Umetarō.** . . . Mulberry Dwarf Troubles . . . Tokyo, Bull. Coll. Agric., **4**, 1901, (267–288). [4150 D 8010 8030].

— . . . Physiological Knowledge of Tea Plants. Tokyo, Bull. Coll. Agric., **4**, 1901, (289–296). [D 1930].

— On the Localisation of Theine in Tea Leaves. Tokyo, Bull. Coll. Agric., **4**, 1901, (297–298). [D 1930].

**Tailleur, P.** Sur un glucoside caractérisant la période germinative du hêtre. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1235–1237). [5400].

**Thoms, H[ermann].** Die Zusammensetzung des ätherischen Rautenöles. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (1–19). [D 6500 Q 9190].

**Thoms, H[ermann], und Beckstroem, R.** Ueber die Bestandtheile des Kalmusöles. (Vorläufige Mittheilung). Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (1021–1023). [D 1230 1150].

— Ueber die Bestandtheile des Kalmusöles. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (285). [D 6500 Q 9190].

**Thoms, H[ermann], und Fendler, G.** Einige Beobachtungen bei der Destillation des Rizinusöles zwecks Darstellung der Undecylensäure. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (1–6). [D 1320].

**Thoms, H[ermann], und Mannich, C.** Ueber die Gewinnung von Myristinsäure aus dem Samen der *Viola venezuelensis* Warb. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (263–264). [5400 D 1310].

**Thoms, H[ermann], und Molle, R.** Notiz über das ätherische Galbanumöl. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (90–91). [5400 Q 9190 D 6500].

**Thoms, H[ermann], und Wentzel, M.** Ueber die Basen der Mandragorawurzel. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (1023–1026). [D 3010].

**Timberlake, H. G.** Starch formation in *Hydrodictyon utriculatum*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (619–635, pl. 34). [7400].

**Trabut.** La manne de l'Olivier. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (225–226).

**Tschirch, A[lexander].** Untersuchungen über die Sekrete. **44.** Keto, Eduard. Ueber die Harze der Copaiva-

balsame. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (548-560). [D 6500 1860 1350 Q 9190].

**Tschirch**, A[lexander], und Faber, E. Untersuchungen über die Sekrete. 43. Experimental-Untersuchungen über die Entstehung des Harzflusses bei einigen Abietineen. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (249-257). [4200 2520 6500 Q 9190].

**Tschirch**, A[lexander], und Itallie, L. van. Untersuchungen über die Sekrete. 42. Ueber den orientalischen *Styrax*. 43. Ueber den amerikanischen *Styrax*. Dazu Anhang: Rassamalabarz. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (506-547). [5400 D 6500 1860 Q 9190].

**Tschirch**, A[lexander], und Klaveness, J. Untersuchungen über die Sekrete. 40. Ueber die Natal aloë. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (231-240). [6000 Q 9190 D 6500 1140].

————— Untersuchungen über die Sekrete. 41. Ueber die Uganda aloë. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (241-249). [6000 Q 9190 D 6500 1140].

**Tschirch**, A[lexander], und Niederstadt, B. Untersuchungen über die Sekrete. 37. Ueber den neuseeländischen Kauri-Busch-Copal von *Dammara australis*. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (145-167). [6500 D 6500 1350].

————— Untersuchungen über die Sekrete. 38. Ueber das Harz von *Pinus silvestris*. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (167-181). [6500 4200 D 6500 1350].

**Tschirch**, A[lexander], und Tunmann, O. Untersuchungen über die Sekrete. 35. Ueber die Oeldrüsen. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (7-16). [2520].

**Vignon**, Léo, et Couturier, F. Causes de variation de la richesse en gluten des blés. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (791-794). [6000].

**Vines**, S. H. Leptomin. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (181-183).

**Vongerichten**, E. Ueber Morphidin. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (1162-1164). [D 1930 3010 Q 9130].

**Wassilieff**, N. J. Ueber die stickstoffhaltigen Bestandteile der Samen und der Keimpflanzen von *Lupinus albus*. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (45-77). [2300 5400 D 8030].

**Wendeler**, P. Der Stickstoff der Rübensäfte im Laufe ihrer Verarbeitung. D. Zuckerind., Berlin, **26**, 1901, (1368-1369). [D 1820 0490 Q 1100].

**Wintgen**, M. Ueber die Alkaloide von *Chelidonium majus*. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (438-451). [5400 D 3010 Q 9130].

**Wördehoff**, Math. Einige Bemerkungen über Gummi arabicum. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (91-92). [D 6500].

**Wrampelmeyer**, E. Bemerkungen zur Halphen'schen Reaktion auf Baumwollsamönl. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (25-26). [D 6500].

**Zawodny**, J. Keimung der Znaimer Gurke (*Cucumis sativus* L.). Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **74**, 1901, (77-94). [3750 5400].

**Zega**, A., und Knez-Milojković, Dobr. Die Wassernuss (*Trapa natans* L.). ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (45). [5400 D 6500 Q 1875].

**Zopf**, Wilhelm. Zur Kenntniss der Flechtenstoffe. (8. Mittheilung.) Liebig's Ann. Chem., Leipzig, **317**, 1901, (110-145). [7600 D 1350].

### 3160 GROWTH.

**Baranetzky**, J[osif Vasiljevič]. Ueber die Ursachen, welche die Richtung der Aeste der Baum- und Straucharten bedingen. Flora, Marburg, **89**, 1901, (138-239). [1050 3180].

**Borthwick**, A. W. The diameter increment of trees. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (619).

**Guillou**, J. M. Le géotropisme des racines de la vigne. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci. **132**, 1901, (589-591). [5400].

**Hämmerle**, J. Ueber die Periodizität des Wurzelwachstums bei *Acer Pseudo-platanus*. Beitr. wiss. Bot., Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (149-165).

**Kny**, [C. I. L.]. On correlation in the growth of roots and shoots [Abstract]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618-619). [2020 2080].

**Kövessi**, F. Influence des conditions climatologiques sur la végétation des sarments de la vigne. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (857-859). [3650 5400].

**MacDougal**, Daniel Trembly. Measurement of Growth. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (54-55).

**Masterman, E. E.** The Sprouting of Cocklebur Seeds. Columbus, Ohio Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1**, 1901, (69-70). [5400].

**Nabokich, A.** Wie die Fähigkeit der höheren Pflanzen zum anaëroben Wachstum zu beweisen und zu demonstrieren ist. (Zweite vorläufige Mittheilung.) Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (222-236). [3080].

**Schmid, Bernhard.** Ueber die Ruheperiode der Kartoffelknollen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (76-85). [3750 5400].

**Ursprung, Alfred.** Beitrag zur Erklärung des excentrischen Dickenwachstums. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (313-326, mit 1 Taf.). [2040].

**Wheldon, J. A.** Spirals in plants. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **7**, 1901, (226-228).

**Winkler, Hans.** Untersuchungen zur Theorie der Blattstellungen. I. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (1-79, mit 4 Taf.). [1150 1100].

### 3180 IRRITABILITY AND MOVEMENTS.

**Baranetzky, Josif Vasiljevič.** Ueber die Ursachen, welche die Richtung der Aeste der Baum- und Straucharten bedingen. Flora, Marburg, **89**, 1901, (138-239). [3160 1050].

**Darwin, F.** The Movements of Plants. Nature, London, **65**, 1901, (40-44, with figs.).

**Farmer, J. B.** A mechanism for the transmission of stimuli in plants. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (371-372).

**Giesenhausen, K. [F. Georg].** Ueber innere Vorgänge bei der geotropischen Krümmung der Wurzeln von *Chara*. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (277-285, mit. 1 Taf.). [2080 7300].

**Henslow, G.** The awakening of buds and the sleeping of plants. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (302-306, with figs.). [3800].

——— How plants climb. Lecture . . . London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (307-309). [0040].

——— British insectivorous plants. Garden, London, **60**, 1901, (329-330, 370-371). [3060 8000 de].

**Hutchinson, R. R.** Irritability in plants. Eastbourne, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **3**, 1901, (259-264).

**Josing, Eugen.** Der Einfluss der Aussenbedingungen auf die Abhängigkeit der Protoplasmaströmung vom Licht. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (197-228). [2700].

**Matzuschita, Teisi.** Der Einfluss der Temperatur und Ernährung auf die Eigenbewegung der Bakterien. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (209-214). [3060 7700 R 1500 1700].

**Miehe, Hugo.** Ueber Wanderungen des pflanzlichen Zellkernes. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (105-142, mit 1 Taf.). [2740 4200 L 7700 8400].

**Minden, M. von.** Reizbare Griffel von zwei *Arctotis*-Arten. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (238-242). [2260 5400].

**Němec, Bohumil.** Ueber das Plagiotropwerden orthotroper Wurzeln. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (310 313). [2080].

——— Die Reizleitung und die reizleitenden Strukturen bei den Pflanzen. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (153, mit 3 Taf.). 24 cm. 7 M. [4200 2080 L 7900].

——— Der Wundreiz und die geotropische Krümmungsfähigkeit der Wurzeln. Beitr. wiss. Bot., Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (186-217). [4200 1200].

——— Ueber die Wahrnehmung des Schwerkraftreizes bei den Pflanzen. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (80-178).

**Rothert, Wladisl.** Beobachtungen und Betrachtungen über tactische Reizerscheinungen. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (371-421). [7700 R 1500 L 7700 8500].

**Schober, A.** Die bisherigen Erklärungsversuche für die Mechanik der geotropischen Krümmung. Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), **8**, (1900), 1901, (XXIV-XXV).

**Waller, A. D.** Electrical response of vegetable protoplasm to mechanical excitation. J. Physiol. Soc., Cambridge, **27**, 1901, (xxv-xxviii, with figs.).

### 3200 OECOLOGY (GENERAL ADAPTATIONS TO ENVIRONMENT).

**Armitage, E.** Chalk-down plants [with figure of arrested development of flower-heads of *Senecio campestris*]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (94, with fig.). [1800 5400].



**Beauverie, J.** Influence de la pression osmotique du milieu sur la forme et la structure des végétaux. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (226-229).

**Bencke, W[ilhelm].** Ueber die Diels'sche Lehre von der Entchlörung der Halophyten. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (179-196). [3120 3040 1) 8030].

**Beulaygue, L.** Influence de l'obscurité sur le développement des fleurs. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (720-722).

**Cleve, Astrid.** Zum Pflanzenleben in nordswedischen Hochgebirgen, einige ökologische und phänologische Beiträge. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**, III, 1901, No. 15 (105, with 5 pl.). [3800].

**Drawiel, A.** Das Veredeln der Obstsorten. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (136-137). [3600].

**Emeis.** Ueber Entwässerung des Kulturbodens. Allg. Forstztg., Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (46-49). [3040 J 50].

**Géneau de la Marlière, L., et Maheu, J.** Flore des mousses des cavernes. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (921-923). [7000].

**Ginzberger, August.** Floristische Skizze der Gefäßpflanzenflora des Karpfen- und Brückenwassers und ihrer nächsten Umgebung. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abth. f. Syst., **15**, 1901, (11-17). [8000 dk].

**Goebel, K[arl F.].** Morphologische und biologische Bemerkungen. 9. Zur Biologie der Malaxideen. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (94-104). [1000 2450 3040 6000].

**Henry, E.** Action du sulfure de carbone sur la végétation de quelques plants forestiers. Nancy, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 3), **2**, 1901, (27-33).

**Jónsson, Helgi.** The Vegetation of Snæfellsnes [in Iceland]. (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1900**, 1901, (15-97). [8000 da].

**Keegan, P. Q.** The facies of our forest flora. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (69-73). [5000 8000 de].

—— The soil and the plant. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (131-132).

**Kunze, M[ax Friedrich].** Ueber den Einfluss der geographischen Lage auf

die Form des Weisstannenschaftes. Tharander forstl. Jahrb., **51**, 1901, (84-98). [1100 6500].

**Kusano, Shunsuke.** [Buckleya Quadriala. Parasitism.] Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (42-46).

**Macfadyen, A.** The effect of physical agents on bacterial life. London, Proc. R. Inst., **16**, 1901, (448-457). [7700].

—— The effects of physical agents on bacterial life. Nature, London, **63**, 1901, (359-362).

**Mirande, Marcel.** Recherches physiologiques et anatomiques sur les Cuscutacées. Bul. sci. France Belgique, Paris, **34**, 1901, (1-280, av. 16 pl. et 1 fig.). [5400 2450 3010].

**Norman, F. M.** An Elder [*Sambucus nigra*] growing on an Apple Tree. Alnwick, Berwicks. F. Cl., **17**, 1901, (145, pl. 6).

**Ostenfeld, C. H.** Botanical travels in the Færöes in 1897 (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (23-78). [8000 da].

**Paterson, J.** [Biology and Anatomy of *Stellaria Holostea*, Linn., and allied species]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618). [2000 5400].

**Peacock, M.** Fig Tree bearing in the Open. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (80). [5400].

**Roepstorff, C. S. de.** [Oak Copses in the Downs]. (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Tidsskrift for Skovvæsen, **13**, 1901, (100-110). [8000 da].

**Rogers, C[harles] Gilbert.** Flowering of *Arundinaria Falconeri* in the Darjeeling District in 1900. Ind. For., Allahabad, **27**, 1901, (185-187). [8000].

**Schmeil, Otto.** Lehrbuch der Botanik für höhere Lehranstalten und die Hand des Lehrers. Von biologischen Gesichtspunkten aus bearb. Heft 1. Stuttgart und Leipzig (E. Nägele), 1901, (1-112, mit 11 Taf.). 23 cm. 1,30 M. [0030 0050].

**Schulz, August.** Die Verbreitung der halophilen Phanerogamen in Mitteleuropa nördlich der Alpen. Forsch. D. Landesk., Stuttgart, **13**, 1901, (273-360). [3700 8000 d].

**Sernander, Rutger.** Den skandinaviska vegetationens spridningsbiologi. Zur Verbreitungsbiologie der skandinavischen Pflanzenwelt. Berlin (R. Fried-

länder u. S. i. Komm.), Upsala (Lundequist i. Komm.), 1901, (IV + 459). 23 cm. [3700 8000 da].

**Shibata, Keita.** . . . [Hydathoden] . . . [Kelch und Kapsel] . . . (Japanese). Tokyo Bot. Mag., 1901, **15**, 1901, (19-25).

**Smythies, A.** Flowering of the Bamboo in the Central Provinces. Ind. For., Allahabad, **27**, 1901, (126-127).

**Stauffer, A.** Märzglöckchen (*Leucojum vernum*) im Schnee. Prometheus, Berlin, **13**, 1901, (64).

**Voigt, Max.** Ueber Gallerthäute als Mittel zur Erhöhung der Schwebefähigkeit bei Planktondiatomeen. Plön, Forsch. Ber. biol. Stat., **9**, 1901, (120-124). [7400 2700 L 5200].

**Wittrock, Veit B.** On Autumnal Plants (Swedish). Stockholm, 1901, (36). 15 cm.

### 3220 SYMBIOSIS.

**Dahl, Friedrich.** Das Leben der Ameisen im Bismarck-Archipel, nach eigenen Beobachtungen vergleichend dargestellt. Berlin, 1901, (1-70, mit Taf.). Berlin, Mitt. zool. Mus., **2**, 1901, Heft 1. [N 4619 4627 *ib, de* L 5550].

**Green, J. R.** Symbiosis and symbiotic fermentation. London, Proc. R. Inst., **16**, 1901, (261-273). [3100].

**Hesselman, Henrik.** Über Mykorrhiza-Bildungen bei arktischen Pflanzen (Schwedisch, mit einem deutschen Résumé) (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**, III, 1901, No. 2, (46, with 3 pl.). [2080].

**Lindemuth, H[ugo].** Impfversuche an Malvaceen. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (8-11). [3060 3600].

**Yapp, R. H.** On two Malayan "myrmecophilous" Ferns. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (617). [2450 6700 8000 *eg*].

### 3225 PARASITISM.

**Dixon, H. H.** Self-parasitism of *Cuscuta reflexa*. Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. **4**, 1901, (146-148).

**Friend, H.** Some Lakeland Host-plants and Parasites. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (173-176). [7700 8000 *de*].

**Giard, Alfred.** Sur deux champignons parasites de Cécidies. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1901**, (46-48). [7700].

**Kusano, Shunsuke.** *Buckleya Quadri-riola*. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (42-46).

**Petrie, H. F.** Lesser Dodder discovered in Ireland [*Cuscuta Epithymum* parasitic on *Origanum*]. Nature Notes, London, **12**, 1901, (198-199). [5400 8000 *de*].

**Wheldon, J. A.** *Orobancha amethystea* Thuill. [parasitic on *Campanula Medium*, Linn.]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (428). [5400].

### 3240 PHYSIOLOGY OF REPRODUCTION.

**Beulaygue, L.** Influence de l'obscurité sur le développement des fleurs. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (720-722).

**Dangeard, A.** Etude comparative de la zoospore et du spermatozoïde. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (859-861). [2340].

### 3500 FERTILIZATION AND ITS CONDITIONS.

**Armitage, E.** Fruiting of Lesser Celandine [*Ranunculus Ficaria*, Linn.]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (29-30). See also Britton, C. E.

**Britton, C. E.** Fruiting of Lesser Celandine [*Ranunculus Ficaria*, Linn.]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **7**, 1901, (356-358). See also Armitage, E., *ib*. **8**, 1901, (29-30).

**Burck, W[illiam].** Preservatives on the stigma against the germination of foreign Pollen. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (264-274) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (256-267) (Dutch).

——— [Conditions, mechanism, and use of the movements of irritable stigmas in *Torenia Fournieri* and *Mimulus luteus*]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **4**, 1902, (184-193) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **10**, 1902, (209-219) (Dutch).

**Burglehaus, F. H.** Fertilization of the Closed Gentian by Bumblebees. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (33). [5400].

**Dixon, H. H.** Geitonogamy of *Arum maculatum*. Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. **4**, 1901, (143).

**Ducke**, Adolf. Beobachtungen über Blütenbesuch, Erscheinungszeit etc. der bei Pará vorkommenden Bienen. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf., **1**, 1901, (25-32, 49-67). [N 4619 4627 hh L 2400].

**Ernst**, Alfred. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Entwicklung des Embryosackes und des Embryo (Polyembryonie) von *Tulipa Gesneriana* L. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (37-77, mit 5 Taf.). [2380 6000].

**Heydrich**, F[ranz]. Die Befruchtung des Tetrasporangiums von *Polysiphonia Greville*. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (55-71, mit 1 Taf.). [2320 7400].

**Jamieson**, T. Self cross-fertilisation of Oats, etc. Aberdeen, Proc. Agric. Research Ass., **1900**, [1901], (9-24).

———. The process of fertilisation of cereals. Aberdeen, Proc. Agric. Research Ass., **1900**, [1901], (25-49, with figs.).

**Kirchner**, O[skar]. Mitteilungen über die Bestäubungseinrichtungen der Blüten. 2. Mitteilung. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **57**, 1901, (1-42).

**Löbner**, Max. "Die Pflanze bringt keinen Samen." Samengewinnung bei *Phlox divaricata*, *Daphne Cneorum*, *Toxicophloeia Thunbergi*, *Yucca filamentosa*. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (44-48).

**Lotsy**, J. P. [Peculiarities of fertilisation in] *Rhopalocnemis phalloides* Jungh . . . Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot. (Ser. 2), **2**, 1901, (73-101, with 12 pl.). [5400 L 2450].

**Marloth**, R. Die Ornithophilie in der Flora Süd-Afrikas. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (176-179). [N 5819 L 2400].

**Miyake**, K. The fertilization of *Pythium De-Baryanum*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (653-667, pl. 36). [7700].

**Murbeck**, Sv[ante]. Ueber das Verhalten des Pollenschlauches bei *Alchemilla arvensis* (L.) Scop. und das Wesen der Chalazogamie (1901). Lund, Univ. Årsskr., **36**, 2, 1900, No. 9, (18, with 2 pl.).

**Schröder**, Chr. Blütenbiologische Untersuchungen an der Erbse (*Pisum sativum* L.) und der Bohne (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **6**, 1901, (1-3). [L 2450 2400].

**Schröder**, Chr. Experimentelle Studien über den Blütenbesuch, besonders der *Syrta pipiens* L. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **6**, 1901, (181-183). [N 4231 2419 2411].

**Stäger**, Rob. Gleichfarbigkeit von Blumen und Schmetterlingen. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **47**, 1901, (36-38). [L 5200 N 4419].

———. Studien über die "Saftdecke" der Labiaten. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **47**, 1901, (438-440). [1500 5400 1300].

**Stevens**, F. L. Die Gametogenese und Befruchtung bei *Albugo*. (Vorläufige Mittheilung). Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (171-176, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 2340].

**Tümler**, B. Die geographische Verbreitung der europäischen Zygaenides "Widderchen" und deren biologische Beziehung zu ihren Futterpflanzen. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **47**, 1901, (19-35). [N 4427 d 4431 L 5200].

**Weiss**, J. E. Die Befruchtung der Obstbäume und die Bienen. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (6-7). [L 2400].

**Worgitzky**, Georg. Blütengeheimnisse. Eine Blütenbiologie in Einzelbildern. Leipzig (B. G. Teubner), 1901, (X + 134). 20 cm. Geb. 3 M.

**Zacharias**, E[duard]. Ueber Sexualzellen und Befruchtung. Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), **8**, (1900), 1901, (1-4). [L 2400 N 0215 Q 0225 0850 O 1600].

## 3550 HYBRIDIZATION.

Hybridisation. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (308).

*Lilium kewense* × (*Henryi* × *Browni chloraster*). Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (110, with pl.). [6000].

**Arnott**, S. *Iris paravar* × . . . [and *I. Alkmene* ×] Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (398-399, with figs.).

**Baltet**, Lucien Ch. Emphytogènes [hybrides de greffe]. Nature, Paris, **29**, (1<sup>r</sup> semestre), 1901, (7-10, av. fig.).

**Beyerinck**, M[artinus] W[illem] . . . development of buds and bud-variations in *Cytisus Adami*. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (365-371) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (336-342) (Dutch). [4500 5400].

**Britton, C. E.** *Viola odorata*  $\times$  *hirta*. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (93). [5400].

**Caparne, W. J.** A new race of hybrid alpine Irises [from *Iris pumila* etc.]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (397, with pl.). [6000].

——— A new race of hardy alpine Irises [hybrids from *Iris pumila* etc.]. Garden, London, **60**, 1901, (327–328). [6000].

**Correns, C[arl Erich].** Bastarde zwischen Maisrassen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Xenien. Bibl. bot., Stuttgart, **53**, 1901, (VIII + 161, mit 2 Taf.). 24 M. [6000 4410 L 2700].

——— Ueber Pflanzenbastarde. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **57**, 1901, (CXXII–CXXXIII).

——— Ueber Bastarde zwischen Rassen von *Zea Mays*, nebst einer Bemerkung über die "faux hybrides" Millardet's und die "unechten Bastarde" de Vries'. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (211–220), [6000].

**De Vries, H.** The Law of Separation of Characters in Crosses. [Transl.] London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **25**, 1901, (243–248). [4410].

——— On Crosses and dissimilar Heredity. [Transl.] London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **25**, 1901, (249–255). [4410].

**Ferguson, M. C.** The Development of the Egg and Fertilization in *Pinus Strobus*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (435–479, pl. 23–25). [2140 6500].

**Groves, H., and Groves, J.** A new hybrid water Ranunculus [*R. Hiltoni*  $\times$ ]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (121–122, tab. 420).

**Hoog, J.** *Iris* . . . [sindelpers n. hyb.]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (104); Garden, London, **59**, 1901, (248, with fig.).

**Jackson, A. B.** *Alopecurus hybridus* in Britain. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (232–234). [6000 8000 de].

**Johannsen, W.** [The Judgment of individual Off-spring, elucidated by the Features of hybrid Offspring]. (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Gartner Tidende, Organ for Almindelig Gartnerforening, **19**, 1901, (158–164). [4500].

**Masters, M. T.** Hybrid Conifers. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (97–110). [6500].

**Mendel, G.** Experiments in plant hybridisation. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (1–32, with fig.).

——— Experiments in hybridisation [an abstract of his statements]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (226–227).

——— Versuche über Pflanzenhybriden. Flora, Marburg, **89**, 1901, (364–403). [L 2600 M 4500].

**Rolfe, R. A.** Natural hybrid Miltonias. Orch. Rev., London, **9**, 1901, (289–295). [6000 8000 hb].

——— Hybrid Lycastes. Orch. Rev., London, **9**, 1901, (309–310). [6000].

**Savery, G. B.** Hybrid *Potamogeton* in the River Wharfe, Yorkshire. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (302). [6000 8000 de].

**Tamari, Kizō.** [*Diospyros Kaki*. Seedless fruits.] (Japanese). Bull. Agric. Soc., Tokyo, **233–234**, 1901, (1–13, 5–10, with 4 pl.).

**Tschermak, Erich.** Weitere Beiträge über Verschiedenwerthigkeit der Merkmale bei Kreuzung von Erbsen und Bohnen. Vorläufige Mitteilung. Berlin. Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (35–51). [4410 5400].

**Watson, W.** *Crinum Worsleyi*  $\times$  . . . Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (72–73).

**Whall, J. S.** . . . on a supposed hybrid between *Lilium pardalinum* ♂ and *L. Parryi* ♀. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (427). [6000].

**Worsley, A.** Hybridisation in Amaryllaceae. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (37–38, 53, 71–72, 89–90, 111–112).

## 3600 VEGETATIVE AND ASEXUAL REPRODUCTION.

**Best, G[eorge] N[ewton].** Vegetative Reproduction of Mosses. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N. Y., **4**, 1901, (1–3). [7000].

**Drawiel, A.** Das Veredeln der Obstsorten. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (136–137). [3200].

**Druery, C. T.** A resumé of fern phenomena . . . [especially apogamy and apospory]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (199–200).

———. A new case of apospory. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (191). [6700].

———. A new Hart's-tongue fern . . . (displaying apospory). Garden, London, **60**, 1901, (417, with fig.). [6700].

**Henslow, G.** The propagation of plants, without seeds. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (297–301). [0040].

**Jokisch, C.** Welche Birnensorten bleiben, auf schorffranke Bäume veredelt, gesund? Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (129–131). [4050].

**Lang, W. H.** On Apospory in *Anthoceros laevis*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (503–510, pl. 27). [7000].

**Lindemuth, H[ugo].** Impfversuche an Malvaceen. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (8–11). [3060 3220].

**Murbeck, Sv[ante].** Parthenogenetische Embryobildung in der Gattung *Alchemilla*, (1901). Lund, Univ. Årsskr., **36**, 2, 1900, No. 7, (41, with 6 pl.).

**Preston, C. E.** Non-sexual Propagation in *Opuntia*. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (127–128). [5400].

### 3650 INFLUENCE OF THE ENVIRONMENT ON REPRODUCTION.

**Dallas, J. E. S.** Fruiting of Lesser Celandine [*Ranunculus Ficaria*, Linn.]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (93). [5400].

**Karsten, G[eorg].** Ueber farblose Diatomeen. Flora, Marburg, **89**, 1901, (404–433, mit 1 Taf.). [7400].

**Kövessi, F.** Influence des conditions climatologiques sur la végétation des sarments de la vigne. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (857–859). [3160 5400].

**Uexküll-Gyllenband, M. von.** Phylogenie der Blütenformen und der Geschlechterverteilung bei den Compositen. Bibl. bot., Stuttgart, **52**, 1901, (1–80, mit 2 Taf.). 18 M. [4700 5400 1500 L 4000 4400].

(M-2317)

**Weldon, W. F. R.** Change in organic correlation of *Ficaria ranunculoides* during the flowering season. Biometrika, Cambridge, **1**, 1901, (125–128, 2 tables). [1500 5400].

### 3700 DISPERSAL, AND ITS MECHANISM.

Plants which bury their seeds. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (333–334, 350).

**Cornils, V.** Die Artillerie in der Pflanzenwelt. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (188–191). [1550].

**Dixon, G. B.** Plant-distribution [by other means than seed]. Leicester, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **5**, 1901, (691–698).

**Miyoshi, Manabu.** Ueber die Sporencarpenevacuation und darauf erfolgendes Sporenausstreuen bei einer Flechte. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **15**, 1901, (367–370, with pl.).

**Neger.** Ueber Verbreitung der Pilzsporen durch den Wind. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (13–14). [4050 7700].

**Praeger, R. Ll.** Flowering Plants, with illustrations from British wildflowers.—V. Dispersal and Distribution. Knowledge, London, **24**, 1901, (217–220, with figs.). [1100 1150 1200 1500 1550 8000 de].

**Schulz, August.** Ueber die Entwicklungsgeschichte der gegenwärtigen phanerogamen Flora und Pflanzendecke der Skandinavischen Halbinsel und der benachbarten Schwedischen und Norwegischen Inseln. Halle, Abh. natf. Ges., **22**, 1901, (57–372). [8000 da 4700 K 0200].

———. Die Verbreitung der halophilen Phanerogamen in Mitteleuropa nördlich der Alpen. Forsch. D. Landes., Stuttgart, **13**, 1901, (273–630). [8000 d 3200].

**Sernander, Rutger.** Zur Verbreitungsbiologie der skandinavischen Pflanzenwelt (Schwedisch, mit einem deutschen Résumé). Upsala, 1901, (IV + 459, with pl.). 22 cm.

———. Den skandinaviska vegetationens spridningsbiologi. Zur Verbreitungsbiologie der skandinavischen Pflanzenwelt. Berlin (R. Friedländer u. S. i. Komm.), Upsala (Lundquist i. Komm.), 1901, (IV + 459). 23 cm. [8000 da 3200].

**Vogler, Paul.** Ueber die Verbreitungsmittel der schweizerischen Alpenpflanzen. Flora, Marburg, **89**, 1901, (1-137), mit 4 Taf.). [8000 *di*].

### 3750 GERMINATION.

**André, G.** Sur les débuts de la germination et sur l'évolution du soufre et du phosphore pendant cette période. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1577-1579).

**Dehérain, P. P., et Demoussy.** Germination dans l'eau distillée. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (523-527).

**Dixon, H. N.** Vitality of seeds. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (256-257.) [1600].

**Duggar, B. M.** . . . Germination of certain Fungus Spores. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (38-66). [7700].

**Kinzel, Wilhelm.** Ueber die Keimung von *Cuscuta lupuliformis* Krock. Ein Beitrag zur Keimung halbreifer Samen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (255-266). [4050].

**Masters, M. T.** Agricultural seeds [evidence before the Seed Committee]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (30-31).

——— Pea with a double plumule. London, Proc. R. Hort. Soc., **25**, 1901, (177-178, with fig.). [1800 5400].

——— Germination of *Leucadendron*. London, Proc. R. Hort. Soc., **25**, 1901, (177, with fig.). [5400].

**Nobbe, Friedrich.** Ein einfacher Apparat zur quantitativen Befruchtung der Keimbetten bei Samenprüfungen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (389-390). [0060 2300].

**Rafn, J.** Notes on the importance of Tree seed-testing. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Scot. Arbor. Soc., **16**, 1900, [1901], (277-288).

**Rendle, A. B.** The bulbiform seeds of certain Amaryllideae. [Reprinted, with a note by the Editor] J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (369-378, with figs.). [2300 6000].

**Schmid, Bernhard.** Ueber die Ruheperiode der Kartoffelknollen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (76-85). [3160 5400].

**Waller, A. D.** . . . Vitality of seeds . . . London, Proc. R. Soc., **68**, 1901, (79-92).

**Watson, W.** Germination of seeds of *Bertholletia excelsa*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (99-102, pl. 3, 4).

**Windisch, Richard.** Ueber die Einwirkung des Formaldehyds auf die Keimung. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (241-252). [4150].

**Zawodny, J.** Keimung der Znamer Gurke (*Cucumis sativus* L.). Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **74**, 1901, (77-94). [5400 3120].

### 3800 PHENOLOGY.

**Arkle, J.** Flowers in bloom: Spring. Chester, Ann. Rep. Soc. Nat. Sci., **30**, 1900-1901, [1901], (26).

**Armitage, E.** Summer flowers. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (189).

**Audley, J. A.** Botany [including phenological lists]. Stafford, Trans. N. Staffs. F. Cl., **35**, [1901], (68-72). [5000 8000 *de*].

**Cleve, Astrid.** Zum Pflanzenleben in nordschwedischen Hochgebirgen, einige ökologische und phänologische Beiträge. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**, 1901, No. 15, (105, with 5 pl.) [3200].

**Cole, E. M.** Dates of leafing of Horse Chestnut [*Aesculus Hippocastanum*] and blossoming of Cherry [*Prunus Cerasus*] at Wetwang-on-the-Wolds, 1879-1901. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (192). [8000 *de*].

**Crump, W. B.** A Spring diary [January to May], 1901. Halifax Nat., **5**, 1901, (45-47).

**Dankler, M.** Naturgeschichtliche Beobachtungen im Winter 1900-01. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **47**, 1901, (431-437). [L 4200 N 0211].

**Goodman, A. E.** Botanical notes [chiefly phenological]. Chester, Ann. Rep. Soc. Nat. Sci., **30**, 1900-1901, [1901], (26).

**Henslow, G.** The awakening of buds and the sleeping of plants. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (302-306, with figs.). [3180].

——— Winter buds and plant hibernation. Garden, London, **59**, 1901, (27). [1050 1700].

——— Early flowering Crucifers. Garden, London, **59**, 1901, (257-258). The unfolding of buds, *ib.* (338). [1500 1050 5400].

**Mawley, E.** . . . Phenological phenomena observed in Hertfordshire during the year 1900. Hertford, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **11**, 1901, (53-59).

**Owen, J. A., and Boulger, G. S.** The Country Month by Month. New edition. London, (Duckworth), "1902," [i.e., 1901], (viii + 492). 21 cm. [8000 *de*].

**Plunkett, G. T.** Influence of latitude on plant-life. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (75).

**Preston, T. A.** On the objects and use of taking Phenological observations. Leicester, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **5**, 1901, (687-691).

**Rugby School Natural History Society,** List of observations, 1900, [at Rugby]. Rugby, Rep. Sch. Nat. Hist. Soc., **1900**, [1901], (27-28).

**Sewell, S. A.** Blossoming of Crab-trees [*Pyrus Malus*, Linn.] in [Epping] Forest in 1900. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (335). [5400].

**Southwell, T.** On Mr. Marsham's 'Indications of Spring.' Norwich, Trans. Nat. Soc., **7**, 1900-1901, [1901], (246-254, with 2 tables).

**Turner, E. E.** Flowers on Christmas Day, 1900. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (335).

## PATHOLOGY.

### 4000 GENERAL.

**Aderhold, Rudolf.** Arbeiten der botanischen Abteilung der Versuchstation des kgl. pomologischen Institutes zu Proskau. Bericht 3. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (654-662). [0060 7700].

**Carruthers, W.** [On diseases of plants, etc.]. Annual Report for 1900 of the Consulting Botanist. London, J. R. Agric. Soc., (Ser. 3), **11**, 1900, [1901], (731-738, with figs.).

**Kirchner, O[skar], und Boltshauser, H.** Atlas der Krankheiten und Beschädigungen unserer landwirtschaftlichen Kulturpflanzen. Serie IV: Gemüse- und Küchenpflanzen. Stuttgart (E. Ulmer), 1901, (12 Taf.). 26 cm. In Mappe 7 M. [7700 N 2419].

**Kolbe, H[ermann].** Gartenfeinde und Gartenfreunde. Die für den Gartenbau schädlichen und nützlichen Lebewesen. (Gartenbau-Bibliothek, hrsg. von Udo Dammer, **34-36**). Berlin (K. Siegmund), 1901, (320). 19 cm. Geb. 3,60 M. [N 0219].

(M-2317)

**Lovén, Fredrik August.** Life and struggle of the forest (Swedish). I skogsfrågan, Filipstad, 1901, (251-322).

**Märker.** Mittheilungen über Waldbeschädigungen durch Insekten oder andere Thiere, Naturereignisse, Pilze u. s. w. Jahrb. schles. Forstver., Breslau, **1900**, 1901, (33-58). [7700 N 2419].

**Preuss, Paul.** Der botanische Garten zu Victoria (Kamerun). Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (292-304). [0060].

**Rostrup, E.** Account of the Diseases of the Agricultural Plants in 1899 (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Tidsskrift for Landbrugets Planteavl, redigeret af E. Rostrup, **7**, 1901, (13-32).

**Schlitzberger, S.** Die Kulturgewächse der Heimat mit ihren Freunden und Feinden. In Wort und Bild dargestellt. Serie VI. Kätzchenblütige Laubbölzer. Taf. 1, 2. 51 × 80 cm. Mit Text in 8° (16 S.). Leipzig (Amthor), 1901. 3 M. [0050].

**Schmidt, Henry.** Einiges über den Tabakbau auf Sumatra. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (117-126, 173-184). [5400].

**Schulte im Hofe, A.** Die Kultur und Fabrikation von Thee in Britisch-Indien und Ceylon mit Rücksicht auf den wirtschaftlichen Wert der Theekultur für die deutschen Kolonien. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, Beihefte, **2**, 1901, (31-117). [5400 3100 Q 1885 D 8020 6500].

**Stuhlmann, F[ranz].** Notizen über die Landwirtschaft auf "La Réunion." Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, Beihefte, **2**, 1901, (1-29). [J fh F 1710 fh].

**Ward, H. M.** Disease in plants. London, (Macmillan), 1901, (xiv + 309). 18 cm.

**Weiss, J. E.** Kurzgefasstes Lehrbuch der Krankheiten und Beschädigungen unserer Kulturgewächse. Ein Leitfaden zum Unterricht an Schulen sowie zur Selbstbelehrung. Stuttgart (E. Ulmer), 1901, (VIII + 179). 22 cm. Geb. 1,75 M. [N 0219].

Die Grundlagen eines planmässigen Pflanzenschutzes. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (1-3, 9-11, 17-19). [4350].

Das Auftreten von Krankheiten und Schädlingen im Frühlinge 1901. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (41-45).

**Weiss, J. E.** Das Auftreten von Krankheiten und Schädlingen im Juni 1901. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (49-51).

**Wittmack, L[udwig].** Das Versuchsfeld der biologischen Abteilung des Kaiserl. Gesundheitsamtes in Dahlem. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (362-364). [0060].

**Zörn, E. S.** Kulturpflanzen schützende Pilze und ihre praktische Verwendbarkeit. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (28-31, 36-40, 46-48). [4350 7700].

#### 4010 DISEASES DUE TO MALNUTRITION.

**Henslow, G.** Nanism. Garden, London, **60**, 1901, (228).

**Kamerling, Z[eno].** La pourriture des racines [chez la canne à sucre]. (Hollandais). Appendice Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia; Handelingen 5e Congres Algemeen Syndicaat van suikerefabrikanten op Java, 1901, (3-38, avec 5 pl.). [6000].

#### 4050 DISEASES DUE TO PLANTS.

The Canker Fungus: *Nectria ditissima* [Tul.]. J. Board Agric., London, **8**, 1901, (12-14, with pl.). [7700].

Gooseberry Mildew: *Microsphaera Grossulariae* [Lév.]. J. Board Agric., London, **8**, 1901, (1-2, with pl.). [7700].

Maromba vine disease of Portugal [ascribed to *Rosellinia necatrix*, Prill. and Del.]. Kew Bull., London, **1899**, [=1901], (213-215). [7700 8000 dg].

**Aderhold, R.** Ein der Moniliakrankheit ähnlicher Krankheitsfall an einem Sauerkirschbaum. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (65-73). [7700].

**Arthur, Joseph Charles.** Formalin and Hot Water as Preventives of Loose Smut of Wheat. U.S. Dept. Agric. Exp. Sta., Indiana, Lafayette, Rep., **13**, 1901, (17-24). [6000].

**Benkö, R.** Beobachtung des Lebenslaufes der vom Pilze *Botrytis cinerea* Pers. angegriffenen Weisstannen (ungarisch). Selmeczbánya, Erd. Kis., **3**, 1901, (32).

**Bernard, Noël.** Tuberculisation de la pomme de terre. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (355-357). [7700 5400].

**Blodgett, Frederick H.** Transpiration of rust-infested *Rubus*. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (34-35). [3080 5400].

**Burrell, W. H.** . . . *Aecidium elatinum* in Norfolk [on *Picea pectinata*, DC.]. Norwich, Trans. Nat. Soc., **7**, 1900-1901, (255-259). [7700 8000 de].

**Carruthers, W.** On a serious disease in the Cherry Orchards of Kent [due to a parasitic fungus]. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **25**, 1901, (313-316, with figs.). [7700].

**Carruthers, W., and Smith, A. L.** On a disease in Turnips caused by Bacteria. London, J. R. Agric. Soc., (Ser. 3), **11**, 1900, [1901], (738-741, with figs.). [5400 7700].

**Cooke, M. C.** Iris leaf blotch [due to *Heterosporium gracile*]. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (450-451). [7700].

——— Further report on Violet leaves [and their Spot-disease]. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (492-493). [5400 7700].

**Descours-Desacres.** Propagation dans les pommerais du *Nectria ditissima*. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (438-439). [7700].

**Dorsett, P. H.** Spot disease in the Violet [*Alternaria Viola*]. . . . London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (491-492). [5400 7700].

**Holtz, Wilhelm.** Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Baumflüsse und einiger ihrer Bewohner. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. **2**, **7**, 1901, (113-128, 179-189, 229-238, 274-281, 338-350, mit 2 Taf.). [7700 R 9500].

**Iwanowski.** Ueber die Mosaikkrankheit der Tabakspflanze. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (148). [7700 R 9200].

**Jokisch, C.** Welche Birnensorten bleiben, auf schorffranke Bäume veredelt, gesund? Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (129-131). [3600].

**Jones, L[ewis] R[alph].** *Bacillus carotovorus* n. sp., die Ursache einer weichen Fäulnis der Möhre. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (12-21, 61-68). [7700 R 9200].

**Kinzel, Wilhelm.** Ueber die Keimung von *Cuscuta lupuliformis* Krock. Ein Beitrag zur Keimung halbreifer Samen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (255-266). [3750].



**Klebahn.** Der gegenwärtige Stand der Kenntnis des Getreiderostes und die sogenannte Getreiderostfrage. Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), **8**, (1900), 1901, (IX). [7700].

**Ludwig, F[riedrich].** Bemerkung zu Dr. W. Holtz' Arbeit über Baumflüsse. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (599). [7700 R 9500].

——— Pilzflüsse der Bäume. Beobachtungen aus den Jahren 1899 und 1900. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (350–352). [7700 R 9500].

**Lüdi, Rudolf.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Chytridiaceen. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (1–44, mit 2 Taf.). [7700 2320].

**Magnus, P[aul Wilhelm].** Ueber einige von J. Bornmüller im Jahre 1900 auf den canarischen Inseln gesammelte Uredineen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (292–300, mit 2 Taf.). [7700].

**Malthouse, G. T.** A mushroom disease [ascribed to *Hypomyces perniciosus* Magnus]. Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **4**, 1901, (182–189, pl. 18–22). [7700].

**Marpmann, G.** Ueber Leben, Natur und Nachweis des Hausschwammes und ähnlicher Pilze auf biologischem und mikroskopisch-mikrochemischem Wege. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (775–782). [7700 D 6500].

**Massee, G.** A Snowdrop disease [*Sclerotinia Fuckeliana*. De Bary]. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (41–46, with figs.). [6000 7700].

——— Lily diseases [due to Fungi]. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (372–376). [6000 7700].

——— Plant Diseases. — II. Leaf Curl (*Exoascus deformans*, Fuckel). — III. Sycamore Leaf-blotch (*Rhytisma acerinum*, Fries). Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (87–89, with pl.). [7700].

——— Note on a new theory as to the origin of Potato tubers [ascribed to fungus attack]. London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., (Ser. 2), **8**, 1901, (147–148). [1100 2040 5400 7700].

**Neger, F. W.** Beiträge zur Biologie der Erysipheen. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (333–370, mit 2 Taf.). [7700 3040].

——— Ueber Verbreitung der Pilzsporen durch den Wind. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (13–14). [7700 3700].

**Oudemans, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham].** [Disease of *Tilia* caused by *Leptosphaeria vagabunda* Sacc.; of *Negundo* caused by *Pleospora Negundinis* Oud.; of *Clivia nobilis* by *Scleroplea Cliviae* Oud.]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (140–157, with 3 pl.) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (140–157, with 3 pl.) (Dutch). [7700].

**Paulson, R.** An inquiry into the causes of the death of birch trees in Epping Forest and elsewhere. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (273–284, with figs.). [5400 7700 8000 de].

**Peglion, Vittorio.** Ueber die *Nematospora Coryli* Pegl. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (754–761, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 R 9300].

——— Ueber den Parasitismus der *Botryosporium*-Arten. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (89–92). [7700 4100].

**Potter, M. C.** . . . Bacterial disease of the Turnip . . . London, Proc. R. Soc., **67**, 1901, (442–459, with figs.).

——— Ueber eine Bakterienkrankheit der Rüben (*Brassica Napus*). Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (282–288, 353–363). [7700 3100 R 9200].

**Ravn, F. Kölpin.** The Influence of the Sowing Season on the Appearance of Burnt-ear in Oats (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Tidsskrift for Landbrugets Planteavl, redigeret af E. Røstrup, Vol. VII, 1901, (142–148).

——— Ueber einige *Helminthosporium*-Arten und die von denselben hervorgerufenen Krankheiten bei Gerste und Hafer. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (1–26, mit 2 Taf.). [7700].

**Ritzema Bos, J[an]** . . . Formation de virus dans des organes végétaux, attaqués par des champignons parasites . . . (Hollandais). Hygiénische bladen, **4**, 1901, (2–25, 79–90, 114–125). [4150 R 9000].

——— Die Hexenbesen der Caobaäume in Surinam. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (26–30). [7700].

**Røstrup, E.** [Diseases in various Trees, caused by *Myxosporium*] (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Tidsskrift for Skovvæsen, **13**, 1901, (92–99). [7700].

**Sajó, Karl.** Meteorologische Ansprüche von *Oidium Tuckeri* und *Pero-nospora viticola*. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (92-95). [7700].

**Salmon, Ernest S.** Der Erdbeer- und der Stachelbeer-Mehltau (*Sphaerotheca Humuli* [DC.] Burr. und *S. Mors-uvae* [Schwein.] Berk. & Curt). Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (73-81). [7700].

**Schulte im Hofe, A.** Ein Wurzel-schädling des Kakaobaums. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (288-289). [5400].

**Smith, Erwin F.** Entgegnung auf Alfred Fischer's "Antwort" in betreff der Existenz von durch Bakterien verursachten Pflanzenkrankheiten. II. Teil. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (88-100, 128-139, 190-199, mit 11 Taf.). [7700 R 9000].

**Smith, W[illiam] G[eorge].** Violet disease. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (493). [5400 7700].

**Speschnew, N. N. v.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Pilzflora des Kaukasus. III. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (82-89, m. Taf. III). [7700].

**Stäger, Rob.** Historisches zur Biologie des Mutterkorns. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **47**, 1901, (334-348). [7700].

**Sydow, H., et Sydow, P.** Mycologische Mittheilungen. Hedwigia, Dresden, Beiblatt, **40**, 1901, (1-3). [7700].

**Tuzson, Johann.** Ueber die *Botrytis*-Krankheit junger Nadelholzpflanzen (*Botrytis cinerea* Pers.). Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (95-98). [7700 6500].

**Zimmermann, A.** Ueber einige an tropischen Culturpflanzen beobachtete Pilze. I. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (101-106, 139-147). [7700].

#### 4100 DISEASES DUE TO ANIMALS.

**Aigner-Abafi, L. von.** Zur Biologie der Agrotiden. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **6**, 1901, (72-74). [N 4431].

**Benkö, R.** Schutz gegen *Coleophora laricella* und gegen Pilze, die die Roth-tannen-Nadeln zerstören, (ungarisch), Selmeczbánya, Erd. Kis., **3**, 1901, (31).

**Brecher.** Beobachtungen über Frass und Begegnung des Kiefernspanners 1900 und Frühjahr 1901. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (54-56). [N 4431].

**Brick, C.** Die von Schildläusen erzeugten Handelsprodukte. Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), **8**, (1900), 1901, (XXI-XXII). [N 4031 4019].

**Busse, Walter.** Weitere Untersuchungen über die Mafutakrankheit der Sorghumhirse. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (382-385). [6000].

**Cattie, Th.** Kleiner Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Aelchenkrankheiten der Farnkräuter. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (34). [6700 N 1431].

**Cholodkovsky, N[ikolaj] Aleksandrovič.** Aphidologische Mittheilungen. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **24**, 1901, (292-296), [N 4003 4031].

**Connold, E. T.** British vegetable galls; an introduction to their study. London (Hutchinson), 1901, (xii + 312, 132 pl., 27 figs.). 25 cm. [8000 de].

**Eckstein, Karl.** Zur Biologie des Kiefernspanners. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (18-21). [6500 N 4431 4419].

**Gillanders, A. T.** Phytopti, or Gall-mites and arboreal beetles [with plates of plants malformed from their attacks]. Manchester, Trans. Microsc. Soc., **1900**, [1901], (67-79, pl. 5, 6).

**Hofer, J.** Nematodenkrankheit bei Topfpflanzen. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (34-35). [N 1431].

**Jacobi, Arnold.** Der Schwammspinner und seine Bekämpfung. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (154-157). [N 4431].

**Konow, Fr. W.** Systematische Zusammenstellung der bisher bekannt gewordenen Chalastogastra (Hymenopterorum Subordo tertius). Zs. Hymenopter., Tschendorf, **1**, 1901, (33-48, 97-112, 161-176, 225-240). [N 4631].

**Kutter.** Schaden durch den Weiden-bohrer, *Cossus ligniperda*. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (155). [N 4431].

**Matsumura, S.** Die schädlichen Lepidopteren Japans. (Schluss.) Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **6**, 1901, (21-25). [N 4419 4427 ec].

**Minniken, G. G.** Deodar insect pest in Bashahr, Punjab. Ind. For., Allahabad, **27**, 1901, (231-233).

**Müller, C. A.** Der gefurchte Dickmaulrüssler, *Otiorhynchus sulcatus*. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (52-54). [N 4831].

**Osterwalder, Adolf.** Nematoden als Feinde des Gartenbaues. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (337-346, mit 1 Taf.). [N 1419].

**Peglion, V.** Ueber den Parasitismus der *Botryosporium*-Arten. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (89-92). [4050 7700].

**Preyer, Axel.** Butin Schaaps Kaffee-pfropfung. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (220-224). [5400].

**Prowazek, S.** Zur Naturgeschichte der Lärchenlaus. Natur, Halle, **50**, 1901, (4-6). [N 4031].

**Rostrup, Sofie.** Phytoptidæ from Greenland (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1900**, 1901, (241-249, with 1 pl.). [8000 kb N 3027 3031].

**Sajó, Karl.** Roggenschädlinge unter den Schnabelkerfen. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (30-31). [6000 N 4031].

**Schlechtendal, D.** Biologische Beobachtungen. II. *Phytomyza Vitalbae* Kaltenbach. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **6**, 1901, (193-197, mit 1 Taf.). [N 4231 4219 4207].

——— Ueber *Selandria coronata* Klug sp. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **6**, 1901, (129-131). [6700 N 4631 4619].

——— *Monophadnus elongatulus* (Klug) Konow als Rosenschädling. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **6**, 1901, (145-147). [N 4631 4615 4619].

**Sorauer, Paul.** Die Aelchenkrankheit bei *Chrysanthemum indicum*. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (35-36). [5400 N 1431].

**Sprenger, C[arl].** Die Hessenfliege, *Cecidomyia destructor*, in Italien. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (274-275). [N 4231].

**Taschenberg, Otto, und Sorauer, Paul.** Schutz der Obstbäume gegen feindliche Tiere und gegen Krankheiten. Bd. I, Schutz der Obstbäume gegen feindliche Tiere. Im Auftrage des D. Pomologen-Vereins bearb. v. E. L. Taschenberg, **3**,

verm. Aufl. v. Otto Taschenberg. Stuttgart (E. Ulmer), 1901, (X + 341). 22 cm. [4350 N 0219].

**Weiss, [J.] E.** Die Pockenkrankheit der Birnenblätter. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (7-8). [N 3031].

——— Zur Bekämpfung der Erdflöhe am Hopfen. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (31-32). [5400].

——— Die Rübenblattwespe und ihre Bekämpfung. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (51-52). [N 4631].

**Zirngiebl, Hermann.** Zwei Grünrüssler an Obstbäumen. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (3-4). [N 4831].

——— Die Rübenblattwespe. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (4-6). [N 4631].

——— Spargelschädlinge. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (11-13). [N 4231].

——— Insektenlarven in Früchten. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (19-21, 25-28).

——— Gespinste in Obstbäumen. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (33-36). [N 2419].

#### 4150 DISEASES DUE TO OTHER CAUSES, OR OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN.

**Knurs in Trees.** Nature Notes, London, **12**, 1901, (199).

**Cooke, M. C.** Silver-Leaf [disease] in Peaches. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (220). [5400].

**Dale, E.** Investigations on the abnormal outgrowths or intumescences on *Hibiscus vitifolius*, Linn.—A study in experimental plant pathology. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., B, **194**, 1901, (163-182). [5400].

——— . . . abnormal outgrowths or intumescences in *Hibiscus vitifolius*, Linn. . . . London, Proc. R. Soc., **68**, 1901, (16-19).

**Fujui, Kenjirō.** Anatomical and morphological Researches on the Dwarf-diseases of Mulberry-trees (Japanese). Kuwanoki Ishikubyō chōsa Hōkoku

[Report on the Researches made concerning Dwarf-troubles of the Mulberry-trees in Japan], **5**, 1901, (345-399, with pl. and tab.).

**Gensert**. Wie sind die durch Schütte lückenhaft gewordenen Kiefern-culturen auszubessern? Jahrb. schles. Forstver., Breslau, **1900**, 1901, (58-67). [6500].

**Henslow**, G. Injuries to plants by London fog, and engine smoke. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (310-313).

**Heyer**, Th. Die Vornahme von Aufastungen in der Oberförsterei Schiffenberg. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (81-86).

**Kobus**, J[acob] D[erk]. . . . Sur la pourriture des racines (maladie dite dongkellan) chez la canne à sucre. (Hollandais). Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9**, 1901, (289-299).

**Laband**, L. Zur Verbreitung des Zinkes im Pflanzenreiche. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (489-492). [3120 D 0880].

**Miyoshi**, Manabu. Physiological Researches on the Dwarf-diseases of Mulberry-trees (Japanese). Kuwanoki Ishikubyō Chōsa Hōkoku [Report on the Researches made concerning Dwarf-troubles of the Mulberry-trees in Japan], **5**, 1901, (465-571, with pl.).

. . . . Schrumppfkrankheit des Maulbeerbaumes. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **15**, 1901, (459-465).

**Peelen**, H. J. E. . . . Sur la maladie [de la canne à sucre] dite dongkellan. (Hollandais). Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9**, 1901, (268-276).

**Ravaz**, L., et Bonnet, A. Les effets de la foudre et la gélivure. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (805-807).

**Ritzema Bos**, J[an]. . . . Formation de virus dans des organes végétaux . . . entravés . . . dans leur développement normal [par diverses causes inconnues]. (Hollandais). Hygienische bladen, **4**, 1901, (2-25, 79-90, 114-125). [4050 R 9000].

**Saeuberlich**. Durch welche Mittel wird bei der fortschreitenden Intensität von Düngung und Bodenbearbeitung dem immer stärker hervortretenden ertragschädigenden Lagern unserer Halmfrüchte entgegen zu treten sein? Vortrag. . . . Dresden (G. Schönfeld), 1901, (11). 13 cm. 0,60 M. [3060].

**Sasaki**, Chūjirō. On the Dwarf-diseases of Mulberry-trees (Japanese). Kuwanoki Ishikubyō chōsa Hōkoku [Report on the Researches made concerning Dwarf-troubles of the Mulberry-trees in Japan], **5**, 1901, (573-590).

**Schmid**, B[ernhard]. Ueber die Einwirkung von Chloroformdämpfen auf ruhende Samen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (71-76). [2300 3040].

**Sorauer**, Paul. Intumescenzen an Blüten. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (115-118). [1800 1500].

——— Der Schorf der Maiblumen. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (172-174).

**Steglich**, B. Untersuchungen und Beobachtungen über die Wirkung verschiedener Salzlösungen auf Kulturpflanzen und Unkräuter. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (31-33).

**Suzuki**, Umetarō. . . . Mulberry Dwarf Troubles. . . . Tokyo, Bull. Coll. Agric., **4**, 1901, (267-288). [3120 D 8010 8030].

**Tanaka**, Nobujirō. On Dwarf-diseases of Mulberry-trees (Japanese). Kuwanoki Ishikubyō chōsa Hōkoku [Report on the Researches made concerning Dwarf-troubles of the Mulberry-trees in Japan], **5**, 1901, (329-344).

**Wieler**, A[rwed]. Ueber die unsichtbaren Rauchschäden und über die Einwirkung der Salzsäure auf die Laubbäume insbesondere. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **72**, II, 1, 1901, (100-102). [3120].

——— Ueber die Einwirkung der Salzsäure in niedriger Concentration auf die Pflanzen. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **72**, II, 1, 1901, (113). [3120 3060].

**Windisch**, Richard. Ueber die Einwirkung des Formaldehyds auf die Keimung. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (241-252). [3750].

**Wislicenius**, H[ans]. Zur Beurtheilung und Abwehr von Rauchschäden. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14**, 1901, (689-712). [D 6500].

## 4200 WOUNDS AND MUTILATIONS.

**Blackman**, F. F., and Matthaei, G. L. C. On the recovery of foliage leaves from surgical injuries. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **11**, 1901, (222). [4250].

**Blackman, F. F., and Matthaei, G. L. C.** On the Reaction of Leaves to Traumatic Stimulation. *Ann. Bot.*, Oxford, **15**, 1901, (533-546, pl. 29, and figs.). [4250].

**Coventry, B. O.** Damage to deodar seedlings by the "cut-worm" (*Agrotis ypsilon*). *Ind. For.*, Allahabad, **27**, 1901, (62-63).

**Löckell, Ernst.** Die ersten Folgen der Verwundung des Stengels dicotyler Holzgewächse durch Schnitte in der radialen Längsrichtung. Wissenschaftliche Beilage zum Jahresbericht der Zehnten Realschule (Höheren Bürgerschule) zu Berlin. Ostern 1901. Berlin (R. Gaertner), 1901, (23, mit 1 Taf.). 25 cm. [2040].

**Miehe, Hugo.** Ueber Wanderungen des pflanzlichen Zellkernes. *Flora, Marburg*, **88**, 1901, (105-142, mit 1 Taf.). [2740 3180 L 7700 8400].

**Němec, B[ohumil].** Die Reizleitung und die reizleitenden Strukturen bei den Pflanzen. *Jena (G. Fischer)*, 1901, (153, mit 3 Taf.). 24 cm. 7 M. [3180 2080 L 7900].

———. Der Wundreiz und die geotropische Krümmungsfähigkeit der Wurzeln. *Beitr. wiss. Bot.*, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (186-217). [3180 1200].

**Tschirch, A[lexander], und Faber, E.** Untersuchungen über die Sekrete. 43. Experimental-Untersuchungen über die Entstehung des Harzflusses bei einigen Abietineen. *Arch. Pharm.*, Berlin, **239**, 1901, (249-257). [2520 3120 6500 Q 9190].

**Tschirch, A[lexander], und Niederstadt, B.** Untersuchungen über die Sekrete. 38. Ueber das Harz von *Pinus silvestris*. *Arch. Pharm.*, Berlin, **239**, 1901, (167-181). [3120 6500 D 6500 1350].

**Zimmermann, A.** . . . durch Thiere verursachte Blattflecken. *Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot.*, (Sér. 2), **2**, 1901, (102-125, mit 2 Taf.). [4250].

#### 4250 REPARATIVE PROCESSES.

**Blackman, F. F., and Matthaei, G. L. C.** On the Reaction of Leaves to Traumatic Stimulation. *Ann. Bot.*, Oxford, **15**, 1901, (533-546, pl. 29, and figs.). [4200].

———. [On natural surgery in leaves. Abstract.] *Nature*, London, **64**, 1901, (619).

**Blackman, F. F., and Matthaei, G. L. C.** On the recovery of foliage leaves from surgical injuries. *Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc.*, **11**, 1901, (222). [4200].

**Sewell, S. A.** Nuts imbedded in a tree-trunk. *Stratford, Essex Nat.*, **11**, 1900, 1901, (336). [1100].

**Zimmermann, A.** [Zuwachsen von] . . . durch Thiere verursachten Blattwunden. *Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot.*, (Sér. 2), **2**, 1901, (102-125, mit 2 Taf.). [4200].

#### 4300 GALLS.

**Barton, E. S.** . . . Galls in *Furcellaria* and *Chondrus*. *J. Bot.*, London, **39**, 1901, (49-51, with figs.).

**Connold, E. T.** British vegetable galls; an introduction to their study. London (Hutchinson), 1901, (xii + 312, 132 pl., 27 figs.). [8000 dc].

#### 4350 TREATMENT OF DISEASE.

**Held.** Beitrag. zur Blattlausvertilgung. *Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz*, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (56).

**Ideta, Arata.** A Practical Hand-book of Vegetable Pathology (Japanese). Tokyo, 1901 (X + 254). 13 cm. [0030].

**Mohr, Karl.** Versuche über die pilztötenden Eigenschaften des Sulfurins. *Zs. Pflanzenkrankh.*, Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (98-99). [7700].

**Rostrup, E.** On legal provisions against Parasitic Fungi and Weeds (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Tidsskrift for Landbrugets Planteavl, redigeret af E. Rostrup. **7**, 1901, (33-40).

**Taschenberg, Otto, und Sorauer, Paul.** Schutz der Obstbäume gegen feindliche Tiere und gegen Krankheiten. Bd. I: Schutz der Obstbäume gegen feindliche Tiere. Im Auftrage des D. Pomologen-Vereins bearb. v. E. L. Taschenberg, 3. verm. Aufl. v. Otto Taschenberg. Stuttgart (E. Ulmer), 1901, (X + 341). 22 cm. [4100 N 0219].

**Weiss, J. E.** Die Grundlagen eines planmässigen Pflanzenschutzes. *Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz*, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (1-3, 9-11, 17-19). [4000].

———. Zur Frage der Wirkungsweise der Kupferbrühen. *Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz*, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (21-23).

**Weiss, J. E.** Pomin. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (8).

**Windisch, Karl.** Ueber die Wirkungsweise, Untersuchung und Beschaffenheit des zur Bekämpfung des Oïdiums dienenden Schwefels. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30**, 1901, (447-495). [7700 D 6500 0660].

**Zürn, E. S.** Kulturpflanzen schützende Pilze und ihre praktische Verwendbarkeit. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (28-31, 36-40, 46-48). [4000 7700].

**Zirngiebl, H[ermann].** Petroleumemulsion. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (14-15).

## EVOLUTION.

### 4400 GENERAL.

New garden plants: a study in evolution [remarks based on the List of new plants annually issued in the 'Kew Bulletin']. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (446-449).

**Beer, R.** The structure of plants: a chapter in organic evolution. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (140-141, 199-202). [1000].

**Korschinsky, S[ergěj] Ivanovič.** Heterogenesis and Evolution. Flora, Marburg, **89**, 1901, (240-363). [L 3000 4300 M 4600].

**Seward, A. C.** A chapter of plant evolution [shown in the relation of the Rhaetic to the Wealden floras]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618).

### 4410 HEREDITY AND STABILITY OF CHARACTERS.

**Correns, C[arl] Erich.** Bastarde zwischen Maisrassen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Xenien. Bibl. bot., Stuttgart, **53**, 1901, (VIII + 161, mit 2 Taf.). 24 M. [3550 6000 L 2700].

**De Vries, H.** The Law of Separation of Characters in Crosses. [Transl.] London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **25**, 1901, (243-248). [3550].

— On Crosses and dissimilar Heredity. [Transl.] London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **25**, 1901, (249-255). [3550].

**Le Gendre, Charles.** Albinisme instable en botanique. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **23**, 1901, (31-32).

**Pearson, Karl, and others** [see Author's Index]. Mathematical Contributions to the Theory of Evolution. IX.—On the principle of Homotyposis and its relation to Heredity, to the variability of the Individual, and to that of the race. Part I. Homotyposis in the Vegetable Kingdom. London, Proc. R. Soc., **68**, 1901, (1-5) (Abstract). London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., A, **197**, 1901, (285-379, with figs.).

**Tschermak, Erich.** Weitere Beiträge über Verschiedenwerthigkeit der Merkmale bei Kreuzung von Erbsen und Bohnen. Vorläufige Mitteilung. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (35-51). [3550 5400].

### 4500 VARIATION.

**Archibald, S.** Fern Varieties. Edinburgh Trans. Nat. Soc., **4**, 1901, (206-208). [6700].

**Berry, Edward W.** The Origin of Stipules in *Liriodendron*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (493-498, with 2 pl.). [2080 5400].

**Beyerinck, M[artinus] W[illem].** . . . development of buds and bud-variations in *Cytisus Adami*. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (365-371) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (336-342) (Dutch). [3550 5400].

**Burkill, I. H.** The ovary of *Parnassia palustris*, Linn. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (186-192, with figs.).

**Colgan, N.** Notes on Irish Topographical Botany, with some remarks on floral diversity. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (233-240). [5000 8000 de].

**Drury, C. T.** Fern Variation in Great Britain. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (347-351). [6700 8000 de].

**Ellis, H.** Variation in *Orchis maculata*. Nature Notes, London, **12**, 1901, (90-93); Boulger, G. S., *ib.* (161-164). [6000].

**Harshberger, J. W.** The Limits of Variation in Plants. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53**, 1901, (303-319).

**Henslow, G.** Experimental researches into the origin of species [after H. DE VRIES]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (377-378).

**Johannsen, W.** [The Judgment of individual Offspring, elucidated by the Features of hybrid Offspring] (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Gartner Tidende Organ for Almindelig Gartnerforening, **19**, 1901, (158-164). [3550].

**Lotsy, [J. P.]**. Heterogenesis in Conifers. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618). [6500].

**Ludwig, F.** Variationsstatistische Probleme und Materialien. Biometrika, Cambridge, **1**, 1901, (11-29, with figs.).

**M[asters], M. T.** Variations in seedlings. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (30, with 2 figs.).

**Mendel, Gregor.** Versuche über Pflanzenhybriden. Flora, Marburg, **89**, 1901, (364-403). [M 3550 L 2600].

**Nowers, J. E.** Green Elder fruit [*Sambucus nigra*, Linn.]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (158). [5400].

**Pearson, Karl**, and others (see Author's index). Mathematical Contributions to the Theory of Evolution. IX.—On the principle of Homotyposis and its relation to Heredity, to the variability of the Individual, and to that of the Race. Part I. Homotyposis in the Vegetable Kingdom.. London, Proc. R. Soc., **68**, 1901, (1-5) (Abstract); London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., A, **197**, 1901, (285-379, with figs.).

**Raunkjær, C.** [On the Producing of Papillae in *Aira caespitosa*] (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (223-237). [2060].

**[Rendle, A. B.]**. Variations in *Rubus australis*, Forst. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (639). [5400].

**Vries, Hugo de.** [Sur la naissance d'espèces par mutation]. (Hollandais). Album der Natuur, Haarlem, 1901, (193-206, avec 1 pl.). [L 4300].

..... origin of new species of plants. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (245-247) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (246-248) (Dutch). [5400 L 4300].

#### 4600 NATURAL AND ARTIFICIAL SELECTION.

**Henslow, G.** The making and unmaking of Flowers. A lecture. . . . London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901,

(115-129, with figs.). [0040 1500 4600].

**Henslow, G.** Mimetic resemblances among plants. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (327-331).

..... Experimental researches into the origin of species [after H. DE VRIES]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (377-378).

**Janowski, Bronisław.** L'influence du poids de la graine sur la quantité et la qualité de la récolte (Polish). Tyg. roln., Kraków, **18**, 1901, (1-4).

**Kobus, J[acob] D[erk].** Sur la sélection chez la canne à sucre. (Hollandais). Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9**, 1901, (241-268). [L 2700].

**Korschinsky, S[ergěj] Ivanovič.** Heterogenesis and Evolution. Flora, Marburg, **89**, 1901, (240-363). [M 4400 L 3000 4300].

#### 4650 DEGENERATION.

**Henslow, G.** The making and unmaking of Flowers. A lecture. . . . London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (115-129, with figs.). [0040 1500 4600].

#### 4700 PHYLOGENY.

**Balfour, I. B.** The communal organisation of Angiosperms. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (366-368, 390-393). [5400 6000].

**Bohlin, Knut.** Zur Phylogenie der grünen Algen und der Archegoniaten (Schwedisch, mit einem deutschen Résumé). Akadem. afhandl. . . . Upsala, 1901, (43+IV, with pl.). 22 cm.

**Druery, C. T.** The Ferns [and their evolution]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (365). [6700].

**Falkenberg, P[aul].** Die Rhodome-laceen des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden Meeres-Abschnitte. Fauna Neapel, Berlin, **26**, 1901, (XVI+754, mit 24 Taf.). 120 M. [7400 1000 2000].

**Hallier, Hans.** Über die Verwandtschaftsverhältnisse der Tubifloren und Ebenaten, den polyphyletischen Ursprung der Sympetalen und Apetalen und die Anordnung der Angiospermen überhaupt. Vorstudien zum Entwurf eines Stammbaumes der Blütenpflanzen. Hamburg, Abh. natw. Ver., **16**, 2, 1901, Abhandl. 2, (1-112). [5400].

**Schulz**, August. Ueber die Entwicklungsgeschichte der gegenwärtigen phanerogamen Flora und Pflanzendecke der Skandinavischen Halbinsel und der benachbarten Schwedischen und Norwegischen Inseln. Halle, Abh. natf. Ges., **22**, 1901, (57-372). [8000 da 3700 K 0200].

**Seward**, A. C., and Ford, S. O. On the anatomy of *Todea* with an account of the geological history of the Osmundaceae. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (617). [2000 2580 6700†\*].

**Uexküll-Gyllenband**, M. von. Phylogenie der Blütenformen und der Geschlechterverteilung bei den Compositen. Bibl. bot., Stuttgart, **52**, 1901, (1-80, mit 2 Taf.). 18 M. [5400 3650 1500 L 4000 4400].

## TAXONOMY.

### 5000 GENERAL.

Decades Kewenses plantarum novarum in Herbario Horti Regii conservatorum. Decades XXXIV-XXXV, [Nos. 331-350]. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (138-145). [8000 b].

Diagnoses Africanae, XIII, [Nos. 698-755]. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (119-138). [8000 f].

Medicinal plants [growing] at Kew. Chem. and Drug., London, **58**, 1901, (932-933). [0060].

More medicinal plants [with figures of six]. Chem. and Drug., London, **59**, 1901, (60-61).

Medicinal plants competition [with reproductions of prize photographs]. Chem. and Drug., London, **59**, 1901, (519-520, 537, 578). [0050].

Oakmoor and Alton [plants observed]. Stafford, Trans. N. Staff. F. Cl., **35**, [1901], (198). [8000 de].

[Report of the] Botanical Committee. Croydon, Proc. Microsc. Nat. Hist. Cl., **1900-01**, [1901], (68-70).

**Amphlett**, J. Phanerogamia [of Worcestershire]. Victoria History of the county of Worcester, **1**, 1901, (45-62).

**Amphlett**, J., and others. Botany [of Worcestershire]. Victoria History of the county of Worcester, **1**, 1901, (33-76). [8000 de].

**Arber**, E. A. N. [Descriptions of specimens of fossil plants from Aus-

tralia, in the Clarke collection in the Geological Museum, Cambridge.] Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618). [0060 8000 ie].

**Arber**, E. A. N. Notes on Royle's types of fossil plants from India. Geol. Mag., London, (N. Ser. dec. 4), **8**, 1901, (546-549), [n. sp.]. [8000 ef].

— On the Clarke collection of Fossil plants from New South Wales. London, Proc. Geol. Soc., **1901-02** (3-4); Geol. Mag., London, (N. Ser. dec. 4), **8**, 1901, (573), [0060 8000 ie].

**Archibald**, S. Notes on the . . . flora of Strathdearn. Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **4**, 1901, (161-164). [8000 de].

**Audley**, J. A. Botany [including localities of plants]. Stafford, Trans. N. Staffs. F. Cl., **35**, [1901], (68-72). [3800 8000 de].

**Bagnall**, J. E. The Flora of Staffordshire. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, Supplement, (1-74). [8000 de].

**Balfour**, I. B. Eighteenth century records of Scottish Plants. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (37-48).

**Beckwith**, William E[dmund]. Notes on Shropshire plants. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (182-186).

**Beke**, Manó. Ueber die Interpolation von Differentialformen. (Ungarisch.) Math. Phys. L., Budapest, **10**, 1901, (79-82).

**Bell**, A. M. Plants . . . from a deposit of Pleistocene age at Wolvercote, Oxfordshire. Geol. Mag., London, (N. Ser. dec. 4), **8**, 1901, (565). [8000 de.]

**Bell**, [W.]. [Plants collected at or near Hunstanton, Norfolk.] Leicester, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **5**, 1901, (618). [8000 de].

**Bennett**, A. Destruction of rare British plants in Kent. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (93). [8000 de].

— Notes on West Ross plants. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (107-108).

— Records of Scottish plants for 1900, additional to Watson's 'Topographical Botany,' 2nd edition, 1883. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (100-102).

**Brenan**, S. A. Plants of Co. Antrim [supplementary to C. F. D'Arcy on the



flora of Glenariff]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (229). [8000 *de*].

**Britton**, C. E. Surrey plants in 1901. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (221). [8000 *de*].

**Bucknall**, C., and others. Notes on Bristol plants. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (91-93).

**Burkill**, I[saac] H[enry]. Flora of Vavau, one of the Tonga Islands, with a short account of its vegetation by Charles Steele Crosby. London, J. Linn. Soc. Bot., **35**, 1901, (20-65).

——— Introduction [to Report on two botanical collections from Mount Roraima, British Guiana]. London, Trans. Linn. Soc., (Ser. 2), Bot., **6**, 1901, (1-17).

**Brown**, N[icholas] E[dward], and others. Report on two botanical collections made . . . at Mount Roraima, British Guiana. London, Trans. Linn. Soc., (Ser. 2), Bot., **6**, 1901, (1-107, with 14 pl.).

**Clarke**, W. A. Radnorshire Plants [observed in 1901]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (279-280). [8000 *de*].

**Colgan**, W. Notes on Irish Topographical Botany . . . Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (233-240). [4500 8000 *de*].

**Coulter**, S. A Catalogue of the Flowering Plants . . . Ferns, and their Allies indigenous to Indiana. Indiana, Indianapolis, Geol., Rep., **24**, 1901, (554-1074). [8000 *gg*].

**Crump**, W. B. Flowering plants [of Halifax]. Halifax Nat., **5**, 1901, App., (117-119). The flora of Halifax.—Introduction. *ib.*, App., (xxxiii-lxiv). [8000 *de*].

**D'Arcy**, C. F. Some notes on the flora of Glenariff, Co. Antrim. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (192-194). [8000 *de*].

**Davey**, F. H. Additions to the flora of Cornwall. Truro, J. R. Inst., Cornwall, **14**, 1901, (370-377). [8000 *de*].

**Deasy**, H. H. P. [Plants collected] in Tibet and Chinese Turkestan . . . London, 1901, (394-405).

**Dinter**, Kurt. German S.-W. Africa [and its flora]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (230). [8000 *fg*].

**Druce**, G. C. The flora of the United Kingdom; progress during the century. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (164-165); Chem. and Drug., London, **59**, 1901, (214-216). [0000 8000 *de*].

——— North African experiences [with notes on the flora]. Chem. and Drug., London, **58**, 1901, (163-166, 878-883, with figs.). [8000 *fa*].

——— Notes on the flora of Forfarshire. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (104-107).

——— Notes on the flora of South Aberdeenshire. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (35-37).

**Durrant**, Mrs. W. Cape flowers. Nature Notes, London, **1901**, (202-204). [8000 *fg*].

**Elliot**, G. F. S. [Introduction to the] . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area. Elliot, G. F. S., and others, (1-3). [8000 *de*].

**Elliot**, G[eorge] F[rancis] Scott, and others. Fauna, Flora and Geology of the Clyde Area, edited by G. F. S. Elliot, Malcolm Laurie, and J. Barclay Murdoch. Glasgow, published for the Local Committee for the Meeting of British Association. [Botany], (1-147, 468-476, 528-538). [8000 *de*].

**Fitzgerald**, H[enry] Purefoy. Botanical report . . . 1900. Wellington Coll. Nat. Sci. Soc., 31st Ann. Rep., **1900**, [1901], (46-47).

**Garstin**, Sir W. E. [Note on the "Sadd" and its constituent plants, extracted from the Report "Egypt, No. 2, (1901)."] London, Geog. J., **18**, 1901, (399-400). [8000 *fb*].

**Geldart**, H. D. Botany [of Norfolk]. Victoria History of the Counties of England. Norfolk, **1**, 1901, (39-75, with map). [8000 *de*].

**Goulding**, R. W. Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union at Mablethorpe. [Plants.] Naturalist, London, **1901**, (152-153). [0020 8000 *de*].

**Graves**, C. B. Noteworthy Plants of Southeastern Connecticut. (Part 2.) Boston, Mass., New Engl. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (63-65). [8000 *gg*].

**Hemsley**, W. B. Injudicious botanising [by collection of rare native plants]. Garden, London, **59**, 1901, (461).

**Hemsley, W. B.,** and Pearson, H. H. W. On a small collection of dried plants obtained by Sir Martin Conway in the Bolivian Andes. London, J. Linn. Soc., Bot., **35**, 1901, (78-90). [8000 *hg*].

**Henslow, G.** Observations on some of the plants exhibited [July 30, 1901]. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (455-457).

**Hodgson, W.** Botanical Notes from Cumberland . . . Naturalist, London, **1901**, (77-79). [8000 *de*].

——— Botany [of Cumberland]. Victoria History of the county of Cumberland, **1**, 1901, (73-94). [8000 *de*].

**Horne, J.** [Summary of Researches on the Flora of the British Carboniferous Rocks.] Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (515).

**Hurst, C. P.** New records and stations for . . . [Wexford and Wicklow]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (255). [8000 *de*].

**Johnson, J. P.** The Eocene flora and fauna of Walton-Naze, Essex. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (284-287). [8000 *de*].

**Keegan, P. Q.** The facies of our forest flora. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (69-73). [3200 8000 *de*].

**Kermode, S. A. P.** The flora of the Isle of Man, 1900. Douglas, J. Isle Man Soc., **2**, 1901, (273-291).

——— Report of the Botanical Section, 1894. Douglas, J. Isle Man Soc., **2**, 1901, (201-202).

**Kidston, R.** The Carboniferous fossil plants of the Clyde Basin, in Elliot, G. F. S., and others. . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (468-476). [8000 *de* K 55.5000 *de*].

——— The flora of the Carboniferous Period. First Paper. Yorks., Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc., (N. Ser.), **14**, 1901, (189-229, pl. 25-37).

**King, M.** Notes on the flora of the shores of the Firth of Forth. Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **4**, 1901, (202-205). [8000 *de*].

**Klebahn.** Die Auffassung des Speciesbegriffes im Lichte der biologischen Pilzforschung. Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), **8**, (1900), 1901, (VIII-IX). [7700].

**Lees, F. A.** Wetherby re-visited by the Yorkshire Naturalists [Plants observed]. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (330-332). [8000 *de*].

**Lester, L. V.** Notes on Jersey plants. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (64-67).

**Linton, W[illiam] R[ichardson].** The Botanical Exchange Club of the British Isles. Report for 1899. Manchester, 1901, (595-616). 22 cm. [Extracts reprinted] J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (207-209).

——— [List of plants observed in 1900.] J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (52-55).

**Lloyd, Francis E[rnest],** and Tracy, S. M. The Insular Flora of Mississippi and Louisiana. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (61-101, with 4 pl.). [8000 *gh, gi*].

**Lomas, J.** The occurrence of . . . plant remains in the Keuper Marls at Oxtou, Birkenhead. Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., **9**, 1901, (75-80, pl. 4). [8000 *de* †].

**Lord, J. E.** Vegetable vagabonds:—the botany of a tip [*i.e.*, refuse heap]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **12**, 1901, (647-648).

**Macdonald, A.** A forgotten page of antiquarian lore [respecting native plants]. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (31-34).

**Macfarlane, J. M.** Camping in the haunts of the Venus' Fly-trap [North Carolina, with list of plants observed]. Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **4**, 1901, (219-222). [5400 8000 *gh*].

**Marquand, E. D.** Flora of Guernsey and the lesser Channel Islands. . . . London, 1901. (viii + 501, with maps). 22 cm. [8000 *df*].

**Marshall, E[dward] S[hearburn].** Hayling Island Plants [with critical remarks]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (144-145).

——— Plants of North Scotland, 1900. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (266-275). [8000 *de*].

——— Some plants of south-west Scotland. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (389-391). [8000 *de*].

**Moffat, C. B.** Irish Topographical Botany. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (149-154); Praeger, R. Ll., *ib.* (170-171). [8000 *de*].

**Morton, G. H.** The Carboniferous Limestone fossils of North Wales [. . . Plantae]. Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., **9**, 1901, (66). [8000 *de* †].

**Moss, C. E.** Changes in the Halifax flora during the last century and a quarter. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (99-107). [0010 8000 *de*].

**Nicholson, G.** Flora of Guernsey . . . [with a critical note]. Nature, London, **65**, 1901, (101). [8000 *df*].

**Osgood, W. H.** . . . Cook Inlet Region, Alaska.—Flora. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Biol. Surv., N. Amer. Fauna, **21**, 1901, (53-56). [8000 *ga*].

——— Queen Charlotte Islands.—Flora. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Biol. Surv., N. Amer. Fauna, **21**, 1901, (11-16). [8000 *gc*].

**Pickard, J. F.** Some rarer plants of Bowland. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (37-41). [8000 *de*].

**Pollard, C. L., and Maxon, W. R.** . . . Flora of West Virginia. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **14**, 1901, (161-163). [8000 *gh*].

**Potonié, [H.].** Die Silur- und Culm-Flora des Harzes [Abstract]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618). [8000 *de*].

**Praeger, R[obert] Lloyd.** Botanical field-work in 1900. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (29-41).

——— Irish Topographical Botany . . . Dublin, Proc. R. Irish Acad., (Ser. 3), **7**, 1201, (clxxxviii + 410, 6 maps). [8000 *de*].

——— Irish Topographical Botany [a reply to a review by C. B. Moffat]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (170-171). [8000 *de*].

——— Plant records wanted [for Irish counties]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (176-184). [8000 *de*].

**Preston, H.** Lincolnshire naturalists at Little Bytham [Plants]. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (60-61). [8000 *de*].

——— Lincolnshire naturalists at Scunthorpe [Plants]. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (113-114). [8000 *de*].

**Preston, T. A.** [On a proposed new edition of the Flora of Leicestershire]. Leicester, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **5**, 1901, (609-613). [8000 *de*].

**Reid, C.** . . . Palaeolithic deposits at Hitchin [with list of seeds and fruits]. Hertford, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **11**, 1901, (63-64). [1550 † 1600 † 8000 *de*].

**Rhodes, J.** . . . a silicified plant seam beneath the Millstone Grit of Swarth Fell, West Riding of Yorkshire. Geol. Mag., London, (N. Ser. dec. 4), **8**, 1901. (520). [8000 *de*].

**Riddlesdell, H. J.** Brecon and Carmarthen Plants [observed in July, 1901]. J. Bot., London, **39**, (344-345). [8000 *de*].

**Rugby School Natural History Society.** New localities and notes on Rugby flora. Rugby, Ann. Rep. Sch. Nat. Hist. Soc., **1900**, [1901], (27-28).

**Salmon, C. E.** Notes on the flora of Sussex. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (403-422). [8000 *de*].

**Saunders, H.** Botanical Notes [in Devonshire]. Plymouth, Trans. Devon. Ass., **33**, 1901, (469-474). [8000 *de*].

**Saunders, J.** Field Botany. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (29-30, 62-63, 93-94, 125-126, 158, 188-189, 221-222). [8000 *de*].

**Scharff, R[obert] F[rancis].** The Irish Flora and the Glacial Period: a rejoinder. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (68-99).

**Seward, A. C.** Catalogue of the Mesozoic plants in the British Museum, (Natural History). 1. The Yorkshire Coast. London, 1900, [1901] (xii + 341, pl. 1-21). 22 cm.

——— Floras of the Past [a review of 'The older Mesozoic Flora of the United States,' by L. F. Ward and others]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (633-634). [8000 *gf*].

**Shenstone, J. C.** Notes upon the herbarium presented to the Essex Field Club . . . Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, [1901], (223-224). [0060 8000 *de*].

**Sheppard, T.** Yorkshire Naturalists at Brough [Plants observed]. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (222-227). [8000 *de*].

**Shimek, B.** Addenda to the Flora of Lyon County, (Iowa). Iowa City, Iowa Univ., Bull. Lab. Nat. Hist., **6**, 1901, (215-216). [8000 *gi*].

**Smith, A.** Grimsby Plants. Naturalist, London, 1901, (302). [8000 *de*].

**Smith, Arthur.** Alien flora of Britain. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), 8, 1901, (125). [8000 *de*].

**Smith, R.** Additional records to topographical botany of Scotland. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, 1901, (102).

**Stirling, J., and Kidston, R.** Notes on the flora of Stirlingshire. Tenth paper. Stirling, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., 1899-1900 [1901], (67). [8000 *de*].

**Stow, S. C.** Some flowering plants at Sapperton, Lincolnshire. Naturalist London, 1901, (41). [8000 *de*].

**Stow, S. C., and Sneath, J. S.** Naturalists in South Lincolnshire. [Plants observed]. Naturalist, London, 1901, (259). [8000 *de*].

**Strahan, A.** The origin of coal. Geol. Mag., London, 8, 1901, (29-31).

**Tansley, A. G.** Vegetation of Mount Ophir [Malay Peninsula]. Nature, London, 64, 1901, (616). [8000 *eg*].

**Towndrow, R. F.** Pembroke Plants [noted in June, 1901]. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (279). [8000 *de*].

**Trail, J. W. H.** The flora of Buchan. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, 1901, (164-176). [8000 *de*].

**Vallentin, R.** Notes . . . on the flora of [the Falkland Islands]. Truro, J. R. Inst., Cornwall, 14, 1901, (339-364). [8000 *hl*].

**Veitch, H. J.** Notes on Egyptian vegetation. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., 25, 1901, (235-242). [8000 *fb*].

**Waddington, J.** Yorkshire Naturalists at Wykeham, near Scarborough [Plants observed]. Naturalist, London, 1901, (293, 297-298). [8000 *de*].

**Wattam, W. E. L.** Plants noted near Leeds and Cawthorne. Naturalist, London, 1901, (231). [8000 *de*].

**Webb, W. M.** Notes on a small Essex herbarium. Stratford, Essex Nat., 11, 1900, 1901, (214). [0060 8000 *de*].

**Welwitsch, Friedrich.** Catalogue of the African plants collected by Dr. Friedrich Welwitsch, 1853-61. Vol. 2, part ii, Cryptogamia, London, (British Museum), 1901, (261-565). 22 cm. [The various sections will be found

under the respective authors, viz., W. Carruthers, A. Gepp, F. Stephani, "A. Braun," E. S. Barton, W. West, G. S. West, T. Comber, E. A. Wainio, A. L. Smith, and A. Lister.]

**Wheeler, W. A.** . . . Flora of the Red River Valley in Minnesota. Minnesota, St. Paul, Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., Minn. Bot. Stud., 2, 1901, (569-600, with 8 pl.). [8000 *gi*].

**Wheldon, J. A.** Casual plants at Aintree, near Liverpool. Naturalist, London, 1901, (254). [8000 *de*].

**Wheldon, J. A., and Wilson, A.** Additions to the Flora of West Lancashire. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (22-26).

——— Notes on the flora of Over Wyresdale [West Lancashire]. Naturalist, London, 1901, (357-362). [8000 *de*].

**White, David.** Some Palaeobotanical aspects of the Upper Palaeozoic in Nova Scotia. Montreal, Canad. Rec. Sci., 8, 1901, (271-280). [6700 K 55.5000, 55.6700].

**White, J. W.** [Fieldwork and new localities of Bristol plants]. Bristol, Proc. Nat. Soc., (N. Ser.), 9, 1901, (119). [8000 *de*].

**Whitwell, W.** Wandsworth Common Casuals. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (345-346). [8000 *de*].

**Wilkins, T. S.** Needwood Forest [and its plants]. Stafford, Trans. N. Staff. F. Cl., 35, [1901], (73-75, figs.). [8000 *de*].

**Wilkinson, H. J.** Catalogue of British plants in the herbarium of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society. Appendix to Part VI. York Rep. Phil. Soc., 1900, [1901], (13-18).

——— Part VII, *ib.* (19-31).

**Wolley-Dod, A. H.** New plants from the Cape Peninsula. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (397-402). [8000 *fg*].

**Wright, M. O.** Flowers and Ferns in the haunts . . . New York [and] London (Macmillan), 1901, (xix + 358), 57 pl., 12 pl., 12 figs., 20 cm. [6700 8000 *gf*].

**Yapp, R[ichard] H[enry].** Notes on new and interesting plants from the Malay Peninsula. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., 11, 1901, (159-162).

## 5400 DICOTYLEDONS. TITLES.

Der Anbau des Gerber Ampfers in Amerika. Prometheus, Berlin, **13**, 1901, (65-67).

Botanical Exhibition [of leaves of trees, with note on obtaining impressions from them]. Halifax Nat., **5**, 1901, (72). [0060 6000].

Caá-êhê or Azucá-caá [identified and named *Eupatorium Rebaudianum*, Bertoni]. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (173-174). [8000 hi].

Chinese printing blocks [of *Pyrus betulaefolia*, Bunge, *Eucommia ulmoides*, Oliver, *Zizyphus vulgaris*, Lam., and *Buxus sempervirens*, Linn.]. Kew Bull., London, **1899** [=1901], (216-219).

Four useful Roses [with figures of *Rosa canina*, *R. gallica*, *R. centifolia*, and *R. damascena*]. Chem. and Drug., London, **58**, 1901, (986-987, with figs.).

Gutta Percha from a Chinese tree (*Eucommia ulmoides*, Oliv[er]) [with notes on its anatomy]. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (89-94). [2040 2520].

Jarrah and Karri [*Eucalyptus marginata*, Sm., and *E. diversicolor*, F. Muell.]. Kew Bull., London, **1899**, [=1901], (205-212); [abstract in] Australian Hard Woods, Jarrah and Karri. London, J. Soc. Arts, **49**, 1901, (737-739). [8000 ih].

[Measurements of Trees, April-August, 1900.] Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N.Ser.), **6**, 1901, (160-161, 164). [1100 6500].

Medicinal Umbelliferae [with figures of four species of *Ferula*]. Chem. and Drug., London, **59**, 1901, (374-375).

Plant poisonous to trek oxen in Transvaal [*Chailletia cymosa*, Hook.]. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (99-102). [8000 fg].

Remarkable oil seeds [determined as *Poga oleosa*, Pierre, N. O. Rhizophoraceae, and *Panda oleosa*, Pierre, N. O. Celastrineae]. Chem. and Drug., London, **58**, 1901, (638-642, with figs.).

"Terblanz" [a South African tree now identified as] (*Faurea saligna*, Harv.). Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (83-84). [8000 fg].

Addison F. Effects of the dry summer on the Wild Mullein [*Verbascum Thapsus*, (n-2317)

Linn.] at Thirsk. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (304). [8000 de].

Adlerz, E[rnst]. Some new forms and localities of *Hieracium* (Swedish). Bot. Not., Lund, **1901**, (131-154, with 5 pl.).

Armitage, Eleonora. Fruiting of Lesser Celandine [*Ranunculus Ficaria*, Linn.]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (29-50). See also Britton, C. E.

Chalk-down plants [with figure of arrested development of flower-heads of *Senecio campestris*, DC.]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (94, with fig.). [1800 3200].

Baagøe, J. *Primula* on the cliffs of the island of Möen, together with some remarks on *P. acaulis*, *P. elatior* and *P. officinalis*, and their hybrids, (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (VI + XII). [8000 da].

Bailey, C. On *Ranunculus Bachii*, Wirtgen, as a form of *Ranunculus fluitans*, Lamk. Manchester, Proc. Lit. Phil. Soc., **45**, 1901, (17-19).

Baker, Edmund G[ilbert]. Notes on African Sterculiaceae. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (122-128).

Scottish Pansies [abridged from the next]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (220-227). Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (244). [8000 de].

Some British Violets [of the section *Melanium*]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (9-12, 220-227).

*Viola tricolor*, L., and its allies in Britain. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (185). [8000 de].

Balfour, I. B. The "Black" and the "Ontario" Poplars. [*Populus nigra*, Linn., and *P. canadensis*, A. Gray.] Edinburgh, Trans. R. Scot. Arbor. Soc., **16**, 1900 [1901], (314-315).

The communal organisation of Angiosperms. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (366-368, 390-393). See also Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (557-562). [4700 6000].

Cuticular structure of *Euphorbia Abdelkuri*, [Balf. f., ined.]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618). [2500].

The Oak in Scotland [*Quercus*]. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Scot. Arbor. Soc., **16**, 1900, [1901], (315-317). [8000 de].

**Ballard.** Sur le Voandzou [*Voandzicia subterranea*]. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1061-1062). [3120].

**Barber, E.** *Rubus iseranus* Barber n. sp. Görlitz, Abh. natf. Ges., **23**, 1901, (214-216).

**Beadle, C. D.** New Species of Thorns from the Southeastern States. Biltmore, N. C., Herb., Biltmore Bot. Stud., **1**, 1901, (25-47). [8000 gh].

——— A Shrubby Oak of the Southern Alleghanies. Biltmore, N. C., Herb., Biltmore Bot. Stud., **1**, 1901, (47-48). [8000 gh].

**Beadle, C. D., and Boynton, F. E.** Revision of the Species of *Marshallia* Biltmore, N. C., Herb., Biltmore Bot. Stud., **1**, 1901, (3-10, with 11 pl.).

**Bean, W[illiam] J[ackson].** The Planes [in cultivation, with critical remarks]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (363-364, fig. 135).

——— *Viburnums*. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (320-322, with figs.).

——— The Walnuts [various species of *Juglans*]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (334).

**Beille, L.** Sur l'organogénie florale des disciflores. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1497-1499). [2200].

**Beitter, Albert.** Pharmakognostisch-chemische Untersuchung der *Catha edulis*. [Auszug a. ein. Inauguraldissertation.] Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (17-33). [3120 1000 2000 0010 Q 9130 D 3010].

**Bennett, A.** *Callitriche autumnalis* [Linn.] in North or Lake Lancashire [and its distribution northwards]. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (362). [8000 de].

——— *Moenchia quaternella* Ehrh. [with reference to an article by F. N. Williams]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (428).

——— The records of *Peucedanum palustre*, Moench, for Scotland. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (243-244). [8000 de].

——— *Peucedanum palustre* [Moench], in Lake Lancashire. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (267-268). [8000 de].

**Bennett, A.** *Sagina caespitosa*, J. Lange [a doubtful Scottish species]. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (242-243). [8000 de].

——— *Ulex nanus* in the Isle of Man [confirmed]. J. Bot. London, **39**, 1901, (244-245). [8000 de].

**Bernard, Noël.** Tuberculisations de la pomme de terre. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (355-357). [4050 7700].

**Berry, Edward W.** The Origin of Stipules in *Liriodendron*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (493-498 with 2 pl.). [2080 4500].

**Bertrand, Gabriel.** Sur la composition chimique du café de la Grande Comore. Paris, Bul. soc. chim., (sér. 3), **25**, 1901, (379-381); Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (162-164). [3120].

**Beyerinck, M[artinus] W[illem].** [*Cytisus Adami*; development of buds and bud-variations]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (365-371) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (336-342) (Dutch). [3550 4500].

——— *Isatis* . . . formation of Indigo . . . Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (101-116) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (74-90) (Dutch). [3100 D 5020 1930].

**Bicknell, Eugene P.** The Genus *Teucrium* in the Eastern United States. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (166-172). [8000 gf].

——— A new Horse Gentian (*Triosteum*) common in the Eastern States. [*T. aurantiacum*]. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (25-28). [8000 gf].

——— The Nomenclature of the New England Agrimonies. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (102-108). [0070 8000 gf].

——— Still further Notes on the Agrimonies. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (514-518).

**Blodgett, Frederick H.** Transpiration of rust-infested *Rubus*. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (34-35). [3080 4050].

**Bluth, F[rantz], und Wittmack, L[udwig].** *Erica concinna* Sol. und ihre Varietäten. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (168-171, mit 1 Taf.).

**Boerlage**, J[acob] G[ijsbert], Koorders, S. H., et Valetton, Th. *Icones Borgorienses*, Vol. 1, Leide, (E. and J. Brill), 1901, (VIII + 208 + XVIII + 71, avec 100 pl.).

**Bonavia**, E. [*Lycopersicon esculentum*, Mill.] The fibrovascular bundles in the stem and petioles. *Gard. Chron.*, London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (240). [1800].

Orange malformed [*Citrus Aurantium*, Linn.]. London, *Proc. R. Hort. Soc.*, **25**, 1901, (27-28, 29). [1550 1800].

**Bott**, G. *Chelidonium majus* [the plant and its properties]. *Pharm. J.*, London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (317-320, with figs.).

**Boynton**, C. L., and Beadle, C. D. Notes on certain Coneflowers [*Rudbeckia*]. Biltmore, N.C., *Herb.*, Biltmore Bot. Stud., **1**, 1901, (11-18).

**B[randege]**, K. *Verbascum* in California. *Zoë*, San Diego, Cal., **5**, 1901, (138). [8000 gi].

**Brick**, C. Ueber einen neuen Standort von *Pirus suecica* in Norddeutschland . . . Hamburg, *Verh. natw. Ver.*, (3. Folge), **8**, (1900), 1901, (XLIX). [8000 de].

**Britten**, J. *Limonium humile*, Mill. *J. Bot.*, London, **39**, 1901, (315). [8000 de].

Notes on African Labiatae. *J. Bot.*, London, **39**, 1901, (140-142).

Notes on *Lathyrus* [corrections of previous errors]. *J. Bot.*, London, **39**, 1901, (96-101).

*Rubia rotundifolia*, Banks and Sol. *J. Bot.*, London, **39**, 1901, (278-279).

"*Statice pubescens*, Sm." [Remarks on the plant hitherto recognised as *Armeria pubescens*, Link.] *J. Bot.*, London, **39**, 1901, (195-197).

**Britton**, Charles E. Fruiting of Lesser Celandine [*Ranunculus Ficaria*, Linn.]. *Sci. Gossip*, London, (N. Ser.), **7**, 1901, (356-358); see also Armitage, E.

*Viola odorata* × *hirta*. *Sci. Gossip*, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (93). [3550].

**Britton**, N[athaniel] L[ord]. A new Hawkweed from Florida [*Hieracium* (M-2317)

*floridanum*]. New York, N.Y., Torrey. *Torrey Bot. Cl.*, **1**, 1901, (41-42). [8000 gl].

A new *Crataegus* from Washington. [*C. Piperi*]. New York, N.Y., Torrey. *Torrey Bot. Cl.*, **1**, 1901, (55). [8000 gi].

A new *Senecio* from Pennsylvania. [*S. Crawfordii*]. New York, N.Y., Torrey. *Torrey Bot. Cl.*, **1**, 1901, (21). [8000 gy].

*Rudbeckia hirta* L. New York, N.Y., Torrey. *Torrey Bot. Cl.*, **1**, 1901, (1-2).

Weeping American Aspens. New York, N.Y., *J. Bot. Gard.*, **2**, 1901, (12-13). [8000 g, h].

**Bruce**, G. L. *Galium sylvestre* in Oxfordshire. *J. Bot.*, London, **39**, 1901, (245). [8000 de].

**Bürk**, Richard. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die innere Struktur der Blätter und anderer Assimilationsorgane bei einigen australischen Podalyrien-Gattungen. *Beitr. wiss. Bot.*, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (218-304). [2060 3060].

**Bullen**, R. A. Abnormal *Plantago lanceolata*. *Sci. Gossip*, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (93). [1800].

**Burglehaus**, F. H. Fertilization of the Closed Gentian by Bumblebees. *Plant World*, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (33). [3500].

**Burkill**, I[saac] H[enry]. The ovary of *Parnassia palustris*. *Ann. Bot.*, Oxford, **15**, 1901, (186-192, with figs.).

*Trifolium pratense* var. *parviflorum* [Bab.]. Cambridge, *Proc. Phil. Soc.*, **11**, 1901, (29-31).

[Repr. with editorial footnote in] *J. Bot.*, London, **39**, 1901, (235-236). [1800].

**Campbell**, Douglas Houghton. The embryo-sac of *Peperomia*. *Ann. Bot.*, Oxford, **15**, 1901, (103-118, pl. 6).

**Campbell**, Robert. Additional notes on the Flora of Cap-à-l'Aigle, (Quebec). *Montreal, Canad. Rec. Sci.*, **8**, 1901, (281-300). [8000 gl 6700 6000].

**Cannet**, Gaston. Les fruits à cidre de la Picardie. Doullens, *Bul. ass. pomol.*, **1901**, (11-14).

**Cannon, W. A.** The Anatomy of *Phoradendron villosum* Nutt. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **23**, 1901, (374-390, with 2 pl.). [2000].

**Carruthers, W., and Smith, A. L.** On a disease in Turnips [*Brassica Rapa*, Linn.] caused by Bacteria. London, J. R. Agric. Soc., (Ser. 3), **11**, 1900, [1901], (738-741, with figs.). [4050 7700].

**Carter, C. S.** Toothwort [*Lathraea Squamaria*, Linn.] near Louth. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (192). [8000 *de*].

**Cheeseman, T. F.** Some recent additions to the New Zealand Flora. [*Caltha obtusa*, n. sp.] Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **33**, 1901, (312).

**Clark, A. M.** Abnormal secondary thickening in *Kendrickia Walkeri* [Hook. f.]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618). [2600].

**Clarke, C. B.** Acanthaceae [of South Africa] in Dyer, Sir W. T. Thiselton-. Flora capensis, **5**, 1901, (1-92). [8000 *fg*].

**Col.** Sur l'existence de laticifères à contenu spécial dans les Fusains. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1354-1356). [2520].

**Collin, E.** A study of the anatomy of Insect-flowers [species of *Chrysanthemum*]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (474-476, 503-506, 601-605, with figs.). [1500].

**Cook, O. F.** The Origin and Distribution of the Coco Palm. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Bot., Cont. Nation. Herb., **7**, 1901, (257-293). [8000].

**Cooke, M. C.** Further report on Violet leaves [and their spot disease]. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (492-493). [7700].

——— *Prunus Persica*, Stokes. Silver-Leaf [disease] in Peaches. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3.), **30**, 1901, (220). [4150].

**Cooke, Theodore.** The flora of the Presidency of Bombay. Part 1.—Ranunculaceae to Rutaceae. [n. spp.]. London, (Taylor and Francis), 1901, (2 + 192), 25 cm. [8000 *cf*].

**Cooke-Trench, T.** Is the holly [*Ilex Aquifolium*, Linn.] dioecious? Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (105-108).

**Corbett, H. H.** *Galium erectum*, [Huds.] near Doncaster. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (302). [8000 *de*].

——— *Geranium pyrenaicum*, [Burm. f.] at Campsall, near Doncaster. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (231). [8000 *de*].

**Correvoon, H.** The dwarf Campanulas. Garden, London, **59**, (450-452); *ib.* **60**, (51-52, 64-65, 111-113, 161-163, 218-219, with figs.).

——— The genus *Campanula*. Garden, London, **59**, 1901, (276-277).

**Crofton, A.** Abnormal Dandelion [*Taraxacum officinale*, with two heads on the same stalk]. Nature Notes, London, **12**, 1901, (198). [1800].

**Dahlstedt, Hugo.** Studien über süd- und central-amerikanische Peperomien mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der brasilianischen Sippen (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **33**, 1901, No. 2, (218, with 11 pl.).

**Dale, Elizabeth** . . . Abnormal outgrowths or intumescences in *Hibiscus vitifolius*, Linn. . . . London, Proc. R. Soc., **68**, 1901, (16-19).

——— Investigations on the abnormal outgrowths or intumescences on *Hibiscus vitifolius*, Linn.—a study in experimental plant pathology. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., B, **194**, 1901, (163-182).

**Dallas, J. E. S.** Fruiting of Lesser Celandine [*Ranunculus Ficaria*, Linn.]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (93). [3650].

**Dallimore, W.** Cotoneasters. Garden, London, **60**, 1901, (330-331).

**Dandridge, D.** The oaks of West Virginia [*Quercus*]. Garden, London, **60**, 1901, (148-149, 163-164).

——— A search for wild Asters [in West Virginia]. Garden, London, **60**, 1901, (360). [8000 *gh*].

**Dieterich, Karl.** Analytische Beiträge zum Paraguaythee. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (253-258). [3120 D 6500 Q 1885].

**Dixon, Henry H.** Adventitious buds on *Drosera rotundifolia*. Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. **4**, 1901, (144-145, with 2 figs.).

——— Self-parasitism of *Cuscuta reflexa*. Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. **4**, 1901, (146-148).



**Dorsett**, P. H. Spot disease in the Violet . . . London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (491-492). [4050 7700].

**Driessen Mareeuw**, W[illem] P[ieter] H[endrik] van den. . . . *Mucuna* . . . Étude chimique de la graine de *M. capita* DC. (Hollandais). Ned. Tydschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., **13**, 1901, (113-120). [3120 D 3010].

**Druce**, G[eorge] Claridge. Irish *Rubi* [obtained in 1898 and named by Dr. W. O. Focke]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (1).

——— Irish *Rubi*. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (229). [8000 *de*].

——— On some forms of *Rhinanthus* new to the British flora. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (121-122).

——— On the British species of Sea-Thrifts and Sea-Lavenders. London, J. Linn. Soc., Bot., **35**, 1901, (66-77).

——— On three species of *Rhinanthus* new to the Scottish flora. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (177-178). [8000 *de*].

**Dybowski**, W[ładysław]. Les variétés du coudrier (*Corylus Avellana*) en Lithuanie. (Polish). Wszechświat, Warszawa, **20**, 1901, (46-47). [8000 *db*].

**Dyer**, Sir William T[urner] **Thiselton**. Flora capensis: being a systematic description of the plants of the Cape Colony, Caffraria, and Port Natal (and neighbouring Territories) by various botanists. Edited by Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer . . . published under the authority of the Governments of the Cape of Good Hope and Natal. London, 1901, Vol. **5**, Part 1, [Acanthaceae to Verbenaceae], (1-224). [8000 *fg*].

——— The haustorium of *Loranthus aphyllus* [with a histological note by L. A. Boodle]. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (749-757, pl. 40). [1300].

**Eastwood**, Alice. . . . *Nemophila* from the Pacific Coast. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (137-160, with 6 pl.). [80000 *gi*].

——— . . . *Paronychia* [*franciscana*, n. sp.] from California. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (288-289). [8000 *gi*].

**Elliott**, F. W. The Black Currant (*Ribes nigrum*) in Epping Forest.

Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (335). [8000 *de*].

**Erichsen**, F. Brombeeren der Umgegend von Hamburg. Hamburg Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), **8**, (1900), 1901, (5-65). [8000 *de*].

**Ewing**, P. Phanerogams [of the Clyde area], in Elliot, G. F. S., and others . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area), (110-130). [6000 8000 *de*].

**Faurot**, F. W. . . . Early Development of *Astragalus caryocarpus*. Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., **8**, 1901, (1-5, with 3 pl.). [2000].

**Fischer**, Richard. Ueber die Alkaloide von *Eschscholtzia californica*. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (421-425). [3120 D 3010 Q 9130].

——— Ueber die Alkaloide von *Glaucium luteum*. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (426-437). [3120 D 3010 Q 9130].

——— Ueber die Alkaloide von *Sanguinaria canadensis*. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (409-420). [3120 D 3010 Q 9130].

**Fischer-Thory**. De la greffe du pommier à cidre. Doullens, Bul. ass. pomol., **1901**, (8-10).

**Fischer-Treuenfeld**, R. von. Paragaythee als Volksgetränk. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (241-252). [Q 1885].

**Franchimont**, A[ntoine] P[aul] N[icolas]. [Plumiera, the glucoside] plumieride. . . . Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (35-38) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (3-6) (Dutch). [3120 D 1850].

**Freer**, Paul C., and Clover A. M. On the Constituents of Jamaica Dogwood. Baltimore, Md., Amer. Chem. J., **25**, 1901, (390-413). Pharm. Arch., Milwaukee, Wis., **4**, 1901, (21-28). [D 6500].

**Fries**, Rob[ert] E. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der süd-amerikanischen Anonaceen, (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **34**, 1901, No. 5, (59, with 7 pl.).

**Gage**, A[ndrew] T[homas]. A Botanical Tour in the South Lushai Hills. Rec. Bot. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, **1**, No. 13, 1901, (335-359). [6000 6700].

**Gamble, J. S[ykes].** A Madras *Phylanthus* overlooked. Ind. For., Allahabad, **27**, 1901, (131-132).

**Garjeanne, Anton J. M.** Beobachtungen und Culturversuche über eine Blütenanomalie von *Linaria vulgaris*. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (78-93, mit 2 Taf.). [1800 1500].

**Gaythorpe, H.** *Cotyledon Umbilicus*, [Linn.], in Furness. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (80). [8000 de].

**Geldart, H. D.** Brambles and Roses (*Rubi* and *Rosae*) [of Norfolk]. Victoria History of . . . Norfolk, **1**, 1901, (55-56).

——— *Menthae* [of Norfolk]. Victoria History of . . . Norfolk, **1**, 1901, (56-57).

**Gifford, J.** The dwarf Mistletoe, *Razoumofskyia pusilla*. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (149-150).

**Gilg, Ernst.** Die Stammpflanze der Johimbe-Rinde. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (212). [Q 9190].

**Gordin, H. M.** Wertbestimmung des Extractum Cinchonae fluidum. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (231). [3120 Q 9130 D 6500 3010].

——— Wertbestimmung des Schierlings. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (222-230). [3120 Q 9130 D 6500 3010].

**Goris, A.** The structure of various Aconite roots [*Aconitum*]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (576). [2080].

**Gould, C. N.** Range of the Mistletoe in Oklahoma. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (32). [8000 gi].

**Greene, Edward Lee.** Derivation of Columbine. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (31-32).

——— Derivation of *Mimosa*. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (95-96).

——— Five new Species of *Rumex*. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (304-306).

——— A new *Arnica* from Oregon. [*A. aurantiaca*]. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (42-43). [8000 gi].

——— New Species of *Cerastium*. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (297).

**Greene, Edward Lee.** Some neglected Violets. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (285-297).

**Greenish, Henry G[eorge].** The Histology of *Cassia montana*. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **12**, 1901, (649, with fig.).

**Greshoff, M[aurits].** [*Echinops*, its alkaloid] echinopsine . . . Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (11-27). [3120 D 3010 Q 9130].

**Greshoff, M[aurits], et Sack, J[ohannes].** [Composition chimique de la cire de *Ficus*]. Rec. Trav. chim., Leiden, **20**, 1901, (65-78). [3120 6000 D 1310 1110].

**Groves, Henry, and Groves, James.** A new hybrid water *Ranunculus* [*R. Hiltoni* ×]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (121-122, tab. 420).

**Gruner.** Ueber den Stand der Kola-pflanzung und -verbreitung im Misahöhebezirk. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (17-20).

**Guillou, J. M.** Sur le géotropisme des racines de la vigne. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (589-591).

**Gulik, H[erman] van.** [*Cytisus Laburnum*, signification physiologique de l'alcaloïde]. (Hollandais). Leiden, (G. L. van den Berg), (88). 24 cm. [3120].

**Hallier, Hans.** Ueber die Verwandtschaftsverhältnisse der Tubifloren und Ebenaten, den polyphyletischen Ursprung der Sympetalen und Apetalen und die Anordnung der Angiospermen überhaupt. Vorstudien zum Entwurf eines Stammbaumes der Blütenpflanzen. Hamburg, Abh. natw. Ver., **16**, 2, 1901, Abhandl. 2, (1-112). [4700].

**Hartwich, C.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Zimmt. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (181-201, mit 1 Taf.). [2040 3120 D 6500 Q 9190].

**Heckel, Edouard.** Sur la constitution de la graine de *Hernandia* rapprochée de celle de *Ravensara*. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1584-1586). [1600].

**Hedbom, Karl.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Wirkungen des Antiarins. Arch. exper. Path., Leipzig, **45**, 1901, (317-345). [Q 9135].

**Hedlund, T[edor].** On *Ribes rubrum* L. s. l. (Swedish). Bot. Not., Lund, **1901**, (33-72, 83-106, 155-158).

**Hemsley**, W[illiam] B[otting]. *Cydonia sinensis*, [Thouin, and *C. cathayensis*, Hemsl.]. Kew Bull., London, 1899 [= 1901], (224-225); Reprinted in Garden, London, 60, 1901, (248-249).

——— On *Itoa*, a new Genus of Bixineae. Tokyo Bot. Mag., 15, 1901, (1-2).

——— The tree-Lobelias of tropical Africa. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), 29, 1901, (417-418, with figs.).

——— [Additional remarks]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), 30, 1901, (116). [8000 fb, ff].

**Hennings**, P. Blühender *Gymnocladus diocea* (L.) Koch im Steglitzer Schlosspark. Gartenflora, Berlin, 50, 1901, (358-359).

**Henrici**, Ernst. Noch ein Wort über Kaffee. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, 5, 1901, (184-189).

**Henslow**, G. Early flowering Crucifers. Garden, London, 59, 1901, (257-258). [1500 3800].

——— *Oralis cernua*. Garden, London, 59, 1901, (414).

——— [Rosaceae]. Plums and their kinds. Garden, London, 59, 1901, (226-227).

——— Violets. Garden, London, 59, 1901, (355).

——— The winter aconite [*Eranthis hyemalis*] and Christmas Rose [*Helleborus niger*]. Garden, London, 59, 1901, (78-79).

——— The Anemone, *ib.* (128).

——— The Lesser Celandine [*Ranunculus Ficaria*], *ib.* (186-187).

**Hervey**, E. Williams. The yellow-fruited Form of *Ilex opaca* at New Bedford, Mass. Boston, Mass., New Engl. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, 3, 1901, (58-59). [8000 gg].

**Heyl**, Georg. Ueber das Vorkommen von Alkaloiden und Saponinen in Cacteen. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, 239, 1901, (451-473, mit Taf.). [3120 D 3010 1850 Q 5190 9135].

**Hiern**, W[illiam] P[hilip]. Banks' and Solander's Australian Figs [with descriptions of 2 new species]. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (1-5, with pl.).

——— *Limosella aquatica* L. var. *temifolia* Hook. f. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (336-339, with fig.).

**Hiern**, W[illiam] P[hilip]. Prodrum Flora Britannicae. Part 2, including 29 genera of Asteraceae (or Compositae). (17-74). By Williams, F. N., [Brentford] November, 1901. 24 cm. [Reviewed]. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (429-430). [8000 de].

——— Two new South African Scrophulariaceae. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (102-104).

**Hill**, Thomas G. On the anatomy of the stem of *Dalbergia paniculata*, Roxb. Ann. Bot., Oxford, 15, 1901, (183-186).

**Holmes**, E[dward] M[orell]. The botanical source of commercial Coca leaves [species of *Erythroxylon*]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), 12, 1901, (3-4, 81-82).

——— Further notes on Ka-lah-met wood [*Cordia fragrantissima*, Kurz, Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), 13, 1901, (552); cf. 12, 1901, (538, 594)].

——— Further notes on Ka-lah-met wood [an undescribed species of *Santalum* in part]. Pharm., J., London, (Ser. 4), 13, (552); cf. 12, 1901, (538, 594)].

——— The materia medica of the [Pharmaceutical] Society's Museum.—Jaborandi leaves [species of *Pilocarpus*]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), 12, 1901, (199-201, with figs.).

——— A native remedy for Black-water Fever, [identified as *Cassia abbreviata*, Oliver]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), 13, 1901, (616-617, with figs.).

——— A spurious Senna [*Cassia montana*, Heyne]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), 12, 1901, (646, with figs.).

——— The *Strophanthus Kombe* seed of commerce. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), 12, 1901, (486-489).

**Hume**, A[llan] O[ctavian]. *Impatiens Roylei* [in Cornwall]. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (187).

**Hurst**, C. P. The range of *Diotis candidissima* [Desf.] in England and Wales, and in Ireland. Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., 46, 1901-02, [1901], (1-8, pl. 1, 2). [8000 de].

**Irving**, W[alter]. The *Aquilegia* family [an account of the genus]. Garden, London, 59, 1901, (147-148, 167-169).

——— The *Cerastiums*. Garden, London, 59, 1901, (470-471).

**Itallie**, L[eopold] van. [Chemische Zusammensetzung der Harze von *Liquidambar* (Hamamelidaceae)]. Leiden, (Edward Ydo), 1901, (92). 24 cm. [3120 D 1860].

——— [Composition du] *Styrax* d'Amérique [résine du *Liquidambar styraciflua*]. (Hollandais). Ned. Tydschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., **13**, 1901, (193-204, 225-235, 257-266). [3120 D 6500].

**Jackson**, J. R. Remarkable growth of a Tomato [*Lycopersicum esculentum*, Mill.; aggregated fruit]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (281, with fig.). [1800].

**Jacob de Cordemoy**, H. Ramy [gomme du *Canarium*] de Madagascar. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (266-267).

**Jeancard et Satie**. Sur l'essence de géranium de Cannes. Paris, Bul. Soc. chim., (sér. 3), **25**, 1901, (516-519). [3120].

**Jeffrey**, E. C. Infranodal Organs in . . . Dicotyledons. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (135-146, pl. 7, 8).

**Kawakami**, Takiya, and Miyabe, Kingo. Plants of Northern Kurile (Japanese). Kita Chishima Chōsa Hōbun [Account of Northern Kurile published by Government], Sapporo, **1901**, (71-88, with pl.). [6000 6700].

**Kelsall**, J. E. Elecampane [*Inula Helenium*, Linn.] in Hampshire. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (188). [8000 de].

**King**, Sir George. Materials for a Flora of the Malayan Peninsula. Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., **70**, Pt. ii, 1901, (66-142).

**King**, Sir G[eorge], Duthie, J[ohn] F[irminger], and Prain, D[avid]. A second century of new and rare Indian plants. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, Pt. i, 1901, (1-77, with 93 pls.).

**Kövessi**, F. Influence des conditions climatologiques sur la végétation des sarments de la vigne. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (857-859). [3650 3160].

——— Recherches anatomiques sur l'aoutement des sarments de vigne. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (647-650). [2040].

**Koorders**, S. H. . . . *Millettia*. . . . Batavia, Nat. Tydschr., **60**, (Ser. 3), **4**, 1901, (238-240, mit 1 Taf.). [8000 eg].

**Koschny**, Th. F. Die Kultur des *Castilloa*-Kautschuk. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, Beihefte, **2**, 1901, (119-172).

——— Die verschiedenen *Castilloa*-Sorten von Costarica. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (139).

**Kümpel**, J. Das Trocknen des Kaffees. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (273-275). [Q 1885].

**Lang**, Franz Xaver. Untersuchungen über Morphologie, Anatomie und Samenentwicklung von *Polypompholyx* und *Byblis gigantea*. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (149-206, mit 1 Taf.). [1000 2000 2300].

**Lecomte**. La culture du café dans le monde. 1° Répartition géographique des espèces naturelles. 2° La culture. 3° La consommation du café. Géographie, Paris, **3**, 1901, (470-488, av. 2 cartes). [8000 a].

**Ledoux**, P. Anatomie comparée des organes foliaires chez les acacias. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (722-725). [2060].

**Leersum**, P. van. [*Cinchona*, influence des engrais sur la teneur en alcaloïdes]. (Hollandais). Ned. Tydschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., **13**, 1901, (176-181). [3120].

**Lees**, F. A. Danewort [*Sambucus Ebulus*, Linn.] in Mid-Wharfedale, Yorkshire. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (231). [8000 de].

——— Mistletoe [*Viscum album*, Linn.] at Sheffield of Eld. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (80). [8000 de].

**Legré**, Ludovic. L'indigénat en Provence du *Styrax* officinal; Pierre Pena et Fabri de Peiresc. Marseille, Mém. Acad. sci. let., **1899-1901**, (501-521). [Paru aussi à part; Marseille (Aubertin), 1901, (23). 23 cm.] [0010].

**Lemcke**, Alfred. Ueber Hanfkuchen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (161-182). [2280 2300 Q 1875, D 6500].

**Ley**, Augustin. Notes on Welsh Hawkweeds. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (167-168).

**Lidforss**, Bengt. Batological Observations, II (Swedish). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Öfvers., **58**, 1901, (59-90).

**Lindemuth**, H[ugo]. Die essbaren rüben- und knollenbildenden *Oxalis*-Arten. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (204-212). [Q 1875].

**Lippmann**, Edmund O. von. Ueber ein Vorkommen von Chinasäure. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (1159-1162). [3120 D 1330].

**Löw**, Imm[anuel]. Teakholz und Jute schon im classischen Alterthum bekannt. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (127-128). [0010].

**Lotsy**, J. P. *Rhopalocnemis phalloides* Jungh.: a morphological-systematical study. (Helosidaceae n. fam.). Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Ser. 2), **2**, 1901, (73-101, with 12 pl.). [3500 L 2450].

**Lyon**, H. L. Observations on the Embryogeny of *Nelumbo*. Minnesota, St. Paul, Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., Minn. Bot. Stud., **2**, 1901, (643-655). [2380].

**Macdonald**, A. On the fruiting of *Linnaea borealis* in Scotland. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (228-230). [1550].

**Macfarlane**, J. M. Camping in the haunts of the Venus' Fly-trap [*Dionaea muscipula*, in North Carolina]. Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **4**, 1901, (219-222). [5000 8000 gh].

**MacMillan**, Conway. The Growth Periodicity of the Potato Tuber. [*Solanum tuberosum*]. Minneapolis, Min. Bull. Acad. Nat. Sci., **3**, 1901, (355-362). [2040].

**Makino**, Tomitarō. Observations on the Flora of Japan. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (10-52, 59-66, 69-74, 83-84, 91-98, 102-114).

**Malme**, Gust[af] O[skar] A[ndersso]n. Die Asclepiadaceen des Regnell'schen Herbars (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **34**, 1901, No. 7, (101, with 8 pl.).

**Mannich**, Carl. Ein Bandwurm-mittel in Deutsch-Südwestafrika. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (332-334). [Q 9190 D 6500].

——— Gummi von *Acacia detinens* Burch. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (284-285). [3120 D 6500].

——— Sereipo-Balsam aus Venezuela. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (138-139). [3120 6500].

**Marck**, J. L. B. van der. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Simarubaceae. I. *Samadera indica* Gaertn. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (96-113, mit Taf.). [3120 2000 D 6500].

**Martin**, W. K. *Lobelia urens* [Linn.] on Dartmoor. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (428). [8000 de].

**Massee**, G. Note on a new theory as to the origin of Potato tubers [*Solanum tuberosum*, Linn.]. London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., (Ser. 2), **8**, 1901, (147-148). [1100 2040 4050 7700].

**Masterman**, E. E. The Sprouting of Cockerbur Seeds. [*Xanthium*]. Columbus, Ohio Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1**, 1901, (69-70). [3160].

**Masters**, M. T. *Cyrrilla racemiflora*. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (198, with fig.).

——— Germination of *Leucadendron*. London, Proc. R. Hort. Soc., **25**, 1901, (179, with fig.). [3750].

——— New plant [with description of *Erigeron neomexicanus*, A. Gray]. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (280).

——— Pea [*Pisum sativum*, Linn.] with a double plumule. London, Proc. R. Hort. Soc., **25**, 1901, (177-178, with fig.). [1800 3750].

——— Proliferous Cucumbers. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (229-230, with figs.). [1800].

**Matsson**, L. P. Reinhold. *Rosa caryophyllacea* Bess., new to the Flora of Sweden (Swedish). Bot. Not., Lund, **1901**, (115-122).

**Matsumura**, Jinzō. . . . New Species of Leguminosae from Yezo. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (115-117). (Latin).

——— Notulae ad plantas Asiaticas orientales. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (2-41, 53-58, 85-86).

——— Notes on Styracaceae and Symplocaceae from the Islands of Loochoo and Formosa, with descriptions of some new Species. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (75-79).

——— On *Alniphyllum*, a new Genus of Styracaceae from Formosa. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (67). (Latin).

**Matsumura**, Jinzō. Popular History of *Nelumbo nucifera* (Japanese). Toyo Gak. Z., Tokyo, **18**, 1901, (347-354). [0040].

———. *Prunus* from Formosa. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (86-87). (Latin).

**Mayer**, Adolf. Ueber das Chlorbedürfnis der Buchweizenpflanze. J. Landw., Berlin, **49**, 1901, (41-60, mit 1 Taf.). [3060 3120 D 0250].

**Meehan**, Thomas. *Apios tuberosa*. Meehan's Mon., Germantown, Pa., **11**, 1901, (81-82, with 1 pl.).

———. *Asarum canadense*. Meehan's Mon., Germantown, Pa., **11**, 1901, (49-50).

———. *Callicarpa americana*. Meehan's Mon., Germantown, Pa., **11**, 1901, (129-130, with 1 pl.).

**Meyrick**, E. Sporadic distribution of [seedling] oaks [*Quercus*]. London, Proc. S. Lond. Ent. Nat. Hist. Soc., **1900**, [1901], (73-74).

**Michelmores**, P. *Cardamine impatiens* in Middlesex [confirmation of old records]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (245). [8000 de].

**Minden**, M. von. Reizbare Griffel von zwei *Arctotis*-Arten. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (238-242). [3180-2260].

**Mirande**, Marcel. Recherches physiologiques et anatomiques sur les Cuscutacées. Bul. sci. France Belgique, Paris, **34**, 1901, (1-280, av. 16 pl. et 1 fig.). [3200 2450 3010].

**Molisch**, Hans. Ueber ein neues, einen carminrothen Farbstoff erzeugendes Chromogen bei *Schenckia blumenaviana* K. Sch. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (149-152). [3120].

**Moller**, Ad. F. Calabassen-Muskatnuss. Tropicpflanze, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (38-40).

———. *Celtis Soyauxii*, der höchste Baum von S. Thomé. Tropicpflanze, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (390).

———. Kakao in Venezuela. Tropicpflanze, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (339). [Q 1885].

———. Ein kostbares Holz von S. Thomé. Tropicpflanze, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (195-196).

———. Die Luffaschwämme. Tropicpflanze, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (196-197).

**Moller**, Ad. F. Die Mangrove von S. Thomé. Tropicpflanze, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (339-340).

———. Orangen und Mandarinen in Portugiesisch-Westafrika. Tropicpflanze, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (286).

———. *Pentadesma butyraceum*. Tropicpflanze, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (288).

———. Die wildwachsenden *Citrus*-Arten in S. Thomé. Tropicpflanze, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (391).

**Moore**, S. L. Alabastra diversa. Part VIII. [Descriptions of new genera and species.] J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (257-266, pl. 424).

———. L'Héritier's species of *Relbania*. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (386-389).

———. Some recent additions to the British Museum Acanthaceae. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (300-305). [0060].

**Morris**, E. L. North American Plantaginaceae (Part 2). New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (112-122, with 1 pl.). [8000 g].

**Nestler**, A[nton]. Ein einfaches Verfahren des Nachweises von Thein und seine praktische Anwendung. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (289-295). [3120 Q 1885 9180 D 6500 1930].

**Neufeld**, C. A. Die Weine der Hercegovina. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (295-304, 337-363). [3100 Q 1884 D 6500].

**Norman**, [Francis Martin]. The functions of the climbing roots of Ivy [*Hedera Helix*, Linn.]. Alnwick, Berwicks. F. Cl., **17**, 1901, (140-142, with 4 pl.).

———. On an Elder [*Sambucus nigra*] growing on an apple tree. Alnwick, Berwicks. F. Cl., **17**, 1901, (145, pl. 6).

**Nowers**, J. E. Green Elder fruit [*Sambucus nigra*, Linn.]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (158). [4500].

**Ostenfeld**, C. H. [Danish Species of the Genus *Euphrasia*] (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (XXIV-XXVI). [8000 da].

———. Phanerogamiae and Pteridophyta. Botany of the Faeröes. I. (Det

Nordiske Forlag), Copenhagen, 1901, Febr. 25, (41-99, with figs.). [8000 da 6000].

**Ostrowski**, Georg Stanislaus von. Ueber den Einfluss künstlicher Düngemittel auf die Erntemenge und die Zusammensetzung der *Vicia villosa*. Diss. Leipzig (Rossberg), 1901, (63). 22 cm. [3060 3120].

**P.**, J. F. The mandrake [*Mandragora officinarum*, Linn. An abstract from Ancient medicine and botany. A review . . . Nature, London, **65**, 1901. Suppl. 14 Nov. (p. viii-ix)]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3.), **30**, 1901, (459, with figs.). [0010].

**Pammel**, Louis Hermann. The Thistles in Iowa. Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., **8**, 1901, (1-26, with 20 pl.). [8000 gl].

**Paterson**, J. [Biology and Anatomy of *Stellaria Holostea*, Linn., and allied species.] Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618). [2000 3200].

**Paulson**, R. An inquiry into the causes of the death of birch [*Betula*] trees in Epping Forest and elsewhere. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (273-284, with figs.). [4050 7700 8000 de].

**Payne**, H. Some remarkable Oak [and Ash, *Fraxinus excelsior*] Trees in the North [of England]. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (73). [8000 de].

**Peacock**, M. Fig Tree [*Ficus Carica*, Linn.] bearing in the open. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (80). [3200].

**Pearson**, H. H. W. Verbenaceae [of South Africa]. Dyer, Sir W. T. Thiselton. Flora capensis, **5**, 1901, (180-224). [8000 fg].

**Peckolt**, Th. Heil- und Nutzpflanzen Brasiliens. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (40-47, 94-100, 203-212, 317-324). [Jhh Q 9100].

**Penzig**, O. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Gattung *Epirrhizanthes* Bl. . . . Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), **2**, 1901, (142-170, mit 7 Taf.).

**Percival**, J. *Euphrasia scottica* [Wettstein, in Yorkshire]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (343-344). [8000 de].

**Perrédès**, P. E. F. Anatomy of the bark of *Robinia Pseudacacia*, [Linn.]. Chem. and Drug., London, **59**, 1901, (225-227, with figs.). [2500].

**Perrédès**, P. E. F. *Robinia Pseudacacia*. Anatomy of the bark . . . Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (153-157, with figs.). [2040].

**Petch**, T. The Sea Lavender, (*Statice Limonium*) in Holderness. Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Soc., **1**, 1901, (233-235). [8000 de].

**Petrie**, H. F. Lesser Dodder [*Cuscuta Epithymum*] discovered in Ireland [on *Origanum*]. Nature Notes, London, **12**, 1901, (198-199). [3225 8000 de].

**Petty**, S. L. *Mentha rotundifolia*, [Huds.], and *Pulicaria dysenterica* in North Lancashire. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (156). [8000 de].

——— *Mespilus germanica*, [Linn.] on Walney Island. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (302). [8000 de].

——— *Peucedanum palustre* [Linn.] in Lake Lancashire. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (368). [8000 de].

——— *Viola tricolor* [Linn.], in the North Riding of Yorkshire in 1685. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (268). [0010 8000 de].

**Phillips**, R. A. *Eryngium campestre* in Ireland. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (172). [8000 de].

**Pinchbeck**, G. *Berberis vulgaris*; a contribution to its morphology and pharmacognosy. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **12**, 1901, (262-264, 427-429, with figs.).

**Plowright**, C. B. On Woad as a prehistoric pigment. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (33-40, with figs.). [0060].

——— Woad [*Isatis tinctoria*] . . . with an account of its bibliography. Norwich, Trans. Nat. Soc., **7**, 1901, (138-146):—[Abstract]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (413-415). [0030].

**Potter**, M[ichael] C[resse]. On a bacterial disease of the turnip (*Brassica Napus*). London, Proc. R. Soc., **67**, 1901, (442-459).

**Powell**, J. T. Two more Epping Forest Rubi. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, 1. 01, (267). [8000 de].

**Praeger**, R[obert] Lloyd. Irish Hawkweeds [additional records]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (74).

——— *Hypopithys multiflora* [Scop.] near Roscommon. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (201). [8000 de].

**Praeger**, R[obert] Lloyd. *Pyrola secunda* refund in Ireland. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (171). [8000 *de*].

**Prain**, David. [*Kayea assamica*] A new Assam timber tree. Ind. For., Allahabad, **27**, 1901, (61-62).

——— Noviciae Indicae XVIII. The Asiatic species of *Dalbergia*. Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., **70**, Pt. ii, 1901, (39-65).

——— On the characters and relationships of *Afzelia* (Smith). Sci. Mem. Med. Ind., Calcutta, Pt. **xii**, 1901, (1-17, with pl.).

**Preston**, C. E. Non-sexual Propagation in *Opuntia*. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (127-128). [3600].

——— Structural Studies on South-western Cactaceae. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (35-55). [1000].

**Preyer**, Axel. Butin Schaaps Kaffee-pfropfung. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (220-224). [4100].

——— Ueber Kakaofermentation. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (157-173). [3100 R 1820 2620 D 8020 Q 1885].

**Reibnitz**, Freiherr von. *Cyclamen europaeum*. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (244-245).

——— Ein frühblühendes *Cyclamen*. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (218).

**Rendle**, A[lfred] B[arton]. Notes on African Convolvulaceae. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (12-22, 55-64).

——— Note on *Ghikaea*, Schweinf. und Volken. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (316).

——— Variations in *Rubus australis*, Forst. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (639). [4500].

**Renwick**, J. and M'Kay, R. Measurements of notable trees [in the Clyde area] in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (131-147). [8000 *de*].

**de Rey-Pailhade**. La rose de Jéricho. *Anastatica hierochuntica* (L.), [Crucifères] et *Asteriscus pigmaeus*, Cosson et Kralik [Synanthérées]. Béziers, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **22**, 1899, (121-128, av. fig.).

**Riddlesdell**, H. J. *Helianthemum vulgare* in Middlesex. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (345). [8000 *de*].

**Rogers**, W. M. Some north-east Ireland *Rubi* [n. spp.]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (378-384). [8000 *de*].

**Rolfe**, R[obert] A[llen]. Myoporineae [of South Africa], in Dyer, Sir W. T. Thiselton-. Flora capensis, **5**, 1901, (92-94); Selaginiae, *ib.* (95-180). [8000 *fg*].

**Romburgh**, P[ieter] van. [*Ocimum*] . . . essential oil from *O.* . . . *Basilicum* L. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (454-455) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (446-448) (Dutch). [3120].

**Rundqvist**, Carl. Zur histochemischen Kenntnis des *Helleborus niger*. Pharm. Ztg. Berlin, **46**, 1901, (412). [3120 2000 Q 9135 D 1850 8030].

**Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. Further Studies on the Potentilleae. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (173-183).

——— The North American Twin-flowers [*Linnaea*]. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (52-54). [8000 *g*].

**Salmon**, C[harles] E[dgar]. *Limonium* . . . [= *Statice*, auct.] found in Alderney. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (190-195, pl. 422).

**Saunders**, J. Elecampane [*Inula Helenium*, Linn.] in Bedfordshire. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (188). [8000 *de*].

**Schanz**, Moritz. Die Faserpflanzen und die Boehmeriakultur in China. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (126-136, 227-231).

**Schinz**, H. [*Blepharis extenuata*, S. L. Moore, in Little] Namaqualand. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (344). [8000 *fg*].

**Schinzinger**. Ertragsuntersuchungen im Eichenhochwald. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (8-18).

**Schmid**, B[ernhard]. Ueber die Ruheperiode der Kartoffelknollen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (76-85). [3160 3750].

**Schmidt**, Ernst. Ueber Papaveraceen-Alkaloide. 7. Mitteilung. Arch. Pharm.,



Berlin, **239**, 1901, (395–408). Berichtigung dazu. Ebenda (560). [3120 D 3010 Q 9130].

**Schmidt**, Henry. Einiges über den Tabakbau auf Sumatra. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (117–126, 173–184). [4000].

**Schneck**, J. Notes on *Aquilegia canadensis* Linn. and *A. vulgaris* Linn. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (304–305).

**Schulte im Hofe**, A. Die Kultur und Fabrikation von Thee in Britisch-Indien und Ceylon. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (115–155). [Q 1885].

——— Die Kultur und Fabrikation von Thee in Britisch-Indien und Ceylon mit Rücksicht auf den wirtschaftlichen Wert der Theekultur für die deutschen Kolonien. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, Beihefte, **2**, 1901, (31–117). [4000 3100 Q 1885 D 8020 6500].

——— Thee in Kamerun. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (36–37). [Q 1885].

——— Ein Wurzelschädling des Kakaobaums. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (288–289). [4050].

——— Zur Kakao-Fermentation. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (225–227). [3100 R 1820 2620 D 8020 Q 1885].

**Schulz**, Roman. Die Achilleen der Berliner Adventiv-Flora. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **43**, 1901, (72–79). [8000 de].

**Schumann**, K[arl]. *Ceropegia Woodii* Schlechter. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (225–226, mit 1 Taf.)

**Schwanecke**, Carl. Die Veredelung der Stiefmütterchen. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (357–358).

**Sewell**, S. A. Blossoming of Crab-trees [*Pyrus Malus*, Linn.] in [Epping] Forest in 1900. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (335). [3800].

**Sharp**, J. G. Australian Bitter Bark, *Alstonia constricta*, and other species. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **12**, 1901, (362–365).

**Shenstone**, J. C. *Silene anglica* var. *quinquerulnra* . . . in Essex. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (271). [8000 de].

——— *Vicia lutea* L. at St Osyth. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (271). [8000 de].

**Siim-Jensen**, J. Beiträge zur botanischen und pharmacognostischen Kenntnis von *Hyoscyamus niger* L. Bibl. bot., Stuttgart, **51**, 1901, (1–90, mit 6 Taf.). 18 M. [1000 2000 3120 Q 9130 D 3010].

**Sjollema**, B. L'isosulfocyanate des graines de *Brassica Napus*. Rec. Trav. chim., Leiden, (Ser. 2), **5**, 1901, (237–242). [3120 D 1220 C 3860].

**Small**, John K. *Dasystoma flava* and some related Species. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (451–453).

——— A Kentucky Cornel. [*Cornus Priceae* n. sp.]. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (54–55). [8000 gh].

——— Shrubs and Trees of the Southern States. (Part 4). New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (356–361). [8000 gh, gi].

**Smith**, J. [of Kilwinning], Scott, T., and Steel, J.. The Post-drift fossils of the Clyde drainage area at low levels in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (528–538). [6000 † 7000 † 7400 †].

**Smith**, W[illiam] G[eorge]. Violet disease. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (493). [4050 7700].

**Sorauer**, Paul. Die Aelchenkrankheit bei *Chrysanthemum indicum*. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (35–36). [4100 N 1431].

**Sprenger**, C. Kultur der indischen Feigen in Süd-Italien. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (65–82).

——— *Nicotiana silvestris*. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (104–105).

——— Wilde Lupinen in Italien. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (389–390). [8000 dh].

**Sprinz**, Julius. Ueber das Iso-Alantolacton, ein Bestandteil der Wurzel von *Inula Helenium*. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (201–213). [3120 D 1310].

**Staeger**, Rob. Studien über die "Saftdecke" der Labiaten. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **47**, 1901, (438 440). [1500 3500 1300].

**Staubesand**. Noche einige Mitteilungen über die Eichenwirtschaft in der Oberförsterei Weilburg. Allg. Forstztg., Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (230–236).

**Steele, A. B.** *Angelica Archangelica* and *Lamium lacrigatum* in Midlothian. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (186). [8000 de].

**Sterki, V.** Sprouting flower Buds of *Opuntia*. Columbus, Ohio Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1**, 1901, (71-72). [2200].

**Stow, S. C.** *Epilobium montanum*, and *Caulalis arvensis*, at Court Leys, Grantham. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (302). [8000 de].

——— *Myosurus minimus*, [Linn.] near Grantham. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (229). [8000 de].

**T., M. J.** Abnormal foxglove [*Digitalis purpurea*]. Nature Notes, London, **1901**, (218). [1800].

**Tailleur, P.** Sur un glucoside caractérisant la période germinative du Hêtre. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1235-1237). [3120].

**Theulier, Eug.** Caractéristique des essences de fleur d'oranger de la récolte 1901. Paris, Bul. soc. chim., (sér. 3), **25**, 1901, (762-764).

**Thoms, H[ermann],** und Mannich, C. Ueber die Gewinnung von Myristinsäure aus dem Samen der *Virola venezuelensis* Warb. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (263-264). [3120 D 1310].

**Thoms, H[ermann],** und Molle, R. Notiz über das ätherische Galbanumöl. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (90-91). [3120 Q 9190 D 6500].

**Thomson, W.** *Ranunculus reptans*, [Linn.] in Cumberland. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (302). [8000 de].

**Trabut.** La manne de l'olivier. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (225-226).

**Trail, J. W. H.** *Euphrasia* in northern Scotland. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (179-180).

——— *Matricaria discoidea*, DC., [established in Aberdeenshire]. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (244-245). [8000 de].

——— *Rubus idacus*, L., var. *obtusifolius*, Willd. in North Aberdeen. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (185-186). [8000 de].

**Tschermak, Erich.** Weitere Beiträge über Verschiedenwerthigkeit der Merkmale bei Kreuzung von Erbsen und Bohnen. Vorläufige Mitteilung. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (35-51). [3550 4410].

**Tschirch, A[lexander].** Notiz über *Cola*. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (242-244).

**Tschirch, A[lexander],** und Itallie, L. van. Untersuchungen über die Sekrete. 42. Ueber den orientalischen *Styrax*. 43. Ueber den amerikanischen *Styrax*. Dazu Anhang: Rassamalaharz. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (506-547). [3120 D 6500 1860 Q 9190].

**Uexküll-Gyllenband, M. von.** Phylogenie der Blütenformen und der Geschlechterverteilung bei den Compositen. Bibl. bot., Stuttgart, **52**, 1901, (1-80, mit 2 Taf.). 18 M. [4700 3650 1500 L 4000 4400].

**Vail, Anna Murray.** Studies in the Asclepiadaceae. (Part 5). New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (485, with 1 pl.).

**Vines, S. H.** Enzyme of *Nepenthes*. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (639). [3100].

——— The proteolytic enzyme of *Nepenthes* (III.). Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (563-573). [3100].

**Vries, H[ugo] de.** [*Oenothera*, mutations of *O. Lamarckiana*]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (245-247) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (246-248) (Dutch). [L 4300 M 4500].

**Waddell, C[osslett] H[erbert].** *Hieracium senescens*, Backh. in Ireland. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (120).

**Wallis, T. E.** The structure of *Cap-sicum minimum* [Roxb.?]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (552-557, with figs.). [2000].

**Warburg, [Otto].** Dividivi in Deutsch-Ostafrika. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (85-88).

**Warming, Eug.** [The Order Podostemaceae] (Danish, with French Résumé). Kjöbenhavn, Vid. selsk. skr., (6 Række), **11**, 1, 1901, (1-67).

**Wassilieff, N. J.** Ueber die stickstoffhaltigen Bestandteile der Samen und der Keimpflanzen von *Lupinus albus*. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (45-77). [3120 2300 D 8030].

**Watson, William.** Germination of seeds of *Bertholletia excelsa*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **13**, 1901, (99-102, pl. 3, 4).

**Wattam**, W. E. L. Plant names [in popular use] near Huddersfield: "Mother die" [= *Anthriscus sylvestris*] etc. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (268). [0070 8000 *de*].

**Wedding**. Der Unterbau der Eiche mit Weymouthskiefer. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (153-155). [6500].

**Weinhold**, K[arl]. Ueber die Bedeutung des Haselstrauchs in altgermanischen Kultus und Zauberesen. Berlin, Zs. Ver. Volksk., **11**, 1901, (1-16).

**Weise**, Paul. Beiträge zur Geschichte des römischen Weinbaues in Gallien und an der Mosel. Hamburg (M. Baumann), 1901, (38). 24 cm.

**Weiss**, [J. E.]. Zur Bekämpfung der Erdflöhe am Hopfen. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (31-32). [4100].

**Weldon**, W. F. R. Change in organic correlation of *Ficaria ranunculoides* during the flowering season. Biometrika, Cambridge, **1**, 1901, (125-128, 2 tables). [1500 3650].

**Wheldon**, J. A. *Orobanche amethystea* Thuill. [on *Campamula Medium*, Linn.]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (428). [3225].

——— South Lancashire *Rubi*. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (254). [8000 *de*].

**White**, P. J. *Sabbatia campestris* in Oklahoma. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (96). [8000 *gi*].

**Wiley**, Harvey Washington. The Sunflower Plant [*Helianthus annuus*]; its Cultivation, Composition, and Uses. Washington, D.C., Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Chem., **60**, 1901, (1-31, with 1 pl.).

**Williams**, F. N. *Antennaria dioica* var. *hyperborea*, Cand. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (217-220, pl. 423). [8000 *de*].

——— *Moenchia quaternella* [Ehrh.]; its early history and geographical distribution. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (365-369). [0010 8000 *d*].

——— Prodrromi flora Britannicae specimen. Brentford, 1901, (ii + 16), 25 cm.

——— Part 2, including 29 genera of Asteraceae (or Compositae),

[Brentford] November, 1901, (17-74). 24 cm. [8000 *de*].

**Wimmenauer**, [Karl]. Ertragsuntersuchungen im Eichenhochwald. Nach den Aufnahmen der forstlichen Versuchsanstalt für das Grossherzogtum Hessen bearbeitet. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (157-163, 193-198).

**Winkler**, Hubert. Caryophyllaceae in Asia centrali a cl. Ove Paulsen lectas determinavit. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Meddl., **1901**, (47-54). [8000 *ca*].

**Wintgen**, M. Ueber die Alkaloide von *Chelidonium majus*. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (438-451). [3120 D 3010 Q 9130].

**Wittmack**, [Ludwig]. *Dolichos sesquipedalis* L. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (103-104).

——— Schön blühende Herbst-Eriken. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (3-6, mit 1 Taf.).

**Wolf**, Theodor. Potentillen-Studien. I. Die sächsischen Potentillen und ihre Verbreitung besonders im Elbhügellande, mit Ausblicken auf die moderne Potentillenforschung. Dresden (W. Baensch), 1901, (123). 25 cm. 2,75 M. [8000 *de*].

**Zawodny**, J. Keimung der Znaimer Gurke (*Cucumis sativus* L.). Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **74**, 1901, (77-94). [3750 3120].

**Zega**, A., und Knez-Milojković, Dobr. Die Wassernuss (*Trapa natans* L.). ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (45). [3120 D 6500 Q 1875].

**Zellner**, Heinrich. Ueber Yohimbin. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (58).

## SYSTEMATIC.

### General.

Halifax, Nat., **5**, 1901, (72).

**Balfour**, I. B. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (366-368, 390-393); see also Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (557-562).

**Beille**, L. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1497-1499).

**Campbell**, Robert. Montreal, Canad. Rec. Sci., **8**, 1901, (281-300).

**Cooke**, Theodore. The Flora of the Presidency of Bombay. Part 1.—Ranuncul-

culaceae to Rutaceae [n. spp.]. London, (Taylor and Francis), 1901, (2 + 192). 25 cm.

**Ewing**, P., in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (110-130).

**Gage**, Andrew T[omas]. Rec. Bot. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, **1**, No. 13, 1901, (335-359).

**Hallier**, Hans. Hamburg, Abh. natw. Ver., **16**, 2, 1901, Abhandl. 2, (1-112).

**Jeffrey**, E. C. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (135-146, pl. 7, 8).

**Kawakami**, T., and Miyabe, Th. Kita Chishima Chōsa Hōbun, Sapporo, **1901**, (71-88, with pl.).

**Moore**, S. L. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (257-266, pl. 424).

**Peckolt**, Th. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (40-47, 94-100, 203-212, 317-324).

**Renwick**, J., and M'Kay, R., in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (131-147).

**Smith**, J. [of Kilwinning], Scott, T., and Steel, J., in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde area (528-538).

### Special.

[Acacia] [Leguminosae]. **Ledoux**, P. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (722-725).

————— **[Mannich]**, Carl. J. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (284-285).

[Acanthaceae]. **Clarke**, C. B., in Dyer, Sir W. T. Thiselton.- Flora capensis, **5**, 1901, (1-92).

————— **Moore**, S. M. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (300-305).

————— v. Blepharis, Gymnostachyum, Peristrophe.

[Acer] [Sapindaceae]. **King**, [George]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, pt. 1, 1901, (17, pl. 24).

————— **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (91-98, 102-114). (English).

[Achillea] [Compositae]. **Schulz**, **43**, Roman. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., 1901, (72-79).

[Aconitum] [Ranunculaceae]. **Goris**, A. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (576).

————— **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (70, 83).

[Adonis] [Ranunculaceae]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (91-98, 102-114). (English).

[Afridia] [Labiateae]. **Duthie** J[ohn] F[irminger]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, pt. 1, 1901, (64, pl. 78).

[Afzelia] [Leguminosae]. **Prain**, D[avid]. Sci. Mem. Med. Ind., Calcutta, Pt. **xii**, 1901, (1-17, with pl.).

[Agapetes] [Vacciniaceae] A. **Prain**, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, pt. i, 1901, (45, pl. 58).

[Aglaiia] [Meliaceae]. **Koorders**, S. H., Valetton, Th., et Boerlage, J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. X-XV, LXXXIV-LXXXVII).

————— **Matsumura**, Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (54).

[Agrimonia] [Rosaceae]. **Bicknell**, Eugene P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (102-108).

————— **Bicknell**, Eugene P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (514-518).

————— **Robinson**, B. L. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (295-300).

[Ailantus] [Simarubeae]. **Valetton**, Th. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. LXXXII).

[Albizia] [Leguminosae]. **King**, G., and Prain, D. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, pt. 1, 1901, (31-32, pl. 41, 42).

————— **Mannich**, Carl. J. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (332-334).

[Alectorolophus] [Scrophulariineae]. **Ostenfeld**, C. H. Botany of the Færøes, (Det Nordiske Forlag), Copenhagen, 1901, Febr. 25, (51-55, with figs.).

[Alniphyllum, n. gen.] [Styracaceae]. **Matsumura**, Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (67). (Latin).

[Alphonsea] [Anonaceae]. **Boerlage**, J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI-LXXV).

[*Alstonia*] [Apocynaceae]. **Sharp**, J. Gordon. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **12**, 1901, (362-365).

*Ampelideae v. Vitis*.

*Anacardiaceae v. Koordersiodendron, Pistacia, Spondias*.

[*Anastatica*] [Cruciferae]. **de Rey Pailhade**. Béziers, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **22**, 1899, (121-128, avec fig.).

[*Anaxagorea*] [Anonaceae]. **Boerlage**, J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI-LXXV).

[*Androsace*] [Primulaceae]. **Duthie**, J[ohn] F[irminger]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9** pt. i, 1901, (47-48, pl. 60 A and B).

[*Anemone*] [Ranunculaceae]. **Henslow**, G. Garden, London, **59**, 1901, (186-187).

[*Angelesia*] [Rosaceae]. **Boerlage**, J. G., et Koorders, S. H. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XCVI-XCVII).

[*Angelica*] [Umbelliferae]. **Steele**, A. B. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (186).

[*Anisophyllea*] [Rhizophoraceae]. **Möller**, Ad. F. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (195-196).

[*Anomianthus*] [Anonaceae]. **Boerlage**, J. G. Icones bogorienses. Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI-LXXV).

[*Anona*] [Anonaceae]. **Boerlage**, J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI-LXXV).

————— **Matsumura**, Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (85-86). (Latin).

[*Anonaceae*]. **Fries**, Rob[ert] E[lias]. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **34**, 1901, No. 5, (59 with 7 pl.).

————— *v. Alphonsea, Anaxagorea, Anomianthus, Anona, Ararocarpus, Artabotrys, Cananga, Cyathocalyx, Cyathostemma, Disepalum, Ellipseia, Goniotalamus, Marsypopetalum, Meio-gyne, Melodorum, Mezzettia, Milusa, Mitrella, Mitrephora, Monocarpia, Monodora, Orophea, Oxymitra, Phaeanthus, Platymitra, Polyalthia, Popowia, Pyramidanthe, Rauwenhoffia, Saccopetalum, Sphaerotalamus, Stelechocarpus, Trivalvaria, Unona, Uvaria, Xylopia*.

(M-2317)

[*Antennaria*] [Compositae]. **Williams**, F. N. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (217-220, pl. 423).

[*Anthriscus*] [Umbelliferae]. **Wattam**, W. E. L. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (268).

[*Antiaris*] [Urticaceae]. **Hedborn**, Karl. Arch. exper. Path., Leipzig, **45**, 1901, (317-345).

[*Aotus*] [Leguminosae]. **Bürkle**, Richard. Beitr. wiss. Bot., Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (218-304).

[*Apios*] [Leguminosae]. **Meehan**, Thomas. Meehan's Mon., Germantown, Pa., **11**, 1901, (81-82, with 1 pl.).

*Apocynaceae v. Alstonia, Plumbiera, Rauwolfia, Strophanthus*.

[*Aquilegia*] [Ranunculaceae]. **Greene**, Edward Lee. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (31-32).

————— **Irving**, W. Garden, London, **59**, 1901, (147-148, 167-169).

————— **Schneck**, J. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (304-305).

*Araliaceae v. Dendropanax, Gilibertia, Hedera, Heptapleurum, Wardenia*.

[*Ararocarpus*] [Anonaceae]. **Boerlage**, J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI-LXXV).

[*Arctotis*] [Compositae]. **Minden**, M. von. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (238-242).

[*Arenaria*] [Caryophyllaceae]. **Winkler**, Hubert. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1901**, (47-54).

*Aristolochiaceae v. Asarum*.

[*Armeria*] [Plumbaginaceae]. **Druce**, G. C. London, J. Linn. Soc., Bot., **35**, 1901, (66-77).

[*Arnica*] [Compositae]. **Greene**, Edward Lee]. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (42-43).

————— **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (91-98, 102-114). (English).

[*Artabotrys*] [Anonaceae]. **Boerlage**, J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI-LXXV).

[*Artabotrys*] [*Anonaceae*]. **Matsumura**, Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (85-86).

[*Asarum*] [*Aristolochiaceae*]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (10-52).

————— **Meehan**, Thomas. Meehan's Mon., Germantown, Pa., **11**, 1901, (49-50).

[*Asclepiadeae*]. **Malme**, Gust[af] O[skar] A[nderson]. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **34**, 1901, No. 7, (101, with 8 pl.).

————— *r.* *Ceropegia*, *Dischidia*, *Hoya*, *Vincetoxicum*.

[*Aster*] [*Compositae*]. **Dandridge**, D. Garden, London, **60**, 1901, (360).

[*Asteriscus*] [*Compositae*]. **De Rey Pailhade**. Béziers, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **22**, 1899, (121-128, avec. fig.).

[*Astragalus*] [*Leguminosae*]. **Faurot**, F. W. Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., **8**, 1901, (1-5, with 3 pl.).

————— **Matsumura**, Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (115-117).

*Balanophoreae r. Helosidaceae* n. fam.

[*Barringtonia*] [*Myrtaceae*]. **King**, Sir George. Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., **70**, Pt ii., 1901, (134-140).

*Berberideae r. Berberis*.

[*Berberis*] [*Berberideae*]. **Pinchbeck**, G. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **12**, 1901, (262-264, 427-429, with figs.).

[*Berrya*] [*Tiliaceae*]. **Koorders**, S. H., et Valetton, Th. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. V et LXXXI).

[*Bertholletia*] [*Myrtaceae*]. **Watson**, W. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (99-102, pl. 3, 4).

[*Beta*] [*Chenopodiaceae*]. **Lippmann**, Edmund O. von. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (1159-1162).

[*Betula*] [*Cupuliferae*]. **Paulson**, R. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (273-284, with figs.).

*Bixineae r. Itoa*, n. gen.

[*Blepharis*] [*Acanthaceae*]. **Schinz**, H. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (344).

[*Boehmeria*] [*Urticaceae*]. **Schanz**, Moritz. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (126-136. 227-231).

[*Boerhaavia*] [*Nyctagineae*]. **Matsumura**, Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (58). (Latin).

*Boragineae r. Cordia*, *Elhretia*.

[*Brassica*] [*Cruciferae*]. **Carruthers**, W., and Smith, A. L. London, J. R. Agric. Soc., (Ser. 3), **11**, 1900, [1901], (738-741, with figs.).

————— **Potter**, M. C. London, Proc. R. Soc., **67**, 1901, (442-459).

————— **Sjollema**, B. Rec. Trav. chim., Leiden, (Ser. 2), **5**, 1901, (237-242).

[*Brayodendron*, n. gen.] [*Ebenaceae*]. **Small**, John K. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (356-361).

[*Buckleya*] [*Santalaceae*]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (91-98, 102-104). (English).

*Burseraceae r. Canarium*, *Gaophyllum*, *Santiria*.

[*Cactaeae*]. **Heyl**, Georg. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (451-473, mit Taf.).

————— **Preston**, C. E. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (35-55).

————— *r. Opuntia*.

[*Caesalpinia*] [*Leguminosae*]. **Warburg**, [Otto]. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (85-88).

[*Callicarpa*] [*Verbenaceae*]. **Meehan**, Thomas. Meehan's Mon., Germantown, Pa., **11**, 1901, (129-130, with 1 pl.).

[*Callitriche*] [*Haloragaceae*]. **Bennett**, A. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (362).

[*Caltha*] [*Ranunculaceae*]. **Cheeseman**, T. F. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **33**, 1901, (312). [6000].

[*Calystegia*] [*Convolvulaceae*]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (91-98, 102-114). (English).

[*Camellia*] [*Ternstroemiaceae*]. **Nestler**, A. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (289-295).

————— **Schulte im Hofe**, A. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (31-117).

[*Camellia*] [Ternstroemiaceae]. **Schulte im Hofe**, A. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (115-155).

[*Campanula*] [Campanulaceae]. **Correvon**, H. Garden, London, **59**, 1901, (450-452); *ib.* **60**, 1901, (51-52, 64-65, 111-113, 161-163, 218-219, with figs.).

————— **Correvon**, H. Garden, London, **59**, 1901, (276-277).

[Campanulaceae]. **Williams**, F. N. Brentford, 1901, (ii + 16). 25 cm.

————— *v.* *Campanula*.

[*Cananga*] [Anonaceae]. **Boerlage**, J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI-LXXV).

[*Canarium*] [Burseraceae]. **Jacob de Cordemoy**, H. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (266-267).

————— **Koorders**, S. H., et Valetton, T. H. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. VIII-IX).

[*Cannabis*] [Urticaceae]. **Lemcke**, Alfred. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (161-182).

Capparideae *v.* Capparid.

[*Capparis*] [Capparidæ]. **Prain**, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, Pt. i, 1901, (8, pl. 10).

Caprifoliaceae *v.* Linnaea, Sambucus, Viburnum.

[*Capsicum*] [Solanaceae]. **Wallis**, T. E. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (552-557, with figs.).

[*Cardamine*] [Cruciferae]. **Michelmore** [misprinted **Whichelmore**], P. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (245).

Caryophylleae *v.* Arenaria, Cerastium, Gypsophila, Moenchia, Paronychia, Sagina, Saponaria, Silene, Stellaria.

[*Cassia*] [Leguminosae]. **Greenish**, H. G. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **12**, 1901, (649, with fig.).

————— **Holmes**, E. M. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (616-617, with figs.).

————— **Holmes**, E. M. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **12**, 1901, (646, with figs.).

[*Castilloa*] [Urticaceae]. **Koschny**, Th. F. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (119-172).

(m-2317)

[*Castilloa*] [Urticaceae]. **Koschny**, Th. F. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (139).

[*Catha*] [Celastrineae]. **Beitler**, Albert. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (17-33).

[*Cathcartia*] [Papaveraceae]. **Prain**, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, Pt. i, 1901, (5, 6, pl. 7, 8).

[*Caucalis*] [Umbelliferae]. **Stow**, S. C. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (302).

Celastrineae *v.* Catha, Euonymus, Gymnosporia, Lophopetalum, Melochia, Panda, Waltheria.

[*Celtis*] [Urticaceae]. **Moller**, Ad. F. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (390).

[*Cerastium*] [Caryophylleae]. **Greene**, Edward Lee. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (297).

————— **Irving**, W. Garden, London, **59**, 1901, (470-471).

————— **Winkler**, Hubert. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1901**, (47-54).

[*Ceropegia*] [Asclepiadeae]. **Prain**, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, Pt. i, 1901, (52, pl. 65).

————— **Schumann**, K[arl]. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (225-226, mit 1 Taf.).

[*Chailletia*] [Chailletiaceae]. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (99-102).

Chailletiaceae *v.* Chailletia.

[*Chelidonium*] [Papaveraceae]. **Bott**, G. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (317-320, with figs.).

————— **Prain**, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, pt. i, 1901, (7, pl. 9).

————— **Wintgen**, M. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (438-451).

Chenopodiaceae *v.* Beta.

[*Chomelia*] [Rubiaceae]. **Matsuura**, Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (2-41).

[*Chondrostylis* n. gen.] [Euphorbiaceae]. **Boerlage**, J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXIII)

[*Chrysanthemum*] [Compositae]. **Collin**, E. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (474-476, 503-506, 601-605, with figs.).

————— **Sorauer**, Paul. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (35-36).

[*Chrysobalanus*] [Rosaceae]. **Cook**, Orator Fuller. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Bot., Nation. Herb., Cont., **7**, 1901, (257-293).

[*Chrysosplenium*] [Saxifragaceae]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag. **15**, 1901, (10-52).

[*Cinchona*] [Rubiaceae]. **Gordin**, H. M. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (231).

————— **Leersum**, P. van. Ned. Tydschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., **13**, 1901, (176-181).

[*Cinnamomum*] [Laurineae]. **Hartwich**, C. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (181-201, mit 1 Taf.).

Cistineae v. *Helianthemum*.

[*Citriobatus*] [Pittosporaceae]. **Boerlage**, J. G., et Koorders, S. H. Icones bogorienses, Vol. 1, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. LXXVII).

[*Citrus*] [Rutaceae]. **Bonavia**, E. London, Proc. R. Hort. Soc., **25**, 1901, (27-28, 29).

————— **Moller**, Ad. F. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (286).

————— **Moller**, Ad. F. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (391).

————— **Theulier**, Eug. Paris, Bul. soc. chim., (Sér. 3), **25**, 1901, (762-764).

[*Cladopus*, H. Möller] [Podostemaceae]. **Warming**, Eug. Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr., (6 Række), **11**, 1, 1901, (1-67).

[*Cladrastis*] [Leguminosae]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (62).

[*Cnicus*] [Compositae]. **Pammel**, Louis Hermann. Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., **8**, 1901, (1-26, with 20 pl.).

[*Coffea*] [Rubiaceae]. **Bertrand**, Gabriel. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (162-164).

————— **Bertrand**, G. Paris, Bul. soc. chim., (Sér. 3), **25**, 1901, (379-381)

[*Coffea*] [Rubiaceae]. **Henrici**, Ernst. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (184-189).

————— **Kümpel**, J. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (273-275).

————— **Lecomte**. Géographie, Paris, **3**, 1901, (470-488, av. 2 cartes).

————— **Preyer**, Axel. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (220-224).

[*Cola*] [Sterculiaceae]. **Gruner**. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (17-20).

————— **Tschirch**, A[lexander]. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (242-244).

Combretaceae v. *Terminalia*.

[Compositae]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **12**, 1901, (832).

————— **Armitage**, E. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (94, with fig.).

————— **Hiern**, W. P. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (429-430).

————— **Uexküll-Gyllenband**, M. von. Bibl. bot., Stuttgart, **52**, 1901, (1-80, mit 2 Taf.).

————— **Williams**, F. N. Podromus Florae Britannicae. [Brentford], 1901, (ii + 74). 24 cm.

————— v. *Achillea*, *Antennaria*, *Arnica*, *Arctotis*, *Aster*, *Asteriscus*, *Chrysanthemum*, *Cnicus*, *Diotis*, *Echinops*, *Erigeron*, *Eupatorium*, *Helianthus*, *Hieracium*, *Inula*, *Marshallia*, *Matricaria*, *Pulicaria*, *Relhania*, *Rudbeckia*, *Saussurea*, *Senecio*, *Taraxacum*, *Tricholepis*, *Xanthium*.

[*Conium*] [Umbelliferae]. **Gordin**, H. M. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (229-230).

Connaraceae v. *Ellipanthus*, *Taeniochlaena*.

[*Convolvulaceae*]. **Rendle**, A. B. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (12-22, 55-64).

————— v. *Calystegia*, *Cuscuta*.

[*Coptis*] [Ranunculaceae]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (70, 83).

[*Corchorus*] [Tiliaceae]. **Löw**, Immanuel. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (127-128).



[*Cordia*] [*Boraginaceae*]. **Holmes**, E. M. *Pharm. J.*, London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (552).

*Cornaceae* v. *Cornus*.

[*Cornus*] [*Cornaceae*]. **Freer**, Paul C., and **Clover**, A. M. *Baltimore, Md.*, *Amer. Chem. J.*, **25**, 1901, (390-413); *Pharm. Arch.*, Milwaukee, Wis., **4**, 1901, (21-28).

————— **Small**, John K. *New York, N.Y.*, *Torrey Bot. Cl.*, **1**, 1901, (54-55).

[*Corylopsis*] [*Hamamelideae*]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. *Tokyo Bot. Mag.*, **15**, 1901, (91-98, 102-114). (English).

[*Corylus*] [*Cupuliferae*]. **Dybowski**, Władysław. *Wszechświat*, Warszawa, **20**, 1901, (46-47).

————— **Weinhold**, K[arl]. *Berlin*, *Zs. Ver. Volksk.*, **11**, 1901, (1-16).

[*Corynanthe*] [*Rubiaceae*]. **Gilg**, Ernst. *Berlin*, *Ber. D. pharm. Ges.*, **11**, 1901, (212).

————— **Zellner**, Heinrich. *Pharm. Ztg.*, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (58).

[*Cotoneaster*] [*Rosaceae*]. **Dallimore**, W. *Garden*, London, **60**, 1901, (330-331).

[*Cotylanthra*] [*Gentianaceae*]. **King**, George, and **Prain**, David. *Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard.*, **9**, Pt. i, 1901, (52, pl. 66).

[*Cotyledon*] [*Crassulaceae*]. **Gaythorpe**, H. *Naturalist*, London, **1901**, (80).

*Crassulaceae* v. *Cotyledon*, *Sedum*.

[*Crataegus*] [*Rosaceae*]. **Beadle**, C. D. *Biltmore, N.C.*, *Herb.*, *Biltmore Bot. Stud.*, **1**, 1901, (25-47).

————— **Britton**, Nathaniel L[ord]. *New York, N.Y.*, *Torrey Bot. Cl.*, **1**, 1901, (55).

[*Cruciferae*]. **Henslow**, G. *Garden*, London, **59**, 1901, (257-258).

————— v. *Anastatica*, *Brassica*, *Cardamine*, *Isatis*.

[*Cruddasia*] [*Leguminosae*]. **Prain**, David. *Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard.*, **9**, pt. 1, 1901, (25, pl. 34).

[*Crudia*] [*Leguminosae*]. **Prain**, David. *Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard.*, **9**, pt. 1, 1901, (38, pl. 47).

[*Cubilia*] [*Sapindaceae*]. **Boerlage**, J. G., et **Koorders**, S. H. *Icones bogorienses*, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XVII, XCII-XCIII).

[*Cucumis*] [*Cucurbitaceae*]. **Masters**, Maxwell T[ylden]. *Gard. Chron.*, London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (229-230, with figs.).

————— **Zawodny**, J. *Zs. Natw.*, Stuttgart, **74**, 1901, (77-94).

[*Cucurbitaceae*]. **Williams**, F. N. *Podromus Florae Britannicae*. *Brentford*, 1901, (ii + 16). 25 cm.

————— v. *Cucumis*, *Luffa*.

[*Cupuliferae*]. *Glasgow*, *Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **6**, 1901, (160-161, 164).

————— v. *Betula*, *Corylus*, *Fagus*, *Quercus*.

[*Cuscuta*] [*Convolvulaceae*]. **Dixon**, H. H. *Dublin*, *Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll.*, n. **4**, 1901, (146-148).

————— **Mirande**, Marcel. *Bul. sci. France Belgique*, Paris, **34**, 1901, (1-280, avec 16 pl. et 1 fig.).

————— **Petrie**, H. F. *Nature Notes*, London, **12**, 1901, (198-199).

[*Cyathocalyx*] [*Anonaceae*]. **Boerlage**, J. G. *Icones bogorienses*, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI-LXXV).

[*Cyathostemma*] [*Anonaceae*]. **Boerlage**, J. G. *Icones bogorienses*, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI-LXXV).

[*Cyclamen*] [*Primulaceae*]. **Reibnitz**, Freiherr von. *Gartenflora*, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (218).

————— **Reibnitz**, Freiherr von. *Gartenflora*, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (244-245).

[*Cydonia*] [*Rosaceae*]. **Hemsley**, W. B. *Kew Bull.*, London, **1899**, [= 1901], (224-225); Reprinted in *Garden*, London, **60**, 1901, (248-249).

[*Cyrilla*] [*Cyrilleae*]. **Masters**, M. T. *Gard. Chron.*, London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (198, with fig.).

*Cyrilleae* v. *Cyrilla*.

[*Cytisus*] [*Leguminosae*]. **Beyerinck**, Martinus W[illelm]. *Amsterdam*, *Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet.*, **3**, 1901, (365-371) (English); *Amsterdam*, *Versl.*

Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (336-342) (Dutch).

[*Cytisus*] [Leguminosae]. **Gulik**, H[ermann] van. Leiden, 1901, (88). 24 cm. [3120].

[*Dalbergia*] [Leguminosae]. **Hill**, T. G. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (183-186).

————— **Prain**, D[avid]. Noviciae Indicae XVIII. Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., **70**, pt. ii, 1901, (39-65).

[*Damnacanthus*] [Rubiaceae]. **Matsumura**, Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (2-41).

[*Dasystoma*] [Scrophularineae]. **Small**, John K. New York, N.Y. Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (451-453).

[*Daviesia*] [Leguminosae]. **Bürkle**, Richard. Beitr. wiss. Bot., Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (218-304).

[*Dendropanax*] [Araliaceae]. **King**, G[eorge]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, pt. i, 1901, (44, pl. 55).

[*Desmogyne*] [Vacciniaceae]. **King**, G[eorge], and **Prain**, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, pt. i, (46, pl. 59).

[*Diclis*] [Scrophularineae]. **Hiern**, W. P. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (102-104).

[*Didymocarpus*] [Gesneraceae]. **Prain**, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, pt. i, 1901, (54, pl. 68).

[*Digitalis*] [Scrophularineae]. **T.**, M. J. Nature Notes, London, **1901**, (218).

[*Dioclea*] [Leguminosae]. **King**, G[eorge], and **Prain**, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, pt. i, 1901 (30, pl. 40).

[*Dionaea*] [Droseraceae]. **Macfarlane**, J. M. Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **4**, 1901, (219-222).

[*Diospyros*] [Ebenaceae]. **Small**, John K. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (356-361).

[*Diotis*] [Compositae]. **Hurst**, C. P. Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., **46**, 1901-02, [1901], (1-8, pl. 1, 2).

[*Diplospora*] [Rubiaceae]. **Matsumura**, Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (2-41).

Dipterocarpeae v. Shorea.

[*Dischidia*] [Asclepiadeae]. **Matsumura**, Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (57). (Latin).

[*Disepalum*] [Anonaceae]. **Boerlage**, J. G. Icones bogorienses. Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI-LXXV).

[*Dolichos*] [Leguminosae]. **Wittmack**, L[udwig]. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (103-104).

[*Drosera*] [Droseraceae]. **Dixon**, H. N. Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. **4**, 1901, (144-145, with 2 figs.).

Droseraceae v. Byblis, Dionaea, Drosera.

[*Dryas*] [Rosaceae]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (91-98, 102-114). (English).

[*Drymocallis*] [Rosaceae]. **Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (173-183).

[*Dysolobium*] [Leguminosae]. **Prain**, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, pt. i, 1901, (28, 29, 30, pl. 36-39).

[*Dysoxylum*] [Meliaceae]. **King**, G[eorge]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, pt. i, 1901, (16, pl. 22).

————— **Koorders**, S. H., Valetton, Th., et **Boerlage**, J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. X-XV, LXXXIV-LXXXVII.)

Ebenaceae v. Brayodendron, Diospyros.

[*Echinops*] [Compositae]. **Greshoff**, M[aurits]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (11-27).

[*Ehretia*] [Boraginaceae]. **Matsumura**, Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (57). (Latin).

[*Ellipanthus*] [Comaraceae]. **Boerlage**, J. G., et **Koorders**, S. H. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XVIII).

[*Ellipeia*] [Anonaceae]. **Boerlage**, J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI-LXXV).

[*Epilobium*] [Onagrarieae]. **Stow**, S. C. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (302).

[*Epirrhizanthes*] [Polygalaceae]. **Penzig**, O. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot. (Sér. 2), **2**, 1901, (142-170, mit 7 Taf.).

[*Eranthis*] [Ranunculaceae]. **Henslow**, G. Garden, London, **59**, 1901, (78-79).

[*Erica*] [Ericaceae]. **Bluth**, F[ranz], and **Wittmack**, L[udwig]. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (168-171, mit 1 Taf.).

————— **Wittmack**, L[udwig]. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (3-6, mit 1 Taf.).

Ericaceae v. *Erica*, *Pyrola*.

[*Erigeron*] [Compositae]. **Masters**, M. T. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (280).

[*Eryngium*] [Umbelliferae]. **Phillips**, R. A. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (172).

[*Erythroxylon*] [Lineae]. **Boerlage**, J. G., et **Koorders**, S. H. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. VI-VII).

————— **Holmes**, E. M. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **12**, 1901, (3-4, 81-82).

[*Eschscholtzia*] [Papaveraceae]. **Fisher**, Richard. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (421-425).

[*Eucalyptus*] [Myrtaceae]. **Kew Bull.**, London, **1899**, [=1901], (205-212); London, J. Soc. Arts, **49**, 1901, (737-739).

[*Eucommia*] [Magnoliaceae]. **Kew Bull.**, London, **1901**, (89-94).

————— **Kew Bull.**, London, **1899**, [=1901], (216-219).

[*Eugenia*] [Myrtaceae]. **King**, Sir George. Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., **70**, Pt. ii, 1901, (77-129).

[*Euonymus*] [Celastrineae]. **Col. Paris**, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1354-1356).

[*Eupatorium*] [Compositae]. **Kew Bull.**, London, **1901**, (173-174).

[*Euphorbia*] [Euphorbiaceae]. **Balfour**, I. B. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618).

Euphorbiaceae v. *Buxus*, *Chondrostylis*, *Euphorbia*, *Phyllanthus*.

[*Euphrasia*] [Scrophularineae]. **Ostenfeld**, C. H. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (XXIV-XXVI).

————— **Percival**, J. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (343-344).

[*Euphrasia*] [Scrophularineae]. **Trail**, J. W. H. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (179-180).

[*Eurysolen*] [Labiatae]. **Prain**, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, pt. i, 1901, (61, pl. 75).

[*Evodia*] [Rutaceae]. **King**, G[eorge]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, Pt. 1, 1901, (10-12, pl. 13-15).

[*Fagus*] [Cupuliferae]. **Tailleur**, P. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1235-1237).

[*Faurea*] [Proteaceae]. **Kew Bull.**, London, **1901**, (83-84).

[*Ferula*] [Umbelliferae]. Chem. and Drug., London, **59**, 1901, (374-375).

[*Ficaria*] [Ranunculaceae]. **Weldon**, W. F. R. Biometrika, Cambridge, **1**, 1901, (125-128, with 2 tables).

[*Ficus*] [Urticaceae]. **Hiern**, W. P. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (1-5, with pl.).

————— **Greshoff**, M[aurits], et **Sack**, J[ohannes]. Rec. Trav. chim., Leiden, **20**, 1901, (65-78).

————— **Peacock**, M. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (80).

[*Fraxinus*] [Oleaceae]. **Payne**, H. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (73).

[*Galium*] [Rubiaceae]. **Bruce**, G. L. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (245).

————— **Corbett**, H. H. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (302).

————— **Matsumura**, Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (2-41).

[*Ganophyllum*] [Burseraceae]. **Koorders**, S. H., et **Valeton**, Th. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. VIII-IX).

[*Gardenia*] [Rubiaceae]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (91-98 104-114). (English).

————— **Matsumura**, Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (2-41).

[*Geniostoma*] [Loganiaceae]. **Matsumura**, Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (2-41).

[*Gentiana*] [Gentianaceae]. **Burglehaus**, F. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (33).

Gentianaceae v. *Cotylanthra*, *Gentiana*, *Sabbatia*, *Swertia*, *Triosteum*.

Geraniaceae v. Geranium, Impatiens, Oxalis.

[Geranium] [Geraniaceae].  
**Corbett**, H. H. Naturalist, London, 1901, (231).

————— **Jeancard** et  
Satie. Paris, Bul. soc. chim., (Sér. 3), 25, 1901, (516–519).

Gesneraceae v. Didymocarpus.

[Ghikaea] [Scrophulariaceae].  
**Rendle**, A. B. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (316).

[Gilibertia] [Araliaceae]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., 15, 1901, (91–98, 102–114). (English).

[Glaucium] [Papaveraceae]. **Fischer**, Richard. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, 239, 1901, (426–437).

[Gleadovia] [Orobanchaceae].  
**Gamble**, J. S[ykes], and **Prain**, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., 9 pt. i, 1901, (53, pl. 67).

[Gomphandra] [Olacineae].  
**Valeton**, Th. Icones bogorienses, Vol. 1, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. LXXXVIII–LXXXIX).

[Gompholobium] [Leguminosae].  
**Bürkle**, Richard. Beitr. wiss. Bot., Stuttgart, 4, 1901, (218–304).

[Gomphostemma] [Labiatae].  
**Prain**, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., 9, pt. i, 1901, (62, pl. 76).

[Goniothalamus] [Anonaceae].  
**Boerlage**, J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. 1, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI–LXXV).

————— **King**, G[eorge],  
and **Prain**, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., 9, Pt. i, 1901, (1, pl. 1).

[Grewia] [Tiliaceae]. **Prain**, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., 9, Pt. i, 1901, (10, pl. 12).

[Griffithella (Wedd.) n. gen.] [Podostemaceae]. **Warming**, Eug. Kjöbenhavn, Vid. selsk. skr., (6 Række), 11, 1, 1901, (1–67).

[Guettarda] [Rubiaceae]. **Matsumura**, Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., 15, 1901, (2–41).

Guttiferae v. Kayea, Pentadesma.

[Gymnartocarpus] [Urticaceae].  
**Boerlage**, J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. 1, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXIV–XXV).

[Gymnocladus] [Leguminosae].  
**Hennings**, P. Gartenflora, Berlin, 50, 1901, (358–359).

[Gymnosporia] [Celastrineae].  
**Matsumura**, Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., 15, 1901, (55–56). (Latin).

[Gymnostachyum] [Acanthaceae].  
**Prain**, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., 9, pt. i, 1901, (65, pl. 79).

[Gypsophila] [Caryophyllae].  
**Winkler**, Hubert. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., 1901, (47–54).

Halorageae v. Callitriche.

Hamamelideae v. Corylopsis, Liquidambar.

[Hedera] [Araliaceae]. **Norman**, F. M. Alhwick, Berwicks. F. Cl., 17, 1901, (140–142, pl. 4).

[Helianthemum] [Cistineae].  
**Riddlesdell**, H. J. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (345).

[Helianthus] [Compositae]. **Wiley**, Harvey Washington. Washington, D.C., Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Chem., 60, 1901, (1–31, with 1 pl.).

[Helicteres] [Sterculiaceae]. **Matsumura**, Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., 15, 1901, (53–54).

[Helleborus] [Ranunculaceae].  
**Henslow**, G. Garden, London, 59, 1901, (78–79).

————— **Rundqvist**,  
Carl. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, 46, 1901, (412).

[Helosidaceae n. fam. (*Rhopalocnemis phalloides* Jungh.)]. **Lotsy**, J. P. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Ser. 2), 2, 1901, (73–101, with 12 pl.).

[Hemimeris, i.e. *Paederota*, Linn.] [Scrophulariaceae]. **Hiern**, W. P. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (102–104).

[Hernandia] [Laurineae]. **Heckel**, Edouard. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 132, 1901, (1584–1586).

[Heptapleurum] [Araliaceae].  
**King**, G[eorge]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., 9, Pt. i, 1901, (42, 43, pl. 52, 53).

[Heritiera] [Sterculiaceae]. **Matsumura**, Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., 15, 1901, (53–54).

————— **Prain**, D[avid].  
Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., 9, Pt. i, 1901, (8, pl. 11).

[*Hibiscus*] [Malvaceae]. **Dale**, E. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., B, **194**, 1901, (163-182).

————— **Dale**, E. London, Proc. R. Soc., **68**, 1901, (16-19).

[*Hieracium*] [Compositae]. **J.** Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (104-107).

————— **Adlerz**, E[rnst]. Bot. Not., Lund, **1901**, (131-154, with 5 pl.).

————— **Britton**, N[at]haniel L[ord]. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (41-42).

————— **Ley**, A. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (167-168).

————— **Praeger**, R. Ll. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (74).

————— **Waddell**, C. H. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (120).

[*Hiptage*] [Malpighiaceae]. **Matsumura**, Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (56).

[*Homalium*] [Samydaceae]. **Koorders**, S. H., et Valetton, Th. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. C).

[*Horkelia*] [Rosaceae]. **Rydberg**, P. A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (173-183).

[*Hoya*] [Asclepiadeae]. **King**, G[eorge]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, Pt. i, 1901, (51, pl. 64).

[*Humulus*] [Urticaceae]. **Weiss**, [J. E.]. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (31-32).

*Hydrophyllaceae* v. *Nemophila*.

[*Hyoscyamus*] [Solanaceae]. **Siim-Jensen**, J. Bibl. bot., Stuttgart, **51**, 1901, (1-90, mit 6 Taf.).

[*Hypopithys*] [Monotropeae]. **Praeger**, R. Ll. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (201).

[*Ianthé*] [Hypoxidaceae]. **Williams**, F. N. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (289-294, pl. 425).

[*Ilex*] [Ilicineae]. **Cooke-Trench**, T. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (105-108).

————— **Dieterich**, Karl. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (253-258).

[*Ilex*] [Ilicineae]. **Fischer-Treuenfeld**, R. von. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (241-252).

————— **Hervey**, E. Williams. Boston, Mass., New Engl. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (58-59).

*Ilicineae* v. *Ilex*.

*Illecebraceae* v. *Paronychia*.

[*Impatiens*] [Geraniaceae]. **Hume**, A. O. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (187).

[*Indigofera*] [Leguminosae]. **Duthie**, J. F., and Prain, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9** Pt. i, 1901, (21, 22, pl. 27, 28).

[*Indovethia*] [Violariaceae]. **Boerlage**, J. G., et Koorders, S. H. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. I et LXXVI).

[*Intsia*] [Leguminosae]. **Prain**, [David]. Sci. Mem. Med. Ind., Calcutta, Pt. **12**, 1901, (1-17, with pl.).

[*Inula*] [Compositae]. **Saunders**, J., and Kelsall, J. E. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (188).

————— **Sprinz**, Julius. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (201-213).

[*Isatis*] [Cruciferae]. **Beyerinck**, M[artinus] W[illem]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (101-116) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (74-90) (Dutch).

————— **Plowright**, C. B. Norwich, Trans. Nat. Soc., **7**, 1901, (138-146):—[Abstract]. Nature, London, **64**, (413-415).

————— **Plowright**, C. B. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (33-40, with figs.).

[*Isotropis*] [Leguminosae]. **Bürkle**, Richard. Beitr. wiss. Bot., Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (218-304).

[*Itoa* n. gen.] [Bixineae]. **Hemsley**, William Botting. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (1-2).

[*Ixora*] [Rubiaceae]. **Matsumura**, Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (2-41).

[*Jacksonia*] [Leguminosae]. **Bürkle**, Richard. Beitr. wiss. Bot., Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (218-304).

*Juglandaeae* v. *Juglans*.

[*Juglans*] [*Juglandaceae*]. **Bean**, W. J. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (334).

————— **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (91–98, 102–114). (English).

[*Kadsura*] [*Magnoliaceae*]. **Matsumura**, Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (85–86). (Latin).

[*Kayea*] [*Guttiferae*]. **Prain**, David. Ind. For., Allahabad, **27**, 1901, (61–62).

[*Kendrickia*] [*Melastomaceae*]. **Clark**, A. M. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618).

[*Kleinhovia*] [*Stereuliaceae*]. **Matsumura**, Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (53–58).

[*Knoxia*] [*Rubiaceae*]. **Matsumura**, Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (2–41).

[*Koordersiodendron*] [*Anacardiaceae*]. **Boerlage**, J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XCIV–XCV).

[*Kunstleria*] [*Leguminosae*]. **Prain**, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, Pt. i, 1901, (26, pl. 35).

[*Labiatae*]. **Britten**, J. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (140–142).

————— **Staeger**, Rob. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **47**, 1901, (438–440).

————— *v.* *Afridia*, Euripolen, Gomphostema, Lamium, Leucas, Mentha, Molucella, Nepeta, Ocimum, Phlomis, Plectranthus, Salvia, Scutellaria, Stachys, Teucrium.

[*Lasianthus*] [*Rubiaceae*]. **Matsumura**, Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (2–41).

[*Lathraea*] [*Orobanchaceae*]. **Carter**, C. S. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (192).

[*Lathyrus*] [*Leguminosae*]. **Britten**, J. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (96–101).

*Laurineae v. Cinnamomum*, *Hernandia*, *Machilus*.

*Leguminosae v. Acacia*, *Azalia*, *Albizia*, *Aotus*, *Apios*, *Astragalus*, *Burtonia*, *Caesalpinia*, *Cassia*, *Cladrastis*, *Crudasia*, *Crudia*, *Cytisus*, *Dalbergia*, *Daviesia*, *Dioclea*, *Dolichos*, *Dysolobium*, *Gompholobium*, *Gymnocladus*, *Indigofera*, *Intsia*, *Isotropis*, *Jacksonia*, *Kunstleria*, *Lathyrus*, *Leucostegane*, *Lupi-*

*nus*, *Milletia*, *Mimosa*, *Mucuna*, *Myrosperrinum*, *Oxytropis*, *Pahudia*, *Phaseolus*, *Phyllota*, *Piptadenia*, *Pisum*, *Robinia*, *Sphaerolobium*, *Trifolium*, *Ulex*, *Urania*, *Viminaria*, *Voandzeia*.

*Lentibularieae v. Polypompholix*.

[*Lepidopetalum*] [*Sapindaceae*]. **King**, G[eorge]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, Pt. i, 1901, (17, pl. 23).

[*Leucadendron*] [*Proteaceae*]. **Masters**, [M. T.]. London, Proc. R. Hort. Soc., **25**, 1901, (179, with fig.).

[*Leucas*] [*Labiatae*]. **Prain**, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, pt. i, 1901, (58, pl. 72 B).

[*Leucostegane*] [*Leguminosae*]. **Prain**, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, pt. 1, 1901, (38, pl. 46).

[*Limonium*] [*Plumbagineae*]. **Britten**, J. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (315).

————— [*i.e.* = *Statice*, auctt.] [*Plumbagineae*]. **Salmon**, C. E. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (193–195, pl. 422).

[*Limosella*] [*Scrophularineae*]. **Hiern**, W. P. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (336–339, with fig.).

[*Linaria*] [*Scrophularineae*]. **Garjeanne**, Anton J. M. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (78–93, mit 2 Taf.).

*Lineae v. Erythoxylon*, *Roucheria*.

[*Linnaea*] [*Caprifoliaceae*]. **Macdonald**, A. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (228–230).

————— **Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (52–54).

[*Liquidambar*] [*Hamamelideae*]. **Itallie**, L. van. Ned. Tydschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., **13**, 1901, (193–204, 225–235, 257–266).

————— **Itallie**, L. van. Ueber den orientalischen und den amerikanischen *Styrax*. Leiden, (Eduard Ydo), 1901, (92). 24 cm.

————— **Tschirch**, A., und Itallie, L. van. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (506–547).

[*Liriodendron*] [*Magnoliaceae*]. **Berry**, Edward W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (493–498, with 2 pl.).

[*Lobelia*] [*Lobeliaceae*]. **Hemsley**, W. B. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), 29, 1901, (417-418, with fig.).

————— **Hemsley**, William Botting. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), 30, 1901, (116).

————— **Martin**, W. Th. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (428).

[*Lobeliaceae*]. **Williams**, F. N. Brentford, 1901, (ii + 16). 25 cm.

————— *v. Lobelia*.

*Loganiaceae v. Geniostoma*.

[*Lophopetalum*] [*Celastrineae*]. **Valeton**, Th., et Loher, A. Icones bogorienses, Vol. 1, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XVI, XC).

[*Loranthaceae*]. **Gould**, C. N. Plant World, Washington, D.C., 4, 1901, (32).

————— *v. Loranthus*, *Phoradendron*, *Razoumofskyia*, *Viscum*.

[*Loranthus*] [*Loranthaceae*]. **Dyer**, Sir W. T. Thiselton-. Ann. Bot., Oxford, 15, 1901, (749-757, pl. 40).

[*Luffa*] [*Cucurbitaceae*]. **Moller**, Ad. F. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, 5, 1901, (196-197).

[*Lupinus*] [*Leguminosae*]. **Sprenger**, C. Gartenflora, Berlin, 50, 1901, (389-390).

————— **Wassilieff**, N. J. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, 55, 1901, (45-77).

[*Lycopersicum*] [*Solanaceae*]. **Bonavia**, E. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), 30, 1901, (240).

————— **Jackson**, J. R. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), 30, 1901, (281, with fig.).

[*Machilus*] [*Laurineae*]. **Duthie**, J[ohn] F[irminger]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., 9, pt. i, 1901, (67, pl. 83).

[*Magnolia*] [*Magnoliaceae*]. **Matsumura**, Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., 15, 1901, (85-86).

*Magnoliaceae v. Eucommia*, *Kadsura*, *Liriodendron*, *Magnolia*, *Michelia*.

*Malpighiaceae v. Hiptage*.

*Malvaceae v. Hibiscus*.

[*Mandragora*] [*Solanaceae*]. **P.**, J. F. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), 30, 1901, (459, with figs.).

[*Mappia*] [*Olacineae*]. **Matsumura**, Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., 15, 1901, (53-58).

[*Marathrum*] [*Podostemaceae*]. **Warming**, Eug. Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr., (6 Række), 11, 1, 1901, (1-67).

[*Marshallia*] [*Compositae*]. **Beadle**, C. D., and Boynton, F. E. Biltmore, N.C., Herb., Biltmore Bot. Stud., 1, 1901, (3-10, with 11 pl.).

[*Meconopsis*] [*Papaveraceae*]. **King**, George, and Prain, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., 9, Pt. i, 1901, (2, 3, 5, pl. 2-4, 6).

[*Marsypopetalum*] [*Anonaceae*]. **Boerlage**, J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. 1, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI-LXXV).

[*Matricaria*] [*Compositae*]. **Trail**, J. W. H. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, 1901, (244-245).

[*Mazus*] [*Scrophularineae*]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., 15, 1901, (91-98, 102-114). (English).

[*Meiogyne*] [*Anonaceae*]. **Boerlage**, J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. 1, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI-LXXV).

*Melastomaceae v. Kendrickia*.

*Meliaceae v. Aglaia*, *Melia*, *Dysoxylum*.

[*Melia*] [*Meliaceae*]. **Matsumura**, Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., 15, 1901, (54).

[*Melochia*] [*Celastrineae*]. **Matsumura**, Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag. 15, 1901, (55-56). (Latin).

[*Melodorum*] [*Anonaceae*]. **Boerlage**, J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol 1, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI-LXXV).

————— **Matsumura**, Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., 15, 1901, (85-86).

[*Mentha*] [*Labiatae*]. **Geldart**, H. D. Victoria History of . . . Norfolk, 1, 1901, (56-57).

————— **Petty**, S. L. Naturalist, London, 1901, (156).

[*Mespilus*] [*Rosaceae*]. **Petty**, S. L. Naturalist, London, 1901, (302).

[*Mezzettia*] [*Anonaceae*]. **Boerlage**, J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. 1,

Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI-LXXV).

[*Michelia*] [Magnoliaceae]. **Matsumura**, Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (85-86). (Latin).

[*Miliusa*] [Anonaceae]. **Boerlage**, J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI-LXXV).

[*Millettia*] [Leguminosae]. **Koorders**, S. H. Batavia, Nat. Tydschr., **60**, (Ser. 3), **4**, 1901, (238-240, mit 1 Taf.).

————— **Prain**, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, Pt. 1, 1901, (23, 24, pl. 30-32).

[*Mimosa*] [Leguminosae]. **Greene**, Edward Lee. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (95-96).

[*Mitrella*] [Anonaceae]. **Boerlage**, J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI-LXXV).

[*Mitrephora*] [Anonaceae]. **Boerlage**, J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI-LXXV).

[*Moenchia*] [Caryophyllae]. **Bennett**, A. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (428).

————— **Williams**, F. W. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (365-369).

[*Molucella*] [Labiatae]. **Prain**, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, pt. i, 1901, (57, pl. 72 A).

[*Monocarpia*] [Anonaceae]. **Boerlage**, J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI-LXXV).

[*Monodora*] [Anonaceae]. **Moller**, Ad. F. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (38-40).

Monotropeae v. Hypopithys.

[*Morinda*] [Rubiaceae]. **Matsumura**, Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (2-41).

[*Mucuna*] [Leguminosae]. **Driessen Mareeuw**, W[illem] P[ieter] H[endrik]. Ned. Tydschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., **13**, 1901, (113-120).

[*Myoporineae*]. **Rolfe**, R. A., in Dyer, Sir W. T. Thiselton-, Flora capensis, **5**, 1901, (92-94).

[*Myosurus*] [Ranunculaceae]. **Stow**, S. C. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (229).

Myristiceae v. Virola.

[*Myrospermum*] [Leguminosae]. **Mannich**, Carl. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (138-139).

Myrtaceae v. Barringtonia, Bertholletia, Eucalyptus, Eugenia, Nania, Planchonia, Pseudo-eugenia, Tristania.

[*Nania*] [Myrtaceae]. **Valeton**, Th. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XCVII-XCIX).

[*Neckia*] [Violariæ]. **Boerlage**, J. G., et Koorders, S. H. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. I. et LXXVI).

[*Nelumbo*] [Nymphaeaceae]. **Lyon**, H. L. Minnesota, St. Paul, Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., Minn. Bot. Stud., **2**, 1901, (643-655).

————— **Matsumura**, Jinzō. Toyo Gak. Z., Tokyo, **18**, 1901, (347-354).

[*Nemophila*] [Hydrophyllaceae]. **Eastwood**, Alice. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (137-160, with 6 pl.).

Nepenthaceae v. Nepenthes.

[*Nepenthes*] [Nepenthaceae]. [**Vines**, S. H.]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (639).

————— **Vines**, S. H. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (563-573).

[*Nepeta*] [Labiatae]. **Duthie**, J[ohn] F[irmin]ger. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, pt. 1, 1901, (63, pl. 77).

[*Nicotiana*] [Solanaceae]. **Schmidt**, Harry. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (117-126, 173-184).

————— **Sprenger**, C[arl]. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (104-105).

Nyctagineae v. Boerhaavia, Pisonia.

Nymphaeaceae v. Nelumbo.

Ochnaceae? v. Tetramerista.

[*Ocimum*] [Labiatae]. **Romburgh**, P[ieter] van. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (454-455) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (446-448) (Dutch).

[*Oenothera*] [Onagrarieae]. **Vries**, H[ugo] de. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (245-247) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (246-248) (Dutch).



*Olacineae* v. *Gomphandra*, *Mappia*, *Stemonurus*.

[*Olea*] [*Oleaceae*]. **Trabut**, Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (225-226).

*Oleaceae* v. *Fraxinus*, *Olea*.

*Onagrarieae* v. *Epilobium*, *Oenothera*, *Trapa*.

[*Opuntia*] [*Cactaeae*]. **Preston**, C. E. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (127-128).

————— **Sprenger**, C. Tropicpflanze, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (65-82).

————— **Sterki**, V. Columbus, Ohio Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1**, 1901, (71-72).

*Orobanchaceae* v. *Gleadovia*, *Lathraea*, *Orobanche*.

[*Orobanche*] [*Orobanchaceae*]. **Wheldon**, J. A. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (428).

[*Orophea*] [*Anonaceae*]. **Boerlage**, J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI-LXXV).

[*Oxalis*] [*Geraniaceae*]. **Henslow**, G. Garden, London, **59**, 1901, (414).

————— **Lindemuth**, Hugo. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (204-212).

[*Oxymitra*] [*Anonaceae*]. **Boerlage**, J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI-LXXV).

[*Oxytropis*] [*Leguminosae*]. **Matsumura**, Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (115-117).

[*Paederia*] [*Rubiaceae*]. **Matsumura**, Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (2-41).

[*Pahudia*] [*Leguminosae*]. **Prain**, D[avid]. Sci. Mem. Med. Ind., Calcutta, Pt. **12**, 1901, (1-17 with pl.).

————— **Prain**, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, pt. i, 1901, (35-36, pl. 44, 45a and b).

[*Palaquium*] [*Sapotaceae*]. **Koorders**, S. H., Valetton, Th., et Boerlage, J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XIX-XX).

[*Panda*] [*Celastrineae*]. Chem. and Drug., London, **58**, 1901, (638-642, with figs.).

[*Papaveraceae*]. **Schmidt**, Ernst. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (395-408). Berichtigung dazu. Ebenda (560).

————— v. *Cathcartia*, *Chelidonium*, *Eschscholtzia*, *Glaucium*, *Meconopsis*, *Sanguinaria*.

[*Parastemon*] [*Rosaceae*]. **Boerlage**, J. G., et Koorders, S. H. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XCVI-XCVII).

[*Parnassia*] [*Saxifrageae*]. **Burkill**, I. H. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (186-192, with figs.).

[*Paronychia*] [*Illecebraceae*]. **Eastwood**, A[lice]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (288-289).

[*Pentadesma*] [*Guttiferac.*]. **Möller**, Ad. F. Tropicpflanze, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (288).

[*Peperomia*] [*Piperaceae*]. **Campbell**, D. H. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (103-118, pl. 6).

————— **Dahlstedt**, Hugo. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **33**, 1901, No. 2, (218, with 11 pl.).

[*Peristrophe*] [*Acanthaceae*]. **King**, G[eorge], and Prain, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, pt. 1, 1901, (65, 66, pl. 80, 81).

[*Peucedanum*] [*Umbelliferae*]. **Bennett**, A. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (243-244).

————— **Bennett**, A. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (267-268).

————— **Petty**, S. L. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (368).

[*Phaeanthus*] [*Anonaceae*]. **Boerlage**, J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI-LXXV).

[*Phaseolus*] [*Leguminosae*]. **Tschermak**, Erich. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (35-51).

[*Phlomis*] [*Labiatae*]. **Prain**, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, pt. i, 1901, (59, 60, pl. 73, 74).

[*Phoradendron*] [*Loranthaceae*]. **Cannon**, W. A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (374-390, with 2 pl.).

[*Phtheirospermum*] [*Scrophularineae*]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (72-73).

[Phyllanthus] [Euphorbiaceae]. **Gamble**, J. S. Ind. For., Allahabad, **27**, 1901, (131-132).

[Phyllota] [Leguminosae]. **Bürkle**, Richard. Beitr. wiss. Bot., Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (218-304).

[Pilocarpus] [Rutaceae]. **Holmes**, E. M. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **12**, 1901, (199-201, with figs.).

Piperaceae v. Peperomia.

[Piptadenia] [Leguminosae]. **Duthie**, J[ohn] F[irminger]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, pt. i, 1201, (33, pl. 43).

[Pisonia] [Nyctagineae]. **Matsumura**, Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (58). (Latin).

————— **Valeton**, Th. Icones bogorienses. Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXI-XXII).

[Pistacia] [Anacardiaceae]. **Matsumura**, Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (2-41).

[Pisum] [Leguminosae]. **Masters**, M. T. London, Proc. R. Hort. Soc., **25**, 1901, (177-178, with figs.).

————— **Tschermak**, Erich. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (35-51).

Pittosporaeae v. Citriobatus.

[Planchonia] [Myrtaceae]. **King**, Sir George. Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., **70**, Pt. ii, 1901, (141-142).

Plantagineae v. Plantago.

[Plantago] [Plantagineae]. **Bullen**, R. A. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (93).

————— **Morris**, E. L. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (112-122, with 1 pl.).

Platanaceae v. Platanus.

[Platanus] [Platanaceae]. **Bean**, W. J. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (363-364, fig. 135).

[Platymitra n. gen.] [Anonaceae]. **Boerlage**, J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI-LXXV).

[Plectranthus] [Labiatae]. **Prain**, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, pt. i, 1901, (54, 55, pl. 69 A and B, 70).

Plumbagineae v. Armeria, Limonium, Statice.

[Plumiera] [Apocynaceae]. **Franchimont**, A[ntoine] P[aul] N[icolas]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (35-38) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (3-6) (Dutch).

Podostemaceae v. Cladopus, Griffithella, n. gen., Marathrum, Polypleurum, n. gen., Sphaerothyra, Tristicha, Willisia, n. gen.

[Poga] [Rhizophoraceae]. Chem. and Drug., London, **58**, 1901, (638-642, with figs.).

[Polyalthia] [Anonaceae]. **Boerlage**, J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI-LXXV).

Polygalaceae v. Epirrhizanthus, Xanthophyllum.

Polygonaceae v. Polygonum, Rumex.

[Polygonum] [Polygonaceae]. **Duthie**, J[ohn] F[irminger]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, pt. 1, 1901, (67, pl. 82).

————— **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (84).

————— **Mayer**, Adolf. J. Landw., Berlin, **49**, 1901, (41-60, mit 1 Taf.).

[Polylophium] [Umbelliferae]. **Thoms**, H[ermann], und Molle, R. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (90-91).

[Polypleurum (Tayl.) n. gen.] [Podostemaceae]. **Warming**, Eug. Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr., (6 Række), **11**, 1, 1901, (1-67).

[Polypompholix] [Lentibulariaceae]. **Lang**, Franz Xaver. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (146-206, mit 1 Taf.).

[Popowia] [Anonaceae]. **Boerlage**, J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI-LXXV).

[Populus] [Salicaceae]. **Balfour**, I. B. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Scot. Arbor. Soc., **16**, 1900, [1901], (314-315).

————— **Britton**, Nathaniel Lord. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (12-13).

[*Potentilla*] [*Rosaceae*]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (91-98, 102-114).

————— **Rydberg**, P. A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (173-183).

————— **Wolf**, Theodor. Potentillen-Studien. Die sächsischen Potentillen und ihre Verbreitung besonders im Elbhügellande, mit Ausblicken auf die moderne Potentillenforschung. Dresden (W. Baensch), 1901. (123). 25 cm. 2,75 M.

[*Pottingeria*] [*Saxifrageae*]. **Prain**, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, pt. i, 1901, (40, pl. 49).

[*Primula*] [*Primulaceae*]. **Duthie**, J[ohn] F[irminger]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, pt. i, 1901 (49, pl. 62).

————— **Baagöe**, J. Kjöbenhavn. Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (VI-XII) (Danish).

*Primulaceae* v. *Androsace*, *Cyclamen*, *Primula*.

*Proteaceae* v. *Faurea*, *Leucadendron*.

[*Prunus*] [*Rosaceae*]. **Cooke**, M. C. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (220).

————— **Henslow**, G. Garden, London, **59**, 1901, (226-227).

————— **Matsumura**, Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (86-87). (Latin).

[*Pseudo-eugenia*] [*Myrtaceae*]. **King**, Sir George. Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., **70**, Pt. ii, 1901, (133).

[*Psychotria*] [*Rubiaceae*]. **Matsumura**, Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (2-41).

[*Pterospermum*] [*Sterculiaceae*]. **Matsumura**, Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (53-58).

[*Pulicaria*] [*Compositae*]. **Petty**, S. L. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (156).

[*Pyramidanthe*] [*Anonaceae*]. **Boerlage**, J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI-LXXV).

[*Pyrola*] [*Ericaceae*]. **Praeger**, R. Ll. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (171).

[*Pyrus*] [*Rosaceae*]. Kew Bull., London, **1899**, [=1901], (216-219).

[*Pyrus*] [*Rosaceae*]. **Brick**, C. Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), **8**, (1900), 1901, (XLIX).

————— **Cannet**, Gaston. Doullens, Bul. ass. pomol., **1901**, (11-14).

————— **Fischer-Thory**. Doullens, Bul. ass. pomol., **1901**, (8-10).

————— **Sewell**, S. A. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (335).

[*Quercus*] [*Cupuliferae*]. **Balfour**, I. B. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Scot. Arbor. Soc., **16**, 1900, [1901], (315-317).

————— **Beadle**, C. D. Biltmore, N.C., Herb., Biltmore Bot. Stud., **1**, 1901, (47-48).

————— **Dandridge**, D. Garden, London, **60**, 1901, (148-149, 163-164).

————— **Meyrick**, E. London, Proc. S. Lond. Ent. Nat. Hist. Soc., **1900**, [1901], (73-74).

————— **Payne**, H. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (73).

————— **Schinzinger**. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (8-18).

————— **Staubesand**. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (230-236).

————— **Wedding**. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (153-155).

————— **Wimmenauer**. [Karl]. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (157-163, 163-198).

[*Randia*] [*Rubiaceae*]. **Matsumura**, Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (2-41).

*Ranunculaceae* v. *Aconitum*, *Adonis*, *Anemone*, *Aquilegia*, *Caltha*, *Coptis*, *Eranthis*, *Ficaria*, *Helleborus*, *Myosurus*, *Ranunculus*.

[*Ranunculus*] [*Ranunculaceae*]. **Bailey**, C. Manchester, Proc. Lit. Phil. Soc., **45**, 1901, (17-19).

————— **Britton**, C. E. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **7**, 1901, (356-358). Armitage, E., *ib.* **8**, 1901, (29-30).

————— **Dallas**, J. E. S. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (93).

[*Ranunculus*] [*Ranunculaceae*].  
**Groves**, H. and **Groves**, J. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (121-122, tab. 420).

————— **Henslow**, G.  
Garden, London, **59**, 1901, (78-79).

————— **Thomson**, W.  
Naturalist, London, **1901**, (302).

[*Rauwenhoffia*] [*Anonaceae*].  
**Boerlage**, J. G. Icones bogorienses,  
Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab.  
XXVI-LXXV).

[*Rauwolfia*] [*Apocynaceae*]. **Matsumura**, Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (57).

[*Razoumofskya*] [*Loranthaceae*].  
**Gifford**, J. Plant World, Washington,  
D.C., **4**, 1901, (143-150).

[*Rehmannia*] [*Scrophularineae*].  
**Makino**, Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag.,  
**15**, 1901, (72-73).

[*Relbania*] [*Compositae*]. **Moore**,  
S. L. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (386-  
389).

*Rhamneae v. Rhamnus*, *Zizyphus*.

[*Rhamnus*] [*Rhamneae*]. **Koorders**, S. H., et **Valeton**, Th. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XCI).

[*Rhinanthus*] [*Scrophularineae*].  
**Druce**, G[eorge] Claridge. Irish Nat.,  
Dublin, **10**, 1901, (121-122).

————— **Druce**, G. C.  
Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**,  
(177-178).

[*Rhizophora*] [*Rhizophoreae*].  
**Möller**, Ad. F. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin,  
**5**, 1901, (339-340).

*Rhizophoreae v. Anisophyllea*,  
*Poga*, *Rhizophora*.

[*Rhopalocnemis*; (*Helosidaceae*,  
n. fam.)] [*Balanophoreae*]. **Lotsy**, J. P.  
Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. Bot., (Ser. 2), **2**,  
1901, (73-101, with 12 pl.).

[*Ribes*] [*Saxifrageae*]. **Elliott**, F.  
W. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900,  
1901, (335).

————— **Hedlund**, T[eo-  
dor]. Bot. Not., Lund, **1901**, (33-72,  
83-106, 155-158).

[*Robinia*] [*Leguminosae*]. **Per-  
rédes**, P. E. F. Pharm. J., London,  
(Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (153-157, with figs.).

[*Robinia*] [*Leguminosae*]. **Per-  
rédes**, P. E. F. Chem. and Drug.,  
London, **59**, 1901, (225-227, with figs.).

[*Rosa*] [*Rosaceae*]. Chem. and  
Drug., London, **58**, 1901, (986-987, with  
figs.).

————— **Geldart**, H. D.  
Victoria History of . . . Norfolk, **1**,  
1901, (55-56).

————— **Matsson**, L. P.  
Reinhold. Bot. Not., Lund, **1901**, (115-  
122).

*Rosaceae v. Agrimonia*, *Angelesia*,  
*Chrysobalanus*, *Cotoneaster*, *Crataegus*,  
*Cydonia*, *Dryas*, *Drymocallis*, *Horkelia*,  
*Mespilus*, *Parastemon*, *Potentilla*, *Prun-*  
*us*, *Pyrus*, *Rosa*, *Rubus*, *Sibbaldia*.

[*Roucheria*] [*Lineae*]. **Boerlage**,  
J. G., et **Koorders**, S. H. Icones bo-  
gorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill),  
1901, (Tab. VI-VII).

*Rubiaceae v. Chomelia*, *Cin-  
chona*, *Coffea*, *Corynanthe*, *Damnacan-  
thus*, *Diplospora*, *Galium*, *Gardenia*,  
*Guettarda*, *Ixora*, *Knoxia*, *Lasianthus*,  
*Morinda*, *Paederia*, *Psychotria*, *Randia*,  
*Rubia*, *Schenckia*, *Serissa*, *Spermacoce*.

[*Rubia*] [*Rubiaceae*]. **Britten**, J.  
J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (278-279).

————— **Matsumura**,  
Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901,  
(2-41).

[*Rubus*] [*Rosaceae*]. **Barber**, E.  
Görlitz, Abh. natf. Ges., **23**, 1901, (214-  
216).

————— **Blodgett**, F. H.  
New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey  
Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (34-35).

————— **Druce**, G. C.  
Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (1, 229).

————— **Duthie**, J[ohn]  
F[irminger]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot.  
Gard., **9**, pt. i, 1901, (39, pl. 48).

————— **Erichsen**, F.  
Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge),  
**8**, 1901, (5-65).

————— **Geldart**, H. D.  
Victoria History of . . . Norfolk, **1**,  
1901, (55-56).

————— **Lidforss**, Bengt.  
Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Öfvers., **53**, 1901,  
(59-90).

————— **Makino**, Tomi-  
tarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901,  
(10-52).

[*Rubus*] [*Rosaceae*]. **Powell**, J. T. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (267).

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
[*Rendle*, A. B.] Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (639).

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Rogers**, W. M. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (378-384).

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Trail**, J. W. H. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (185-186).

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Wheldon**, J. A. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (254).

[*Rudbeckia*] [*Compositae*]. **Boyn-ton**, C. L., and Beadle, C. D. Biltmore, N.C., Herb., Biltmore Bot. Stud., **1**, 1901, (11-18).

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Britton**, N[athaniel] L[ord]. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (1-2).

[*Rumex*] [*Polygonaceae*]. **Prome-theus**, Berlin, **13**, 1901, (65-67).

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Greene**, Edward Lee. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia. **4**, 1901, (304-306).

*Rutaceae v. Citrus*, *Evodia*, *Pilocarpus*.

[*Sabbatia*] [*Gentianaceae*]. **White**, P. J. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (96).

[*Saccopetalum*] [*Anonaceae*]. **Boerlage**, J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI-LXXV).

[*Sagina*] [*Caryophylleae*]. **Bennett**, A. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (242-243).

*Salicaceae v. Populus*.

[*Salvia*] [*Labiatae*]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (91-98, 102-114). (English).

[*Samadera*] [*Simarubeae*]. **Marck**, J. L. B. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (97-113, mit Taf.).

[*Sambucus*] [*Caprifoliaceae*]. **Lees**, F. A. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (231).

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Norman**, [Francis Martin]. Alnwick, Berwicks. F. Cl., **17**, 1901, (145, pl. 6).

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Nowers**, J. E. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (158).

(M-2317)

*Samydaceae v. Homalium*.

[*Sandoricum*] [*Meliaceae*]. **Koorders**, S. H., Valetton, Th., et Boerlage, J. S. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. X-XV, LXXXIV-LXXXVII).

[*Sanguinaria*] [*Papaveraceae*]. **Fischer**, Richard. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (409-420).

*Santalaceae v. Buckleya*, *Santalum*.

[*Santalum*] [*Santalaceae*]. **Holmes**, E. M. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, (552).

[*Santiria*] [*Burseraceae*]. **King**, G[eorge]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, Pt. i, 1901, (12-16, pl. 16-21).

*Sapindaceae v. Acer*, *Cubilia*, *Lepidopetalum*.

[*Saponaria*] [*Caryophylleae*]. **Winkler**, Hubert. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1901**, (47-54).

*Sapotaceae v. Palaquium*, *Sideroxylon*.

[*Saussurea*] [*Compositae*]. **Duthie**, J[ohn] F[irminger]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, Pt. i, 1901, (45, pl. 57).

*Saxifrageae v. Chrysosplenium*, *Parnassia*, *Pottingeria*, *Ribes*, *Saxifraga*.

[*Saxifraga*] [*Saxifrageae*]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (10-52).

[*Schenckia*] [*Rubiaceae*]. **Molisch**, Hans. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (149-152).

[*Schoutenia*] [*Tiliaceae*]. **Koorders**, S. H., et Valetton, Th. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. V. et LXXXI).

*Scrophularineae v. Alectorolophus*, *Dasytoma*, *Diclis*, *Digitalis*, *Euphrasia*, *Ghikaea*, *Hemimeris*, *Limosella*, *Linaria*, *Mazus*, *Phteirospermum*, *Rehmannia*, *Rhinanthus*, *Verbascum*.

[*Scutellaria*] [*Labiatae*]. **Prain**, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, pt. i, 1901, (56-57, pl. 71 A, B, C).

[*Sedum*] [*Crassulaceae*]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (10-52).

[*Selagineae*]. **Rolfe**, R. A., in Dyer, Sir W. T. Thiselton-, *Flora capensis*, **5**, 1901, (95-180).

[*Senecio*] [*Compositae*]. **Britton**, N[athaniel] L[ord]. New York, N.Y., Torrey. *Torrey Bot. Cl.*, **1**, 1901, (21).

[*Serissa*] [*Rubiaceae*]. **Matsumura**, Jinzō. *Tokyo Bot. Mag.*, **15**, 1901, (2-41).

[*Shorea*] [*Dipterocarpaceae*]. **Boerlage**, J. G. *Icones bogorienses*, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. LXXX).

[*Sibbaldia*] [*Rosaceae*]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. *Tokyo Bot. Mag.*, **15**, 1901, (91-98, 102-114).

[*Sideroxylon*] [*Sapotaceae*]. **King**, G[eorge], and **Prain**, D[avid]. *Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard.*, **9**, pt. i, 1901, (50, pl. 63).

————— **Koorders**, S. H., **Valeton**, Th., et **Boerlage**, J. G. *Icones bogorienses*, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XIX-XX).

[*Silene*] [*Caryophyllaeae*]. **Shenstone**, J. C. *Stratford, Essex Nat.*, **11**, 1900, 1901, (271).

————— **Winkler**, Hubert. *Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd.*, **1901**, (47-54).

*Simarubeae* v. *Ailanthus*, *Samiadera*.

[*Sindora*] [*Leguminosae*]. **Prain**, D[avid]. *Sci. Mem. Med. Ind., Calcutta*, Pt. **12**, 1901, (1-17, with pl.).

*Solanaceae* v. *Capsicum*, *Hyoscyamus*, *Lycopersicum*, *Mandragora*, *Nicotiana*, *Solanum*.

[*Solanum*] [*Solanaceae*]. **Bernard**, Noël. *Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci.*, **132**, 1901, (355-357).

————— **MacMillan**, Conway. *Minneapolis, Minn., Bull. Acad. Nat. Sci.*, **3**, 1901, (355-362).

————— **Massee**, G. *London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl.*, (Ser. 2), **8**, 1901, (147-148).

————— **Matsumura**, Jinzō. *Tokyo Bot. Mag.*, **15**, 1901, (56).

————— **Schmid**, B[ernhard]. *Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges.*, **19**, 1901, (76-85).

[*Spermacoce*] [*Rubiaceae*]. **Matsumura**, Jinzō. *Tokyo Bot. Mag.*, **15**, 1901, (2-41).

[*Sphaerolobium*] [*Leguminosae*]. **Bürkle**, Richard. *Beitr. wiss. Bot., Stuttgart*, **4**, 1901, (218-304).

[*Sphaerotheralamus*] [*Anonaceae*]. **Boerlage**, J. S. *Icones bogorienses*.

Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI-LXXV).

[*Spondias*] [*Anacardiaceae*]. **King**, G[eorge], **Prain**, D[avid]. *Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard.*, **9**, Pt. i, 1901, (18, pl. 25).

[*Stachys*] [*Labiatae*]. **Prain**, D[avid]. *Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard.*, **9**, pt. i, 1901, (58, 72 C).

[*Statice*, cf. *Limonium*, auctt.] [*Plumbagineae*]. **Britten**, James. *J. Bot., London*, **39**, 1901, (195-197).

————— **Druce**, G. C. *London, J. Linn. Soc., Bot.*, **35**, 1901, (66-77).

————— **Petch**, T. Hull. *Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Soc.*, **1**, 1901, (233-235).

[*Stelechocarpus*] [*Anonaceae*]. **Boerlage**, J. G. *Icones bogorienses*, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI-LXXV).

[*Stellaria*] [*Caryophyllaeae*]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. *Tokyo Bot. Mag.*, **15**, 1901, (91-98, 102-114). (English).

————— **Paterson**, J. *Nature, London*, **64**, 1901, (618).

[*Stemonurus*] [*Olcaceae*]. **Valeton**, Th. *Icones bogorienses*, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. LXXXVIII-LXXXIX).

[*Sterculia*] [*Sterculiaceae*]. **Boerlage**, J. G., et **Koorders**, S. H. *Icones bogorienses*, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. III-IV).

[*Sterculiaceae*]. **Baker**, E. G. *J. Bot., London*, **39**, 1901, (122-128).

————— v. *Cola*, *Helicteres*, *Heritiera*, *Kleinhovia*, *Pterospermum*, *Sterculia*, *Theobroma*.

[*Strophanthus*] [*Apocynaceae*]. **Holmes**, E. M. *Pharm. J., London*, (Ser. 4), **12**, 1901, (486-489).

*Styraceae* v. *Alniphyllum*, n. gen., *Styrax*, *Symplocos*.

[*Styrax*] [*Styraceae*]. **Legré**, Ludovic. *Marseille, Mém. Acad. sci. let.*, **1899-1901**, (501-521).

————— **Matsumura**, Jinzō. *Tokyo Bot. Mag.*, **15**, 1901, (75-79). (Latin).

[*Swertia*] [*Gentianaceae*]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. *Tokyo Bot. Mag.*, **15**, 1901, (10-52).

[Symplecos] [Styracaceae]. **Matsumura**, Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (75-79). (Latin).

[Taeniochlaena] [Commaceae]. **Prain**, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, Pt. i, 1901, (20, pl. 26).

Tamariscineae v. Tamarix.

[Tamarix] [Tamariscineae]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (72).

[Taraxacum] [Compositae]. **Crofton**, A. Nature Notes, London, **12**, 1901, (198).

[Tectona] [Verbenaceae]. **Löw**, Imm[anuel]. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (127-128).

[Terminalia] [Combretaceae]. **King**, G[eorge]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, pt. i, 1901, (41, pl. 50, 51).

Ternstroemiaceae v. Camellia.

[Tetramerista] [Ochnaceae]. **Boerlage**, J. G., et Koorders, S. H. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. LXXXIII).

[Teucrium] [Labiatae]. **Bicknell**, Eugene P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (166-172).

————— **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (91-98, 102-114).

[Theobroma] [Sterculiaceae]. **Möller**, Ad. F. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (339).

————— **Preyer**, Axel. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (157-173).

————— **Schulte im Hofe**, A. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (225-227).

————— **Schulte im Hofe**, A. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (288-289).

Thymeleaceae v. Wikstroemia.

Tiliaceae v. Berrya, Corchorus, Grewia, Schoutenia.

[Trapa] [Onagraridae]. **Zega**, A., und Knez-Milojković, Dobr. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (45).

[Tricholepis] [Compositae]. **Duthie**, J[ohn] F[irminger]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, pt. i, 1901, (44, pl. 56).

(M-2317)

[Trifolium] [Leguminosae]. **Burkill**, I. H. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **11**, 1901, (29-31).

————— **Burkill**, I. H. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **11**, 1901, (29-31).

————— **Burkill**, I. H. [Repr. with editorial foot-note in] J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (235-236).

[Triosteum] [Gentianaceae]. **Bicknell**, Eugene P. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (25-28).

[Tristania] [Myrtaceae]. **King**, Sir George. Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., **70**, Pt. ii, 1901, (71, 72).

[Tristicha] [Podostemaceae]. **Warming**, Eug. Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr., (6 Række), **11**, 1, 1901, (1-67).

[Trivalvaria] [Anonaceae]. **Boerlage**, J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI-LXXV).

[Ulex] [Leguminosae]. **Bennett**, A. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (244-245).

[Umbelliferae]. Chem. and Drug., London, **59**, 1901, (374-375).

————— v. Angelica, Anthriscus, Caucalis, Conium, Eryngium, Ferula, Peucedanum, Polylophium.

[Unona] [Anonaceae]. **Boerlage**, J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI-LXXV).

[Urania] [Leguminosae]. **Duthie**, J[ohn] F[irminger], and **Prain**, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, pt. i, 1901, (25, pl. 33).

Urticaceae v. Antiaris, Boehmeria, Cannabis, Castilleja, Celtis, Ficus, Gymnocarpus, Humulus.

[Uvaria] [Anonaceae]. **Boerlage**, J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI-LXXV).

Vacciniaceae v. Agapetes, Desmogyne.

[Verbascum] [Scrophulariaceae]. **Addison**, F. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (304).

————— **Brandeggee**, K. Zoë, San Diego, Cal., **5**, 1901, (138).

[Verbenaceae]. **Pearson**, H. H. W., in **Dyer**, Sir W. T. *Thiselton*, *Flora capensis*, **5**, 1901, (180-224).

——— *v. Callicarpa*, *Tectona*.

[*Viburnum*] [Caprifoliaceae]. **Bean**, W. J. *Gard. Chron.*, London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (320-322, with figs.).

[*Vicia*] [Leguminosae]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. *Tokyo Bot. Mag.*, **15**, 1901, (91-98, 102-114). (English).

——— **Ostrowski**, G. S. von. Ueber den Einfluss künstlicher Düngemittel auf die Erntemenge und die Zusammensetzung der *Vicia villosa*. Leipzig (Rossberg), 1901, (63). 22 cm.

——— **Shenstone**, J. C. *Stratford, Essex Nat.*, **11**, 1900, 1901, (271).

[*Viminaria*] [Leguminosae]. **Bürkle**, Richard. *Beitr. wiss. Bot.*, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (218-304).

[*Vincetoxicum*] [Asclepiadeae]. **Vail**, Anna Murray. *New York, N.Y.*, *Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl.*, **28**, 1901, (485, with 1 pl.).

[*Viola*] [Violarieae]. **Baker**, E. G. *J. Bot.*, London, **39**, 1901, (9-12, 220-227).

——— **Baker**, E. G. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.*, Edinburgh, **1901**, (185).

——— **Britton**, C. E. *Sci. Gossip*, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (93).

——— **Greene**, Edward Lee. Washington, D.C., *Cath. Univ. Amer.*, *Pittonia*. **4**, 1901, (285-297).

——— **Petty**, S. L. *Naturalist*, London, **1901**, (268).

——— **Schwanecke**, Carl. *Gartenflora*, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (357-358).

[Violarieae]. **Baker**, E. G. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.*, Edinburgh, **1901**, (244).

——— **Cooke**, M. C. London, *J. R. Hort. Soc.*, **26**, 1901, (492-493).

——— **Dorsett**, P. H. London, *J. R. Hort. Soc.*, **26**, 1901, (491-492).

——— **Henslow**, G. Garden, London, **59**, 1901, (355).

——— **Smith**, W. G. London, *J. R. Hort. Soc.*, **26**, 1901, (493).

*Violarieae v. Indovethia*, *Neckia*, *Viola*.

[*Viola*] [Myristicaceae]. **Thoms**, H[ermann], and Mannich, C. Berlin, *Ber. D. pharm. Ges.*, **11**, 1901, (263-264).

[*Viscum*] [Loranthaceae]. **Lees**, F. A. *Naturalist*, London, **1901**, (80).

[*Vitis*] [Ampelideae]. **Guillou**, J. M. Paris, *C.-R. Acad. sci.*, **132**, 1901, (589-591).

——— **Kövessi**. Paris, *C.-R. Acad. sci.*, **132**, 1901, (647-650).

——— **Kövessi**, F. Paris, *C.-R. Acad. sci.*, **132**, 1901, (857-859).

——— **Neufeld**, C. *Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel*, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (295-304, 337-363).

——— **Weise**, Paul. Beiträge zur Geschichte des römischen Weinbaues in Gallien und an der Mosel. Hamburg. (M. Baumann), 1901, (38). 24 cm.

[*Voandzeia*] [Leguminosae]. **Balland**. Paris, *C.-R. Acad. sci.*, **132**, 1901, (1061-1062).

[*Waltheria*] [Celastrineae]. **Matsumura**, Jinzō. *Tokyo Bot. Mag.*, **15**, 1901, (55-56). (Latin).

[*Wardenia*] [Araliaceae]. **King**, G[eorge]. Calcutta, *Ann. R. Bot. Gard.*, **9**, pt. i, 1901, (43, pl. 54).

[*Wikstroemia*] [Thymelaeaceae]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. *Tokyo Bot. Mag.*, **15**, 1901, (84).

[*Willisia* n. gen.] [Podostemaceae]. **Warming**, Eug. Kjöbenhavn, *Vid. Selsk. Skr.*, (6 Række), **11**, 1, 1901, (1-67).

[*Xanthium*] [Compositae]. **Masterman**, E. E. Columbus, Ohio Univ., *Biol. Cl.*, Ohio Nat., **1**, 1901, (69-70).

[*Xanthophyllum*] [Polygalaceae]. **Koorders**, S. H., Valetton, Th., et Boerlage, J. G. *Icones bogorienses*, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. II, LXXVIII-LXXIX).

[*Xylopia*] [Anonaceae]. **Boerlage**, J. G. *Icones bogorienses*, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI-LXXV).

[*Zizyphus*] [Rhamnaceae]. *Kew Bull.*, London, **1899** [= 1901], (216-219).



## LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.

- ABEREMOA** [Anonaceae].  
 ——— *argentea*, Fries, R. E. 547.  
 ——— *microphylla*, Fries, R. E. 547.  
 ——— *peruviana*, Fries, R. E. 547.
- ABUTILON** [Malvaceae].  
 ——— *cornutum*, Dalz., ex T. Cooke. 342.
- ACANTHOPSIS** [Acanthaceae].  
 ——— *Hoffmannseggiana*, Clarke, C. B. 306.  
 ——— *trispina*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
- ACHILLEA** [Compositae].  
 ——— *erithimifolia*, var. *villosa*, n. var., Schulz, R. 1523.
- ACOMIS** [Compositae].  
 ——— *Lesteri*, Burkill. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (140). Queensland.
- ADHATODA** [Acanthaceae].  
 ——— *Andromeda*, Clarke, C. B. 306.  
 ——— *Durernoia*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
- AESCULUS** [Sapindaceae].  
 ——— *austrina*, Small. 1584.
- AFRIDIA** [Labiatae].  
 ——— *nepetaeformis*, Duthie. 859.
- AGATHOSMA** [Rutaceae].  
 ——— *stricta*, Wolley-Dod. 1878.
- AGLAIA** [Meliaceae].  
 ——— *oxypetala*, Valetton. 177.  
 ——— *Yzermannii*, Boerlage, et Koorders. 177.
- ALNIPHYLLUM** n. gen. [Styraceae].  
 ——— *pterospermum*, Matsumura. 1118.
- ANAGALLIS** [Primulaceae].  
 ——— *Hanningtonii*, Baker. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (127). Central Africa.
- ANAXAGORA** [Anonaceae].  
 ——— *ramiflora*, Boerlage. 177.
- ANONA** [Anonaceae].  
 ——— *Malmecana*, Fries, R. E. 547.

- ARCTOTIS** [Compositae].  
 ——— *Gumbletoni*, Hook., f. Bot. Mag., London, t. 7796. Namaqualand.
- ARDISIA** [Myrsineae].  
 ——— *Quelchii*, Brown, N. E. 245.
- ARENARIA** [Caryophylleae].  
 ——— *glaucescens*, Winkler. 1867.  
 ——— *Paulsenii*, Winkler. 1867.
- ARISTOLOCHIA** [Aristolochiaceae].  
 ——— *gracillima*, Hemsley. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (143). China.
- ARNICA** [Compositae].  
 ——— *aurantiaca*, Greene. 613.
- ARTABOTRYS** [Anonaceae].  
 ——— *lanuginosa*, Boerlage. 177.  
 ——— *rosea*, Boerlage. 177.
- ARTHROSOLEN** [Thymelaceae].  
 ——— *fraternus*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (132). Cape Colony.
- ASTER** [Compositae].  
 ——— *carinosus*, hort. Henkel, non A. Gray. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (218).  
 ——— *limnophilus*, Hemsley and Pearson, H. H. W. 678.  
 ——— *subcoerulea*, Brown, N. E. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (385). N.W. India.
- ASTRAGALUS** [Leguminosae].  
 ——— *Karakamii*, Matsumura, Jinzō. 1114.  
 ——— *kurilensis*, Matsumura, Jinzō. 1114.
- ASTROCHLAENA** [Convolvulaceae].  
 ——— *Delamercana*, Rendle. 1387.  
 ——— *involuta*, Rendle. 1387.
- ASYSTASIA** [Acanthaceae].  
 ——— *natalensis*, Clarke, C. B. 306.  
 ——— *stenosiphon*, Clarke, C. B. 306.  
 ——— *subbiflora*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
- ATHANASIA** [Compositae].  
 ——— *montana*, Wood & Evans. 1879.

## ATHRIXIA [Compositae].

*arachnoidea*, Wood & Evans. 1878.

## AZALEA [Ericaceae].

*candida*, Small. 1584.

## BARLERIA [Acanthaceae].

*affinis*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

*bechuanensis*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

*cinereicaulis*, Brown, N. E., ex C. B. Clarke. 306.

*crossandriiformis*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

*Galpinii*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

*Holubii*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

*jasminiflora*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

*media*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

*pretoriensis*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

*Rehmanni*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

*virgula*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

*Wilmsii*, Lindau, ex C. B. Clarke. 306.

*Woodii*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

## BARRINGTONIA [Myrtaceae].

*fusiformis*, King, G. 858.

*musiformis*, King, G. 858.

*pauciflora*, King, G. 858.

*Scortechinii*, King, G. 858.

## BEFARIA [Ericaceae].

*Imthuruii*, Brown, N. E. 245.

## BEGONIA [Begoniaceae].

*peristegia*, Stapf. Kew Bull., London, 1901, (140), Brazil.

## BERKHEYA [Compositae].

*bilabiata*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, 1901, (126). Natal.

*nisea*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, 1901, (126). Transvaal.

*spinulosa*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, 1901, (127). Cape Colony.

## BERRYA [Tiliaceae].

*quinquelocularis*, Koorders et Valetton. 177.

## BLEPHARIS [Acanthaceae].

*dilatatus*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

*Ecklonii*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

*extenuata*, Moore, S. L. 1196.

*inaequalis*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

*inermis*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

*innocua*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

*longispica*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

*marginata*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

*nitrata*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

*Scullyi*, Moore, S. L. 1196.

*sinuata*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

*Stainbankiae*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

*subvolubilis*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

*uniflora*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

*villosa*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

## BLEPHARODON [Asclepiadeae].

*reflexus*, Malme. 1060.

## BOEA [Gesneraceae].

*hians*, Burkill. Kew Bull., London, 1901, (142). New Guinea.

## BONYUNIA [Loganiaceae].

*minor*, Brown, N. E. 245.

## BOUCHEA [Verbenaceae].

*glandulifera*, Pearson, H. H. W. 1281.

*longipetala*, Pearson, H. H. W. 1281.

*namaquana*, Bolus, ex Pearson, H. H. W. 1280.

## BRAYODENDRON, n. gen. [Ebenaceae].

Small. 1584.

## BUCHENROEDERA [Leguminosae].

*glabriflora*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, 1901, (120). Cape Colony.

## BUDA [Caryophyllaeae].

*media*, Dum. var. *glandulosa*, n. var., Druce. 982.

- CALOSTIGMA** [Asclepiadeae].  
 ——— *Mosenii*, Malme, G. O. An. 1060.  
 ——— *multiflorum*, Malme, G. O. An. 1060.  
 ——— *Regnellii*, Malme, G. O. An. 1060.
- CALTHA** [Ranunculaceae].  
 ——— *obtus.* Cheeseman, T. F. 299.
- CARALLUMA** [Asclepiadeae].  
 ——— *torta*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (142). S. Arabia?
- CAREYA** [Myrtaceae].  
 ——— *australis*, cf. *Cumbia australis*.
- CASSIA** [Leguminosae].  
 ——— *insignis*, Brown, N. E. 245.
- CASSIPOUREA** [Rhizophoreae].  
 ——— *schizocalyx*, Wright, C. H. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (122). Gaboon.
- CASTILLOA** [Urticaceae].  
 ——— *australis*, Hemsley in Hook. Ic. Plant. t. 2676. Peru.
- CERASTIUM** [Caryophylleae].  
 ——— *adsurgens*, Greene, E. L. 614.  
 ——— *angustatum*, Greene, E. L. 614.  
 ——— *campestre*, Greene, E. L. 614.  
 ——— *confertum*, Greene, E. L. 614.  
 ——— *effusum*, Greene, E. L. 614.  
 ——— *fastigiatum*, Greene, E. L. 614.  
 ——— *occidentale*, Greene, E. L. 614.  
 ——— *oreophilum*, Greene, E. L. 614.  
 ——— *patulum*, Greene, E. L. 614.  
 ——— *schizopetalum*, Winkler. Hubert. 1867.  
 ——— *scopulorum*, Greene, E. L. 614.  
 ——— *Sonnei*, Greene, E. L. 614.
- CERASTIUM** [Caryophylleae].  
 ——— *vestitum*, Greene, E. L. 614.
- CEROPEGIA** [Asclepiadeae].  
 ——— *Lugardae*, Brown, N. E. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (302).  
 ——— *perforata*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (141). New Guinea.
- CERVICINA** [Campanulaceae].  
 ——— *gracilis*, Britten. cf. *Wahlenbergia gracilis*, A. DC. 218.
- CHAENOSTOMA** [Scrophularineae].  
 ——— *subnudum*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (128). Cape Colony.
- CHALEPOPHYLLUM** [Rubiaceae].  
 ——— *speciosum*, Brown, N. E. 245.
- CHONDROSTYLIS**, n. gen. [Euphorbiaceae], Boerlage, J. G. 177.  
 ——— *bancana*, Boerlage, J. G. 177.
- CITRIOBATUS** [Pittosporae].  
 ——— *javanicus*, Boerlage, J. G., et Koorders, S. 177.
- CLERODENDRON** [Verbenaceae].  
 ——— *Curtisii*, Pearson, H. H. W. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (142). Malaya.  
 ——— *hirsutum*, Pearson, H. H. W. 1281.  
 ——— *simile*, Pearson, H. H. W. 1281.  
 ——— *triphylllum*, Pearson, H. H. W. 1281.
- CLIFFORTIA** [Rosaceae].  
 ——— *alata*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (121). Cape Colony.  
 ——— *Galpini*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (122). Cape Colony.
- CNICUS** [Compositae].  
 ——— *ioiensis*, Pammel, L. H. 1268.  
 ——— *Nelsoni*, Pammel, L. H. 1268.
- COLEUS** [Labiatae].  
 ——— *somalensis*, Moore, S. L. 1194.

## CONVOLVULUS [Convolvulaceae].

- *Bullerianus*, Rendle, A. B. 1387.  
 ——— *Hilsenbergianus*, Rendle, A. B. 1387.  
 ——— *liniformis*, Rendle, A. B. 1387.

## CORNUS [Cornaceae].

- *Priceae*, Small, John K. 1583.

## CORYLOPSIS [Hamamelideae].

- *Gotoana*, Makino, Tomitarō. 1054.

## COTYLEDON [Crassulaceae].

- *nana*, Brown, N. E. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), 30, 1901, (270). S. Africa.

## CRABBEA [Acanthaceae].

- *Galpinii*, Clarke, C. B. 306.  
 ——— *pedunculata*, Browne, N. E., ex C. B. Clarke. 306.  
 ——— *robusta*, Brown, N. E., ex C. B. Clarke. 306.

## CRASSULA [Crassulaceae].

- *tenuis*, Wolley-Dod. 1878.  
 ——— *variabilis*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, 1901, (122). Cape Colony.

## CRATAEGUS [Rosaceae].

- *Buckleyi*, Beadle, C. D. 89.  
 ——— *condigna*, Beadle, C. D. 89.  
 ——— *consanguinea*, Beadle, C. D. 89.  
 ——— *dispar*, Beadle, C. D. 89.  
 ——— *frugiferens*, Beadle, C. D. 89.  
 ——— *ignava*, Beadle, C. D. 89.  
 ——— *incilis*, Beadle, C. D. 89.  
 ——— *invicta*, Beadle, C. D. 89.  
 ——— *lassa*, Beadle, C. D. 89.  
 ——— *lepida*, Beadle, C. D. 89.  
 ——— *munda*, Beadle, C. D. 89.  
 ——— *opina*, Beadle, C. D. 89.  
 ——— *pallens*, Beadle, C. D. 89.  
 ——— *quaesita*, Beadle, C. D. 89.  
 ——— *segnis*, Beadle, C. D. 89.  
 ——— *signata*, Beadle, C. D. 89.  
 ——— *sinistra*, Beadle, C. D. 89.  
 ——— *tecta*, Beadle, C. D. 89.  
 ——— *teres*, Beadle, C. D. 89.  
 ——— *tetrica*, Beadle, C. D. 89.  
 ——— *vulsa*, Beadle, C. D. 89.

## CROTALARIA [Leguminosae].

- *minor*, Wright, C. H. Kew Bull., London, 1901, (121). Shiré.

## CROTON [Euphorbiaceae].

- *Microtigilium*, Burkill. 263.

## CUMBIA [Myrtaceae].

- *australis*, Britten. 224.  
 = *Careya australis*.

## CYATHOCALYX [Anonaceae].

- *bancanus*, Boerlage, J. G. 177.  
 ——— *borneensis*, Boerlage, J. G. 177.  
 ——— *bi-ovulatus*, Boerlage, J. G. 177.  
 ——— *Havilandi*, Boerlage, J. G. 177.

## CYATHOSTEMMA [Anonaceae].

- *sumatrana*, Boerlage, J. G. 177.

## CYRILLA [Cyrillaceae].

- *brevifolia*, Brown, N. E. 245.

## DALBERGIA [Leguminosae].

- *Albertisii*, Prain, D. 1343.  
 ——— *Balansae*, Prain, D. 1343.  
 ——— *Beccarii*, Prain, D. 1343.  
 ——— *borneensis*, Prain, D. 1343.  
 ——— *canadensis*, Prain, D. 1343.  
 ——— *coromandeliana*, Prain, D. 1343.  
 ——— *Curtisii*, Prain, D. 1343.  
 ——— *Dyeriana*, Prain, D. 1343.  
 ——— *falcata*, Prain, D. 1343.  
 ——— *Forbesii*, Prain, D. 1343.  
 ——— *Godefroyi*, Prain, D. 1343.  
 ——— *Havilandi*, Prain, D. 1343.  
 ——— *Henryana*, Prain, D. 1343.  
 ——— *Jaherii*, Prain, D. 1343.  
 ——— *malabarica*, Prain, D. 1343.  
 ——— *obtusifolia*, Prain, D. 1343.  
 ——— *sacerdotum*, Prain, D. 1343.  
 ——— *stenophylla*, Prain, D. 1343.  
 ——— *stercoracea*, Maingay, ex D. Prain. 1343.  
 ——— *tonkinensis*, Prain, D. 1343.

## DASYSTOMA [Scrophulariaceae].

- *brachycarpa*, Small, John K. 1582.  
 ——— *dispersa*, Small, John K. 1582.

**DENDRUM** [Ericaceae].

- *Hugeri*, Small, John K. 1584.

**DIANTHERA** [Acanthaceae].

- *guianensis*, Brown, N. E. 245.

**DICLIPTERA** [Acanthaceae].

- *minor*, Clarke, C. B. 306.  
 ——— *transvaalensis*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

**DICLIS** [Scrophulariaceae].

- *umbonata*, Hiern. 715.

**DIDYMOCILAMYS** [Rubiaceae].

- *Connellii*, Brown, N. E. 245.  
 ——— *Whitei*, Hook, f., fruit described. London, Trans. Linn. Soc., (Ser. 2), Bot., 6, 1901, (35).

**DIDYMOPANAX** [Araliaceae].

- *rugosum*, Brown, N. E. 245.

**DIOCLEA** [Leguminosae].

- *megacarpa*, Rolfe. Kew Bull., London, 1901, (139), Trop. America.

**DISCHISMA** [Selaginaceae].

- *crassum*, Rolfe. 1419.

**DOMBEYA** [Sterculiaceae].

- *Taylori*, Baker, E. G. 53.

**DRYMOCALLIS** [Rosaceae].

- *gracilis*, Rydberg, P. A. 1448.

**DYSCHORISTE** [Acanthaceae].

- *erecta*, Clarke, C. B. 306.  
 ——— *transvaalensis*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

**DYSOXYLON** [Meliaceae].

- *urens*, Valetou, Th. 177.

**ECBOLIUM** [Acanthaceae].

- *Flanaganii*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

**ECHIDNOPSIS** [Asclepiadeae].

- *Bentii*, Brown, N. E., ex Hook. f. in Bot. Mag. t. 7760. S. Arabia.

**ELAEOCARPUS** [Tiliaceae].

- *tonganus*, Burkill. 263.

**ELATOSTEMA** [Urticaceae].

- *peltatum*, Hemsley. Kew Bull., London, 1901, (143). Fiji.

**ELLIPANTHUS** [Connaraceae].

- *Kingii*, Boerlage, J. G., et Koorders, S. H. 177.

**ERYTHROXYLON** [Lineae].

- *latifolium* Burck, var. *longipetiolatum*, n. var., Boerlage, J. G., et Koorders, S. H. 177.

**EUGENIA** [Myrtaceae].

- *andamanica*, King, G. 858.  
 ——— *Benjamina*, King, G. 858.  
 ——— *Bernardi*, King, G. 858.  
 ——— *Burkilliana*, King, G. 858.  
 ——— *caudata*, King, G. 858.  
 ——— *chloroleuca*, King, G. 858.  
 ——— *Clarkeana*, King, G. 858.  
 ——— *corrugata*, King, G. 858.  
 ——— *Crosbyi*, Burkill. 263.  
 ——— *Curtisii*, King, G. 858.  
 ——— *dealata*, Burkill. 263.  
 ——— *Duthieana*, King, G. 858.  
 ——— *Dyeriana*, King, G. 858.  
 ——— *Gageana*, King, G. 858.  
 ——— *garcinifolia*, King, G. 858.  
 ——— *glauca*, King, G. 858.  
 ——— *Goodenovii*, King, G. 858.  
 ——— *Hemsleyana*, King, G. 858.  
 ——— *Hoseana*, King, G. 858.  
 ——— *Hulletiana*, King, G. 858.  
 ——— *inagensis*, King, G. 858.  
 ——— *Koordersiana*, King, G. 858.  
 ——— *Kunstleri*, King, G. 858.  
 ——— *linoceroidea*, King, G. 858.  
 ——— *Manii*, King, G. 858.  
 ——— *mollis*, King, G. 858.  
 ——— *myriantha*, King, G. 858.  
 ——— *nicobarica*, King, G. 858.  
 ——— *nigricans*, King, G. 858.  
 ——— *Pearsoniana*, King, G. 858.  
 ——— *pergamentacea*, King, G. 858.  
 ——— *perakensis*, King, G. 858.  
 ——— *plumbea*, King, G. 858.  
 ——— *polita*, King, G. 858.  
 ——— *Prairieana*, King, G. 858.  
 ——— *pseudo-formosa*, King, G. 858.  
 ——— *pseudo-subtilis*, King, G. 858.  
 ——— *pseudo-tetraptera*, King, G. 858.  
 ——— *punctulata*, King, G. 858.  
 ——— *quadrata*, King, G. 858.

## EUGENIA [Myrtaceae].

- *Ridleyi*, King, G. 858.  
 ——— *samoënsis*, Burkill. 263.  
 ——— *scalarinervis*, King, G. 858.  
 ——— *Scortechinii*, King, G. 858.  
 ——— *setosa*, King, G. 858.  
 ——— *simulans*, King, G. 858.  
 ——— *Stapfiana*, King, G. 858.  
 ——— *subhorizontalis*, King, G. 858.  
 ——— *subrufa*, King, G. 858.  
 ——— *Swettenhamiana*, King, G. 858.  
 ——— *tecta*, King, G. 858.  
 ——— *urceolata*, King, G. 858.  
 ——— *Valetoniana*, King, G. 858.  
 ——— *variolosa*, King, G. 858.  
 ——— *Wrayi*, King, G. 858.

## EUPATORIOPHALACRON [Compositae].

- *album*, Hiern, in Cat. Pl. Welw., 2, (482), = *Verbesina alba*, Linn.

## EUPATORIUM [Compositae].

- *fuscum*, Brown, N. E. 245.  
 ——— *Rebaudianum*, Bertoni. Kew Bull., London, 1901, (174). Paraguay.  
 ——— *roraimense*, Brown, N. E. 245.

## EUPHORBIA [Euphorbiaceae].

- *calabarica*, Burkill. Kew Bull., London, 1901, (133). Old Calabar.

## EURYOPS [Compositae].

- *floribundus*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, 1901, (125). Cape Colony.

## FELICIA [Compositae].

- *lutea*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, 1901, (123). Zululand.

## FICUS [Urticaceae].

- *Parkinsoni*, Hiern. 712.  
 ——— *virginica*, Banks & Sol., ex Hiern. 712.

## FLACOURTIA [Bixineae].

- *latifolia*, Cooke, T. 342.

## FUNTUMIA, n. gen. [Apocynaceae].

Stapf. Hook. Ic. Plant. t. 2694-2695.

## FUNTUMIA, n. gen. [Apocynaceae].

- *africana*, Stapf, sub. t. 2694-2695 t. 2696-2697. West Africa.  
 ——— *congolana*, Stapf. l.c. Congo.  
 ——— *elastica*, Stapf. l.c. t. 2694-2695. West Africa.  
 ——— *Gilletii*, Stapf. l.c. Congo.  
 ——— *latifolia*, Stapf. l.c. sub. t. 2694-2695. West Africa.  
 ——— *Schefferi*, Stapf. l.c. East Africa.  
 ——— *Zenkeri*, Stapf. l.c. East Africa.

## GARUGA [Burseraceae].

- *pacifica*, Burkill. 263.

## GAULTHERIA [Ericaceae].

- *setulosa*, Brown, N. E. 245.

## GEIGERIA [Compositae].

- *natalensis*, Wood & Evans. 1879. Natal.  
 ——— *rivularis*, Wood & Evans. 1879. Orange River Colony.

## GENIOSPORUM [Labiatae].

- *fissum*, Moore, S. L. 1194.

## GENLISEA [Lentibulariaceae].

- *roraimensis*, Brown, N. E. 245.

## GEOPHILA [Rubiaceae].

- *pilosa*, Pearson, H. H. W. Hook. Ic. Plant. t. 2691. Singapore; Borneo.

## GERANIUM [Geraniaceae].

- *Brycei*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, 1901, (120). Basutoland.  
 ——— *multisetum*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, 1901, (120). Basutoland.

## GERMANEA [Labiatae].

- *australis*, Britten. 218. = *Plectranthus australis*, R. Br.

## GNIDIA [Thymeleaceae].

- *parrula*. Wolley - Dod. 1878.

## GONIOTHALAMUS [Anonaceae].

- *fasciculatus*, Boerlage, J. G. 177.

- GRIFFITHELLA**, n. gen. [Podostemaceae].  
 Warming, Eug. 1782.  
 ——— *Willisiana*, Warming, Eug. 1782.
- GUATTERIA** [Anonaceae].  
 ——— *Glazioviana*, Fries, R. E. 547.  
 ——— *longicuspis*, Fries, R. E. 547.  
 ——— *sessilis*, Fries, R. E. 547.
- GYMNOPODIUM**, n. gen. [Polygonaceae].  
 Rolfe, in Hook. Ic. Plant. t. 2699.  
 ——— *floribundum*, Rolfe. l.c. Honduras.
- GYNOPOGON** [Apocynaceae].  
 ——— *spicatum*, Britten. 218.  
 = *Alyxia spicata*, R. Brown.
- GYPSOPHILA** [Caryophyllaceae].  
 ——— *planifolia*, Winkler, Hubert. 1867.
- HEBENSTREITIA** [Selaginaceae].  
 ——— *Cooperi*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *Dregei*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *elongata*, Bolus, ex Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *fenestrata*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *lanceolata*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *minutiflora*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *polystachya*, Harvey, ex Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *pubescens*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *Rehmanni*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *sarcocarpa*, Bolus, ex Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *Sutherlandi*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *Watsoni*, Rolfe. 1419.
- HELICHRYSUM** [Compositae].  
 ——— *plantaginifolium*, Wright, C. H. Kew Bull., London, 1901, (123). Central Africa.
- HELIOPHILA** [Cruciferae].  
 ——— *tabularis*, Wolley - Dod. 1878.
- HELOSIDACEAE**, n. fam. [Balanophoreae]. Lotsy, John P. 1015.
- HEMIMERIS** [= *PAEDEROTA*, auctorum]. [Scrophularineae].  
 ——— *elegans*, Hiern. 715.
- HEMIPOGON** [Asclepiadeae].  
 ——— *exaltatus*, Malme, G. O. An. 1060.
- HERMANNIA** [Sterculiaceae].  
 ——— *damarana*, Baker, E. G. 53.  
 ——— *Donaldsoni*, Baker, E. G. 53.  
 ——— *Eenii*, Baker, E. G. 53.  
 ——— *rudis*, Brown, N. E. 1878.
- HETEROTHALAMUS** [Compositae].  
 ——— *densus*, Brown, N. E. 245.
- HIERACIUM** [Compositae].  
 ——— *floridanum*, Britton, N. L. 234.  
 ——— *orimeles*, Green, ex Linton. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (106). Britain.  
 ——— *rupicoliforme*, Zahn, in Koch, W. D. J. 880.  
 ——— *silvaticum*: var. *atripaniculatum*, n. var. Zahn, in Koch, W. D. J. 880.  
 ——— *silvaticum*: var. *heteroschistum*, n. var. Zahn, in Koch, W. D. J. 880.  
 ——— *silvaticum*: var. *pleiotrichum*, n. var., Zahn, in Koch, W. D. J. 880.
- HOMALIUM** [Samydaceae].  
 ——— *javanicum*, Koorders, S. H., et Valetton, Th. 177.
- HORKELIA** [Rosaceae].  
 ——— *Chandleri*, Rydberg, P. A. 1448.
- HOYA** [Asclepiadeae].  
 ——— *subcalva*, Burkill. Kew Bull., London, 1901, (141). New Guinea.
- HUGONIA** [Lineae].  
 ——— *obtusifolia*, Wright, C. H. Kew Bull., London, 1901, (119). Cameroons.
- HUTTONIA**, Adans. 224. [= *BARRINGTONIA*, Forst.] [Myrtaceae].  
 ——— *acutangulum*, Britten. 224. (= *Barringtonia acutangula*, Gaertn.).  
 ——— *calyptratum*, Britten. 224. (= *Barringtonia calyptrata*, Miers).  
 ——— *edule*, Britten. 224. (= *Barringtonia edulis*, Seem.).

HUTTUM. Adans. 224. [= BARRINGTONIA. Forst.] [Myrtaceae].

———— *racemosum*, Britten. 224.  
(= *Barringtonia racemosa*, Roxb.).

———— *speciosum*, Britten. 224.  
(= *Barringtonia Euto-nica*, Forst.).

HYOBANCHE [Scrophulariaceae].

———— *Barklyi*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, 1901, (129). Little Namaqualand.

———— *rubra*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, 1901, (129). Cape Colony.

HYPERICUM [Hypericaceae].

———— *interior*, Small, John K. 1584.

HYTODISCUS [Rubiaceae].

———— *capitatus*, Masters. 1878.

———— *Dodii*, Masters. 1878.

ILEX [Ilicineae].

———— *apicidens*, Brown, N. E. 245.

IMPATIENS [Geraniaceae].

———— *chrysantha*, Hooker f. Bot. Mag., London. t. 7876.

INULA [Compositae].

———— *vulgaris*, Williams. 1855.  
= *I. Conyza*, DC.

IPOMOEA [Convolvulaceae].

———— *bellicomans*, Rendle, A. B. 1387.

———— *Eenii*, Rendle, A. B. 1387.

———— *Gerrardiana*, Rendle, A. B. 1387.

———— *gracilispala*, Rendle, A. B. 1387.

———— *Hierniana*, Rendle, A. B. 1387.

———— *Hindeana*, Rendle, A. B. 1387.

———— *Hovorum*, Rendle, A. B. 1387.

———— *irengana*, Brown, N. E. 245.

———— *Lambtoniana*, Rendle, A. B. 1387.

———— *praetermissa*, Rendle, A. B. 1387.

———— *Randii*, Rendle, A. B. 1387.

IPOMOEA [Convolvulaceae].

———— *Rhodesiana*, Rendle, A. B. 1387.

———— *Robertsiana*, Rendle, A. B. 1387.

———— *sarmentacea*, Rendle, A. B. 1387.

———— *Scotellii*, Rendle, A. B. 1387.

ISOGLOSSA [Acanthaceae].

———— *Bolusii*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

———— *Cooperi*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

———— *delicatula*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

———— *Grantii*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

———— *Macowanii*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

———— *stipitata*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

———— *sylratia*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

———— *Woodii*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

ITOA, n. gen. [Bixineae]. Hemsley, W. B. 675.

———— *orientalis*, Hemsley, W. B. 675.

JUSTICIA [Acanthaceae].

———— *Baumii*, Moore, S. L. 1196.

———— *Bolusii*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

———— *Bowiei*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

———— *Brycei*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

———— *Burchellii*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

———— *cheiranthifolia*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

———— *incerta*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

———— *Kraussii*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

———— *mutica*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

———— *pallidior*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

———— *Smithii*, Moore, S. L. 1196.

———— *Taylorii*, Moore, S. L. 1196.

———— *thymifolia*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

———— *Woodii*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

KALANCHOË [Crassulaceae].

———— *Bentii*, Wright, C. H., ex Hooker f. in Bot. Mag. t. 7765. S. Arabia.



- KAYEA [Guttiferae].  
 ——— *assamica*, Prain, David.  
 1342.
- KICKXIA [Apocynaceae].  
 ——— *borneensis*, Stapf. Hook.  
 Ic. Plant. t. 2693.  
 Borneo.
- LACHNAEA [Thymelaceae].  
 ——— *passerinioides*, Brown, N.  
 E. Kew Bull., London,  
 1901, (132). Cape Colony.
- LANTANA [Verbenaceae].  
 ——— *Galpiniana*, Pearson, H. H.  
 W. 1281.
- LASIANTHUS [Rubiaceae].  
 ——— *formosensis*, Matsumura,  
 Jinzō. 1117.  
 ——— *satsumensis*, Matsumura,  
 Jinzō. 1117.  
 ——— *Tashiroi*, Matsumura, Jinzō.  
 1117.
- LAESS [Malvaceae].  
 ——— *hirsutum*, Hiern, in Cat. Pl.  
 Welw., 2, (132) [= *Pavonia*  
*hirsuta*, Guill. &  
 Perr.]  
 ——— *Schimperianum*, Hiern, in  
 Cat. Pl. Welw., 2, (482)  
 [= *Pavonia Schimperiana*,  
 Hochst.]
- LEDOTHAMNUS [Ericaceae].  
 ——— *sessiliflorus*, Brown, N. E.  
 245.  
 ——— ——— var. *glaber*, n.  
 var., Brown, N. E. 245.
- LESPEDEZA [Leguminosae].  
 ——— *velutina*, Dunn, in Hooker  
 Ic. Plant. t. 2700. China  
 (Yunnan).
- LEUROCLINE, n. gen. [Boraginaceae].  
 ——— Moore, S. L. 1194.  
 ——— *lithospermoides*, Moore, S.  
 L. 1194.  
 ——— *somalensis*, Moore, S. L.  
 1194.
- LIMONIUM [Plumbaginaceae].  
 ——— *auriculae-folium*, Druce.  
 440. [= *Statice auricu-*  
*lae-folium*, Vahl.]  
 ——— *occidentale*, Druce. 440.  
 [= *Statice occidentale*,  
 Lloyd.]
- LIPPIA [Verbenaceae].  
 ——— *bazciana*, Pearson, H. H.  
 W. 1281.
- LIPPIA [Verbenaceae].  
 ——— *pretoriensis*, Pearson, H.  
 H. W. 1281.  
 ——— *Rehmanni*, Pearson, H. H.  
 W. 1281.  
 ——— *Wilmsii*, Pearson, H. H.  
 W. 1281.
- LISIANTHUS [Gentianaceae].  
 ——— *Quelchii*, Brown, N. E. 245.
- LOBOSTEPHANUS, n. gen. [Asclepiadeae].  
 ——— Brown, N. E., in Hook.  
 Ic. Plant. t. 2692.  
 ——— *palmatus*, l.c., Brown, N.  
 E. Delagoa Bay.
- LOPHOPETALUM [Celastrineae].  
 ——— *toxicum*, Loher, A. 177.
- LYTHRUM [Lythrarieae].  
 ——— *rivulare*, Wood & Evans.  
 1879.
- MACAIREA [Melastomaceae].  
 ——— *aspera*, Brown, N. E. 245.
- MACOWANIA [Compositae].  
 ——— *glandulosa*, Brown, N. E.  
 Kew Bull., London, 1901,  
 (124). Natal.  
 ——— *pulvinaris*, Brown, N. E.  
 Kew Bull., London, 1901,  
 (124). Cape Colony.
- MACRORUNGIA, n. gen. [Acanthaceae].  
 ——— Clarke, C. B. 306.  
 ——— *longistrobis*, Clarke, C. B.  
 306.
- MACROSCEPSIS. [Asclepiadeae].  
 ——— *magnifica*, Malme, G. O.  
 An. 1060.
- MAMMILLARIA. [Cactaceae].  
 ——— *Brandegii*, hort. Henkel.  
 Gard. Chron., London,  
 (Ser. 3), 29, 1901, (369).
- MANDEVILLA [Apocynaceae].  
 ——— *glabra*, Brown, N. E. 245.  
 ——— *linaris*, Brown, N. E.  
 245.  
 ——— *scaberula*, Brown, N. E.  
 245.
- MARSDENIA [Asclepiadeae].  
 ——— *montana*, Malme, G. O. An.  
 1060.  
 ——— *spissa*, Moore, S. L. 1194.
- MARSHALLIA [Compositae].  
 ——— *grandiflora*, Beadle, C. D.,  
 & Boynton, F. E. 91.

## MARSHALLIA [Compositae].

———— *Mohri*, Beadle, C. D., & Boynton, F. E. 91.

———— *ramosa*, Beadle, C. D., & Boynton, F. E. 91.

## MATRICARIA [Compositae].

———— *sabulosa*, Wolley - Dod. 1878.

## MELALEUCA [Myrtaceae].

———— *Leucadendron*, Britten, 218. [= *viridiflora*.]

## MELHANIA [Sterculiaceae].

———— *albicans*, Baker, E. G. 53.

———— *apiculata*, Baker, E. G. 53.

———— *Taylori*, Baker, E. G. 53.

## MELINIA [Asclepiadeae].

———— *atropurpurea*, Malme, G. O. An. 1060.

## MELOLOBIUM [Leguminosae].

———— *Burchellii*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, 1901, (120). Cape Colony.

## MERREMIA [Convolvulaceae].

———— *Bowieana*, Rendle, A. B. 1387.

———— *malvaefolia*, Rendle, A. B. 1387.

## MITREPHORA [Anonaceae].

———— *glandulifera*, Boerlage, J. G. 177.

———— *rupestris*, Boerlage, J. G. 177.

## MONECMA [Acanthaceae].

———— *acutum*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

———— *Atherstonei*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

———— *divaricatum*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

———— *fimbriatum*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

———— *incanum*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

———— *leucoderme*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

———— *Linaria*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

———— *molle*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

———— *namaense*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

———— *nepetoides*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

## MONECMA [Acanthaceae].

———— *pseudopatulum*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

———— *spartioides*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

## MONNINA [Polygalaceae].

———— *cacumina*, Brown, N. E. 245.

## MOSENODENDRON, n. gen. [Anonaceae].

Fries, R. E. 547.

## MURALTIA [Polygalaceae].

———— *brachypetala*, Wolley-Dod. 1878.

———— *demissa*, Wolley - Dod. 1878.

———— *recurva*, Wolley-Dod 1878.

## MYRISTIPHYLLUM [Rubiaceae].

———— *loniceroides*, Britten. 218. [= *Psychotria loniceroides*, Sieb.]

## MYRTUS [Myrtaceae].

———— *roraimensis*, Brown, N. E. 245.]

## NELITRIS [Rubiaceae].

———— *Timon*, Britten. 224. (= *Timonius Rumphii*).

## NEMOPHILA [Hydrophyllaceae].

———— *alata*, Eastwood, A. 470.

———— *Austinae*, Eastwood, A. 470.

———— *Congdoni*, Eastwood, A. 470.

———— *divaricata*, Eastwood, A. 470.

———— *exigua*, Eastwood. A. 470.

———— *exilis*, Eastwood, A. 470.

———— *fallax*, Eastwood, A. 470.

———— *flaccida*, Eastwood, A. 470.

———— *glauca*, Eastwood, A. 470.

———— *gracilis*, Eastwood, A. 470.

———— *hispida*, Eastwood, A. 470.

———— *humifusa*, Eastwood, A. 470.

———— *humilis*, Eastwood, A. 470.

———— *inaequalis*, Eastwood, A. 470.

———— *inconspicua*, Eastwood, A. 470.

## NEMOPHILA [Hydrophyllaceae].

- *Kelloggii*, Eastwood, A. 470.  
 ————— *nana*, Eastwood, A. 470.  
 ————— *macrophylla*, Eastwood, A. 470.  
 ————— *micrantha*, Eastwood, A. 470.  
 ————— *nemorensis*, Eastwood, A. 470.  
 ————— *Plaskettii*, Eastwood, A. 470.  
 ————— *pulchella*, Eastwood, A. 470.  
 ————— *pustulata*, Eastwood, A. 470.  
 ————— *quercifolia*, Eastwood, A. 470.  
 ————— *rotata*, Eastwood, A. 470.  
 ————— *tenera*, Eastwood, A. 470.

## NEOMUELLERA [Leguminosae].

- *damarensis*, Moore, S. L. 1194.

## NEPETA [Labiatae].

- *Prainii*, Duthie, J[ohn] F[irmin]ger]. 859.

## NEPHRADENIA [Asclepiadeae].

- *filipes*, Malme, G. O. An. 1060.

## NEURACANTHUS [Acanthaceae].

- *gracilior*, Moore, S. L. 1196.

## NIEBUCHIA [Compositae].

- *africana*, Hiern, in Cat. Pl. Welw., **2**, (483) [= *Wedelia africana*. Pers.]  
 ————— *albiflora*, Hiern, in Cat. Pl. Welw., **2**, (483) [= *Wedelia albiflora*. Hiern.]  
 ————— *biflora*, Britten. 224 [= *Wedelia biflora*, DC.]  
 ————— *huillensis*, Hiern, in Cat. Pl. Welw., **2**, (483) [= *Wedelia africana*. Hiern.]  
 ————— *spilanthoides*, Britten. 224 [= *Wedelia spilanthoides*, F. Muell.]

## OENOTHERA [Onagrarieae].

- *albida*, Vries, H. de. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (11), et in Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (377) = *Lamarckiana*.

## OENOTHERA [Onagrarieae].

- *gigas*, Vries, H. de. loc. cit. = *Lamarckiana*.  
 ————— *lata*, Vries, H. de. loc. cit. = *Lamarckiana*.  
 ————— *nanella*, Vries, H. de. loc. cit. = *Lamarckiana*.  
 ————— *oblonga*, Vries, H. de. loc. cit. = *Lamarckiana*.  
 ————— *rubrinervis*, Vries, H. de. loc. cit. = *Lamarckiana*.  
 ————— *scintillans*, Vries, H. de. loc. cit. = *Lamarckiana*.

## OMANIA, n. gen. [Scrophularineae].

- *arabica*, Moore, S. L. 1194.

## ORTHOSIPHON [Labiatae].

- *gofensis*, Moore, S. L. 1194.

## OSTEOSPERMUM [Compositae].

- *glabrum*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (125). Cape Colony.

## OXALIS [Geraniaceae].

- *dispar*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (138). Guiana.  
 ————— *dispar*, Brown, N. E. Bot. Mag., London. t. 7794. Brit. Guiana.

## OXYPETALUM [Asclepiadeae].

- *Balansæ*, Malme, G. O. An. 1060.  
 ————— *Eklblomii*, Malme, G. O. An. 1060.  
 ————— *Henschenii*, Malme, G. O. An. 1060.  
 ————— *oliganthum*, Malme, G. O. An. 1060.  
 ————— *stipatum*, Malme, G. O. An. 1060.

## OXYTROPIS [Leguminosae].

- *retusa*, Matsumura, Jinzō. 1114.  
 ————— *rishiriensis*. Matsumura, Jinzō. 1114.

## PARASIA [Gentianaceae].

- *Thomasii*, Moore, S. L. 1194.

## PARONYCHIA [Caryophylleae].

- *franciscana*, Eastwood, Alice. 471.

- PASSIFLORA** [Passifloraceae].  
 ——— *Quelchii*, Brown, N. E. 245.
- PELARGONIUM** [Geraniaceae].  
 ——— *inaequilobum*, Masters, in Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (133). East. Trop. Africa (Sagalla). [Usagara].
- PENTAS** [Rubiaceae].  
 ——— *Wylliei*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (123). Zululand.
- PENSTEMON** [Scrophularineae].  
 ——— *riparium*, hort. Henkel, Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (369).
- PERNETTYA** [Ericaceae].  
 ——— *marginata*, Brown, N. E. 245.
- PHILIPPIA** [Ericaceae].  
 ——— *keniensis*, Moore, S. L. 1194.
- PHYLICA** [Rhamnaceae].  
 ——— *Dodii*, Brown, N. E. 1878.
- PHYLLOPODIUM** [Scrophularineae].  
 ——— *alpinum*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (128). Cape Colony.
- PIRIQUETA** [Turneraceae].  
 ——— *guianensis*, Brown, N. E. 245.
- PISTACIA** [Anacardiaceae].  
 ——— *formosana*, Matsumura, Jinzō. 1117.
- PLANCHONIA** [Myrtaceae].  
 ——— *andamanica*, King, Sir George. 858.
- PLANTAGO** [Plantagineae].  
 ——— *ignota*, Morris, E. L. 1198.  
 ——— *oblonga*, Morris, E. L. 1198.  
 ——— *obversa*, Morris, E. L. 1198.  
 ——— *picta*, Morris, E. L. 1198.  
 ——— *speciosa*, Morris, E. L. 1198.  
 ——— *verticillata*, Morris, E. L. 1198.
- PLATYMITRA**, n. gen. [Anonaceae].  
 ——— *macrocarpa*, Boerlage, J. G. 177.
- PLECTRANTHUS** [Labiatae].  
 ——— *albococculeus*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (130). Nyasaland.  
 ——— *keniensis*, Moore, S. L. 1194.
- POLYALTHIA** [Anonaceae].  
 ——— *brevipedunculata*, Boerlage, J. G. 177.  
 ——— *ceramensis*, Boerlage, J. G. 177.  
 ——— *Harelandi*, Boerlage, J. G. 177.  
 ——— *micrantha*, Boerlage, J. G. 177.  
 ——— *nerrosa*, Boerlage, J. G. 177.  
 ——— *siamensis*, Boerlage, J. G. 177.
- POLYPLEURUM**, n. gen. [Podostemaceae].  
 ——— Warming, Eug. 1782.  
 ——— *Schmidtiana*, Warming, Eug. 1782.
- PORTULACA** [Portulacaceae].  
 ——— *sedifolia*, Brown, N. E. 245.
- POTENTILLA** [Rosaceae].  
 ——— *brunnescens*, Rydberg, P. A. 1448.  
 ——— *filipes*, Rydberg, P. A. 1448.  
 ——— *Hallii*, Rydberg, P. A. 1448.  
 ——— *Longeana*, Rydberg, P. A. 1448.  
 ——— *obovatifolia*, Rydberg, P. A. 1448.  
 ——— *permollis*, Rydberg, P. A. 1448.  
 ——— *propinqua*, Rydberg, P. A. 1448.  
 ——— *Townsendii*, Rydberg, P. A. 1448.
- PRIMULA** [Primulaceae].  
 ——— *hazarica*, Duthie, J. F. 859.  
 ——— *Inayati*, Duthie, J. F. 859.  
 ——— *kenensis*, × hort. Garden, London, **59**, 1901, (198, with fig.).

## PROTEA [Proteaceae].

- *curvata*, Brown, N. E.  
Kew Bull., London, **1901**,  
(131). Transvaal.
- *subvestita*, Brown, N. E.  
Kew Bull., London,  
**1901**, (132). Cape  
Colony.

## PRUNUS [Rosaceae].

- *formosana*, Matsumura,  
Jinzō. 1115.

## PSAMMISIA [Vacciniaceae].

- *coriacea*, Brown, N. E.  
245.

## PSEUDIBATIA, n. gen. [Asclepiadeae].

Malme, G. O. An. 1060.

## PSEUDO-EUGENIA [Myrtaceae].

- *singaporensis*, King, Sir  
George. 858.

## PSEUDOPUBIA [Scrophularineae].

- *Delamerei*, Moore, S. L.  
1194.

## PTEROSPERMUM [Sterculiaceae].

- *formosanum*, Matsumura,  
Jinzō. 1117.
- *Proteus*, Burkill. Kew  
Bull., London, **1901**,  
(138). China.

## QUELCHIA, n. gen. [Compositae].

Brown, N. E. 245.

- *conferta*, Brown, N. E.  
245.

QUERCUS [Cupuliferae] *Boyntoni*,

Beadle, C. D.

- *Brayi*, Small, John K.  
1584.

- *fusiformis*, Small, John K.  
1584.

- *Laceyi*, Small, John K.  
1584.

- *microcarya*, Small, John  
K. 1584.

## RANDIA [Rubiaceae].

- *Crosbyi*, Burkill. 263.

- *purpureo-maculata*, Wright,  
C. H. Kew Bull., Lon-  
don, **1901**, (123). Old  
Calabar.

## RANUNCULUS [Ranunculaceae].

- *Hiltoni* ×, Groves, H.  
and J. 626.

## RAZUMOVIA [Scrophularineae].

- *hispidula*, Britten. 224.  
(= *Centranthera his-*  
*pida*, R. Br.).

## RETINOPHYLLUM [Rubiaceae].

- *laxiflorum*, Brown, N. E.  
245.

## RHAMPHICARPA [Scrophularineae].

- *montana*, Brown, N. E.  
Kew Bull., London,  
**1901**, (129). Trop. and  
South Africa.

## RHOPALANDRIA [Menispermaceae].

- *lobata*, Wright, C. H.  
Kew Bull., London,  
**1901**, (119). Gold Coast.

## ROELLA [Campanulaceae].

- *amplexicaule*, Wolley-Dod.  
1878.

## ROLLINIA [Anonaceae].

- *lanceolata*, Fries, R. E.  
547.

- *leptopetala*, Fries, R. E.  
547.

- *Warmingii*, Fries, R. E.  
547.

## RUBUS [Rosaceae].

- *corylifolius acupilosus*, n.  
subsp. Lidforss, Bengt.  
970.

- ——— *subvestitus*, n.  
subsp. Lidforss, Bengt.  
970.

- ——— *var. subnitidus*,  
n. var., Lidforss, Bengt.  
970.

- *dunensis*, Rogers, W. M.  
1415.

- *echinocalyx*, Erichsen, C  
F. E. 488.

- *eximius*, Erichsen, C. F.  
E. 488.

- *fasciculatus*, Duthie, J[ohn]  
F[irminger]. 859.

- *holsaticus*, Erichsen, F.  
488.

- *iseranus*, Barber, E. 73.

- *Lettii*, Rogers, W. M.  
1415.

## RUDECKIA [Compositae].

- *Chapmani*, Boynton, C. L.,  
& Beadle, C. D. 202.

## RUDBECKIA [Compositae].

- *Sullivanti*, Boynton, C. D.,  
 & Beadle, C. D. 202.
- *umbrosa*, Boynton, C. L.,  
 & Beadle, C. D. 202.

## RUELLIA [Acanthaceae].

- *Baurii*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
- *malacophylla*, Clarke, C. B.  
 306.
- *stenophylla*, Clarke, C. B.  
 306.
- *Woodii*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

RUELLIOPSIS, n. gen. [Acanthaceae],  
 Clarke, C. B. 306.

- *setosa*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

## RUMEX, [Polygonaceae].

- *confinis*, Greene, E. L.  
 612.
- *fenestratus*, Greene, E. L.  
 612.
- *gracilipes*, Greene, E. L.  
 612.
- *polyrhizus*, Greene, E. L.  
 612.
- *procerus*, Greene, E. L.  
 612.

## SALVIA [Labiatae].

- *Burchellii*, Brown, N. E.  
 Kew Bull., London, **1901**,  
 (130). Cape Colony.

## SAPIUM [Euphorbiaceae].

- *ciliatum*, Hemsley. Hook.  
 Ic. Plant. t. 2680. N.  
 Brazil.
- *cupuliferum*, Hemsley.  
 l.c. t. 2679. S. Amer.  
 —Argentina.
- *lateriflorum*, Hemsley.  
 l.c. sub. t. 2680.  
 Mexico.
- *mexicanum*, Hemsley.  
 l.c. t. 2680. Mexico.
- *Poeppigii*, Hemsley. l.c.  
 t. 2678. S. Amer.  
 "Peruvia subandina."
- *subsessile*, Hemsley. l.c.  
 t. 2684. Brazil, Argen-  
 tine.

## SAPONARIA [Caryophyllaeae].

- *silenoides*, Winkler, Hu-  
 bert. 1867.

## SARCOSPERMA [Sapotaceae].

- *paniculatum*, Stapf &  
 King. Hook. Ic. Plant.  
 t. 2690. Malay Penin.

## SAUSSUREA [Compositae].

- *chitralica*, Duthie, J[ohn]  
 F[irminger]. 859.

## SAXIFRAGA [Saxifrageae].

- *nipponica*, Makino, Tomi-  
 tarō. 1075.

## SCIADOPHYLLUM [Araliaceae].

- *umbellatum*, Brown, N. E.  
 245.

## SEBAEA [Gentianaceae].

- *gibbosa*, Wolley-Dod. 1878.
- *humilis*, Brown, N. E.  
 Kew Bull., London, **1901**,  
 (127). Cape Colony.
- *laxa*, Brown, N. E. *ib.*  
 (128). Cape Colony.
- *ochroleuca*, Wolley-Dod.  
 1878.
- *rara*, Wolley-Dod. 1878.

## SEDUM [Crassulaceae].

- *hakonense*, Makino, Tomi-  
 tarō. 1057.

## SELAGO [Selagineae].

- *aggregata*, Rolfe. 1419.
- *Atherstonei*, Rolfe. 1419.
- *Barbula*, Rolfe. 1419.
- *Bolusii*, Rolfe. 1419.
- *brevifolia*, Rolfe. 1419.
- *Burchellii*, Rolfe. 1419.
- *Burkei*, Rolfe. 1419.
- *capitellata*, Rolfe. 1419.
- *compacta*, Rolfe. 1419.
- *Cooperi*, Rolfe. 1419.
- *corrigioloides*, Rolfe. 1419.
- *curvifolia*, Rolfe. 1419.
- *diosmoides*, Rolfe. 1419.
- *elata*, Rolfe. 1419.
- *ferruginea*, Rolfe. 1419.
- *Flanaganii*, Rolfe. 1419.
- *foliosa*, Rolfe. 1419.
- *Forbesii*, Rolfe. 1419.
- *fruticulosa*, Rolfe. 1419.
- *Galpinii*, Rolfe. 1419.
- *humilis*, Rolfe. 1419.

## SELAGO [Selaginaceae].

- *lamprocarpa*, Schlechter,  
ex Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *lepidioides*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *linearifolia*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *linearis*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *lithospermoides*, Rolfe.  
1419.  
 ——— *longiflora*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *longipedicellata*, Rolfe.  
1419.  
 ——— *longituba*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *lydenbergensis*, Rolfe.  
1419.  
 ——— *Morrisii*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *Muddii*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *Mundii*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *natalensis*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *Nelsoni*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *ovata*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *pachypoda*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *pubescens*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *punctata*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *ramosissima*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *Rehmanni*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *rigida*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *robusta*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *Rustii*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *Sandersoni*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *Saundersoniae*, Rolfe.  
1419.  
 ——— *Schlechteri*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *setulosa*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *speciosa*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *Thomii*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *transvaalensis*, Rolfe.  
1419.  
 ——— *Tysoni*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *villicalyx*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *villicaulis*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *villosa*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *Wilmsii*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *Woodii*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *Zeyheri*, Rolfe. 1419.

## SEMPERVIVUM [Crassulaceae].

- *velutinum*, Brown, N. E.  
Gard. Chron., London,  
(Ser. 3), 30, 1901, (318).

## SENECIO [Compositae].

- *Crawfordii*, Britton, N. L.  
235.  
 ——— *seminiveus*, Wood &  
Evans. 1879.  
 ——— *tugelensis*, Wood &  
Evans. 1879.  
 ——— *viscidus*, Brown, N. E.  
Kew Bull., London,  
1901, (124). Natal.

## SHAWIA [Compositae].

- *arguta*, Britten. 218.  
[= *Olearia arguta*,  
Benth.]

## SIDEROXYLON [Sapotaceae].

- *citiense*, Burkill, nom. nov.  
263.

## SIPHONANTHUS [Verbenaceae].

- *floribundus*, Britten. 278.  
[= *Clerodendron flori-*  
*bundum*, R. Br.]

## SIPHONOGLOSSA [Acanthaceae].

- *linifolia*, Clarke, C. B.  
306.

## SOLANUM [Solanaceae].

- *dimorphum*, Matsumura,  
Jinzō. 1117.

## SOPHORA [Leguminosae].

- *Bakeri*, Clarke, C. B.  
Kew Bull., London,  
1901, (139). India.

## SPHAEROTHYLAX [Podostemaceae].

- *Warmingiana*, Gilg. War-  
ming, Eug. 1782.

## STACHYS [Labiatae].

- *albiflora*, Brown, N. E.  
Kew Bull., London, 1901,  
(131). Natal.  
 ——— *parilis*, Brown, N. E.  
Kew Bull., London,  
1901, (131). Natal.

## STAPELIA [Asclepiadeae].

- *atrosanguinea*, Brown, N.  
E. Gard. Chron., Lon-  
don, (Ser. 3), 30, 1901,  
(425-426). S. Africa.  
 ——— *incomparabilis*, Brown,  
N. E. *ib.* (405-406).  
S. Africa?  
 ——— *maculosoides*, Brown, N. E.  
*ib.* (270). S. Africa?  
 ——— *nobilis*, Brown, N. E., ex  
Hooker f. Bot. Mag.  
t. 7771.

- STELECHOCARPUS** [Anonaceae].  
 ——— *Schefferi*, Boerlage, J. G. 177.
- STELLARIA** [Caryophyllae].  
 ——— *filicaulis*, Makino, Tomitarō. 1057.
- STERCULIA** [Sterculiaceae].  
 ——— *gracilioides*, Boerlage, J. G., et Koorders, S. H. 177.
- STIFFTIA** [Compositae].  
 ——— *Connellii*, Brown, N. E. 245.
- STOEBE** [Compositae].  
 ——— *rosea*, Wolley-Dod. 1878.
- STREPTOCARPUS** [Gesneraceae].  
 ——— *Armitagei*, Baker, E. G. & Moore, S. L. 1194.  
 ——— *Vandeleuri*, Baker, E. G. & Moore, S. L. 1194.
- STYRAX** [Styraceae].  
 ——— *formosanum*, Matsumura, Jinzō. 1116.
- SUAEDA** [Chenopodiaceae].  
 ——— *caespitosa*, Wolley-Dod. 1878.
- SYMPLOCOS** [Styraceae].  
 ——— *liuchiuensis*, Matsumura, Jinzō. 1116.  
 ——— *okinawensis*, Matsumura, Jinzō. 1116.  
 ——— *Tanakae*, Matsumura, Jinzō. 1116.  
 ——— *Tashiroi*, Matsumura, Jinzō. 1116.
- SYNADENIUM** [Euphorbiaceae].  
 ——— *Cameronii*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, 1901, (133). Nyasaland.
- TARDAVEL** [Rubiaceae].  
 ——— *marginata*, Britten. 218. [= *Spermacoce marginata*, Benth.]
- TECOMA** [Bignoniaceae].  
 ——— *Brycei*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, 1901, (130). Rhodesia.
- TEUCRIUM** [Labiatae].  
 ——— *boreale*, Bicknell, Eugene P. 153.  
 ——— *littorale*, Bicknell, Eugene P. 153.  
 ——— *menthifolium*, Bicknell, Eugene P. 153.
- TEUCRIUM** [Labiatae].  
 ——— *roseum*, Bicknell, Eugene P. 153.
- THUNBERGIA** [Acanthaceae].  
 ——— *amoena*, Clarke, C. B. 306.  
 ——— *cordibracteolata*, Clarke, C. B. 306.  
 ——— *Elliotii*, Moore, S. L. 1196.  
 ——— *hirtistyla*, Clarke, C. B. 306.  
 ——— *purpurata*, Harvey, ex Clarke, C. B. 306.  
 ——— *stenophylla*, Clarke, C. B. 306.  
 ——— *venosa*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
- TIBOUCHINA** [Melastomaceae].  
 ——— *fraterna*, Brown, N. E. 245.
- TOCOYENA** [Rubiaceae].  
 ——— *neglecta*, Brown, N. E. 245.
- TRIOSTEUM** [Gentianaceae].  
 ——— *aurantiacum*, Bicknell, Eugene P. 154.
- TRISTANIA** [Myrtaceae].  
 ——— *subauriculata*, King, Sir George. 858.
- UNONOPSIS**, n. gen. [Anonaceae], Fries, R. E. 547.
- URSINIA** [Compositae].  
 ——— *alpina*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, 1901, (135). Natal.
- UTRICULARIA** [Lentibularieae].  
 ——— *concinna*, Brown, N. E. 245.  
 ——— *Connellii*, Brown, N. E. 245.  
 ——— *Quelchii*, Brown, N. E. 245.  
 ——— *roraimensis*, Brown, N. E. 245.
- VACCINIUM** [Vacciniaceae].  
 ——— *roraimense*, Brown, N. E. 245.
- VERNONIA** [Compositae].  
 ——— *acuta*, Brown, N. E. 245.
- VIGNA** [Leguminosae].  
 ——— *nuda*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, 1901, (121). Rhodesia.
- VINCETOXICUM** [Asclepiadeae].  
 ——— *Wootonii*, Vail, Anna Murray. 1739.



**VIOLA** [Violariaceae].

- *Albertina*, Greene, E. L. 615.  
 ——— *Andersonii*, Greene, E. L. 615.  
 ——— *bellidifolia*, Greene, E. L. 615.  
 ——— *cardminefolia*, Greene, E. L. 615.  
 ——— *compacta*, Greene, E. L. 615.  
 ——— *crenulata*, Greene, E. L. 615.  
 ——— *desertorum*, Greene, E. L. 615.  
 ——— *filipes*, Greene, E. L. 615.  
 ——— *Fletcheri*, Greene, E. L. 615.  
 ——— *fulerata*, Greene, E. L. 615.  
 ——— *illinoënsis*, Greene, E. L. 615.  
 ——— *nodosa*, Greene, E. L. 615.  
 ——— *oreocallis*, Greene, E. L. 615.  
 ——— *petrophila*, Greene, E. L. 615.  
 ——— *retroscabra*, Greene, E. L. 615.  
 ——— *subviscosa*, Greene, E. L. 615.  
 ——— *unguiculata*, Greene, E. L. 615.

**VITEX** [Verbenaceae].

- *geminata*, Pearson, H. H. W. 1281.  
 ——— *Guerkeana*, Pearson, H. H. W. 1281.  
 ——— *Harveyana*, Pearson, H. H. W. 1281.  
 ——— *reflexa*, Pearson, H. H. W. 1281.

**WALAFRIDA** [Selaginaceae].

- *albaniensis*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *apiculata*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *articulata*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *ciliata*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *cinerea*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *congesta*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *crassifolia*, Rolfe. 1419.

**WALAFRIDA** [Selaginaceae].

- *decipiens*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *densiflora*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *diffusa*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *distans*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *geniculata*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *gracilis*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *Macouani*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *micrantha*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *minuta*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *myrtifolia*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *Nachtigali*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *paniculata*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *polyccephala*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *polystachya*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *pubescens*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *recurva*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *rotundifolia*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *saxatilis*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *squarrosa*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *tenuifolia*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *witbergensis*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *Zeyheri*, Rolfe. 1419.  
 ——— *zuurbergensis*, Rolfe. 1419.

**WAHLENBERGIA** [Campanulaceae].

- *depressa*, Wolley - Dod. 1878.

**WIDGRENIA**, n. gen. [Asclepiadeae].  
Malme, G. O. An. 1060.**WILLISIA**, n. gen. [Podostemaceae].  
Warming, Eug. 1782.**XYLOPIA** [Anonaceae].

- *altissima*, Boerlage, J. G. 177.  
 ——— *Benthami*, Fries, R. E. 547.  
 ——— *glauca*, Boerlage, J. G. 177.  
 ——— *intermedia*, Fries, R. E. 547.  
 ——— *lanceolata*, Fries, R. E. 547.  
 ——— *mucronata*, Boerlage, J. G. 177.

**XYSMALOBIMUM** [Asclepiadeae].

- *Schumannianum*, Moore, S. L. 1194.

# 6000 MONOCOTYLEDONS. TITLES.

Botanical Exhibition of Grasses . . .  
Halifax Nat., **5**, 1901, (72). [0060  
5400].

*Eremurus* [with a conspectus of the  
genus; abstract from 'Journ. Soc.  
Nationale Hort. France,' 1901, p. 804].  
Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901,  
(426).

*Musa Ensete* [J. F. Gmel.]. Kew  
Bull., London, **1899**, [= 1901], (227-228).

*Orchis maculata*, L., subsp. *ericetorum*,  
E. F. Linton, [noted in Scotland]. Ann.  
Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (245),  
[8000 *de*].

**Andrews**, C. R. P. Two grasses new  
to the Channel Islands. Guernsey,  
Trans. Soc. Nat. Sci., **1900**, [1901], (32-  
36). [8000 *df*].

**Arnott**, S. *Iris paraver* + . . .  
[and *Iris Alkmene* ×]. Gard. Chron.,  
London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (398-399,  
with figs.).

**Arthur**, Joseph Charles. Formalin  
and Hot Water as Preventives of Loose  
Smut of Wheat. U.S. Dept. Agric.  
Exp. Sta., Indiana, Lafayette, Rep., **13**,  
1901, (17-24).

**Baker**, J. G. Descriptions of the new  
species and principal varieties of Lily  
since . . . (1880). London, J. R.  
Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (335-345, with  
figs.).

——— Juncaceae [of Tropical  
Africa] in Dyer, *Sir* W. T. Thiselton-  
Flora of Tropical Africa, **8**, 1901, (91-  
97). [8000 *f*].

**Balfour**, I. B. The communal organi-  
sation of Angiosperms. Pharm. J.,  
London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (366-368,  
390-393); *see also* Nature, London, **64**,  
1901, (557-562). [4700 5400].

**Barber**, E. Flora der Oberlausitz  
preussischen und sächsischen Anteils  
einschliesslich des nördlichen Böhmens.  
Auf Grund eigener Beobachtungen unter  
Berücksichtigung älterer floristischer  
Arbeiten zusammengestellt. II. Teil.  
Die Gymnospermen und Monocotyle-  
donen. Görlitz, Abh. natf. Ges., **23**,  
1901, (1-169). [8000 *de dk* 6500].

**Barclay**, W. Rediscovery of *Carex*  
*divisa*, Huds., in Forfarshire. Ann.  
Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (230-  
232). [8000 *de*].

**Barnes**, W. A. *Sisyrinchium angustifolium* [Mill.] on Lough Erne. Irish  
Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (230). [8000 *de*].

**Bean**, W[illiam] J[ackson]. The origin  
of *Arundinaria anceps* [Garwhal,  
N.W. India.]. Gard. Chron., London,  
(Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (24).

**Becker**, C. Palmen und Palmenkul-  
turen an der Riviera. Gartenflora,  
Berlin, **50**, 1901, (181-186).

**Benbow**, J. Middlesex Orchids. J.  
Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (278). [8000 *de*].

**Bennett**, A. *Carex filiformis* [Linn.]  
in Lancashire. Naturalist, London, **1901**,  
(368). [8000 *de*].

——— Naiadaceae [of Tropical  
Africa] in Dyer, *Sir* W. T. Thiselton-  
Flora of Tropical Africa, **8**, 1901, (215-  
230). [8000 *f*].

**Bicknell**, Eugene P. . . . *Sisy-  
rinchium* . . . of Texas and the  
Southwest. New York, N.Y., Bull.  
Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (570-591).  
[8000 *gf*].

**Biddiscombe**, W. *Fritillaria Melea-  
gris*, [Linn., occurring at Old Woking  
and Swallowfield]. Sci. Gossip, London,  
(N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (93). [8000 *de*].

**Blodgett**, F. H. The Erythroniums.  
New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901,  
(37-39).

**Bowles**, E. Augustus. *Crocus mara-  
thonisius* [being an attempt to disen-  
tangle its confused synonymy]. Gard.  
Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (40).

**Brown**, N. E. Pontederiaceae [of  
Tropical Africa] in Dyer, *Sir* W. T.  
Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa, **8**,  
1901, (1-6). [8000 *f*].

**Buchenau**, Franz. *Marsippospermum*  
*Reichei* Fr. B., eine merkwürdige neue  
Juncacee aus Patagonien. Berlin, Ber.  
D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (159-170, mit 1  
Taf.). [1000].

**Busse**, Walter. Weitere Untersuchen-  
gen über die Mafutakrankheit der Sor-  
ghumhirse. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**,  
1901, (382-385). [4100].

**Campbell**, Robert. Additional notes  
on the Flora of Cap-à-l'Aigle. (Quebec).  
Montreal, Canad. Rec. Sci., **8**, 1901,  
(281-300). [8000 *dg* 6700 5400].

**Caparne**, W. J. A new race of hardy  
alpine Irises [hybrids from *Iris pumila*,  
etc.]. Garden, London, **60**, 1901, (327-  
328). [3550].

**Caparne, W. J.** A new race of hybrid alpine Irises [from *Iris pumila*, etc.]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (397, with pl.). [3550].

**Cheeseman, T. F.** [*Cordyline terminalis* and other food plants of Polynesians.] Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **33**, 1901, (306-311).

———— Some recent additions to the New Zealand Flora. [*Chiloglottis formicifera*.] Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **33**, 1901, (312-313).

**Clarke, C. B.** Cyperaceae, in Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (77-94). [8000 ee].

———— Commelinaceae[and]Cyperaceae [of Tropical Africa] in Dyer, Sir W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa, **8**, 1901, (25-88, 266-384). [8000 ff].

**Cockerell, Theodore Dru Allison.** *Potamogeton polygonifolius* in Newfoundland. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (58-60). [8000 gd].

**Cogniaux, A[lfred].** *Epidendrum Claesianum*, n. sp. [from Columbia.] Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (70).

**Colgan, N.** A new Irish Sedge. *Carex irriqua* [Sm.]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (165-167). [8000 de].

**Cook, O[rator] F[uller].** . . . Palms of Puerto Rico. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (525-569, with 6 pl.). [8000 he].

**Corbett, H. H.** Aberration of a Wild Hyacinth near Doncaster [*Scilla festalis*, var. nov. *longibracteata*]. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (192). [8000 de].

———— *Scirpus Tabernaemontani*, [C. C. Gmel.] at Askern, Yorks S.W. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (268). [8000 de].

**Correns, C[arl Erich].** Bastarde zwischen Maisrassen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Xenien. Bibl. bot., Stuttgart, **53**, 1901, (VIII+161, mit 2 Taf.). 24 M. [3550 4410 L 2700].

———— Ueber Bastarde zwischen Rassen von *Zea Mays*, nebst einer Bemerkung über die "faux hybrides" Millardet's und die "unechten Bastarde" de Vries'. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (211-220). [3550].

**Crump, W. B.** A sedge [*Carex paniculata*] re-discovered. Halifax Nat., **5**, 1901, (92). [8000 de].

**Dale, E.** On the . . . ærial Tubers in *Dioscorea sativa*, Linn. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (491-500, pl. 26). [1100 1300].

**Dammer, Udo.** Garden Palms [with corrected nomenclature]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (370-371, 406, with figs.). [0070].

———— *Neonicholsonia*, Dammer; a new genus of Palms from Central America. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (178-179, with fig.). [8000 hb].

**Davy, Jos[eph] Burtt.** Californian Lilies and their habitats. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3.), **30**, 1901, (46-48.). [8000 gi].

**Dixon, Henry H.** Geitonogamy of *Arum maculatum*. Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. **4**, 1901, (143).

———— On the first mitosis of the spore-mother-cells of *Lilium*. Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. **4**, 1901, (129-140, pl. 7, 8).

**Dyer, Sir William T[urner] Thiselton-** Flora of Tropical Africa. Edited by Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer . . . published under the authority of the First Commissioner of His Majesty's Works and Public Buildings. London, 1901, Vol. **8**, Parts 1, 2. [Pontederiaceae-Cyperaceae]. (1-192, 193-384).

**Eastwood, Alice.** *Habenaria maritima* Greene. Zoë, San Diego, Cal., **5**, 1901, (137).

**Ellis, H.** Variation in *Orchis maculata*. Nature Notes, London, **12**, 1901, (90-93); see also Boulger, G. S., ib. (161-164). [4500].

**Ernst, Alfred.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Entwicklung des Embryosackes und des Embryo (Polyembryonie) von *Tulipa Gesneriana* L. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (37-77, mit 5 Taf.). [2380 6500].

**Ewing, P.** Phanerogams [of the Clyde Area], in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (110-130). [5400 8000 de].

**Fernald, M[erritt] L[yndon].** A new Variety of *Juncus tenuis*. Boston, Mass., New Engl. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (59-60, with 1 pl.).

**Fernald**, M[erritt] L[yndon]. The northeastern *Carices* of the Subsection *Vesicariae*. Boston, Mass., New Engl. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (43-56). [8000 *g*].

**Fischer**, G. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Potamogetoneen. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **47**, 1901, (257-279).

**Foster**, Sir Michael. *Iris Eurbankiana*, n. sp. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (397-398, with fig.).

**Froebel**, Otto. *Pleurothallis Roezlii*. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (271-273).

**Gage**, A[ndrew] T[homas]. A Botanical Tour in the South Lushai Hills. Rec. Bot. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, **I**, No. 13, 1901, (359-366). [5400 6700].

**Geldart**, H. D. Naiadaceae [of Norfolk]. Victoria History of . . . Norfolk, **1**, 1901, (57).

**Goebel**, K[arl] F. Morphologische und biologische Bemerkungen. 9. Zur Biologie der Malaxideen. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (94-104). [3200 1000 2450 3040].

**Greshoff**, M[aurits], et Sack, J[ohannes]. [Composition chimique de la cire de *Musa*]. Rec. Trav. chim., Leiden, **20**, 1901, (65-78). [3120 5400 D 1310 1110].

**Gruber**, C. L. Naturalized and adventive *Narcissi* [in Pennsylvania]. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (43). [8000 *g*].

**Hämmerle**, J. Ueber einige bemerkenswerthe anatomische Verhältnisse bei *Dichorisandra ovata*. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (129-138). [2000 2780].

**Harbison**, T. G. New or little-known Species of *Trillium*. Biltmore, N.C., Herb., Biltmore Bot. Stud., **1**, 1901, (19-24).

**Harlay**, V. Hydrate de carbone dans les tubercules de l'avoine à chapelets. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (423-426). [3120].

**Henry**, A. Notes on Chinese Lilies. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (346-350, with figs.). [8000 *eb*].

**Henslow**, G. Climbing palms. Garden, London, **59**, 1901, (393).

——— The Daffodil [*Narcissus*] and his kith and kin. Garden, London, **59**, 1901, (93-94).

**Henslow**, G. Do Lily bulbs rest? Garden, London, **60**, 1901, (73). [1050].

**Hindorf**, Richard. Die Einführung, der gegenwärtige Stand und die Ausichten der Agavenkultur in Deutsch-Ostafrika. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (7-17).

**Holferty**, G. M. Ovule and Embryo of *Potamogeton natans*. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (339-346, with 2 pl.). [2380].

**Holm**, P. *Eriocaulon decangulare* L. An Anatomical Study. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (17-37). [2000].

**Hoog**, John. *Iris paradoxa*, Steven, n. var., *Choschab* [and *I. sindpers* × (*I. sindjurenensis* × *I. persica*, n. hyb.)]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (104, with 2 figs.); Garden, London, **59**, 1901, (248, with figs.).

**Houssay**, Frédéric. Légende du *Lepas anatifera*, la *Vallisneria spiralis* et le Poulpe. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (263-265). [0010].

**Hume**, A[llan] O[ctavian]. *Scirpus maritimus* [var. *δ-monostachys*, Sonder]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (145-146).

**Irby**, C. C. *Narcissus biflorus* [not a hybrid]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (158).

**Irving**, W. New Snowdrops [with description of a new variety, *Galanthus Elwesii*, var. *Whittallii*]. Garden, London, **59**, 1901, (262, with fig.).

**Jackson**, A. B. *Alopecurus hybridus* in Britain. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (232-234). [3550 8000 *de*].

**Kamerling**, Z[eno]. [Canne à sucre, pourriture des racines]. (Hollandais). Appendice Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia; Handelingen 5e Congres Algemeen Syndicaat van suikerfabrikanten op Java, 1901, (3-38, avec. 5 pl.). [4010].

**Kawakami**, Takiya, and Miyabe, Kingo. Plants of Northern Kurile (Japanese). Kita Chishima Chōsa Hōbun [Account of Northern Kurile published by Government], Sapporo, **1901**, (71-88, with pl.). [5400 6700].

**Kelsall**, J. E. *Narcissus biflorus* [in Britain]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (125). [8000 *de*].

**King**, Sir George], Duthie, J[ohn] F[irminger], and Prain, D. A second century of new and rare Indian plants. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, pt. i, 1901, (1-77, with 93 pl.).

**Kobus**, J[acob] D[erk]. [*Saccharum officinarum*, analyse chimique de diverses variétés]. (Hollandais). Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaja, **9**, 1901, (145-153). [3060].

**Kränzlin**, F. Orchidaceae, Apostasiaceae, in Johs. Schmidt. Flora of Koh Chang, Part I. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (6-13). [8000 ee].

**Krelage**, E. H. Dutch Lilies [raised in the Netherlands or favourites there]. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (363-368, with figs.).

**Kromer**, N[ikolaj]. Ueber das Vorkommen von Saccharose in den Früchten von *Paris quadrifolia* L. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (393-395). [3120 D 1820].

**Lindman**, C[arl] A[xel] M[agnus]. Beiträge zur Gramineenflora Südamerikas (1901). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **34**, 1901, No. 6, (52, with 15 pl.).

——— Beiträge zur Palmenflora Südamerikas (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**, III, 1901, No. 5, (42, with 6 pl.).

——— Einige neue brasilianische Cyclanthaceen (1901). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**, III, 1901, No. 8, (11, with 4 pl.).

——— List of Regnellian Cyperaceae collected until 1894, (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**, III, 1901, No. 9, (56, with 8 pl.).

**London, Royal Horticultural Society.** Lily Conference [at Chiswick, 16 July, 1901]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (61-63). [0020].

**MacDougal**, D[aniel] T[rembly]. Seedlings of *Arisaema*. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (2-5). [2000].

**Makino**, Tomitarō. Glumaceae Japonicae. Tokyo, Vol. **1**, No. 1-3, (pl. 1-12). 32 cm. (Japanese).

——— Observations on the Flora of Japan. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (10-52, 59-66, 69-74, 83-84, 91-98, 102-114).

**Makino**, Tomitarō. On *Sasa*, a new Genus of Bambuseae, and its affinities. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (18-31, with 1 pl.).

**Mallett**, Geo[rge] B. New bulbous Irises. [*Iris Tauri*, Siehe.] Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (190-191, with fig.).

**Malme**, Gust[af] O[skar] A[ndersso]n. Beiträge zur Xyridaceen-Flora Südamerikas. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**, III, 1901, No. 19, (18, with 1 pl.).

**Massee**, G. Lily diseases. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (372-376). [4050 7700].

——— A Snowdrop disease. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (41-46, with figs.). [4050 7700].

**Matsumura**, Jinzō. [*Bulbinella yedoensis*]. [Liliaceae]. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (2-41).

——— *Tipularia japonica*, n. sp. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (87). (Latin).

**Mottet**, S. *Eremurus* [with conspectus of the genus]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (426).

**Ostenfeld**, C. H. Phanerogamæ and Pteridophyta. Botany of the Faeröes I, (det Nordiske Forlag), Copenhagen, 1901, Febr. 25th, (41-99, with figs.). [8000 da 5400].

**Osterwalder**, A. Eine Blüthe von *Cypripedium spectabile* Sw. mit Rückschlagerscheinungen. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (244-247). [1500 1800].

**Parkin**, J[ohn]. On a reserve carbohydrate, which produces Mannose from the bulb of *Lilium*. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc. **11**, 1901, (139-142).

**Petrie**, D. [Grasses new to N. Zealand (Gramineæ).] Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **33**, 1901, (328-329).

**Petty**, S. L. *Narcissus biflorus*. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (189).

**Philippi**, R. A. Eine Wurzel direct in ein Blatt verwandelt. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (95-97). [1200 1150].

**Praeger**, R. Ll. *Habenaria intacta* in Clare. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (143). [8000 de].

——— *Spiranthes Romanzoffiana* in Antrim. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (171). [8000 de].

**Preuss, P.** Kultur und Aufbereitung der Vanille in Mexiko. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (24-40). [Q 1885].

**Preyer, Axel.** Sago. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (364-372). [Q 1875].

**Purdy, C.** The Lilies of the Western United States and British Columbia. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (351-362). [8000 *ge gi*].

**Rendle, A. B.** The bulbiform seeds of certain Amaryllidaceae. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (89-96, with cuts). [1600].

——— The bulbiform seeds of certain Amaryllidaceae. [Reprinted, with a note by the Editor] J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (369-378, with figs.). [2300 3750].

——— . . . Hose's Bornean Monocotyledons. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (173-179).

——— A new *Philodendron* [*P. crassum*]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (277-278). [8000 *hh*].

——— Notes on *Trillium*. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (321-335, pl. 426).

——— Queensland Orchids. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (197-198).

**Rennert, Rosina J.** Teratology of *Arisaema*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (247-250). [1800].

**Robinson, B. L.** Further Notes on the Agrimonies. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (295-300).

**Rolfe, R. A.** *Aërides multiflorum* [Roxb.] and its allies. Orch. Rev., London, **9**, 1901, (242-244).

——— Brazilian Cattleyas and Laelias. Orch. Rev., London, **9**, 1901, (204-205). [8000 *hh*].

——— Hybrid Lycastes. Orch. Rev., London, **9**, 1901, (309-310). [3550].

——— Natural Hybrid Miltonias. Orch. Rev., London, **9**, 1901, (289-295). [3550 8000 *hh*].

——— New Orchids. Decade 25, [Nos. 241-250]. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (146-150). [8000 *b*].

——— Orchidaceae [of two botanical collections from Mount

Roraima, British Guiana]. London, Trans. Linn. Soc., (Ser. 2), Bot., **6**, 1901, (58-65).

**Rolfe, R. A.** *Paphiopedilum Rothschildianum* [Pist.] abnormal [and similar to *Newciedia*]. Orch. Rev., London, **9**, 1901, (244). [1800].

**Romburgh, P[eter] van.** [*Alpinia*] . . . essential oil from the leaves of *A. malaccensis* Rosc. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (451) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (445-446) (Dutch). [3120].

——— [*Kaempferia*] . . . essential oil of *K. Galanga* L. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (38-41) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (9-11) (Dutch). [D 1330 M 3120].

**Rydberg, Per Axel.** The American Species of *Limnorchis* and *Piperia*, north of Mexico. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (605-643). [8000 *g*].

**Sajó, Karl.** Roggenschädlinge unter den Schnabelkerfen. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (30-31). [4100 N 4031].

**Sander, F[rederick] and Co.** Sander's Orchid Guide, containing all the best known species, varieties, and hybrids of Orchids in cultivation; their native countries, descriptions, seasons of flowering . . . together with the names and parentages of all the known hybrid Orchids up to date, January 1st, 1901. St. Albans [1901], (330 + 1). 24 cm.

**Savery, G. B.** Hybrid *Potamogeton* in the River Wharfe, Yorkshire. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (302). [3550 8000 *de*].

**Schaffner, J. H.** A Contribution to the Life History and Cytology of *Erythronium*. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (369-387, with 6 pl.). [2460].

**Schlechter, R.** Reisebericht der Guttapercha- und Kautschuk-Expedition nach den Südsee-Kolonien. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (211-220, 318-329, 372-382). [8000 *eg J eg*].

**Scribner, F. Lamson.** American Grasses—II. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Agrost., Bull., **17**, 1901, (1-349). [8000 *g, h*].

**Scribner**, F. Lamson. Some Arizona Grasses. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric., Div. Agrost., Cir., **32**, 1901, (1-10). [8000 gi].

**Seers**, F. W. *Lilium sulphureum*, Baker. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (369-370).

**Shear**, C. L. Notes on Fournier's Mexican Species and Varieties of *Bromus*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (242-246). [8000 ha].

**Siebert**, August. *Platyelinis glumacea* Benth. (*Dendrochilum glumaceum* Lindl.). Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (131-133).

**Smith**, J. [of Kilwinning], Scott, T., and Steel, J. The Post-drift fossils of the Clyde drainage area at low levels, in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area. (528-538). [5400† 7000† 7400†].

**Sollas**, W. J. *Naiadites acuminatus*. Bristol, Proc. Nat. Soc., (N. Ser.), **9**, 1901, (102-103; cf. 100).

**Sprenger**, C[arl]. *Galanthus cilicicus* Baker. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (241-242).

**Thompson**, H. S. *Carex depauperata* near Bristol. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (244). [8000 de].

**Trelease**, William. A Pacific Slope Palmetto. St. Louis, Mo., Rep. Bot. Gard., **12**, 1901, (79-80, with 3 pl.). [8000 g].

**Tschirch**, A[lexander], und Klaveness, J. Untersuchungen über die Sekrete. 40. Über die Natal Aloë. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (231-240). [3120 Q 9190 D 6500 1140].

——— Untersuchungen über die Sekrete. 41. Ueber die Uganda Aloë. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (241-249). [3120 Q 9190 D 6500 1140].

**Turner**, E. E. *Setaria viridis*, Beauv. at Witham. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (271). [8000 de].

**Unger**, A. . . . on *Lilium medeoloides*. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (371).

**Vignon**, Léo, et Couturier, F. Causes de variation de la richesse en gluten des blés. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (791-794).

**Walsh**, Peter. *Cordyline terminalis* in N. Zealand. Wellington, N.Z., Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **33**, 1901, (301-306).

**Warburg**, O[tto]. *Sansevieria Perrottii* Warb., eine neue Faserpflanze aus Deutsch-Ostafrika. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (190-191).

**Ward**, H. M. The Bromes [*Bromus*] and their Rust-fungus (*Puccinia dispersa*). Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (560-562). [7700].

——— The Bromes and their Brown Rust [*Puccinia dispersa*]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (616). [7700].

——— Grasses . . . Cambridge, 1901, (viii + 190, 81 figs.). 19 cm.

**W[atson]**, W[illiam]. *Crinum Worsleyi* × (*C. scabrum* × *C. Moorei* ♂). Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (72-73).

**Wercklé**, Carlos. Grünende Vogel-nester in Westindien. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (329). [N 5819].

**West**, W. *Spiranthes Romanzoffiana* [Cham. & Schlecht.] in Antrim. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (343). [8000 de].

**Whall**, J. S. . . . on a supposed hybrid between *Lilium pardalinum* ♂ and *L. Parryii* ♀. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (427). [3530].

**White**, W. H. Inconspicuous and rarely cultivated Orchids. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (136-152, with figs.).

**Whitney**, Neville S[cott]. Species of Orchidaceae found in the neighbourhood of Eastbourne. Eastbourne, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **3**, (241-242).

**Whitwell**, W. *Glyceria Borreri* [Bab.] at Shoreham. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (428). [8000 de].

**Williams**, F. N. On *Ianthé*, a genus of Hypoxidaceae. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (289-294, pl. 425).

**Worsley**, A[rthington]. Hybridisation in Amaryllaeae. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (37-38, 53, 71-72, 89-90, 111-112).

——— *Stricklandia eucrosioides*, Baker. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (263, with fig.).

**Wright**, C. H. Palmae [of Tropical Africa] in Dyer, Sir W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa, **8**, 1901, (97-127). [8000 f].

**Wrigley, O. O.** *Cattleya Mendelii* with three lips. *Orch. Rev.*, London, **9**, 1901, (233, with fig.). [1800].

## SYSTEMATIC.

### General.

**Balfour, I. B.** *Pharm. J.*, London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (366-368, 390-393); see also *Nature*, London, **64**, 1901, (557-562).

**Barber, E.** *Görlitz, Abh. natf. Ges.*, **23**, 1901, (1-169).

**Campbell, Robert.** *Montreal, Canad. Rec. Sci.*, **8**, 1901, (281-300).

**Ewing, P.**, in *Elliot, G. F. S.*, and others, . . . *Flora . . . of the Clyde Area*, (110-130).

**Gage, Andrew Thomas.** *Rec. Bot. Surv. Ind.*, Calcutta, **I**, No. 13, 1901, (359-366).

**Kawakami, T.** and **Miyabe, K.** *Kita Chishima Chōsa Hōbun*, Sapporo, **1901**, (71-88, with pl.).

**Rendle, A. B.** *J. Bot.*, London, **39**, 1901, (173-179).

**Smith, J.** [of Kilwinning], *Scott, T.*, and *Steel, J.*, in *Elliot, G. F. S.*, and others, . . . *Flora . . . of the Clyde area*, (528-538).

### Special.

[*Acrista*] [*Palmae*]. **Cook, O[rator] F[uller]**. *New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl.*, **28**, 1901, (525-569, with 6 pl.).

[*Acrocomia*] [*Palmae*]. **Cook, O. F.** *New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl.*, **28**, 1901, (525-559, with 6 pl.).

[*Aeria*] [*Palmae*]. **Cook, O. F.** *New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl.*, **28**, 1901, (525-569, with 6 pl.).

[*Aërides*] [*Orchideae*]. **Rolfe, R. A.** *Orch. Rev.*, London, **9**, 1901, (242-244).

[*Agave*] [*Amaryllideae*]. **Hendorf, Richard.** *Tropenpflanzer*, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (7-17).

[*Agrostophyllum*] [*Orchideae*]. **Kränzlin, F.** *Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh. Chang, Part I. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids.*, **24**, 1901, (6-13).

[*Aletris*] [*Liliaceae*]. **Makino, Tomitarō.** *Tokyo Bot. Mag.*, **15**, 1901, (91-98, 104-114). (English).

[*Alisma*] [*Alismaceae*]. **Makino, Tomitarō.** *Tokyo Bot. Mag.*, **15**, 1901, (91-98, 102-114).

[*Alismaceae*]. **Wright, C. H.**, in *Dyer, Sir W. T.* *Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa*, **8**, 1901, (206-214).

———— *v.* *Alisma, Sagittaria.*

[*Aloë*] [*Liliaceae*]. **Tschirch, A[lexander]**, und *Klaveness, J.* *Arch. Pharm.*, Berlin, **239**, 1901, (231-240).

———— **Tschirch, A[lexander]**, und *Klaveness, J.* *Arch. Pharm.*, Berlin, **239**, 1901, (241-249).

[*Alopecurus*] [*Gramineae*]. **Jackson, A. B.** *J. Bot.*, London, **39**, 1901, (232-234).

———— **Makino, Tomitarō.** *Glumaceae Japonicae.* *Tokyo*, 1901, Vol. 1, No. 1-2, (Pl. 1-8). 32 cm.

[*Alpinia*] [*Scitamineae*]. **Romburgh, P[ieter] van.** *Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet.*, **3**, 1901, (451) (English); *Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet.*, **9**, 1901, (445-446) (Dutch).

[*Amaryllideae*]. **Massee, G.** *London, J. R. Hort. Soc.*, **26**, 1901, (41-46, with figs.).

———— **Rendle, A. B.** *London, J. R. Hort. Soc.*, **26**, 1901, (69-96, with cuts).

———— **Rendle, A. B.** *J. Bot.*, London, **39**, 1901, (369-378, with figs.).

———— *v.* *Agave, Amaryllis, Crinum, Galanthus, Ianthé, Narcissus, Pancratium, Stricklandia.*

[*Amaryllis*] [*Amaryllideae*]. **Worsley, A.** *Gard. Chron.*, London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (37-38, 53, 71-72, 89-90, 111-112).

[*Andropogon*] [*Gramineae*]. **Hackel, E.** *Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids.*, **24**, 1901, (95-101).

[*Anoectochilus*] [*Orchideae*]. **Kränzlin, F.** *Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part I. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids.*, **24**, 1901, (6-13).

[*Apostasia*] [*Orchideae*]. **Kränzlin, F.** *Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part I. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids.*, **24**, 1901, (6-13).

———— **King, G[eorge].** *Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard.*, **9**, pt. 1, 1901, (68, pl. 84).



[*Areca*] [*Palmae*]. **Cook**, O. F. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (525-569, with 6 pl.).

[*Arisaema*] [*Aroideae*]. **MacDougal**, Daniel Trembly. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (2-5).

———— **Rennert**, Rosina J. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (247-250).

[*Aroideae*]. **Brown**, N. E., in Dyer, Sir W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa, **8**, 1901, (137-200).

———— *v.* *Arisaema*, Arum, Cryptocoryne.

[*Arrhenatherum*] [*Gramineae*]. **Harlay**, V. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (423-426).

[*Arum*] [*Aroideae*]. **Dixon**, H. H. Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., **n. 4**, 1901, (143).

[*Arundinaria*] [*Gramineae*]. **Bean**, W. J. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (24).

———— **Makino**, Tomitarō. Glumaceae Japonicae. Tokyo, 1901, Vol. 1, No. 1-2, (Pl. 1-8). 32 cm.

———— **Makino**, Tomitarō. Glumaceae Japonicae. Tokyo, 1901, Vol. I, No. 3, (pl. 9-12). 32 cm. (Japanese).

[*Arundo*] [*Gramineae*]. **Hackel**, E. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (95-101).

[*Asparagus*] [*Liliaceae*]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (91-98, 104-114).

[*Bactris*] [*Palmae*]. **Cook**, O. F. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (525-569, with 6 pl.).

*Bromeliaceae v. Tillandsia*.

[*Bromus*] [*Gramineae*]. **Shear**, C. L. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (242-246).

———— **Ward**, H. M. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (560-562).

———— **Ward**, H. M. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (616).

[*Bulbinella*] [*Liliaceae*]. **Matsu-mura**, Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (2-41).

[*Bulbophyllum*] [*Orchideae*]. **Kränzlin**, F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part I. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (6-13).

[*Calanthe*] [*Orchideae*]. **Kränzlin**, F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part I. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (6-13).

[*Carex*] [*Cyperaceae*]. **Barclay**, W. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (230-232).

———— **Bennett**, A. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (368).

———— **Clarke**, C. B. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (77-94).

———— **Colgan**, N. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (165-167).

———— **Crump**, W. B. Halifax Nat., **5**, 1901, (92).

———— **Fernald**, Merritt Lyndon. Boston, Mass., New Engl. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (43-56).

———— **Makino**, Tomitarō. Glumaceae Japonicae. Tokyo, 1901, Vol. 1, No. 1-2 (Pl. 1-8). 32 cm.

———— **Ostenfeld**, C. H. Botany of the Færöes, I, (Det Nordiske Forlag), Copenhagen, 1901, Febr. 25, (81-84).

———— **Thompson**, H. S. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (244).

[*Cattleya*] [*Orchideae*]. **Rolfe**, R. A. Orch. Rev., London, **9**, 1901, (204-205).

———— **Wrigley**, O. O. Orch. Rev., London, **9**, 1901, (233, with fig.).

[*Centotheca*] [*Gramineae*]. **Hackel**, E. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (95-101).

[*Cheirostylis*] [*Orchideae*]. **Kränzlin**, F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part I. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (6-13).

[*Chiloglottis*] [*Orchideae*] [new to New Zealand]. **Cheeseman**, T. F. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **33**, 1901, (312-313). [5400].

[*Cocops*] [*Palmae*]. **Cook**, O. F. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (525-569, with 6 pl.).

[*Coelachne*] [Gramineae]. **Hackel**, E. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (95-101).

[*Coix*] [Gramineae]. **Hackel**, E. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (95-101).

[*Commelina*] [Commelinaceae]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (64).

[*Commelinaceae*]. **Clarke**, C. B. in Dyer, Sir W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa, **8**, 1901, (25-88).

————— *v.* *Commelina*, *Dichorisandra*.

[*Cordyline*] [Liliaceae]. **Cheeseman**, T. F. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **33**, 1901, (306-311).

————— **Walsh**, Philip. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **33**, 1901, (301-306).

[*Crinum*] [Amaryllideae]. **Watson**, W. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (72-73).

[*Crocus*] [Irideae]. **Bowles**, E. A. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (40).

————— **Philippi**, R. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (95-97).

[*Cryptocoryne*] [Aroideae]. **Prain**, David. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, pt. 1, 1901, (73, pl. 90).

[*Curima*] [Palmae]. **Cook**, O. F. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (525-569, with 6 pl.).

[*Cyclanthaceae*]. **Lindman**, Carl Axel Magnus. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**, III, 1901, No. 8, (11, with 4 pl.).

[*Cymbidium*] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin**, F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part I. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (6-13).

[*Cynodon*] [Gramineae]. **Hackel**, E. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (95-101).

[*Cyperaceae*]. **Clarke**, C. B., in Dyer, Sir W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa, **8**, 1901, (266-384).

————— **Lindman**, Carl Axel Magnus. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**, III, No. 9, 1901, (56, with 8 pl.).

*Cyperaceae v. Carex*, *Cyperus*, *Eleocharis*, *Eriophorum*, *Fimbristylis*, *Fuirena*, *Hypolytrum*, *Kyllinga*, *Mariscus*, *Pycneus*, *Remirea*, *Ryncospora*, *Scleria*, *Scirpus*.

[*Cyperus*] [Cyperaceae]. **Clarke**, C. B. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (77-94).

————— **Makino**, Tomitarō. Glumaceae Japonicae. Tokyo, 1901, Vol. I, No. 1-2, (Pl. 1-8). 32 cm.

[*Cypripedium*] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin**, F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part I. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (6-13).

[*Cypripedium*] [Orchideae]. *Orch. Rev.*, London, **9**, 1901, (174-176).

————— **Osterwalder**, A. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (244-247).

[*Danthonia*] [Gramineae]. **Petrie**, D. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **33**, 1901, (328-329).

[*Dendrobium*] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin**, F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part I. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (6-13).

[*Deschampsia*] [Gramineae]. **Petrie**, D. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **33**, 1901, (328-329).

[*Dichorisandra*] [Commelinaceae]. **Hämmerle**, J. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (129-138).

[*Didymoplexis*] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin**, F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part I. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (6-13).

[*Dimeria*] [Gramineae]. **Hackel**, E. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (95-101).

[*Dioscorea*] [Dioscoreaceae]. **Dale**, E. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (491-500, pl. 26).

*Dioscoreaceae v. Dioscorea*.

[*Eleocharis*] [Cyperaceae]. **Clarke**, C. B. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (77-94).

[*Eleusine*] [Gramineae]. **Hackel**, E. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (95-101).

[*Epidendrum*] [Orchideae]. **Cogniaux**, A. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (70).

[*Eragrostis*] [Gramineae]. **Hackel**, E. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (95-101).

[*Eremurus*] [Liliaceae]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (426).

————— **Mottet**, S. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (426).

[*Eria*] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin**, F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part I. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (6-13).

[*Eriocauleae*]. **Brown**, N. E., in Dyer, Sir W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa, **8**, 1901, (230-264).

————— *v.* *Eriocaulon*.

[*Eriocaulon*] [Eriocauleae]. **Holm**, P. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (17-37).

[*Eriophorum*] [Cyperaceae]. **Duthie**, J[ohn] F[irminger]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, pt. 1, 1901, (74, pl. 91).

————— **Makino**, Tomitarō. Glumaceae Japonica. Tokyo, 1901, Vol. I, No. 1-2, (Pl. 1-8). 32 cm.

[*Erythronium*] [Liliaceae]. **Blodgett**, F. H. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (37-39).

————— **Schaffner**, J. H. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (369-387, with 6 pl.).

[*Eulophia*] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin**, F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part I. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (6-13).

[*Festuca*] [Gramineae]. **Duthie**, J[ohn] F[irminger]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, pt. i, 1901, (76, pl. 93).

[*Fimbristylis*] [Cyperaceae]. **Clarke**, C. B. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (77-94).

[*Flagellarieae*]. **Brown**, N. E., in Dyer, Sir W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa, **8**, 1901, (90-91).

[*Fritillaria*] [Liliaceae]. **Biddiscombe**, W. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (93).

[*Fuirena*] [Cyperaceae]. **Clarke**, C. B. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (77-94).

[*Galanthus*] [Amaryllideae]. **Irving**, W. Garden, London, **59**, 1901, (52, with figs.).

————— **Sprenger**, C[arl]. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (241-242).

[*Glyceria*] [Gramineae]. **Petrie**, D. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **33**, 1901, (328-329).

————— **Whitwell**, W. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (428).

[Gramineae]. Halifax Nat., **5**, 1901, (72).

————— **Lindman**, C[arl] A[xel] M[agnus]. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **34**, 1901, No. 6, (52, with 15 pl.).

————— **Scribner**, F. Lamson. Washington, D.C., Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Agrost., **17**, 1901, (1-349).

————— **Scribner**, F. Lamson. Washington, D.C., Cir. U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Agrost., **32**, 1901, (1-10).

————— **Vignon**, Léo, et Couturier, F. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (791-794).

————— **Ward**, H. M. Grasses. Cambridge, 1901, (viii + 190, 81 figs.). 19 cm.

————— *v.* *Alopecurus*, *Andropogon*, *Arundinaria*, *Arundo*, *Bromus*, *Cenotheca*, *Coelachne*, *Coix*, *Cynodon*, *Danthonia*, *Deschampsia*, *Dimeria*, *Eleusine*, *Eragrostis*, *Isachne*, *Ischaemum*, *Milium*, *Oplismenus*, *Oryza*, *Panicum*, *Paspalum*, *Phalaris*, *Phyllostachys*, *Saccharum*, *Sasa* n. gen., *Secale*, *Setaria*, *Sorghum*, *Spinifex*, *Thysalonema*, *Tripogon*, *Triticum*, *Zea*.

[*Gymnadenia*] [Orchideae]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (47).

[*Habenaria*] [Orchideae]. **Eastwood**, Alice. Zoë, San Diego, Cal., **5**, 1901, (137).

————— **Praeger**, R. Ll. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (143).

*Haemodoraceae v. Sansevieria*.

[*Hedychium*] [Scitamineae]. **King**, G[eorge], and Prain, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, pt. i, 1901, (70, pl. 86).

[Hetaeria] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin**, F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part I. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (6-13).

[Hitchenia] [Scitamineae]. **King**, G[eorge], and Prain, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, pt. 1, 1901, (69, pl. 85).

Hydrocharidaceae v. Vallisneria.

[Hypolytrum] [Cyperaceae]. **Clarke**, C. B. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (77-94).

[Iantha] [Amaryllideae]. **Williams**, F. N. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (289-294, pl. 425).

[Ichnanthus] [Gramineae]. **Hackel**, E. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (95-101).

[Imperata] [Gramineae]. **Hackel**, E. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (95-101).

[Inodes] [Palmae]. **Cook**, O. F. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (525-569, with 6 pl.).

Irideae v. Crocus, Iris, Sisyrinchium.

[Iris] [Irideae]. Gard. Chron. London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (261-262, fig. 100).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Arnott**, S. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (398-399, with figs.).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Caparne**, W. J. Garden, London, **60**, 1901, (327-328).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Caparne**, W. J. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (397, with pl.).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Foster**, M. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (397-398, with fig.).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Hoog**, J. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (104, 2 figs.). Garden, London, **59**, 1901, (248, with fig.).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Mallett**, G. B. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (190-191).

[Isachne] [Gramineae]. **Hackel**, E. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (95-101).

[Ischaemum] [Gramineae]. **Hackel**, E. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (95-101).

[Juncaceae]. **Baker**, J. G., in Dyer, Sir W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa, **8**, 1901, (91-97).

\_\_\_\_\_ v. Juncus, Marsippospermum.

[Juncus] [Juncaceae]. **Fernald**, M[erritt] L[yndon]. Boston, Mass., New Engl. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (59-60, with 1 pl.).

[Kaempferia] [Scitamineae]. **Romburgh**, P[eter] van. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (38-41) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (9-11) (Dutch).

[Kyllinga] [Cyperaceae]. **Clarke**, C. B. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (77-94).

[Laelia] [Orchideae]. **Rolfe**, R. A. Orch. Rev., London, **9**, 1901, (204-205).

[Lemnaceae]. **Brown**, N. E., in Dyer, Sir W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa, **8**, 1901, (200-206).

[Leptaspis] [Gramineae]. **Hackel**, E. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (95-101).

[Lepturus] [Gramineae]. **Hackel**, E. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (95-101).

[Liliaceae]. **Henry**, A. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (346-350, with figs.).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Henslow**, G. Garden, London, **60**, 1901, (73).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Krelage**, E. H. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (363-368, with figs.).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Massee**, G. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (372-376).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Purdy**, C. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (351-362).

\_\_\_\_\_ v. Aletris, Aloë, Asparagus, Bulbinella, Cordyline, Eremurus, Erythronium, Fritillaria, Lilium, Liriope, Paris, Scilla, Tricyrtis, Trillium, Tulipa.

[*Lilium*] [Liliaceae]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (110, with pl.).

————— **Baker**, J. G. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (335–345, with figs.).

————— **Davy**, Jos[eph] Burtt. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (46–48).

————— **Dixon**, H. H. Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. **4**, 1901, (129–140, pl. 7, 8).

————— **Parkin**, J. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **11**, 1901, (139–142).

————— **London**, Royal Horticultural Society. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (61–63).

————— **Seers**, F. W. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (369–370).

————— **Unger**, A. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (371).

————— **Whall**, J. S. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (427).

[*Limnorchis*] [Orchideae]. **Rydborg**, Per Axel. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (605–643).

[*Liparis*] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin**, F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part I. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (6–13).

————— **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (63).

[*Liriope*] [Liliaceae]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (91–98, 104–114).

[*Lophatherum*] [Gramineae]. **Hackel**, E. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (95–101).

[*Luisia*] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin**, F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part I. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (6–13).

[*Lycaste*] [Orchideae]. **Rolfe**, R. A. Orch. Rev., London, **9**, 1901, (309–310).

[*Malaxis*] [Orchideae]. **Goebel**, Karl F.]. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (94–104).

[*Mariscus*] [Cyperaceae]. **Clarke**, C. B. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (77–94).

(M=2317)

[*Marsippospermum*] [Juncaceae]. **Buchenau**, Franz. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (159–170, mit 1 Taf.).

[*Metroxylon*] [Palmae]. **Preyer**, Axel. TROPENPFLANZER, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (364–372).

————— **Schlechter**, R. TROPENPFLANZER, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (211–220, 318–329, 372–382).

[*Milium*] [Gramineae]. **Andrews**, C. R. P. Guernsey, Trans. Soc. Nat. Sci., **1900**, [1901], (32–36).

————— **Makino**, Tomitaro. Glumaceae Japonicae. Tokyo, 1901, Vol. 1, No. 1–2, (Pl. 1–8). 32 cm.

[*Miltonia*] [Orchideae]. **Rolfe**, R. A. Orch. Rev., London, **9**, 1901, (289–295).

[*Musa*] [Scitamineae]. Kew Bull., London, **1899**, [= 1901], (227–228).

————— **Greshoff**, M[aurits], et Sack, J[ohannes]. Rec. Trav. chim., Leiden, **20**, 1901, (65–78).

[*Naiadaceae*]. **Bennett**, A., in Dyer, Sir W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa, **8**, 1901, (215–230).

————— **Geldart**, H. D. Victoria History of . . . Norfolk, **1**, 1901, (57).

————— *v. Naiadites* †, Potamogeton.

[*Naiadites* †] [Naiadaceae]. **Sollas**, W. J. Bristol, Proc. Nat. Soc., (N. Ser.), **9**, 1901, (102–103, cf. 100).

[*Narcissus*] [Amaryllideae]. **Gruber**, C. L. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (43).

————— **Henslow**, G. Garden, London, **59**, 1901, (93–94).

————— **Irby**, C. C. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (158).

————— **Kelsall**, J. E. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (125).

————— **Petty**, S. L. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (189).

[*Neonicholsonia*, n. gen.] [Palmae]. **Dammer**, U. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (178–179, with fig.).

[*Oberonia*] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin**, F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part I. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (6–13).

[*Oplismenus*] [Gramineae]. **Hackel**, E. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (95-101).

[Orchideae]. **Benbow**, J. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (278).

——— **Rendle**, A. B. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (197-198).

——— **Rolfe**, R. A. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (146-150).

——— **Rolfe**, R. A. London, Trans. Linn. Soc., (Ser. 2), Bot., **6**, 1901, (58-65).

——— **Sanders's** Orchid Guide. St. Albans, [1901], (330 + 1). 24 cm.

——— **White**, W. H. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (136-152, with figs.).

——— **Whitney**, N. S. Eastbourne, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **3**, (241-242).

——— *v.* *Aërides*, *Agrostophyllum*, *Anoetochilus*, *Apostasia*, *Bulbophyllum*, *Calanthe*, *Cattleya*, *Cheirostylis*, *Chiloglottis*, *Cymbidium*, *Cypripedium*, *Cypripedium*, *Dendrobium*, *Didymoplexis*, *Epidendron*, *Eria*, *Eulophia*, *Gymnadenia*, *Habenaria*, *Hetaeria*, *Laelia*, *Limnorchis*, *Liparis*, *Luisia*, *Lycaste*, *Malaxis*, *Miltonia*, *Oberonia*, *Orchis*, *Paphiopedilum*, *Phragmipedium*, *Piperia*, *Platyclinis*, *Pleurothallis*, *Podochilus*, *Renanthera*, *Saccolabium*, *Sarcochilus*, *Selenipedium*, *Spiranthes*, *Stereosandra*, *Tipularia*, *Vanilla*.

[*Orchis*] [Orchideae]. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (245).

——— **Ellis**, H. Nature Notes, London, **12**, 1901, (90-93); **Boulger**, G. S., *ib.* (161-164).

[*Oryza*] [Gramineae]. **Hackel**, E. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (95-101).

[Palmae]. **Becker**, C. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (181-186).

——— **Dammer**, Udo. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (370-371, 406, with figs.).

——— **Henslow**, G. Garden, London, **59**, 1901, (393).

——— **Lindman**, (Carl) Axel. M[agnus]. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**, III, No. 5, 1901, (42, with 6 pl.).

Palmae *v.* *Acrista*, *Acrocomia*, *Aeria*, *Areca*, *Bactris*, *Cocops*, *Curima*, *Inodes*, *Metroxylon*, *Neonicholsonia*, n. gen., *Phoenix*, *Roystonea*, *Sabal*, *Thrinax*, *Thrincoma*, *Thringia*.

[*Pancratium*] [Amaryllideae]. **King**, G[eorge], and **Prain**, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, pt. i, 1901, (72, pl. 89).

[Pandaneae]. **Wright**, C. H., in **Dyer**, Sir W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa, **8**, 1901, (127-133).

[*Panicum*] [Gramineae]. **Hackel**, E. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (95-101).

——— **Makino**, Tomitarō. Glumaceae Japonicae. Tokyo, 1901, Vol. 1, No. 1-2, (Pl. 1-8). 32 cm.

[*Paphiopedilum*] [Orchideae]. Orch. Rev., London, **9**, 1901, (174-176).

——— **Rolfe**, R. A. Orch. Rev., London, **9**, 1901, (244).

[*Paris*] [Liliaceae]. **Kromer**, N. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (303-395).

[*Paspalum*] [Gramineae]. **Hackel**, E. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (95-101).

[*Phalaris*] [Gramineae]. **Andrews**, C. R. P. Guernsey, Trans. Soc. Nat. Sci., **1900**, [1901], (32-36).

[*Philodendron*] [Aroideae]. **Rendle**, A. B. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (277-278).

[*Phoenix*] [Palmae]. **Cook**, O. F. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (525-569, with 6 pl.).

[*Phyllostachys*] [Gramineae]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (68-70).

[*Phragmipedium*] [Orchideae]. Orch. Rev., London, **9**, 1901, (174-176).

[*Piperia*] [Orchideae]. **Rydberg**, Per Axel. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (605-643).

[*Platyclinis*] [Orchideae]. **Siebert**, August. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (131-133).

[*Pleurothallis*] [Orchideae]. **Fröebel**, Otto. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (271-273).

[*Podochilus*] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin**, F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part I. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (6-13).

[*Pontederiaceae*]. **Brown**, N. E., in Dyer, Sir W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa, **8**, 1901, (1-6).

[*Potamogeton*] [Naiadaceae]. **Cockerell**, Theodore Dru Allison. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (58-60).

———— **Fischer**, G. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **47**, 1901, (257-279).

———— **Holferty**, G. M. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (339-346, with 2 pl.).

———— **Savery**, G. B. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (302).

[*Pycneus*] [Cyperaceae]. **Clarke**, C. B. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (77-94).

[*Rapateaceae*]. **Brown**, N. E., in Dyer, Sir W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa, **8**, 1901, (88-89).

[*Remirea*] [Cyperaceae]. **Clarke**, C. B. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (77-94).

[*Renanthera*] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin**, F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part I. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (6-13).

[*Restiaceae*]. **Brown**, N. E., in Dyer, Sir W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa, **8**, 1901, (264-266).

[*Roystonea*] [Palmae]. **Cook**, O. F. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (525-569, with 6 pl.).

[*Ryncospora*] [Cyperaceae]. **Clarke**, C. B. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (77-94).

[*Sabal*] [Palmae]. **Trelease**, William. St. Louis, Mo., Rep. Bot. Gard., **12**, 1901, (79-80, with 3 pl.).

[*Saccharum*] [Gramineae]. **Kamerling**, Z. Appendix Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia; Handelingen 5<sup>e</sup> Congres Algemeen Syndicat van suikerfabrikanten op Java, 1901, (3-38, avec 5 pl.).

———— **Kobus**, J[acob] D[erk]. Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9**, 1901, (145-153).

(M-2317)

[*Saccolabium*] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin**, F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part I. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (6-13).

[*Sagittaria*] [Alismaceae]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (91-98, 102-114). (English).

[*Sansevieria*] [Haemodoraceae]. **Warburg**, O[tto]. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (190-191).

[*Sarcochilus*] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin**, F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part I. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (6-13).

[*Sasa*, n. gen.] [Gramineae]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (18-31, with 1 pl.).

[*Scilla*] [Liliaceae]. **Corbett**, H. H. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (192).

[*Scirpus*] [Cyperaceae]. **Corbett**, H. H. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (208).

———— **Hume**, A. O. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (145-146).

Scitamineae v. *Alpinia*, *Hedy-chium*, *Hitchenia*, *Kaempferia*, *Musa*, *Zingiber*.

[*Scleria*] [Cyperaceae]. **Clarke**, C. B. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (77-94).

[*Secale*] [Gramineae]. **Sajó**, Karl. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (30-31).

[*Selenipedilum*] [Orchideae]. Orch. Rev., London, **9**, 1901, (174-176).

[*Setaria*] [Gramineae]. **Turner**, E. E. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (271).

[*Sisyrinchium*] [Irideae]. **Barnes**, W. A. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (230).

———— **Bicknell**, Eugene P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (570-591).

[*Sorghum*] [Gramineae]. **Busse**, Walter. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (382-385).

[*Spinifex*] [Gramineae]. **Hackel**, E. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (95-101).

[*Spiranthes*] [Orchideae]. **Praeger**, R. Ll. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (171).

[*Spiranthes*]. **West**, W. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (343).

[*Stereosandra*] [Orchideae]. **Kranzlin**, F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part I. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (6-13).

[*Stricklandia*] [Amaryllideae]. **Worsley**, A. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (263, with fig.).

[*Thrinax*] [Palmae]. **Cook**, O. F. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (525-569, with 6 pl.).

[*Thrincoma*, n. gen.] [Palmae]. **Cook**, O. F. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (525-569, with 6 pl.).

[*Thringis*, n. gen.] [Palmae]. **Cook**, O. F. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (525-569, with 6 pl.).

[*Thysalonema*] [Gramineae]. **Hackel**, E. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (95-101).

[*Tillandsia*] [Bromeliaceae]. **Wercklé**, Carlos. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (329).

[*Tipularia*] [Orchideae]. **Matsumura**, Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (87). (Latin).

[*Tricyrtis*] [Liliaceae]. **Makino**. Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (62).

[*Trillium*] [Liliaceae]. **Harbison**, T. G. Biltmore, N.C., Herb., Biltmore Bot. Stud., **1**, 1901, (19-24).

———— **Rendle**, A. B. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (321-335, pl. 426).

[*Tripogon*] [Gramineae]. **Duthie**, J[ohn] F[irminger]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, pt. i, 1901, (74, pl. 92).

[*Triticum*] [Gramineae]. **Arthur**, Joseph Charles. U.S. Dept. Agric. Exp. Sta., Indiana, Lafayette, Rep., **13**, 1901, (17-24).

[*Tulipa*] [Liliaceae]. **Ernst**, Alfred. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (37-77, mit 5 Taf.).

[Typhaceae]. **Brown**, N. E., in Dyer, Sir W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa, **8**, 1901, (133-137).

[*Vallisneria*] [Hydrocharidae]. **Houssay**, Frédéric. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (263-265).

[*Vanilla*] [Orchideae]. **Preuss**, P. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (24-40).

[Xyrideae]. **Brown**, N. E., in Dyer, Sir W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa, **8**, 1901, (6-25).

———— **Malme**, Gust[af] O[skar] A[nderson]. Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**, III, 1901, No. 19, (18, with 8 pl.).

[Zea] [Gramineae]. **Correns**, C[arl] E[rich]. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (211-220).

———— **Correns**, C[arl] E[rich]. Bibl. bot., Stuttgart, **53**, 1901, (VIII + 161, mit 2 Taf.).

[Zingiber] [Scitamineae]. **King**, G[eorge], and Prain, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, pt. i, 1901, (71, pl. 87).

## LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.

ACRISTA, n. gen. [Palmae], Cook, O. F. 338.

———— *monticola*, Cook, O. F. 338.

ACROCOMIA [Palmae].  
———— *media*, Cook, O. F. 338.

AÆRANTHES [Orchideae].  
———— *caudata*, Rolfe. 1421.

———— *ramosa*, Rolfe. Orch. Rev., London, **9**, 1901, (352). Madagascar.

AERIA, n. gen. [Palmae], Cook, O. F. 338.

———— *attenuata*, Cook, O. F. 338.

ALOË [Liliaceae].  
———— *Galpini*, Baker. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (135). Cape Colony.

———— *Lastii*, Baker. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, 135. Zanzibar.

———— *Inguardiana*, Baker. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (135). Rhodesia.

———— *natalensis*, Wood & Evans. 1879.

———— *somaliensis*, Wright, C. H. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (135). Somaliland.

AMORPHOPHALLUS [Aroideae].

———— *abyssinicus*, Brown, N. E. 244.



## AMORPHOPHALLUS [Aroideae].

- *accensis*, Brown, N. E. 244.
- *angolensis*, Brown, N. E. 244.
- *Barteri*, Brown, N. E. 244.
- *Baumannii*, Brown, N. E. 244.
- *calabarius*, Brown, N. E. 244.
- *dracontoides*, Brown, N. E. 244.
- *Fischeri*, Brown, N. E. 244.
- *flavovirens*, Brown, N. E. 244.
- *gallaënsis*, Brown, N. E. 244.
- *Goetzei*, Brown, N. E. 244.
- *gratus*, Brown, N. E. 244.
- *Johnsoni*, Brown, N. E. 244.
- *laxiflorus*, Brown, N. E. 244.
- *Leopoldianus*, Brown, N. E. 244.
- *maculatus*, Brown, N. E. 244.
- *Mannii*, Brown, N. E. 244.
- *maximus*, Brown, N. E. 244.
- *Preussii*, Brown, N. E. 244.
- *Schueinfurthii*, Brown, N. E. 244.
- *Standtii*, Brown, N. E. 244.
- *Teuszii*, Brown, N. E. 244.
- *Zenkeri*, Brown, N. E. 244.

## ANDROPOGON [Gramineae].

- *Lindmani* Hack, Lindman, C. A. M. 976.

## ANEILEMA [Commelinaceae].

- *angolense*, Clarke, C. B. 307.
- *Nicholsoni*, Clarke, C. B. 307.
- *nyasense*, Clarke, C. B. 307.
- *Rendlei*, Clarke, C. B. 307.
- *Russegeri*, Clarke, C. B. 307.

## ANEILEMA [Comelinaceae].

- *Smithii*, Clarke, C. B. 307.
- *somaliense*, Clarke, C. B. 307.
- *soudanicum*, Clarke, C. B. 307.
- *Spekei*, Clarke, C. B. 307.
- *Taylori*, Clarke, C. B. 307.
- *Whytei*, Clarke, C. B. 307.

## ANUBIAS [Aroideae].

- *congensis*, Brown, N. E. 244.
- *heterophylla*, Brown, N. E. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), 6, 1889 (67) = *congensis*
- *lanceolata*, Brown, N. E. 244.

## ARISAEMA [Aroideae].

- *ruwenzoricum*, Brown, N. E. 244.

## ARISTIDA [Gramineae].

- *circinalis*, Lindman, C. A. M. 976.
- *paraguayensis*, Lindman, C. A. M. 976.

## ARUNDINARIA [Gramineae].

- *deflexa*, Brown, N. E. 245.

## ARUNDO [Gramineae].

- *roraimensis*, Brown, N. E. 245.

## ASPARAGUS [Liliaceae].

- *longipes*, Baker, Kew Bull., London, 1901, (134). Cameroons.

## BACTRIS [Palmae].

- *Fragae*, Lindman, C. A. M. 977.
- *Lindmaniana*, Lindman, C. A. M. 977.

## BESCHORNERIA [Amaryllidaceae].

- *Wrightii*, Hooker f. Bot. Mag., London, t. 7779. Mexico?

## BOBARTIA [Iridaceae].

- *gracilis*, Baker, Kew Bull., London, 1901, (134). Cape Colony.

## BRACHIONIDIUM [Orchideae].

- *brevicaudatum*, Rolfe. 245.

## BULBOPHYLLUM [Orchideae].

- *roraimense*, Rolfe. 245.  
 ——— *tridentatum*, Kränzlin, F. 907.

## BULBOSTYLIS [Cyperaceae].

- *micans*, Lindman, C. A. M. 980.  
 ——— *scabra*, Lindman, C. A. M. 980.

## CALANTHE [Orchideae].

- *madagascariensis*, Rolfe, ex Hooker f. Bot. Mag., London, t. 7780.  
 ——— *sylvatica*, Rolfe, ex Hooker f. l.c.

## CAREX [Cyperaceae].

- *flacca* × *Goodenoughii* n. hybr., Ostenfeld. 1250.

## CARLUDOVICA [Cyclanthaceae].

- *matogrossensis*, Lindman, C. A. M. 979.  
 ——— *virularis*, Lindman, C. A. M. 979.

## CATASETUM [Orchideae].

- *quadridentis*, Rolfe. 1421.

## CERCESTIS [Aroideae].

- *kamerunianus*, Brown, N. E. 244.  
 ——— *stigmaticus*, Brown, N. E. 244.

## CHUSQUEA [Gramineae].

- *linearis*, Brown, N. E. 245.  
 ——— *ramosissima*, Lindman, C. A. M. 976.

## CIRRHOPETALUM [Orchideae].

- *appendiculatum*, Rolfe. 1421.

## COCOPS, n. gen. [Palmae]. Cook, O. F. 338.

- *rivalis*, Cook, O. F. 338.

## COMMELINA [Commelinaceae].

- *Buchanani*, Clarke, C. B. 307.  
 ——— *Ceciliae*, Clarke, C. B. 307.  
 ——— *Carsoni*, Clarke, C. B. 307.  
 ——— *cuneata*, Clarke, C. B. 307.  
 ——— *demissa*, Clarke, C. B. 307.  
 ——— *grossa*, Clarke, C. B. 307.  
 ——— *Holubii*, Clarke, C. B. 307.  
 ——— *lagosensis*, Clarke, C. B. 307.

## COMMELINA [Commelinaceae].

- *neurophylla*, Clarke, C. B. 307.  
 ——— *nyasensis*, Clarke, C. B. 307.  
 ——— *opulens*, Clarke, C. B. 307.  
 ——— *rufociliata*, Clarke, C. B. 307.  
 ——— *sphaerosperma*, Clarke, C. B. 307.  
 ——— *subcucullata*, Clarke, C. B. 307.  
 ——— *venusta*, Clarke, C. B. 307.  
 ——— *violacea*, Clarke, C. B. 307.  
 ——— *Zenkeri*, Clarke, C. B. 307.

## CONNELLIA, n. gen. [Bromeliaceae]. Browne, N. E. 245.

- *Augustae*, Brown, N. E. 245.  
 ——— *Quelchii*, Brown, N. E. 245.

## CULCASIA [Aroideae].

- *barombensis*, Brown, N. E. 244.  
 ——— *gracilis*, Brown, N. E. 244.  
 ——— *insulana*, Brown, N. E. 244.  
 ——— *lanceifolia*, Brown, N. E. 244.  
 ——— *parviflora*, Brown, N. E. 244.

## CURIMA, n. gen. [Palmae], Cook, O. F. 338.

- *colophylla*, Cook, O. F. 338.

## CYANOTIS [Commelinaceae].

- *flexuosa*, Clarke, C. B. 307.

## CYPERUS [Cyperaceae].

- *aureobrunneus*, Clarke, C. B. 307.  
 ——— *congensis*, Clarke, C. B. 307.  
 ——— *grandibulbosus*, Clarke, C. B. 307.  
 ——— *Heudelotii*, Clarke, C. B. 307.  
 ——— *incompressus*, Clarke, C. B. 307.  
 ——— *Kirkii*, Clarke, C. B. 307.

- CYPERUS [Cyperaceae].  
 ——— *microbulbus*, Clarke, C. B. 307.  
 ——— *minimus*, K. Schum., MS.,  
     ex Clarke, C. B. 307.  
     = *Pycreus minimus*.  
 ——— *rubicus*, Clarke, C. B. 307.  
 ——— *poeilus*, Clarke, C. B. 307.
- CYPRIPEDIUM [Orchideae].  
 ——— *Schmidtianum*, Kränzlin,  
     F. 907.
- DANTHONIA [Gramineae].  
 ——— *planifolia*, Petrie, D. 1301.
- DENDROBIUM [Orchideae].  
 ——— *capituliflorum*, Rolfe. 1421.  
 ——— *inaequale*, Rolfe. 1421.  
 ——— *Jonesii*, Rendle. 1390.  
 ——— *puniceum*, Rolfe. 1421.  
 ——— *quinarium*, Rolfe. 1421.  
 ——— *Schmidtianum*, Kränzlin,  
     F. 907.
- DESCHAMPSIA [Gramineae].  
 ——— *tenella*, var. *procera*, n. var.,  
     Petrie, D. 1301.
- DESMONCUS [Palmae].  
 ——— *prostratus*, Lindman, C. A.  
     M. 977.
- DICHROMENA [Cyperaceae].  
 ——— *longa*, Lindman, C. A. M.  
     980.
- DIPCADI [Liliaceae].  
 ——— *brevipies*, Baker. Kew Bull.,  
     London, 1901, (136).  
     Rhodesia.
- ELEOCHARIS [Cyperaceae].  
 ——— *leptostachys*, Lindman, C.  
     A. M. 980.
- ERAGROSTIS [Gramineae].  
 ——— *flaccida*, Lindm., Lindman,  
     C. A. M. 976.  
 ——— *Lindmani*, Hack, Lindman,  
     C. A. M. 976.
- ERIA [Orchideae].  
 ——— *Hosei*, Rendle. 1385.  
 ——— *Nummularia*, Kränzlin, F.  
     907.  
 ——— *semicomata*, Kränzlin, F.  
     907.
- ERIOCAULON [Eriocaulaceae].  
 ——— *decipiens*, Brown, N. E.  
     244.  
 ——— *fulvum*, Brown, N. E. 244.
- ERIOCAULON [Eriocaulaceae].  
 ——— *Hanningtonii*, Brown, N. E.  
     244.  
 ——— *Heudelotii*, Brown, N. E.  
     244.  
 ——— *infaustum*, Brown, N. E.  
     244.  
 ——— *Mannii*, Brown, N. E. 244.  
 ——— *mutatum*, Brown, N. E.  
     244.  
 ——— *plumale*, Brown, N. E.  
     244.  
 ——— *senegalense*, Brown, N. E.  
     244.  
 ——— *Sonderianum*, Rendle, fide  
     N. E. Brown. 244.  
     = *decipiens*.  
 ——— *Stuhlmanni*, Brown, N. E.  
     244.  
 ——— *subulatum*, Brown, N. E.  
     244.
- EVERARDIA [Cyperaceae].  
 ——— *angusta*, Brown, N. E.  
     245.
- EVODIANTHUS [Cyclanthaceae].  
 ——— *Freyreissii*, Lindman, C.  
     A. M. 979.
- FLOSCOPA [Commelinaceae].  
 ——— *Elliottii*, Clarke, C. B.  
     307.  
 ——— *pauciflora*, Clarke, C. B.  
     307.  
 ——— *tuberculata*, Clarke, C. B.  
     307.
- FORRESTIA [Commelinaceae].  
 ——— *africana*, Schum., K., ex  
     Clarke, C. B. 307.
- GLOBBA [Zingiberaceae].  
 ——— *affinis*, Rendle. 1385.
- GLYCERIA [Gramineae].  
 ——— *Novae-Zelandiae*, Petrie,  
     D. 1301.
- GONATOPUS [Aroideae].  
 ——— *angustus*, Brown, N. E.  
     244.
- GUADUA [Gramineae].  
 ——— *tomentosa*, Lindman, C.  
     A. M. 976.
- HABENARIA [Orchideae].  
 ——— *voraimensis*, Rolfe. 245.
- HIPPEASTRUM [Amaryllideae].  
 ——— *teretifolium*, Wright, C. H.  
     Kew Bull., London, 1901,  
     (144). Uruguay.

- HOULETIA [Orchideae].  
 ——— *roraimensis*, Rolfe. 245.
- HYPOLAENA [Restiaceae].  
 ——— *Mahoni*, Brown, N. E. 244.
- IANTHE [Amaryllideae].  
 ——— *aquatica*, Williams, F. N. 1854.  
 ——— *curculigoides*, Williams, F. N. 1854.  
 ——— *glabella*, Williams, F. N. 1854.  
 ——— *gracillipes*, Williams, F. N. 1854.  
 ——— *leptantha*, Williams, F. N. 1854.  
 ——— *Maximiliani*, Williams, F. N. 1854.  
 ——— *minuta*, Williams, F. N. 1854.  
 ——— *monophylla*, Williams, F. N. 1854.  
 ——— *occidentalis*, Williams, F. N. 1854.  
 ——— *pusilla*, Williams, F. N. 1854.  
 ——— *Schlechteri*, Williams, F. N. 1854.  
 ——— *stellata*, Williams, F. N. 1854.  
 ——— *umbraticola*, Williams, F. N. 1854.
- INODES, n. gen. [Palmae]. Cook, O. F. 338.  
 ——— *causiarum*, Cook, O. F. 338.  
 ——— *Rosei*, Cook, O. F. 338.  
 ——— *Schwazii*, Cook, O. F. 338.  
 ——— *vestita*, Cook, O. F. 338.
- IRIS [Irideae].  
 ——— *Alkmene* ×, n. hybr., Arnott, S. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), 29, 1901, (399, with fig.).  
 ——— *chrysantha*, Baker. Bot. Mag., London, t. 7784. Persia.  
 ——— *Erbankiana*, Foster. 531.  
 ——— *paravar* ×, n. hybr., Arnott, S. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), 29, 1901, (398, with fig.).
- IRIS [Irideae].  
 ——— *Tauri*, Siehe. Bot. Mag., London, t. 7793. Orient.  
 ——— *Willmottiana*, Foster. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), 29, 1901, (261, fig. 100).
- ISACHNE [Gramineae].  
 ——— *Hackelii*, Lindman, C. A. M. 976.  
 ——— *Schmidtii*, Hackel, E. 640.
- KNIPHOFIA [Liliaceae].  
 ——— *longiflora*, Baker. Kew Bull., London, 1901, (134). Natal?
- KYLLINGA [Cyperaceae].  
 ——— *flava*, Clarke, C. B. 307.  
 ——— *nigripes*, Clarke, C. B. 307.  
 ——— *nigritana*, Clarke, C. B. 307.  
 ——— *ruenzoriensis*, Clarke, C. B. 307.  
 ——— *senegalensis*, Clarke, C. B. 307.
- LILIUM [Liliaceae].  
 ——— *Kelloggii*, Purdy. Garden, London, 59, 1901, \* (331, with fig.). California.
- LIMNORCHIS [Orchideae].  
 ——— *arizonica*, Rydberg, P. A. 1447.  
 ——— *Behringiana*, Rydberg, P. A. 1447.  
 ——— *ensifolia*, Rydberg, P. A. 1447.  
 ——— *foliosa*, Rydberg, P. A. 1447.  
 ——— *laxiflora*, Rydberg, P. A. 1447.
- LUZIOLA [Gramineae].  
 ——— *leiocarpa*, Lindman, C. A. M. 976.
- MARISCUS [Cyperaceae].  
 ——— *inflatus*, Clarke, C. B. 307.
- MARSIPPOSPERMUM [Juncaceae].  
 ——— *Reichei*, Buchenau, Franz. 253.
- MASDEVALLIA [Orchideae].  
 ——— *venosa*, Rolfe. 1421.
- MAXILLARIA [Orchideae].  
 ——— *Connellii*, Rolfe. 245.

MAXILLARIA [Orchideae].  
 ——— *Quelchii*, Rolfe. 245.

MEROSTACHYS [Gramineae].  
 ——— *argyronema*, Lindman, C.  
 A. M. 976.

NEONICHOLSONIA, n. gen. [Palmae].  
 ——— Dammer, U. 387.

——— *Georgei*, Dammer, U. 387.

——— *Watsoni*, Dammer, U. 387.

NEPHTHYTIS [Aroideae].  
 ——— *Poissoni*, Brown, N. E.  
 244.

OBERONIA [Orchideae].  
 ——— *Hosei*, Rendle. 1385.

OCTOMERIA [Orchideae].  
 ——— *Connellii*, Rolfe. 245.  
 ——— *parvifolia*, Rolfe. 245.

OLYRA [Gramineae].  
 ——— *heliconia*, Lindman, C.  
 A. M. 976.

ORNITHOCEPHALUS [Orchideae].  
 ——— *multiflorus*, Rolfe. 1421.

ORNITHOGALUM [Liliaceae].  
 ——— *tenuipes*, Wright, C. H.  
 Kew Bull., London, 1901,  
 (136). Cape Colony.

PAEPALANTHUS [Eriocaulaceae].  
 ——— *biformis*, Brown, N. E.  
 245.

——— *fraternus*, Brown, N. E.  
 245.

——— *pulvinatus*, Brown, N. E.  
 245.

——— *subcaulescens*, Brown, N.  
 E. 245.

PALISOTA [Commelinaceae].  
 ——— *laxiflora*, Clarke, C. B.  
 307.

——— *micrantha*, Schum., K.,  
 ex Clarke, C. B. 307.

——— *Preussiana*, Schum., K.,  
 ex Clarke, C. B. 307.

PANICUM [Gramineae].  
 ——— *eligulatum*, Brown, N. E.  
 245.

——— *phyllopogon*, Stapf, in  
 Hook. Ic. Plant. t. 2698.  
 Italy.

——— *Schmidtii*, Hackel, E.  
 640.

PANISEA [Orchideae].  
 ——— *tricallosa*, Rolfe. 1428.

PASPALUM [Gramineae].  
 ——— *erianthoides*, Lindman,  
 C. A. M. 976.

PHILODENDRON [Aroideae].  
 ——— *crassum*, Rendle. 1386.

PINANGA [Palmae].  
 ——— *lepidota*, Rendle. 1385.

PIPERIA [Orchideae].  
 ——— *lanceifolia*, Rydberg, P. A.  
 1447.

——— *leptopetala*, Rydberg, P. A.  
 1447.

——— *multiflora*, Rydberg, P. A.  
 1447.

PLATYCLINIS [Orchideae].  
 ——— *brevilabrata*, Rendle.  
 1385.

PLEUROSTACHYS [Cyperaceae].  
 ——— *longa*, Lindman, C. A. M.  
 980.

PLEUROTHALLIS [Orchideae].  
 ——— *roraimensis*, Rolfe. 245.

POTAMOGETON [Naiadaceae].  
 ——— *Livingstonei*, Bennett,  
 Arthur. 124.

——— *Preussii*, Bennett, Arthur.  
 124.

——— *Schreinfurthii*, Bennett,  
 Arthur. 124.

POTHOS [Aroideae].  
 ——— *Hosei*, Rendle. 1385.

PYCREUS [Cyperaceae].  
 ——— *intermedius*, Clarke, C. B.  
 307.

——— *minimus*, Clarke, C. B.  
 307.

RHYNCHOSPORA [Cyperaceae].  
 ——— *rostrata*, Lindman, C. A.  
 M. 980.

——— *splendens*, Lindman, C. A.  
 M. 980.

ROYSTONEA [Palmae].  
 ——— *Borinquena*, Cook, O. F.  
 338.

SABAL [Palmae].  
 ——— *Uresana*, Trelease, Wil-  
 liam. 1711.

SACCOLABIUM [Orchideae].  
 ——— *peperomioides*, Kränzlin,  
 F. 907.

SAGITTARIA [Alismaceae].  
 ——— *Ajinashi*, Makino, Tomi-  
 tarō. 1057.

## SAGITTARIA [Alismaceae].

- *japonica* [Hort.] fl. pl.  
Gard. Chron., London,  
(Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (170,  
with fig.).

## SANSEVIERA [Haemodoraceae].

- *Perrottii*. Warburg, Otto.  
1774.

SASA, n. gen. [Bambuseae]. Makino,  
Tomitarō. 1058.

- *albo-marginata*, Makino,  
Tomitarō. 1058.

- *borealis*, Makino, Tomi-  
tarō. 1058.

- *chartacea*, Makino, Tomi-  
tarō. 1058.

- *kurilensis*, Makino, Tomi-  
tarō. 1058.

- *nipponica*, Makino, Tomi-  
tarō. 1058.

- *paniculata*, Makino, Tomi-  
tarō. 1058.

- *ramosa*, Makino, Tomitarō.  
1058.

- *tessellata*, Makino, Tomi-  
tarō. 1058.

## SAUROMATUM [Aroideae].

- *angolense*, Brown, N. E.  
244.

## SCLERIA [Cyperaceae].

- *Clarkei*. Lindman, C. A.  
M. 980.

## SISYRINCHIUM [Irideae].

- *amethystinum*, Bicknell,  
Eugene P. 157.

- *amoenum*, Bicknell, Eu-  
gene P. 157.

- *biforme*, Bicknell, Eugene  
P. 157.

- *Brayi*, Bicknell, Eugene  
P. 157.

- *Bushii*, Bicknell, Eugene  
P. 157.

- *Canbyi*, Bicknell, Eugene  
P. 157.

- *colubriferum*, Bicknell,  
Eugene P. 157.

- *exile*, Bicknell, Eugene P.  
157.

- *flaccidum*, Bicknell, Eu-  
gene P. 157.

- *Helleri*, Bicknell, Eugene  
P. 157.

## SISYRINCHIUM [Irideae].

- *longipedunculatum*, Bick-  
nell, Eugene P. 157.

- *macrocarpon*, Bicknell,  
Eugene P. 157.

- *pruinatum*, Bicknell, Eu-  
gene P. 157.

- *radicatum*, Bicknell, Eu-  
gene P. 157.

- *tesanum*, Bicknell, Eugene  
P. 157.

- *rarium*, Bicknell, Eugene  
P. 157.

## STANHOPEA [Orchideae].

- *Langlasseana*, Cogniaux.  
Gard. Chron., London,  
(Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (426).  
Colombia.

## STELIS [Orchideae].

- *guianensis*, Rolfe. 245.

## STEREOSANDRA [Orchideae].

- *pendula*, Kränzlin, F. 907.

## STYLOCHITON [Aroideae].

- *Barteri*, Brown, N. E. 244.

- *borumensis*, Brown, N. E.  
244.

- *gabonicus*, Brown, N. E.  
244.

- *grandis*, Brown, N. E.  
244.

- *kerensis*, Brown, N. E.  
244.

- *lobatus*, Brown, N. E. 244.

- *puberulus*, Brown, N. E.  
244.

- *salaamicus*, Brown, N. E.  
244.

- *similis*, Brown, N. E. 244.

## THRINAX [Palmae].

- *Ponceana*, Cook, O. F.  
338.

- *praeceps*, Cook, O. F.  
338.

THRINCOMA, n. gen. [Palmae]. Cook,  
O. F. 338.

- *alta*, Cook, O. F. 338.

- *latifrons*, Cook, O. F.  
338.

- *laxa*, Cook, O. F. 338.

- TIPULARIA** [Orchideae].  
 ————— *japonica*, Matsumura,  
 Jinzō. 1122.
- TRILLIUM** [Liliaceae].  
 ————— *affine*, Rendle. 1389.  
 ————— *ludovicianum*, Harbison,  
 T. G. 650.  
 ————— *Rugelii*, Rendle. 1389.  
 ————— *stamineum*, Harbison, T.  
 G. 650.  
 ————— *Vaseyi*, Harbison, T. G.  
 650.
- TRIPOGON** [Gramineae].  
 ————— *purpurascens*, Duthie,  
 J[ohn] F[irminger].  
 859.
- TULBAGHIA** [Liliaceae].  
 ————— *campanulata*, Brown, N.  
 E. Kew Bull., London,  
 1901, (136). Cape  
 Colony.
- XYRIS** [Xyridae].  
 ————— *angularis*, Brown, N. E.  
 244.  
 ————— *aristata*, Brown, N. E.  
 244.  
 ————— *bahiana*, Malme, G. O. An.  
 1061.  
 ————— *Barteri*, Brown, N. E.  
 244.  
 ————— *batokana*, Brown, N. E.  
 244.  
 ————— *concinna*, Brown, N. E.  
 244.  
 ————— *dispar*, Brown, N. E.  
 244.  
 ————— *Gardneri*, Malme, G. O.  
 An. 1061.  
 ————— *humpatensis*, Brown, N. E.  
 244.  
 ————— *makuensis*, Brown, N. E.  
 244.  
 ————— *multicaulis*, Brown, N. E.  
 244.  
 ————— *obscura*, Brown, N. E.  
 244.  
 ————— *Spruceana*, Malme, G. O.  
 An. 1060.  
 ————— *zombana*, Brown, N. E.  
 244.
- ZYGANTHERA**, n. gen. [Aroideae].  
 ————— Brown, N. E. 244.  
 ————— *Buettneri*, Brown, N. E.  
 244.

## 6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

## TITLES.

[Coniferae]: Measurements of Trees,  
 April–August, 1900. Glasgow, Trans.  
 Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **6**, 1901, (160–  
 161, 164). [1100 5400].

**Archibald**, S. Natural forests and the  
 growth of cones. Edinburgh, Trans.  
 Nat. Soc., **4**, 1901, (157–160). [1550].

**Barber**, E. Flora der Oberlausitz  
 preussischen und sächsischen Anteils  
 einschliesslich des nördlichen Böhmens.  
 Auf Grund eigener Beobachtungen unter  
 Berücksichtigung älterer floristischer  
 Arbeiten zusammengestellt. II. Teil.  
 Die Gymnospermen und Monocotyle-  
 donen. Görlitz, Abh. natf. Ges., **23**,  
 1901, (1–169). [8000 *de*, *dk* 6000].

**Beissner**, L[udwig]. Berichtigung zu  
*Picea nigra Mariana*. Gartenflora,  
 Berlin, **50**, 1901, (275–276).

———— Die sog. Wilhelmshöher  
 Schwarzfichte *Picea nigra Mariana* hort.  
 Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (246).

**Biemüller** J. *Picea Mariana nana*.  
 Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (192–193).

**Conwentz**, H. W. [The past history  
 of the Yew, *Taxus baccata*, Linn., in  
 Great Britain and Ireland.] Nature,  
 London, **64**, 1901, (617–618). [0010  
 8000 *de*].

**Cusig**. Welche Erfahrungen sind in  
 Vereinsgebiete mit dem Anbau der  
 Lärche gemacht worden und in welcher  
 Weise ist der Anbau am zweckmässigsten  
 zu bewirken? Jahrb. schles. Forstver.,  
 Breslau, **1900**, 1901, (118–133).

**Dyer**, Sir W. T. Thiselton-. The  
 carpophyll of *Encephalartos*. Ann. Bot.,  
 Oxford, **15**, 1901, (548–550, pl. 30).  
 [1500 1800 2040].

———— Persistence of Leaf-traces  
 in Araucarieae. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**,  
 1901, (547–548). [1500 1800 2040].

**Eckstein**, Karl. Zur Biologie des  
 Kiefernspanners. Allg. Forstztg, Frank-  
 furt a. M., **77**, 1901, (18–21). [4100  
 N 4431 4419].

**Ferguson**, M. C. The Development of  
 the Egg and Fertilization of *Pinus*  
*Strobus*, [Linn.]. Ann. Bot., Oxford,  
**15**, 1901, (435–479, pl. 23–25). [2140  
 3500].

**Gardiner**, Walter, and Hill, Arthur  
 W[illiam]. The Histology of the cell

wall, with special reference to the mode of connection of cells. Part I . . . in the tissues of *Pinus sylvestris* and other allied species. London, Proc. R. Soc., **67**, 1901, (437-439).

**Gardiner**, Walter, and Hill, Arthur W[illiam]. The distribution and character of "connecting threads" in the tissues of *Pinus* . . . by A. W. Hill. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., B, **194**, 1901, (83-125, pl. 31-35). [2850].

**Gensert**. Wie sind die durch Schütte lückenhaft gewordenen Kiefern-culturen auszubessern? Jahrb. schles. Forstver., Breslau, **1900**, 1901, (58-67). [4150].

**Hill**, A. W. The histology of the sieve-tubes of *Pinus*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (575-611, pl. 31-33). [2600 2580].

———. The histology of the sieve-tubes of *Pinus*. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618). [2580 2600].

**Huene**, F. von. Kleine palaeontologische Mittheilungen. [1. *Medusina*. 2. *Zamites*]. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, **1**, (1-8, mit 2 Taf.). [K 70.0831 70.6500 N 0831 †].

**Janzen**, P. Altes und Neues über die Eibe. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (314-316).

**Jeffrey**, E. C. The anatomy and development of the stem in Pteridophytes and Gymnosperms. London, Proc. R. Soc., **69**, 1901, (119-120); Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (779-781). [2040 6700].

**Kunze**, M[ax Friedrich]. Ueber den Einfluss der geographischen Lage auf die Form des Weisstannenschafes. Tharander forstl. Jahrb., **51**, 1901, (84-98). [3200 1100].

**Life**, A. C. The Tuber-like Rootlets of *Cycas revoluta*. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (265-271). [2080].

**Lotsy**, [J. P.]. Heterogenesis in Conifers. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618). [4500].

**Makino**, Tomitarō. Observations on the Flora of Japan. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (91-98, 102-114). [5400 6000 6700].

**Masters**, M. T. Hybrid Conifers. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (97-110). [3550].

———. *Libocedrus macrolepis*. [Benth and Hook. f., with a conspectus of the genus]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3.), **30**, 1901, (467-468).

**Norman**, [Francis Martin]. On a deciduous *Cedrus atlantica*. Alnwick, Berwicks. F. Cl., **17**, 1901, (143-144, pl. 5).

**Oesterle**, O[tto] A. Die Harz-Industrie im Südwesten von Frankreich. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (217-241). [D 1860. J df].

**Rimbach**, A. Das Jo Semite-Thal und die Riesenbäume der Sierra Nevada in Californien. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **47**, (1901, (245-250). [8000 gi J gi].

**Schütze**, E. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der triassischen Koniferengattungen: *Pagiophyllum*, *Voltzia* und *Widdringtonites*. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **57**, 1901, (240-274, mit 5 Taf.). [K 65.6500].

**Schulze**, E. Ueber die Zusammensetzung einiger Koniferen-Samen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (267-307). [3120 2300 D 6500].

**Seward**, A. C. The structure and origin of Jet [from coniferous wood. Abstract of paper read before the British Association]. London, J. Soc. Arts, **49**, 1901, (796); cf. Nature, London, **64**, 1901 (618). [K .6500].

**Tschirch**, A[lexander], und Faber, E. Untersuchungen über die Sekrete. 43. Experimental-Untersuchungen über die Entstehung des Harzflusses bei einigen Abietineen. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (249-257). (4200 2520 3120 Q 9190].

**Tschirch**, A[lexander], und Niederstadt, B. Untersuchungen über die Sekrete. 38. Ueber das Harz von *Pinus sylvestris*. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (167-181). [3120 4200 D 6500 1350].

———. Untersuchungen über die Sekrete. 37. Ueber den neuseeländischen Kauri-Busch-Copal von *Dammara australis*. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (145-167). [3120 D 6500 1350].

**Tuzson**, Johann. Ueber die Botrytis-Krankheit junger Nadelholzpflanzen (*Botrytis cinerea* Pers.) Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (95-98). [4050 7700].

**Wedding**. Der Unterbau der Eiche mit Weymouthskiefer. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (153-155). [5400].



**Worsdell**, W. C. Contributions to the comparative anatomy of the Cycadaceae. London, Trans. Linn. Soc., (Ser. 2), Bot., **6**, 1901, (100-121, pl. 15, 16). [2000].

———— The morphology of the "Flowers" of *Cephalotaxus* [Zucc.]. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (637-652, pl. 35). [2200].

———— The vascular structure of the "Flowers" of the Gnetaceae. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (766-772). [2200 2580].

———— [Note on the morphology of the "Flowers" of *Cephalotaxus*.] Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618). [2200].

## SYSTEMATIC.

### General.

**Archibald**, S. Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **4**, 1901, (157-160).

**Barber**, E. Görlitz, Abh. natf. Ges., **23**, 1901, (1-169).

**Jeffrey**, E. C. London, Proc. R. Soc., **69**, 1901, (119-120).

### Special.

[*Abies*] [Coniferae]. **Kunze**, M[ax Friedrich]. Tharander forstl. Jahrb., **51**, 1901, (84-98).

[*Araucaria*] [Coniferae]. **Dyer**, Sir W. T. Thiselton-. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (547-548).

[*Cedrus*] [Coniferae]. **Norman**, F. M. Alnwick, Berwicks. F. Cl., **17**, 1901, (143-144, pl. 5).

[*Cephalotaxus*] [Coniferae]. **Worsdell**, W. C. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618).

———— **Worsdell**, W. C. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (637-652, pl. 35).

[Coniferae]. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **6**, 1901, (160-161, 164).

———— **Lotsy**, J. P. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618).

———— **Masters**, M. T. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (97-110).

———— **Seward**, A. C. London, J. Soc. Arts, **49**, 1901, (796); cf. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618).

[Coniferae]. **Schulze**, E. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (267-307).

———— **Tschirch**, A[lexander], und **Faber**, E. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (249-257).

———— **Tuzson**, Johann. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (95-98).

———— v. *Abies*, *Araucaria*, *Cedrus*, *Cephalotaxus*, *Dammara*, *Larix*, *Libocedrus*, *Pagiophyllum*†, *Picea*, *Pinus*, *Sequoia*, *Taxus*, *Thujopsis*, *Voltzia*†, *Widdringtonites*†.

[Cycadaceae]. **Worsdell**, W. C. London, Trans. Linn. Soc. Bot., (Ser. 2), **6**, 1901, (103-121, pl. 15, 16).

———— v. *Cycas*, *Encephalartos*, *Zamites*†.

[*Cycas*] [Cycadaceae]. **Life**, A. C. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (265-271).

[*Dammara*] [Coniferae]. **Tschirch**, A[lexander], und **Niederstadt**, B. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (145-167).

[*Encephalartos*] [Cycadaceae]. **Dyer**, Sir W. T. Thiselton-. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (548-550, pl. 30).

[Gnetaceae]. **Worsdell**, W. C. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (766-772).

[*Larix*] [Coniferae]. **Cusig**. Jahrb. schles. Forstver., Breslau, **1900**, 1901, (118-133).

[*Libocedrus*] [Coniferae]. **Masters**, M. T. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (467-468).

[*Pagiophyllum* †] [Coniferae]. **Schütze**, E. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **57**, 1901, (240-274, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Picea*] [Coniferae]. **Beissner**, L[udwig]. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (246).

———— **Beissner**, L[udwig]. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (275-276).

———— **Biemüller**, J. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (192-193).

[*Pinus*] [Coniferae]. **Eckstein**, Karl. Allg. Forstztzg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (18-21).

———— **Ferguson**, M. C. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (435-479, pl. 23 25).

[*Pinus*] [*Coniferae*]. **Gardiner, W.**, and Hill, A. W. London, Proc. R. Soc., **67**, 1901, (437-439).

————— **Gardiner, W.**, and Hill, A. W. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., B, **194**, 1901, (83-125, pl. 31-35).

————— **Gensert.** Jahrb. schles. Forstver., Breslau, **1900**, 1901, (58-67).

————— **Hill, A. W.** Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618).

————— **Hill, A. W.** Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (575-611, pl. 31-33).

————— **Oesterle, O[tto]** A. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (217-241).

————— **Tschirch, A[lex-ander]**, und Niederstadt, B. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (167-181).

————— **Wedding.** Allg. Forstztg., Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (153-155).

[*Sequoia*] [*Coniferae*]. **Rimbach, A.** Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **47**, 1901, (245-250).

[*Taxus*] [*Coniferae*]. **Conwentz, H. W.** Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (617-618).

————— **Janzen, P.** Pharm. Ztg., Berlin, **46**, 1901, (314-316).

[*Thujopsis*] [*Coniferae*]. **Makino, Tomitarō.** Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (91-98, 102-114) (English).

[*Voltzia*†] [*Coniferae*]. **Schütze, E.** Stuttgart, Jahreshfte Ver. Natk., **57**, 1901, (240-274, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Widdringtonites*†] [*Coniferae*]. **Schütze, E.** Stuttgart, Jahreshfte Ver. Natk., **57**, 1901, (240-274, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Zamites*†] [*Cycadaceae*]. **Huene, F. von.** N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, **1**, (1-8, mit 2 Taf.).

## NEW SPECIES.

**ZAMITES** [*Cycadaceae*].

————— *infra-ooliticus*, Huene, F. von. 767.

## 6700 VASCULAR CRYPTO- GAMS.

### TITLES.

**Amalitzky, V.** Découverte dans les dépôts permien supérieurs du nord de la Russie, d'une flore glossoptéridienne et de reptiles *Parciasaurus* et *Dicynodon*. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (591-593).

**Archibald, S.** Fern varieties. Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **4**, 1901, (206-208). [4500].

**Becker, G. A.** Ferns and their cultivation (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, (H. Hagerups Forlag), 1901, (240, with 100 figs. in the text). 21½ cm.

**Bell, W.** Leicestershire Ferns [in relation to the county Flora]. Leicester, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **5**, 1901, (691). [8000 *de*].

**Bennie, J.** Note on a microscopic slice of the core of the Dalmeny *Lepido-philios*. Glasgow, Trans. Geol. Soc., **11**, 1900, [1901], (263-264).

**Blodgett, Frederick H.** The *Lygodium* at Home. [New Jersey]. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (19-20). [8000 *gg*].

**Boodle, L. A.** Comparative anatomy . . . of the Gleicheniaceae. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (703-747, pl. 38, 39). [2000].

————— On an anomalous leaf of *Anemia hirsuta*, Sw. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (765-766). [1800].

**Bower, F. O.** [*Ophioglossum simplex*, Ridl., n. sp.] Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (617).

**Brebner, G.** [The anatomy of *Danaea* and other Marattiaceae. Abstract.] Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (617). [2000 2580].

————— On the anatomy of *Danaea* and other Marattiaceae. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (777-779). [2000].

**Britton, Elizabeth G[ertrude]**, and Taylor, Alexandrina. Life History of *Schizaea pusilla*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (1-19, with 6 pl.).

**Campbell, Robert.** Additional notes on the Flora of Cap-à-l'Aigle. (Quebec). Montreal, Canad. Rec. Sci., **8**, 1901, (281-300). [8000 *gd* 6000 5400].

**Carruthers**, William. Vascular Cryptogams. Welwitsch, F., Catalogue . . . 2, (261-279).

**Cattie**, Th. Kleiner Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Aelchenkrankheiten der Farnkräuter. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (34). [4100 N 1431].

**Christ**, H. Pteridophyta, in Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (102-113).

**Clute**, Willard Nelson. Use of Fern Names. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (446-447). [0070].

**Coville**, Frederick V[ernon]. The Home of *Botrychium pumicola*. [Cascade Mountains, Oregon]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (109-111, with pl.). [8000 gi].

**D'Arcy**, C. F. Another station for *Lastrea Thelypteris* [Presl], in Co. Westmeath. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (201). [8000 de].

**Davenport**, G. E. *Botrychium matricariaefolium*. A. Br. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (37-38).

**Druery**, C. T. The Ferns [and their evolution]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (365). [4700].

——— Fern Variation in Great Britain. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (347-351). [4500 8000 de].

——— A new case of Apospory [in *Athyrium*]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (191). [3600].

——— A new Hart's-tongue fern (*Scolopendrium vulgare* var. *Drummondiae superbum*). Garden, London, **60**, 1901, (417, with fig.). [3600].

——— A Résumé of fern phenomena discovered in the Nineteenth Century [especially Apogamy and Apospory]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (199-200).

**Eaton**, A. A. The Genus *Equisetum* with Reference to the North American Species. Seventh Paper. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (33-37). [8000 g].

**Flett**, J. B. Ferns and Allies at Unalaska and Nome City. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (31-33). [8000 ga].

**Ford**, S. O. The anatomy of *Ceraopteris thalictroides* [Brongn.]. Nature London, **64**, 1901, (617). [2000].

**Gage**, A[ndrew] T[homas]. A Botanical Tour in the South Lushai Hills. Rec. Bot. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, **I**, No. 13, 1901, (366-368). [5400 6000].

**Geldart**, H. D. Filices, Equisetaceae, Lycopodiaceae, Marsiliaceae [of Norfolk]. Victoria History of . . . Norfolk, **1**, 1901, (57-58).

**Gilbert**, B. D. The Ternate *Botrychia* in Central New York. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (25-28). [8000 gg].

**Goebel**, K[arl F.]. Archegoniatenstudien. IX. Sporangien, Sporenverbreitung und Blütenbildung bei *Selaginella*. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (207-228). [1650 2320 1500].

**Gwynne-Vaughan**, D[avid] T[homas]. . . . Anatomy of solenostelic ferns. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **16**, 1901, (70-98, pl. 3).

——— Remarks upon the nature of the stele of *Equisetum*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (774-776). [2580].

——— Remarks upon the nature of the stele of *Equisetum*. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (617). [2580].

——— Some observations upon the vascular anatomy of the Cyatheaceae. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, (776-777). [2000 2580].

——— Some observations upon the vascular anatomy of the Cyatheaceae. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (616-617). [2580].

**Hieronimus**, G. [*Selaginella*]. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang. Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (113-114). [8000 ce].

**Jeffrey**, E. C. The anatomy and development of the Stem in Pteridophytes and Gymnosperms. London, Proc. R. Soc., **69**, 1901, (119-120); Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (779-781). [2040 6500].

——— Infranodal organs in *Calamites*. . . . Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (135-146, pl. 7, 8).

**Kawakami**, Takiya, and Miyabe, Kingo. Plants of Northern Kurile (Japanese). Kita Chishima Chōsa Hōbun [Account

of Northern Kurile published by Government], Sappora, 1901, (71-88, with pl.). [5400 6000].

**Kidston, R.** The Carboniferous Lycopods. . . . Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), 6, 1901, (25-140, with figs.).

— The Carboniferous . . . . Sphenophyllums. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), 6, 1901, (25-140, with figs.).

**Lang, W. H.** Contributions to our knowledge of the gametophyte in the Ophioglossales and the Lycopodiales. Nature, London, 64, 1901, (616). [2340].

**Lloyd, Francis E[rnest].** . . . . Genus *Lycopodium*. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., 1, 1901, (5-6).

**Luerssen, Chr[istian].** Zur Kenntniss der Formen von *Aspidium Lonchitis* Sw. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., 19, 1901, (237-247).

**Lyon, F. M.** A Study of the Sporangia and Gametophytes of *Selaginella Apus* and *Selaginella rupestris*. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., 32, 1901, (124-141, with 5 pl.; 170-194). [2320].

**Makino, Tomitarō.** Observations on the Flora of Japan. Tokyo Bot. Mag., 15, 1901, (59-66, 69-74, 83-84, 91-98, 102-114).

— Phanerogamae et Pteridophytae Japonicae iconibus illustratae. Vol. 1, No. 10, (pl. 56-60); No. 11, (pl. 51-55); No. 12, (pl. 56-60). Tokyo, 1901, 23 cm. (Japanese).

**Meehan, Thomas.** *Equisetum arvense*. Meehan's Mon., Germantown, Pa., 2, 1901, (33-34, with 1 pl.).

— *Polypodium incanum*. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., 9, 1901, (28-29).

**Moore, H. K.** A new variety of *Polystichum angulare* [var. *sinuosum*]. Irish Nat., Dublin, 10, 1901, (143). [8000 de].

**Němec, Bohumil.** Ueber centrosomenähnliche Gebilde in vegetativen Zellen der Gefässpflanzen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., 19, 1901, (301-310, mit 1 Taf.). [2740 2010].

**Owen, Maria L.** Ferns of Mt. Toby, Mass. Boston, Mass., New Engl. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, 3, 1901, (41-43). [8000 gg].

**De Rey Pailhade.** Les sélaginelles de France. Béziers, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., 22, 1899, (5-26, av. fig.).

**Schlechtendal, D. von.** Ueber *Selaginella coronata* Klug. sp. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, 6, 1901, (129-131).

**Scott, D. H.** Account of a Calamite from the Calceiferous Sandstone of Burnt-island. [*Calamites pettycurvensis*, n. sp.]. Nature, London, 64, 1901, (617). [2450 8000 de].

— On a primitive type of structure in *Calamites*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, 15, 1901, (773-774). [2040 2580].

— On a primitive type of structure in *Calamites*. Nature, London, 64, 1901, (617). [2450].

— The seed-like fructification of *Lepidocarpon*. . . . London, Proc. R. Soc., 68, 1901, (117); London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., (Ser. B), 194, 1901, (291-333, pl. 38-43).

**Seward, A. C., and S. O. Ford.** On the anatomy of *Todea*, with an account of the geological history of the Osmundaceae. Nature, London, 64, 1901, (617); Geol. Mag., London, (N. Ser. dec. 4th), 8, 1901, (564-565). [2000 2580 4700].

**Seward, A. C., and Dale, E.** On the structure and affinities of *Dipteris*, with notes on the geological history of the Dipteridinae (abstract). London, Proc. R. Soc., 68, 1901, (373-374); London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., B, 194, 1901, (487-513, pl. 47-49 and text-cut).

**Shimek, B.** The Iowa Pteridophyta. Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist., 5, 1901, (139-170). [8000 gi].

**Sollas, Igerna B. J.** On the structure and affinities of the Rhaetic plant, *Naiadita*. [A suggested Lycopod.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 57, 1901, (307-312, with pl. and figs.). [K 65.6700].

**Stewart, W.** Ferns and their Allies [of the Clyde Area], in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . . Flora . . . . of the Clyde Area, (106-109). [7000 8000 de].

— Notes on the occurrence of *Trichomanes radicans*, Sw. [in Arran]. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), 6, 1901, (18-21). [8000 de].

**Underwood, Lucien Marcus.** A new *Adiantum* from New Mexico. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 28, 1901, (46-47). [8000 gi].

**Underwood, Lucien Marcus.** . . . .  
Pteridophytes . . . . [from the Yukon  
Territory]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot.  
Gard., **2**, 1901, (148-149). [8000 *ga*].

**White, David.** Some Palaeobotanical  
Aspects of the upper Paleozoic in Nova  
Scotia. Montreal, Canad. Rec. Sci., **8**,  
1901, (271-280). [5000 K 55.5000  
55.6700].

**Wilson, W.** Variety of *Lastrea*  
*Pseudo-mas*. Sci. Gossip, London, (N.  
Ser.), **8**, 1901, (189).

**Wright, C[harles] H[enry].** Pterido-  
phyta [of two botanical collections from  
Mount Roraima, British Guiana]. Lon-  
don, Trans. Linn. Soc., (Ser. 2), Bot.,  
**6**, 1901, (77-88).

**Wright, M. O.** Flowers and Ferns in  
their haunts . . . . New York [and]  
London (Macmillan), 1901, (xix + 358,  
57 pl., 12 figs.). 20 cm. [5000 8000 *gf*].

**Yapp, R. H.** On two Malayan  
"myrmecophilous" Ferns. Nature,  
London, **64**, 1901, (617). [2450 3220  
8000 *eg*].

## SYSTEMATIC.

### General.

**Archibald, S.** Edinburgh, Trans.  
Nat. Soc., **4**, 1901, (206-208).

**Becker, G. A.** Ferns and their Cul-  
tivation. (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, (H.  
Hagerups Forlag), 1901, (240, with 100  
figs. in the text). 21½ cm.

**Bell, W.** Leicester, Trans. Lit. Phil.  
Soc., (N. Ser.), **5**, 1901, (691).

**Campbell, Robert.** Montreal, Canad.  
Rec. Sci., **8**, 1901, (281-300).

**Carruthers, W.** Catalogue . . . .  
WELWITSCH . . . . **2**, (261-279).

**Cattie, Th.** Zs. Pflanzenkrankh.,  
Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (34).

**Clute, W. N.** Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz.  
Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (446-447).

**Druery, C. T.** Gard. Chron., London,  
(Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (199-200).

——— Gard. Chron., London,  
(Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (365).

——— Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz.  
Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (347-351).

**Flett, J. B.** Fern Bull., Binghamton,  
N.Y., **9**, 1901, (31-33).

(u-2317)

**Gage, A[ndrew] T[homas].** Rec. Bot.  
Surv. Ind., Calcutta, **1**, No. 13, 1901,  
(366-368).

**Geldart, H. D.** Victoria History of  
. . . Norfolk, **1**, 1901, (57-58).

**Gwynne-Vaughan, D. T.** Ann. Bot.,  
Oxford, **15**, 1901, (70-98, pl. 3).

**Jeffrey, E. C.** London, Proc. R. Soc.,  
**69**, 1901, (119-120).

**Kawakami, T., and Miyabe, K.** Kita  
Chishima Chōsa Hōbun, Sapporo, **1901**,  
(71-88, with pl.).

**Němec, Bohumil.** Berlin, Ber. D. bot.  
Ges., **19**, 1901, (301-310, mit 1 Taf.).

**Owen, Maria L.** Boston, Mass., New  
Engl. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (41-  
43).

**Shimek, B.** Iowa City, Iowa, Bull.  
Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist., **5**, 1901, (139-  
170).

**Stewart, W., in Elliot, G. F. S., and  
others,** . . . . Flora . . . . of the  
Clyde Area, (106-109).

**Underwood, Lucien Marcus.** . . . .  
Pteridophytes . . . . [from the Yukon  
Territory]. New York, N.Y., Bull.  
Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (148-149).

**White, David.** Montreal, Canad. Rec.  
Sci., **8**, 1901, (271-280).

**Wright, C. H.** London, Trans. Linn.  
Soc., (Ser. 2), Bot., **6**, 1901, (77-88).

**Wright, M. O.** Flowers and Ferns in  
their haunts . . . . New York [and]  
London, (Macmillan), 1901, (xix + 358,  
57 pl., 12 figs.). 20 cm.

### Special.

[*Adiantum*] [Polypodiaceae].  
**Christ, H.** Johs. Schmidt, Flora of  
Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot.  
Tids., **24**, 1901, (104-111).

——— **Underwood,**  
Lucien Marcus. New York, N.Y., Bull.  
Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (46-47).

[*Alsophila*] [Cyatheaceae]. **Christ,**  
H. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang,  
Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**,  
1901, (111).

[*Anemia*] [Schizaeaceae]. **Boodle,**  
L. A. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901,  
(765-766).

[*Angiopteris*] [*Marattiaceae*].  
**Christ**, H. Johs. Schmidt, *Flora of Koh Chang*, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (112-113).

[*Anthrophyllum*] [*Polypodiaceae*].  
**Christ**, H. Johs. Schmidt, *Flora of Koh Chang*, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (104-111).

[*Aspidium*] [*Polypodiaceae*].  
**Christ**, H. Johs. Schmidt, *Flora of Koh Chang*, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (104-111).

————— **Luerssen**,  
 Chr[istian]. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (237-247).

————— **Makino**, Tomi-  
 tarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (59-61, 64-66).

[*Asplenium*] [*Polypodiaceae*].  
**Makino**, Tomitarō. Phanerog. et Pteridoph. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **I**, No. 10, (pl. 56-60).

————— **Schlechtendal**,  
 D. von. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **6**, 1901, (129-131).

[*Athyrium*] [*Polypodiaceae*].  
**Drury**, C. T. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (191).

[*Blechnum*] [*Polypodiaceae*].  
**Christ**, H. Johs. Schmidt, *Flora of Koh Chang*, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (104-111).

————— **Makino**, Tomi-  
 tarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (91-98, 102-114). (English).

[*Botrychium*] [*Ophioglossaceae*].  
**Coville**, Frederick V[ernon]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (109-111), with 1 pl.).

————— **Davenport**, G. E.  
 Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (37-38).

————— **Gilbert**, B. D.  
 Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (25-28).

[*Brainea*] [*Polypodiaceae*]. **Christ**,  
 H. Johs. Schmidt, *Flora of Koh Chang*, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (104-111).

[*Calamites*†] [*Equisetales*].  
**Jeffrey**, E. C. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (135-146, pl. 7, 8).

————— **Stem. Scott**,  
 D. H. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (617).

[*Calamites*†] [*Equisetales*]. New  
 species. **Scott**, D. H. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (617).

————— **Scott**, D. H.  
 Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (773-774).

[*Ceratopteris*] [*Polypodiaceae*].  
**Christ**, H. Johs. Schmidt, *Flora of Koh Chang*, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (113).

————— **Ford**, S. O.  
 Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (617).

[*Chrysodium*] [*Polypodiaceae*].  
**Christ**, H. Johs. Schmidt, *Flora of Koh Chang*, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (104-111).

[*Cibotium*] [*Cyatheaceae*]. **Christ**,  
 H. Johs. Schmidt, *Flora of Koh Chang*, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (111).

[*Cyatheaceae*]. **Gwynne-**  
**Vaughan**, D. T. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (776-777).

————— **Gwynne-Vaughan**, D. T.  
 Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (616-617).

————— *v. Alsophila*, *Cibotium*.

[*Danaea*] [*Marattiaceae*]. **Brebner**,  
 G. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (617).

————— **Brebner**, G.  
 Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (777-779).

[*Davallia*] [*Polypodiaceae*]. **Christ**,  
 H. Johs. Schmidt, *Flora of Koh Chang*, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (104-111).

[*Diplazium*] [*Polypodiaceae*].  
**Christ**, H. Johs. Schmidt, *Flora of Koh Chang*, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (104-111).

————— **Makino**, Tomi-  
 tarō. Phanerog. et Pteridoph. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **I**, No. 10, 1901, (pl. 56-60).

[*Dipteris*\*†] [*Dipterinidae*]. **Seward**,  
 A. C., and Dale, E. London, Proc. R. Soc., **68**, 1901, (373-374).

*Dipterinidae v. Dipteris*.

[*Drymoglossum*] [*Polypodiaceae*].  
**Christ**, H. Johs. Schmidt, *Flora of Koh Chang*, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (104-111).

————— **Makino**, Tomi-  
 tarō. Phanerog. et Pteridoph. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **1**, No. 12, 1901, (pl. 56-60).

[*Drymotaenium*, n. gen.] [Polypodiaceae]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (91-98, 102-114).

[*Drynaria*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Christ**, H. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (104-111).

[*Elaphoglossum*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. Phanerog. et Pteridoph. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **I**, No. 11, 1901, (pl. 51-55). 23 cm.

*Equisetales* † v. *Calamites*.

*Equisetaceae* v. *Equisetum*.

[*Equisetum*] [Equisetaceae]. **Eaton**, A. A. Fern. Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (33-37).

————— **Gwynne-Vaughan**, D. T. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (617).

————— **Gwynne-Vaughan**, D. T. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (774-776).

————— **Meehan**, Thomas. Meehan's Mon., Germantown, Pa., **2**, 1901, (33-34 with 1 pl.).

[*Gleichenia*] [Gleicheniaceae]. **Christ**, H. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (111-112).

[Gleicheniaceae]. **Boodle**, L. A. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (703-747, pl. 38, 39).

————— v. *Gleichenia*.

[*Glossopteridae*]. **Amalitzky**, V. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (591-5. 3).

[*Gymnogramme*]. [Polypodiaceae]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. Phanerog. Pteridoph. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **I**, No. 10, 1901, (pl. 56-60).

[*Gymnopteris*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Christ**, H. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (104-111).

[*Hymenophyllaceae*] v. *Trichomanes*.

[*Lastrea*] [Polypodiaceae]. **D'Arcy**, C. F. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (201).

————— **Wilson**, W. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (189).

[*Lepidocarpon* †] [Lycopodiales]. **Scott**, D. H. London, Proc. R. Soc., **68**, 1901, (117).

(M-2317)

[*Lindsaya*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Christ**, H. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (104-111).

[*Lomariopsis*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Christ**, H. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (104-111).

*Lycopodiaceae* v. *Lycopodium*, *Psilotum*.

[*Lycopodiales* †]. **Bennie**, J. Glasgow, Trans. Geol. Soc., **11**, 1900, [1901], (263-264).

————— **Kidston**, R. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **6**, 1901, (25-140, with figs.).

————— **Lang**, W. H. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (616).

————— v. *Lepidocarpon*.

[*Lycopodium*] [Lycopodiaceae]. **Christ**, H. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (113).

————— **Lloyd**, Francis E[rnest]. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (5-6).

[*Lygodium*] [Schizaeaceae]. **Blodgett**, Frederick H. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (19-20).

————— **Christ**, H. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (111-112).

*Marattiaceae* v. *Angiopteris*, *Danaea*.

[*Meniscium*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Christ**, H. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (104-111).

[*Microlepia*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Christ**, H. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (104-111).

[*Naiaditax* †] [Lycopodiaceae]. **Sollas**, Igerna B. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, 1901, (307-312, with pl. and figs.).

[*Nephrodium*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (59-61, 64-66).

————— **Schlechtendal**, D. von. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **6**, 1901, (129-131).

[*Nephrolepis*] [Polypodiaceae].  
**Christ**, H. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (104-111).

[*Niphobolus*] [Polypodiaceae].  
**Christ**, H. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (104-111).

————— **Makino**, Tomitarō. Phanerog. Pteridoph. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **I**, No. 10, 1901, (pl. 56-60).

[*Onychium*] [Polypodiaceae].  
**Christ**, H. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (104-111).

Ophioglossaceae v. Botrychium, Ophioglossum.

[Ophioglossales†]. **Lang**, W. H. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (616).

[Ophioglossum] [Ophioglossaceae].  
**Bower**, F. O. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (617).

[Osmundaceae†\*]. **Seward**, A. C., and Ford, S. O. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (617); and Geol. Mag., London, (N. Ser. Dec. 4), **8**, 1901, (564-565).

————— v. Todea.

[*Platycterium*] [Polypodiaceae].  
**Christ**, H. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (104-111).

[*Polybotrya*?] [Polypodiaceae].  
**Christ**, H. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (104-111).

Polypodiaceae v. Adiantum, Anthrophyllum, Aspidium, Asplenium, Athyrium, Blechnum, Brainea, Ceratopteris, Chrysodium, Davallia, Diplazium, Drymoglossum, Drymotaenium, n. gen., Drynaria, Elaphoglossum, Gymnogramme, Gymnopteris, Lastrea, Lindsaya, Lomariopsis, Meniscium, Microlepia, Nephrodium, Nephrolepis, Niphobolus, Onychium, Platycterium, Polybotrya, Polypodium, Polystichum, Pteris, Scolopendrium, Stenochlaena, Stenoloma, Taenitis, Vittaria.

[*Polypodium*] [Polypodiaceae].  
**Meehan**, Thomas. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (28-29).

————— **Yapp**, R. H. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (617).

[*Polystichum*] [Polypodiaceae].  
**Moore**, H. K. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (143).

[*Psilotum*] [Lycopodiaceae].  
**Makino**, Tomitarō. Phanerog. et Pteridoph. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **I**, No. 11, 1901, (pl. 51-55). 23 cm.

[*Pteris*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Christ**, H. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (104-111).

————— **Makino**, Tomitarō. Phanerog. Pteridoph. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **I**, No. 10, 1901, (pl. 56-60).

[*Schizaea*] [Schizaeaceae]. **Britton**, Elizabeth G[ertrude], and Taylor, Alexandrina. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (1-19, with 6 pl.).

————— **Christ**, H. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (111-112).

————— v. Anemia, Lygodium, Schizaea.

[*Scolopendrium*] [Polypodiaceae].  
**Druery**, C. T. Garden, London, **60**, 1901, (417, with fig.).

[*Selaginella*] [Selaginellaceae].  
**Goebel**, K[arl F.]. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (207-228).

————— **Hieronymus**, G. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (113-114).

————— **Lyon**, F. M. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (124-141, with 5 pl.).

————— **De Rey Pailhade**. Béziers, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **22**, 1899, (5-26, avec fig.).

Selaginellaceae v. Selaginella.

[*Sphenophyllales*†]. **Kidston**, R. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **6**, 1901, (25-140, with figs.).

[*Stenochlaena*] [Polypodiaceae].  
**Christ**, H. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (104-111).

[*Stenoloma*] [Polypodiaceae].  
**Christ**, H. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (104-111).



[*Taenitis*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Christ**, H. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (104-111).

[*Todea*†\*] [Osmundaceae]. **Steward**, A. C., and Ford, S. O. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (617), and Geol. Mag., (N. Ser. Dec. 4), **8**, 1901, (564-565).

[*Trichomanes*] [Hymenophyllaceae]. **Christ**, H. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (103-104).

————— **Stewart**, W. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **6**, 1901, (18-21).

[*Vittaria*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Christ**, H. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (104-111).

————— **Makino**, Tomitarō. Phanerog. et Pteridoph. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **1**, No. 12, 1901, (pl. 56-60).

#### LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.

**ACROSTICHUM** [Polypodiaceae].  
————— *Afzelii*, Carruthers. 290.

————— *angolense*, Welwitsch, ex Carruthers. 290. = *punctatum* var.

————— *Boivini*, Welwitsch, ex Carruthers. 290.

————— *celebicum*, Baker. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (143). Celebes.

————— *guineense*, Carruthers. 290. = *sorbifolium*.

**ADIANTUM** [Polypodiaceae].  
————— *modestum*, Underwood, Lucien Marcus. 1734.

————— *pteropus*, Brown, R., ex Carruthers. 290. = *Mettenii*.

————— *Zollingeri*, Mett. 290.

**ARCASPLENIUM** [Polypodiaceae]. Moore, T., ex Baker. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (145) = **ASPLENIUM**.

**ARCHAEOSIGILLARIA** † [Lycopodiales]. 855.

————— *Vanuxemi*. Kidston (syn. *Sigillaria*, Goepf., *Lycopodites*, Kidston, olim). 855.

**ASPIDIUM** [Polypodiaceae].

————— *Lonchitis* form. *inariatata*, subf. *gracilis*. n.f., Luerssen, Chr[istian]. 1023.

**ASPLENIUM** [Polypodiaceae].

————— *efulense*. Baker. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (137). Cameroons.

————— *Geppii*, Carruthers. 290.

————— *macrodictyon*, Baker. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (144). Colombia.

————— *ruwenzoriense*, Baker. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (137). Uganda.

————— *Wallisii*. Baker. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (145). Colombia.

**CHEILANTHES** [Polypodiaceae].

————— *trifurcata*, Baker. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (144). Brazil.

**CIADOPHLEBIS** [Filices].

————— *Roylei*†, Arber. 25.

**DRYMOTAENIUM**, n. gen. [Polypodiaceae]. 1057.

————— *Mujoshianum*, Makino, Tomitarō. 1057.

**GLEICHENIA** [Gleicheniaceae].

————— *elongata*, Baker. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (137). Uganda.

————— *subpectinata*, Christ, H. 301.

**LEPIDOCARPON**†, n. gen. [Lycopodiaceae]. 1535.

————— *Lomaxi*, Scott, D. H. 1535.

————— *Wildianum*, Scott, D. H. 1535.

**LYCOPODITES**† [Lycopodiales].

————— *ciliatus*†, Kidston, R. 855.

**LYGIDIUM** [Schizaeaceae].

————— *Brycei*, Baker. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (138). Rhodesia.

**OPHIOGLOSSUM** [Ophioglossaceae].

————— *ellipticum*, Welwitsch, ex Carruthers. 290.

————— *simplex*, Ridl., ex Bower. 199.

## POLYPODIUM [Polypodiaceae].

———— *Bangii*, Baker. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (145). Bolivia.

———— *Connellii*, Baker. 245.

———— *leptopodon*, Wright, C. H. 245.

## SELAGINELLA [Selaginellaceae].

———— *siamensis*, Hieronymus, G. 716.

## SPHENOPHYLLUM [Sphenophyllales].

———— *speciosum*†, Arber. 25.

## STACHYGYNANDRUM, nom. nov. [Selaginellaceae]. 290.

———— *rubricaulis*, Carruthers. 290.

———— *subcordatum*, Carruthers. 290.

———— *tenerrimum*, Carruthers. 290.

———— *versicolor*, Carruthers. 290.

———— *Welwitschii*, Carruthers. 290.

## STIGMARIOPSIS [Lycopodiales].

———— *anglica*, Kidston. 855.

## TRICHOMANES [Hymenophyllaceae].

———— *siamense*, Christ, H. 301.

## 7000 MOSSES AND HEPATICA E.

## TITLES.

**Bagnall**, J. E. Liverworts (Hepaticae) [of Worcestershire]. Victoria History of the County of Worcester, **1**, 1901, (66-67).

———— The Mosses (Musci) [of Worcestershire]. Victoria History of the County of Worcester, **1**, 1901, (62-66).

———— *Octodiceras Julianum* in Britain. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (243-244). [8000 *de*].

**Best**, G[eorge] N[ewton]. *Discelium nudum* (Dicks.) Brid. in New Jersey. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (30-31). [8000 *gg*].

———— *Hypnum occidentale* S. & L. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (13).

———— Revision of the North American Species of *Heterocladium*.

New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (123-131, with 2 pl.). [8000 *g*].

**Best**, G[eorge] N[ewton]. Vegetative Reproduction of Mosses. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (1-3). [3600].

[**Binstead**, C. H.]. Musci [of Cumberland]. Victoria History of the county of Cumberland, **1**, 1901, (94-97). [8000 *de*].

**Britton**, E[lizabeth] G[ertrude]. The rare Mosses of Bashbish Falls [N.Y.]. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (9). [8000 *gg*].

**Brotherus**, V. F. Bryales in Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (115-125).

———— Die Laubmoose der ersten Regneilschen Expedition [nach Brasilien]. (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**, III, 1901, No. 7, (65).

———— Musci [of two botanical collections from Mount Roraima, British Guiana]. London, Trans. Linn. Soc., (Ser. 2), Bot., **6**, 1901, (88-93).

**Brown**, R. [*Conostomum* of New Zealand.]. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal., Inst., **33**, 1901, (330-333).

**Crossland**, C. Mosses and Hepatics [of Halifax]. Halifax Nat., **5**, 1901, App., (119-120). [7700 8000 *de*].

———— The Moss-flora [of Halifax]. Halifax Nat., **5**, 1901, App., (145-152). [8000 *de*].

**Davies**, J. H. *Ditrichum vaginans* [Hampe], a new British Moss in Ireland. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (161-162). [8000 *de*].

**Davis**, Bradley Moore. Nuclear studies in *Pellia*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (147-180, pl. 10-11).

**Dixon**, H. N. Intracellular rhizoids of the Marchantiaceae. Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. **4**, 1901, (141-142, with 3 figs.).

———— Musci (Mosses) and Hepaticae (Liverworts) [of Norfolk]. Victoria History of . . . Norfolk, **1**, 1901, (62-67).

———— A preliminary list of Norfolk Mosses. Norwich, Trans. Nat. Soc., **7**, 1900-1901, [1901], (212-242). [8000 *de*].

**Dixon, H. N.** Three new varieties of *Hypnum fluitans*, L. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (275-277). [8000 *de*].

**Durand, Elias J.**, and Britton, Elizabeth G[ertrude]. . . . *Buxbaumia*. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (32-34).

**Evans, A. W.** Hepaticae . . . [from] Northern Alaska. Zoë, San Diego, Cal., **5**, 1901, (129-132). [8000 *ga*].

**Ewing, P.** Hepaticae [of the Clyde Area] in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (93-95). [8000 *de*].

**Fleischer, Max.** Diagnose von *Ephemeropsis tjibodensis* Goeb., descript. complet. fl. c. fr. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), **2**, 1901, (66-72, mit 2 Taf.).

**Géneau de la Marlière, L.**, et Maheu, J. Sur la flore des mousses des cavernes. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (921-923). [3200].

**Gepp, Antony.** Mosses. Welwitsch, F., Catalogue . . . **2**, 1901, (280-309).

**Grout, A[bel] J[oe].** The Peristome. (Part 1). Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (31-32). [2320].

**Hamilton, W. P.** Some Kircudbright Mosses. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (422-424). [8000 *de*].

**Hobkirk, C. P.** *Tortula cernua*, [Lindb.], a moss new to the British Flora. Naturalist, London, **1901**, [1-3]. [8000 *de*].

**Holmes, E. M.** Kent Mosses [since 1877]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (179-182).

**Holmes, George**, and Elliott, E. J. *Hypnum rotundifolium*. Scop. in East Gloucestershire. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (146).

**Holzinger, J[ohn] M.** *Grimmia Holzingeri* . . . Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (24-25).

——— *Grimmia Manniae* and *Grimmia Holzingeri*. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (10-12).

——— A new *Hypnum* from Montana. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (12). [8000 *gi*].

——— On *Limnobia Bestii* Ren. & Bryhn. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (22-24).

**Holzinger, J[ohn] M.** [Review of] Carl Mueller's Genera Muscorum. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (28-30).

——— *Webera proliger* (Lindb.) Kindb. in North America. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (12). [8000 *g*].

**Horrell, E[rnest] Charles.** The European Sphagnaceae; after Warnstorf. Reprinted from the 'Journal of Botany.' London, 1901, (87). 22 cm.

**Howe, Marshall A[very].** . . . *Fumaria hygrometrica* in Botanical Teaching. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (39-41). [0050].

——— *Riccia Beyrichiana* and *Riccia tietzospora*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (161-165).

**Huntington, J. Warren.** Notes on *Buxbaumia*. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (8-9).

**Ingham, W.** New Yorkshire Hepatics. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (245). [8000 *de*].

——— *Sphagna* of Yorkshire and Durham. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (145-148). [8000 *de*].

——— *Sphagnum laricinum* [Spruce] in the East Riding.—*Hypnum pratense* [Koch] as a Yorkshire moss. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (156). [8000 *de*].

——— Yorkshire Mosses [hitherto only recorded from South England]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (346). [8000 *de*].

**Jaap, Otto.** Bryologische Beobachtungen in der nördlichen Priegnitz aus dem Jahre 1900 und früheren Jahren. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **43**, 1901, (54-71). [8000 *de*].

**Jensen, C.** Bryophyta [of the Faeröes] Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag), 1901, Febr. 25th, (120-184, with 5 pls., and figs.). [8000 *da*].

——— Phytogeographical Studies based upon the Bryophyta [of the Faeröes], in Botany of the Faeröes, based upon Danish Investigations, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag), London, (J. Wheldon & Co.), 1901, (185-196). 26 cm. [8000 *da*].

**Lang, W. H.** On Apospory in *Anthoceros laevis* [Linn.]. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (503-510, pl. 27). [3600].

**Larder, J.** *Pottia bryoides*, [Lindb.] near Louth. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (176). [8000 *de*].

**Lett, H. W.** Mosses new to Ireland [three species]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901 (196). [8000 *de*].

——— Mosses new to Ireland. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (343). [8000 *de*].

——— *Sphagnum medium*, Limpr. in Ireland. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (80–81).

**Loeske, L.** Beiträge zur Moosflora des Harzes. Unter Mitwirkung der Herren W. Monkemeyer, E. Quelle, Joh. Warnstorf und E. Wockowitz. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **43**, 1901, (80–96). [8000 *de*].

——— Zur Moosflora der südwestlichen Mark. Bericht über die im Auftrage der Kryptogamen-Kommission des Botanischen Vereins für die Mark Brandenburg im April 1900 in der Umgegend von Treuenbrietzen unternommenen bryologischen Ausflüge. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **43**, 1901, (15–33). [8000 *de*].

**Lorch, Wilhelm.** Beiträge zur Anatomie und Biologie der Laubmoose. Flora, Marburg, **89**, 1901, (434–454). [3000 2000 2060].

**McArdle, D.** . . . Hepaticae of the Dingle Peninsula . . . Co. Kerry. Dublin, Proc. R. Irish Acad., (Ser. 3), **6**, 1901, (289–330, pl. 16, 17). [8000 *de*].

——— The Hepaticae of Ross Island, Killarney; collected for the R[oyal] I[rish] A[cademy]: Flora and Fauna Committee. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (23–26, with pl.). [8000 *de*].

——— [*Lejeunia microscopica*, Nees, Lindenb. & Gottsche, and *Cephalozia Francisci*, Spruce, in fruit from Foxford, Co. Mayo. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (220).

**Macvicar, S. M.** *Jungermania saxicola*, Schrad. [Additional localities in Scotland.] J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (315–316). [8000 *de*].

——— A Key to British Hepaticae. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (154–167).

——— *Scapania crassiretis*, Bryhn. in Britain. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (210).

**Marshall, J. J.** Yorkshire Bryological Committee. Report for 1900. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (65–67). [8000 *de*].

**Matsumura, Jinzō.** *Polytrichum formosum* [Polytricheae]. (Japanese). Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **1**, No. 12, 1901, (pl. 46–50).

——— *Polytrichum piliferum*. Matsumura, Jinzō, and Miyoshi, Manabu. Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **II**, No. 2, 1901, (pl. 66–70).

**Matsumura, Jinzō, and Miyoshi, Manabu.** Cryptog. Japon. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **II**, 3, 1901, (pl. 71–75). [7600 7700].

**Meade-Waldo, C. E.** A moss with metallic lustre [identified as *Schistostega osmundacea*, Web. & Mohr.]. Nature Notes, London, **12**, 1901, (199).

**Müller, Carolus.** Symbolae ad bryologiam Brasiliae et regionum vicinarum. [Continuatio.]. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (55–80). [8000 *hh*].

**Murray, J.** [of Carlisle]. Mosses of the Clyde Area in Elliot, G. F. S., and others. . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (96–105). [8000 *de*].

**Nicholson, W. E.** New variety of *Fontinalis antipyretica* L. [var. *cymbifolia*]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (427–428).

**Nowers, J. E.** List of Mosses found in Staffordshire. Stafford, Trans. N. Staff. F. Cl., **35**, [1901], (76–100). [8000 *de*].

**Painter, W. H.** Mosses near Llandrindod Wells. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (7–8).

**Pearson, W. H.** The Hepaticae of the British Isles. Parts 16–25, (289–448, pl. 121–200). London, (Lovell Reeve), 1901. 26 cm. [8000 *de*].

**Salmon, E. S.** Bryological Notes.—15. —*Philocrya*, Hagen & Jensen. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (339–341, 357–365, pl. 427).

——— *Thuidium Brotheri*, sp. nov. [from British India]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (53, pl. 431).

**Saunders, J.** The Moss Exchange Club Report [Abstract]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (188). [0020].

**Savery, J. B.** *Bryum Duvalii*, [Voit] at Adel, near Leeds. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (176). [8000 *de*].

**Smith, Annie Morrill.** *Hylocomiums* of the Northeastern United States.

Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (3-7). [8000 *gg*].

**Smith, J.** [of Kilwinning], Scott, T., and Steel, J. The Post-drift fossils of the Clyde drainage area at low levels, in Elliott, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (528-538). [5400 † 6000 † 7400 †].

**Stabler, G.** *Jungermania saxicola* Schrad. [near Braemar]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (279). [8000 *de*].

**Stephani, F.** Beiträge zur Lebermoos Flora West-Patagoniens und des südlichen Chile (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**, III, 1901, No. 6, (69).

——— Hepaticae [of two botanical collections from Mount Roraima, British Guiana]. London, Trans. Linn. Soc., (Ser. 2), Bot., **6**, 1901, (93-100).

——— Hepaticae. Welwitsch, F., Catalogue . . . **2**, 1901, (310-321).

——— Lebermoose der Magellansländer. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**, III, 1901, No. 17, (36).

**Stirling, J.**, and Kidston, R. Stirlingshire Mosses. Stirling, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **1899-1900**, [1901], (68-69):—Appendix, *ib.* (pp. i-v). [8000 *de*].

**Stirton, J.** Mosses from Tarbert in Harris. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (108).

**Stow, S. C.** List of Mosses new to North or to South Lincolnshire. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (67-68). [8000 *de*].

——— Mosses and Hepatics in the Brigg district, Lincolnshire]. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (156). [8000 *de*].

——— Some Mosses at Sapperton, Lincolnshire. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (68). [8000 *de*].

**Stroud, Moss Exchange Club.** Moss Exchange Club. Reports . . . 1901. Stroud, (Elliott), 1901, (65-105). 22 cm.

**Tansley, A**[rthur]G[eorge]. Notes on the conducting Tissue-system in Bryophyta. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (1-38, pl. 1, 2).

**Wheldon, J**[ames]A[lfred]. Elgin Mosses [collected in 1898 near Grantown]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (94-95).

**Wheldon, J. A.**, and Wilson, A. Mosses of West Lancashire. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (294-299). [8000 *de*].

**Williams, R. S.** *Funaria flavicans*, Michx. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (9-10).

——— *Hypnum Bestii* Ren. & Bryhn. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (21-22).

**Yoshinaga, Toraumo.** On some newly discovered Hepaticae from Tosa and Iyo (Japanese). Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (91-94).

## SYSTEMATIC.

### MOSESSES.

#### General.

**Bagnall, J. E.** Victoria History of the County of Worcester, **1**, 1901, (62-66).

**Best, G. N.** Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (1-3).

[**Binstead, C. H.**] Victoria History of the County of Cumberland, **1**, 1901, (94-97).

**Britton, E. G.** New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (9).

**Brotherus, V. F.** London, Trans. Linn. Soc., (Ser. 2), Bot., **6**, 1901, (88-93).

**Crossland, E.** Halifax Nat., **5**, 1901, App. (119-120).

——— Halifax Nat., **5**, 1901, App. (145-152).

**Dixon, H. N.** Norwich, Trans. Nat. Soc., **7**, 1900-1901, [1901], (212-242).

——— Victoria History of . . . Norfolk, **1**, 1901, (62-67).

**Géneau de la Marlière, L.**, et Maheu, J. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (921-923).

**Gepp, A.** Catalogue . . . Welwitsch . . . **2**, (280-309), [n. gen. et spp.].

**Grout, A. J.** Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (31-32).

**Hamilton, W.** J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (422-424).

**Holmes, E. M.** J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (179-182, 227-331).

**Holzinger, John M.** Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (28-30).

**Ingham, W.** J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (346).

**Jaap, Otto.** Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **43**, 1901, (54-71).

**Jensen, C.** Botany of the Færøes, Part I. Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag), 1901, Febr. 25, (120-184, with 5 pls. and figs.).

——— Botany of the Færøes, based upon Danish investigations, Part I. Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (185-196). 26 cm.

**Lett, H. W.** J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (343).

**Loeske, L.** Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **43**, 1901, (15-33).

——— Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **43**, 1901, (80-96).

**Marshall, J. J.** Naturalist, London, **1901**, (65-67).

**Muller, Carolus.** Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (55-80).

**Murray, J.** [of Carlisle], in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde area, (96-105).

**Nowers, J. E.** Stafford, Trans. N. Staff. F. Cl., **35**, [1901], (76-100).

**Painter, W. H.** Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (7-8).

**Salmon, E. S.** J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (339-341).

——— J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (357-365, pl. 427).

**Saunders, J.** Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (188).

**Smith, J.** [of Kilwinning], Scott, T., and Steel, J., in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area (528-538).

**Stirling, J., and Kidston, R.** Stirling, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **1899-1900**, [1901], (68-69):—Appendix, *ib.* (i-v).

**Stirton, J.** Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburg, **1901**, (108).

**Stow, S. C.** Naturalist, London, **1901**, (68).

**Stroud, Moss Exchange Club.** Reports . . . 1901. Stroud (Elliott) 1901, (65-105). 22 cm.

**Tansley, A. G., and Chick, E.** Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (1-38, pl. 1, 2).

**Wheldon, J. A.** J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (94-95).

**Wheldon, J. A., and Wilson, A. J.** Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (294-299).

## Special.

[*Arthrocormus*] [*Leucobryaceae*]. **Brotherus, V. F.** Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (115-116).

*Bartramiaceae v. Conostomum.*

*Bryaceae v. Bryum, Webera.*

[*Bryum*] [*Bryaceae*]. **Brotherus, V. F.** Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (121).

——— **Savery, G. B.** Naturalist, London, **1901**, (176).

[*Buxbaumia*] [*Buxbaumiaceae*]. **Durand, Elias J., and Britton, Elizabeth G[ertrude].** Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (32-34).

——— **Huntington, J.** Warren. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (8-9).

*Buxbaumiaceae v. Buxbaumia.*

*Calymperaceae v. Calymperes, Syrrhopodon, Thuidium.*

[*Calymperes*] [*Calymperaceae*]. **Brotherus, V. F.** Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (117-121).

[*Campylopus*] [*Dicranaceae*]. **Lett, H. W.** Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (196).

[*Conostomum*] [*Bartramiaceae*]. **Brown, Robert.** Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **33**, 1901, (330-333).

*Dicranaceae v. Campylopus, Dicranum, Leucoloma.*

[*Dicranum*] [*Dicranaceae*]. **Lett, H. W.** Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (196).

[*Discelium*] [*Funariaceae*]. **Best, G[eorge] N[ewton].** Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (30-31).

[*Distichophyllum*] [*Hookeriaceae*]. **Brotherus, V. F.** Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (122).

[*Ditrichum*]. **Davies, J. H.** Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (161-162).

[*Ephemeropsis*] [*Funariaceae*]. **Fleischer, Max.** Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), **2**, 1901, (68-72, mit 2 Taf.).

[Fissidens] [Fissidentaceae].  
**Brotherus**, V. F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora  
 of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn,  
 Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (116-117).

Fissidentaceae v. Fissidens,  
 Octodiceras.

Fontinalaceae v. Fontinalis.

[Fontinalis] [Fontinalaceae].  
**Nicholson**, W. E. J. Bot., London, **39**,  
 1901, (427-428).

[Funaria] [Funariaceae]. **Howe**,  
 M. A. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey  
 Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (39-41).

————— **Williams**, R. S.  
 Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901,  
 (9-10).

Funariaceae v. Discelium,  
 Ephemeropsis, Funaria.

[Garckea] [Leptotrichaceae].  
**Brotherus**, V. F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora  
 of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn,  
 Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (115).

[Grimmia] [Grimmiaceae]. **Holz-**  
**inger**, John M. Bryologist, Brooklyn,  
 N.Y., **4**, 1901, (10-12).

————— **Holzinger**, J[ohn]  
 M. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901,  
 (24-25).

Grimmiaceae v. Grimmia.

[Heterocladium (Hypnum)]  
 [Hypnaceae]. **Best**, G[eorge] N[ewton].  
 New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl.,  
**28**, 1901, (123-131, with 2 pl.).

Hookeriaceae v. Distichophyllum.

[Hylocomium] [Hypnaceae].  
**Smith**, Annie Morrill. Bryologist,  
 Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (3-7).

[Hyophila] [Pottiaceae]. **Brotherus**,  
 V. F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh  
 Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids.,  
**24**, 1901, (121).

Hypnaceae v. Heterocladium,  
 Hylocomium, Hypnum, Isopterygium,  
 Limnobium, Rhaphidostegium, Semato-  
 phyllum, Taxithelium, Trichosteleum.

[Hypnum] [Hypnaceae]. **Best**,  
 G[eorge] N[ewton]. Bryologist, Brook-  
 lyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (13).

————— **Dixon**, H. N.  
 J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (275-277).

————— **Holmes**, G., and  
**Elliott**, E. J. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901,  
 (146).

[Hypnum] [Hypnaceae]. **Holzinger**,  
 John M. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**,  
 1901, (12).

————— **Ingham**, W.  
 Naturalist, London, **1901**, (156).

————— **Williams**, R. S.  
 Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901,  
 (21-22).

[Isopterygium] [Hypnaceae].  
**Brotherus**, V. F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora  
 of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn,  
 Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (122-123).

Leptotrichaceae v. Garckea.

Leskeaceae v. Pelekium.

Leucobryaceae v. Arthrocomus,  
 Leucobryum, Leucophanes, Ochrobryum,  
 Octoblepharum.

[Leucobryum] [Leucobryaceae].  
**Brotherus**, V. F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora  
 of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn,  
 Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (115-116).

[Leucoloma] [Dicranaceae].  
**Brotherus**, V. F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora  
 of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn,  
 Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (115).

[Leucophanes] [Leucobryaceae].  
**Brotherus**, V. F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora  
 of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn,  
 Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (115-116).

[Limnobium] [Hypnaceae]. **Holz-**  
**inger**, J[ohn] M. Bryologist, Brooklyn,  
 N.Y., **4**, 1901, (22-24).

Mniaceae v. Rhizogonium.

Neckeraceae v. Neckera.

[Neckera] [Neckeraceae]. **Bro-**  
**therus**, V. F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of  
 Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot.  
 Tids., **24**, 1901, (121-122).

[Ochrobryum] [Leucobryaceae].  
**Brotherus**, V. F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora  
 of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn,  
 Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (115-116).

[Octoblepharum] [Leucobryaceae].  
**Brotherus**, V. F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora  
 of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn,  
 Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (115-116).

[Octodiceras] [Fissidentaceae].  
**Bagnall**, J. C. J. Bot., London, **39**,  
 1901, (243-244).

[Pelekium] [Leskiaceae]. **Bro-**  
**therus**, V. F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of  
 Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot.  
 Tids., **24**, 1901, (125).

**Polytricheae** v. *Polytrichum*, *Racelopus*.

[*Polytrichum*] [*Polytricheae*]. **Matsumura**, Jinzo. *Cryptog. Jap. icon.* illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **I**, No. 12, 1901, (pl. 46-50); Vol. **II**, No. 2, 1901, (pl. 66-70); No. 3, 1901, (pl. 71-75).

[*Pottia*] [*Pottiaceae*]. **Larder**, J. *Naturalist*, London, **1901**, (176).

**Pottiaceae** v. *Hyophila*, *Pottia*, *Tortula*.

[*Racelopus*] [*Polytricheae*]. **Brotherus**, V. F. *Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang*, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, *Bot. Tids.*, **24**, 1901, (121).

[*Rhaphidostegium*] [*Hypnaceae*]. **Brotherus**, V. F. *Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang*, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, *Bot. Tids.*, **24**, 1901, (123-125).

[*Rhizogonium*] [*Mniaceae*]. **Brotherus**, V. F. *Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang*, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, *Bot. Tids.*, **24**, 1901, (121).

[*Schistostega*] [*Schistostegaceae*]. **Meade-Waldo**, C. E. *Nature Notes*, London, **12**, 1901, (199).

**Schistostegaceae** v. *Schistostega*.

[*Sematophyllum*] [*Hypnaceae*]. **Brotherus**, V. F. *Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang*, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, *Bot. Tids.*, **24**, 1901, (123-125).

[*Sphagnaceae*]. **Horrell**, E. C. *London*, 1901, (87). 22 cm.

———— v. *Sphagnum*.

[*Sphagnum*] [*Sphagnaceae*]. **Ingham**, W. *Naturalist*, London, **1901**, (145-148).

———— **Ingham**, W. *Naturalist*, London, **1901**, (156).

———— **Lett**, H. W. *Irish Nat.*, Dublin, **10**, 1901, (80-81).

[*Syrrhopodon*] [*Calymperaceae*]. **Brotherus**, V. F. *Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang*, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, *Bot. Tids.*, **24**, 1901, (117-121).

[*Taxithelium*] [*Hypnaceae*]. **Brotherus**, V. F. *Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang*, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, *Bot. Tids.*, **24**, 1901, (122-123).

† [*Thuidium*] [*Calymperaceae*]. **Salmon**, E. S. *J. Bot.*, London, **39**, 1901, (153, pl. 431).

[*Tortula*] [*Pottiaceae*]. **Hobkirk**, C. P. *Naturalist*, London, **1901**, (1-3).

[*Trichosteleum*] [*Hypnaceae*]. **Brotherus**, V. F. *Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang*, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, *Bot. Tids.*, **24**, 1901, (123-125).

[*Webera*] [*Bryaceae*]. **Holzinger**, John M. *Bryologist*, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (12).

## HEPATICAÆ.

### General

Dublin, *Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll.*, n. **4**, 1901, (155-157, 2 pl.).

**Bagnall**, J. E. *Victoria History of the County of Worcester*, **1**, 1901, (66-67).

**Crossland**, E. *Halifax Nat.*, **5**, 1901, App. (119-120).

**Dixon**, H. N. *Victoria History of . . . Norfolk*, **1**, 1901, (62-67).

**Evans**, A. W. *Zoë*, San Diego, Cal., **5**, 1901, (129-132).

**Ewing**, P., in *Elliot*, G. F. S., and others, . . . *Flora . . . of the Clyde Area*, (93-95).

**Ingham**, W. *J. Bot.*, London, **39**, 1901, (245).

**Lorch**, Wilhelm. *Flora*, Marburg, **89**, 1901, (434-454).

**McArdle**, D. Dublin, *Proc. R. Irish Acad.*, (Ser. 3), **6**, 1901, (289-330, pl. 16, 17).

———— *Irish Nat.*, Dublin, **10**, 1901, (23-26, with pl.).

**Macvicar**, S. M. *J. Bot.*, London, **39**, 1901, (154-167).

**Pearson**, W. H. *The Hepaticae of the British Isles*. London, (Lovell Reeve), 1901. Parts 16-25, (289-448, pl. 121-200). 26 cm.

**Stephani**, F. *Catalogue . . . WELWITSCH*, . . . **2**, 1901, (310-321) [n. spp.].

———— London, *Trans. Linn. Soc.*, Bot., (Ser. 2), **6**, 1901, (93-100).

**Stow**, S. C. *Naturalist*, London, **1901**, (156).

**Yoshinaga**, Torauma. *Tokyo Bot. Mag.*, **15**, 1901, (91-94). (Japanese).



## Special.

[*Anthoceros*] [*Anthocerotaceae*].  
**Lang**, W. H. *Ann. Bot.*, Oxford, **15**,  
 1901, (503-510, pl. 27).

*Anthocerotaceae* *v.* *Anthoceros*.

[*Cephalozia*] [*Jungermanniaceae*].  
**McArdle**, D. *Irish Nat.*, Dublin, **10**,  
 1901, (220).

[*Jungermannia*] [*Jungermanniaceae*].  
**Macvicar**, S. M. *J. Bot.*,  
 London, **39**, 1901, (315-316).

————— **Stabler**, G. J.  
*Bot.*, London, **39**, 1901, (279).

*Jungermanniaceae* *v.* *Cephalozia*,  
*Jungermannia*, *Lejeunia*, *Pellia*,  
*Scapania*.

[*Lejeunia*] [*Jungermanniaceae*].  
**McArdle**, D. *Irish Nat.*, Dublin, **10**,  
 1901, (220).

[*Marchantiaceae*]. **Dixon**, H.  
*N. Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll.*,  
 n. **4**, 1901, (141-142, with 3 figs.).

[*Pellia*] [*Jungermanniaceae*].  
**Davis**, B. M. *Ann. Bot.*, Oxford, **15**,  
 1901, (147-180, pl. 10, 11).

[*Riccia*] [*Ricciaceae*]. **Howe**,  
 Marshall A[very]. New York, N.Y.,  
*Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl.*, **28**, 1901, (161-  
 165).

*Ricciaceae* *v.* *Riccia*.

[*Scapania*] [*Jungermanniaceae*].  
**Macvicar**, S. M. *J. Bot.*, London, **39**,  
 1901, (210).

# LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES OF MOSSES AND HEPATICAE.

*ALOBIELLA* [*Jungermanniaceae*].  
 ——— *Dusenii*, Stephani, F.  
 1637.

*ANASTROPHYLLUM* [*Jungermanniaceae*].  
 ——— *longissimum*, Stephani.  
 1640.

*ANEURA* [*Jungermanniaceae*].  
 ——— *roraimensis*, Stephani.  
 1639.

*ANTHOCEROS* [*Anthocerotaceae*].  
 ——— *flabellatus*, Welwitsch, ex  
 Stephani. 1638. = *Notothylas flabellata*.  
 ——— *hirtus*, Stephani. 1637.

*BALANTIOPSIS* [*Jungermanniaceae*].  
 ——— *paucidens*, Stephani. 1640.

*BARBULA* [*Pottiaceae*].  
 ——— *uruguayensis*, Brotherus,  
 V. F. 239.

*BRACHYTHECIUM* [*Hypnaceae*].  
 ——— *condensatissimum*, Müller,  
 C. 1204.

————— *crinitirameum*, Müller, C.  
 1204.

————— *fossarum*, Müller, C. 1204.

————— *placifolium*, Müller, C.  
 1204.

————— *poadelphus*, Müller, C.  
 1204.

————— *productifolium*, Müller, C.  
 1204.

————— *pseudosulphureum*, Müller,  
 C. 1204.

*BRAUNIA* [*Cryphaeaceae*].  
 ——— *arbuscula*, Gepp. 576.

————— *subincana*, Brotherus, V. F.  
 239.

*BRUCHIA* [*Leptotrichaceae*].  
 ——— *acuminata*, Brotherus, V. F.  
 239.

*BRYUM* [*Bryaceae*].  
 ——— *duplicatum*, Brotherus,  
 V. F. 239.

————— *Lindmanianum*, Brotherus,  
 V. F. 239.

————— *mattogrossense*, Brotherus,  
 V. F. 239.

*CALYMPERES* [*Calymperaceae*].  
 ——— *acuminatum*, Brotherus,  
 V. F. 238.

————— *brachycaulon*, Brotherus,  
 V. F. 238.

————— *gracilescens*, Brotherus,  
 V. F. 238.

————— *Lindmanii*, Brotherus,  
 V. F. 239.

————— *robustiuseuium*, Brotherus,  
 V. F. 238.

————— *Schmidtii*, Brotherus, V. F.  
 238.

————— *subintegrum*, Brotherus,  
 V. F. 238.

————— *subtenerum*, Brotherus,  
 V. F. 238.

*CALYPTOTHECIUM* [*Neckeraceae*].  
 ——— *golungense*, Gepp. 576.

## CAMPTOTHECIUM [Hypnaceae].

- *lutescens* Bruch, var. *pinatifidum*, n. var., Jaap, Otto. 796.

## CAMPYLOPUS [Dicranaceae].

- *alvatus*, Brotherus, V. F. 240.
- *cryptopodioides*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.
- *porophorus*, Stirton. 1647.
- *purpurascens*, Stirton. 1647.
- *Rovaimae*, Brotherus. 240.

## CATHARINEA [Polytrichaceae].

- *riograndensis*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.

## CEPHALOZIELLA [Jungermanniaceae].

- *Dusenii*, Stephani, F. 1637.
- *serrata*, Stephani, F. 1637.

## CHILOSCYPHUS [Jungermanniaceae].

- *appendiculatus*, Stephani, F. 1637.
- *paraphyllinus*, Stephani, F. 1637.

## CLASMATOCOLEA [Jungermanniaceae].

- *chilensis*, Stephani, F. 1637.

## COLOLEJEUNEA [Jungermanniaceae].

- *asperima*, Stephani, F. 1637.
- *torifolia*, Stephani, F. 1637.

## CONOSTOMUM [Bartramiaceae].

- *Bellii*, Brown, Robert [ter.]. 248.
- *gracile*, Brown, Robert [ter.]. 248.
- *intermedium*, Brown, Robert [ter.]. 248.
- *macrocarpum*, Brown, Robert [ter.]. 248.
- *minutum*, Brown, Robert [ter.]. 248.

## CRYPHAEA [Cryphaeaceae].

- *evanescens*, Müller, C. 1204.
- *Kunertii*, Müller, C. 1204.
- *leptopteris*, Müller, C. 1204.
- *Malmeyi*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.

## CUPRESSINA [Hypnaceae].

- *calamiciola*, Müller, C. 1204.
- *campaniformis*, Müller, C. 1204.
- *distantifolia*, Müller, C. 1204.
- *pulchra*, Müller, C. 1204.
- *saprobolar*, Müller, C. 1204.
- *symbolax*, Müller, C. 1204.

## DICRANELLA [Dicranaceae].

- *juliformis*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.
- *riograndensis*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.
- *crenulata*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.

## DICRANODONTIUM [Dicranaceae].

- *pulchro-alare*, Brotherus, V. F. 240.

## DISTICHOPHYLLUM [Hookeriaceae].

- *Schmidtii*, Brotherus, V. F. 238.

## DUSENIA [Leucodontaceae].

- *Ulei*, Müller, C. 1204.

## ECTROPOTHECIUM [Hypnaceae].

- *chlorizans*, Gepp. 576.
- *strephomischos*, Gepp. 576.
- *submersum*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.

## ENTODON [Hypnaceae].

- *lepyrodontoides*, Müller, C. 1204.
- *plumosum*, Müller, C. 1204.

## ERYTHRODONTIUM [Hypnaceae].

- *bicolor*, Gepp. 576.

## EULEJEUNEA [Jungermanniaceae].

- *globosiflora*, Stephani, F. 1637.
- *patagonica*, Stephani, F. 1637.

## FISSIDENS [Fissidentaceae].

- *breviceaulis*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.
- *Malmeyi*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.
- *mattogrossensis*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.
- *papillulosus*, Brotherus, V. F. 238.
- *paraguensis*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.

## FISSIDENS [Fissidentaceae].

- *Pennula*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.
- *perfalcatus*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.
- *saprophilus*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.
- *siamensis*, Brotherus, V. F. 238.

## FRULLAXIA [Jungermanniaceae].

- *monoica*, Stephani, F. 1637.
- *Welwitschii*, Stephani, F. 1638.

## FUNARIA [Funariaceae].

- *luteo-limbata*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.
- *paraguensis*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.

## GLYPHOMITRIUM [Grimmiaceae].

- *Lindmanii*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.
- *obtusifolium*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.

## GRIMMIA [Grimmiaceae].

- *fuscorividis*, Stirton. 1647.

## HARPALEJEUNIA [Jungermanniaceae].

- *tenax*, Stephani. 1639.

## HETEROCLADIUM [Leskeaceae].

- *hepteropteroides*, Best, G. N. 142.
- *Macounii*, Best, G. N. 142.

## HOOKERIA [Hookeriaceae].

- *circinata*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.
- *contracta*, Gepp. 576.
- *huillensis*, Gepp. 576.
- *leucomioides*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.
- *pilotrichelloides*, Brotherus, V. F. 240.
- *rhynchosstegioides*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.
- *Roraimae*, Brotherus, V. F. 240.
- *torrentium*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.

## HYMENOSTOMUM [Weisiaceae].

- *riograndense*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.

## HYOPHILA [Pottiaceae].

- *mattogrossensis*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.
- *paraguayensis*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.

## HYPNUM [Hypnaceae].

- *Bestii*, Renault & Bryhn, ex Holzinger. 752.
- *Lindmanii*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.
- *Malmiei*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.
- *pteryggyandroides*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.

## ISOPTERYGIUM [Hypnaceae].

- *callochlorum*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.
- *Imbiji*, Gepp. 576.
- *Welwitschia*, Gepp. 576.

## ISOTACHIS [Jungermanniaceae].

- *bisbigida*, Stephani, F. 1640.
- *quadriloba*, Stephani. 1637.

## JAMESONIELLA [Jungermanniaceae].

- *Dusenii*, Stephani, F. 1637.
- *paludosa*, Stephani, F. 1640.

## JUNGERMANNIA [Jungermanniaceae].

- *plicatula*, Stephani, F. 1637.

## LEIOSCYPHUS [Jungermanniaceae].

- *setistipus*, Stephani, F. 1640.

## LEJEUNEA [Jungermanniaceae].

- *Breutelii*, Stephani, F. 1638.
- *crenatiflora*, Stephani, F. 1638.
- *Jungneri*, Stephani, F. 1638.
- *pluriplicata*, Stephani, F. 1638.

## LEPICOLEA [Jungermanniaceae].

- *teres*, Stephani, F. 1640.

## LEPTOZIA [Jungermanniaceae].

- *Blepharostoma*, Stephani, F. 1640.
- *cucullifolia*, Stephani, F. 1637.
- *Dusenii*, Stephani, F. 1637.
- *seriatidexta*, Stephani, F. 1637.

- LEUCOBRYUM [Leucobryaceae].  
 ——— *laerifolium*, Brotherus, V. F. 240.
- LEUCOLOMA [Dicranaceae].  
 ——— *siamense*, Brotherus, V. F. 238.
- LEUCOMIUM [Hypnaceae].  
 ——— *golungense*, Gepp. 576.
- LOPHOCOLEA [Jungermanniaceae].  
 ——— *attenuata*, Stephani, F. 1637.  
 ——— *campanulata*, Stephani, F. 1637.  
 ——— *carinato-bifida*, Stephani, F. 1637.  
 ——— *concaua*, Stephani, F. 1637.  
 ——— *conifolia*, Stephani, F. 1637.  
 ——— *cristato-spinosa*, Stephani, F. 1637.  
 ——— *cucullistipula*, Stephani, F. 1637.  
 ——— *divergenticiliata*, Stephani, F. 1637.  
 ——— *homomalla*, Stephani, F. 1637.  
 ——— *irregularis*, Stephani, F. 1637.  
 ——— *lacerata*, Stephani, F. 1637.  
 ——— *latissima*, Stephani, F. 1637.  
 ——— *microstipula*, Stephani, F. 1637.  
 ——— *navicularis*, Stephani, F. 1637.  
 ——— *triseriata*, Stephani, F. 1637.  
 ——— *turbiniiflora*, Stephani, F. 1637.
- LOPHOZIA [Jungermanniaceae].  
 ——— *Dusenii*, Stephani, F. 1637.
- LYELLIA [Polytrichaceae].  
 ——— *Lescurii*, Salmon. 1459.
- MACROMITRIUM [Grimmiaceae].  
 ——— *macropyxis*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.
- MASTIGOBRYUM [Jungermanniaceae].  
 ——— *dissodontum*, Stephani, F. 1639.  
 ——— *roraimense*, Stephani, F. 1639.
- MASTIGOPHORA [Jungermanniaceae].  
 ——— *antarctica*, Stephani, F. 1637.
- METEORIUM [Neckeraceae].  
 ——— *decurrens*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.
- METZGERIA [Jungermanniaceae].  
 ——— *brevilata*, Stephani, F. 1637.  
 ——— *inflata*, Stephani, F. 1639.
- MICROPTERYGIUM [Jungermanniaceae].  
 ——— *grandistipulum*, Stephani, F. 1639.
- MICROTHAMNIUM [Hypnaceae].  
 ——— *angustivirete*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.  
 ——— *delicatulum*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.
- MOENCKEMEYERA [Fissidentaceae].  
 ——— *abrupta*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.
- NECKERA [Neckeraceae].  
 ——— *nigrescens*, Brotherus, V. F. 238.  
 ——— *persplendida*, Müller, C. 1204.  
 ——— *rhystotis*, Müller, C. 1204.  
 ——— *Sanctae-Catharinae*, Müller, C. 1204.  
 ——— *serrophila*, Müller, C. 1204.
- NOTOTHYLAS [Anthocerotaceae].  
 ——— *angolensis*, Stephani, F. 1638.  
 ——— *flabellata*, Stephani, F. 1638.
- OCHOBRYUM [Leucobryaceae].  
 ——— *subobtusifolium*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.
- ORTHOTRICHUM [Grimmiaceae].  
 ——— *lycopoioides*, Burchell, ex Gepp. 576. = *Macromitrium lycopodioides*.
- PALLAVICINUS [Jungermanniaceae].  
 ——— *crassifrons*, Stephani, F. 1637.
- PAPILLARIA [Neckeraceae].  
 ——— *vaginans*, Gepp. 576.
- PHILONOTIS [Bartramiaceae].  
 ——— *ampliretis*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.  
 ——— *riograndensis*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.

- PHILONOTIS** [Bartramiaceae].  
 ——— *spongiosa*, Gepp. 576.
- PHYSCOMITRIUM** [Funariaceae].  
 ——— *acutifolium*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.  
 ——— *badium*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.  
 ——— *brevisiore*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.  
 ——— *Lindmanii*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.
- PILOTRICHELLA** [Neckeraceae].  
 ——— *gracilescens*, Brotherus, V. T. 239.  
 ——— *Welwitschii*, Gepp. 576.
- PLAGIOCHILA** [Jungermanniaceae].  
 ——— *amplifolia*, Stephani, F. 1638.  
 ——— *angulata*, Stephani, F. 1637.  
 ——— *chilensis*, Stephani, F. 1637.  
 ——— *chiloënsis*, Stephani, F. 1637.  
 ——— *decurrens*, Stephani, F. 1637.  
 ——— *gavana*, Stephani, F. 1637.  
 ——— *longissima*, Stephani, F. 1637.  
 ——— *obcuneata*, Stephani, F. 1637.  
 ——— *rectangulata*, Stephani, F. 1637.  
 ——— *robusta*, Stephani, F. 1637.  
 ——— *rufescens*, Stephani, F. 1637.  
 ——— *straminea*, Stephani, F. 1637.
- PLAGIOTHECIUM** [Hypnaceae].  
 ——— *albidens*, Müller, C. 1204.  
 ——— *aurantiacum*, Müller, C. 1204.  
 ——— *bromeliophilum*, Müller, C. 1204.  
 ——— *flaviuseculum*, Müller, C. 1204.  
 ——— *fontigenum*, Müller, C. 1204.  
 ——— *jamaicense*, Müller, C. 1204.

- PLAGIOTHECIUM** [Hypnaceae].  
 ——— *lonchochaete*, Müller, C. 1204.  
 ——— *lonchopelmatum*, Müller, C. 1204.  
 ——— *paludigenum*, Müller, C. 1204.  
 ——— *Restingae*, Müller, C. 1204.
- PLEUROZIA** [Jungermanniaceae].  
 ——— *paradoxa*, Stephani. 1639.
- POHLLIA** [Bryaceae].  
 ——— *faeroënsis*, n. sp., and 7 new varieties, Jensen, C. 817.
- POROTRICHUM** [Neckeraceae].  
 ——— *elongatum*, Gepp. 576.  
 ——— *paraguayense*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.
- PRIANODON** [Leucodontaceae].  
 ——— *Hoffmanni*, Müller, C. 1204.  
 ——— *Jamesoni*, Müller, C. 1204.  
 ——— *Kunertii*, Müller, C. 1204.  
 ——— *leucodontoides*, Müller, C. 1204.  
 ——— *Ulei*, Müller, C. 1204.
- PUNGENTELLA** [Hypnaceae].  
 ——— *spurio-patens*, Müller, C. 1204.
- RADULA** [Jungermanniaceae].  
 ——— *Dusenii*, Stephani, F. 1637.  
 ——— *diversitexta*, Stephani, F. 1637.
- RHAPHIDOSTEGIUM** [Hypnaceae].  
 ——— *concolor*, Gepp. 576.  
 ——— *panduraefolium*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.  
 ——— *parvulum*, Brotherus, V. F. 238.  
 ——— *physaophyllos*, Gepp. 576.  
 ——— *subconnivens*, Brotherus, V. F. 238.  
 ——— *variegatum*, Gepp. 576.
- RHYNCHOSTEGIUM** [Hypnaceae].  
 ——— *Hopfferi*, Gepp. 576.  
 ——— *oxyodon*, Gepp. 576.
- RICCIA** [Ricciaceae].  
 ——— *angolensis*, Stephani. 1638.

- RICCIA** [Ricciaceae].  
 ——— *dictyospora*, Howe, M. A. 764.
- RICCIELLA** [Ricciaceae].  
 ——— *Welwitschii*, Stephani, F. 1638.
- SACCOGYNA** [Jungermanniaceae].  
 ——— *antaretica*, Stephani, F. 1637.
- SCHISMA** [Jungermanniaceae].  
 ——— *pensilis*, Stephani, F. 1639.  
 ——— *subdentatum*, Stephani, F. 1639.
- SCHISTOCHILA** [Jungermanniaceae].  
 ——— *Cunninghamii*, Stephani, F. 1640.  
 ——— *lamellistipula*, Stephani, F. 1639.  
 ——— *planifolia*, Stephani, F. 1640.  
 ——— *Reicheana*, Stephani, F. 1639.
- SCHLOTHEIMIA** [Grimmiaceae].  
 ——— *gracilescens*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.  
 ——— *Lindmanii*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.
- SCLEROPODIUM** [Hypnaceae].  
 ——— *purum* (L.) Limpricht, var. *elatum*, n. var., Jaap, Otto. 796.  
 ——— *purum* (L.) Limpricht, var. *adpressum*, n. var., Jaap, Otto. 796.
- SEMATOPHYLLUM** [Hypnaceae].  
 ——— *minutum*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.  
 ——— *subrevolutum*, Brotherus, V. F. 238.
- SIGMATELLA** [Hypnaceae].  
 ——— *choiropyxis*, Müller, C. 1204.  
 ——— *natans*, Müller, C. 1204.  
 ——— *olida*, Müller, C. 1204.  
 ——— *oophylla*, Müller, C. 1204.
- SOLMSIELLA** [Dicranaceae].  
 ——— *paraguayensis*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.
- STEREOPHYLLUM** [Hypnaceae].  
 ——— *andongense*, Gepp. 576.
- STEREOPHYLLUM** [Hypnaceae].  
 ——— *angustivirete*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.  
 ——— *auriculatum*, Gepp. 576.  
 ——— *Lindmanii*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.  
 ——— *linguaefolium*, Gepp. 576.  
 ——— *oblongifolium*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.
- SYRRHOPODON** [Calymperaceae].  
 ——— *subconfertus*, Brotherus, V. F. 238.
- SYZYGIELLA** [Jungermanniaceae].  
 ——— *Quelchii*, Stephani. 1639.
- TAXICAULIS** [Hypnaceae].  
 ——— *afflictus*, Müller, C. 1204.  
 ——— *ammophilus*, Müller, C. 1204.  
 ——— *bahiensis*, Müller, C. 1204.  
 ——— *fabroniiformis*, Müller, C. 1204.  
 ——— *hookeriophilus*, Müller, C. 1204.  
 ——— *microplumosus*, Müller, C. 1204.  
 ——— *percondensatus*, Müller, C. 1204.  
 ——— *pygmaeocarpus*, Müller, C. 1204.  
 ——— *sapricola*, Müller, C. 1204.  
 ——— *subcurvicolis*, Müller, C. 1204.
- TAXITHELIUM** [Hypnaceae].  
 ——— *Schmidtii*, Brotherus, V. F. 238.  
 ——— *stenoschos*, Gepp. 576.
- THAMNIUM** [Neckeraceae].  
 ——— *mattogrossense*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.  
 ——— *variifolium*, Gepp. 576.
- THUIDIUM** [Calymperaceae].  
 ——— *mattogrossense*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.  
 ——— *molliculum*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.
- TORTIELLA** [Pottiaceae].  
 ——— *Lindmaniana*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.
- TRACHYPHYLLUM**, n. gen. [Entodontaceae]. 576.

**TRACHYPHYLLUM**, n. gen. [Entodonteaceae].

———— *curtifolium*, Gepp, A. 576.

———— *fabronioides*, Gepp, A. 576.

———— *ferricolum*, Gepp, A. 576.

———— *Ferriezii*, Gepp, A. 576.

———— *gastrodes*, Gepp, A. 576.

———— *inflexum*, Gepp, A. 576.

**TREMATODON** [Dicranaceae].

———— *mirabilis*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.

**TRICHOCOLEA** [Jungermanniaceae].

———— *sphagnoides*, nom. nov., Stephani, F. 1639.

———— *verticillata*, Stephani, F. 1637.

**TRICHOSTELEM** [Hypnaceae].

———— *leptocarpoides*, Brotherus, V. F. 238.

———— *trachycystis*, Brotherus, V. F. 238.

———— *truncatum*, Gepp. 576.

**TRISMEGISTIA** [Hypnaceae].

———— *breviflagellosa*, Müller, C. 1204.

———— *fluminicola*, Müller, C. 1204.

**TYLIMANTHUS** [Jungermanniaceae].

———— *Fendleri*, Stephani, F. 1637.

———— *integrifolius*, Stephani, F. 1640.

**VESICULARIA** [Hypnaceae].

———— *aquatilis*, Müller, C. 1204.

———— *glauco-pinnata*, Müller, C. 1204.

———— *oedicarpa*, Müller, C. 1204.

———— *orbicifolia*, Müller, C. 1204.

———— *Paranahybae*, Müller, C. 1204.

———— *pelvifolia*, Müller, C. 1204.

———— *sigmatellopsis*, Müller, C. 1204.

———— *Slazoviana*, Müller, C. 1204.

———— *tophacea*, Müller, C. 1204.

———— *trullifolia*, Müller, C. 1204.

(M-2317)

## 7300 CHARACEAE.

### TITLES.

**Braun**, Al[exander]. Characeae in Welwitsch, F., Catalogue **2**, 1901, (322-323).

**Bullock-Webster**, G. R. Characeae [of Norfolk]. Victoria History . . . Norfolk, **1**, 1901, (58-62).

———— New Characeae records [for Britain]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (101-102).

**Ernst**, Alfred. Ueber Pseudo-Hermaphroditismus und andere Missbildungen der Oogonien von *Nitella syncarpa* (Thuill.) Kützing. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (1-36, mit 3 Taf.). [1800 2340].

**Ewing**, P. Characeae [of the Clyde Area] in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . Clyde Area, (49). [8000 de].

**Giesenhagen**, K. [F. Georg]. Ueber innere Vorgänge bei der geotropischen Krümmung der Wurzeln von *Chara*. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (277-285, mit 1 Taf.). [3180 2080].

**Howe**, Marshall Avery. The Allen Collection of Characeae. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (52-54). [0060].

### SYSTEMATIC.

#### General.

**Braun**, A. Catalogue . . . Welwitsch . . . **2**, (322-323).

**Bullock-Webster**, G. R. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (101-102).

———— Victoria History of . . . Norfolk, **1**, 1901, (58-62).

**Ewing**, P., in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (49).

**Howe**, Marshall Avery. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (52-54).

#### Special.

[*Chara*]. **Giesenhagen**, K. [F. Georg]. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (277-285).

[*Nitella*]. **Ernst**, Alfred. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (1-36, mit 3 Taf.).

# 7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

## TITLES.

Fresh water Algae [of Worcestershire].  
Victoria History of the County of  
Worcester, **1**, 1901, (69).

**Agardh**, Jacob Georg. Species, genera et ordines Algarum, seu descriptiones succinctæ specierum, generum et ordinum, quibus Algarum regnum constituitur. Vol. 3, Pars 4, supplementa ulteriora et indices sistens. Lundæ, 1901, (8 + 149). 24 cm.

**Arber**, E[dward] A[lexander] Newell. . . . Assimilation of Carbon dioxide in *Ulva latissima*. Ann Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (36-69).

— On the effect of nitrates on the Carbon assimilation of Marine Algae. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (669-681). [3040].

**Artari**, Alexander. Zur Ernährungsphysiologie der grünen Algen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (7-9). [3060].

**Bagnall**, J. E. Freshwater Algae [of Worcestershire]. Victoria History of the County of Worcester, **1**, 1901, (69).

**Barton**, Ethel S[arel]. Marine Algae in Welwitsch, F., Catalogue . . . **2**, (324-328).

— On certain galls in *Furcellaria* and *Chondrus*. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (49-51, with figs.).

— Sporangia of *Ectocarpus breviarticulatus*. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (51, with figs.).

**Batters**, E. A. L. Marine Algae [of the Clyde] in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (16-30). [8000 *de*].

**Beijerinck**, M. W. Ueber oligonitrophile Mikroben. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (561-582, mit 1 Taf.). [7400 R 2000 1800].

**Beyerinck**, M[artinus] W[illeml]. . . . Oligonitrophilous [Cyanophyceae] . . . Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **4**, 1902, (5-9) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **10**, 1902, (8-13) (Dutch). [3060 L 4800].

**Blackman**, F[rederick] F[rost]. The primitive Algae and the Flagellatae. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (192).

**Börjesen**, F. Freshwater Algae in Botany of the Faeröes, based upon Danish Investigations, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (198-259, with 4 pl.). 26 cm. [8000 *da*].

**Brand**, F. Bemerkungen über Grenzzellen und über spontan rothe Inhaltkörper der Cyanophyceen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (152-159). [2640 2780].

**Brun**, J. Diatomées d'eau douce de l'île Jan Mayen et de la Côte Est du Groenland récoltées par l'expédition suédoise de 1899. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**: III, 1901, No. 18, (22, with 2 pl.).

**Burton**, James. Colouring of water by micro-organisms [belonging to the Algae]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **7**, 1901, (332-333).

**Cannon**, W. A. A Note on the Bladder Kelp, *Nereocystis Lütkeana*. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (49-52).

**Cleve**, Astrid. Die Diatomeen der Bären-Insel (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**: III, 1901, No. 10, (25).

**Comber**, Thomas. Diatomaceae in Welwitsch, F., Catalogue . . . **2**, 1901, (382-395).

— Diatoms [of the Clyde] in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (31-48). [8000 *de*].

**Elliot**, G. F. S. Freshwater Algae [of the Clyde Area] in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (8-15). [8000 *de*].

**Falkenberg**, P[aul]. Die Rhodomelaecen des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden Meeres-Abschnitte. Fauna Neapel, Berlin, **26**, 1901, (XVI + 754, mit 24 Taf.). 120 M. [1000 2000 4700].

**Fanning**, M. G. . . . Algae of the St. Paul City Water. Minnesota, St. Paul, Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., Minn. Bot. Stud., **2**, 1901, (609-618, with 3 pl.). [8000 *gi*].

**Fisher**, John H. Contamination of drinking water by Diatoms. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (300-301, with fig.).

**Forti**, Archille. *Heteroceras* n. gen., eine neue marine Peridineen-Gattung,



von Prof. Dr. C. Schroeter im Stillen Ocean gesammelt. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (6-7). [N 0431].

**Foslie**, M. Calcareous Algae from Funafuti. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1901**, No. 1, 1901, (10). [Corallina]. [8000 af].

Corallinaceae; Flora of Koh Chang, contributions to the knowledge of vegetation in the Gulf of Siam, by Johs. Schmidt, Part II. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (15-22). [8000 ee].

Five new calcareous Algae. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1900**, No. 3, 1901, (4). [Corallina].

New Melobesieae. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1900**, No. 6, 1901, (22).

Revised systematical survey of the Melobesieae. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1901**, No. 5 1901, (20).

**Geldart**, H. D. Diatomaceae [of Norfolk]. Victoria History of . . . Norfolk, **1**, 1901, (69-70).

Marine Algae [of Norfolk]. Victoria History of . . . Norfolk, **1**, 1901, (67-69).

**Gomont**, M. Myxophyceae hormoneae [*Brachytrichia* Zanard., *Scytonema* Agardh]. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part IV. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (202-211, with 1 pl.). [8000 ee].

**Gutwiński**, R[oman]. Additamenta ad floram Algarum Indiae Batavorum cognoscendam. Algae a cl. Dre M. Raciborski in montibus vulcaniis: Krakatau et Slammat anno 1897 collectae. Cracoviae 1901, (2+21, with 1 pl.). 25.5 cm. [8000 eg].

**Hattori**, Hirotarō. *Coscinodiscus Janischii*. (Coscinodiscineae). (Japanese). Matsumura, Jinzō. Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. I, No. 12, 1901, (pl. 46-50).

**Hegler**, Robert. Untersuchungen über die Organisation der Phycochromaceenzelle. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (229-354, mit 2 Taf.). [2640 2850 2800 L 6100].

**Heydrich**, F[ranz]. Die Befruchtung des Tetrasporangiums von *Polysiphonia* Greville. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (55-71, mit 1 Taf.). [3500 2320].

**Heydrich**, F[ranz]. Bietet die Fosliesche Melobesien-Systematik eine sichere Begrenzung? (Eine Entgegnung). Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (180-194). [K 35.7400].

Eine neue Kalkalge von Kaiser-Wilhelmsland. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (271-276).

Die Entwicklungsgeschichte des Corallineen-Genus *Sphaerantha* Heydrich. Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **14**, 1901, (586-618, mit 1 Taf.) [2140].

**Hjort**, Johan. Die erste Nordmeerfahrt des norwegischen Fischereidampfers "Michael Sars" in Jahre 1900 unter Leitung von Johan Hjort. Vorläufige Mitteilung. Petermanns geogr. Mitt., Gotha, **47**, 1901, (73-83, 97-106, mit 2 Taf.). [9200 N 5403 0227 ka J ka].

**Holmboe**, Jens. Diatoms from lakes in the Jarlsberg and Laurvik amt, Norway. (Norw.) Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23**, 1901, (41).

**Jónsson**, Helgi. The Marine Algae of Iceland. (I Rhodophyceae). Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (127-155). [8000 da].

**Karop**, G. C. Note on red rain dust from Australia [partly of diatomaceous fragments]. London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., (Ser. 2), **8**, 1901, (149-150). [8000 ie].

**Karsten**, G[eorg]. Ueber farblose Diatomeen. Flora, Marburg, **89**, 1901, (404-433, mit 1 Taf.). [3650]

**Keeley**, F. J. Structure of Diatoms. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53**, 1901, (321-323). [Diatomaceae]. [2000].

**Kjellman**, F[rans] R[einhold]. The Floridean Genus *Galaxaura*, its Organography and Systematism. (1900, Swedish). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **33**, 1901, No. 1, (109, with 10 pl.).

**Knörrich**, Friedrich Wilhelm. Studien über die Ernährungsbedingungen einiger für die Fischproduktion wichtiger Mikroorganismen des Süßwassers. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **8**, 1901, (1-52). [3060 9000 N 2611 2631].

**Laing**, R. M. Algae from Norfolk Island. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **33**, 1901, (229-301).

**Lauterborn, Robert.** Die sapropelische Lebewelt. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **24**, 1901, (50-55).

**Lemmermann, E.** Algenflora eines Moortümpels bei Plön. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **8**, 1901, (64-73).

——— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Planktonalgen. XII. Notizen über einige Schwebalgen. XIII. Das Phytoplankton des Ryck und des Greifswalder Boddens. XIV. Neue Flagellaten aus Italien. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (85-95, 340-348). [9000 N 0431 0419].

——— Silicoflagellatae. Ergebnisse einer Reise nach dem Pacific.—H. Schauinsland, 1896/97. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (247-271, mit 2 Taf.). [9000 2850 N 0431].

——— Zur Kenntnis der Algenflora des Saaler Boddens. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **8**, 1901, (74-85). [9000]

**Letts, E. A., and Hawthorne, J.** On the absorption of Ammonia from polluted sea-water by *Ulva latissima* [Kuetz., in continuation of previous observations]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (619). [3040 3060].

——— The Seaweed *Ulva latissima*, and its relation to the Pollution of Sea Water by Sewage. Edinburgh, Proc. R. Soc., **23**, 1901, (268-295, with 3 pl.). [3060].

**Livingston, B. E.** Further Notes on the Physiology of Polymorphism in Green Algae. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (292-302). [3000].

**Mereschkowsky, C.** Corrigenda to my papers "Note on Diatoms from Chincha Guano," and "List of Californian Diatoms." Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **8**, 1901, (494-496). [8000 hf, gi].

——— A list of Californian Diatoms. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **7**, 1901, (292-300, 474-480, 505-520, pl. 4, 5, and figs.).

——— On *Okedenia*, Eul. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **8**, 1901, (415-423, with figs.).

——— On *Stauronella*, a new genus of Diatoms. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **8**, 1901, (424-434, pl. 8) [new gen. and sp.]. [8000 d].

**Mills, F. W., and Philip, R. H.** The Diatomaceae of the Hull District. Hull,

Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Cl., **1**, 1901, (157-192, pl. 1-28). [8000 de].

**Müller, Otto.** Kammern und Poren in der Zellwand der Bacillariaceen. IV. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (195-210, mit 1 Taf.). [2850].

**Murbeck, Sv.** Ueber den Bau und die Entwicklung von *Dictyosiphon foeniculaceus* (Huds.). Kristiania, Skr. Vid. selsk., I, **7**, 1900, 1901, (25, with 1 pl.).

**Oestrup, E.** Freshwater Diatoms in Botany of the Færøes, based upon Danish Investigations. Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260-290, with figs. in the text). 26 cm. [8000 da].

——— Phytogeographical Studies based upon Freshwater Diatoms [from the Færøes], in "Botany of the Færøes," based upon Danish Investigations, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag), London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (291-303). 26 cm. [8000 da].

**Okamura, Kintarō.** *Chondrococcus japonicus*. [Rhizophyllidaceae]. Matsumura, Jinzō. Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **1**, No. 12, 1901, (pl. 46-50).

**Ōno, Naoe.** *Hydrurus foetidus* found in Japan. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (71-74).

**Ostenfeld, C. H.** Phytoplankton from the Caspian Sea. (Danish with diagnoses in English). Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., June 27, 1901, (129-139). [9000].

**Ostenfeld, C. H., and Schmidt, Johs.** Plankton from the Red Sea and the Gulf of Aden. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., Aug. 12, 1901, (141-182). [9700].

**Reinbold, Th.** Marine Algae (Chlorophyceae, Phaeophyceae, Dictyotales, Rhodophyceae) in Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part IV. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (187-201).

**Reinke, J[ohannes].** Untersuchungen über den Pflanzenwuchs in der östlichen Ostsee. IV. Wiss. Meeresunters., Kiel, (N. F.) **5**, Abth. Kiel, Heft 2, 1901, (1-6). [9300 do 8000 do].

**Robinson, J. F.** Algae at Barton on Humber. Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Soc., **1**, 1901, (232). [8000 de].

**Saunders**, De Alton. A new Species of *Alaria* [from California]. Minnesota, St. Paul, Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., Minn. Bot. Stud., **2**, 1901, (561-562, with 1 pl.). [8000 gi].

**Schaffner**, J. H. A List of Kansas Desmids. Columbus, Ohio Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1**, 1901, (100-101). [8000 gi].

**Schmidle**, W. Algen aus Brasilien. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (45-54, mit 2 Taf.). [8000 hh].

——— Ueber drei Algengenera. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (10-24, mit 1 Taf.).

**Schmidt**, Johs. Peridinales in Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part IV. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (212-221). [9700].

**Smith**, J. [of Kilwinning], Scott, T., and Steel, J. The Post-drift fossils of the Clyde drainage area at low levels, in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area (528-538). [5400 † 6000 † 7000 †].

**Svedelius**, Nils. Flora of Marine Algae of the Baltic (Swedish). Akadem. afhandl., . . . Upsala, 1901, (140). 24 cm.

**Timberlake**, H. G. Starch formation in *Hydrodictyon utriculatum*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (619-635, pl. 34). [3120].

——— Swarm-spore Formation in *Hydrodictyon utriculatum* Roth. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (203). [2320].

**Voigt**, Max. Ueber einige bisher unbekannte Süßwasserorganismen. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **24**, 1901, (191-195). [N 0431 1631].

——— Ueber Gallerthäute als Mittel zur Erhöhung der Schwebfähigkeit bei Planktondiatomeen. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **8**, 1901, (120-124). [3200 2700 L 5200].

**Wager**, H. W. T. Cytology of the Cyanophyceae. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (616). [2640].

**Weber-van Bosse**, Madme. A[nna]. . . . Algues. . . . [observées dans] . . . l'archipel malaisien lors . . . de l'expédition du Siboga. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. Bot., (Sér. 2), **2**, 1901, (126-141, avec 3 pl.). [8000 eg].

**West**, W[illiam], and West, G[eorge] S[tephen]. Freshwater Algae in WELWITSCH, F., Catalogue . . . **2**, 1901, (329-381).

——— . . . Fresh Water Chlorophyceae, in Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part IV. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (157-186, with 3 pl.).

——— Notes on the Algae of Lough Neagh. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (86-87).

**Wille**, N. Studien ueber Chlorophyceen 1-7. Mit vier Tafeln. Kristiania, Skr. Vid. selsk. **6**, 1900, 1901, (44).

**Wright**, E[dward] Perceval. Note on *Desmareestia Drudesnaji*. Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. **4**, 1901, (149-150).

——— A note on Irish Corallinaceae. Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. **4**, 1901, (151-152).

## SYSTEMATIC.

### ALGAE.

#### General.

Victoria History of the County of Worcester, **1**, 1901, (69).

**Arber**, E. A. N. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (669-681).

**Artari**, Alexander. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (7-9).

**Barton**, E. S. Catalogue . . . WELWITSCH . . . (324-328).

**Batters**, E. A. S., in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (16-30).

**Blackman**, F. F. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (192).

**Burton**, J. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **7**, 1901, (332-333).

**Elliot**, G. F. S., in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (8-15).

**Fanning**, M. G. Minnesota, St. Paul, Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., Minn. Bot. Stud., **2**, 1901, (609-618, with 3 pl.).

**Geldart**, H. D. Victoria History of . . . Norfolk, **1**, 1901, (67-69).

**Gutwiński**, R[oman]. Additamenta ad floram Algarum Indiae Batavorum cognoscendam. Algae a cl. Dre M.

Raciborski in montibus vulcaniis: Krakatau et Slamut anno 1897 collectae. Cracoviae, 1901, (2 + 21, with 1 pl.). 25.5 cm.

**Hjort**, Johan. Petermanns geogr. Mitt., Gotha, **47**, 1901, (73-83, 97-106, mit 2 Taf.).

**Laing**, R. M. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **33**, 1901, (299-301).

**Lauterborn**, Robert. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **24**, 1901, (50-55).

**Lemma**, E. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **8**, 1901, (74-85).

**Livingston**, B. E. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (292-302).

**Reinke**, J. Wiss. Meeresunters., Kiel, (N. F.), **5**, Abth. Kiel, Heft 2, 1901, (1-6).

**Robinson**, J. F. Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Soc., **1**, 1901, (232).

**Schmidle**, W. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (45-54, mit 2 Taf.).

**Smith**, J. [of Kilwinning], Scott, T., and Steel, J., in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area (528-538).

**West**, W., and West, G. S. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (86-87).

————— Catalogue. . .  
WELWITSCH . . . **2**, 1901, (329-381).

### Special.

[Achnanthes] [Diatomaceae].  
**Holmboe**, Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23**, 1901, (40).

————— **Oestrup**, E.  
Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260-290). 26 cm.

[Achnanthidium] [Diatomaceae].  
**Holmboe**, Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23**, 1901, (40).

[Aegagrophila] [Cladophoraceae].  
**Börjesen**, F. Freshwater Algae in Botany of the Faeröes, based upon Danish investigations. Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (250-256, with 2 pl.). 26 cm.

[Alaria] [Laminariaceae]. **Saunders**, De Alton. Minnesota, St. Paul, Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., Minn. Bot. Stud., **2**, 1901, (561-562, with 1 pl.).

[Amphipleura] [Diatomaceae].  
**Holmboe**, Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23**, 1901, (40).

————— **Oestrup**, E.  
Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260-290). 26 cm.

[Amphiprora] [Diatomaceae].  
**Oestrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260-290). 26 cm.

[Amphora] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe**, Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23**, 1901, (40).

————— **Oestrup**, E.  
Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260-290). 26 cm.

[Anomoensis] [Diatomaceae].  
**Oestrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260-290). 26 cm.

[Archaeolithothamnion] [Coralinaceae]. **Foslie**, M. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1900**, No. 5, 1901, (20).

[Arthrodesmus] [Desmidiaceae].  
**West**, W., and West, G. S. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part IV. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (162-181).

[Asterionella] [Diatomaceae].  
**Fisher**, John H. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (300-301, with fig.).

————— **Oestrup**, E.  
Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260-290). 26 cm.

[Biddulphia] [Diatomaceae].  
**Oestrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260-290). 26 cm.

[Boodlea] [Valoniaceae]. **Reinbold**, Th. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part IV. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (187-192).

[Caloneis] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe**, Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23**, 1901, (40).

[Caloneis] [Diatomaceae]. **Oestrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260-290). 26 cm.

[Campylodiscus] [Diatomaceae]. **Oestrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260-290). 26 cm.

Ceramiaceae *v.* Rhodochorton.

[Cerataulina] [Diatomaceae]. **Ostenfeld**, C. H. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., Aug. 12, 1901, (152-162).

[Ceratoneis] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe**, Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, 23, 1901, (40).

————— **Oestrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260-290). 26 cm.

Chaetangiaceae *v.* Galaxaura.

[Chaetoceras] [Diatomaceae]. **Ostenfeld**, C. H. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., June 27, 1901, (131-138).

————— **Ostenfeld**, C. H. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., Aug. 12, 1901, (152-162).

[Chaetolithon] [Corallinaceae]. **Foslie**, M. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., 1900, No. 5, 1901, (20).

[Chantransia] [Helminthocladiaceae]. **Jónsson**, Helgi. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., 24, 1901, (127-155).

[Chlorella] [Pleurococcaceae]. **Knörrich**, Friedrich Wilhelm. Plön, Forsch. Ber. biol. Stat., 8, 1901, (1-52).

[Chondrococcus] [Rhizophyllidaceae]. **Okamura**, Kintarō. *v.* Matsumura, Jinzō. Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. 1, No. 12, 1901, (pl. 46-50).

[Chondrus] [Gigartinaceae]. **Barton**, E. S. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (49-51, with figs.).

[Choreonema] [Corallinaceae]. **Foslie**, M. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., 1900, No. 3, 1901, (20).

Cladophoraceae *v.* Aegagropila, Cladophora, Coccomyxa, *n. gen.*, Gomphosphaeria, Gongrosira, Rhizoclonium.

[Cladophora] [Cladophoraceae]. **Börgesen**, F. Freshwater Algae in

Botany of the Faeröes . . . . Part I, Copenhagen, (Det. Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (250-256, with 2 pl.). 26 cm.

[Clathromorphum] [Corallinaceae]. **Foslie**, M. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., 1900, No. 5, 1901, (20).

[Coccomyxa, *n. gen.*] [Cladophoraceae?]. **Schmidle**, W. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., 19, 1901, (10-24, mit 1 Taf.).

[Cocconeis] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe**, Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, 23, 1901, (40).

————— **Oestrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260-290). 26 cm.

[Coccosphaera] [Sphaerococcaceae] [?]. **Weber-van Bosse**, Madme. A[nn]a[les]. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot. (Sér. 2), 2, 1901, (126-141, avec 3 pl.).

[Confervoidae]. **Smith**, J. [of Kilwinning] in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde area, (513).

[Corallina] [Corallinaceae]. **Foslie**, M. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., 1900, No. 1, 1901, (10).

[Corallinaceae]. **Wright**, E. P. Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. 4, 1901, (151-152).

————— *v.* Archaeolithothamnion, Choreonema, Chaetolithon, Clathromorphum, Corallina, Dermatolithon, Gonolithon, Lithophyllum, Lithothothamnion, Melobesia, Phymatolithon, Sphaeranthra, *n. gen.*

[Coscinodiscus] [Diatomaceae]. **Hattori**, Hirotarō, *see* Matsumura, Jinzō. Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. 1, No. 12, 1901, (pl. 46-50).

[Cosmarium] [Desmidiaceae]. **Börgesen**, F. Freshwater Algae in Botany of the Faeröes . . . . Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (211-235, with 2 pls.). 26 cm.

————— **West**, W., and West, G. S. Johs. Schmidt. Flora of Koh Chang, Part IV. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., 24, 1901, (162-181).

[Cyclotella] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe**, Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, 23, 1901, (40).

[Cyclotella] [Diatomaceae]. **Oestrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260-290). 26 cm.

[Cylindrocystis] [Desmidiaceae]. **West**, W., and **West**, G. S. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part IV. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (162-181).

[Cymatopleura] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe**, Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23**, 1901, (40).

————— **Oestrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260-290). 26 cm.

[Cymbella] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe**, Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23**, 1901, (40).

————— **Oestrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260-290). 26 cm.

[Denticula] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe**, Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23**, 1901, (40).

————— **Oestrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260-290). 26 cm.

[Dermatolithon] [Corallinaceae]. **Foslie**, M. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1900**, No. 5, 1901, (20).

[Desmarestia] [Desmarestiaceae]. **Wright**, E. P. Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. **4**, 1901, (149-150).

Desmarestiaceae v. Desmarestia.

[Desmidiaceae]. **Schaffner**, J. H. Columbus, Ohio Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1**, 1901, (100-101).

————— v. Arthrodesmus, Cosmarium, Cylindrocystis.

[Diatoma] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe**, Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23**, 1901, (40).

————— **Oestrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260-290).

[Diatomaceae]. **Brun**, J. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**, III, No. 18, 1901 (22 with 2 pl.).

[Diatomaceae]. **Cleve**, Astrid. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**, III, 1901, No. 10, (25).

————— **Comber**, T. Catalogue . . . WEIHWITSCH . . . **2**, 1901, (382-395).

————— in **Elliot**, G. F. S., and others. . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (31-48).

————— **Geldart**, H. D. Victoria History of . . . Norfolk, **1**, 1901, (69-70).

————— **Karop**, G. C. London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., (Ser. 2), **8**, 1901, (149-150).

————— **Karsten**, G[eorg]. Flora, Marburg, **89**, 1901, (404-433, mit 1 Taf.)

————— **Keeley**, F. J. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53**, 1901, (321-323).

————— **Mereschkowsky**, C. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **7**, 1901, (292-300, 474-480, 505-520, pl. 4, 5, figs.).

————— Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **8**, 1901, (494-496).

————— **Mills**, F. W., and **Philip**, R. H. Hull Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Cl., **1**, 1901, (157-192, pl. 1-28).

————— **Müller**, Otto. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (195-210, mit 1 Taf.).

————— **Oestrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (291-303). 26 cm.

————— **Voigt**, Max. Plön, Forsch. Ber. biol. Stat., **8**, 1901, (120-124).

————— **Voigt**, Max. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **24**, 1901, (191-195).

————— v. Achmanthes, Amphipleura, Amphiprora, Amphora, Anomoensis, Asterionella, Biddulphia, Caloneis, Campylodiscus, Cerataulina, Ceratoneis, Chaetoceras, Cocconeis, Coscinodiscus, Cyclotella, Cymatopleura, Cymbella, Denticula, Diatoma, Diatomella, Diploneis, Encyonema, Epithemia, Eucampia, Eunotia, Fragilaria, Frustulia, Gomphonema, Gyrosigma, Hantzschia, Lauderiaopsis, n. gen., Mastogloia, Melosira, Meridion, Navicula, Neidium, Nitzschia, Okedenia, Peronia, Pinnularia, Pleurosigma, Rhabdonema, Rhizosolenia,

Rhoicosphenia, Rhopalodia, Stauroneis, Stauronella, n. gen., Stenopterobia, Surirella, Synedra, Tabellaria, Tetracyclus, Vanheurckia.

[Diatomella] [Diatomaceae]. **Oestrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260-290). 26 cm.

[Dictyosiphon] [Dictyosiphonaceae]. **Murbeck**, Sv. Kristiania, Skr. Vid. selsk., 1, **7**, 1900, 1901, (25, with 1 pl.)

Dictyosiphonaceae v. Dictyosiphon.

Dinobryaceae v. Dinobryon.

[Dinobryon] [Dinobryaceae]. **Lemmerman**, E. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **8**, 1901, (64-73).

[Diploneis] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe**, Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23**, 1901, (40).

————— **Oestrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260-290). 26 cm.

Ectocarpaceae v. Ectocarpus.

[Ectocarpus] [Ectocarpaceae]. **Barton**, E. S. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (51, with figs.).

[Encyonema] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe**, Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23**, 1901, (40).

[Enteromorpha] [Ulvaceae]. **Börjesen**, F. Freshwater Algae in Botany of the Faeröes . . . Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (242-245, with 2 pl.). 26 cm.

[Epithemia] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe**, Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23**, 1901, (40).

————— **Oestrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260-290). 26 cm.

[Eucampia] [Diatomaceae]. **Ostenfeld**, C. H. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., Aug. 12, **1901**, (152-162).

[Eunotia] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe**, Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23**, 1901, (40).

[Eunotia] [Diatomaceae]. **Oestrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260-290). 26 cm.

[Fragillaria] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe**, Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23**, 1901, (40).

————— **Oestrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260-290). 26 cm.

[Frustulia] [Diatomaceae]. **Oestrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260-290). 26 cm.

[Furcellaria] [Nemastomaceae]. **Barton**, E. S. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (49-51, with figs.).

[Galaxaura] [Chaetangiaceae]. **Kjellman**, Frans R[einhold]. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **33**, 1901, No. 1, (109, with 10 pl.).

Gigartinaceae v. Chondrus.

[Gomphonema] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe**, Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23**, 1901, (40).

————— **Oestrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260-290). 26 cm.

[Gomphosphaeria] [Cladophoraceae?]. **Schmidle**, W. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (10-24, mit 1 Taf.)

[Gongrosira] [Cladophoraceae]. **Schmidle**, W. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (10-24, mit 1 Taf.).

[Goniolithon] [Corallinaceae]. **Foslie**, M. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1900**, No. 5, 1901, (20).

————— **Foslie**, M. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1900**, No. 6, 1901, (22).

[Gyrosigma?] [Diatomaceae]. **Oestrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260-290). 26 cm.

[Hantzschia] [Diatomaceae]. **Oestrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske

Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260-290). 26 cm.

*Helminthocladaceae* v. *Chantrelleae*.

*Hydrodictyaceae* v. *Hydrodictyon*.

[*Hydrodictyon*] [*Hydrodictyaceae*]. **Timberlake**, H. G. *Ann. Bot.*, Oxford, **15**, 1901, (619-635, 1 pl. 34).

————— **Timberlake**, H. G. Chicago, Ill., *Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic.*, **31**, 1901, (203).

*Laminariaceae* v. *Alaria*, *Nereocystis*.

[*Lauderiopsis*, n. gen.] [*Diatomaceae*]. **Ostenfeld**, C. H. Kjöbenhavn, *Nath. Medd.*, Aug. 12, **1901**, (152-162).

[*Lithophyllum*] [*Corallinaceae*]. **Foslie**, M. Trondhjem, *kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr.*, **1900**, No. 3, 1901, (4).

————— **Foslie**, M. Trondhjem, *kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr.*, **1900**, No. 6, 1901, (22).

————— **Foslie**, M. Trondhjem, *kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr.*, **1900**, No. 5, 1901, (20).

————— **Heydrich**, F[rantz]. Berlin, *Ber. D. bot. Ges.*, **19**, 1901, (271-276).

[*Lithothamnion*] [*Corallinaceae*]. **Foslie**, M. Trondhjem, *kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr.*, **1900**, No. 3, 1901, (4).

————— **Foslie**, M. Trondhjem, *kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr.*, **1900**, No. 6, 1901, (22).

————— **Foslie**, M. Trondhjem, *kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr.*, **1900**, No. 5, 1901, (20).

————— **Weber-van Bosse**, Madme. A[nn]. Buitenzorg, *Ann. Jard. bot.*, (Sér. 2), **2**, 1901, (126-141 avec 3 pl.).

[*Mastogloia*] [*Diatomaceae*]. **Holmboe**, Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23**, 1901, (40).

————— **Oestrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260-290). 26 cm.

[*Melobesia*] [*Corallinaceae*]. **Foslie**, M. Trondhjem, *kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr.*, **1900**, No. 3, 1901, (4).

[*Melobesia*] [*Corallinaceae*]. **Foslie**, M. Trondhjem, *kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr.*, **1900**, No. 6, 1901, (22).

————— **Foslie**, M. Trondhjem, *kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr.*, **1900**, No. 5, 1901, (20).

————— **Heydrich**, Franz. Berlin, *Ber. D. bot. Ges.*, **19**, 1901, (180-194).

[*Melosira*] [*Diatomaceae*]. **Holmboe**, Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23**, 1901, (40).

————— **Oestrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260-290). 26 cm.

[*Meridion*] [*Diatomaceae*]. **Holmboe**, Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23**, 1901, (40).

————— **Oestrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260-290). 26 cm.

[*Navicula*] [*Diatomaceae*]. **Holmboe**, Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23**, 1901, (40).

————— **Oestrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260-290). 26 cm.

[*Neidium*] [*Diatomaceae*]. **Holmboe**, Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23**, 1901, (40).

————— **Oestrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260-290). 26 cm.

*Nemastomaceae* v. *Furcellaria*.

[*Nereocystis*] [*Laminariaceae*]. **Cannon**, W. A. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (49-52).

[*Nitzschia*] [*Diatomaceae*]. **Holmboe**, Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23**, 1901, (40).

————— **Oestrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260-290). 26 cm.

*Oedogoniaceae* v. *Oedogonium*.



[*Oedogonium*] [*Oedogoniaceae*].  
**West**, W., and **West**, G. S. **Johs.**  
**Schmidt**, *Flora of Koh Chang*, Part IV.  
 Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (158-  
 160).

[*Okekenia*] [*Diatomaceae*]. **Mere-**  
**schowsky**, C. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*,  
 London, (Ser. 7), **8**, 1901, (415-423, with  
 figs.).

[*Oocystis*] [*Pleurococcaceae*].  
**Oestrup**, C. H. Kjöbenhavn, *Nath.*  
*Medd.*, June 27, **1901**, (138-139).

*Palmellaceae* *v.* *Reinschiella*,  
*Trochiscia*.

[*Peronia*?] [*Diatomaceae*]. **Oestrup**,  
 E. *Botany of the Faeröes*, Part I,  
 Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag);  
 London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901,  
 (260-290). 26 cm.

[*Phymatolithon*] [*Corallinaceae*].  
**Foslie**, M. *Trondhjem*, *gkl. Vid. selsk.*  
*Skr.*, **1900**, No. 5, 1901, (20).

[*Pinnularia*] [*Diatomaceae*]. **Holm-**  
**boe**, Jens. *Arch. Math. Naturv.*, *Kristi-*  
*ania*, **23**, 1901, (40).

————— **Oestrup**, E.  
*Botany of the Faeröes*, Part I, Copen-  
 hagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London,  
 (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260-290).  
 26 cm.

*Pleurococcaceae* *v.* *Cblorella*,  
*Oocystis*.

[*Pleurosigma*] [*Diatomaceae*].  
**Holmboe**, Jens. *Arch. Math. Naturv.*,  
*Kristiania*, **23**, 1901, (40).

————— **Oestrup**, E.  
*Botany of the Faeröes*, Part I, Copen-  
 hagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London,  
 (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260-290).  
 26 cm.

[*Polysiphonia*] [*Rhodomelaceae*].  
**Heydrich**, F[ranz]. *Berlin, Ber. D. bot.*  
*Ges.*, **19**, 1901, (55-71, mit 1 Taf.).

[*Prasiola*] [*Ulvaceae*]. **Börge**sen, F.  
*Freshwater Algae in Botany of the*  
*Faeröes* . . . Part I, Copenhagen,  
 (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J.  
 Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (242-245, with  
 2 pl.). 26 cm.

————— **Wille**, N.  
*Studien ueber Chlorophyceen* 1-7. Mit  
 vier Tafeln. *Kristiania, Skr. Vid.*  
*selsk.*, **6**, **1900**, 1901, (44).

*Protococcaceae* *v.* *Sykidion*.

[*Pseudendoclonium*, n. gen.]  
 [*Chlorophyceae*]. **Wille**, N. *Studien*  
*ueber Chlorophyceen* 1-7. Mit vier  
 Tafeln. *Kristiania, Skr. Vid. selsk.*,  
**6**, **1900**, 1901, (44).

[*Pterosperma* Touchet]. [*Ptero-*  
*spermataceae*]. **Ostenfeld**, C. H. Kjöben-  
 havn, *Nath. Medd.*, Aug. 12, **1901**, (150-  
 152).

[*Reinschiella*?] [*Palmellaceae*].  
**West**, W., and **West**, G. S. **Johs.**  
**Schmidt**, *Flora of Koh Chang*, Part IV.  
 Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (181-  
 185).

[*Rhabdonema*] [*Diatomaceae*].  
**Oestrup**, E. *Botany of the Faeröes*,  
 Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske  
 Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.),  
 1901, (260-290). 26 cm.

[*Rhabdonia*] [*Rhodophyllidaceae*].  
**Reinbold**, Th. **Johs.** **Schmidt**, *Flora of*  
*Koh Chang*, Part IV. Kjöbenhavn, Bot.  
 Tids., **24**, 1901, (196-201).

[*Rhizoclonium*] [*Cladophoraceae*].  
**Börge**sen, F. *Freshwater Algae in*  
*Botany of the Faeröes* . . . , Part I,  
 Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag);  
 London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901,  
 (250-256, with 2 pl.). 26 cm.

————— **Wille**, N.  
*Studien, ueber Chlorophyceen* 1-7. Mit  
 vier Tafeln. *Kristiania, Skr. Vid.*  
*selsk.*, **6**, **1900**, 1901, (44).

*Rhizophyllidaceae* *v.* *Chon-*  
*drococcus*.

[*Rhizosolenia*] [*Diatomaceae*].  
**Ostenfeld**, C. H. Kjöbenhavn, *Nath.*  
*Medd.*, Aug. 12, **1901**, (152-162).

[*Rhodochorton*] [*Ceramiceae*?].  
**Jónsson**, Helgi. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids.,  
**24**, 1901, (127-155).

*Rhodophyllidaceae* *v.* *Rhab-*  
*donia*.

[*Rhodomelaceae*]. **Falkenberg**,  
 Paul. *Fauna Neapel*, Berlin, **26**, 1901,  
 (XVI + 754, mit 24 Taf.). 120 M.

————— *v.* *Polysiphonia*.

[*Rhoicosphenia*] [*Diatomaceae*].  
**Oestrup**, E. *Botany of the Faeröes*,  
 Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske For-  
 lag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.),  
 1901, (260-290). 26 cm.

[*Rhopalodia*] [*Diatomaceae*].  
**Holmboe**, Jens. *Arch. Math. Naturv.*,  
*Kristiania*, **23**, 1901, (40).

[*Rhopalodia*] [Diatomaceae].  
**Oestrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260-290). 26 cm.

Siphoniaceae v. *Tydemania*, n. gen.

[*Sphaeranthra*, n. gen. ~ *Lithophyllum*] [Corallinaceae]. **Heydrich**, Franz. Mitt. Zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **14**, 1901, (586-618, mit 1 Taf.).

Sphaerococcaceae v. *Coccosphaera*.

[*Spirogyra*] [Zygnemaceae]. **West**, W., and West, G. S. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part IV. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (161-162).

[*Stauroneis*] [Diatomaceae].  
**Holmboe**, Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23**, 1901, (40).

————— **Oestrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260-290). 26 cm.

[*Stauronella*, n. gen.] [Diatomaceae]. **Mereschkowsky**, C. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **8**, 1901, (424-434, pl. 8).

[*Stenopterobia*] [Diatomaceae].  
**Oestrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260-290). 26 cm.

[*Surirella*] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe**, Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23**, 1901, (40).

————— **Oestrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260-290). 26 cm.

[*Sykidion*] [Protococcaceae]. **Wille**. Studien über Chlorophyceen 1-7. Mit vier Tafeln. Kristiania, Skr. Vid. selsk., **6**, 1900, 1901, (44).

[*Synedra*] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe**, Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23**, 1901, (40).

————— **Oestrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260-290). 26 cm.

[*Tabellaria*] [Diatomaceae].  
**Holmboe**, Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23**, 1901, (40).

[*Tabellaria*] [Diatomaceae].  
**Oestrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260-290). 26 cm.

[*Tetracyclus*] [Diatomaceae].  
**Oestrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260-290). 26 cm.

[*Trochiscia*] [Palmellaceae].  
**Wille**, N. Studien über Chlorophyceen 1-7. Mit vier Tafeln. Kristiania, Skr. Vid. selsk., **6**, 1900, 1901, (44).

[*Tydemania*, n. gen.] [Siphoniaceae]. **Weber-van Bosse**, Madme. A[nnua]. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), **2**, 1901, (126-141, avec 3 pl.).

Ulothricaceae v. *Ulothrix*.

[*Ulothrix*] [Ulothricaceae]. **Wille**, N. Studien über Chlorophyceen 1-7. Mit vier Tafeln. Kristiania, Skr. Vid. selsk., **6**, 1900, 1901, (44).

[*Ulva*] [Ulvaceae]. **Arber**, E. A. N. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (36-69).

————— **Letts**, E. A., and Hawthorne, J. Edinburgh, Proc. R. Soc., **23**, 1901, (268-295, with 3 pl.).

————— **Letts**, E. A., and Hawthorne, J. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (619).

Ulvaceae v. *Enteromorpha*, *Prasiola*, *Ulva*.

Valoniaceae v. *Boodlea*.

[*Vanheurckia*] [Diatomaceae].  
**Holmboe**, Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23**, 1901, (40).

Zygnemaceae v. *Spirogyra*.

## SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

### General.

**Beyerinck**, M[artinus] W[illem]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **4**, 1902, (5-9) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **10**, 1902, (8-13) (Dutch).

————— Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (561-582, mit 1 Taf.).

**Brand**, F. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (152-159).

**Hegler**, Robert. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (229-354, mit 2 Taf.).

## Special.

[*Anabaena*] [Nostocaceae]. **Ostenfeld**, C. H. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., June 27, 1901, (138).

[*Brachytrichia*] [Rivulariaceae]. **Gomont**, M. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part IV. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., 24, 1901, (202-211, with 1 pl.).

[*Ceratium*] [Peridiniaceae]. **Ostenfeld**, C. H., and Schmidt, Johs. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., Aug. 12, 1901, (162-177).

[*Diplopsalis*] [Peridiniaceae]. **Ostenfeld**, C. H. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., June 27, 1901, (132-134).

[*Exuviella*] [Prorocentraceae]. **Ostenfeld**, C. H. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., June 27, 1901, (129-139).

[*Flagellatae*]. **Lemmermann**, E. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., 19, 1901, (85-95, 340-348).

————— Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., 19, 1901, (247-271, mit 2 Taf.).

————— *v. Hydrurus*.

[*Gonyaulax*] [Peridiniaceae]. **Ostenfeld**, C. H. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., June 27, 1901, (132-134).

————— **Ostenfeld**, C. H., and Schmidt, Johs. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., Aug. 12, 1901, (162-177).

[*Heliotrichum*] [Oscillatoriaceae]. **Schmidt**, Johs. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., Aug. 12, 1901, (144-149).

[*Heteroceras*, n. gen.] [Peridiniaceae]. **Forti**, Achille. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., 19, 1901, (6-7).

[*Hydrurus*] [Flagellatae?]. **Ōno**, Naoe. Tokyo Bot. Mag., 15, 1901, (71-74). (Japanese).

Nostocaceae *v. Anabaena*.

Oscillatoriaceae *v. Heliotrichum*, *Pelagothrix*, n. gen., *Richelia*.

[*Ostreopsis*, n. gen.] [Peridiniaceae]. **Schmidt**, Johs. Flora of Koh Chang, Part IV. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., 24, 1901, (212-221).

[*Pelagothrix*, n. gen.] [Oscillatoriaceae?]. **Schmidt**, Johs. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., Aug. 12, 1901, (144-149).

[Peridiniaceae] **Weber-van Bosse**, Madme. A[unna]. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Ser. 2), 2, 1901, (126-141, avec 3 pl.).

Peridiniaceae *v. Ceratium*, *Diplopsalis*, *Gonyaulax*, *Heteroceras*, n. gen., *Ostreopsis*, n. gen.

Prorocentraceae *v. Exuviella*.

[*Richelia*, n. gen.] [Oscillatoriaceae] (?) **Schmidt**, Johs. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., Aug. 12, 1901, (144-149).

Rivulariaceae *v. Brachytrichia*.

[*Scytonema*] [Scytonemataceae]. **Gomont**, M. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part IV. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., 24, 1901, (202-211, with 1 pl.).

Scytonemaceae *v. Scytonema*.

## LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.

*ACHINANTHIDIUM* [Diatomaceae].

————— *Hauckii*, Comber. 331.

*ALARIA* [Laminariaceae].

————— *curtipes*, Saunders, De Alton. 1466.

*ANABAENA* [Nostocaceae].

————— *caspica*, Ostenfeld, C. H. 1252.

*ARCHAEOLITHOTHAMNION* [Corallinaceae].

————— *Schmidtii*, Foslie, M. 527.

*ARTHRODESMUS* [Desmidiaceae].

————— *alatus*, West, W., & West, G. S. 1824.

*ASCOCYCLUS* [Ectocarpaceae].

————— *affinis*, Svedelius, Nils. 1675.

*BIDDULPHIA* [Diatomaceae].

————— *sarpedroana*, Mereschkowsky, C. 1146.

————— *simplex*, Mereschkowsky, C. 1146.

*BOODLEA* [Valoniaceae].

————— *siamensis*, Reinbold, Th. 1379.

*BRACHYTRICHIA* [Rivulariaceae].

————— *maculosus*, Gomont, M. 593.

*BROGNIARTELLA* [Rhodomelaceae].

————— *disticha* Falkenberg, P[aul]. 496.

*CANNOPILUS* [Flagellatae].

————— *acalypta*, var. *spinosa*, n. var., Lemmermann, E. 957.

CANNOPILUS [Flagellatae].  
 ——— *Haeckelii*, Lemmermann,  
 E. 957.

CENTRONELLA [Diatomaceae].  
 ——— *Reichelti*, Voigt, Max.  
 1751.

CERATAULINA [Diatomaceae].  
 ——— *compacta*, Ostenfeld, C. H.  
 1253.

CERATHUM [Peridiniaceae].  
 ——— *dens*, Ostenfeld, C. H., &  
 Schmidt, Joh. 1253.

———— *patentissimum*, Ostenfeld,  
 C. H., & Schmidt, Joh. 1253.

———— *robustum*, Ostenfeld, C. H.,  
 & Schmidt, Joh. 1253.

———— *tenue*, Ostenfeld, C. H., &  
 Schmidt, Joh. 1253.

CHAEOTOCERAS [Diatomaceae].  
 ——— *caspicum*, Ostenfeld, C. H.  
 1252.

———— *delicatulum*, Ostenfeld, C.  
 H. 1252.

———— *difficilis*, Cleve, P. T.  
 314.

———— *longisetus*, Cleve, P. T.  
 314.

———— *Ostenfeldii*, Cleve, P. T.  
 314.

———— *Paulsenii*, Ostenfeld, C. H.  
 1252.

———— *rigidum*, Ostenfeld, C. H.  
 1252.

———— *Schmidtii*, Ostenfeld, C. H.  
 1253.

———— *simplex*, Ostenfeld, C. H.  
 1252.

CHAMAETHAMNION [Rhodomelaceae].  
 ——— *schizandra*, Falkenberg,  
 P[aul]. 496.

CHANTRANSIA [Helminthocladiaceae].  
 ——— *Alariae*, Jónsson, Helgi.  
 828.

CLADOPHORA [Cladophoraceae].  
 ——— *Lynghyei*, Börgesen, F.  
 188.

———— *Raciborskii*, Gutwiński,  
 R[oman]. 634.

COCCOMYXA, n. gen. [Cladophor-  
 aceae] [?]. Schmidle,  
 W. 1495.

COCCOMYXA, n. gen. [Cladophor-  
 aceae] [?].  
 ——— *dispar*, Schmidle, W.  
 1495.

COSMARIUM [Desmidiaceae].  
 ——— *aequatum*, West, W., and  
 West, G. S. 1824.

———— *boreale*, Börgesen, F. 188.

———— *Pilgeri*, Schmidle, W.  
 1494.

———— *pseudorthopunctatum*, West,  
 W., and West, G. S. 1824.

———— *Schmidtii*, West, W., and  
 West, G. S. 1824.

———— *trinodulum* Nordst. var.  
*Pilgeri*, n. var.,  
 Schmidle, W. 1494.

CYLINDROCYSTIS [Desmidiaceae].  
 ——— *subpyramidata*, West, W.,  
 & West, G. S. 1824.

DACTYLIOSOLEN [Diatomaceae].  
 ——— *hyalinus*, Cleve, P. T.  
 314.

DASYA [Rhodomelaceae].  
 ——— *spyridioides*, Falkenberg,  
 P[aul]. 496.

DASYELLA, n. gen. [Rhodomelaceae].  
 Falkenberg, P[aul].  
 496.

———— *gracilis*, Falkenberg,  
 P[aul]. 496.

DICTYOCOA [Flagellatae].  
 ——— *fibula*, var. *aculeata*, n.  
 var., Lemmermann, E.  
 957.

———— *fibula*, var. *aspersa*, n.  
 var., Lemmermann, E.  
 957.

———— *fibula*, var. *brevispina*, n.  
 var., Lemmermann, E.  
 957.

———— *fibula*, var. *longispina*, n.  
 var., Lemmermann, E.  
 957.

———— *fibula*, var. *stapedia*, f.  
*longispina*, n. form,  
 Lemmermann, E. 957.

———— *navicula*, var. *apiculata*,  
 n. var., Lemmermann,  
 E. 957.

———— *navicula*, var. *biapiculata*,  
 n. var., Lemmermann,  
 E. 957.

- DICTYOCOA** [Flagellatae].  
 ——— *navicula*, var. *hastata*, n. var., Lemmermann, E. 957.  
 ——— *navicula*, var. *inermis*, n. var., Lemmermann, E. 957.
- DINOBYRON** [Chrysomonadineae].  
 ——— *cylindricum*, var. *palustre*, n. var., Lemmermann, E. 955.  
 ——— *elongatum*, var. *affine*, n. var., Lemmermann, E. 956.  
 ——— *elongatum*, var. *medium*, n. var., Lemmermann, E. 956.  
 ——— *protuberans*, var. *pediforme*, n. var., Lemmermann, E. 955.
- DINOPHYSIS** [Peridiniaceae].  
 ——— *aggregata*, Weber-van Bosse, Madme. A[nna]. 1795.
- DIPLONEIS** [Diatomaceae].  
 ——— *contracta*, n. var., Holmboe, Jens. 737.
- DIPLOPSALIS** [Peridiniaceae].  
 ——— *caspica*, Ostenfeld, C. H. 1252.
- DISTEPHANUS** [Flagellatae].  
 ——— *Crux*, var. *apiculata*, n. var., Lemmermann, E. 957.  
 ——— *Schauinslandii*, n. sp., Lemmermann, E. 957.  
 ——— *Speculum*, var. *brevispinus*, n. var., Lemmermann, E. 957.  
 ——— *Speculum*, var. *regularis*, n. var., Lemmermann, E. 957.  
 ——— *Speculum*, var. *pentagonus*, n. var., Lemmermann, E. 957.
- EUCAMPIA** [Diatomaceae].  
 ——— *hemiauloides*, Ostenfeld, C. H. 1253.
- EUNOTIA** [Diatomaceae].  
 ——— *Eulensteinii*, Comber. 331.
- EURONIELLA**, n. gen. [Rhodomelaceae].  
 ——— Falkenberg, P[aul]. 496.
- EXUVIELLA** [Prorocentraceae].  
 ——— *cordata*, Ostenfeld, C. H. 1252.
- FRAGILARIA** [Diatomaceae].  
 ——— *spicula*, Mereschkowsky. 1146.
- FRUSTULIA** [Diatomaceae].  
 ——— *vitrea*, Oestrup, E. 1242.
- GLAUCOCYSTIS** [Bangiaceae?]  
 ——— *nostochinearum*, var. *Möbii*, n. var., Gutwiński, R[oman]. 634.
- GLOEOTRICHIA** [Rivulariaceae].  
 ——— *longicauda*, Schmidle, W. 1494.  
 ——— *Pilgeri*, Schmidle, W. 1494.
- GOMPHONEMA** [Diatomaceae].  
 ——— *inflatum*, Oestrup, E. 1242.  
 ——— *Welwitschii*, Comber. 331.
- GONIOLITHON** [Corallinaceae].  
 ——— *Börgezenii*, Foslie, M. 529.  
 ——— *elatocarpum*, n. sp. ? Foslie, M. 529.  
 ——— *intermedium*, n. sp. ? Foslie, M. 529.  
 ——— *spectabile*, Foslie, M. 529.  
 ——— *strictum*, n. sp. ? Foslie, M. 529.  
 ——— *Udoteae*, Foslie, M. 529.
- GONYAULAX** [Peridiniaceae].  
 ——— *Clevei*, Ostenfeld, C. H. 1252.  
 ——— *hyalina*, Ostenfeld, C. H., and Schmidt, Joh. 1253.
- GRAMMATOPHORA** [Diatomaceae].  
 ——— *costata*, Mereschkowsky. 1146.
- HERPOPTEROS** [Rhodomelaceae].  
 ——— *fallax*, Falkenberg, P[aul]. 496.
- HETEROCERAS**, n. gen. [Peridiniaceae].  
 ——— Forti, Achille. 525.  
 ——— *Schroeteri*, Forti, Achille. 525.
- HETEROSIPHONIA** [Rhodomelaceae].  
 ——— *cladocarpa*, Falkenberg, P[aul]. 496.
- HORMOSPORA** [Ulothricaceae].  
 ——— *subtilissima*, Lagerheim, G[ustaf]. 932.

## HYALOBRYON [Chrysomonadineae].

———— *Lauterbornii*, Lemmermann, E. 956.

———— *Lauterbornii*, var. *mucicola*, n. var., Lemmermann, E. 956.

## HYALOPHYSA. [?]

———— *delicatula*, Cleve, P. T. 314.

## JANCZEWSKIA [Rhodomelaceae].

———— *tasmanica*, Falkenberg, P[aul]. 496.

## LAUDERIOPSIS. n. gen. [Diatomaceae].

Ostenfeld, C. H. 1253.

———— *costata*, Ostenfeld, C. H. 1253.

## LEPOCINCIUS [Flagellatae].

———— *Buetschlii*, Lemmermann, E. 956.

———— *globosa*, var. *cylindrica*, n. var., Lemmermann, E. 956.

———— *globosa*, var. *fusiformis*, n. var., Lemmermann, E. 956.

———— *Orum*, var. *Steinii*, n. var., Lemmermann, E. 956.

## LITHOPHYLLUM [Corallinaceae].

———— *africanum*, Foslie, M. 528.

———— *cephaloides*, Heydrich, F[ranz]. 709.

———— *cephaloides*, f. *mollis*, n. f., Heydrich, F[ranz]. 709.

———— *cephaloides* f. *racemus*, n. f., Heydrich, F[ranz] 709.

———— *craspedium*, Foslie, M. 529.

———— *dentatum*, Foslie, M. 529.

———— *Farlowii*, Foslie, M. 529.

———— *Okamurai*, Foslie, M. 528.

———— *subreduncum*, Foslie, M. 529.

———— *torquescens*, Foslie, M. 529.

———— *zostericolum*, Foslie, M. 528.

## LITHOTHAMNION [Corallinaceae].

———— *californicum*, Foslie, M. 528.

———— *erubescens*, Foslie, M. 529.

## LITHOTHAMNION [Corallinaceae].

———— *fumigatum*, Foslie, M. 529.

———— *funafutiense*, n. sp., var. *purpurascens*, n. var., Foslie, M. 527.

———— *Lenormandi*, Foslie, M. 529.

———— *mesomorphum*, Foslie, M. 529.

———— *rugosum*, Foslie, M. 529.

———— *siamense*, n. sp., var. *minuta*, n. var., and f. *simulans*, n. f., Foslie, M. 527.

———— *syntrophicum*, Foslie, M. 529.

## LOPHOSIPHONIA [Rhodomelaceae].

———— *cristata*, Falkenberg, P[aul]. 496.

## MALLOMONAS [Chrysomonadineae].

———— *dubia*, var. *longiseta*, n. var., Lemmermann, E. 956.

## MELANOTHAMNUS, n. gen. [Rhodomelaceae].

Falkenberg, P[aul]. 496.

———— *somalensis*, Falkenberg, P[aul]. 496.

## MELOBESIA [Corallinaceae].

———— *bermudensis*, Foslie, M. 529.

———— *canescens*, Foslie, M. 528.

———— *Cymodoceae*, Foslie, M. 529.

## MESOCENA [Flagellatae].

———— *Circulus* var. *apiculata*, n. var., Lemmermann, E. 957.

———— *polymorpha*, Lemmermann, E. 957.

## MICONES [Diatomaceae].

———— *exigua*, Comber. 331.

## NAVICULA [Diatomaceae].

———— *inflata*, n. var., Holmboe, Jens. 737.

———— *tubulata*, Oestrup, E. 1242.

## NITSCHIA [Diatomaceae].

———— *spiralis*, Mereschkowsky. 1146.

## NITSCHIELLA [Diatomaceae].

———— *californica*, Mereschkowsky. 1146.

- OEDOGONIUM [Oedogoniaceae].  
 ——— *maximum*, West, W., and West, G. S. 1824.
- OKEDENIA [Diatomaceae].  
 ——— *granulata*, Mereschkowsky, C. 1147.  
 ——— *pontica*, Mereschkowsky, C. 1147.  
 ——— *scopulorum*, Mereschkowsky, C. 1147.
- OOCYSTIS [Pleurococcaceae].  
 ——— *pelagica*, Lemmermann, E. 956.  
 ——— *socialis*, Ostefeld, C. H. 1252.
- OSTREOPSIS, n. gen. [Peridiniaceae].  
 Schmidt, Johs. 1499.  
 ——— *siamensis*, Schmidt, Johs. 1499.
- PACHYCHAETA [Rhodomelaceae].  
 ——— *cryptoclada*, Falkenberg, P[aul]. 496.
- PELAGOTHRIX, n. gen. [Oscillatoriaceae].  
 Schmidt, Johs. 1253.  
 ——— *Clevei*, Schmidt, Johs. 1253.
- PILGERIA, n. gen. [Chroococcaceae].  
 Schmidle, W. 1494.  
 ——— *brasiliensis*, Schmidle, W. 1494.
- PINNULARIA [Diatomaceae].  
 ——— *diversa*, Oestrup, E. 1242.
- PLEUROTAENIOPSIS [Desmidiaceae].  
 ——— *Meyeri*, Schmidle, W. 1494.
- POLYSIPHONIA [Rhodomelaceae].  
 ——— *balanicola*, Falkenberg, P[aul]. 496.
- PSEUDENDACLONIUM, n. gen. [Chlorophyceae].  
 Wille, N. 1851.  
 ——— *submarinum*, Wille, N. 1851.
- Pterospermataceae, n. fam. 1253.
- PTEROSPERMA.  
 ——— *reticulatum*, Ostefeld, C. H. 1253.  
 ——— *undulatum*, Ostefeld, C. H. 1253.
- PYROCYSTIS [Gymnodiniaceae].  
 ——— *Hamulus*, Cleve, P. T. 814.
- REINSCHIELLA [Palmellaceae].  
 ——— *obesa*, West, W., and West, G. S. 1824.
- REINSCHIELLA [Palmellaceae].  
 ——— *siamensis*, West, W., and West, G. S. 1824.
- RHABDONIA [Rhodophyllidaceae].  
 ——— *Schmidtii*, Reinbold, Th. 1379.
- RHIZOSOLENIA [Diatomaceae].  
 ——— *hyalina*, Ostefeld, C. H. 1253.
- RHODOCHORTON [Ceramiaceae?]  
 ——— *repens*, Jónsson, Helgi. 828.
- RICHIELIA, n. gen. [Oscillatoriaceae?].  
 Schmidt, Johs. 1253.  
 ——— *intracellularis*, Schmidt, Johs. 1253.
- SCENEDESMUS [Pleurococcaceae].  
 ——— *costatus*  $\beta$ -*De Wildemanii*, Gutwiński, R[oman]. 634.
- SCYTONEMA [Scytonemaceae].  
 ——— *Gomontii*, Gutwiński, R[oman]. 634.  
 ——— *Schmidtii*, Gomont, M. 593.
- SKELETONEMA [Diatomaceae].  
 ——— *tropicum*, Cleve, P. T. 314.
- SPHAERANTHERA, n. gen. [Corallinaceae].  
 Heydrich, F[rantz]. 708.
- SPIROGYRA [Zygnemaceae].  
 ——— *Schmidtii*, West, W., and West, G. S. 1824.
- STAURONELLA, n. gen. [Diatomaceae].  
 ——— *constricta*  $\alpha$  f, Mereschkowsky, C. 1148.
- STROMATOCARPUS [Rhodomelaceae].  
 ——— *parasitica*, Falkenberg, P[aul]. 496.
- SYKIDION [Protococcaceae].  
 ——— *droebakense*, Wille, N. 1851.
- TETRAEDON [Flagellatae].  
 ——— *limneticum*, var. *trifurcatum*, n. var., Lemmermann, E. 956.
- THALASSIOSIRA [Diatomaceae].  
 ——— *condensata*, Cleve, P. T. 314.
- TYDEMANIA, n. gen. [Siphoniaceae].  
 Weber - van Bosse, Madme. A[una]. 1795.  
 ——— *expeditionis*, Weber-van Bosse, Madme. A[una]. 1795.

- ULOTHRIX [Ulothricaceae].  
 ——— *consociata*, Wille, N. 1851.  
 ——— *pseudoflacca*, Wille, N. 1851.  
 ——— *subflaccida*, Wille, N. 1851.  
 VANHEURKIA [Diatomaceae].  
 ——— *dubia*, n. sp. ? Holmboe, Jens. 737.  
 VIDALIA [Rhodomelaceae].  
 ——— *gregaria*, Falkenberg, P[aul]. 496.  
 XANTHIDIUM [Desmidiaceae].  
 ——— *paucispinosum*, Cleve, P. T. 314.

### New Species not further classified.

- Coccosphaera Sibogae*, Weber-van Bosse, Madme. A[nnua].  
*Pterosperma polygonum*, Ostenfeld, C. H.  
*Schizostauron Treubii*, Gutwiński, R[oman].

### 7600 LICHENS. TITLES.

**Bagnall, J. E.** Lichens (Lichenes) [of Worcestershire]. Victoria History of the County of Worcester, **1**, 1901, (67-68).

**Baur, E.** Die Anlage und Entwickelung einiger Flechtenapothecien. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (319-332, mit 2 Taf.). [2340].

**Branth, J. S. Deichmann.** Lichenes in Botany of the Faeröes . . . Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (317-338). 26 cm. [8000 da].

**Crombie, J. [M.]** Lichenes (Lichens) [of Norfolk]. Victoria History of . . . Norfolk, **1**, 1901, (70-72).

**Elliot, G. F. S.** Lichens [of the Clyde Area] in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (8-15). [8000 de].

**Fischer-Benzon, R. von.** Die Flechten Schleswig-Holsteins. Nebst einer Abhandlung über die Naturgeschichte der einheimischen Flechten von O. V. Darbshire. Kiel und Leipzig (Lipsius u. Tischer), 1901, (VIII + 103). 25 cm. 3,60 M. [8000 dc].

**Harris, Carolyn W.** Lichens:—*Alectoria*, *Evernia*, *Ramalina*. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (36-39, with 1 pl.).

**Harris, Carolyn W.** Lichens—The Usneas. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (13-15, with 1 pl.).

**Hué, l'abbé.** Lichens . . . Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), **2**, 1901, (171-194). [8000 eg].

**Hulting, J[ohan].** The Lichens of Dalsland, W. Sweden. (Swedish, 1900), Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**, III, 1901. No. 3, (102).

**Massee, G[eorge].** Thallophyta [of two botanical collections from Mount Roraima, British Guiana]. London, Trans. Linn. Soc., (Ser. 2), Bot., **6**, 1901, (101-102).

**Matsumura, Jinzō, and Miyoshi, M.** Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr. Tokyo, Vol. **II**, No. 3, 1901, (pl. 71-75). [7000 7700].

**Miyoshi, Manabu.** Biology of Lichens (Japanese). Toyo Gak. Z., Tokyo, **18**, 1901, (265-269). [0040].

———— *Mycoblastus japonicus*. [Lecideae]. Matsumura, Jinzō. Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **1**, No. 12, 1901, (pl. 46-50).

———— *Parmelia saxatilis* (Parmeliaceae) (Japanese). Matsumura, Jinzō, and Miyoshi, Manabu, Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **II**, No. 2, 1901, (pl. 66-70).

**Rieber, [X.]** Beiträge zur Lichenenflora Württembergs und Hohenzollerns. III. Ein Ausflug ins Wenthal. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **57**, 1901, (419-434). [8000 de].

**Rolfs, P. H.** Florida Lichens. St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., **11**, 1901, (25-39). [8000 gh].

**Smith, J. [of Kilwinning].** Micro-Fossils in Middletonite in the Clyde Drainage Area. Order Confervoidae . . . in Elliott, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (513). [K 7600 de].

**Wainio, E. A.** Lichenes. WELWITSCH, F., Catalogue . . . **2**, 1901, (396-463).

**Watt, L.** Some Lichens from Dumbartonshire. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **6**, 1901, (174-175). [8000 de].

**Zopf, Wilhelm.** Zur Kenntniss der Flechtenstoffe. (8. Mittheilung.) Liebig's Ann. Chem., Leipzig, **317**, 1901, (110-145). [3120 D 1350].



## SYSTEMATIC.

## General.

**Bagnall, J. E.** Victoria History of the County of Worcester, **1**, 1901, (67-68).

**Baur, E.** Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (319-332, mit. 2 Taf.).

**Branth, J. S. Deichmann.**, in Botany of the Færøes, based upon Danish Investigations, Part I. (Copenhagen, Det Nordiske Forlag), (London, J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (317-338). 26 cm.

**Crombie, J. [M.]**. Victoria History of . . . Norfolk, **1**, 1901, (70-72).

**Elliot, G. F. S.**, in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (8-15).

**Fischer-Benzon, R. von.** Die Flechten Schleswig-Holsteins. Nebst einer Abhandlung über die Naturgeschichte der einheimischen Flechten von O. V. Darbshire. Kiel und Leipzig (Lipsius u. Tischer), 1901, (VIII+103). 25 cm.

**Massee, G.** London, Trans. Linn. Soc., (Ser. 2), Bot., **6**, 1901, (101-102).

**Miyoshi, Manabu.** Toyo Gak. Z., Tokyo, **18**, 1901, (265-269).

**Rieber, [X.]**. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **57**, 1901, (419-434).

**Rolfe, P. H.** St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., **11**, 1901, (25-39).

**Wainio, E. A.** Catalogue . . . WELWITSCH . . . **2**, 1901, (396-463) [n. spp].

**Watt, L.** Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **6**, 1901, (174-175).

## Special.

[Alectoria] [Parmeliacei]. **Zopf, Wilhelm.** Liebigs Ann. Chem., Leipzig, **317**, 1901, (110-145).

[Anaptychia Koerb.] [Physciacei]. **Huë, l'abbé.** Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), **2**, 1901, (171-194).

[Cladonia Hill.] [Cladoniacei]. **Huë, l'abbé.** Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), **2**, 1901, (171-194).

Cladoniacei v. Cladonia, Stereocaulon.

Collemacei v. Mallotium, Physma.

[Evernia] [Parmeliacei]. **Zopf, Wilhelm.** Liebigs Ann. Chem., Leipzig, **317**, 1901, (110-145).

Graphidacei v. Pachnolepia, Ramalina.

[Gyrophora] [Lecideacei]. **Zopf, Wilhelm.** Liebigs Ann. Chem., Leipzig, **317**, 1901, (110-145).

Lecideacei v. Gyrophora, Mycoblastus.

[Leptogium, Gray.] [Pannariacei]. **Huë, l'abbé.** Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), **2**, 1901, (171-194).

[Lobaria Schreb.] [?]. **Huë, l'abbé.** Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), **2**, 1901, (171-194).

[Mallotium] [Collemacei]. **Zopf, Wilhelm.** Liebigs Ann. Chem., Leipzig, **317**, 1901, (110-145).

[Mycoblastus] [Lecidiacei]. **Miyoshi, Manabu,** see Matsumura, Jinzō. Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **1**, No. 12, 1901, (pl. 46-50).

[Nephroma Ach.] [Pannariacei]. **Huë, l'abbé.** Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), **2**, 1901, (171-194).

[Pachnolepia] [Graphidacei]. **Zopf, Wilhelm.** Liebigs Ann. Chem., Leipzig, **317**, 1901, (110-145).

Pannariacei v. Leptogium, Nephroma.

[Parmelia Ach.] [Parmeliacei]. **Huë, l'abbé.** Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), **2**, 1901, (171-194).

————— **Miyoshi, Manabu.** Matsumura, Jinzō, and Miyoshi, Manabu, Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **II**, No. 2, 1901, (pl. 66-70).

————— **P. sorediata** (Arch.); **P. omphalodes** (L.). **Zopf, Wilhelm.** Liebigs Ann. Chem., Leipzig, **317**, 1901, (110-145).

[Parmeliacei]. **Harris, Carolyn W.** Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (36-39, with 1 pl.).

————— v. Alectoria, Evernia, Parmelia, Platysma, Ramalina, Usnea.

[Peltigera Willd.] [Peltigeracei]. **Huë, l'abbé.** Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), **2**, 1901, (171-194).

Peltigeracei v. Peltigera.

[Pertusaria] [Pertusariacei]. **Zopf, Wilhelm.** Liebigs Ann. Chem., Leipzig, **317**, 1901, (110-145).

## Pertusariacei v. Pertusaria.

[Physcia Shreb.] [Physciacei].  
Hué, l'abbé. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard.  
bot., (Sér. 2), 2, 1901 (171-194).

————— Miyoshi,  
Manabu. Matsumura, Jinzō, and  
Miyoshi, Manabu, Cryptog. Jap. icon.  
illustr., Tokyo, Vol. II, 3, 1901, (pl. 71-  
75). (Japanese).

Physciacei v. Anaptychia,  
Physcia, Pseudophyscia.

[Physma, Mass.] [Collemacei].  
Hué, l'abbé. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard.  
bot., (Sér. 2), 2, 1901, (171-194).

[Placodium] [Theloschistacei].  
Zopf, Wilhelm. Liebig's Ann. Chem.,  
Leipzig, 317, 1901, (110-145).

[Platysma Nil.] [Parmeliacei].  
Hué, l'abbé. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard.  
bot., (Sér. 2), 2, 1901, (171-194).

[Pseudophyscia Muell. Arg.]  
[Physciacei]. Hué, l'abbé. Buitenzorg,  
Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), 2, 1901, (171-  
194).

[Ramalina, Ach.] [Parmeliacei].  
Hué, l'abbé. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard.  
bot., (Sér. 2), 1901, (171-194).

[Roccella DC.] [Graphidacei].  
Hué, l'abbé. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard.  
bot., (Sér. 2), 2, 1901, (171-194).

[Stereocaulon Schreb.] [Cladoniacei]. Hué, l'abbé. Buitenzorg,  
Ann. Jard. bot., (sér. 2), 2, 1901, (171-  
194).

[Sticta Schreb.] [Stictacei]. Hué,  
l'abbé. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot.,  
(Sér. 2), 2, 1901, (171-194).

————— *S. orygmæa*  
(Ach.); *S. flavicans* (Ach.); *S. impressa*  
(Ach.). Zopf, Wilhelm. Liebig's Ann.  
Chem., Leipzig, 317, 1901, (110-145).

Stictacei v. Sticta.

Theloschistacei v. Placodium,  
Theloschistes.

[Theloschistes Norm.] Thelo-  
schistacei]. Hué, l'abbé. Buitenzorg,  
Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), 2, 1901, (171-  
194).

[Usnea] [Parmeliacei]. Harris,  
Carolyn W. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y.,  
4, 1901, (13-15, with 1 pl.).

————— Hué, l'abbé.  
Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), 2,  
1901, (171-194).

## LIST OF NEW SPECIES.

ABROTHALLUS [Physciacei].  
————— *episemoides*, Wainio. 1765.

ANAPTYCHIA [Physciacei].  
————— *granulifera*, Wainio. 1765.  
————— *isidiophora*, Wainio. 1765.  
————— *palpebrata*, Wainio. 1765.  
————— *speciosa*, Wainio. 1765.

ARTHONIA [Graphidei].  
————— *angolense*, Wainio. 1765.  
————— *distenta*, Wainio. 1765.  
————— *lacerata*, Wainio. 1765.  
————— *loandensis*, Wainio.  
1765.

ASTROTHELIUM [Pyrenocarpei].  
————— *isabellinum*, Wainio. 1765.

BLASTEMIA [Parmeliacei].  
————— *personata*, Hulting, J[ohan].  
768.

BOTTARIA [Pyrenolichenes].  
————— *epapillata*, Wainio. 1765.  
————— *thelomorpha*, Wainio.  
1765.

BUELLIA [Physciacei].  
————— *afra*, Wainio. 1765.  
————— *depressa*, Wainio. 1765.  
————— *rosellotineta*, Wainio.  
1765.

CHIODECTON [Graphidiacei].  
————— *amyloplacum*, Wainio.  
1765.

DIDYMELLA [Pyrenolichenes].  
————— *loandensis*, Wainio. 1765.

ECTOLECHIA [Gyalectacei].  
————— *aspidota*, Wainio. 1765.  
————— *microplaca*, Wainio.  
1765.

GRAPHIS [Graphidiacei].  
————— *ambrizensis*, Wainio.  
1765.  
————— *cicatricosa*, Wainio. 1765.  
————— *Dracaenae*, Wainio. 1765.  
————— *foliicola*, Wainio. 1765.  
————— *fuscescens*, Wainio. 1765.  
————— *labyrinthica*, Wainio.  
1765.  
————— *navicularis*, Wainio. 1765.  
————— *ochroplaca*, Wainio. 1765.  
————— *phyllocaris*, Wainio. 1765.

- GRAPHIS** [Graphidiacei].  
 ——— *roseotincta*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *sericea*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *sexlocularis*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *sorediella*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *straminea*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *ulcerata*, Wainio. 1765.  
**GYALECTA** [Gyalectacei].  
 ——— *derivata*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *epiphylla*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *glabella*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *myriadella*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *plurilocularis*, Wainio. 1765.  
**HEPIA** [Pannariacei].  
 ——— *mossamedana*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *Schweinfurtii*, Wainio. 1765.  
**LECANASTIS** [Graphidacei].  
 ——— *flava*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *ostrearum*, Wainio. 1765.  
**LECANORA** [Parmeliacei].  
 ——— *angulosa*, n. subsp., Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *Monodora*, Wainio. 1765.  
**LECIDEA** [Lecideacei].  
 ——— *byssothallina*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *capopensis*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *cinereorubra*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *exiguella*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *farinulenta*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *golungensis*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *gyalectoides*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *heterochroa*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *heteroloma*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *Laurocerasi*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *nigricans*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *mossamedana*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *ochrocheila*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *olivaceum*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *sangeana*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *sitiana*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *sublecanorina*, Wainio. 1765.  
**LEPRARIA** [Lichenes imperfecti].  
 ——— *xanthina*, Wainio. 1765.  
**MARONEA** [Parmeliacei].  
 ——— *horizoides*, Wainio. 1765.  
**MELANOTHECA** [Pyrenocarpei].  
 ——— *insularis*, Hulting, J[ohan]. 768.  
**NAEVIA** [Graphidacei].  
 ——— *benquellensis*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *Euphorbiae*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *parallela*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *rotundata*, Wainio. 1765.  
**OMPHALARIA** [Omphalariacei].  
 ——— *minuseula*, Wainio. 1765.  
**OPEGRAPHA** [Graphidacei].  
 ——— *africana*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *albicinerea*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *angolensis*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *ochracea*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *prosodeoides*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *septemseptata*, Wainio. 1765.  
**PARMELIA** [Parmeliacei].  
 ——— *concrescens*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *dictyorrhiza*, Massee. 1097.  
 ——— *hypocraea*, Wainio. 1765.  
**PERTUSARIA** [Pertusariacei].  
 ——— *angolensis*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *arthonioides*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *congesta*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *crebra*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *glauco cinerea*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *microthelia*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *tropica*, Wainio. 1765.  
**PHYSICIA** [Physciacei].  
 ——— *erythrocardia*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *palmarum*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *reticulata*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *triseptata*, Wainio. 1765.  
**PLACODIUM** [Theloschistacei].  
 ——— *Brebbissonii*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *elegantissimum*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *polioterum*, Wainio. 1765.  
**PORINA** [Pyrenolichenes].  
 ——— *Elaeidis*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *nucalis*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *sangeana*, Wainio. 1765.

- PSEUDOCYPHELLARIA** [Stictacei].  
 ——— *clathrata*, Wainio. 1765.
- PSEUDOPYRENULA** [Pyrenolichenes].  
 ——— *bengoana*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *pustulata*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *sphaerocephala*, Wainio. 1765.
- PSOROTICHIA** [Ephebacei].  
 ——— *fuliginella*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *gorgonina*, Wainio. 1765.
- PYRENOPSIS** [Omphalariacei].  
 ——— *separans*, Hulting, J[ohan]. 768.
- PYRENULA** [Pyrenolichenes].  
 ——— *Acaciae*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *Achariana*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *arthonioides*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *eucalypta*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *Euphorbiae*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *fuscolurida*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *gibberosa*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *oculifera*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *parva*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *trombetana*, Wainio. 1765.
- PYXINE** [Physciacei].  
 ——— *chrysanthia*, Wainio. 1765.
- RAMALINA** [Parmeliacei].  
 ——— *Euphorbiae*, Wainio. 1765.
- RINODINA** [Physciacei].  
 ——— *budense*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *huillensis*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *milvina*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *sophodes*, Wainio. 1765.
- ROCCELLA** [Graphidacei].  
 ——— *africana*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *Arnoldi*, Wainio. 1765.

- ROCCELLA** [Graphidacei].  
 ——— *canariensis*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *fucooides*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *linearis*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *mossamedana*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *peruensis*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *podocarpa*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *tuberculata*, Wainio. 1765.
- STRIGULA** [Verrucariacei].  
 ——— *africana*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *angustissima*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *astroidea*, Wainio. 1765.
- THELENELLA** [Pyrenolichenes].  
 ——— *duplicascens*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *purpurina*, Wainio. 1765.
- THELOSCHISTES** [Theloschistacei].  
 ——— *scorigena*, Wainio. 1765.
- THELOTREMA** [Urceolariacei].  
 ——— *emersellum*, Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *loandense*, Wainio. 1765.
- TOMASIELLA** [Pyrenolichenes].  
 ——— *Euphorbiae*, Wainio. 1765.
- USNEA** [Parmeliacei].  
 ——— *arthrocladodes*, n. subsp., Wainio. 1765.  
 ——— *rigida*, Wainio. 1765.
- VERRUCARIA** [Verrucariaceae].  
 ——— *sorbina*, Hulting, J[ohan]. 768.

## 7700 FUNGI, BACTERIA, AND MYCETOZOA. TITLES.

The Canker Fungus: *Nectria ditissima* [Tul.]. J. Board Agric., London, **8**, 1901, (12-14, with pl.). [4050].

Gooseberry mildew: *Microsphaera Grossulariae*, Lév. J. Board Agric., London, **8**, 1901, (1-2, with pl.). [4050].

Maromba Vine disease of Portugal [ascribed to *Rosellinia necatrix*, Prill. & Del.]. Kew Bull., London, **1899**, [=1901], (213-215). [4050 8000 dg].

South African Locust fungus [*Mucor exitiosus*, Massee, n. sp.]. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (94-99, with pl.). [8000 fg].

Aderhold, Rudolf. Arbeiten der botanischen Abteilung der Versuchsstation des kgl. pomologischen Institutes zu Proskau. Bericht 3. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (654-662). [0060 4000].

Ein der Moniliakrankheit ähnlicher Krankheitsfall an einem Sauerkirschbaum. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (65-73). [4050].

Albert, R[obert]. Neuere Versuche mit zellenfreier Gährung. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **72**, II, 1, 1901, (94-98). [3100 D 8020 R 1820].

Albert, W., und Albert, R. Chemische Vorgänge in der abgetöteten Hefezelle. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (737-742, mit. 1 Taf.). [3100 R 1820 D 8020].

Arkövy, Joseph. Ueber *Bacillus gangraenae pulpaе*. Richtigstellungen und ergänzende Beobachtungen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (745-751). [R 6300 1000].

d'Arrigo, G. Ueber die Gegenwart und über die Phasen des Koch'schen *Bacillus* in den sogenannten skrofulösen Lymphdrüsen. Nachtrag und Berichtigung. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (122-125). [R 4580 Q 5827].

Banker, H. J. A preliminary Contribution to a Knowledge of the Hydnaceae. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (199-222). [7700].

Barannikow, J. Beitrag zur Bakteriologie der *Lepra*. III. Bakterioskopische Analyse der Lepromata. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (781-786). [R 4520].

Barendrecht, H. P. Die Agglutination von Hefe. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (623-627). [R 3650 Q 0297].

Barker, B. T. P. A conjugating Yeast [*Zygo-saccharomyces*, n. gen.]. London, Proc. R. Soc., **68**, 1901, (345-348) (Abstract); London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., B, **194**, 1901, (467-485, pl. 46).

Barker, B. T. P. Sexualspore-formation among the Saccharomycetes. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (759-764). [2340].

Barsickow, E. Ueber die bakterien-tödtende Wirkung des Alkohols und des Spiritus saponatus. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (49-50). [R 3900 D 1210].

Barthel, Chr., und Stenström, O. Beitrag zur Frage des Einflusses hoher Temperaturen auf Tuberkelbacillen in der Milch. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **30**, 1901, (429-433). [R 4540 2600 1700 Q 1836].

Beardslee, Henry C. . . . *Boleti* of West Virginia. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (37-39). [8000 gh].

Behring, E[mil] von. Diphtherie. (Begriffsbestimmung, Zustandekommen, Erkennung und Verhütung.) (Bibliothek v. Coler, Bd. 2.) Berlin, (A. Hirschwald), 1901, (XI+185). 21 cm. Geb. 5 M. [R 4620 3460 Q 9170].

Beijerinck, M. W. Anhäufungsversuche mit Ureumbakterien. Ureumspaltung durch Urease und durch Katabolismus. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (33-61, m. 1 Taf.). [R 1900 Q 1240 8308 8335].

Ueber oligonitrophile Mikroben. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (561-582, mit 1 Taf.). [7400 R 2000 1800].

On oligonitrophilous bacteria. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (586-595) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (633-642) (Dutch). [L 4800 R 1600].

Sur la formation de l'hydrogène sulfuré dans les canaux et le genre nouveau *Aërobacter*. Haarlem, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Soc. Holl., (Sér. 2), **4**, 1901, (1-18). [L 5000 R 1100 1820 2520].

Bernard, Noel. Tuberculisation de la pomme de terre. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (355-357). [4050 5400].

Bertarelli, E., und Calamida, U. Ueber die ätiologische Bedeutung der Blastomyceten in den Tonsillen. Histologische und experimentelle Beobachtungen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **30**, 1901, (60-65). [R 6250 1150 Q 5880].

**Biffen**, R[owland] H[arry]. Note on some factors in the spore formation of *Acrospira mirabilis*, Berk. & Broome. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **11**, 1901, (136-138).

— On the biology of *Bulgaria polymorpha*, Wett. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (119-134, pl. 7).

**Boyd**, D. A. Fungi (microscopic) [of the Clyde area], in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (61-77). [8000 *de*].

**Brion**, Albert. *Cholecystitis typhosa* mit Typhusbacillen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (400-401). [R 6300 4240 1100 Q 7631].

**Bubák**, Fr. Berichtigung [betr. *Puccinia*]. Hedwigia, Dresden, Beiblatt, **40**, 1901, (3).

**Burrell**, W. H. . . . *Accidium elatinum* [Alb. & Schwein.] in Norfolk. Norwich, Trans. Nat. Soc., **7**, 1900-1901, (255-259). [4050 8000 *de*].

**Burt**, Edward A. Structure and Nature of *Tremella mycetophila* Peck. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (285-287, with 1 pl.) [1000].

**Butters**, F. K. . . . Minnesota Xylariaceae. Minnesota, St. Paul, Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., Minn. Bot. Stud., **2**, 1901, (563-568). [8000 *gi*].

**Cacace**, Ernst. Ueber das proteolytische Vermögen der Bakterien. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (244-248). [R 1900 Q 1240 1134 D 4000].

**Cache**, Ar. De la culture du bacille de diptérie croissant en fils ramifiés. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (975-980). [R 4620 0520].

**Cambier**, R. Sur une méthode de recherche du bacille typhique. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1442-1444).

**Canon**. Bemerkungen zu der Mitteilung von Dr. Hugo Marx: "Ueber Sporenbildung und Sporenfärbung." Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (830-831). [R 0300 0560 7100].

**Carruthers**, W. On a serious disease in the Cherry Orchards of Kent [due to *Gnomonia erythrostoma*, Auersw.]. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **25**, 1901, (313-316, with figs.). [4050].

**Carruthers**, W., and Smith, A. L. On a disease in Turnips caused by *Bacteria*. London, J. R. Agric. Soc., (Ser. 3), **11**, 1900, [1901], (738-741, with figs.). [4050 5400].

**Chrzaszcz**, T. Die "Chinesische Hefe." *Mucor Cambodja*, eine neue technische Pilzart; nebst einigen Beobachtungen über *Mucor Rouxii*. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (326-338, mit 2 Taf.). [R 2620 1150 1820].

**Concetti**, Luigi. Ueber die actinomycotische Form des Löffler'schen *Bacillus* in gewissen Zuständen saprophytischen Lebens. Arch. Kinderheilk., Stuttgart, **31**, 1901, (227-246). [R 4620 0520 1650].

**Conn**, H[erbert] W., and Esten, W. M. The ripening of cream. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (743-752, 769-775). [R 2600].

**Cooke**, M. C. Further report on [the Spot disease of] Violet leaves. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (492-493). [5400].

— Iris leaf blotch [caused by *Heterosporium gracile*, Sacc.]. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (450-451). [4050].

**Crawford**, W. C., and Davies, A. E. Notes on experiments on the growth of yeast in solutions of arsenious oxide . . . Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **4**, 1901, (214-219, pl. 25-27).

**Crossland**, C. Fungi [of Halifax]. Halifax Nat., **5**, 1901, App. (120). [7000 8000 *de*].

— Fungus Foray at Cadeby, Melton, Sprotborough, and Warmsworth. [n. sp.]. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (337-350).—Additions to the Cadeby list of fungi, *ib.* (364). [8000 *de*].

— *Mollisia cinerascens*, Rehm., at Brough. Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Soc., **1**, 1901, (244, with fig.). [8000 *de*].

**Dale**, E[lizabeth]. Notes on artificial cultures of *Xylaria*. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **11**, 1901, (100-102).

**Descours-Desacres**. Propagation dans les pommerais du *Nectria ditissima*. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (438-439). [4050].

**Deycke** and Voigtländer. Studien über kulturelle Nährböden. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (617-627). [0060 R 0150].

**Dietel, P.** Ueber die Aufspeicherung von Wasser in den Sporenmembranen der Rostpilze. *Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig*, **16**, 1901, (41–44). [3040].

**Dorsett, P. H.** Spot disease in the Violet [*Alternaria Violae*, Dorsett]. . . . London, *J. R. Hort. Soc.*, **26**, 1901, (491–492). [4050 5400].

**Druce, G. C.** Bacteriology . . . during the century. *Pharm. J., London*, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (166); *Chem. and Drug., London*, **59**, 1901, (217). [R 0000].

**Duggar, B. M.** . . . Germination of certain Fungus Spores. Chicago, Ill., *Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic.*, **31**, 1901, (38–66). [3750].

**Durand, Elias J.** Studies in North American Discomycetes (Part I). New York, N.Y., *Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl.*, **28**, 1901, (349–355, with 1 pl.). [8000 g].

**Edington, Alexander.** Rattenpest. *Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1*, **29**, 1901, (889–894). [R 8400 4280].

**Edwards, S.** . . . Cryptogamic Field Meeting at Oxshott . . . [with list of the Fungi collected]. London, *Proc. S. Lond. Ent. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **1900**, [1901], (19–20). [8000 de].

**Eijkman, C.** Ueber Enzyme bei Bakterien und Schimmelpilzen. *Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1*, **29**, 1901, (841–848). [3100 R 1820 Q 1200].

**Elliesen, Max.** Einfluss des Vegetationszustandes verschiedener Hefen auf ihr Vermehrungs- und Gärvermögen. *Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2*, **7**, 1901, (497–513). [R 1820 M 3100 L 5000].

**Fermi, Claudio.** Mikrobische Asche, vorzugsweise aus einem einzigen Metalle bestehend. *Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1*, **29**, 1901, (9–10). [3120 R 2100].

**Fermi, Claudio, und Cano-Brusco, U.** Untersuchungen über das Verhältnis zwischen den morphologischen und den biologischen Eigenschaften der Mikroorganismen. Theil 1. *Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1*, **29**, 1901, (473–485). [3000 R 0500].

**Fischer, Bernhard, und Flatau, Germanus.** Typhusbacillen in einer eingesandten typhusverdächtigen Wasserprobe. *Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1*, **29**, 1901, (329–339). [R 4240 2520 Q 1881].

**Fraenkel, C[arl].** Zur Kenntniss der Smegmabacillen. *Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1*, **29**, 1901, (1–5). [R 3000 1000].

**Fraenkel, Eugen.** Mikrophotographischer Atlas zum Studium der pathologischen Mykologie des Menschen. Lief. 5. *Bacillus typhi abdominalis* und *Vibrio cholerae asiaticae*. Hamburg (Gräfe & Sillem), 1901, (87–112, mit 8 Taf.). 25 cm. 5 M. [R 0030 4240 4220].

**Freymuth, [Walter].** Ueber das Verhalten des Grasbacillus II (Möller) im Kaltblüterorganismus. Vorläufige Mittheilung. *Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1*, **29**, 1901, (530–531). [R 8800].

**Friedberger, E.** Ueber die Bedeutung anorganischer Salze und einiger organischer krystalloider Substanzen für die Agglutination der Bakterien. *Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1*, **30**, 1901, (336–346). [R 3650 Q 0297].

**Friend, H.** Some Lakeland Host-plants and Parasites. *Naturalist, London*, **1901**, (173–176). [3325 8000 de].

**Furst, Moritz.** Ueber die Aetiologie und die Prophylaxe der Leprakrankheit. *Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipzig, No. 293*, 1901, (1–32). 0,75 M. [R 4520].

**Galli-Valerio, Bruno.** Sur un colibacille du hamster. *Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1*, **30**, 1901, (273–276). [R 8400 1100 N 6031].

**Gazert, Hans.** The bacteriological work of the German South Polar Expedition. [Transl. from 'Peterm. Mitt.' July, 1901.] *Scot. Geog. Mag., Edinburgh*, **17**, 1901, (470–473). [8000 aa].

**Gerlach und Vogel.** Ueber eiweissbildende Bakterien. *Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2*, **7**, 1901, (603–623). [R 2000 2540].

**Giard, Alfred.** Sur deux champignons parasites de Cécidies. *Paris, Bul. soc. ent.*, **1901**, (46–48). [3225].

**Gibbs, T.** Fungi in Yorkshire and Derbyshire.—Fungi near Wirksworth, Derbyshire. *Naturalist, London*, **1901**, (128). [8000 de].

**Goldberg, S. J.** Zur Frage nach dem Verhalten von Bakterien im Körper immunisierter und nicht immunisierter Tiere. *Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1*, **30**, 1901, (376–377). [R 3200 Q 0195].

**Gorini**, C[ostantino]. Ueber die bei den Hornhaut-Vaccineherden vorkommenden Zelleinschlüsse. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (589–595, mit 2 Taf.). [R 4080 Q 0285 L 6300].

**Gottheil**, O. Botanische Beschreibung einiger Bodenbakterien. Beiträge zur Methode der Speciesbestimmung und Vorarbeit für die Entscheidung der Frage nach der Bedeutung der Bodenbakterien für die Landwirtschaft. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (430–435, 449–465, 481–497, 529–544, 582–591, 627–637, 680–691, 717–730, mit 4 Taf.) [R 2540 1000].

**Griffiths**, David. Contributions to a better Knowledge of the Pyrenomycetes. (Part 2.) New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (236–241).

**Grimbert**, L. Production d'acétylméthylcarbinol par le *Bacillus tartricus*. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (706–709).

**Gruber**, Eduard. Ueber das Verhalten der Zellkerne in den Zygosporien von *Sporodinia grandis* Link. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (51–55, mit 1 Taf.). [2740].

**Guilliermond**. Structure de quelques champignons inférieurs. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (175–178).

**Harris**, Norman MacLeod, und Longcope, Warfield T. *Micrococcus zymogenes*: Some additional observations upon its occurrence. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (353–356). [R 1100 6000].

**Harrison**, F. C. The agglutinating substance. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (115–118). [R 3650 Q 0297 R 4240].

**Hartleb**, R. Ueber die Morphologie und systematische Stellung der sogenannten Knöllchenbakterien. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **72**, 1901, (114–117).

**Hinterberger**, A. Einiges zur Morphologie des Milzbrandbacillus (Kapseln, Hüllen, eigentümliche Fäden). Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (417–424, mit 1 Taf.). [R 0520 1100 7100].

**Hölscher**, [Walter]. Kurze Mitteilung über experimentelle Untersuchungen mit säurefesten Tuberkelbacillen ähnlichen Spaltpilzen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (425–428). [R 1100 3050].

**Holtz**, Wilhelm. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Baumflüsse und einiger ihrer Bewohner. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (113–128, 179–189, 229–238, 274–281, 338–350, mit 2 Taf.). [4050 R 9500].

**Holub**, C. von. Insekten als lebendes Substrat für Kultivierung ansteckender Krankheiten des Menschen und der Tiere. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (284–287). [R 0150 3050 Q 0190 N 2411].

**Howard**, A. [Sphaeroidaceae] on *Diplodia cacaoicola*, P. Henn., a parasitic Fungus on Sugar-cane and Cacao in the West Indies. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (683–701, pl. 37). [8000 hc].

**Hutchinson**, R. R. Mycetozoa. Eastbourne, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **3**, 1901, (232–234).

**Ichimura**, Tsutsumi. *Clavaria inaequalis* (Hymenomycetes) (Japanese). Matsumura, Jinzō and Miyoshi, Manabu, Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **II**, No. 2, 1901, (pl. 66–70).

**Ikeno**, S[eiichirō]. Studien über die Sporenbildung bei *Taphrina Johansonii* Sad. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (229–237, mit 1 Taf.). [2320 2900].

**Inui**, Tamaki. On the Ferments producing Awamori, a Loochooan Beverage (Japanese). Tokyo, Kwag. Kw. Z., **22**, 1901, (669–688). [3100 D 8020].

———. Zubereitung des alkoholischen Getränkes "Awamori". Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **15**, 1901, (465–476, with pl.).

**Iwanowski**. Ueber die Mosaikkrankheit der Tabakspflanze. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (148). [4050 R 9200].

**Iwanowski**, D., und Obrastzow, S. Ueber die Wirkung des Sauerstoffes auf die Gärung verschiedener Hefearten. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (305–312). [3100 R 1820 L 5000].

**Jacobitz**, E[rnst]. Die Assimilation des freien elementaren Stickstoffes. Zusammenfassende Darstellung. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (783–794, 876–890). [R 2000 2540].

———. Die Sporenbildung des Milzbrandes bei Anaërobiose (bei Züchtung in reiner Stickstoffatmosphäre). Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (232–239). [2320 R 0560 7100 1800].



**Jahn, E.** Myxomycetenstudien. 1. *Dictydium umbilicatum* Schrader. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (97-115, mit 1 Taf.). [2320 2700 N 0431].

**Jassniger, Karl.** Der *Pneumococcus* Friedländer als Erreger der eiterigen Meningitis cerebro-spinalis. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **30**, 1901, (1-3). [R 6150 Q 2980].

**Jensen, H[almar].** Bemerkungen zu "Stutzer: Neue Untersuchungen über . . . salpeterzerstörende Bakterien . . ." Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (637-639). [R 2000 2540].

**Jess.** Die Braunschweiger Hühnerseuche. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (755-757). [R 8700].

**Jones, L[ewis] R[alph].** *Bacillus carotovorus* n. sp., die Ursache einer weichen Fäulnis der Möhre. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (12-21, 61-68). [4050 R 9200].

**Juel, H[ans] O[scar].** *Pyrrhosorus*, eine neue marine Pilzgattung. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**: III, 1901, No. 14, (16, with 1 pl.).

**Karlinski, Justyn.** Zur Kenntnis der säurefesten Bakterien. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (521-530). [R 1100 3050 6200].

**Kawakami, Takiya.** On rice disease. Sapporo, 1901, (49, with 1 pl.). 22 cm.

**Kirchner, O[skar],** und Boltshauser, H. Atlas der Krankheiten und Beschädigungen unserer landwirtschaftlichen Kulturpflanzen. Serie IV: Gemüse- und Küchenpflanzen. Stuttgart (E. Ulmer), 1901, (12 Taf.). 26 cm. In Mappe 7 M. [4000 N 2419].

**Kisskalt, Carl.** Eine Modifikation der Gram'schen Färbung. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (281-284). [R 0300 L 0300 D 5020].

**Klebahn.** Die Auffassung des Speciesbegriffes im Lichte der biologischen Pilzforschung. Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), **8**, (1900), 1901, (VIII-IX). [5000].

Der gegenwärtige Stand der Kenntnis des Getreiderostes und die sogenannte Getreiderostfrage. Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), **8**, (1900), 1901, (IX). [4030].

**Klein, Alex.** Ueber Sporenfärbung. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (442). [R 0560 0300].

**Klein, E.** Zur Kenntnis und Differentialdiagnose einiger Anaërobie. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (991-994). [R 1000 1800 0150].

**Knecht, Wilhelm.** Auswahl von Kohlehydraten durch verschiedene Hefen bei der alkoholischen Gärung. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (161-167, 215-228). [3100 R 1820 D 8020].

**König, J[os.],** Spieckermann, A., und Bremer, W. Beiträge zur Zersetzung der Futter- und Nahrungsmittel durch Kleinwesen. I. Die fettverzehrenden Kleinwesen. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (721-744, 769-780). [R 2580 1600 Q 1800 1540 D 6500].

**Kohlbrugge, J. H. F.** Der Darm und seine Bakterien. Kritisches Referat unter Zuziehung eigener Untersuchungen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **30**, 1901, (10-26, 70-80). [Q 7050 R 6300].

**Kolkwitz, [Richard].** Zur Biologie von *Leptomitius lacteus*. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (288-291). [R 2520 Q 1881].

**Kornauth, Karl.** Entgegnung auf "Ist der 'Nährstoff Heyden' bakterienhaltig?" Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (395-396). [Q 9150 R 2620].

**Krausz, Arthur.** Ueber eine bisher nicht beschriebene Hühnerepizootie. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (980-982). [R 8700].

**Kreisel, Alfred.** Studien über Colibacillen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (6-9). [R 6300 6350 Q 7480 8180].

**Krompecher, E.** Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen metachromatischer Körnchen bei sporentragenden Bakterien und Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Babes-Ernstschen Körperchen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (385-395, 425-428, mit 1 Taf.). [2780 R 0540 L 6600].

**Kruis, K[arel].** Ueber Mikrophotographie von Hefen. Jahrb. Phot., Halle, **15**, 1901, (397-404). [R 0250 L 0400].

**Kühnau.** Ueber die Impfung gegen den Rotlauf der Schweine. Milchztg., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (372-375). [R 8300 3460].

**Kusano, S.** *Phytophthora infestans* in Japan. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (13).

**Kutscher**, Fr[iedrich]. Chemische Untersuchungen über die Selbstgärung der Hefe. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **32**, 1901, (59-78). [3100 R 1820 1150 Q 1240 D 4020 8010].

——— Ueber das Hefetrypsin. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **32**, 1901, (419-424). [3100 Q 1240 D 8010 R 1900 1820].

**Lagerheim**, G[ustaf]. Mykologische Studien. III. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der parasitischen Bacillen und der bacterioiden Pilze (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**: III, 1901, No. 4, (21, with 1 pl.).

**Lauterborn**, Robert. Die sapropelische Lebewelt. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **24**, 1901, (50-55). [L 0080 N 0219 0431 0419 R 2520].

**Lett**, H. W. Notes on some microfungi. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (27-28, with figs.).

**Levy**, E[rnst], und Levy, Prosper. Ueber das Hämolyisin des Typhusbacillus. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (495-407). [R 1900 4240 1100 Q 5126].

**Lewton-Brain**, L. *Cordyceps ophioglossoides* (Ehrh.). Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (521-531, pl. 28).

**Lister**, Arthur. Mycetozoa [collected by F. Welwitsch] Catalogue . . . **2**, (479).

——— Notes on Mycetozoa. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (81-90, with pl.).

——— On the cultivation of Mycetozoa from spores. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (5-8).

——— Scottish Mycetozoa [abstract]. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (81-90). [8000 de].

**Loce**, A[lois]. Ist die graue Hausmaus natürlich immun gegenüber dem *Micrococcus tetragenus* (Gaffky)? Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (298-300). [R 3250 8400 4420 N 6031].

**Loew**, O[skar]. Ueber Agglutination der Bakterien. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (681-683). [R 3650 Q 0297].

**Loew**, Oskar, und Kozai, Yoshinao. Zur Physiologie des *Bacillus pyocyaneus*. Tokyo, Bull. Coll. Agric., **4**, 1901, (226-236).

**Lommel**. Eine aus Darminhalt gezüchtete Hefeart. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (972-975). [R 1150 Q 7050].

**Lubenau**, C. Hämolytische Fähigkeit einzelner pathogener Schizomyceten. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (356-367, 402-405). [R 1900 Q 5126].

**Ludwig**, F[riedrich]. Bemerkung zu Dr. W. Holtz' Arbeit über Baumflüsse. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (599). [4050 R 9500].

——— Phosphorescierende Tausendfüßler und die Lichtfäule des Holzes. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (270-274). [N 3419 R 1900].

——— Pilzflüsse der Bäume. Beobachtungen aus den Jahren 1899 und 1900. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (350-352). [4050 R 9500].

**Lüdi**, Rudolf. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Chytridiaceen. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (1-44, mit 2 Taf.). [4050 2320].

**Macfadyen**, A. The effect of physical agents on bacterial life. London, Proc. R. Inst., **16**, 1901, (448-457). Nature, London, **63**, 1901, (359-362). [3200].

——— Ueber Agglutinieren der Hefe. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (368). [R 3650 1150].

**Madzsar**, Josef. Untersuchungen über die Resistenz der Sporen des *Bac. gangraenae pulvae*. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (751-755). [R 6300 0560].

**Marker**. Mittheilungen über Waldbeschädigungen durch Insekten oder andere Thiere, Naturereignisse, Pilze u. s. w. Jahrb. schles. Forstver., Breslau, **1900**, 1901, (33-58). [4000 N 2419].

**Magnus**, P[aul Wilhelm]. Ueber einige von J. Bornmüller im Jahre 1900 auf den canarischen Inseln gesammelte Uredineen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (292-300, mit 2 Taf.). [4050].

**Maire**, René. Nouvelles recherches cytologiques sur les Hyménomycètes. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (861-863). [2640].

——— Les variations de la baside et la phylogénèse des Autobasidiomy-

cètes. Nancy, Bul. soc. sci., (sèr. 3),  
2, 1901, (20-26).

**Malthouse, G. T.** A mushroom disease [attributed to *Hypomyces perniciosus*, Magnus]. Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., 4, 1901, (182-189, pl. 18-22). [4050].

**Malvoz, E.** Sur les propriétés du sérum des animaux traités par les blastomycètes. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, 29, 1901, (688-693). [R 3460 3650 Q 5480].

**Markl.** Zur Agglutination des Pestbacillus. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, 29, 1901, (810-814). (R 3650 4280 Q 0297].

**Marpmann, G.** Ueber Leben, Natur und Nachweis des Hausschwammes und ähnlicher Pilze auf biologischem und mikroskopisch-mikrochemischem Wege. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, 7, 1901, (775-782). [4050 D 6500].

**Marx, Hugo.** Ueber Sporenbildung und Sporenfärbung. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, 29, 1901, (11-12). [R 0560 0300].

——— Zu der Mitteilung "Ueber Sporenfärbung" von Alex. Klein. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, 30, 1901, (9). [R 0300].

**Massee, G.** Coprophilous Fungi. . . Naturalist, London, 1901, (333-336).

——— *Dacryopsis Ellisiana* Massee. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 28, 1901, (519).

——— Epping Forest Fungi: report on the species observed at the Fungus Foray on October 6th, 1900, including two new to Britain. Stratford, Essex Nat., 11, 1900, 1901, (313-315). [8000 de].

——— Fungi exotici, III. Kew Bull., London, 1901, (150-169). [8000 b].

——— The Laboulbeniaceae, a new family of Fungi. London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., (Ser. 2), 8, 1901, (119-122, with figs.).

——— Lily diseases [caused by Fungi]. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., 26, 1901, (372-376). [4050 6000].

——— Microscopical Fungi observed at Loughton, 19 May, 1900. Stratford, Essex Nat., 11, 1900, 1901, (260-261). [8000 de].

**Massee, G.** Note on a new theory as to the origin of Potato tubers [being due to fungus attack]. London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., (Ser. 2), 8, 1901, (147-148). [1100 2040 4050 5400].

——— Plant Diseases.—II. Leaf Curl (*Exoascus deformans*, Fuckel). . . Kew Bull., London, 1901, (87-88, with pl.). [4050].

——— Plant Diseases.—III. Sycamore Leaf-blotch (*Rhytisma acerinum*, Fries). Kew Bull., London, 1901, (88-89, with pl.). [4050].

——— The President's Address [on Fungi generally]. London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., (Ser. 2), 8, (57-60).

——— Redescriptions of Berkeley's Types of Fungi.—Part II. [Discomycetes and Hysteriaceae.] London, J. Linn. Soc., Bot., 35, 1901, (90-119, pl. 4, 5).

——— [*Sclerotinia Fuckeliana*, De Bary] A Snowdrop disease. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., 26, 1901, (41-46, with figs.). [4050 6000].

——— Thallophyta [of two botanical collections from Mount Roraima, British Guiana]. London, Trans. Linn. Soc., (Ser. 2), Bot., 6, 1901, (101-102).

**Massee, G., and Crossland, C.** New British Discomycetes. Naturalist, London, 1901, (177-189, pl. 1, 2). [n. sp.] [8000 de].

**Matsumura, Jinzō, and Miyoshi, Manabu.** Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. II, No. 3, 1901, (pl. 71-75). [7000 7600].

**Matzschita, Teisi.** Der Einfluss der Temperatur und Ernährung auf die Eigenbewegung der Bakterien. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, 7, 1901, (209-214). [3180 3060 R 1500 1700].

——— Ueber neue Bakterien. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, 29, 1901, (377-390). [R 1100 3050 3000].

**Meissner, Richard.** Anleitung zur mikroskopischen Untersuchung und Reinzüchtung der häufigsten im Most und Wein vorkommenden Pilze. Stuttgart (E. Ulmer), 1901, (XI + 96). 22 cm. 2,40 M. [R 2610 0150 Q 1884].

**Mertens, Victor E.** Beiträge zur Aktinomykoseforschung. (Vorläufige Mitteilung.) Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, 29, 1901, (649-654).

**Metchnikoff**, Élie. Sur la flore du corps humain: Wilde Lecture. Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., **45**, 1901, n. 5, (1-38).

**Meyer**, Arthur. Notiz über das Verhalten der Sporen und Fetttropfen der Bakterien gegen Eau de Javelle und Chloralhydratlösung. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (809-810). [0060 R 0560 0250].

——— Platinnadeln (Kappennadeln) für den bakteriologischen Gebrauch. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (260-261). [0060 R 0350].

——— Ueber die Verzweigung der Bakterien. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (49-60, mit 2 Taf.). [R 0540].

**Michael**, Edmund. Führer für Pilzfreunde. Die am häufigsten vorkommenden essbaren, verdächtigen und giftigen Pilze. Bd 2. Ausg. A: 9 Taf., 40 × 54 cm, nebst Text (XII + 67), 20 cm. Ausg. B in Buchform (XII + [146]), 20 cm. Zwickau Sa. (Förster & Borries), 1901. Jede Ausg. 8 M. [Q 1875].

**Migula**, W[altherr]. Compendium der bakteriologischen Wasseruntersuchung nebst vollständiger Uebersicht der Trinkwasserbakterien. Wiesbaden (O. Nemnich), 1901, (VII + 440, mit 2 Taf.). 23 cm. 9 M. [R 2520 1100 Q 1881].

**Miyake**, K. The fertilization of *Pythium De Baryanum*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (653-667, pl. 36). [3500].

**Moller**, Alfred. Phycomyceten und Ascomyceten. Untersuchungen aus Brasilien. Bot. Mitt. Tropen, Jena, **9**, 1901, (XII + 319, mit 11 Taf.).

**Mohr**, Karl. Versuche über die pilztötenden Eigenschaften des Sulfurins. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (98-99). [4350].

**Moreno**, J. Madrid. Eine neue Art von *Ascobacillus*, entdeckt im Wasser des Lozayakanals bei Madrid. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (111-114). [R 2520 1100].

**Müller**, Adolf. Ueber Tuberkelbacillen- und Sporenfärbung unter Anwendung von Kaliumperkarbonat und Wasserstoffsuperoxyd. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (791-794). [0060 R 0300 4540].

**Müller**, Paul Theodor. Ueber Agglutination der Bakterien. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (65-69). (R 3650 Q 0297).

**Nakanishi**, K. Über den Bau der Bakterien. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (97-110, 145-158, 193-201, 225-232, mit 5 Taf.). [R 0540 0300].

**Neger**, F. W. Beiträge zur Biologie der Erysiphe. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (333-370, mit 2 Taf.). [4050 3040].

——— Über Verbreitung der Pilzsporen durch den Wind. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (13-14). [4050 3700].

**Nickolls**, J. B. Notes on a somewhat rare *Bacillus* [*B. prodigiosus*] Guernsey, Trans. Soc. Nat. Sci., **1900**, [1901]. (43-48).

**Oudemans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Contributions to the knowledge of some undescribed or imperfectly known fungi (1st Part). Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (140-157, with 3 pl.) (Dutch); Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (140-156, with 3 pl.) (English).

——— (2nd Part). Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (290-305, with 1 pl.) (Dutch); Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (230-244, with 1 pl.) (English).

——— (3rd Part). Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (347-362) (Dutch); Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (332-347) (English).

——— (4th Part). Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (380-393) (Dutch); Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (386-400, with 1 pl.) (English).

**Pakes**, Walter C. C. On the value of plating as a means of determining the number of Bacteria in drinking water. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (386-391). [R 2520 0150 Q 1881].

**Patellani Rosa**, S[erafino]. Beitrag zur Bereitung einiger kultureller bakteriologischer Nährböden. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (177-186). [0060 R 0150 L 0550].

**Paul**, Theodor. Ein Entwurf zur einheitlichen Werthbestimmung chemi-

scher Desinfektionsmittel mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der neueren Theorien der Lösungen. (Ein Beitrag zu der auf der 72. Versammlung deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte . . . . . angeregten Ertheilung ärztlicher Gutachten über neu erfundene Heilmittel.) Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14**, 1901, (333-344 357-368). [R 3900 0150 Q 9000].

**Paul, Theodor.** Ein Verfahren, Dauerpräparate von Bakterienkulturen herzustellen, die auf festen Nährböden in Petri'schen Schalen gezüchtet wurden. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (25-29). [R 0250].

**Paulson, R.** An inquiry into the causes of the death of birch trees in Epping Forest and elsewhere [ascribed to fungus attacks]. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (273-284, with figs.). [4050 5400 8000 de].

**Peglion, Vittorio.** Ueber die *Nematospora Coryli* Pegl. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (754-761, mit 1 Taf.). [4050 R 9300].

Ueber den Parasitismus der *Botryosporium*-Arten. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (89-92). [4050 4100].

**Peppler, A.** Ein einfaches Verfahren zur Darstellung der Geisseln. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (345-355). [0060 R 0580 0300].

**Piorkowski, M.** Der Einfluss von Anstrichfarben auf Bakterien. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (85-89). [R 3900].

Eine Modifikation der Diphtheriebacillenfärbung. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (63-64). [0060 R 0300 4620].

**Piorkowski, [Max], und Jess.** *Bacterium coli* als Ursache eines seuchenartigen Pferdesterbens in Westpreussen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (285-291). [R 8300 6300 N 6031].

**[P]lowright, C. B.** British Mycological [Society's meeting at Exeter]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (299). [0020].

Fungi [of Norfolk]. Victoria History of . . . Norfolk, **1**, 1901, (72-75).

New British Fungi [two being new to science]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (385). [8000 de].

(M-2317)

**Potter, M. C.** . . . Bacterial disease of the Turnip . . . [ascribed to *Pseudomonas destructans*, n. gen. et sp.]. London, Proc. R. Soc., **67**, 1901, (442-459, with figs.).

Ueber eine Bakterienkrankheit der Rüben (*Brassica Napus*). Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (282-288, 353-363). [3100 4050 R 9200].

**Rahner, Richard.** Bakteriologische Mittheilungen über die Darmbakterien der Hühner. Centralbl. Bakt. Jena, Abth. I, **30**, 1901, (239-244). [R 6300 8700 1650 Q 7050].

**Ransome, Arthur, und Foulerton, Alexander G. R.** Ueber den Einfluss des Ozons auf die Lebenskraft einiger pathogenen und anderen Bakterien. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (900-908). [R 3900].

**Ravn, F. Köplin.** Ueber einige *Helminthosporium*-Arten und die von denselben hervorgerufenen Krankheiten bei Gerste und Hafer. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (1-26, mit 2 Taf.). [4050].

**Rea, C.** Fungi [of Worcestershire]. Victoria History of the County of Worcester, **1**, 1901, (69-76).

*Uromyces scillarum* in Worcester-hire. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (93). [8000 de].

**Reichenbach, H[ans].** Ueber Verzweigung bei Spirillen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (553-557, mit 1 Taf.). [R 0520 1550].

**Richter, Andreas.** Zur Frage der chemischen Reizmittel. Die Rolle des Zn und Cu bei der Ernährung von *Aspergillus niger*. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (417-429). [3060 D 7150 R 1600].

**Riley, William A.** *Roscellinia ovalis* (Ell.) Sacc. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (22-23).

**Rist, Eduard.** Neue Methoden und neue Ergebnisse im Gebiete der bakteriologischen Untersuchung gangränöser und tödlicher Eiterungen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **30**, 1901, (287-305). [0060 R 4440 4340 0100].

**Ritzema-Bos, [J.].** Die Hexenbesen der Cacaobäume in Surinam. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (26-30). [4050].

**Robinson, J. F.** *Poronia punctata*, an addition to the Yorkshire Fungus flora. Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Soc., **1**, 1901, (232). [8000 *de*].

**Rodella, Antonio.** Ueber die sogenannten säureliebenden Bacillen im Säuglingsstuhle. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **29**, 1901, (717-724, mit 1 Taf.). [R 6300 1000 Q 7055].

**Romell, L[ars].** Hymenomycetes Austro-Americani in itinere Regnelliano primo collecti. I. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**: III, 1901, No. 16, (61, with 3 pl.).

**Rostrup, E.** [Fungi imperfecti] [*Myxosporium*] (Danish), Kjöbenhavn, Tidsskrift for Skovvæsen, **13**, 1901, (92-99). [4050].

——— Fungi in Botany of the Faeröes, based upon Danish investigations, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (304-316). 26 cm. [8000 *da*].

**Rothert, W[ladisl.].** Beobachtungen und Betrachtungen über tactische Reizerscheinungen. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (371-421). [3180 R 1500 L 7700 8500].

**Rovaart, H. van de.** Zur Neisser'schen Färbung der Diphtheriebacillen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **29**, 1901, (574-575). [0060 R 0300 4620].

**Rullmann, W.** Ueber das Verhalten des in Erdboden eingesäten Typhusbacillus. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **30**, 1901, (321-335). [R 4240 2540 1650].

——— Ueber einen in Erde und Fehlboden vorkommenden sporenbildenden *Bacillus*. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **29**, 1901, (969-972). [R 2540 2800].

**Růžicka, Stan.** Zwei kleinere methodische Mitteilungen. Ein Beitrag zur Anaërobenzüchtung. Schnelle Filtration des Nährgars. [Mit Nachtrag.] Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **29**, 1901, (672-673, 770). [0060 R 0150 1800].

**Sajó, Karl.** Meteorologische Ansprüche von *Oidium Tuckeri* und *Peronospora viticola*. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (92-95). [4050].

**Salmon, Ernest S.** Der Erdbeer- und der Stachelbeer-Mehltau (*Sphaerotheca Humuli* [DC.] Burr. und *S. mors-uvae*

[Schwein.] Berk. u. Curt). Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (73-81). [4050].

**Saunders, E.** The Mycetozoa. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (4-6); Saunders, J., and E. Saunders, *ib.* (105-108).

**Saunders, J.** Mycetozoa of Switzerland. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (221-223). [8000 *di*].

**Schlater, Gustav.** Bemerkung zum Aufsätze von Herrn Dr. Feinberg: "Ueber den Bau der Bakterien." Anat. Anz., Jena, **19**, 1901, (172-173). [R 0540 L 6300].

**Schöne, A., und Tollens, B[ernhard].** Ueber die Gärung der Pentosen. J. Landw., Berlin, **49**, 1901, (29-40). [3100 D 1840 8020 R 1820 Q 1430].

**Schott, A[d.].** Berechtigen experimentelle oder klinische Erfahrungen zu der Annahme, dass pathogene oder nicht pathogene Bakterien die Wand des gesunden Magendarmkanals durchwandern können? Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **29**, 1901, (239-255, 291-297). [R 6300 Q 7050].

**Schouten, Samuel Leonardus.** [Saprolegniées: Culture et nutrition]. (Hollandais). Utrecht, (F. Wentzel and Co.), 1901, (X + 124, avec pl.). 23 cm. [3060 R 0350 0250 L 3000].

——— . . . . . Saprolegniaceae [Culture and conditions of nutrition]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (601-606) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (628-633) (Dutch). [3060 R 0350].

**Schultz, N. K.** Ueber die Lebensdauer von *Bacillus pestis hominis* in Reinkulturen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **29**, 1901, (169-174). [R 4280].

**Schulze, C.** Beiträge zur Alinitfrage. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30**, 1901, (319-360, mit 3 Taf.). [3060 R 2540].

**Seidenschnur, Fr.** Die ökonomische Tränkung von Holz mit Theeröl. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14**, 1901, (437-441, 488-495). [R 2700 0150 3900].

**Severin, S.** Die im Miste vorkommenden Bakterien und deren Rolle bei der Zersetzung desselben. 4. Mitteilung. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (369-386). [R 2900 2000].

**Shear, C. L.** Our Puffballs. (Part 4). *Plant World*, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (124-127). [8000 *gf*].

**Shirai, Mitsutarō.** *Exobasidium hemisphaerium*. (Exobasidiaceae). Matsumura, Jinzō. *Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr.*, Tokyo, Vol. **1**, No. 12, 1901, (pl. 46-50).

——— *Ustilago nuda* (Ustilaginaceae) (Japanese). Matsumura, Jinzō, and Miyoshi, Manabu. *Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr.*, Tokyo, Vol. **II**, No. 2, 1901, (pl. 66-70).

**Silberschmidt, W[illiam].** Ueber den Befund von spießförmigen Bacillen (*Bac. fusiforme* Vincent) und von Spirillen in einem Oberschenkelabscess beim Menschen. *Centralbl. Bakt., Jena*, Abth. I, **30**, 1901, (159-166). [R 6100 4340 1100].

**Simón, F. B.** Ueber die Einwirkung leukocytenhaltiger Flüssigkeiten auf Streptokokken. *Centralbl. Bakt., Jena*, Abth. I, **29**, 1901, (81-86, 113-122). [R 1340 Q 5200].

**Slupski, Roman.** Bildet der Milzbrandbacillus unter streng anaëroben Verhältnissen Sporen? *Centralbl. Bakt., Jena*, Abth. I, **30**, 1901, (396-400). [2320 R 0560 1100 1800 7100].

**Smith, Annie Lorrain.** Fungi, in Welwitsch, F., *Catalogue* . . . **2**, (464-478).

——— Fungi found on farm seeds when tested for germination, with an account of two Fungi new to Britain [Part II]. London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., 1901, (613-618, pl. 13). [n. gen. and sp.]. [8000 *dc*].

——— Fungi new to Britain. Worcester, *Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc.*, **1899-1900** [1901], (150-158, pl. 3).

——— Myxobacteria. *J. Bot.*, London, **39**, 1901, (69-72, with figs.).

**Smith, Erwin F.** Entgegnung auf Alfred Fischer's "Antwort" in betreff der Existenz von durch Bakterien verursachten Pflanzenkrankheiten. II. Teil. *Centralbl. Bakt., Jena*, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (88-100, 128-139, 190-199, m. 11 Taf.). [4050 R 9000].

**Smith, M. H.** Nitrates as a Source of Nitrogen for Saprophytic Fungi. Chicago, Ill., *Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic.*, **31**, 1901, (126). [3060].

**Smith, R. Greig.** Bakteriologisches Laboratorium der Linnean Society of New South Wales, 1900. *Centralbl. Bakt., Jena*, Abth. I, **30**, 1901, (208-212). [R 0060 3650 Q 0297 R 3050].

**Smith, W[illiam] G[eorge].** Violet disease. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (493). [4050 5400].

**Speiser, P.** Ueber die Nycteriibiden, Fledermausparasiten aus der Gruppe der pupiparen Dipteren. *Arch. Natg.*, Berlin, **67**, Bd 1, 1901, (11-78, mit 1 Taf.). [N 4231 4207 4203].

**Spengler, Carl.** Zur Aetiologie des Keuchhustens. *Centralbl. Bakt., Jena*, Abth. I, **29**, 1901, (713-717). [R 4660].

——— Zur Aetiologie des Keuchhustens. Schlussbemerkungen zu Dr. Georg Jochmann's Erwiderung auf meine in Bd. XXIX, No. 18 dieses Centralblatts erschienene Publikation. *Centralbl. Bakt., Jena*, Abth. I, **30**, 1901, (276-277). [R 4660 1000].

**Speschnew, N. N. v.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Pilzflora des Kaukasus. III. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (82-89, m. Taf. III). [4050].

**Sprenger, C[arl].** *Agaricus (Pleurotus) Eryngii* DC. *Gartenflora*, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (329-330). [Q 1875].

**Stäger, Rob.** Historisches zur Biologie des Mutterkorns. *Natur. u. Offenb.*, Münster, **47**, 1901, (334-348). [4050].

**Stefansky, W. K.** Ueber eine durch *Streptococcus lanceolatus* hervorgerufene Epizootie bei Meerschweinchen. *Centralbl. Bakt., Jena*, Abth. I, **30**, 1901, (201-208). [R 8400 4400].

**Stevens, F. L.** Die Gametogenese und Befruchtung bei *Albugo*. (Vorläufige Mittheilung.) Berlin, *Ber. D. bot. Ges.*, **19**, 1901, (171-176, mit 1 Taf.). [2340 3500].

**Stewart, W.** [Fungi]. Hymenomycetes and Gasteromycetes [of the Clyde Area] in Elliot, G. F. S., and others. . . . *Flora . . . of the Clyde Area*, (78-92). [6700 8000 *dc*].

**Stoklasa, Julius, und Vitek, Eugen.** Die Stickstoffassimilation durch die lebende Bakterienzelle. *Centralbl. Bakt., Jena*, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (257-270). [R 2000 2540].

**Stow, S. C.** Some Fungi at Woodhall Spa, Lincs. *Naturalist*, London, **1901**, (351). [8000 *dc*].

**Stutzer, A[ibert].** Entgegnung auf vorstehende Angaben. [Betr. Jensen's "Bemerkungen zu Stutzer: Neue Untersuchungen über salpeterzerstörende Bakterien"]. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (639-640). [R 2000 2540].

——— Neue Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von salpeterzerstörenden Bakterien in Nährlösungen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (81-88). [3060 R 2000 1600].

——— Die Organismen der Nitrifikation. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (168-178). [3120 R 2000].

——— Ueber den Einfluss der Bakterien auf die Knochenzersetzung. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (752-754). [3060 R 254 ].

**Sydow, H., et Sydow, P.** Mycologische Mittheilungen. Hedwigia, Dresden, Beiblatt, **40**, 1901, (1-3). [4050].

**Thomson, W.** *Aecidium Berberidis* [F. Gmel.] at Gilsland, Cumberland. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (218). [8000 de].

**Thumm.** Morphologie der Bakterien. Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), **8**, (1900), 1901, (XXXVI-XXXVII). [R 0500].

**Trommsdorff.** Ueber Gewöhnung von Bakterien an Alexine. München, SitzBer. Ges. Morph., **16**, (1900), 1901, (113-118). [R 3050 3460 4220 4240 Q 5480 L 5300].

**Tuzson, Johann.** Ueber die Botrytis-Krankheit junger Nadelholzpflanzen (*Botrytis cinerea* Pers.). Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (95-98). [4050 6500].

**Ueda, Eihiro.** *Monascus* sp. . . . from Formosa. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (41-46).

**Underwood, Lucien Marcus.** Suggestions for the study of the North American Boletaceae. New York, N.Y., Columbia Univ., Cont. Bot. Dept., **176**, 1901, (1-41). [8000 g].

**Vestergren, Tycho.** Eine arktisch-alpine *Rhabdospora* [*R. cercosperma* (Rostr.) Sacc.]. (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**: III, 1901, No. 12, (23, with 2 pl.).

**Vinter, M[innie] E.** Mushrooms and Puffballs. Eastbourne, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **3**, 1901, (258-259).

**Vongerichten, E.** Ueber Apiin und Apiose. Liebigs Ann. Chem., Leipzig, **318**, 1901, (121-136). [3100 D 1850 Q 1440 R 1820].

**Vuillemin, Paul.** Un cas de trichosporie (piedra nostras) observé en France. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1369-1371).

**Walter, J. C.** Fairy Rings. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (158).

**Ward, H. M.** The Bromes and their Rust-fungus *Puccia dispersa*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (560-562). [6000].

——— The Bromes and their Brown Rust [*Puccinia dispersa*, Eriks. and Henn.]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (616). [6000].

——— Notes on some of the rarer or more interesting fungi collected during the past year. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **11**, 1901, (93-100).

——— The Nutrition of Fungi. Worcester, Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc., **1899-1900** [1901], (124-142).

——— On the biology of *Naematelia*, Fr. Worcester, Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc., **1899-1900**, [1901], (143-150, pl. 6, 7).

**Wehmer, C[arl].** Der javanische Ragi und seine Pilze. II. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (313-326, mit 1 Taf.). [R 2620 1820].

——— Ueber den Einfluss der Buttersäure auf Hefe, Gärung und Bakterien. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (42, 59-60). [3100 D 8020 1310 R 1820].

——— Zum Fehlschlagen der Sporangien bei *Mucor Rouxii*. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (599-600). [R 0560].

**Weil, R.** Ueber die bakterientödtende Wirkung des Alkohols und des Spiritus saponatus. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (78-79). [R 3900 D 1210].

**Weingeroff, L.** Zur Kenntniss des Hämolytins des *Bacillus pyocyaneus*. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (777-781). [R 2100 4340 Q 5090].

**Went, F[riedrich] A[ugust] F[erdinand] C[hristian].** [*Monilia sitophila* (Mont.) Sacc., conditions of nutrition



and secretion of enzymes.] Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (489-502) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (486-499) (Dutch). [3100].

**Went**, Friedrich] A[ugust] F[erdinand] C[hristian]. *Monilia sitophila* (Mont.) Sacc., ein technischer Pilz Javas. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (544-550, 591-598, mit 1 Taf.). [R 2620 Q 1875].

**White**, V. S. The Tylostomaceae of North America, New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (421-444, with 10 pl.). [8000 g].

**Windisch**, Karl. Ueber die Wirkungsweise, Untersuchung und Beschaffenheit des zur Bekämpfung des Oidium dienenden Schwefels. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30**, 1901, (447-495). [4350 D 6500 0660].

**Wright**, James H[omer]. A method for the cultivation of anaërobic bacteria. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (61). [R 0150 1800].

**Wylie**, J. On a collection of 64 species of Mycetozoa. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **6**, 1901, (170-171).

**Yasuda**, Atsushi. *Ithyphallus impudicus* (Basidiomycetes) (Japanese). Matsumura, Jinzō, and Miyoshi, Manabu, Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. II, No. 2, 1901, (pl. 66-70).

**Yoshinaga**, Torauma. On some Fungi from Tosa (Japanese). Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (94-98).

**Zimmermann**, A. Ueber einige an tropischen Culturpflanzen beobachtete Pilze. I. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (101-106, 139-147). [4050].

**Zürn**, E. S. Kulturpflanzen schützende Pilze und ihre praktische Verwendbarkeit. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (28-31, 36-40, 46-48). [4000 4350].

## SYSTEMATIC.

### FUNGI.

#### General.

Worcester, Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc., **1899-1900**, [1901], (119-123).

**Boyd**, D. A., in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (61-77).

**Cooke**, M. C. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (492-493).

**Crossland**, C. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (337-350).

——— Halifax Nat., **5**, 1901, App. (120).

**Duggar**, B. M. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (38-66).

**Edwards**, S. London, Proc. S. Lond. Ent. Nat. Hist. Soc., **1900**, [1901], (19-20).

**Friend**, H. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (173-176).

**Giard**, Alfred. Paris, Bull. soc. ent., **1901**, (46-48).

**Gibbs**, T. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (128).

**Kirchner**, O[skar], und Boltshauser, H. Atlas der Krankheiten und Beschädigungen unserer landwirthschaftlichen Kulturpflanzen. Serie IV: Gemüse- und Küchenpflanzen. Stuttgart (E. Ulmer), 1901, (12 Taf.). 26 cm. In Mappe. 7 M.

**Klebahn**. Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), **8**, (1900), 1901, (VIII-IX).

**Lett**, H. W. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (27-28, with figs.).

**Ludwig**, F. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (350-352).

**Märker**. Jahrb. schles. Forstver., Breslau, **1900**, 1901, (33-58).

**Marie**, René. Nancy, Bul. soc. sci., (Sér. 3), **2**, 1901, (20-26).

**Marpmann**, G. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (775-782).

**Massee**, George. London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., (Ser. 2), **8**, 1901, (57-60).

——— London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., (Ser. 2), **8**, 1901, (147-148).

——— London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (372-376).

——— London, J. Linn. Soc. Bot., **35**, 1901, (90-119, pl. 4, 5).

——— London, Trans. Linn. Soc., (Ser. 2), Bot., **6**, 1901, (101-102).

——— Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (260-261).

——— Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (313-315).

**Massee**, George. Kew Bull., London, 1901, (150-169).

——— Naturalist, London, 1901, (333-336).

**Massee**, G., and Crossland, C. Naturalist, London, 1901, (177-189, pl. 1, 2).

**Michael**, Emund. Führer für Pilzfreunde. Die am häufigsten vorkommenden essbaren, verdächtigen und giftigen Pilze. Bd 2. Ausg. A: 9 Taf., 40 × 54 cm., nebst Text (XII + 67). 20 cm. Ausg. B. in Buchform (XII + [146]). 20 cm. Zwickau Sa. (Förster & Borries), 1901. Jede Ausg. 8 M.

**Möller**, Alfred. Bot. Mitt. Tropen, Jena, 9, 1901, (XII + 319, mit 11 Taf.).

**Mohr**, Karl. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, 11, 1901, (98-99).

**Neger**. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, 4, 1901, (13-14).

**Paulson**, R. Stratford, Essex Nat., 11, 1900, 1901, (273-284, with figs.).

**P[lowright]**, C. B. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), 30, 1901, (299).

——— J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (385).

——— Victoria History of . . . Norfolk, 1, 1901, (72-75).

**Rea**, C. Victoria History of the County of Worcester, 1, 1901, (69-76).

**Romell**, L[ars]. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., 26, III, 1901, No. 16, (61, with 3 pl.).

**Seidenschnur**, Fr. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin 14, 1901, (437-441, 488-495).

**Smith**, A. L. London, J. Linn. Soc. Bot., 35, 1901, (1-19, pl. 1-3).

——— London, J. Linn. Soc., Bot., 35, 1901, (1-19, pl. 1-3).

——— Worcester, Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc., 1899-1900, [1901], (150-158, pl. 8).

——— Catalogue . . . WELWITSCH . . . 2, (464-478).

——— London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., 1901, (613-618, pl. 13).

**Smith**, M. H. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., 31, 1901, (126).

**Smith**, Wm. G. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., 26, 1901, (493).

**Speschnew**, N. N. v. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, 11, 1901, (82-89, mit Taf. III).

**Stewart**, W., in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora of the Clyde Area, (78-92).

**Stow**, S. C. Naturalist, London, 1901, (351).

**Vinter**, M. E. Eastbourne, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), 3, 1901, (258-259).

**Walter**, J. C. Naturalist, London, 1901, (158).

**Ward**, H. M. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., 11, 1901, (93-100).

——— Worcester, Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc., 1899-1900, [1901], (124-142).

**Yoshinaga**, Toraumä. Tokyo Bot. Mag., 15, 1901, (94-98). (Japanese).

**Zürn**, E. S. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, 4, 1901, (28-31, 36-40, 46-48).

## Special.

[*Aerospeira*] [Mucedinaceae]. **Biffen**, R. H. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., 11, 1901, (136-138).

[*Actinomyces*] [Schizomycetaceae]. **Mertens**, Victor E. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, 29, 1901, (649-654).

[*Aecidium*] [Uredinaceae]. **Burrell**, W. H. Norwich, Trans. Nat. Soc., 7, 1900-1901, (255-259).

——— **Sydow**, H., et Sydow, P. Hedwigia, Dresden, Beiblatt, 40, 1901, (1-3).

——— **Thomson**, W. Naturalist, London, 1901, (218).

Agaricaceae v. Agaricus, Cortinariarius.

[*Agaricus*] [Agaricaceae]. **Ludwig**, F. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, 7, 1901, (270-274).

——— **Sprenger**, C[arl]. Gartenflora, Berlin, 50, 1901, (329-330).

[*Albugo*] [Peronosporaceae]. **Stevens**, F. L. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., 19, 1901, (171-176, mit 1 Taf.).

[*Alternaria*] [Dematiaceae]. **Dorsett**, P. H. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., 26, 1901, (491-492).

[*Arthrobotryum*] [Stilbeaceae]. **Oudemans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean]

A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (399) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (392) (Dutch).

[Ascochyta] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Oudemans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (242-244, 332-335, with pl.) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (303-305, 347-351, with pl.) (Dutch).

————— **Rostrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I. Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (313-315). 26 cm.

[Aspergillus] [Mucedinaceae]. **Fermi**, Claudio. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (9-10).

————— **Inui**, Tamaki. Tokyo, Kwag. Kw. Z., **22**, 1901, (669-688).

————— **Inui**, Tamaki. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **15**, 1901, (465-476, with pl.). (German).

————— **Richter**, A. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (417-429).

[Auerswaldia] [Dothideaceae]. **Sydow**, H., et Sydow, P. Hedwigia, Dresden, Beiblatt, **40**, 1901, (1-3).

[Bastrichonema] [Mucedinaceae]. **Rostrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I. Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (315-316). 26 cm.

[Battarea] [Lycoperdaceae?] **White**, V. S. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (421-444, with 10 pl.).

[Boletus] [Polyporaceae]. **Beardslee**, Henry C. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (37-39).

————— **Underwood**, Lucien Marcus. New York, N.Y., Columbia Univ., Cont. Bot. Dept., **176**, 1901, (1-41).

[Botryosporium] [Mucedinaceae]. **Peglion**, V. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (89-92).

[Botrytis] [Mucedinaceae]. **Tuzson**, Johann. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (95-98).

[Bulgaria] [Bulgariaceae]. **Biffen**, R. H. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (119-134, pl. 7).

Bulgariaceae v. Bulgaria, Holwaya.

[Calonectria] [Hypocreaceae]. **Zimmerman**, A. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (101-106, 139-147).

[Camarosporium] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Oudemans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (338) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (353-354) (Dutch).

————— **Rostrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (315-316). 26 cm.

[Cercospora] [Dematiaceae]. **Oudemans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (396-397) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (390) (Dutch).

————— **Rostrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (315-316). 26 cm.

[Ceuthospora] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Oudemans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (241) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (302) (Dutch).

[Chaetodiplodia] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Zimmermann**, A. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (101-106, 139-147).

[Chlamydopus] [Lycoperdaceae?] **White**, V. S. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (421-444, with 10 pl.).

[Chytridiaceae]. **Ludi**, Rudolf. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (1-44, mit 2 Taf.).

[Cladosporium] [Dematiaceae]. **Rostrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (315-316). 26 cm.

[*Clasterosporium*] [*Dematiaceae*]. **Oudemans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (395) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (389) (Dutch).

[*Clavaria*] [*Clavariaceae*]. **Ichimura**, Tsutsumi—Matsumura, Jinzō, and Miyoshi, Manabu, Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **II**, No. 2, 1901, (pl. 66-70).

*Clavariaceae* r. *Clavaria*.

[*Claviceps*] [*Hypocreaceae*]. **Griffiths**, David. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (236-241).

————— **Stäger**, Rob. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **47**, 1901, (334-348).

[*Coleroa*] [*Sphaeriaceae*]. **Rostrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); Forlag; London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (310-311). 26 cm.

[*Colletotrichum*] [*Melanconiaceae*]. **Zimmermann**, A. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (101-106, 139-147).

[*Coniothecium* Corda] [*Dematiaceae*]. **Oudemans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1. 01, (397-398) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (391) (Dutch).

[*Coniothyrium* Corda] [*Sphaerioidaceae*]. **Oudemans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (241-242, with pl.) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (302-303, with pl.) (Dutch).

————— **Rostrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (313-315). 26 cm.

[*Cordyceps*] [*Hypocreaceae*]. **Lewton-Brain**, L. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (521-531, pl. 28).

[*Corticium*] [*Thelephoraceae*]. **Zimmermann**, A. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (101-106, 139-147).

[*Cortinarius* (*Hygrocybe*)] [*Agaricaceae*]. **Maire**, René. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (861-863).

[*Cryptocoryneum* Fuckel] [*Dematiaceae*]. **Oudemans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (396) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (389) (Dutch).

[*Cryptosporium* Kunze] [*Melanconiaceae*]. **Oudemans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (387-388) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (381) (Dutch).

[*Cystopus*] [*Peronosporaceae*]. **Shirai**, Mitsutarō. Matsumura, Jinzō, and Miyoshi, Manabu, Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **II**, **3**, 1901, (pl. 71-75). (Japanese).

[*Cytodiplospora* Oudemans] [*Sphaerioidaceae*]. **Oudemans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (335-336) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (351-352) (Dutch).

[*Cytospora* Ehrenberg] [*Sphaerioidaceae*]. **Oudemans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (240-241) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (301-302) (Dutch).

————— **Rostrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (313-315). 26 cm.

[*Cytosporella*] [*Sphaerioidaceae*]. **Oudemans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (240) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (301) (Dutch).

[*Cytosporina*] [*Sphaerioidaceae*]. **Oudemans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (341) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (356) (Dutch).

[*Dacryopsis*] [*Tremellaceae*]. **Massee**, George. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (519).

[*Darluka*] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Ros-trup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (313-315). 26 cm.

*Dematiaceae* v. *Alternaria*, *Cercospora*, *Cladosporium*, *Clasterosporium*, *Coniothecium*, *Cryptocoryneum*, *Dematium*, *Fusarium*, *Fusicladium*, *Gonio-sporium*, *Helminthosporium*, *Hetero-sporium*, *Macrosporium*, *Napicladium*, *Periconia*, *Scolecotrichum*, *Tricho-sporium*.

[*Dematium*] [Dematiaceae]. **Guil-liermond**. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (175-178).

[*Dictyocephalus*] [Lycoper-daceae?]. **White**, V. S. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (421-444, with 10 pl.).

[*Didymella*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Ros-trup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (310-311).

[*Didymosphaeria* Fuckel] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Oudemans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (141) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (141) (Dutch).

[*Dilophospora*] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Rostrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (313-315). 26 cm.

[*Diplodea*] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Howard**, A. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (683-701, pl. 37).

[*Diplodina*] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Oudemans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (336-337) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (352) (Dutch).

————— **Rostrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (313-315). 26 cm.

[*Discella*] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Oudemans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (346-347) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (362) (Dutch).

*Dothideaceae* v. *Auerswaldia*.

[*Ectostroma*] [Mycelia sterilia]. **Oudemans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (400) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (393) (Dutch).

[*Erysiphe*] [Perisporiaceae]. **Neger**, F. W. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (333-370, mit 2 Taf.).

*Excipulaceae* v. *Discella*.

[*Exoascus*] [Gymnoascaceae]. **Massee**, G. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (87-89, with pl.).

————— **Ritzema-Bos**, [J.]. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (26-30).

[*Exobasidium*] [Thelephoraceae]. **Shirai**, Mitsutarō. Matsumura, Jinzō, and Miyoshi, Manabu, Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. I, No. 12, 1901, (pl. 46-50). Vol. II, 3, 1901, (pl. 71-75). (Japanese).

[*Fomes*] [Polyporaceae]. **Yasuda**, Atsushi. Matsumura, Jinzō, and Miyoshi, Manabu, Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. II, 3, 1901, (pl. 71-75). (Japanese).

[*Fusarium*] [Dematiaceae]. **Ader-hold**. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (65-73).

————— **Sydow**, H., et Sydow, P. Hedwigia, Dresden, Beiblatt, **40**, 1901, (1-3).

[*Fusicladium*] [Dematiaceae]. **Oudemans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (394-395) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (388) (Dutch).

[*Fusicoccum*] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Oudemans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (240) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (301) (Dutch).

[*Fusoma*] [Mucedinaceae]. **Oude-mans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (391-392) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (385) (Dutch).

[*Gloeosporium*] [Melanconiaceae]. **Oudemans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K.

Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (386–387) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (380) (Dutch).

[*Gnomonia*] [*Sphaeriaceae*]. **Caruthers**, W. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **25**, 1901, (313–316, with figs.).

[*Goniosporium*] [*Dematiaceae*]. **Rostrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes; Part I, Copenhagen, (Det. Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (315–316). 26 cm.

[*Graphium*] [*Stilbaceae*]. **Zimmermann**, A. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (101–106, 139–147).

*Gymnoascaceae* v. *Exoascus*, *Taphrina*.

[*Haplosporella*] [*Sphaerioidaceae*]. **Oudemans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (242) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (303) (Dutch).

[*Helminthophana*] [*Laboulbeniaceae*]. **Speiser**, P. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **67**, Bd. 1, 1901, (11–78, mit. 1 Taf.).

[*Helminthosporium*] [*Dematiaceae*]. **Oudemans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (396) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (389–390) (Dutch).

————— **Ravn**, F. Kölpin. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (1–26, mit 2 Taf.).

————— **Rostrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (315–316). 26 cm.

[*Hendersonia*] [*Sphaerioidaceae*]. **Oudemans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (337–338) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (353) (Dutch).

[*Heterosporium*] [*Dematiaceae*]. **Cooke**, M. C. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (450–451).

————— **Oudemans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (397) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (390–391) (Dutch).

[*Holwaya*] [*Bulgariaceae*]. **Durand**, Elias, J. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (349–355, with 1 pl.).

*Hydnaceae* v. *Hydnum*.

[*Hydnum*] [*Hydnaceae*]. **Banker**, H. J. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (199–222).

[*Hypochnus*] [*Thelephoraceae*]. **Zimmermann**, A. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (101–106, 139–147).

*Hypocreaceae* v. *Calonectria*, *Claviceps*, *Cordyceps*, *Hypomyces*, *Nectria*.

[*Hypomyces*] [*Hypocreaceae*]. **Malthouse**, G. T. Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **4**, 1901, (182–189, pl. 18–22).

[*Illiosporium*] [*Tuberculariaceae*]. **Rostrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (315–316). 26 cm.

[*Isariopsis*] [*Stilbaceae*]. **Rostrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (315–316). 26 cm.

[*Ithyphallus*] [*Phallaceae*]. **Yasuda**, Atoushi.—Matsumura, Jinzō, and Miyoski, Maubū, Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. II, No. 2, 1901, (pl. 66–70).

[*Laboulbeniaceae*]. **Massee**, G. London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., (Ser. 2), **8**, 1901, (119–122, with figs.).

————— v. *Helminthophana*.

[*Laestadia*] [*Sphaeriaceae*]. **Rosstrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (310–311). 26 cm.

[*Leptosphaeria*] [*Sphaeriaceae*]. **Oudemans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (141–147, with pl.) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (141–147, with pl.) (Dutch).

————— **Rostrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (310–311). 26 cm.

[*Leptostroma*] [*Leptostromaceae*]. **Oudemans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K.

Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (342-343) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (357-358) (Dutch).

*Leptostromaceae* v. *Leptostroma*, *Leptothyrium*, *Melasmia*, *Pirostoma*, *Sacidium*.

[*Leptothyrium* Kunze et Schmidt] [*Leptostromaceae*]. **Oudemans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (341-342) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (357) (Dutch).

[*Leuconostoc*] [*Saccharomyce-taceae*?]. **Barendrecht**, H. P. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (623-627).

[*Libertella*] [*Melanconiaceae*]. **Oudemans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (388-389) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (381-382) (Dutch).

*Lycoperdaceae* v. *Battarea*, *Lycoperdon*, *Queletia*, *Tylostoma*.

[*Lycoperdon*] [*Lycoperdaceae*]. **Shear**, C. L. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (124-127).

[*Macrophoma*] [*Sphaerioidaceae*]. **Oudemans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (238) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (298-299) (Dutch).

[*Macrosporium*] [*Dematiaceae*]. **Rostrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (315-316). 26 cm.

[*Massoria*] [*Sphaeriaceae*]. **Rostrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (310-311). 26 cm.

*Melanconiaceae* v. *Colletotrichum*, *Cryptosporium*, *Gloeosporium*, *Libertella*, *Myxosporium*, *Septogloeum*, *Septomyxa*.

[*Melanomma*] [*Sphaeriaceae*]. **Rostrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (310-311). 26 cm.

[*Melasmia*] [*Leptostromaceae*]. **Rostrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (313-315). 26 cm.

[*Metasphaeria*] [*Sphaeriaceae*]. **Oudemans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (147) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (148) (Dutch).

[*Microsphaera*] [*Perisporiaceae*]. J. Board Agric., London, **8**, 1901, (1-2, with pl.).

[*Mollerella*] [*Phymatosphaeriaceae*]. **Zimmermann**, A. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (101-106, 139-147).

[*Mollisia*] [*Pezizaceae*]. **Crossland**, C. Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Soc., **1**, 1901, (244, with fig.).

*Monadinaceae* v. *Plasmodiophora*.

[*Monascus*] [*Perisporiaceae*]. **Ueda**, Ejirō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (41-46). (Japanese).

[*Monilia*] [*Mucedinaceae*]. **Inui**, Tamaki. Tokyo, Kwag. Kw. Z., **22**, 1901, (669-688).

————— **Inui**, Tamaki. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **15**, 1901, (465-476, with pl.). (German).

————— **Went**, F[riedrich] A[ugust] F[erdinand] C[hristian]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (489-502) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (486-499) (Dutch).

————— **Went**, F. A. F. C. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (544-550, 591-598, mit 1 Taf.).

*Mucedinaceae* v. *Acrospeira*, *Aspergillus*, *Bastrichonema*, *Botryosporium*, *Botrytis*, *Fusoma*, *Monilia*, *Oidium*, *Ovularia*, *Phymatotrichum*, *Picularia*, *Ramularia*, *Septocylindrium*, *Sporidesmium*, *Sporotrichum*.

[*Mucor*] [*Mucoraceae*]. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (94-99, with pl.).

————— **Chrzaszcz**, T. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (326-338, mit 2 Taf.).

————— **Wehmer**, C. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (313-326, mit 1 Taf.).

[Mucor] [Mucoraceae]. **Wehmer**, C. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (599-600).

Mucoraceae v. Mucor, Sporodinia.

Mycelia sterilia v. Ectostroma.

[Myxosporium] [Melanconiaceae]. **Oudemans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (387) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (380-381) (Dutch).

————— **Rostrup**, E. Kjöbenhavn, Tidsskrift for Skovvæsen, **13**, 1901, (92-99).

[Naematelia] [Tremellaceae]. **Ward**, H. M. Worcester, Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc., **1899-1900**, [1901], (143-150, pl. 6, 7).

[Napicladium] [Dematiaceae]. **Rostrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (315-316). 26 cm.

[Nectria] [Hypocreaceae]. J. Board Agric., London, **8**, 1901, (12-14, with pl.).

————— **Descours - Desacres**, Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (438-439).

————— **Zimmermann**, A. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (101-106, 139-147).

Nectrioidaceae v. Sphaeronae-mella.

[Nematosporea] [Saccharomycetaceae]. **Peglion**, Vittorio. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (754-761, mit 1 Taf.).

Oidium [Mucedinaceae]. **Sajó**, Karl. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (92-95).

————— **Windisch**, Karl. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30**, 1901, (447-495).

[Ovularia] [Mucedinaceae]. **Rostrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (315-316). 26 cm.

[Peniophora] [Thelephoraceae]. **Zimmermann**, A. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (101-106, 139-147).

[Periconia] [Dematiaceae]. **Zimmermann**, A. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (101-106, 139-147).

Perisporiaceae v. Erysiphe, Microsphaera, Monascus, Sphaerotheca.

[Peronospora] [Peronosporaceae]. **Sajó**, Karl. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (92-95).

Peronosporaceae v. Albugo, Cystopus, Peronospora, Phytophthora.

Pezizaceae v. Mollisia, Sclerotinia.

Phacidiaceae v. Rhytisma.

Phallaceae v. Ithyphallus.

[Phoma] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Rostrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (313-315). 26 cm.

————— **Oudemans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (233-238, with pl.) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (293-298, with pl.) (Dutch).

[Phyllosticta] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Oudemans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (230-233, with pl.) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (290-293, with pl.) (Dutch).

Phymatosphaeriaceae v. Mollerella.

[Phymatotrichum] [Mucedinaceae]. **Oudemans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (392-394) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (386-388) (Dutch).

[Physalospora] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rostrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (310-311). 26 cm.

[Phytophthora] [Peronosporiaceae]. **Kusano**, S. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (1-3) (Japanese).

[Piricularia] [Mucedinaceae]. **Kawakami**, Takiya. Sapporo, 1901, (49, with 1 pl.). 22 cm. (Japanese).

[Pirostoma] [Leptostromaceae]. **Oudemans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K.



Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (343-346) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (359-362) (Dutch).

[Placosphaeria] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Oudemans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (239-240) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (300) (Dutch).

[Plasmodiophora] [Monadinaceae]. **Gorini**, C. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. **1**, **29**, 1901, (589-595, mit 2 Taf.).

[Pleospora] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Oudemans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (147-151, with pl.) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (148-152, with pl.) (Dutch).

————— **Rostrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (310-311). 26 cm.

Polyporaceae v. Boletus, Fomes, Trametes.

[Poronia] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Robinson**, J. F. Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Soc., **1**, 1901, (232).

[Protomyces] [Protomycetaceae]. **Zimmermann**, A. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (101-106, 139-147).

Protomycetaceae v. Protomyces.

[Puccinia] [Uredinaceae]. **Bubák**, Fr. Hedwigia, Dresden, Beiblatt, **40**, 1901, (3).

————— **Ward**, H. M. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (560-562).

————— **Ward**, H. M. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (616).

[Pyrrhosorus, n. gen.]. **Juel**, H[ans] O[scar]. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**: III, 1901, No. 14, (16, with 1 pl.).

[Pythium] [Saprolegniaceae]. **Miyake**, K. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (653-667, pl. 36).

[Queletia] [Lycoperdaceae]. **White**, V. S. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (421-444, with 10 pl.).

[Ramularia] [Mucedinaceae]. **Rostrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes,

Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (315-316). 26 cm.

[Rhabdospora] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Oudemans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (339-341) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (355-356) (Dutch).

————— **Vestergren**, Tycho. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih. **26**: III, 1901, No. 12, (23, with 2 pl.).

[Rhytisma] [Phacidiaceae]. **Massee**, G. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (88-89, with pl.).

[Rosellinia] [Sphaeriaceae]. Kew Bull., London, **1899**, [=1901], (213-215).

————— **Riley**, William A. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (22-23).

[Saccharomyces] [Saccharomycetaceae]. **Guillermund**, Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (175-178).

————— **Inui**, Tamaki. Tokyo, Kwag. Kw. Z., **22**, 1901, (669-688).

————— **Inui**, Tamaki. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **15**, 1901, (465-476, with pl.). (German).

[Saccharomycetaceae]. **Albert**, W., and Albert, R. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. **2**, **7**, 1901, (737-742, mit 1 Taf.).

————— **Barker**, B. T. P. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (759-764).

————— **Bertarelli**, E., und Calamida, U. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. **1**, **30**, 1901, (60-65).

————— **Crawford**, W. C., and Davies, A. E. Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **4**, 1901, (214-219, pl. 25-27).

————— **Elliesen**, Max. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. **2**, **7**, 1901, (497-513).

————— **Holz**, Wilhelm. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. **2**, **7**, 1901, (113-128, 179-189, 229-238, 274-281, 338-350, mit 2 Taf.).

————— **Iwanowski**, D., und Obrastzow, S. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. **2**, **7**, 1901, (305-312).

————— **Kruis**, K. Jahrb. Phot., Halle, **15**, 1901, (397-404).

[Saccharomycetaceae]. **Kutscher**, F. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **32**, 1901, (59-78).

———— **Kutscher**, F. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **32**, 1901, (419-424).

———— **Lommel**. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (972-975).

———— **Ludwig**, F. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (599).

———— **Macfadyen**, Allan. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (368).

———— **Malvoz**, E. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (688-693).

———— **Meissner**, Richard. Anleitung zur mikroskopischen Untersuchung und Reinzüchtung der häufigsten im Most und Wein vorkommenden Pilze. Stuttgart (E. Ulmer), 1901, (XI + 96). 22 cm. 2,40 M.

———— **Schöne**, A., und Tollens, B. J. Landw., Berlin, **49**, 1901, (29-40).

———— **Vongerichten**, E. Liebig's Ann. Chem., Leipzig, **318**, 1901, (121-136).

———— v. **Leuconostoc**, Nematosporea, Saccharomyces, Zygo-saccharomyces, n. gen.

[Sacidium] [Leptostromaceae]. **Oudemans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (343) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (358-359) (Dutch).

[Saprolegniaceae] **Schouten**, S[amuel] L[eonardus]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (601-606) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (628-633) (Dutch).

———— **Schouten**, Samuel Leonardus. [A pure culture of Saprolegniaceae]. Utrecht, 1901, (X + 124, avec pl.). 23 cm.

———— v. **Pythium**.

[Schizomycetaceae]. **Lubenau**, C. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (356-367, 402-405).

———— **Meissner**, Richard. Anleitung zur mikroskopischen Untersuchung und Reinzüchtung der häufigsten im Most und Wein vorkommenden Pilze. Stuttgart (E. Ulmer), 1901, (XI + 96). 22 cm. 2,40 M.

[Schizomycetaceae]. v. **Actinomyces**, Staphylococcus.

[Scleroplea, n. gen.] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Oudemans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (151-156, with pl.) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (152-157, with pl.) (Dutch).

[Sclerotinia] [Pezizaceae]. **Massee**, G. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (41-46, with figs.).

[Sclerotiopsis] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Oudemans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (238-239, with pl.) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (299-300, with pl.) (Dutch).

[Scolecotrichum] [Dematiaceae]. **Rostrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, Det Nordiske Forlag, London (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (315-316). 26 cm.

[Septocylindrium Bonorden] [Mucedinaceae]. **Oudemans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (392) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (385-386) (Dutch).

[Septogloeum] [Melanconiaceae]. **Oudemans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (390) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (383) (Dutch).

[Septoria (emend.)] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Oudemans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (338-339) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (354-355) (Dutch).

———— **Rostrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (313-315). 26 cm.

[Septomyxa] [Melanconiaceae]. **Oudemans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (389-390) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (382-383) (Dutch).

[*Sorosporium*] [*Ustilaginaceae*].  
**Sydow**, H., et Sydow, P. Hedwigia,  
Dresden, Beiblatt, **40**, 1901, (1-3).

[*Sphaerella*] [*Sphaeriaceae*].  
**Rostrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes,  
Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske  
Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.),  
1901, (310-311). 26 cm.

*Sphaeriaceae* v. Coleroa, Didymella, Didymosphaeria, Gnomonia, Laestadia, Leptosphaeria, Massoria, Melanomma, Metasphaeria, Physalospora, Pleospora, Poronia, Rosellinia, Scleroplea, n. gen., Sphaerella, Stigmatea, Xylaria.

*Sphaerioidaceae* v. Ascochyta, Camarosporium, Ceuthospora, Chaetodiplodia, Coniothyrium, Cytodiplospora, Cytospora, Cytosporella, Cytosporina, Darluca, Dilophospora, Diplodea, Diplodina, Fusicoccum, Haplosporella, Hendersonia, Macrophoma, Phoma, Phyllosticta, Placosphaeria, Rhabdospora, Sclerotopsis, Septoria, Thoracella.

[*Sphaeronemella*] [*Nectrioidaceae*]. **Oudemans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (341) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (356-357) (Dutch).

[*Sphaerotheca*] [*Perisporiaceae*].  
**Salmon**, Ernest S. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (73-81).

[*Sporidesmium*] [*Mucedinaceae*?].  
**Rostrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes,  
Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske  
Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.),  
1901, (315-316). 26 cm.

[*Sporocybe*] [*Stilbaceae*]. **Zimmerman**, A. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (101-106, 139-147).

[*Sporodinia*] [*Mucoraceae*]. **Gruber**, Eduard. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (51-55, mit 1 Taf.).

[*Sporotrichum*] [*Mucedinaceae*].  
**Oudemans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (390-391) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (384) (Dutch).

[*Staphylococcus*] [*Schizomycetaceae*]. **Krausz**, Arthur. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **29**, 1901, (980-982).

[*Stigmatea*] [*Sphaeriaceae*]. **Rosstrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (310-311). 26 cm.

*Stilbaceae* v. Arthrobotryum, Graphium, Isariopsis, Sporocybe, Stilbum.

[*Stilbum*] [*Stilbaceae*]. **Oudemans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (398) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (391-392) (Dutch).

———— **Zimmermann**, A. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (101-106, 139-147).

[*Taphrina*] [*Gymnoascaceae*]. **Ikeno**, S[eiichirō]. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (229-237, mit 1 Taf.).

*Thelephoraceae* v. Corticium, Exobasidium, Hypocnus.

[*Thoracella*, n. gen.] [*Sphaerioidaceae*]. **Oudemans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (337) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1902, (352) (Dutch).

[*Trametes*] [*Polyporaceae*]. **Zimmerman**, A. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (101-106, 139-147).

[*Tremella*] [*Tremellaceae*]. **Burt** Edward A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (285-287, with 1 pl.).

*Tremellaceae* v. Dacryopsis, Tremella, Naematelia.

[*Trichosporium*] [*Dematiaceae*].  
**Vuillemin**, Paul. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1369-1371).

*Tuberculariaceae* v. Illosporium.

[*Tylostoma*] [*Lycoperdaceae*].  
**White**, V. S. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (421-444, with 10 pl.).

[*Uredinaceae*]. **Dietel**, P. Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig, **16**, 1901, (41-44).

———— **Klebahn**. Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), **8**, (1900), 1901, (IX).

[Uredinaceae]. **Magnus**, P[aul Wilhelm]. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (292-300, mit 2 Taf.).

— v. *Aecidium*, *Puccinia*, *Uromyces*.

[Uromyces] [Uredinaceae]. **Rea**, C. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (93).

*Ustilaginaceae* v. *Sorosporium*, *Ustilago*.

[Ustilago] [Ustilaginaceae]. **Shirai**, Mitsutarō. Matsumura, Jinzō, and Miyoshi, Manabu, Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **II**, No. 2, 1901, (pl. 66-70).

[Xylaria] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Butters**, F. K. Minnesota, St. Paul, Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., Minn. Bot. Stud., **2**, 1901, (563-568).

— — — — — **Dale**, E., Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **11**, 1901, (100-102).

[Zygo-saccharomyces, n. gen.] [Saccharomycetaceae]. **Barker**, B. T. P. London, Proc. R. Soc., **68**, 1901, (345-348).

## BACTERIA.

### General.

Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (442-448, 491-497).

**Aderhold**, Rudolf. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (654-662).

**Albert**, R[obert]. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **72**, II, 1, 1901, (94-98).

**Barannikow**, J. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (781-786).

**Barsickow**, M. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (49-50).

**Beijerinck**, M. W. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (33-61, mit 1 Taf.).

— Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (561-582, mit 1 Taf.).

**Cacace**, Ernst. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (244-248).

**Canon**. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (830-831).

**Carruthers**, W. and, Smith, A. L. London, J. R. Agric. Soc., (Ser. 3), **11**, 1900, [1901], (733-741, with figs.).

**Conn**, H. W., and Esten, W. M. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (743-752, 769-775).

**Deycke** und Voigtländer. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (617-627).

**Druce**, G. C. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 6), **13**, 1901, (166).

**Edington**, Alexander. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (889-894).

**Eijkman**, C. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (841-848).

**Fermi**, Claudio, und Cano-Brusco, U. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (473-485).

**Friedberger**, E. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (336-346).

**Fürst**, Moritz. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipzig, No. **298**, 1901, (1-32). 0,75 M.

**Gazert**, Hans. Scot. Geog. Mag., Edinburgh, **17**, 1901, (470-473).

**Gerlach** und Vogel. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (609-623).

**Goldberg**, S. J. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (376-377).

**Harrison**, F. C. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (115-118).

**Hartleb**, R. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **72**, II, 1, 1901 (114-117).

**Holub**, C. von. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (284-287).

**Iwanowski**. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (148).

**Jacobitz**, E[rnst]. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (232-239).

— Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (783-794, 876-890).

— **Jensen**, Hj. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (637-639).

**Jess**. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (755-757).

**Karlinski**, Justyn. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (521-530).

**Kisskalt**, Carl. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (281-284).

**Klein**, Axel. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (442).

**Klein**, E. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (991-994).

**Knecht**, Wilhelm. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (161-167, 215-228).

**König**, J. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (721-744, 769-780).

- Kohlbrugge**, J. H. F. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (10-26, 70-80).
- Kolkwitz**, Richard]. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (288-291).
- Kornauth**, Karl. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (395-396).
- Krompecher**, E. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (385-395 425-428, mit 1 Taf.).
- Kühnau**. Milchztg, Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (372-375).
- Lauterborn**, Robert. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **24**, 1901, (50-55).
- Loew**, O[skar]. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (681-683).
- Macfadyen**, A. Nature, London, **63**, 1901, (359-362).
- London, Proc. R. Inst., **16**, 1901, (448-457).
- Marx**, Hugo. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (11-12).
- Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (9).
- Matzuchita**, Teisi. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (209-214).
- Metchnikoff**, E. Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., **45**, 1901, n. 5, (1-38).
- Meyer**, Arthur. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (260-261).
- Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (809-810).
- Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (49-60, mit 2 Taf.).
- Müller**, Adolf. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (791-794).
- Müller**, Paul Theodor. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (65-69).
- Nakanishi**, K. Centralbl. Bakt. Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (97-110, 145-158, 193-201, 225-232, mit 5 Taf.).
- Pakes**, Walter C. C. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (386-391).
- Patellani Rosa**, S[erafino]. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (177-186).
- Paul**, Theodor. Centralbl. Bakt. Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (25-29).
- Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14**, 1901, (333-344, 357-368).
- Peppler**, A. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (345-355).  
(M-2317)
- Piorkowski**. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **11**, 1901, (85-89).
- Potter**, M. C. London, Proc. R. Soc., **67**, 1901, (442-459, with figs.).
- Rahner**, Richard. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (239-244).
- Ransome**, Arthur, und Foulerton, Alexander G. R. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (900-908).
- Rist**, Eduard. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (287-305).
- Rothert**, W[ladisl.]. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (371-421).
- Růžicka**, Stan. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (672-673, 770).
- Schlater**, Gustav. Anat. Anz., Jena, **19**, 1901, (172-173).
- Schott**, A[d.]. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (239-255, 291-297).
- Schulze**, C. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30**, 1901, (319-360, mit 3 Taf.).
- Severin**, S. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (369-386).
- Simon**, F. B. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (81-86, 113-122).
- Smith**, A. L. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (69-72, with figs.).
- Smith**, Erwin F. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (88-100, 128-132, 190-199, mit 11 Taf.).
- Smith**, R. Greig. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (208-212).
- Spengler**, Carl. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (713-717).
- Stoklasa**, Julius, und Vitek, Eugen, Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (257-270).
- Stutzer**, A. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (639-640).
- Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (752-754).
- Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (81-88).
- Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (168-178).
- Thum**, Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), **8**, (1900), 1901, (XXXVI-XXXVII).
- Trommsdorf**. München, SitzBer. Ges. Morph., **16**, (1900), 1901, (113-118).

**Wehmer**, C. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (42, 59–60).

**Weil**, R. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (78–79).

**Wright**, James H[omer]. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (6).

### Special.

[Aërobacter, n. gen.] [Bacteriaceae] **Beyerinck**, M[artinus] W[illem]. Haarlem, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Soc. Holl., (Ser. 2), **4**, 1901, (1–18).

[Ascobacillus] [Bacteriaceae] **Moreno**, J. Madrid. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (111–114).

[Azotobacter, n. gen.] [Bacteriaceae] **Beyerinck**, M[artinus] W[illem]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (586–595) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (633–642) (Dutch).

[Bacillus] [Bacteriaceae] **Arkövy**, Joseph. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (745–751).

\_\_\_\_\_ **d'Arrigo**, G. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (122–125).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Barthel**, Chr., und Stenström, O. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (429–433).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Behring**, E[mil] von. Diphtherie. (Bibliothek v. Coler, Bd 2.) Berlin, (A. Hirschwald), 1901, (XI + 185). 21 cm. Geb. 5 M.

\_\_\_\_\_ **Brion**, Albert. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (400–401).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Cache**, Ar. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (975–980).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Cambier**, R. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1442–1444).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Concetti**, Luigi. Arch. Kinderheilk., Stuttgart, **31**, 1901, (227–246).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Fischer**, Bernhard, und Flatau, Germanus. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (329–333).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Fraenkel**, Carl. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (1–5).

[Bacillus] [Bacteriaceae]. **Fraenkel**, Eugen. Mikrophotographischer Atlas zum Studium der pathologischen Mykologie des Menschen. Lief. 5. Hamburg, 1901, (87–112, mit 8 Taf.). 25 cm. 5 M.

\_\_\_\_\_ **Freymuth**, [Walter]. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (530–531).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Galli-Valerio**, Bruno. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (273–276).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Gottheil**, O. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (430–435, 449–465, 481–497, 529–544, 582–591, 627–637, 680–691, 717–730, mit 4 Taf.).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Grimbert**, L. Paris. C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (706–709).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Hinterberger**, A. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (417–424, mit 1 Taf.).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Hölscher**, [Walter]. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (425–428).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Jones**, L[ewis] R[alph]. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (12–21, 61–68).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Kreisel**, Alfred. Central. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (6–9).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Levy**, E., und Levy, Prosper. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (405–407).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Loew**, Oscar, and Kosai, Yoshinao. Tokyo, Bull. Coll. Agric., **4**, 1901, (226–236).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Madzsar**, Josef. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (751–755).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Markl**. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (810–814).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Matzuschita**, Teisi. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (377–390).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Migula**, W[alter]. Compendium der bakteriologischen Wasseruntersuchung nebst vollständiger Uebersicht der Trinkwasserbakterien. Wiesbaden, (O. Neumann), 1901, (VII + 440, mit 2 Taf.). 23 cm. 9 M.

[*Bacillus*] [*Bacteriaceae*]. **Nickolls**, J. B. Guernsey, Trans. Soc. Nat. Sci., 1900, [1901], (43-48).

————— **Piorkowski**, [Max]. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, 29, 1901, (63-64).

————— **Rodella**, Antonio. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, 29, 1901, (717-724, mit 1 Taf.).

————— **Rovaart**, H. van de. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, 29, 1901, (574-575).

————— **Rullmann**, W. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, 29, 1901, (969-972).

————— **Rullmann**, W. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, 30, 1901, (321-335).

————— **Schultz**, N. K. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, 29, 1901, (169-174).

————— **Silberschmidt**, W. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, 30, 1901, (159-166).

————— **Slupski**, Roman. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, 30, 1901, (396-400).

————— **Spengler**, Carl. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, 30, 1901, (276-277).

————— **Weingeroff**, L. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, 29, 1901, (777-781).

*Bacteriaceae* v. *Aerobacter*, n. gen., *Ascobacillus*, *Azotobacter*, n. gen., *Bacillus*, *Bacterium*, *Pseudomonas*.

[*Bacterium*] [*Bacteriaceae*] **Migula**, W[alther]. Compendium der bakteriologischen Wasseruntersuchung nebst vollständiger Uebersicht der Trinkwasserbakterien. Wiesbaden (O. Nemnich), 1901, (VII + 440, mit 2 Taf.). 23 cm. 9 M.

————— **Piorkowski**, [Max], und Jess. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, 29, 1901, (285-291).

*Coccaceae* v. *Micrococcus*, *Pneumococcus*, *Streptococcus*.

[*Micrococcus*] [*Coccaceae*] **Harris**, N. McL., und Longcope, W. T. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, 30, 1901, (353-356).

————— **Lode**, A[lois]. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, 29, 1901, (298-300).

(M-2317)

[*Micrococcus*] [*Coccaceae*]. **Migula**, W[alther]. Compendium der bakteriologischen Wasseruntersuchung nebst vollständiger Uebersicht der Trinkwasserbakterien. Wiesbaden (O. Nemnich), 1901, (VII + 440, mit 2 Taf.). 23 cm. 9 M.

[*Myxococcus*] [*Myxobacteria*]. **Smith**, A. L. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (69-72, with figs.).

[*Pneumococcus*] [*Coccaceae*]. **Jassniger**, Karl. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, 30, 1901, (1-3).

[*Pseudomonas*] [*Bacteriaceae*]. **Migula**, W[alther]. Compendium der bakteriologischen Wasseruntersuchung nebst vollständiger Uebersicht der Trinkwasserbakterien. Wiesbaden (O. Nemnich), 1901, (VII + 440, mit 2 Taf.). 23 cm. 9 M.

————— **Potter**, M. C. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, 7, 1901, (282-288, 353-363).

[*Spirillaceae*]. **Silberschmidt**, W. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, 30, 1901, (159-166).

————— v. *Spirillum*, *Vibrio*.

[*Spirillum*] [*Spirillaceae*]. **Reichenbach**, Hans. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, 29, 1901, (553-557, mit 1 Taf.).

[*Streptococcus*] [*Coccaceae*]. **Stephansky**, W. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, 30, 1901, (201-208).

[*Vibrio*] [*Spirillaceae*] **Fraenkel**, Eugen. Mikrophotographischer Atlas zum Studium der pathologischen Mykologie des Menschen. Lief 5. Hamburg, 1901, (87-112, mit 8 Taf.). 25 cm. 5 M.

## MYCETOZOA.

### General.

**Hutchinson**, R. R. Eastbourne, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), 3, 1901, (232-234).

**Lister**, Arthur. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (5-8).

————— J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (81-90, with pl.).

————— Catalogue . . . **WELWITSCH**, 2, (479).

————— Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, 1901, (81-90).

**Saunders**, E. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), 8, 1901, (4-6); **Saunders**, J. and E. Saunders, *ib.* (105-108).

**Saunders, J.** Sci. Gossip, London, (N.Ser.), **8**, 1901, (221-223).

**Wylie, J.** Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **6**, 1901, (170-171).

### Special.

[*Dictydium*] [*Cribrariaceae*]. **Jahn**, E. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (97-115, mit 1 Taf.).

### LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES OF FUNGI, BACTERIA, AND MYCETOZOA.

#### AECIDIUM [*Uredinaceae*].

- *anceps*, Sydow, H., et Sydow, P. 1676.
- *cissigenum*, Welwitsch, ex A. L. Smith. 1817.
- *dubiosum*, Sydow, H., et Sydow, P. 1676.
- *Grindeliae*, Sydow, H., et Sydow, P. 1676.
- *incertum*, Sydow, H., et Sydow, P. 1676.

#### AËROBACTER, n. gen. [*Bacteriaceae*].

- *Beyerinck*, M. W. 149.
- *liquefaciens*, Beyerinck, M. W. 149.
- *viscosum*, Beyerinck, M. W. 149.

#### AGARICUS [*Agaricaceae*].

- *Wodrowii*, Massee. 1088.

#### AMANITA [*Agaricaceae*].

- *grisea*, Massee & Rodway. 1088.

#### ARTHROBOTRYUM [*Stilbaceae*].

- *coprophilum*, Oudemans. 1260.
- *fusisporium*, Smith, A. L. 1590.

#### ASCOBACILLUS [*Bacteriaceae*].

- *aquatilis*, Moreno, J. Madrid. 1197.

#### ASCOCHYTA [*Sphaerioidaceae*].

- *Hypochoeridis*, Oudemans. 1260.
- *ignobilis*, Oudemans. 1260.
- *Lactucae*, Oudemans. 1260.
- *ledicola*, Oudemans. 1260.
- *Lini*, Rostrup, [F. G.] E. 1433.

#### ASCOCHYTA [*Sphaerioidaceae*].

- *Lysimachiae*, Oudemans. 1260.
- *Menyanthis*, Oudemans. 1260.
- *Psammae*, Oudemans. 1260.
- *solanicola*, Oudemans. 1260.
- *riburnicola*, Oudemans. 1260.

#### ASCOPOLYPORUS, n. gen. [*Hypocreaceae*].

- *Möllerianus*, Möller, A. 1177.
- *polychrous*, Möller, A. 1177.
- *polyporoides*, Möller, A. 1177.
- *villosus*, Möller, Alfred. 1177.

#### ASPERGILLUS [*Mucedinaceae*].

- *perniciosus*, Inui Tamaki. 784-785.
- *luchuensis*, Inui, Tamaki. 784-785.

#### ASTERINA [*Perisporiaceae*].

- *Systema-solare*, Massee. 1088.

#### ASTEROSTROMA [*Thelephoraceae*].

- *fulcum*, Romell, L. 1428.

#### AUERSWALDIA [*Dothideaceae*].

- *Leandrae*, Sydow, H., et Sydow, P. 1676.
- *maxima*, Massee. 1088.

#### AZOTOBACTER, n. gen. [*Bacteriaceae*].

- *Beijerinck*, M. W. 148.
- *agilis*, Beijerinck, M. W. 148.
- *chroococcum*, Beijerinck, M. W. 148.

#### BACILLUS [*Bacteriaceae*].

- *annulatus albus*, Matzuschita, Teisi. 1127.
- *annulatus aureus*, Matzuschita, Teisi. 1127.
- *carotovorus*, Jones, L[ewis] R[alph]. 827.
- *nummorum*, Matzuschita, Teisi. 1127.
- *odoratus*, Matzuschita, Teisi. 1127.



- BACILLUS** [Bacteriaceae].  
 ——— *spiralis*, Migula, Walther. 1163.  
 ——— *testudiniformis*, Matzschka, Teisi. 1127.
- BACTERIUM** [Bacteriaceae].  
 ——— *rubrum*, Migula, Walther. 1163.
- BADHAMIA** [Physaraceae].  
 ——— *versicolor*, Lister. 988.
- BALANSIA** [Hypocreaceae].  
 ——— *ambiens*, Möller, A. 1177.  
 ——— *diadema*, Möller, A. 1177.  
 ——— *redundans*, Möller, A. 1177.  
 ——— *regularis*, Möller, Alfred. 1177.
- BATTAREA** [Lycoperdaceae].  
 ——— *Griffithsii*, Underwood, L. M., ex V. S. White. 1839.  
 ——— *lacianata*, Underwood, L. M., ex V. S. White. 1839.  
 ——— *laetispora*, Massee. 1088.
- BELONIDIUM** [Pezizaceae].  
 ——— *Clarkei*, Massee & Crossland. 1098.  
 ——— *hirtipes*, Smith, A. L. 1590.  
 ——— *Sclerotii*, Smith, A. L. 1590.
- BOLETUS** [Polyporaceae].  
 ——— *Ridleyi*, Massee. 1088.
- BOTTARIA** v. 7600 (Lichens).
- BOUDIERA** [Ascobolaceae].  
 ——— *Crosslandii*, Massee. 1088.
- BULGARIA** [Bulgariaceae].  
 ——— *turbinata*, Massee. 1088.
- CALLORIA** [Bulgariaceae].  
 ——— *citrina*, Smith, A. L. 1590.
- CALONECTRIA** [Hypocreaceae].  
 ——— *Balansiae*, Möller, Alfred. 1177.  
 ——— *Coffeae*, Zimmermann, A. 1913.  
 ——— *cremea*, Zimmermann, A. 1913.  
 ——— *ornata*, Smith, A. L. 1590.  
 ——— *striatospora*, Zimmermann, A. 1913.
- CAMAROSPORIUM** [Sphaerioidaceae].  
 ——— *Tanacetii*, Oudemans. 1260.
- CENANGIUM** [Dermatiaceae].  
 ——— *xylicola*, Massee. 1095.
- CERCOSPORA** [Dematiaceae].  
 ——— *Montiae*, Rostrup, E. 1433.  
 ——— *Spinaceae*, Oudemans. 1260.
- CERION**, n. gen. [Stictaceae], Massee. 1088.  
 ——— *coccineum*, Massee & Rodway. 1088.
- CERIOSPORA** [Sphaeriaceae].  
 ——— *acuta*, Smith, A. L. 1590.
- CEUTHOSPORA** [Sphaerioidaceae].  
 ——— *fraxinicola*, Oudemans. 1260.
- CHAETODIPLODIA** [Sphaerioidaceae].  
 ——— *Coffeae*, Zimmermann, A. 1913.
- CHLOROSPHELIUM** [Pezizaceae].  
 ——— *chlora*, Massee. 1095. = *C. Schweinitzii*, Fr.  
 ——— *viridi-atrum*, Massee. 1095.
- CHOANOPHORA** [Mucoraceae].  
 ——— *americana*, Möller, Alfred. 1177.
- CLASTEROSPORIUM** [Dematiaceae].  
 ——— *Lini*, Oudemans. 1260.
- CLAVARIA** [Clavariaceae].  
 ——— *bicolor*, Massee. 1088.  
 ——— *cervicornis*, Smith, A. L. 1590.  
 ——— *ornithopoda*, Massee. 1088.
- CLAVICEPS** [Hypocreaceae].  
 ——— *balansoides*, Möller, Alfred. 1177.  
 ——— *cinereum*, Griffiths, David. 621.  
 ——— *lutea*, Möller, Alfred. 1177.
- COLLETOTRICHUM** [Melanconiaceae].  
 ——— *incarnatum*, Zimmermann, A. 1913.
- COLLYBIA** [Agaricaceae].  
 ——— *olivacea*, Massee. 1088.
- CONIOSPORIUM** [Mucedinaceae].  
 ——— *asterinum*, Smith, A. L. 1590.
- CONIOTHECIUM** [Dematiaceae].  
 ——— *Acanthophyllum*, Massee. 1088.  
 ——— *Psammae*, Oudemans. 1260.

## CONIOTHYRIUM [Sphaerioidaceae].

- *laburniphilum*, Oudemans.  
1260.
- *Pyxidatae*, Oudemans.  
1260.
- *Tamaricis*, Oudemans.  
1260.

## CORALLOMYCES [Hypocreaceae].

- *Jatrophae*, Möller, Alfred.  
1177.

## CORDYCEPS [Hypocreaceae].

- *anictos*, Möller, A. 1177.
- *corallomyces*, Möller, A.  
1177.
- *cristata*, Möller, A. 1177.
- *flavo-rividis*, Möller, A.  
1177.
- *gonylectricida*, Möller, A.  
1177.
- *hormospora*, Möller, A.  
1177.
- *incarnata*, Möller, A.  
1177.
- *musciicola*, Möller, A.  
1177.
- *polyarthra*, Möller, A.  
1177.
- *rhizomorpha*, Möller, A.  
1177.
- *rhyncoticola*, Möller, A.  
1177.
- *rubra*, Möller, A. 1177.
- *thyrsoides*, Möller, A.  
1177.
- *Volkiana*, Möller, A. 1177.

## CORTICIUM [Thelephoraceae].

- *javanicum*, Zimmermann,  
A. 1913.

## CRYPTOCORYNEUM [Dematiaceae].

- *obovatum*, Oudemans.  
1260.

## CRYPTOSPORIUM [Melanconiaceae].

- *Siphonis*, Oudemans. 1260.

## CYPHELLA [Thelephoraceae].

- *lilacina*, Masee. 1088.
- *patens*, Smith, A. L. 1590.
- *soleniiformis*, Masee.  
1095.

## CYTODIPLOSPORA [Sphaerioidaceae].

- *Acerum*, Oudemans. 1260.

## CYTOSPORA [Sphaerioidaceae].

- *Dasycarpi*, Oudemans.  
1260.
- *fraxinicola*, Oudemans.  
1260.

## CYTOSPORELLA [Sphaerioidaceae].

- *Quercus*, Oudemans. 1260.

## CYTOSPORINA [Sphaerioidaceae].

- *Syringae*, Oudemans.  
1260.

## DASYSCYPHA [Pezizaceae].

- *Richonii*, Masee. 1098.
- *vitreola*, Masee. 1098.

## DENDRYPHIUM [Dematiaceae].

- *effusum*, Masee. 1088.

## DICTYOCEPHALOS, n. gen. [Lycoperdaceae ?] Underwood, L. M. 1839.

- *curvatus*, Underwood, L.  
M., ex White, V. S. 1839.

## DIDYMELLA r. 7600 (Lichens).

## DIDYMOSPHAERIA [Sphaeriaceae].

- *Rhododendri*, Oudemans,  
1260.

## DIPLOCARPA [Pezizaceae].

- *Curveyana*, Masee. 1098.

## DIPLODIA [Sphaerioidaceae].

- *Ochrosiae*, Masee. 1088.
- *uvicola*, Speckmew, N. N. v.  
1617.

## DIPLODINA [Sphaerioidaceae].

- *Dasycarpi*, Oudemans.  
1260.
- *Negundinis*, Oudemans.  
1260.

## DISCELLA [Excipulaceae].

- *Berberidis*, Oudemans.  
1260.

## DURELLA. [Patellariaceae].

- *lata*, Masee. 1095.

## ECHINOBOTRYUM [Dematiaceae].

- *roseum*, Masee. 1097.

## ECTOSTROMA [Fungi imperfecti].

- *Triglochinis*, Oudemans.  
1260.

## ENTONAEMA, n. gen. [Sphaeriaceae], Möller, A. 1177.

- *liquescentis*, Möller, A.  
1177.

- *mesenterica*, Möller, A.  
1177.

## EXOASCUS [Gymnoascaceae].

- *Theobromae*, Ritzema-Boz,  
[J.]. 1406.

- FOMES, [Polyporaceae].  
 ——— *subfomentarius*, Romell, L. 1428.
- FRANKIALIA [Peronosporiaceae].  
 ——— *viticola*, Speschnew, N. N. v. 1617.
- FUSARIUM. [Dematiaceae].  
 ——— *gemmaiperda*, Aderhold. 2.  
 ——— *Serjaniae*, Sydow, H., et Sydow, P. 1676.
- FUSICOCCUM [Sphaerioidaceae].  
 ——— *Corni*, Oudemans. 1260.
- FUSOMA [Mucedinaceae].  
 ——— *Heraclei*, Oudemans. 1260.
- GEOFYXIS [Pezizaceae].  
 ——— *albida*, Masee. 1098.
- GLOEOCALYX, n. gen. [Bulgariaceae].  
 ——— *Masee*. 1088.  
 ——— *Bakeri*, Masee. 1088.
- GLOEOSPORIUM [Melanconiaceae].  
 ——— *Aucubae*, Oudemans. 1260.
- GRANULOBACTER [Bacteriaceae].  
 ——— *sphericum*, Beijerinck, M. W. 145.
- GRAPHIUM [Stilbaceae].  
 ——— *Coffeae*, Zimmermann, A. 1913.
- HAPLOSPORELLA [Sphaerioidaceae].  
 ——— *Juglandis*, Oudemans. 1260.  
 ——— *violacea*, Masee. 1088.
- HELMINTHOSPORIUM [Dematiaceae].  
 ——— *Coffeae*, Masee. 1088.
- HELOTIELLA [Pezizaceae].  
 ——— *aures-coccinea*, Masee. 1095.
- HELOTIUM [Pezizaceae].  
 ——— *prasinum*, Masee. 1088.
- HENDERSONIA [Sphaerioidaceae].  
 ——— *Grossulariae*, Oudemans. 1260.  
 ——— *typhicola*, Oudemans. 1260.  
 ——— *vitiphylla*, Speschnew, N. N. v. 1617.
- HENNINGSINIA, n. gen., Möller, A. 1177.  
 ——— *durissima*, Möller, A. 1177.
- HETEROSPORIUM [Dematiaceae].  
 ——— *Calandriniae*, Masee. 1088.
- HEYDENIA [Stilbaceae].  
 ——— *trichophora*, Smith, A. L. 1590.
- HIRNEOLA [Tremellaceae].  
 ——— *albida*, Romell, L. 1428.
- HUMARIA [Pezizaceae].  
 ——— *coccinea*, Masee. 1088.  
 ——— *Nicholsonii*, Masee. 1088.
- HYDNUM [Hydnaceae].  
 ——— *albo-magnum*, Banker, H. J. 69.  
 ——— *pexatum*, Masee. 1088.
- HYMENOGASTER [Hymenogastraceae].  
 ——— *albidus*, Masee & Rodway. 1088.
- HYPOCHNUS [Thelephoraceae].  
 ——— *chlorinus*, Masee. 1088.  
 ——— *Gardeniae*, Zimmermann, A. 1913.
- HYPOCREA [Hypocreaceae].  
 ——— *pezizoidea*, Möller, A. 1177.  
 ——— *poronoidea*, Möller, A. 1177.  
 ——— *sphaeroidea*, Möller, A. 1177.
- HYPOCRELLA [Hypocreaceae].  
 ——— *cavernosa*, Möller, A. 1177.  
 ——— *Gärtneriana*, Möller, A. 1177.  
 ——— *rubiginosa*, Smith, A. L. 1590.  
 ——— *verruculosa*, Möller, Alfred. 1177.
- HYPOMYCES [Hypocreaceae].  
 ——— *arenaceus*, Smith, A. L. 1590.  
 ——— *Bresadolianus*, Möller, Alfred. 1177.
- HYPOXYLON [Sphaeriaceae].  
 ——— *magnum*, Möller, A. 1177.  
 ——— *symphyon*, Möller, A. 1177.
- HYSTERIUM [Hysteriaceae].  
 ——— *vermiforme*, Masee. 1088.
- IRPEX [Sphaeriaceae].  
 ——— *depauperatus*, Masee. 1088.
- ISARIA. [Stilbaceae].  
 ——— *acervata*, Masee. 1088.

- KARSCHIA [Patellariaceae].  
 ——— *Atherosperma*, Massee. 1088.  
 ——— *stygia*, Massee. 1095.
- LACHNEA [Pezizaceae].  
 ——— *contorta*, Massee & Crossland. 1098.
- LAESTADIA [Sphaeriaceae].  
 ——— *insidiosa*, Massee. 1098.
- LANGLOISULA [Mucedinaceae].  
 ——— *heterospora*. Smith, A. L. 1587. = *macrospora*.  
 ——— *macrospora*, Smith, A. L. 1587. cf. *heterospora*.
- LECIOGRAPHIA [Patellariaceae].  
 ——— *Brownii*, Massee. 1088.
- LENTINUS [Agaricaceae].  
 ——— *angustifolius*, Romell, L. 1428.  
 ——— *flavidus*, Massee. 1088.
- LENZITES [Agaricaceae].  
 ——— *distantifolia*, Romell, L. 1428.
- LEPIOTA [Agaricaceae].  
 ——— *Johnsonii*, Massee. 1088.
- LEPTONIA [Agaricaceae].  
 ——— *bicolor*, Massee. 1088.  
 ——— *tricolor*, Massee. 1088.
- LEPTOSPHERIA [Sphaeriaceae].  
 ——— *Genistae*, Oudemans. 1260.  
 ——— *Phlogis*, Oudemans. 1260.
- LEPTOSTROMA [Leptostromaceae].  
 ——— *Abrotani*, Oudemans. 1260.
- LEPTOTHYRIUM [Leptostromaceae].  
 ——— *Betuli*, Oudemans. 1260.  
 ——— *Funckiae*, Oudemans. 1260.
- LEUCONOSTOC [Saccharomycetaceae ?].  
 ——— *agglutinans*, Barendrecht, H. P. 76.
- LIBRETTA [Melanconiaceae].  
 ——— *Aucupariae*, Oudemans. 1260.  
 ——— *Opuli*, Oudemans. 1260.  
 ——— *Syringae*, Oudemans. 1260.
- LYCOPERDON [Lycoperdaceae].  
 ——— *tasmanicum*, Massee. 1088.
- MACROPHOMA [Sphaerioidaceae].  
 ——— *Capsellae*, Oudemans. 1260.
- MEGALONECTRIA [Hypocreaceae].  
 ——— *verrucosa*, Möller, Alfred. 1177.
- MELANCONIUM [Melanconiaceae].  
 ——— *Eucalypti*, Massee & Rodway. 1088.
- MELANOSPORA [Hypocreaceae].  
 ——— *erythracia*, Möller, Alfred. 1177.
- METASPHERIA [Sphaeriaceae].  
 ——— *Taxi*, Oudemans. 1260.
- MICROCOCCUS [Coccaceae].  
 ——— *roseo-persicinus*, Migula, W. 1163.  
 ——— *rubellus*, Migula, W. 1163.  
 ——— *sarcinoides*, Migula, W. 1163.
- MOLLERIELLA [Phymatosphaeriaceae].  
 ——— *Sirih*, Zimmermann, A. 1913.
- MOLLISIA [Pezizaceae].  
 ——— *alligata*, Massee, 1095.  
 ——— *apicalis*, Massee. 1095.  
 ——— *sporonemoidis*, Speschnew, N. N. v. 1617.
- MONILIA [Mucedinaceae].  
 ——— *Glasti*, Plowright. 1320.
- MUCOR [Mucoraceae].  
 ——— *Cambodja*, Chrzaszcz, T. 302.  
 ——— *dubius*, [n. sp. ?] Wehmer, C. 1797.  
 ——— *exitiosus*, Massee. Kew Bull., London, 1901, (98, with pl.), South Africa.
- MYCENA [Agaricaceae].  
 ——— *sphaerospora*, Massee. 1088.
- MYCOCITRUS, n. gen. [Hypocreaceae].  
 ——— Möller, A. 1177.  
 ——— *Aurantium*, Möller, A. 1177.
- MYCOMALUS, n. gen. [Hypocreaceae].  
 ——— Möller, A. 1177.  
 ——— *bambusinus*, Möller, A. 1177.
- MYXOSPORIUM [Melanconiaceae].  
 ——— *abietinum*, Rostrup, C. 1436.  
 ——— *alncum*, Rostrup, E. 1436.  
 ——— *juglandinum*, Oudemans. 1260.

## NAPICLADIUM [Dematiaceae].

———— *Ossifragi*, Rostrup, E. 1433.

## NECTRIA [Hypocreaceae].

———— *coffeicola*, Zimmermann, A. 1913.

———— *coffeicola*, var. *ochroleura*, n. var. Zimmermann, A. 1913.

———— *Euterpes*, Möller, Alfred. 1177.

———— *striatospora*, Zimmermann, A. 1913.

———— *verrucosa*, Massee. 1088.

## OENICILLIOPSIS [Perisporiaceae].

———— *brasiliensis*, Möller, Alfred. 1177.

## OMBROPHILA [Bulgariaceae].

———— *pellucida*, Smith, A. L. 1590.

## OOMYCES [Hypocreaceae].

———— *monocarpus*, Möller, Alfred. 1177.

## OPHIODOTIS (=OPHIODOTHS) [Dothidiaceae].

———— *Henningsiana*, Möller, Alfred. 1177.

## ORBILIA [Bulgariaceae].

———— *exidiella*, Massee. 1095.

———— *rufula*, Massee. 1095.

## PATELLARIA [Patellariaceae].

———— *aures-coccinea*, Berkeley & Curtis, M.A., ex Massee. 1095.

———— *congregata*, Berkeley & Curtis, M. A., ex Massee. 1095.

———— *lata*, Berkeley, ex Massee. 1095.

———— *lurida*, Berkeley & Curtis, M. A., ex Massee. 1095.

## PATINELLA [Patellariaceae].

———— *lurida*, Massee. 1095.

## PELONECTRIA, n. gen. [Hypocreaceae].

———— *vinosa*, Möller, A. 1177.

## PENIOPHORA [Melephoraceae].

———— *Coffeae*, Zimmerman, A. 1913.

## PENZIGIA [Sphaeriaceae].

———— *actinomorpha*, Möller, Alfred. 1177.

## PERICONIA [Dematiaceae].

———— *Coffeae*, Zimmermann, A. 1913.

## PESTALOZZIA [Melanconiaceae].

———— *vermiformis*, Massee. 1088.

## PEZIZA [Pezizaceae].

———— *Carmichaeli*, Berkeley, ex Massee. 1095.

———— *furfuripes*, Berkeley & Curtis, M. A., ex Massee. 1095.

———— *plicata*, Massee & Rodway. 1088.

———— *xyleriicola*, Berkeley, ex Massee. 1095.

## PHAEOPEZIA [Pezizaceae].

———— *ochracea*, Massee & Rodway. 1088.

## PHOLIOTA [Agaricaceae].

———— *indica*, Massee. 1088.

## PIIOMA [Sphaerioidaceae].

———— *Amygdali*, Oudemans. 1260.

———— *Colchicac*, Oudemans. 1260.

———— *cornicola*, Oudemans. 1260.

———— *Cosmi*, Oudemans. 1260.

———— *euphorbiphila*, Oudemans. 1260.

———— *fusispora*, Rostrup, E. 1433.

———— *Halesiae*, Oudemans. 1260.

———— *Idaei*, Oudemans. 1260.

———— *Laricis*, Oudemans. 1260.

———— *Negundinis*, Oudemans. 1260.

———— *oenothericola*, Oudemans. 1260.

———— *Psammisiac*, Massee. 1097.

———— *Saginar*, Rostrup, E. 1433.

———— *Salisburyae*, Oudemans. 1260.

———— *solaniphila*, Oudemans. 1260.

———— *sycophila*, Massee. 1088.

———— *tataricola*, Oudemans. 1260.

———— *thyrsiiflora*, Oudemans. 1260.

## PHOMA [Sphaerioidaceae].

- *Triacanthi*, Oudemans. 1260.  
 ————— *typhicola*, Oudemans. 1260.  
 ————— *viburnicola*, Oudemans. 1260.

## PHYLLOSTICTA [Sphaerioidaceae].

- *aesculana*, Oudemans. 1260.  
 ————— *alnea*, Oudemans. 1260.  
 ————— *Ampelopsidis*, Speschnew, N. N. v. 1617.  
 ————— *bractearum*, Oudemans. 1260.  
 ————— *Bufoii*, Oudemans. 1260.  
 ————— *Fagi*, Oudemans. 1260.  
 ————— *holosteicola*, Oudemans. 1260.  
 ————— *Ilicis*, Oudemans. 1260.  
 ————— *Laburni*, Oudemans. 1260.  
 ————— *Narcissi*, Oudemans. 1260.  
 ————— *Podagrariae*, Oudemans. 1260.  
 ————— *Trappeni*, Oudemans. 1260.  
 ————— *vincicola*, Oudemans. 1260.

## PHYMATOTRICHUM [Mucedinaceae].

- *baccarum*, Oudemans. 1260.

## PHYSALOSPORA [Sphaeriaceae].

- *Empetri*, Rostrup, E. 1433.

## PILOBOLUS [Mucoraceae].

- *pullus*, Massee. 1088.

## PISTILLARIA [Clavariaceae].

- *Johnsonii*, Massee. 1088.

## PLACOSPHAERIA [Sphaerioidaceae].

- *Pruni*, Oudemans. 1260.

## PLANOSARCINA [Coccaceae].

- *Urae*, Beijerinck, M. W. 145.

## PLECROTUS [Agaricaceae].

- *macilentus*, Massee. 1088.  
 ————— *membranaceus*, Massee. 1088.

## POLYPORUS [Polyporaceae].

- *Hollandii*, Massee. 1088.  
 ————— *roscofuscus*, Romell, L. 1428.

## POLYSTICTUS [Polyporaceae].

- *Gleadouii*, Massee. 1088.  
 ————— *nigripes*, Massee. 1088.

## PORINA v. 7600 (Lichens).

## PORONIA [Sphaeriaceae].

- *fornicata*, Möller, Alfred. 1177.

## PROTOMYCES [Protomycetaceae].

- *Theae*, Zimmermann, A. 1913.

## PSATHYRA [Agaricaceae].

- *nana*, Massee. 1088.

## PSEUDOMONAS [Bacteriaceae].

- *capsulata*, Migula, W. 1163.  
 ————— *chlorophaena*, Migula, W. 1163.  
 ————— *gracilis*, Migula, W. 1163.  
 ————— *pseudoviolacea*, Migula, W. 1163.

## PSEUDOPYZIZA [Phacidiaceae].

- *gregaria*, Massee. 1095.

## PSEUDOPYRENULA v. 7600 (Lichens).

## PSILOCYBE [Agaricaceae].

- *citrina*, Massee. 1088.

## PUCCINIA [Uredinaceae].

- *pallida*, Massee. 1088.

## PYRENULA v. 7600 (Lichens).

- PYRRHOSORUS, n. gen., Juel, H[ans] O[scar]. 831.

## RADULUM [Hydnaceae].

- *stratosum*, Smith, A. L. 1590.

## RHAEDOSPORA [Sphaerioidaceae].

- *eryngicola*, Oudemans & Sydow. 1260.  
 ————— *Millefolii*, Oudemans. 1260.  
 ————— *Tanacetii*, Oudemans. 1260.

## RHINOCLADIUM [Dematiaceae].

- *corticolum*, Massee. 1088.

## RHIZOPUS [Mucoraceae].

- *umbellatus*, Smith, A. L. 1587.

## RHYNCOSTOMA [Sphaeriaceae].

- *pyriforme*, Smith, A. L. 1590.

## ROSELLINIA [Sphaeriaceae].

- *echinata*, Massee. 1088.

SACCHAROMYCES [Saccharomycetaceae].  
 ——— *Awamori*, Inui, Tamaki.  
 785.

SACIDIUM [Leptostromaceae].  
 ——— *Abietis*, Oudemans. 1260.  
 ——— *Quercus*, Oudemans. 1260.

SCLERODERRIS [Lycoperdaceae].  
 ——— *gyrosa*, Masee. 1095.

SCLEROPLEA, n. gen. [Pyrenomycetaceae].  
 ——— Oudemans. 1260.  
 ——— *Cliviae*, Oudemans. 1260.

SCLEROTIOPSIS [Sphaerioidaceae].  
 ——— *Potentillae*, Oudemans.  
 1260.

SECOTIUM [Lycoperdaceae].  
 ——— *Rodwayi*, Masee. 1088.

SEPTOCYLINDRIUM [Mucedinaceae].  
 ——— *Secalis*, Oudemans. 1260.

SEPTOGLOEUM [Melanconiaceae].  
 ——— *Corni*, Oudemans. 1260.

SEPTOMYXA [Melanconiaceae].  
 ——— *Ariae*, Oudemans. 1260.  
 ——— *Corni*, Oudemans. 1260.

SEPTORIA [Sphaerioidaceae].  
 ——— *Capsellae*, Oudemans.  
 1260.  
 ——— *Japonicae*, Oudemans.  
 1260.  
 ——— *obesipora*, Oudemans.  
 1260.

SOLENOPEZIZA [Pezizaceae].  
 ——— *grisea*, Smith, A. L. 1590.

SOROSPORIUM [Ustilaginaceae].  
 ——— *Arundinellae*, Sydow, H.,  
 et Sydow, P. 1676.  
 ——— *Ipomeae*, Speshnew, N. N.  
 v. 1617.

SPHAERELLA [Sphaeriaceae].  
 ——— *dryadicola*, Rostrup, E.  
 1433.

SPHAERODERMA [Hypocreaceae].  
 ——— *giganteum*, Masee &  
 Crossland. Naturalist,  
 London, 1901, (348; cf.  
 341). Britain.

SPHAERONEMELLA [Nectrioidaceae].  
 ——— *Wentii*, Oudemans. 1260.

SPHAEROSTILBE [Hypocreaceae].  
 ——— *longiascus*, Möller, Alfred.  
 1177.

SPOROCTYBE [Stilbaceae].  
 ——— *longicapitata*, Zimmer-  
 man, A. 1913.

SPOROCTYBE [Stilbaceae].  
 ——— *minuta*, Zimmermann, A.  
 1913.

SPORODESMIUM [Dematiaceae].  
 ——— *Brassicae*, Masee. 1088.

SPOROTRICHUM [Mucedinaceae].  
 ——— *Hellebori*, Oudemans.  
 1260.

STAGONOSPORA [Sphaerioidaceae].  
 ——— *Uvarum*, Speshnew, N. N.  
 v. 1617.

STAPHYLIOPSIS, n. gen. [Mucedinaceae],  
 Smith, A. L. 1587.  
 ——— *heterospora*, Smith, A. L.  
 1587.

STILBUM [Stilbaceae].  
 ——— *albipes*, Smith, A. L.  
 [April.] 1590. West  
 Indies.  
 ——— *albipes*, Masee. 1088.  
 [October.] Gold Coast,  
 West Africa.  
 ——— *Coffeae*, Zimmermann, A.  
 1913.

THELENELLA v. 7600 (Lichens).

THELEPHORA [Thelephoraceae].  
 ——— *vitellina*, Plowright. 1320.

THORACELLA, n. gen. [Sphaerioidaceae],  
 Oudemans. 1260.  
 ——— *Ledi*, Oudemans. 1260.

TOMASIELLA v. 7600. (Lichens.)

TRACHYXYLARIA, n. gen. [Sphaeriaceae],  
 Möller, A. 1177.  
 ——— *phacodidyma*, Möller,  
 Alfred. 1177.

TRAMETES [Polyporaceae].  
 ——— *fumosoavellanea*, Romell,  
 L. 1428.  
 ——— *Theae*, Zimmermann, A.  
 1913.

TRIDENS, n. gen. [Phacidiaceae],  
 Masee. 1095.  
 ——— *elegans*, Masee. 1095.  
 ——— *elegantissimum*, Masee.  
 1095.

TROGIA [Agaricaceae].  
 ——— *hispida*, Masee. 1088.

TYLOSTOMA [Lycoperdaceae].  
 ——— *albicans*, White, V. S.  
 1839.  
 ——— *fibrillosum*, White, V. S.  
 1839.  
 ——— *gracile*, White, V. S. 1839.

- TYLOSTOMA** [Lycoperdaceae].  
 ————— *kansense*, Peck, ex White, V. S. 1839.  
 ————— *minutum*, White, V. S. 1839.  
 ————— *poculatum*, White, V. S. 1839.  
 ————— *subfuscum*, White, V. S. 1839.  
 ————— *tuberculatum*, White, V. S. 1839.  
**UROBACILLUS** [Bacteriaceae].  
 ————— *Leubei*, Beijerinck, M. W. 145.  
 ————— *Miquelii*, Beijerinck, M. W. 145.

- UROMYCES** [Uredinaceae].  
 ————— *Bolusii*, Massee. 1088.

- USTILAGO** [Ustilaginaceae].  
 ————— *microspora*, Massee & Rodway. 1088.

- XYLOCERAS**, n. gen. [Sphaeriaceae], Smith, A. L. 1590.  
 ————— *Elliottii*, Smith, A. L. 1590.

- XYLOCRIA**, n. gen. [Sphaeriaceae], Möller, A. 1177.  
 ————— *piriformis*, Möller, Alfred. 1177.

- ZYGODESMUS** [Dematiaceae].  
 ————— *umbrinus*, Smith, A. L. 1590.

- ZYGO-SACCHAROMYCES**, n. gen. [Saccharomycetaceae]. Barker. 77.

## New Species not further classified.

- Chatoporus melleofulvus*, Romell, L. 1428.  
*Pelloporus hamatus*, Romell, L. 1428.  
*Phæoporus ferrugineus*, Romell, L. 1428.  
 ————— *luteoumbrinus*, Romell, L. 1428.  
*Pseudocommis Theae*, Speschnew, N. N. v. 1617.

## 7900 PLANTS OF UNCERTAIN POSITION.

### TITLES.

**Geikie**, Sir A. [Re-discovery of a tree-trunk embedded in volcanic ash in Mull.] Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (565). [8000 de].

**Ōno**, Nave. *Hydrurus foetidus* found in Japan. [Phærophyceae?]. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (71-74). (Japanese). [7400].

**Renault**, Bernard. Sur un nouveau genre de tige fossile. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (268-269).

### SYSTEMATIC.

[Adelophyton, n. gen.]. **Renault**, Bernard. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (268-269).

[Flagellata] [Hydrurus]. **Ōno**, Nave. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (71-74). (Japanese).

### NEW GENUS.

ADELOPHYTON. **Renault**, B.

## GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION.

### 8000 DISTRIBUTION ON LAND.

#### a. THE EARTH AS A WHOLE.

**Cook**, Orator, Fuller. The Origin and Distribution of the Cocoa Palm. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Bot., Cont. Nation Herb., **7**, 1901, (257-293). [5400].

**Flahault**, Ch. La nomenclature de la géographie botanique. Ann. géog., Paris, **10**, 1901, (260-265).

**Hettner**, Alfred. Die Landbauzonen der aussertropischen Länder. Nach den Untersuchungen Th. H. Engelbrecht's. Geogr. Zs., Leipzig, **7**, 1901, (271-281, 333-342).

**Koller**. Herkunft und geographische Verbreitung der Alpenpflanzen. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **57**, 1901, (CXIV-CXVI).

**Lecomte**. La culture du café dans le monde. 1° Répartition géographique des espèces naturelles. 2° La culture. 3° La consommation du café. Géographie, Paris, **3**, 1901, (470-488, av. 2 cartes). [5400].

#### b. LAND AS A WHOLE.

Decades Kewenses plantarum novarum in Herbario Horti Regii conservatarum. Decades XXXIV-XXXV. [Nos. 331-350]. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (138-145). [5000].



[Massee, G.] Fungi exotici, III. Kew Bull., London, 1901, (150-169). [7700].

Rolfe, R. A. New Orchids.—Decade 25. [Nos. 241-250]. Kew Bull., London, 1901, (146-150). [6000].

#### d. EUROPE AND MEDITERRANEAN ISLANDS.

Burkill, I[saac] H[enry]. *Trifolium pratense*, var. *parviflorum* [Bab.]. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., 11, 1901, (29-31).

Gradmann, Rob. Das mitteleuropäische Landschaftsbild nach seiner geschichtlichen Entwicklung. Geogr. Zs., Leipzig, 7, 1901, (361-377, 435-447). [J d P 4100].

Horrell, E. C. Sphagnaceae. London, 1901, (87). 22 cm.

Mereschkowsky, C. On *Stauronella*, a new genus of Diatoms. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), 8, 1901, (424-434, pl. 8). [n. gen. and sp.\*†]. [7400].

Schulz, August. Die Verbreitung der halophilen Phanerogamen in Mitteleuropa nördlich der Alpen. Forsch. D. Landes., Stuttgart, 13, 1901, (273-360). [3700 3200].

Williams, F. N. *Moenchia quaternella*; its early history and geographical distribution. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (365-369). [0010 5400].

#### da. SCANDINAVIA.

Mentz, A., and Ostenfeld, C. H. [Pictures of the Flora of Scandinavia with text by . . .] (Danish) I, II, Kjöbenhavn, (G. E. C. Gad), Stockholm, (Wahlström & Widstrand), 1901, (1-32, with 52 pl. printed in colours). 25 cm. [0030].

Schulz, August. Ueber die Entwicklungsgeschichte der gegenwärtigen phanerogamen Flora und Pflanzendecke der Skandinavischen Halbinsel und der benachbarten Schwedischen und Norwegischen Inseln. Halle, Abh. natf. Ges., 22, 1901, (57-372). [3700 4700 K 0200].

Sernander, Rutger. Zur Verbreitungsbiologie der skandinavischen Pflanzenwelt (Schwedisch, mit einem deutschen Résumé). Upsala 1901, (IV + 459, with pl.). 22 cm.

———. Den skandinaviska vegetationens spridningsbiologi. Zur Verbreitungsbiologie der skandinavischen

Pflanzenwelt. Berlin (R. Friedländer u. S. i. Komm.), Upsala (Lundequist i. Komm.), 1901, (IV + 459). 23 cm. [3700 3200].

Wille, N. Algologische Notizen 7.8. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, 39, 1901, (1-22). [7400].

#### SWEDEN.

Adlerz, E[rnst]. Some new forms and localities of *Hieracium* (Swedish). Bot. Not., Lund, 1901, (131-154, with 5 pl.).

Ekman, Sven. On the Alpine . . . Flora of Swedish Lappland (Swedish), Stockholm, Sv. Turistf. Årsskr., 1901, (173-196).

Hulting, J[ohan]. The Lichens of Dalsland, W. Sweden (Swedish, 1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., 26: III, 1901, No. 3, (102).

Lindman, C[arl] A[xel] M[agnus]. Pictures from the Scandinavian Flora, a new edition of the Swedish Botany by J. W. Palmstruch and others; with Text by C. A. M. Lindman (Swedish). I. Stockholm, 1901, (16, with 25 pl.). 24 cm.

Matsson, L. P. Reinhold. *Rosa caryophyllacea* Bess., new to the Flora of Sweden (Swedish). Bot. Not., Lund, 1901, (115-122).

Neuman, I[leopold] M[artin], and Ahlfvengren, Fr. The Phanerogamic Flora of Sweden (Swedish), Lund, 1901 (XXXVI + 832). 18 cm.—Reviewed in Bot. Not., Lund, 1901, (122-126).

Nilsson, A[ibert]. The Phytogeography of Sweden (Swedish), v. Sundbärg, G. Sveriges land och folk, 1901, (48-57, with pl.).

#### NORWAY.

Holmboe, Jens. Diatoms from lakes in the Jarlsberg and Laurvik amt, Norway (Norw.). Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, 23, 1901, (41). [7400].

———. The immigration of the spruce in Norway (Norw.). Kristiania, Tidssk. Skovbr., 9, 1901, (31-49).

#### DENMARK.

Baagöe, T. Remarks on the *Primula* forms on the cliffs of the Island of Møen (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., 21, 1901, (VI-XII). [5400].

Ostenfeld, C. H. [Danish species of the Genus *Euphrasia*] (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., 24, 1901, (XXIV-XXVI). [5400].

**Roepstorff**, C. S. de. [Oak Copses in the Downs of Jutland, Denmark] (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Tidsskrift for Skovvæsen, **13**, 1901, (100-110). [3200].

#### ICELAND.

**Fensborg**, C. E. Wood-Remains and New-Planting of Woods in Iceland, (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Tidsskrift for Skovvæsen, **13**, 1901, (1-91). [0060].

**Helgason**, Einar. Forests in Iceland. (Icelandic) Búnaðarrit. Reykjavík, **15**, 1901, (70-80).

**Jónsson**, Helgi. The Marine Algae of Iceland (I. Rhodophyceae). Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (127-155). [7400].

———. The Vegetation of Snæfellsnes [in Iceland] (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1900**, 1901, (15-97). [3200].

**Stefánsson**, Stefán. Botany of Iceland (Icelandic). Copenhagen, 1901, (XXXVI + 259). 18 cm.

#### THE FAERÖES.

**Bórgesen**, F. Freshwater-Algæ [from the Færöes], in Botany of the Færöes, based upon Danish Investigations, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (198-259, with 4 pl.). 26 cm. [7400].

**Branth**, T. S. Deichmann. Lichenes [from the Færöes], in "Botany of the Færöes, based upon Danish Investigations." Part I. Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); 1901, (317-338). 26 cm. [7600].

**Jensen**, C. Bryophyta [of the Færöes]. Botany of the Færöes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); 1901, Febr. 25, (120-184, with 5 pl. and figs.). [7000].

———. Phytogeographical Studies based upon the Bryophyta [of the Færöes] in "Botany of the Færöes, based upon Danish Investigations," Part I. Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (185-196). 26 cm. [7000].

**Oestrup**, E. Freshwater Diatoms [from the Færöes] in "Botany of the Færöes, based upon Danish Investigations," Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260-290, with figs. in the text). 26 cm. [7400].

———. Phytogeographical Studies based upon Freshwater Diatoms [from

the Færöes], in "Botany of the Færöes, based upon Danish Investigations," Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (291-303). 26 cm. [7400].

**Ostenfeld**, C. H. Botanical travels in the Færöes in 1897, (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (23-78). [3200].

———. Phanerogamae and Pteridophyta [of the Færöes]. Botany of the Færöes, I, (Det Nordiske Forlag, Copenhagen), 1901, Febr. 25, (41-99, with figs.). [5400 6000].

———. Phytogeographical Studies . . . [of the Færöes]. Botany of the Færöes, I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag), 1901, Febr. 25, (100-119).

**Rostrup**, E. Fungi [from the Færöes], in Botany of the Færöes, based upon Danish Investigations, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); (London, J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (304-316). 26 cm. [7700].

**Warming**, Eug. Historical notes on the botanical investigations of the Færöes, Botany of the Færöes, I, (Det Nordiske Forlag), Copenhagen, 1901, (1-5). [0010].

#### db. RUSSIA IN EUROPE.

**Dybowski**, W[ładysław]. Contribution à la flore de la Lithuanie (Polish). Wszechświat, Warszawa, **20**, 1901, (189-191).

———. Les variétés du coudrier (*Corylus Avellana*) en Lithuanie (Polish). Wszechświat, Warszawa, **20**, 1901, (46-47). [5400].

**Fischer von Waldheim**, A. St. Petersburg Botanic Garden. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (395). [0060].

**Lindberg**, Harald. Enumeratio plantarum in Fennoscandia orientali sponte et subsponte nascentium. Helsingfors, 1901, (VII + 79). 23 cm.

#### dc. GERMAN EMPIRE.

**Barber**, E. Flora der Oberlausitz preussischen und sächsischen Anteile einschliesslich des nördlichen Böhmens. Auf Grund eigener Beobachtungen unter Berücksichtigung älterer floristischer Arbeiten zusammengestellt. II. Teil. Die

Gymnospermen und Monocotyledonen. Görlitz, Abh. natf. Ges., **23**, 1901, (1-169). [8000 dk 6000 6500].

**Brick**, C. Ueber einen neuen Standort von *Pirus suecica* in Norddeutschland . . . Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), **8**, (1900), 1901, (XLIX). [5400].

**Erichsen**, F. Brombeeren der Umgegend von Hamburg. Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), **8**, (1900), 1901, (5-65). [5400].

**Fischer-Benzon**, R. von. Die Flechten Schleswig-Holsteins. Nebst einer Abhandlung über die Naturgeschichte der einheimischen Flechten von O. V. Darbishire. Kiel und Leipzig (Lipsius u. Tischer), 1901, (VIII + 103). 25 cm. 3,60 M. [7600].

**Fitting**, Hans, Schulz, August, und Wüst, Ewald. Nachtrag zu August Garcke's Flora von Halle. Hrsg. von Ewald Wüst. [Schluss.] Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **43**, 1901, (34-53).

**Hausrath**, Hans. Der Wechsel der Holzarten im deutschen Walde. Karlsruhe, Verh. natw. Ver., **14**, 1901, Abhandlungen, (31-45).

**Hock**, F. Studien über die geographische Verbreitung der Waldpflanzen Brandenburgs. [VI]. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **43**, 1901, (1-14).

**Jaap**, Otto. Bryologische Beobachtungen in der nördlichen Priegnitz aus dem Jahre 1900 und früheren Jahren. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **43**, 1901, (54-71). [7000].

**Jack**, Jos. B. Flora des Badischen Kreises Konstanz. Karlsruhe (J. J. Reiff). 1900 (Umschlagtitel 1901), (132). 24 cm. 3 M.

**Kirchner**, [Oskar]. Ueber die Flora von Württemberg. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **57**, 1901, (LXXIII-LXVII).

**Koch**, W[ilhelm] D[aniel] J[oseph]. Synopsis der Deutschen und Schweizer Flora. 3. Aufl., hrsg. von E[rnst] Haller, fortges. von R. Wohlfarth, Lief. 12. Leipzig (O. R. Reisland), [1901], (1751-1910). 24 cm. 4 M. [8000 di].

**Loeske**, L. Beiträge zur Moosflora des Harzes. Unter Mitwirkung der Herren W. Monkmeyer, E. Quelle, Joh. Warnstorf und E. Wockowitz. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **43**, 1901, (80-96). [7000].

**Loeske**, L. Zur Moosflora der südwestlichen Mark. Bericht über die im Auftrage der Kryptogamen-Kommission des Botanischen Vereins für die Mark Brandenburg im April 1900 in der Umgegend von Treuenbrietzen unternommenen bryologischen Ausflüge. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **43**, 1901, (15-33). [7000].

**Peter**, Albert. Flora von Südhannover nebst den angrenzenden Gebieten. Teil 1: Verzeichnis der Fundstellen, pflanzengeographisch geordnet und mit litterarischen Nachweisen versehen. Teil 2: Bestimmungstabellen zum Gebrauch auf Excursionen und beim Selbststudium. Göttingen (Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht), 1901, (XVI + 323 + 137, mit 1 Karte). 28 cm. 8 M.

**Potonie**, H. Die Silur- und Culm-Flora des Harzes [Abstract]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618). (5000 †).

**Rieber**, [X]. Beiträge zur Lichenenflora Württembergs und Hohenzollerns. III Ein Ausflug ins Wenthal. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **57**, 1901, (419-434). [7600].

**Schulz**, Roman. Die Achilleen der Berliner Adventiv-Flora. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **43**, 1901, (72-79). [5400].

**Wolf**, Theodor. Potentillen-Studien. I. Die sächsischen Potentillen und ihre Verbreitung besonders im Elbhügellande, mit Ausblicken auf die moderne Potentillenforschung. Dresden (W. Baensch), 1901, (123). 25 cm. 2,75 M. [5400].

**Zahn**, Gustav, und Kern, Max. Die Pflanzenwelt des Seebergs. In "Naturwissenschaftliches u. Geschichtliches vom Seeberge," Gotha, 1901, (69-110).

dd. HOLLAND.

**Destrée**, Caroline E[milie]. Manuel pour la détermination des champignons supérieurs, croissant dans les Pays-Bas. (Hollandais). Nymegen, (F. E. Macdonald), 1901, (VI + 317, avec 129 fig.). 17 cm.

**Hoek**, Julie, et Redeke, H[einrich] C[arl]. [Manuel pour la détermination de la flore du Helder et environs]. (Hollandais). Helder (C. de Boer Jr.), 1901, (216). 20 cm. [0030].

**Nederlandsche Botanische Vereeniging.** Prodrum Florae Batavae, Volumen I. Phanerogamae et Cryptogamae vasculares, Pars I. Dicotyledoneae-Thalamiflorae. Editio altera. Nymegen, (F. E. Macdonald), 1901, (XXX + 350). 22.5 cm.

**Oudemans, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham].** Contributions à la flore mycologique des Pays-Bas (XVII). Nymegen, Ned. Kruidk. Arch., (Ser. 3), 2, [1903 ?], (170-353, avec 2 pl.).

**Vuyck, L[aurens].** [Tables pour la détermination des espèces du genre *Rubus* indigènes dans les Pays-Bas]. (Hollandais). Nymegen, Ned. Kruidk. Arch., (Ser. 3), 2, [1903 ?], (129-169).

# de BRITISH ISLANDS.

British *Hieracia* [transcripts of notes accompanying the 6th fasciculus of Linton's "Exsiccata"]. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (104-107).

Rothiemurchus Fungus Foray [with list of the Fungi collected]. Worcester, Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc., 1899-1900, [1901], (119-123).

**Bagnall, J. E.** *Octodiceras Julianum* in Britain. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (243-244). [7000].

**Baker, E. G.** Some British Violets, § *Melanium*. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (9-12, 220-227).

——— *Viola tricolor*, L., and its allies in Britain. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, 1901, (185). [5400].

**Britten, J.** *Limonium humile*, Mill. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (315). [5400].

**Bullock-Webster, G[eorge] R[ussell].** New Characeae records [for Britain]. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (101-102).

**Connold, E. T.** British vegetable galls . . . London, (Hutchinson), 1901. 25 cm. (xii + 312, 130 pl., 27 figs.). [4100].

**Conwentz, H. W.** [The past history of the yew, *Taxus baccata*, Linn., in Great Britain and Ireland. Abstract.] Nature, London, 64, 1901, (617-618). [0010 6500].

**Crump, W. B.** A sedge [*Carex paniculata*] re-discovered. Halifax Nat., 5, 1901, (92). [6000].

**Dixon, H. E.** Three new varieties of *Hypnum fluitans*, L. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (275-277). [7000].

**Druce, G. C.** The Flora of the United Kingdom; progress during the Century. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), 13, 1901, (164-165); Chem. and Drug., London, 59, 1901, (214-216). [5000].

——— On some forms of *Rhinanthus* new to British flora. Irish Nat., Dublin, 10, 1901, (121-122).

——— On the British species of Sea-Thrifts and Sea-Lavenders. London, J. Linn. Soc. Bot., 35, 1901, (66-77).

**Druery, C. T.** Fern Variation in Great Britain. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz., Univ. Chic., 31, 1901, (347-351). [4500 6700].

**Hemsley, W. B.** Injudicious botanising [by collection of rare native plants]. Garden, London, 59, 1901, (461).

**Henslow, G.** British insectivorous plants. Garden, London, 60, 1901, (329-330, 370-371). [3060 3180].

**Hiern, W. P.** Prodrum Florae Britannicae, Williams, F. N. Part 2. . . . November 1901. 24 cm. [Reviewed] J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (429-430). [5400].

**Hobkirk, C. P.** *Tortula cernua*; a Moss new to the British Flora. Naturalist, London, 1901, (1-3). [7000].

**Hurst, C. P.** The range of *Diotis candidissima* in England and Wales, and in Ireland. Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., 46, 1901-02, [1901], (1-8, pl. 1, 2). [5400].

**Jackson, A. B.** *Alopecurus hybridus* in Britain. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (232-234). [3550 6000].

**Keegan, P. Q.** The facies of our forest flora. Naturalist, London, 1901, (69-73). [3200 5000].

**Kelsall, J. E.** *Narcissus biflorus* [in Britain]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), 8, 1901, (125). [6000].

**Kermode, S. A. P.** Report of the Botanical Section, 1894. Douglas, J. Isle Man Soc., 2, 1901, (201-202).

**Linton, W. E.** The Botanical Exchange Club of the British Isles. Report for 1899. Manchester, 1901, (595-616). 22 cm.—[Extracts reprinted] J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (207-209).

**Macdonald, A.** A forgotten page of antiquarian lore [respecting native plants]. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, 1901, (31-34).

**Macvicar**, S. M. A Key to British Hepaticae. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (154-167). [The same reprinted] London, 1901, (16). 22 cm.

——— *Scapania crassiretis* Bryhn, in Britain. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (210).

**Massee**, G., and Crossland, C. New British Discomycetes. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (177-189, pl. 1, 2.). [7700].

**Meyrick**, E. Report of the Botanical Section. London, Proc. S. Lond. Ent. Nat. Hist. Soc., 1900, [1901], (36-45). [0020].

**Owen**, J. A., and Boulger, G. S. The Country Month by Month. London, (Duckworth,) "1902" [i.e. 1901] (viii + 492). 21 cm. [3800].

**Pearson**, W. H. The Hepaticae of the British Isles. Parts 16-25, (289-448, pl. 121-200). London (Lovell Reeve), 1901. 26 cm. [7000].

**Flowright**, C. B. British dye-plants. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (452-454).

——— New British Fungi [two being new to Science]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (385). [7700].

**Praeger**, R. Ll. Flowering Plants, with illustrations from British Wild-flowers. Knowledge, London, **24**, 1901, (25-28, 79-82, 125-128, 169-172, 217-220, with figs.). [1100 1150 1200 1500 1550 3700].

**Saunders**, J. [British] Field Botany. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (29-30, 62-63, 93-94, 125-126, 158, 188-189, 221-222). [5000].

**Smith**, A. L. Fungi . . . new to Britain. London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1901**, (613-618, pl. 13). [7700].

——— Fungi new to Britain. Worcester, Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc., **1899-1900**, [1901], (150-158, pl. 8).

**Smith**, Arthur. Alien flora of Britain. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (125). [5000].

**Williams**, F. N. *Antennaria dioica*, var. *hyperborea*, Cand. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (217-220, pl. 423). [5400].

——— Prodrömi Flora Britannicae specimen. Brentford, 1901, (ii + 16) 25 cm.

——— Prodrömus Florae Britannicae, Part 2, including 29 genera of (M-2317)

Asteraceae (or Compositae), (17-74). [Brentford] November, 1901. 24 cm. [5400].

#### ENGLAND.

Oakmoor and Alton [plants observed]. Stafford, Trans. N. Staff. F. Cl., **35**, [1901], (198). [5000].

[Plants observed at Witham and Tip-tree, 9 July, 1900]. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (264-266).

**Addison**, F. Effects of the dry summer on the Wild Mullein [*Verbascum Thapsus*, Linn.] at Thirsk. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (304). [5400].

**Amphlett**, J., and others. Botany [of Worcestershire]. Victoria History of the County of Worcester, **1**, 1901, (33-76). [5000].

**Audley**, J. A. Botany [including lists of phenology and localities]. Stafford, Trans. N. Staffs. F. Cl., **35**, [1901], (68-72). [3800 5000].

**Bagnall**, J. E. The Flora of Staffordshire. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, Supplement (1-74). [5000].

**Beckwith**, W. E. Notes on Shropshire plants. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (182-186).

**Bell**, A. M. Plants . . . from a deposit of Pleistocene age at Wolverton, Oxfordshire. Geol. Mag., London, (N. Ser. dec. 4), **8**, 1901, (565). [5000 †].

**Bell**, W. Leicestershire Ferns [in relation to the County Flora] Leicester, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **5**, 1901, (691). [6700].

——— [Plants collected at or near Hunstanton, Norfolk], Leicester, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **5**, 1901, (618). [5000].

**Benbow**, J. Middlesex Orchids. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (278). [6000].

**Bennett**, A. *Callitriche autumnalis* in North or Lake Lancashire [and its distribution northwards]. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (362). [5400].

——— *Carex filiformis* in Lancashire. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (368). [6000].

——— Destruction of rare British plants in Kent. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (93). [5000].

**Bennett, A.** *Peucedanum palustre* in Lake Lancashire. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (267-268). [5400].

——— *Ulex nanus* in the Isle of Man [confirmed]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (244-245). [5400].

**Biddiscombe, W.** *Fritillaria Melegris*, [Linn., occurring at Old Woking and Swallowfield]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (93). [6000].

[**Binstead, C. H.**] Musci [of Cumberland]. Victoria History of the County of Cumberland, **1**, 1901, (94-97).

**Booth, W.** Plant names [in popular use at] Howsham, near Brigg. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (229). [0070].

**Boulger, G. S.** History of Essex botany . . . sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (229-236). [0010].

**Britton, C. E.** Surrey plants in 1901. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (221). [5000].

**Brown, N. E.** The flowering of *Amorphophallus titanum* at Kew. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (11-12). [0060 1500].

**Bruce, G. L.** *Galium sylvestre* in Oxfordshire. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (245). [5400].

**Bucknall, Cedric, Fry, David, and White, Ja[me]s W[alter].** Notes on Bristol plants [with records of new localities]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (91-93).

**Burrell, W. H.** On the occurrence of *Aecidium elatinum* in Norfolk [on *Picea pectinata*, DC.]. Norwich, Trans. Nat. Soc., **7**, 1900-1901, (255-259). [4050 7700].

**Cole, E. M.** Dates of leafing of Horse Chestnut and blossoming of Cherry at Wetwang-on-the-Wolds, 1879-1901. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (192). [3800].

**Corbett, H. H.** Aberration of a Wild Hyacinth near Doncaster [*Scilla festalis*, n. var. *longibracteata*]. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (192). [6000].

——— *Galium erectum* near Doncaster. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (302). [5400].

——— *Scirpus Tabernaemontani* at Askern, Yorks S.W. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (268). [6000].

**Corbett, H. H.** *Geranium pyrenaicum* at Campsall, near Doncaster. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (231). [5400].

**Crossland, C.** Fungus foray at Cadeby, Melton, Sprotborough, and Warmsworth. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (337-350) [n. sp.]. Additions to the Cadeby list of fungi, *ib.* (364). [7700].

——— *Mollisia cinerascens*, Rehm., at Brough. Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Soc., **1**, 1901, (244, with fig.). [7700].

——— Mosses and Hepatics [and] Fungi [of Halifax]. Halifax Nat., **5**, 1901, App. (119-120). [7000 7700].

——— The Moss-flora [of Halifax]. Halifax Nat., **5**, 1901, App. (145-152). [7000].

**Crump, W. B.** Flowering plants [of Halifax]. Halifax Nat., **5**, 1901, App. (117-119). The flora of Halifax.—Introduction. *ib.* App. (xxxiii-lxiv). [5000].

**Davey, F. H.** Additions to the flora of Cornwall. Truro, J. R. Inst. Cornwall, **14**, 1901, (370-377). [5000].

**Dixon, H. N.** A preliminary list of Norfolk Mosses. Norwich, Trans. Nat. Soc., **7**, 1900-1901, [1901], (212-242). [7000].

**Edwards, S.** . . . Cryptogamic Field meeting at Oxshott . . . [with list of Fungi collected]. London, Proc. S. Lond. Ent. Nat. Hist. Soc., **1900**, [1901], (19-20). [7700].

**Elliott, F. W.** The Black Currant (*Ribes nigrum*) in Epping Forest. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (335). [5400].

**Fitzgerald, G. E.** Botanical Report . . . 1900. Wellington Coll. Nat. Sci. Soc., 31st Ann. Rep., **1900**, [1901], (46-47).

**Fox, G. E., and Hope, W. H.** St. J. Plant remains of Roman Silchester. Excavations . . . in 1900 . . . with notes . . . by C. Reid. (24-28). (Archaeologia, London, **57**, 1902, ined.). Westminster, 1901. 30 cm. [0010].

**Friend, H.** Some Lakeland Host-plants and Parasites. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (173-176). [3325 7700].

**Gaythorpe, H.** *Cotyledon Umbilicus* in Furness. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (80). [5400].

**Geldart**, H. D., and others. Botany [of Norfolk]. Victoria History of . . . Norfolk, **1**, 1901, (39-75, with Map). [5000].

**Gibbs**, T. Fungi in Yorkshire and Derbyshire.—Fungi near Wirksworth, Derbyshire. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (128). [7700].

**Goulding**, R. W. Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union at Mablethorpe. [Plants]. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (152-153). [0020 5000].

**Hodgson**, W. Botanical notes from Cumberland. . . . Naturalist, London, **1901**, (77-79). [5000].

——— Botany [of Cumberland]. Victoria History of the County of Cumberland, **1**, 1901, (73-94). [5000].

**Holmes**, E. M. Kent Mosses [since 1877]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (179-182, 227-231).

**Holmes**, George, and Elliott, E. J. *Hypnum rotundifolium* Scop. in East Gloucestershire. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (146).

**Hume**, A. O. *Impatiens Roylei* [found in the county]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (187).

——— *Scirpus maritimus* [var  $\delta$  *monostachys*, Sonder]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (145-146).

**Ingham**, W. New Yorkshire Hepatices. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (245). [7000].

——— *Sphagna* of Yorkshire and Durham. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (145-148). [7000].

——— *Sphagnum laricinum* in the East Riding.—*Hypnum pratense* as a Yorkshire Moss. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (156). [7000].

——— Yorkshire Mosses [hitherto only recorded from South England]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (346). [7000].

**Johnson**, J. P. The Eocene flora and fauna of Walton-Naze, Essex. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (284-287). [5000 †].

**Kelsall**, J. E. Elecampane in Hampshire. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (188). [5400].

**Kermode**, S. A. P. The flora of the Isle of Man, 1900. Douglas, J. Isle Man Soc., **2**, 1901, (273-291). (M-2317)

**Lees**, F. A. Danewort [*Sambucus Ebulus*] in Mid-Wharfedale, Yorkshire. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (231). [5400].

——— Mistletoe at Sheffield of Eld. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (80). [5400].

——— Wetherby re-visited by the Yorkshire Naturalists [Plants observed]. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (330-332). [5000].

**Lomas**, J. The occurrence of . . . plant remains in the Keuper Marls at Oxtou, Birkenhead. Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., **9**, 1901, (75-80, pl. 4). [5000].

**Marshall**, E[dward] S[hearburn]. Hayling Island Plants [with critical remarks]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (144-145).

**Marshall**, J. J. Yorkshire Bryological Committee. Report for 1900. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (65-67). [7000].

**Martin**, W. K. *Lobelia urens* on Dartmoor. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (428). [5400].

**Massee**, G. Epping Forest Fungi; report on the species observed at the Fungus Foray on October 6th, 1900, including two new to Britain. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (313-315). [7700].

——— Microscopical Fungi observed at Loughton, 19 May, 1900, Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (260-261). [7700].

**Michelmores** [misprinted **Whichelmores**], P. *Cardamine impatiens* in Middlesex [confirmation of old records]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (245). [5400].

**Mills**, F. W., and Philip, R. H. The Diatomaceae of the Hull District. Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Cl., **1**, 1901, (157-192, pl. 1-28). [7400].

**Moss**, C. E. Changes in the Halifax flora during the last century and a quarter. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (99-107). [0010 5000].

**Nowers**, J. E. List of Mosses found in Staffordshire. Stafford, Trans. N. Staff. F. Cl., **35**, [1901], (76-100). [7000].

**Paulson**, R. . . . Death of birch trees in Epping Forest. . . . Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1901, 1901, (273-284, with figs.). [4050 5400 7700].

**Payne**, H. Some remarkable Oak [and Ash] trees in the North [of England];

species of *Quercus* and *Fraxinus*]. Naturalist, London, 1901, (73). [5400].

**Percival, J.** *Euphrasia scottica* [Wettstein, in Yorkshire]. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (343-344). [5400].

**Petch, T.** The Sea Lavender (*Statice Limonium*) in Holderness. Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Soc., 1, 1901, (233-235). [5400].

**Petty, S. L.** *Mentha rotundifolia* . . . [and] *Pulicaria dysenterica* in North Lancashire. Naturalist, London, 1901, (156). [5400].

——— *Mespilus germanica* on Walney Island. Naturalist, London, 1901, (302). [5400].

——— *Peucedanum palustre* in Lake Lancashire. Naturalist, London, 1901, (368). [5400].

——— *Viola tricolor* in the North Riding of Yorkshire in 1685. Naturalist, London, 1901, (268). [0010 5400].

**Pickard, J. F.** Some rarer plants of Bowland. Naturalist, London, 1901, (37-41). [5000].

**Powell, J. T.** Two more Epping Forest *Rubi*. Stratford, Essex Nat., 11, 1900, 1901, (267). [5400].

**Preston, H.** Lincolnshire naturalists at Little Bytham. [Plants]. Naturalist, London, 1901, (60-61). [5000].

——— Lincolnshire naturalists at Scunthorpe. [Plants]. Naturalist, London, 1901, (113-114). [5000].

**Preston, T. A.** [On a proposed new edition of the Flora of Leicestershire]. Leicester, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), 5, 1901, (609-613). [5000].

**Rea, C.** *Uroymces scillarum* in Worcestershire. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), 8, 1901, (93). [7700].

**Reid, C.** . . . Palaeolithic deposits at Hitchin. [Seeds and fruits]. Hertford, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., 11, 1901, (63-64). [1550† 1600† 5000†].

**Rhodes, J.** . . . A silicified plant seam beneath the Millstone Grit, of Swarth Fell, West Riding of Yorkshire. Geol. Mag., London, (N. Ser. dec. 4), 8, (520). [5000†].

**Riddlesdell, H. J.** *Helianthemum vulgare* in Middlesex. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (345). [5400].

**Robinson, J. F.** Algae at Barton on Humber. Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Soc., 1, 1901, (232). [7400].

——— *Poronia punctata*, an addition to the Yorkshire Fungus flora. Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Soc., 1, 1901, (232). [7700].

**Rugby School Natural History Society.** List of observations [of the Rugby flora] 1900. Rugby, Rep. Sch. Nat. Hist. Soc., 1900, [1901], (27-28).

**Salmon, C. E.** Notes on the flora of Sussex. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (403-422). [5000].

**Saunders, H.** Botanical Notes [in Devonshire]. Plymouth, Trans. Devon. Ass., 33, 1901, (469-474). [5000].

**Saunders, J.** Elecampane in Bedfordshire. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), 8, 1901, (188). [5400].

**Savery, G. B.** *Bryum Duvalii* at Adel, near Leeds. Naturalist, London, 1901, (176). [7000].

——— Hybrid *Potamogeton* in the River Wharfe, Yorkshire. Naturalist, London, 1901, (302). [3550 6000].

**Scott, D. H.** Account of a Calamite from the Calcareous Sandstone of Burnt-island. [*Calamites pettyewensis*, n. sp. Abstract]. Nature, London, 64, 1901, (617). [2450 6700].

**Seward, A. E.** Catalogue of the Mesozoic plants in the British Museum (Natural History). 1. The Yorkshire Coast. London, 1900, [1901], (xii + 341, pl. 1-21). 22 cm.

**Shenstone, J. C.** Notes upon the herbarium presented to the Essex Field Club . . . Stratford, Essex Nat., 11, 1900, 1901, (223-224). [0060 5000].

——— *Silene anglica* var. *quinqvulnera* . . . in Essex. Stratford, Essex Nat., 11, 1900, 1901, (271). [5400].

——— *Vicia lutea*, L. at St. Osyth. Stratford, Essex Nat., 11, 1900, 1901. [5400].

**Sheppard, T.** Yorkshire Naturalists at Brough. [Plants observed]. Naturalist, London, 1901, (222-227). [5000].

**Smith, A.** Grimsby Plants. Naturalist, London, 1901, (302). [5000].



**Stow, S. C.** *Epilobium montanum* and *Caulalis arvensis* at Court Leys, Grantham. Naturalist, London, 1901, (302). [5400].

——— List of Mosses new to North or to South Lincolnshire. Naturalist, London, 1901, (67–68). [7000].

——— Mosses and Hepatics in the Brigg district, Linc[olnshire]. Naturalist, London, 1901, (156). [7000].

——— *Myosurus minimus* near Grantham. Naturalist, London, 1901, (229). [5400].

——— Some flowering plants at Sapperton, Lincolnshire. Naturalist, London, 1901, (41). [5000].

——— Some Fungi at Woodhall Spa, Lincs. Naturalist, London, 1901, (351). [7700].

——— Some Mosses at Sapperton, Lincolnshire. Naturalist, London, 1901, (68). [7000].

**Stow, S. C., and Sneath, J. S.** Naturalists in South Lincolnshire. [Plants observed]. Naturalist, London, 1901, (259). [5000].

**Thompson, H. S.** *Carex depauperata* near Bristol [in North Somerset]. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (244). [6000].

——— New Worcestershire *Caries*. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (244), [6000].

**Thomson, W.** *Aecidium Berberidis* at Gilsland, Cumberland. Naturalist, London, 1901, (218). [7700].

——— *Ranunculus reptans* in Cumberland. Naturalist, London, 1901, (302). [5400].

**Turner, E. E.** *Setaria viridis*, Beauv., at Witham. Stratford, Essex Nat., 11, 1900, 1901, (271). [6000].

**Waddington, J.** Yorkshire Naturalists at Wykeham, near Scarborough. [Plants observed]. Naturalist, London, 1901, (293, 297–298). [5000].

**Wattam, W. E. L.** Plant names [in popular use] near Huddersfield . . . etc. Naturalist, London, 1901, (268). [0070 5400].

——— Plants noted near Leeds and Cawthorne. Naturalist, London, 1901, (231). [5000].

**Webb, W. M.** Notes on a small Essex herbarium. Stratford, Essex Nat., 11, 1900, 1901, (214). [0060 5000].

**Wheldon, J. A.** Casual plants at Aintree, near Liverpool. Naturalist, London, 1901, (254). [5000].

——— South Lancashire *Rubi*. Naturalist, London, 1901, (254). [5400].

**Wheldon, J. A., and Wilson, A.** Additions to the Flora of West Lancashire. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (22–26).

——— Mosses of West Lancashire. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (294–299). [7000].

——— Notes on the flora of Over Wyresdale [West Lancashire]. Naturalist, London, 1901, (357–362). [5000].

**White, J. W.** [Bristol field work and new localities for plants]. Bristol, Proc. Nat. Soc., (N. Ser.), 9, 1901, (119). [5000].

**Whitney, N. S.** . . . Orchidaceous plants found in the neighbourhood. Eastbourne, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), 3, 1901, (241–242).

**Whitwell, W.** *Glyceria Borreri* at Shoreham. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (428). [6000].

——— Wandsworth Common Casuals. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (345–346). [5000].

**Wilkins, T. S.** Needwood Forest [and its plants]. Stafford, Trans. N. Staff. F. Cl., 35, [1901], (73–75, with figs.). [5000].

**Wilkinson, Henry J[ohn].** Catalogue of British plants in the herbarium of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society. Appendix to Part VI. Yorks. Rep. Phil. Soc., 1900, [1901], (13–18). Part VII. *ib.* (19–31).

#### WALES.

**Clarke, W. A.** Radnorshire plants [observed in 1901]. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (279–280). [5000].

**Ley, A.** Notes on Welsh Hawkweeds. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (167–168).

**Linton, W. R.** [List of] Pembroke-shire plants [observed in 1900]. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (52–55).

**Morton, G. H.** The Carboniferous Limestone fossils of North Wales. [. . . Plantae]. Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., 9, 1901, (66). [5000 †].

**Painter, W. H.** Mosses near Llandrindod Wells. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), 8, 1901, (7–8).

**Riddlesdell**, H. J. Brecon and Caermarthen Plants [observed in July, 1901]. *J. Bot.*, London, **39**, 1901, (344-345). [5000].

**Towndrow**, R. F. Pembroke Plants [noted in June, 1901]. *J. Bot.*, London, **39**, 1901, (279). [5000].

#### SCOTLAND.

*Orchis maculata*, L., subsp. *ericetorum*. E. F. Linton [noted as occurring in Scotland]. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.*, Edinburgh, **1901**, (245). [6000].

**Archibald**, S. Notes on the topography and flora of Strathdearn. *Trans. Nat. Soc.*, **4**, 1901, (161-164). [5000].

**Baker**, E. G. Scottish Pansies [abridged from *J. Bot.*, London, **39**, 1901, (220-227).] *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.*, Edinburgh, **1901**, (244). [5400].

**Balfour**, I[saac] B[ayley]. Eighteenth century records of Scottish plants. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.*, Edinburgh, **1901**, (37-48).

——— The Oak in Scotland [*Quercus*]. Edinburgh, *Trans. R. Scot. Arbor. Soc.*, **16**, 1900, [1901], (315-317). [5400].

**Barclay**, W. Re-discovery of *Carex divisa*, Huds., in Forfarshire. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.*, Edinburgh, **1901**, (230-232). [6000].

**Bathers** E. A. L. Marine Algae [of the Clyde] in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (16-30). [7400].

**Bennett**, Arthur. Notes on West Ross plants. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.*, Edinburgh, **1901**, (107-108).

——— The Records of *Peucedanum palustre*, Moench, for Scotland. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.*, Edinburgh, **1901**, (243-244). [5400].

——— Records of Scottish plants for 1900; additional to Watson's 'Topographical Botany.' 2nd Ed. 1883. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.*, Edinburgh, **1901**, (100-102).

——— *Sagina caespitosa*, J. Lange, [a doubtful Scottish species]. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.*, Edinburgh, **1901**, (242-243). [5400].

**Boyd**, D. A. Fungi (microscopic) [of the Clyde Area], in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (61-77). [7700].

**Comber**, T. Diatoms [of the Clyde], in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (31-48). [7400].

**Druce**, G[eorge] Claridge. Notes on the flora of Forfarshire. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.*, Edinburgh, **1901**, (104-107).

——— Notes on the flora of South Aberdeenshire. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.*, Edinburgh, **1901**, (35-37).

——— On three species of *Rhinanthus* new to the Scottish flora. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.*, Edinburgh, **1901**, (177-178). [5400].

**Elliot**, G. F. S. [Introduction to the] . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area. Elliot, G. F. S., and others, (1-3). [5000].

——— Freshwater Algae, in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (8-15); Lichens, *ib.*, (50-60). [7400 7600].

**Ewing**, P. Characeae, in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (49); Hepaticae, *ib.*, (93-95); Phanerogams, *ib.*, (110-130). [5400 6000 7000 7300].

**Geikie**, Sir A. [Re-discovery of a tree-trunk embedded in volcanic ash in Mull]. *Nature*, London, **64**, 1901, (565). [7900].

**Hamilton**, W. P. Some Kircudbright Mosses. *J. Bot.*, London, **39**, 1901, (422-424). [7000].

**Kidston**, Robert. The Carboniferous fossil plants of the Clyde Basin, in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (468-476). [5000 † K 55.5000 de].

**King**, M. Notes on the flora of the shores of the Firth of Forth. Edinburgh, *Trans. Nat. Soc.*, **4**, 1901, (202-205). [5000].

**Leaker**, A. Scottish Mycetoza [abstract]. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.*, Edinburgh, **1901**, (81-90). [7700].

**Macvicar**, S. M. *Jungernnia saxicola*, Schrad. [Additional localities in Scotland]. *J. Bot.*, London, **39**, 1901, (315-316). [7000].

**Marshall**, E. S. Plants of North Scotland, 1900. *J. Bot.*, London, **39**, 1901, (266-275). [5000].

——— Some plants of South-west Scotland. *J. Bot.*, London, **39**, 1901, (389-391). [5000].

**Murray, J.** [of Carlisle]. Mosses [of the Clyde Area], in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (96-105). [7000].

**Praeger, R. Ll.** *Hypophitys multiflora* near Roscommon. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (201). [5400].

**Renwick, J., and McKay, R.** Measurements of notable trees [in the Clyde Area] in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (131-147). [5400].

**Smith, J.** [of Kilwinning], Scott, T., and Steel, J., in Elliot, G. F. S., and others. The Post-drift fossils of the Clyde drainage area at low levels. [Algae, Mosses, Phanerogams]. (528-538). [5400 † 6000 † 7000 † 7400 †].

**Smith, Robert.** Additional records to Topographical Botany of Scotland. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (102).

**Stabler, G.** *Jungermannia saxicola* Schrad. [near Braemar]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (279). [7000].

**Steele, A. B.** *Angelica Archangelica* and *Lamium laevigatum* in Midlothian. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (186). [5400].

**Stewart, W.** [Fungi] Hymenomycetes and Gasteromycetes, in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (78-92); Ferns and their allies, *ib.*, (106-109). [7700 6700].

——— Notes on the occurrence of *Trichomanes radicans*, Sw. [in Arran]. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **6**, 1901, (18-21). [6700].

**Stirling, J., and Kidston, R.** Notes on the flora of Stirlingshire. Tenth paper. Stirling, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **1899-1900**, [1901], (67). [5000].

——— Stirlingshire Mosses. Stirling, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **1899-1900**, [1901], (68-69);—Appendix (p. i-v). [7000].

**Stirton, James.** Mosses from Tarbert in Harris. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (108).

**Trail, J. W. H.** *Euphrasia* in Northern Scotland. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (179-180). [5400].

——— The flora of Buchan. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (164-176). [5000].

**Trail, J. W. H.** *Rubus idaeus*, L., var. *obtusifolius*, Willd., in North Aberdeen. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (185-186). [5400].

——— *Matricaria discoidea*, DC., [established in Aberdeenshire]. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (244-245). [5400].

——— Progress of botany in Scotland. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (217-227). [0010].

**Watt, L.** Some Lichens from Dumbartonshire. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **6**, 1901, (174-175). [7600].

**Wheldon, J. A.** Elgin Mosses. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (94-95).

#### IRELAND.

**Barnes, W. A.** *Sisyrinchium angustifolium* on Lough Erne. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (230). [6000].

**Belfast Naturalists' Field Club** [Record of Excursions and their results]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (210-211).

**Brenan, S. E.** Plants of Co. Antrim [supplementary to C. F. D'Arcy on the flora of Glenariff]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (229). [5000].

**Carter, C. S.** Toothwort [*Lathraea Squamaria*, Linn.], near Louth. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (192). [5400].

**Colgan, N.** A new Irish sedge, *Carex irrigua* [Sm.]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (165-167). [6000].

——— Notes on Irish Topographical Botany. . . . Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (233-240). [4500 5000].

**D'Arcy, C. F.** Another station for *Lastrea Thelypteris* in Co. Westmeath. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (201). [6700].

——— Some notes on the flora of Glenariff, Co. Antrim. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (192-194). [5000].

**Davies, J. H.** *Ditrichum vaginans*, [Hampe], a new British Moss in Ireland. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (161-162). [7000].

**Druce, G. C.** Irish *Rubi* [obtained in 1898, and named by Dr. W. O. Focke]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (1).

——— Irish *Rubi*. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (229). [5400].

**Hurst, C. P.** New records and stations for . . . [Wexford and Wicklow]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (255). [5000].

**Larder, J.** *Pottia bryoides*, near Louth. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (176). [7000].

**Lett, H. W.** Mosses new to Ireland. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (343). [7000].

——— *Sphagnum medium* Limpr. in Ireland. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (80-81).

——— [Three] Mosses new to Ireland. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (196). [7000].

**McArdle, D.** . . . Hepaticae of the Dingle Peninsula . . . Co. Kerry. Dublin, Proc. R. Irish Acad., (Ser. 3), **6**, 1901, (289-330). [7000].

——— The Hepaticae of Ross Island, Killarney. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (23-26, with pl.).

——— *Lejeunia microscopica*, Nees, Lindenb. & Gottsche, and *Cephalozia Francisci*, Spruce, in fruit from Foxford, Co. Mayo. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (220). [7000].

**Moffat, C. B.** Irish Topographical Botany. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (149-154).

**Moore, H. K.** A new variety of *Polystichum angulare* [var. *sinuosum*]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (143). [6700].

**Petrie, H. F.** Lesser Dodder [*Cuscuta Epithymum*] discovered in Ireland [on *Origanum*]. Nature Notes, London, **12**, 1901, (198-199). [3225-5400].

**Praeger, R. Ll.** Botanical field work in 1900. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (29-41).

——— *Habenaria intacta* in Clare. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (143). [6000].

——— Irish Hawkweeds [additional records]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (74).

——— Irish Topographical Botany. . . . Dublin, Proc. R. Irish Acad., (Ser. 3), **7**, 1901, (clxxxviii + 410, 6 maps). [5000].

——— Irish Topographical Botany [a reply to review by C. B. Moffat]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (170-171). [5000].

**Praeger, R. Ll.** Plant records wanted [for Irish counties]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (176-184). [5000].

——— *Pyrola secunda* refound in Ireland. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (171). [5400].

——— *Spiranthes Romanzoffiana* in Antrim. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (171). [6000].

**Phillips, R. A.** *Eryngium campestre* in Ireland. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (172). [5400].

**Rogers, W. M.** Some north-east Ireland *Rubi* [n. spp.]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (378-384). [5400].

**Scharff, R. F.** The Irish Flora and the Glacial Period: a rejoinder. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (68-99).

**Waddell, C. H.** *Hieracium senescens*, Backh., in Ireland. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (120).

**West, W.** *Spiranthes Romanzoffiana* [Cham. & Schlecht, in Antrim]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (343). [6000].

**West, W., and West, G. S.** Notes on the Algae of Lough Neagh. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (86-87).

**Wright, E. P.** A note on Irish Corallinaceae. Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. **4**, 1901, (151-152).

df.

FRANCE.

CHANNEL ISLANDS.

**Andrews, C. R. P.** Two grasses new to the Channel Islands. Guernsey, Trans. Soc. Nat. Sci., **1900**, [1901], (32-36). [6000].

**Derrick, G. T.** Report of the Botanical Section. Guernsey, Trans. Soc. Nat. Sci., **1900**, [1901], (10-12). [0020].

**Lester, L. V.** Notes on Jersey plants. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (64-67).

**Marquand, E. D.** Flora of Guernsey and the lesser Channel Islands. . . . London, 1901, (viii + 501, with maps). 22 cm. [5000].

**N[icholson], G.** Flora of Guernsey. . . . [with a critical note]. Nature, London, **65**, 1901, (101). [5000].

**Salmon, C. E.** *Limonium*. . . . [= *Statice*, auctt.]. found in Alderney. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (193-195, pl. 422).

## dg. SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

Maromba vine disease of Portugal [attributed to *Rosellinia necatrix*, Prill. & Del.]. Kew Bull., London, 1899. [=1901], (213-215). [4050 7700].

## dh. ITALY.

**Sprenger**, C. Wilde Lupinen in Italien. Gartenflora, Berlin, 50, 1901, (389-390).

## di. SWITZERLAND.

**Brown**, R. [IV.] Plants gathered in Switzerland. . . . Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), 6, 1901, (169-170).

**Koch**, W[ilhelm] D[aniel] J[oseph]. Synopsis der Deutschen und Schweizer Flora. 3. Aufl., hrsg. von E[rnst] Hallier, fortges. von R. Wohlfarth. Lief. 12. Leipzig (O. R. Reisland), [1901], (1751-1910). 24 cm. 4 M. [8000 de].

**Saunders**, J. Mycetoza of Switzerland. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), 8, 1901, (221-223). [7700].

**Vogler**, Paul. Ueber die Verbreitungsmittel der schweizerischen Alpenpflanzen. Flora, Marburg, 89, 1901, (1-137, mit 4 Taf.). [3700].

## dk. AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

**Barber**, E. Flora der Oberlausitz preussischen und sächsischen Anteile einschliesslich des nördlichen Böhmens. Auf Grund eigener Beobachtungen unter Berücksichtigung älterer floristischer Arbeiten zusammengestellt. II. Teil. Die Gymnospermen und Monocotyledonen. Görlitz, Abh. natf. Ges., 23, 1901, (1-169). [1800 de 6000 6500].

**Brown**, R. [IV.] Botanizing among the Dolomites. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), 6, 1901, (168).

——— Plants gathered in . . . the Tyrol. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), 6, 1901, (169-170).

**Ginzberger**, August. Floristische Skizze der Gefässpflanzenflora des Karpfen- und Brückenwassers und ihrer nächsten Umgebung. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abth. f. Syst., 15, 1901, (11-17). [3200].

**Hermer**, Jul. Die Pflanzen in den Anlagen und Gärten von Meran-Mais.

Mit Vorwort von F[ranz] Innerhofer. Meran (F. W. Ellmenreich), 1901, (XI + 144). 16 cm. 1,50 M.

## do. BALTIC AND ISLANDS.

**Reinke**, J. Untersuchungen über den Pflanzenwuchs in der östlichen Ostsee. IV. Wiss. Meeresunters., Kiel, (N. F.), 5, Abth. Kiel, Heft 2, 1901, (1-6).

**Svedelius**, Nils. Flora of Marine Algæ of the Baltic (Swedish). Akadem. afhandl., . . . Upsala, 1901, (140). 24 cm.

## e. ASIA AND MALAY ARCHIPELAGO.

## ea. ASIATIC RUSSIA.

**Winkler**, Hubert. Caryophyllaceas in Asia Centrali a cl. Ove Paulsen lectas determinavit. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., 1901, (47-54). [5400].

## eb. CHINA AND DEPENDENCIES.

**Deasy**, H. H. P. [Plants collected] in Tibet and Chinese Turkestan. London, 1901, (394-405). [5000].

**Henry**, A. Notes on Chinese Lilies. London, J.R. Hort. Soc., 26, 1901, (346-350, with figs.). [6000].

## ec. JAPANESE ISLANDS.

**Ichimura**, Tsutsumi. Pflanzenverbreitung . . . in [Japan]. Tokyo Bot. Mag., 15, 1901, (5-9).

## ee. SIAM.

**Brotherus**, V. F. Bryales [of Koh Chang], in Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., 24, 1901, (115-125). [7000].

**Christ**, H. Pteridophyta [of Koh Chang], in Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., 24, 1901, (102-113). [6700].

**Clarke**, C. B. Cyperacæ [of Koh Chang], in Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., 24, 1901, (77-94). [6000].

**Foslie**, M. Corallinaceæ . . . of Koh Chang, Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., 24, 1901, (15-22). [7400].

**Gomont, M.** Myxophyceae homogoneae [of Koh Chang, Gulf of Siam], Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (202-211, with 1 pl.). [7400].

**Hackel, E.** Gramineae [of Koh Chang], in Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (95-101). [6000].

**Hieronymus, G.** [Selaginellaceae]. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (113-114). [6700].

**Kränzlin, F.** Orchidaceae, Apostasiaceae [of Koh Chang], in Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part I. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (6-13). [6000].

**Reinbold, Th.** Marine Algae [of Koh Chang, Gulf of Siam] (Chlorophyceae, Phaeophyceae, Dictyotales, Rhodophyceae) Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (187-201). [7400].

**Schmidt, Johs.** Introductory [to the Flora of Koh Chang], in Flora of Koh Chang, Part I. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (1-5, with map). [Jee].

**West, W., and West, G. S.** Fresh Water Chlorophyceae [of Koh Chang, Gulf of Siam], Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (157-186, with 3 pl.). [7400].

*cf.* BRITISH INDIA.

**Arber, E. A. N.** Notes on Royle's types of fossil plants from India. Geol. Mag., London, (N. Ser., dec. 4), **8**, 1901, (546-549). [n. sp.]. [5000†].

**Bean, W[illiam] J[ackson].** The origin of *Arundinaria anceps*. [Garwhal, N.W. India]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (24).

**Cooke, Theodore.** The flora of the Presidency of Bombay. Part 1. Ranunculaceae to Rutaceae. [n. spp.]. London, (Taylor and Francis,) 1901, (2 + 192). 25 cm. [5400].

**Rogers, C[harles] Gilbert.** Flowering of *Arundinaria Falconeri* in the Darjeeling District in 1900. Ind. For., Allahabad, **27**, 1901, (185-187). [3200].

**Salmon, E. S.** *Thuidium Brotheri*, sp. nov. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (153, pl. 431).

**Stuhlmann, [Franz].** Studienreise nach Niederländisch- und Britisch-Indien. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (243-266, 351-364). [J *cf.*].

*eg.* MALAY PENINSULA AND ARCHIPELAGO.

**Schlechter, R.** Reisebericht der Guttapercha- und Kautschuk-Expedition nach den Südsee-Kolonien. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (211-220, 318-329, 372-382). [6000 J *eg.*].

**Weber-van Bosse, Madme. A[nn].** . . . Algues . . . [observées dans] . . . l'archipel malaisien lors . . . de l'expédition du Siboga. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), **2**, 1901, (126-141, avec. 3 pl.). [7400].

MALAY PENINSULA.

**Tansley, A. G.** Vegetation of Mount Ophir [Malay Peninsula]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (616). [5000].

**Yapp, R. H.** Notes on new and interesting plants from the Malay Peninsula. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **11**, 1901, (159-162).

— On two Malayan 'myrmecophilous' Ferns [abstract]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (617). [2450 3220 6700].

BORNEO.

**Rendle, A. B.** Hose's Bornean Monocotyledons. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (173-179).

JAVA.

**Gutwiński, R[oman].** Additamenta ad floram Algarum Indiae Batavorum cognoscendam. Algae a cl. Dre M. Raciborski in montibus vulcaniis: Krakatau et Slamet anno 1897 collectae. Cracoviae, 1901, (2 + 21, with 1 pl.). 25.5 cm. [7400].

**Hué, l'abbé.** Lichens . . . [de] . . . Java . . . Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), **2**, 1901, (171-194). [7600].

**Koorders, S. H.** . . . Arten-Aufzählung der Hochgebirgsflora von Tosari und Ngadisari [Java]. Batavia, Nat. Tydschr., **60**, (Ser. 3), **4**, 1901, (241-280, 370-374).

— Contributions à la connaissance de la flore arborescente de Java. V. (Hollandais). Batavia, Nat. Tydschr., **60**, (Ser. 3), **4**, 1901, (229-237).

— . . . die dysphotische Flora eines Süßwassersees in Java. Nymegen, Ned. Kruidk. Arch., (Ser. 3), **2**, [1903?], (531-539).

**Koorders, S. H.** . . . Einige Fortschritte der Erforschung der Phanerogamenflora von Java seit 1888. *Batavia, Nat. Tydschr.*, **60**, (Ser. 3), **4**, 1901, (375–395).

— . . . Notiz mit Abbildung von *Millettia dasyphylla* Boerl. [von Java]. *Batavia, Nat. Tydschr.*, **60**, (Ser. 3), **4**, 1901, (238–240 mit 1 Taf.). [5400].

## ei. PALESTINE.

**Schmiedeknecht, O.** Subtropische Fauna und Flora im paläarktischen Gebiet. Reise-Erinnerung an Palästina. *Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm*, **6**, 1901, (54–57). [L. 0080. N 2427 ei].

## f. AFRICA AND MADAGASCAR.

Diagnoses Africanæ, XIII. [Nos. 698–755]. *Kew Bull., London*, **1901**, (119–138). [5000].

**Baker, J. G.** Juncaceæ [of Tropical Africa] in Dyer, *Sir W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa*, **8**, 1901, (91–97). [6000].

— . . . *Palmae* [of Tropical Africa] in Dyer, *Sir W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa*, **8**, 1901, (91–97). [6000].

**Bennett, A.** Naiadaceæ [of Tropical Africa] in Dyer, *Sir W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa*, **8**, 1901, (215–230). [6000].

**Britten, James.** Notes on African Labiatae. *J. Bot., London*, **39**, 1901, (140–142).

**Brown, N[icholas] E[dward].** Pontederiaceæ [of Tropical Africa] in Dyer, *Sir W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa*, **8**, 1901, (1–6). [6000].

**Clarke, C. B.** Commelinaceæ [and] Cyperaceæ [of Tropical Africa] in Dyer, *Sir W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa*, **8**, 1901, (25–88). [6000].

**Hemsley, W[illiam] B[otting].** The tree—Lobelias of tropical Africa. *Gard. Chron., London*, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (417–418, with figs.).

**Hiern, W. P.** Two new South African Scrophulariaceæ. *J. Bot., London*, **39**, 1901, (102–104).

**Rendle, A[lfred] B[arton].** Notes on African Convolvulaceæ. *J. Bot., London*, **39**, 1901, (12–22, 55–64).

## fa. MEDITERRANEAN STATES.

**Druce, G. C.** North African experiences [with notes on the flora]. *Chem. and Drug., London*, **58**, 1901, (163–166, 878–883, with figs.). [5000].

## fb. N.E. AFRICA.

**Hemsley, W[illiam] B[otting].** The tree—Lobelias of Tropical Africa. [Additional remarks]. *Gard. Chron., London*, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (116). [5400].

## EGYPT.

**Garstin, Sir W. E.** [Note on the “Sadd” and its constituent plants, extracted from the Report “Egypt, No. 2 (1901)”. *London, Geog. J.*, **18**, 1901, (399–400). [5000].

**Veitch, H. J.** Notes on Egyptian vegetation. *London, J. R. Hort. Soc.*, **25**, 1901, (235–242). [5000].

## fe. CONGO STATE AND ANGOLA.

**Barton, Ethel S[arel].** Marine Algae. *Welwitsch, F., Catalogue* . . . **2**, (324–328).

**Braun, Al[exander].** Characeæ. *Welwitsch, F., Catalogue* . . . **2**, (322–323).

**Carruthers, William.** Vascular Cryptogams. *Welwitsch, F., Catalogue* . . . **2**, (261–279).

**Comber, T.** Diatomaceæ. *Welwitsch, F., Catalogue* . . . **2**, (382–395).

**Gepp, Antony.** Mosses. *Welwitsch, F., Catalogue* . . . **2**, (280–309).

**Lister, Arthur.** Mycetozoa. *Welwitsch, F., Catalogue* . . . **2**, (479).

**Smith, Annie Lorrain.** Fungi. *Welwitsch, F., Catalogue* . . . **2**, (464–478).

**Stephani, F[ranz].** Hepaticæ. *Welwitsch, F., Catalogue* . . . **2**, (310–321).

**Wainio, E. A.** Lichenes. *Welwitsch, F., Catalogue* . . . **2**, (396–463).

**West, W., and West, G. S.** Fresh-water Algae. *Welwitsch, F., Catalogue* . . . **2**, (329–381).

## ff. EAST AFRICA.

**Busse, Walter.** Reisebericht der Expedition nach den deutsch-ostafrikanischen Steppen. *Tropenpflanzer, Berlin*, **5**, 1901, (20–32, 105–117, 299–317). [J. #].

**Hemsley**, W[illiam] B[otting]. The tree-Lobelias of Tropical Africa [additional remarks]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (116). [5400].

### fg. SOUTH AFRICA.

Plant poisonous to trek oxen in Transvaal [*Chailletia cymosa*, Hook.]. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (99-102). [5400].

South African Locust Fungus [*Mucor exitiosus*, Masee, n. sp.]. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (94-99, with pl.). [7700].

"Terblanz" [a South African tree now identified as] (*Faurea saligna*, Harv.). Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (83-84). [5400].

**Baker**, E. G. Notes on African Sterculiaceae. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (122-128).

**Clarke**, C. B. Acanthaceae [of South Africa] in Dyer, Sir W. T. Thiselton-, Flora capensis, **5**, 1901, (1-92). [5400].

**Dinter**, K. German S. W. Africa [and its flora. Translated from the "Windhoek Anzeiger," n. 23, suppl.]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (230). [5000].

**Durrant**, Mrs. W. Cape flowers. Nature Notes, London, **1901**, (202-204). [5000].

**Dyer**, Sir William T[urner] Thiselton-, Flora capensis: being a systematic description of the plants of the Cape Colony, Caffraria, and Port Natal (and neighbouring Territories) by various botanists. Edited by Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer . . . published under the authority of the Governments of the Cape of Good Hope and Natal. London, 1901, Vol. **5**, Part 1. [Acanthaceae to Verbenaceae], (1-224). [5400].

**Marloth**, R[udolf]. Notes on the occurrence of Alpine types in the vegetation of the higher peaks of the southwestern region of the Cape. Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., **11**, 1901, (161-168, with 3 pl.).

**Pearson**, H. H. W. Verbenaceae [of South Africa] in Dyer, Sir W. T. Thiselton-, Flora capensis, **5**, 1901, (180-224). [5400].

**Rolfe**, R[obert A]llen. Myoporineae [of South Africa] in Dyer, Sir W. T. Thiselton-, Flora capensis, **5**, 1901, (92-94); Selaginaceae, *ib.* (95-180). [5400].

**Schinz**, H. [*Blepharis extenuata*. S. L. Moore, in Little] Namaqualand. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (344). [5400].

**Watermeyer**. Einige Notizen über wirtschaftlich und gewerblich wichtige natürliche Hilfsquellen Deutsch-Südwestafrikas. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (58-61). [J fg.].

**Wolley-Dod**, A. H. New plants from the Cape Peninsula. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (397-402). [5000].

**Wood**, J. M., and Evans, M. S. New Natal Plants. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (169-172).

### g. NORTH AMERICA.

**Best**, G[eorge] N[ewton]. Revision of the North American Species of *Heterocladium*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl. **28**, 1901, (123-131 with 2 pl.). [7000].

**Britton**, Nathaniel Lord. Weeping American Aspens. New York, N. Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (12-13). [8000 h 5400].

**Durand**, Elias J. Studies in North American Discomycetes. (Part 1). New York, N. Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (349-355 with 1 pl.). [7700].

**Eaton**, A. A. The Genus *Equisetum* with Reference to the North American Species. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N. Y., **9**, 1901, (33-37). [6700].

**Fernald**, M[erritt] L[ynndon]. The Northeastern *Carices* of the Subsection Vesicariae. Boston, Mass., New Engl. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (43-56).

**Holzinger**, John M. *Webera proligera* (Lindb.) Kindb. in North America. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (12). [7000].

**Morris**, E. L. North American Plantaginaceae. (Part 2). New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (112-122 with 1 pl.). [5400].

**Rydberg**, Per Axel. The American Species of *Linnorehis* and *Piperia*, north of Mexico. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (605-643). [6000].

—— The North American Twin-flowers. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (52-54). [5400].



**Scribner, F. Lamson.** American Grasses—II. Washington, D.C., Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Agrost., **17**, 1901, (1-379). [8000 *h* 6000].

**Trelease, William.** A Pacific Slope Palmetto. St. Louis, Mo., Rep., Bot. Gard., **12**, 1901, (79-80 with 3 pl.).

**Underwood, Lucien Marcus.** Suggestions for the study of the North American Boletaceae. New York, N.Y., Columbia Univ., Cont. Bot. Dept., **176**, 1901, (1-41) [7700].

**White, V. S.** The Tylostomaceae of North America. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (421-444 with 10 pl.). [7700].

#### *ga.* ALASKA.

**Evans, A. W.** Hepaticae. . . . [from] Northern Alaska. Zoë, San Diego, Cal., **5**, 1901, (129-132). [7000].

**Flett, J. B.** Ferns and Allies at Unalaska and Nome City. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (31-33). [6700].

**Osgood, W. H.** . . . Cook Inlet Region, Alaska. Flora. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Biol. Surv., N. Amer. Fauna, **21**, 1901, (53-56). [5000].

**Underwood, Lucien Marcus.** . . . Pteridophytes . . . [from the Yukon Territory]. New York, N.Y., Bull., Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (148-149). [6700].

#### *gc.* BRITISH COLUMBIA.

**Purdy, C.** The Lilies of . . . British Columbia. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (351-362 with figs.). [6000 8000 *gi*].

**Osgood, W. H.** . . . Queen Charlotte Islands. Flora. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept., Agric. N. Amer. Fauna, Div. Biol. Surv., **21**, 1901, (11-16). [5000]

#### *gd.* CANADIAN DOMINION EAST.

**Campbell, Robert.** Additional Notes on the Flora of Cap-à-l'Aigle (Quebec). Montreal, Canad. Rec. Sci., **8**, 1901, (281-300). [6700 6000 5400]. (306-307).

**Dearness, John.** An hour's botanizing on the Mountain side. Montreal, Canad. Rec., Sci., **8**, 1901 (306-307).

**Deckert, Emil.** Die Hochketten des amerikanischen Felsengebirges und der Sierra Nevada. Berlin, Zs. Ges. Erdk., **36**, 1901, (1-19, mit 5 Taf.). [8000 *gi*. J 23 *gd*. 23 *gi*.]

#### NEWFOUNDLAND.

**Cockerell, Theodore Dru Allison.** *Potamogeton polygonifolius* in Newfoundland. Chicago, Ill., Gaz. Univ. Chic., Bot. **32**, 1901, (58-60). [6000].

#### *gf.* UNITED STATES.

**Bicknell, Eugene P.** The Genus *Teucrium* in the Eastern United States. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (166-172). [5400].

————— *Sisyrinchium* . . . of Texas and the Southwest. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (570-591). [6000].

————— [*Triosteum aurantiacum*, n. sp.] in the Eastern States. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (25-28). [5400].

**Seward, A. C.** Floras of the Past [a review of the older Mesozoic Flora of the United States, by L. F. Ward and others]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (633-634). [5000 †].

**Shear, C. L.** Our Puffballs. (Part 4). Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (124-127). [7700].

**Wright, M. O.** Flowers and Ferns in their haunts . . . New York [and] London, (Macmillan), 1901, (xix + 358, with 57 pl. 12 figs.). 20 cm. [5000 6700].

#### *gg.* NORTH EASTERN UNITED STATES.

**Bicknell, Eugene P.** The Nomenclature of the New England Agrimonies. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (102-108). [0070 5400].

**Smith, Annie Morrill.** Hylocomiums of the Northeastern United States. Bryologist Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (3-7). [7000].

#### NEW YORK.

**Britton, E[lizabeth] G[ertrude].** The rare Mosses of Bashbich Falls [N.Y.]. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (9). [7000].

**Gilbert**, B. D. The Ternate *Botrychia* in Central New York. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (25-28). [6700].

#### MASSACHUSETTS.

**Hervey**, E. Williams. The Yellow-fruited Form of *Ilex opaca* at New Bedford, Mass. Boston, Mass., New Engl. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (58-59). [5400].

**Owen**, Maria L. Ferns of Mt. Toby, Mass. Boston, Mass., New Engl. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (41-43). [6700].

#### CONNECTICUT.

**Graves** C. B. Noteworthy Plants of Southeastern Connecticut. (Part 2). Boston, Mass., New Engl. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (63-65). [5000].

#### PENNSYLVANIA.

**Britton**, N[athaniel] L[ord]. *Senecio Crawfordii* n. sp. from Pennsylvania. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (21). [5400].

**Gruber**, C. L. Naturalized or adventive *Narcissi* [in Pennsylvania]. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (43). [6000].

#### NEW JERSEY.

**Best**, G[eorge] N[ewton]. *Discelium nudum* (Dicks.) Brid. in New Jersey. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (30-31). [7000].

**Blodgett**, Frederick H. The *Lygodium* at Home [New Jersey]. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (19-20). [6700].

#### INDIANA.

**Coulter**, S. A Catalogue of the Flowering Plants . . . Ferns, and their Allies indigenous to Indiana. Indiana, Indianapolis, Geol. Rep., **24**, 1901, (554-1074). [5000].

#### gh. SOUTH EASTERN UNITED STATES.

**Beadle**, C. D. New Species of Thorns from the Southeastern States. Biltmore, N. C., Herb., Biltmore Bot. Stud., **1**, 1901, (25-47). [5400].

**Dandridge**, D. The oaks of West Virginia. Garden, London, **60**, 1901, (148-149, 163-164). [5400].

— A search for wild Asters [in West Virginia]. Garden, London, **60**, 1901, (360). [5400].

**Lloyd**, Francis E[rnest], and Tracy, S. M. The Insular Flora of Mississippi and Louisiana. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (61-101, with 4 pl.). [5000 8000 gi].

**Macfarlane**, J. M. Camping in the haunts of the Venus' Fly-trap [in North Carolina]. Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **4**, 1901, (219-222). [5000 5400].

**Small**, John K. Shrubs and Trees of the Southern States. (Part 4). New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (356-361). [5400 8000 gi].

#### ALLEGHANIES.

**Beadle**, C. D. A Shrubby Oak of the Southern Alleghanies. Biltmore, N. C., Herb., Biltmore Bot. Stud., **1**, 1901, (47-48). [5400].

#### FLORIDA.

**Britton**, N[athaniel] L[ord]. [*Hieracium floridanum* n. sp.] from Florida. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (41-42). [5400].

**Rolfs**, P. H. Florida Lichens. St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., **11**, 1901, (25-39). [7600].

#### KENTUCKY.

**Small**, John K. [*Cornus Priceae* n. sp. from Kentucky]. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (54-55). [5400].

#### MISSISSIPPI.

**Lloyd**, Francis E[rnest], and Tracy, S. M. The Insular Flora of Mississippi and Louisiana. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (61-101, with 4 pl.). [5000].

#### WEST VIRGINIA.

**Beardslee**, Henry C. . . . *Boleti* of West Virginia. New York, N. Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (37-39). [7700].

**Pollard**, C. L., and Maxon, W. R. . . . Flora of West Virginia. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **14**, 1901, (161-163). [5000].

#### gi. WESTERN UNITED STATES.

**Davy**, Jos[eph] Burt. Californian Lilies and their habitats. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (46-48). [6000].

**Deckert, Emil.** Die Hochketten des amerikanischen Felsengebirges und der Sierra Nevada. Berlin, Zs. Ges. Erdk., **36**, 1901, (1-19, mit 5 Taf.). [8000 *gd* J 23 *gd* 23 *gi*.]

**Eastwood, Alice.** Some small-flowered Species of *Nemophila* from the Pacific Coast. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (137-160, with 6 pl.). [5400].

**Mereschkowsky, C.** Corrigenda to my papers . . . "List of Californian Diatoms." Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **8**, 1901, (494-496). [7400 8000 *hf*.]

———. A list of Californian Diatoms. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7.), **7**, 1901, (292-300, 474-480, 505-520, pl. 4, 5, with figs.).

**Purdy, C.** The Lilies of the Western United States. . . . London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (351-362 with figs.). [6000 8000 *ge*.]

**Rimbach, A.** Das Jo Semite-Thal und die Riesenbäume der Sierra Nevada in Californien. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **47**, 1901, (245-250). [6500 J *gi*.]

**Small, John K.** Shrubs and Trees of the Southern States. (Part 4). New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (356-361). [8000 *gh* 5400].

#### ARIZONA.

**Scribner, F. Lamson.** Some Arizona Grasses. Washington, D.C., Cir. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Agrost., **32**, 1901, (1-10). [6000].

#### CALIFORNIA.

**B[randege], K.** *Verbascum* in California. Zoë, San Diego, Cal., **5**, 1901, (138). [5400].

**Eastwood, A[lice].** . . . *Paronychia* [*franciscana*, n. sp.] from California. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (288-289). [5400].

**Saunders, De Alton.** A new Species of *Alaria* [from California]. Minnesota, St. Paul, Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., Minn. Bot. Stud., **2**, 1901, (561-562 with 1 pl.). [7400].

#### IOWA.

**Pammel, Louis Hermann.** The Thistles in Iowa. Des Moines, Iowa Proc. Acad. Sci., **8**, 1901, (1-26, with 20 pl.). [5400].

**Shimek, B.** Addenda to the Flora of Lyon County (Iowa). Iowa City, Iowa Univ., Bull. Lab. Nat. Hist., **5**, 1901, (215-216). [5000].

———. The Iowa Pteridophyta. Iowa City, Iowa Univ., Bull. Lab. Nat. Hist., **5**, 1901, (139-170). [6700 7000].

#### KANSAS.

**Schaffner, J. H.** A List of Kansas Desmids. Columbus, Ohio Univ. Biol. Cl. Ohio Nat., **1**, 1901, (100-101). [7400].

#### LOUISIANA.

**Lloyd, Francis E[rnst], and Tracy, S. M.** The Insular Flora of Mississippi and Louisiana New York, N. Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (61-101 with 4 pl.). [5000 8000 *gh*.]

#### MINNESOTA.

**Butters, F. K.** . . . Minnesota Xylariaceae. Minnesota, St. Paul, Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., Minn. Bot. Stud., **2**, 1901, (563-568). [7700].

**Fanning, M. G.** . . . Algae of the St. Paul City Water. Minnesota, St. Paul, Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., Minn. Bot. Stud., **2**, 1901, (609-618, with 3 pl.). [7400].

**Wheeler, W. A.** . . . Flora of the Red River Valley in Minnesota. Minnesota, St. Paul, Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., Minn. Bot. Stud., **2**, 1901, (569-600, with 8 pl.). [5000].

#### MONTANA.

**Holzinger, John M.** A new *Hypnum* from Montana. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (12). [7000].

#### NEW MEXICO.

**Underwood, Lucien Marcus.** A new *Adiantum* from New Mexico. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (46-47). [6700].

#### OKLAHOMA.

**Gould, C. N.** Range of the Mistletoe in Oklahoma. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (32). [5400].

**White, P. J.** *Sabbatia campestris* in Oklahoma. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (96). [5400].

## OREGON.

**Coville**, Frederick V[ernon]. The Home of *Botrychium pumicola*. [Cascade Mountains, Oregon]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (109-111, with 1 pl.). [6700].

**Greene**, Edward L[ee]. [*Arnica aurantiaca*, n. sp.] from Oregon. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (42-43). [6000].

## WASHINGTON.

**Britton**, N[athaniel] L[ord]. [*Crataegus Piperi*, n. sp.] from Washington. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (55). [5400].

## h. CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA AND WEST INDIES.

**Britton**, Nathaniel Lord. Weeping American Aspens. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (12-13). [5400 8000 g].

**Dahlstedt**, Hugo. Studien über süd- und centralamerikanische Peperomien mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der brasilianischen Sippen (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **33**, 1901, No. 2, (218, with 11 pl.).

**Fries**, Rob[ert] E. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der südamerikanischen Anonaceen (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **34**, 1901, No. 5, (59, with 7 pl.).

**Kaerger**, Karl. Landwirtschaft und Kolonisation im Spanischen Amerika. Bd. I. Die La Plata-Staaten. Bd. II. Die südamerikanischen Weststaaten und Mexico. Leipzig (Duncker u. Humblot), 1901, (IX + 939, mit Taf., VII + 743). 24 cm. 42.80 M. [Jh. N 6027 h].

**Lindman**, C[arl] A[xel] M[agnus]. Beiträge zur Gramineenflora Südamerikas (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **34**, 1901, No. 6, (52, with 15 pl.).

——— Beiträge zur Palmenflora Südamerikas (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**: III, 1901, No. 5, (52, with 6 pl.).

**Malme**, Gust[af] O[skar] A[ndersson]. Beiträge zur Xyridaceen-Flora Südamerikas. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**: III, 1901, No. 19, (18, with 1 pl.).

**Scribner**, F. Lamson. American Grasses—II. Washington, D.C., Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Agrost., **17**, 1901, (1-349).

## ha. MEXICO.

**Shear**, C. L. Notes on Fournier's Mexican Species and Varieties of *Bromus*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (242-246). [6000].

## hb. CENTRAL AMERICA.

**Dammer**, U. *Neonicholsonia*, Dammer; a new genus of Palmae from Central America. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (178-179 with fig.) [6000].

## he. WEST INDIAN ISLANDS.

**Cook**, O[rator] F[uller]. . . . Palms of Puerto Rico. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (525-569 with 6 pl.). [6000].

**Freeman**, W. G. Notes from Barbadoes [concerning fruits, native medicinal plants, etc.] Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (615). [1550].

**Howard**, A. On *Diplodia cacaoicola*, P. Henn., a parasitic fungus on sugarcane and cacao in the West Indies. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (683-701, pl. 37). [7700].

**Smith**, A. L. . . . Fungi from the West Indies. London, J. Linn. Soc., Bot., **35**, 1901, (1-19 pl. 1-3).

## hd. BRITISH GUIANA.

**Brown**, N. E. and others. Report on two botanical collections . . . London, Trans. Linn. Soc. (Ser. 2), Bot., **6**, 1901, (1-107, 14 pl.). (For special headings v. Brotherus, V. F.; Burkill, I. H., Massee, G., Rolfe, R. A., Stephani, F., Wright, C. H.).

## FRENCH GUIANA.

**Greshoff**, M[aurits]. Les plantes utiles de la Guyane française et leurs rapports avec la flore de Suriname. (Hollandais). Haarlem, Bull. Kolon. Mus., **25**, 1901, (23-45).

## he. COLUMBIA.

**Cogniaux**, A. *Epidendrum Claesianum*, n. sp. [from Columbia]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (70).

## hf. PERU.

**Mereschkowsky**, C. Corrigenda to my papers. "Note on Diatoms from Chincha Guano" . . . Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **8**, 1901, (494-496). [7400 8000 gi].

## hg. BOLIVIA.

**Hemsley, W. B., and Pearson, H. H. W.** On a small collection of dried plants obtained by Sir Martin Conway in the Bolivian Andes. London, J. Linn. Soc. Bot., **35**, 1901, (78-90). [5000].

## hh. BRAZIL.

**Brotherus, V. F.** Die Laubmoose der ersten Regnell'schen Expedition (1900). Stockholm, Vet. Ak. Bih., **26**: III, 1901, No. 7, (65).

**Huber, J., et von Kraatz-Koschlau.** Entre l'Océan et le Rio Guama. Géographie, Paris, **3**, 1901, (123-132, av. fig.).

**Lindman, C[arl] A[xel] M[agnus].** Einige neue brasilianische Cyclanthaceen (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**: III, 1901, No. 8, (11, with 4 pl.).

——— List of Regnellian Cyperaceæ collected until 1894 (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**: III, 1901, No. 9, (56, with 8 pl.).

**Malme, Gust[af] O[skar] A[ndersso]n.** Die Asclepiadaceen des Regnell'schen Herbars (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **34**, 1901, No. 7, (101 with 8 pl.).

**Möller, Alfred.** Phycomyceten und Ascomyceten. Untersuchungen aus Brasilien. Bot. Mitt. Tropen, Jena, **9**, 1901, (XII + 319 mit 11 Taf.).

**Müller, Carolus.** Symbolae ad bryologiam Brasiliae et regionum vicinarum. [Continuatio.]. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (55-80). [7000].

**Rendle, A. B.** A new *Philodendron*. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (277-278). [6000].

**Rolfé, R. A.** Brazilian Cattleyas and Laelias. Orch. Rev., London, **9**, 1901, (204-205). [6000].

——— Natural hybrid Miltonias [from Brazil]. Orch. Rev., London, **9**, 1901, (289-295). [3550 6000].

**Romell, L[ars].** Hymenomycetes Austro-Americani in itinere Regnelliano primo collecti. I. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**: III, 1901, No. 16, (61 with 3 pl.).

**Schmidle, W.** Algen aus Brasilien. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (45-54, mit 2 Taf.). [7400].

(m-2317)

## hi. PARAGUAY.

Caá-êhê or Azucá- caá [from Paraguay; *Eupatorium Rebaudianum*, Berton]. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (173-174). [5400].

## PATAGONIA.

**Dusén, P[er].** Zur Kenntniss der Gefäßpflanzen des südlichen Patagoniens. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Öfvers., **58**, 1901, (229-263, with pl.).

## hk. CHILI.

**Stephani, F.** Beiträge zur Lebermoos-Flora West-Patagoniens und des südlichen Chile (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**: III, 1901, No. 6, (69).

## hl. TIERRA DEL FUEGO.

**Stephani, F.** Lebermoose der Magellansländer. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**: III, 1901, No. 17, (36).

## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

**Vallentin, R.** Notes . . . on the . . . flora of [the Falkland Islands]. Truro, J. R. Inst., Cornwall, **14**, 1901, (339-364). [5000].

## i. AUSTRALASIA.

## ic. AUSTRALIA AS A WHOLE.

**Arber, E. A. N.** [Descriptions of specimens of fossil plants from Australia in the Clarke collection in the Geological Museum, Cambridge. Abstract]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618). [0060 5000 †].

**Britten, James.** Illustrations of the Botany of Captain Cook's voyage round the world in H.M.S. Endeavour, by . . . Sir J. Banks . . . and Dr. D. Solander—with determinations by J. Britten . . . Australian plants.—Part II, (35-75 pl. 101-243). London, (British Museum), 1901, 49 cm.

**Karop, G. C.** Note on red rain dust from Australia. London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., (Ser. 2), **8**, 1901, (149-150). [7400].

## id. QUEENSLAND.

Fruit and flowers in Queensland. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (488-490).

**Hiern**, W. P. Banks' and Solanders' Australian Figs. *J. Bot.*, London, **39**, 1901, (1-5, with pl.).

**Rendle**, A. B. Queensland Orchids. *J. Bot.*, London, **39**, 1901, (197-198).

**ie. NEW SOUTH WALES.**

**Arder**, E. A. N. On the Clarke collection of Fossil Plants from New South Wales. London, *Proc. Geol. Soc.*, **1901-02**, (3-4); *Geol. Mag.*, London, (N.Ser. dec. 4), **8**, 1901, (573). [0060 5000 †].

**ih. WEST AUSTRALIA.**

Jarrah and Karri [*Eucalyptus marginata*, Sm., and *E. diversicolor*, F. Muell.]. *Kew Bull.*, London, **1899** [= 1901], (205-212); [abstract, as] Australian Hard Woods, Jarrah and Karri. London, *J. Soc. Arts*, **49**, 1901, (737-739). [5400].

**ik. NEW ZEALAND.**

**Cockayne**, L. . . . *Gunnera* and *Myosotis* in Chatham Is. Wellington, *Trans. N. Zeal. Inst.*, **33**, 1901, (298-299).

**Thomson**, G. M. Plant acclimatization in New Zealand. Wellington, *Trans. N. Zeal. Inst.*, **33**, 1901, (313-323).

**k. ARCTIC.**

**kb. GREENLAND.**

**Brun**, J. Diatomées d'eau douce . . . de la Côte Est du Groenland récoltées par l'expédition suédoise de 1899. Stockholm, *Vet.-Ak. Bih.*, **26**, III, 1901, No. 8, (22, with 2 pl.).

**Dusén**, P[er]. Plants from N.E. Greenland (Swedish). *Bot. Not.*, Lund, **1901**, (73-76).

**Rostrup**, Sofie. Phytoptidæ from Greenland (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, *Nath. Medd.*, **1900**, 1901, (241-249, with 1 pl.). [4100 N 3027 3031].

**kd. ISLANDS NORTH OF EUROPE AND ASIA.**

**Andersson**, Gunnar, and Hesselman, Henrik. Contributions to the Vascular Plant Flora of Spitzbergen and Bear Island, founded on observations made during the Swedish Polar Expedition of

1898 (1900, Swedish). Stockholm, *Vet.-Ak. Bih.*, **26**, III, 1901, No. 1, (80, with 4 pl.).

**Brun**, J. Diatomées d'eau douce de l'île Jan Mayen . . . récoltées par l'expédition suédoise de 1899. Stockholm, *Vet.-Ak. Bih.*, **26**, III, 1901, No. 18, (22, with 2 pl.).

**Cleve**, Astrid. Beiträge zur Flora der Bären-Insel. 1. Die Diatomeen (1900). Stockholm, *Vet.-Ak. Bih.*, **26**, III, 1901, No. 10, (25).

**Dusén**, P[er]. Beiträge zur Flora der Insel Jan Mayen (1900). Stockholm, *Vet.-Ak. Bih.*, **26**, III, 1901, No. 13, (16, with 1 pl.).

**Lagerheim**, G[ustaf]. Beiträge zur Flora der Bären-Insel. 2. Vegetabilisches Süßwasser-Plankton. Stockholm, *Vet.-Ak. Bih.*, **26**, III, 1901, No. 11, (25).

**n. PACIFIC.**

**nf. PACIFIC ISLANDS WEST OF MERIDIAN 160° WEST OF GREENWICH.**

**Foslie**, M. Calcareous Algae from Funafuti. Trondjhem, *kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr.*, **1900**, No. 1, 1901, (10). [7400].

**Burkill**, I. H. . . . Flora of Vavau, one of the Tonga Islands. London, *J. Linn. Soc. Bot.*, **35**, 1901, (20-65).

**o. ANTARCTIC.**

**oa. ANTARCTIC CONTINENT AS A WHOLE.**

**Gazert**, Hans. The bacteriological work of the German South Polar Expedition [Transl. from 'Peterm. Mitt.', July, 1901]. *Scot. Geog. Mag.*, Edinburgh, **17**, 1901, (470-473). [7700].

**9000 PLANKTON (PELAGIC BOTANY).**

**General.**

**Apstein**, C[arl]. Plankton in Rügen-schen Gewässern. *Wiss. Meeresunters.*, Kiel, (N. F.), **5**, Abth. Kiel, Heft 2, 1901, (37-44). [N 0227 *de* 0219 L 0080 *de*].

**Brandt**, K[arl]. Nordisches Plankton hrsg. von K[arl] Brandt-Kiel . . . Lief. 1. Kiel u. Leipzig (Lipsius and Tischer), 1901, (21 + 15 + 30 + 32 + 52). 29 cm. 6 M. [L 0080 N 0219 0227 *c*].

**Cronheim, W.,** und Schiemenz, P[aul]. Die Schädigung der Fischerei in der Obra durch die Stärkefabrik in Bentschen. Zs. Fischerei, Berlin, **9**, 1901, (81-109). [N 5403 0219 R 2520 D 6500].

**Hensen, V[ictor].** Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung der kleineren Planktonorganismen und über den Diagonal-Zug mittelst geeigneter Netzformen. Wiss. Meeresunters., Kiel, (N. F.), **5**, Abth. Kiel, Heft 2, 1901, (67-81). [L 0500 N 0219].

**Jenkins, J. T.** The methods and results of the German plankton investigations. . . . Liverpool Trans. Biol. Soc., **15**, 1901, (279-341, with figs.).

**Knörrich, Friedrich Wilhelm.** Studien über die Ernährungsbedingungen einiger für die Fischproduktion wichtiger Mikroorganismen des Süßwassers. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **8**, 1901, (1-52). [3060 7400 N 2611 2631].

**Klunzinger, C. B.** Ueber die physikalischen, chemischen und biologischen Ursachen der Farbe unserer Gewässer. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **57**, 1901, (321-346). [J 50 40 C 3850].

**Lauterborn, Robert.** Beiträge zur Mikrofauna und -Flora der Mosel. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Abwasser - Organismen. Zs. Fischerei, Berlin, **9**, 1901, (1-25). [L 0080 dc N 0227 dc 0219 R 2520 8850].

**Lemmermann, E.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Planktonalgen. XII. Notizen über einige Schwebalgen. XIII. Das Phytoplankton des Ryck und des Greifswalder Boddens. XIV. Neue Flagellaten aus Italien. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (85-95, 340-348). [7400 N 0431 0419].

——— Silicoflagellatae. Ergebnisse einer Reise nach dem Pacific. — H. Schauinsland 1896-97. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (247-271, mit 2 Taf.). [7400 2850 N 0431].

——— Zur Kenntniss der Algenflora des Saaler Boddens. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **8**, 1901, (74-85). [7400].

**Lohmann, H[ans].** Ueber das Fischen mit Netzen aus Müllergaze Nr. 20, zu (M-2317)

dem Zwecke quantitativer Untersuchungen des Auftriebs. Wiss. Meeresunters., Kiel, (N. F.) **5**, Abth. Kiel, Heft 2, 1901, (45-66, mit 1 Taf.). [L 0500 N 0219].

**Marsson, M.** Zur Kenntniss der Planktonverhältnisse einiger Gewässer der Umgebung von Berlin. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **8**, 1901, (86-119). [N 0227 dc].

**Marsson, M.,** und Schiemenz P[aul]. Die Schädigung der Fischerei in der Peene durch die Zuckerfabrik in Anklam. Zs. Fischerei, Berlin, **9**, 1901, (25-80, mit 1 Taf.). [N 5403 0219 R 2520 D 6500].

**Ostenfeld, C. H.** Phytoplankton from the Caspian Sea, (Danish with diagnoses in English). Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., June, 27, **1901**, (129-239). [7400].

**Volk, R[ichard].** Fangapparate zur qualitativen und quantitativen Erforschung des Plankton. Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), **8**, (1900), 1901, (XX-XXI). [0060].

——— Zur Plankton-Methodik. (Vorläufige Mittheilung.) Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **24**, 1901, (278-279). [L 0100 N 0060 0219].

**Zacharias, Otto.** Zur Kenntniss des Planktons einiger Seen in Pommern. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **8**, 1901, (125-130). [N 0227 dc].

## 9200. ARCTIC.

**Cleve, P[er] T[eodor].** Report on the Plankton collected by the Swedish Expedition to Greenland in 1899 (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **34**, 1901, No. 3, (21).

**Hjort, Johan.** Die erste Nordmeeresfahrt des norwegischen Fischereidampfers "Michael Sars" im Jahre 1900, unter Leitung von Johan Hjort. Vorläufige Mittheilung. Petermanns geogr. Mitt., Gotha, **47**, 1901, (73-83, 97-106, mit 2 Taf.). [7400 N 5403 0227 ka J ka].

**Lagerheim, G[ustaf].** Vegetabilisches Süßwasser-Plankton aus der Bären-Insel (Beeren Eiland), (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**: III, 1901, No. 11, (25).

## 9300 NORTH ATLANTIC.

**Cleve**, P[er] T[eodor]. Notes on some Atlantic Plankton - Organisms (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **34**, 1901, No. 1, (22, with 8 pl.). [9400 9500].

———— The Plankton of the North Sea, the English Channel and the Skagerak in 1899 (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **34**, 1901, No. 2, (77).

———— The seasonal distribution of Atlantic Plankton Organisms. Göteborg, 1901, (368). 24 cm. [9400 9500].

**Cori**, C. I[sidor], und Steuer, Adolf. Beobachtungen über das Plankton des Triester Golfes in den Jahren, 1899 und 1900. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **24**, 1901, (111-116, mit Taf.). [N 0227 dm 0223 0219].

**Murray**, G. R. M., and Blackman, V. H. The Phyto-plankton of the Clyde sea-area, in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde area, (6-7).

**Reinke**, J[ohannes]. Untersuchungen über den Pflanzenwuchs in der östlichen Ostsee. IV. Wiss. Meeresunters., Kiel, (N. F.), **5**, Abth. Kiel, Heft 2, 1901, (1-6). [7400 8000 *do*].

## 9400 TROPICAL ATLANTIC.

**Cleve**, P[er] T[eodor]. Notes on some Atlantic Plankton Organisms (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **34**, 1901, No. 1, (22, with 8 pl.). [9300 9500].

———— The seasonal distribution of Plankton Organisms. Göteborg, 1901, (368). 24 cm. [9300 9500].

## 9500. SOUTH ATLANTIC.

**Cleve**, P[er] T[eodor]. Notes on some Atlantic Plankton Organisms (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **34**, 1901, No. 1, (22, with 8 pl.). [9300 9400].

———— The seasonal distribution of Atlantic Plankton Organisms. Göteborg, 1901, (368). 24 cm. [9300 9400].

## 9700 TROPICAL INDO-PACIFIC.

**Ostenfeld**, C. H., and Schmidt, Johs. Plankton from the Red Sea and the Gulf of Aden (Danish, with diagnoses in English). Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., Aug. 12, **1901**, (141-182). [7400].

**Schmidt**, Johs. Peridinales, in Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part IV. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (212-221). [7400].

## ADDENDA.

P. 60. **De Vries**, H. *see also* Vries, H. de.

P. 119. **Vries**, H. de. *see also* De Vries, H.



## LIST OF JOURNALS WITH ABBREVIATED TITLES.

<i>Aberdeen, Proc. Agric. Research Ass.</i>	Proceedings of the Agricultural Research Association, Aberdeen.	436 U.K.
<i>Akad. afhandl., Upsala ...</i>	Akademisk afhandling [= "Dissertatio academica," Inaugural-Dissertation] at the University of Upsala.	62 Swe.
<i>Allg. Forstztg., Frankfurt a. M.</i>	Allgemeine Forst- und Jagd-Zeitung, hrsg. v. Lorey. Frankfurt a. M. [monatl.] Nebst Supplement: Jahresbericht über Veröffentlichungen und wichtigere Ereignisse im Gebiete des Forstwesens etc.	25 Ger.
<i>Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm</i>	Allgemeine Zeitschrift für Entomologie, hrsg. v. Schroeder u. Lehmann. Neudamm. [ $\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	34 Ger.
<i>Alnwick, Hist. Berwicks. F. Cl.</i>	History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Field Club, Alnwick. Etc., etc., etc.	2 U.K.
<i>Alpine J., London ...</i>	Alpine Journal, London.	3 U.K.
<i>Amiens, Bul. soc. linn. ...</i>	Bulletin de la société linnéenne du nord de la France. Amiens (Somme). [irrégul.]	28 Fr.
<i>Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet.</i>	Proceedings of the Sections of Sciences, Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam, 8vo.	3 Hol.
<i>Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet.</i>	Verslagen der Vergaderingen van de Wis-en Natuurkundige Afdeeling der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam, 8o.	7 Hol.
<i>Anat. Anz., Jena ...</i>	Anatomischer Anzeiger. Centralblatt für die gesamte wissenschaftliche Anatomie, hrsg. v. v. Bardeleben. Jena. [zwanglos.] Nebst Ergänzungsheften.	40 Ger.
<i>Ann. Bot., Oxford ...</i>	Annals of Botany, Oxford.	4 U.K.
<i>Ann. géog., Paris ...</i>	Annales de géographie. Dir. Vidal de la Blanche, Gallois et de Margerie. Paris. [bimestriel.]	52 Fr.
<i>Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London</i>	Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London.	7 U.K.
<i>Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh</i>	Annals of Scottish Natural History, Edinburgh and London.	8 U.K.
<i>Arch. exper. Path., Leipzig</i>	Archiv für experimentelle Pathologie und Pharmakologie, red. v. Naunyn u. Schmiedeberg. Leipzig. [9—12 H. jährl.]	61 Ger.
<i>Arch. ges. Physiol., Bonn.</i>	Archiv für die gesamte Physiologie des Menschen und der Thiere, hrsg. v. Pflüger. Bonn. [48 H. jährl.]	63 Ger.
<i>Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia</i>	Archief voor de Java-Suikerindustrie, Soerabaia, 8o.	9 Hol.
<i>Arch. Kinderheilk., Stuttgart</i>	Archiv für Kinderheilkunde, hrsg. v. Baginsky u. Monti. Stuttgart. [monatl.]	70 Ger.

<i>Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiana</i>	Archiv. for Mathematik og Naturvidenskab, Kristiania.	3 Nor.
<i>Arch. Natg., Berlin</i> ...	Archiv. für Naturgeschichte, hrsg. v. Hilgendorf. Berlin. [6 H. jährl.]	78 Ger.
<i>Arch. Pharm., Berlin</i> ..	Archiv der Pharmacie, hrsg. vom deutschen Apotheker-Verein. Berlin. [monatl.]	81 Ger.
<i>Bagnères de Bigorre, Bul. soc. Ramond</i>	Bulletin de la société Ramond. Bagnères de Bigorre (Hautes-Pyrénées) Toulouse. [trimestr.]	159 Fr.
<i>Baltimore, Md., Amer. Chem. J.</i>	American Chemical Journal. (Johns Hopkins University), Baltimore, Md.	31 U.S.
<i>Batavia, Nat. Tijdschr.</i>	Natuurkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië uitgegeven door de Koninklijke natuurkundige Vereeniging, Batavia, 80.	11 Hol.
<i>Beitr., wiss. Bot., Stuttgart</i>	Beiträge zur wissenschaftlichen Botanik, hrsg. v. Fünfstück. Stuttgart. [jährl. in zwangl. H.]	140 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges.</i> ...	Berichte der deutschen botanischen Gesellschaft. Berlin. [monatl.]	164 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges.</i>	Berichte der deutschen chemischen Gesellschaft, Berlin. [20 H. jährl.]	165 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges.</i>	Berichte der deutschen pharmaceutischen Gesellschaft, Berlin. [10 H. jährl.]	166 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau.</i>	Jahrbuch der Versuchs- und Lehranstalt für Brauerei in Berlin, red. v. Windisch. Berlin. [jährl.]	172 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Mitt. zool. Mus.</i> ...	Mittheilungen aus der zoologischen Sammlung des Museums für Naturkunde in Berlin. Berlin. [2 H. jährl.]	179 Ger.
<i>Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss.</i>	Sitzungsberichte der kgl. preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Berlin. [wöch.]	182 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver.</i> ...	Verhandlungen des botanischen Vereins der Provinz Brandenburg. Berlin. [jährl.]	184 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Zs. Ges. Erdk.</i> ...	Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, hrsg. v. Kollm. Berlin. [2 monatl.]	200 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Zs. Ver. Volksw.</i> ...	Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde, hrsg. v. Weinhold. Berlin. [ $\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.]	204 Ger.
<i>Béziers, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat.</i>	Bulletin de la société d'études des sciences naturelles de Béziers (Hérault). [irrégul.]	171 Fr.
<i>Bibl. bot., Stuttgart</i> ...	Bibliotheca botanica. Originalabhandlungen, hrsg. v. Luerssen u. Frank. Stuttgart. [ $\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.]	215 Ger.
<i>Biltmore, N.C. Herb., Biltmore Bot. Stud.</i>	Biltmore Botanical Studies (Biltmore Herbarium), Biltmore, N.C.	44 U.S.
<i>Boston, Mass., New Engl. Bot. Cl., Rhodora</i>	Rhodora. Journal of the New England Botanical Club, Boston, Mass.	51 U.S.
<i>Bot. Mitt. Tropen, Jena</i> ...	Botanische Mittheilungen aus den Tropen. Jena. [zwanglos.]	243 Ger.

<i>Bot. Not., Lund.</i> ...	Botaniska Notiser. Utgifne af C. F. O. Nordstedt. Lund. In-8:o.	5 Swe.
<i>Bristol, Bot. Exch. Cl.</i> ...	Bristol Botanical Exchange Club (for 1900), Manchester.	39 U.K.
<i>Bristol, Proc. Nat. Soc.</i> ...	Proceedings of the Bristol Naturalists' Society, Bristol.	40 U.K.
<i>Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	The Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y.	59 U.S.
<i>Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot.</i>	Annales du Jardin botanique de Buitenzorg, publiées par M. Treub, Batavia, Leide, 8o.	16 Hol.
<i>Bul. sci. France Belgique, Paris</i>	Bulletin scientifique de la France et de la Belgique. Dir. Giard. Paris. [1 vol. par an.]	245 Fr.
<i>Bull. Agric. Soc., Tōkyō</i> ...	Bulletin of the Agricultural Society of Japan. Tōkyō.	2 Jap.
<i>Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard.</i>	Annals of the Royal Botanical Gardens, Calcutta.	7 Ind.
<i>Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng.</i>	Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta.	9 Ind.
<i>Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, Cambridge.	48 U.K.
<i>Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the South African Philosophical Society, Cape Town.	4 Cap.
<i>Centralbl. Bakt., Jena</i> ...	Centralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten, hrsg. v. Uhlworm. Jena. 1 Abth.: Medicinisch-hygienische Bakteriologie. [2 Bde zu je 26 Nrn jährl.] 2. Abth.: Allgemeine, landw.-technol. etc. Bakteriologie. [1 Bd zu 26 Nrn jährl.]	274 Ger.
<i>Chem. and Drug., London...</i>	Chemist and Druggist, London.	443 U.K.
<i>Chem. Ind., Berlin...</i> ...	Die chemische Industrie, red. v. Witt. Berlin. [ $\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.].	297 Ger.
<i>ChemZtg, Cöthen</i> ...	Chemikerzeitung. Centralorgan für Chemiker, Techniker etc. Cöthen. [ $\frac{1}{2}$ wöch.] Nebst Supplement: Chemisches Repertorium.	301 Ger.
<i>Chester, Rep. Soc. Nat. Sci.</i>	Report of the Chester Society of Natural Science and Literature, Chester, 8vo.	61 U.K.
<i>Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic.</i>	Botanical Gazette. (University of Chicago), Chicago, Ill.	100 U.S.
<i>Columbus, Ohio Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat.</i>	Ohio Naturalist. (Biological Club, Ohio State University), Columbus, Ohio.	120 U.S.
<i>Croydon, Proc. Trans. Microsc. Nat. Hist. Cl.</i>	Proceedings and Transactions of the Croydon Microscopical and Natural History Club, Croydon.	66 U.K.
<i>Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tōkyō</i>	Cryptogamæ Japonicæ iconibus illustratæ; or Figures with brief descriptions and remarks of the Musci, Hepaticæ, Lichens, Fungi, and Algae of Japan. Edited by Jinzō Matsu-mura and Manabu Miyoshi. <i>Japanese language.</i> Tōkyō, Japan.	6 Jap.

<i>D. Zuckerind., Berlin</i> ...	Die deutsche Zuckerindustrie, red. v. Hager. Berlin. [wöch.]	392 Ger.
<i>Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Sciences, Des Moines.	129 U.S.
<i>Douglas, J. Isle Man Soc....</i>	Yn Lioar Manninagh, Douglas, 8vo.	71 U.K.
<i>Doullens, Bul. ass. pomol....</i>	Bulletin de l'association pomologique de Doullens et de la région. Doullens (Somme).	854 Fr.
<i>Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll.</i>	Dublin, Botanical School, Trinity College.	73 U.K.
<i>Dublin, Proc. R. Irish Acad.</i>	Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, Dublin.	74 U.K.
<i>Eastbourne, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Eastbourne Natural History Society, Eastbourne, 8vo.	88 U.K.
<i>Edinburgh, Proc. R. Soc. ...</i>	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh.	96 U.K.
<i>Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Edinburgh Field Naturalists', etc., Society, Edinburgh, 8vo.	106 U.K.
<i>Edinburgh, Trans. R. Scot. Arbor. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Royal Scottish Arboricultural Society, Edinburgh.	108 U.K.
<i>Fern Bull., Binghampton, N.Y.</i>	Fern Bulletin, Binghampton, N.Y.	144 U.S.
<i>Flora, Marburg ...</i>	Flora oder allgemeine botanische Zeitung, hrsg. v. Goebel. Marburg. [6-8 H. jährl.]	463 Ger.
<i>Forsch. D. Landesk., Stuttgart</i>	Forschungen zur deutschen Landes- und Volkskunde, hrsg. v. Kirchhoff. Stuttgart. [ $\frac{1}{2}$ jährl.]	464 Ger.
<i>Gard. Chron., London ...</i>	Gardeners' Chronicle, London.	132 U.K.
<i>Garden, London ...</i>	Garden, London.	133 U.K.
<i>Gartenflora, Berlin ...</i>	Gartenflora, hrsg. v. Wittmack, Berlin. [ $\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	495 Ger.
<i>Geogr. Zs., Leipzig...</i>	Geographische Zeitschrift, hrsg. v. Hettner. Leipzig. [monatl.]	512 Ger.
<i>Géographie, Paris ...</i>	Géographie (la), bulletin de la société de géographie, par Hulot et Ch. Rabot. Paris. [mensuel.]	362 Fr.
<i>Geol. Mag., London ...</i>	Geological Magazine, London.	134 U.K.
<i>Glasgow, Trans. Geol. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Geological Society of Glasgow, Glasgow.	138 U.K.
<i>Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Natural History Society of Glasgow, Glasgow.	142 U.K.
<i>Görlitz, Abh. natf. Ges. ...</i>	Abhandlungen der naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Görlitz. [zwanglos]	528 Ger.
<i>Guernsey, Trans. Soc. Nat. Sci.</i>	Transactions of the Guernsey Society of Natural Science, Guernsey.	146 U.K.
<i>Haarlem, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Soc. Holl.</i>	Archives Néerlandaises des Sciences exactes et naturelles publiées par la Société Hollandaise des Sciences, Haarlem, 8o.	22 Hol.
<i>Haarlem, Bull. Kolon. Mus.</i>	Bulletin van het Koloniaal Museum te Haarlem, Amsterdam, 8o.	23 Hol.

<i>Halifax, Nat.</i> ...	The Halifax Naturalist and Record of the Scientific Society, Halifax.	147 U.K.
<i>Halle, Abh. natf. Ges.</i> ...	Abhandlungen der naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Halle. Halle. [zwanglos.]	542 Ger.
<i>Hamburg, Abh. natw. Ver.</i>	Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Naturwissenschaften, hrsg. vom naturwissenschaftlichen Verein in Hamburg. [zwanglos.]	550 Ger.
<i>Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver.</i>	Verhandlungen des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Hamburg-Altona. Hamburg. [jähr.]	559 Ger.
<i>Hedwigia, Dresden</i> ...	Hedwigia. Organ für Kryptogamenkunde, red. v. Hieronymus. Dresden. [2 monatl.]	573 Ger.
<i>Heidelberg, Verh. nathist. Ver.</i>	Verhandlungen des naturhistorisch-medizinischen Vereins zu Heidelberg. Heidelberg. [1-2 H. jähr.]	575 Ger.
<i>Hertford, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club, Hertford.	148 U.K.
<i>Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg</i>	Hoppe-Seylers Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie, hrsg. v. Kossel. Strassburg. [monatl.]	587 Ger.
<i>Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Cl.</i>	Transactions of the Hull Scientific and Field Naturalists' Club, Hull.	155 U.K.
<i>Ind. For., Allahabad—(not fixed)</i>	Indian Forester, Allahabad.	16 Ind.
<i>Indiana, Indianapolis, Rep. Geol. Surv.</i>	Annual Report of the Indiana Geological Survey, Indianapolis.	160 U.S.
<i>Indiana, Lafayette, U.S. Dept., Agric. Exp. Sta. Rep.</i>	U.S. Department of Agriculture, Experimental Station, Indiana, Lafayette, Report.	162 U.S.
<i>Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist.</i>	Bulletin from the Laboratories of Natural History of the State University of Iowa City.	163 U.S.
<i>Irish Nat., Dublin</i> ...	Irish Naturalist (a monthly Journal of General Irish Natural History), Dublin.	161 U.K.
<i>J. Board Agric., London</i> ...	Journal of the Board of Agriculture, London.	164 U.K.
<i>J. Bot., London</i> ...	Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, London.	165 U.K.
<i>J. Landw., Berlin</i> ...	Journal für Landwirthschaft, red. v. Tollens. Berlin. [ $\frac{1}{4}$ jähr.]	594 Ger.
<i>J. Physiol., Cambridge</i> ...	The Journal of Physiology, London and Cambridge, 8vo.	177 U.K.
<i>J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig</i> ...	Journal für praktische Chemie, hrsg. v. v. Meyer. Leipzig. [ $\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	598 Ger.
<i>Jahrb. Phot., Halle</i> ...	Jahrbuch für Photographie und Reproduktionstechnik, hrsg. v. Eder. Halle. [jähr.]	615 Ger.
<i>Jahrb. schles. Forstver., Breslau</i>	Jahrbuch des schlesischen Forstvereins, hrsg. v. Schirmacher. Breslau. [jähr.]	618 Ger.

<i>Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig ...</i>	Jahrbücher für wissenschaftliche Botanik, hrsg. v. Pfeffer u. Strasburger. Leipzig. [4-8 H. jährl.]	620 Ger.
<i>Karlsruhe, Verh. natw. Ver.</i>	Verhandlungen des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Karlsruhe. Karlsruhe. [mehrjähr.]	681 Ger.
<i>Kew Bull., London ...</i>	Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information, Royal Gardens, Kew.	185 U.K.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids. ...</i>	Botanisk Tidsskrift, Kjöbenhavn.	4 Dan.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd. ...</i>	Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra naturhistorisk Forening, Kjöbenhavn.	18 Dan.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Overs.</i>	Oversigt over det kongelige danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Forhandlinger, Kjöbenhavn.	19 Dan.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr.</i>	Det kongelige danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter. Naturvidenskabelig og matematisk Afdeling, Kjöbenhavn.	20 Dan.
<i>Kosmos, Lwów ...</i>	Kosmos, czasopismo Polskiego Towarzystwa przyrodników im. Kopernika, red. B. Radziszewski, Lwów, 8° [mensual].	21 Pol.
<i>Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad.</i>	Bulletin International de l'Académie des Sciences de Cracovie, classe des Sciences mathématiques et naturelles; red. J. Rostafiński, Cracovie, 8° [mensual].	11 Pol.
<i>Kraków, Rozpr. Akad. B....</i>	Rozprawy Wydziału Matematyczno-Przyrodniczego Akademii Umiejętności, Dział B, nauki biologiczne, Kraków, 8° [mensual].	15 Pol.
<i>Kristiania, Skr. Vid. selsk.</i>	Skrifter udgivne af Videnskabsselskabet i Kristiania.	17 Nor.
<i>Kristiania, Tekn. Ug. ...</i>	Teknisk Ugeblad, Kristiania.	18 Nor.
<i>Kristiania, Tidssk., Skovbr.</i>	Tidsskrift for Skovbrug, Kristiania	21 Nor.
<i>Landw. Jahrb., Berlin ...</i>	Landwirthschaftliche Jahrbücher hrsg. v. Thiel. Berlin. [2 monatl.] Nebst Ergänzungs-Bänden.	723 Ger.
<i>Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin</i>	Die landwirthschaftlichen Versuchsstationen. Organ für naturwissenschaftliche Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Landwirthschaft, hrsg. v. Nobbe. Berlin. [2 monatl.].	725 Ger.
<i>Leicester, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society, Leicester.	198 U.K.
<i>Liebigs Ann. Chem., Leipzig.</i>	J. v. Liebigs Annalen der Chemie, hrsg. v. Erlenmeyer etc. Leipzig. [ $\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	757 Ger.
<i>Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc....</i>	Proceedings of the Liverpool Geological Society, Liverpool.	204 U.K.
<i>Liverpool, Trans. Biol. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society, Liverpool.	210 U.K.
<i>London, Geog. J. ...</i>	Geographical Journal (Royal Geographical Society), London.	218 U.K.

<i>London, J. Linn. Soc. Bot.</i>	Journal of the Linnean Society, London (Botany).	233 U.K.
<i>London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl.</i>	Journal of the Quekett Microscopical Club, London.	235 U.K.
<i>London, J. R. Agric. Soc....</i>	Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society, London.	236 U.K.
<i>London, J. R. Hort. Soc. ...</i>	Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society, London.	239 U.K.
<i>London, J. R. Microsc. Soc.</i>	Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society, London.	240 U.K.
<i>London, J. Soc. Arts ...</i>	Journal of the Society of Arts, London.	244 U.K.
<i>London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc.</i>	Philosophical Transactions of the London Royal Society.	254 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. Geol. Ass. ...</i>	Proceedings of the Geologists' Association, London.	257 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. Linn. Soc. ...</i>	Proceedings of the Linnean Society, London.	260 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. R. Hort. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Royal Horticultural Society, London.	448 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. R. Inst. ...</i>	Proceedings of the Royal Institution of Great Britain, London.	265 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. R. Soc. ...</i>	Proceedings of the London Royal Society.	267 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. S. Lond. Ent. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the South London Entomological and Natural History Society, London.	449 U.K.
<i>London, Q. J. Geol. Soc. ...</i>	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society, London.	272 U.K.
<i>London, Trans. Linn. Soc....</i>	Transactions of the Linnean Society, London, 4to.	288 U.K.
<i>Lund, Univ. Arsskr. ...</i>	Acta Universitatis Lundensis.—Lunds Universitets Års-skrift. Lund. In-4:o.	14 Swe.
<i>Manchester Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc.</i>	Memoirs of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, Manchester.	302 U.K.
<i>Manchester, Proc. Lit. Phil. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, Manchester.	305 U.K.
<i>Manchester, Trans. Microsc. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Manchester Microscopical Society, Manchester, 8vo.	312 U.K.
<i>Marseille, Mém. acad. sci. let.</i>	Mémoires de l'académie des sciences, lettres et arts de Marseille (Bouches du Rhône). [annuel.]	472 Fr.
<i>Math. Phys. L., Budapest</i>	Mathematikai és Fizikai Lapok, Budapest [Mathematische und Physikalische Blätter, Budapest].	Hun.
<i>Meehan's Mon. Germantown, Pa.</i>	Meehan's Monthly, Germantown, Pa.	215 U.S.
<i>Milchztg, Leipzig ...</i>	Milch-Zeitung, hrsg. v. Ramm. Leipzig. [wöch.]	793 Ger.
<i>Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci.</i>	Bulletin of the Minnesota Academy of Natural Sciences, Minneapolis.	234 U.S.
<i>Minnesota, St. Paul, Minn. Bot. Stud. Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv.</i>	Minnesota Botanical Studies. (Minnesota Geological and Natural History Survey), St. Paul.	239 U.S.

<i>Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin</i>	Mittheilungen aus der zoologischen Station zu Neapel. Berlin. [4 jährl.]	811 Ger.
<i>Montreal, Canad. Rec. Sci...</i>	The Canadian Record of Science (Organ of the Montreal Natural History Society), Montreal.	18 Can.
<i>München, SitzBer. Ges. Morph.</i>	Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft für Morphologie und Physiologie in München. [3 H. jährl.]	840 Ger.
<i>N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart ...</i>	Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, hrsg. v. Bauer. Stuttgart. [2 monatl.] Nebst Beilage-Bänden.	854 Ger.
<i>Nancy, Bul. soc. sci. ...</i>	Bulletin des séances de la société des sciences de Nancy et de la réunion biologique de Nancy (Meurthe-et-Moselle). [mensuel.]	530 Fr.
<i>Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat. ...</i>	Bulletin de la société des sciences naturelles de l'Ouest. Nantes (Loire-Inférieure). [trimestriel.]	537 Fr.
<i>Natur, Halle ...</i>	Die Natur. Zeitung zur Verbreitung naturwissenschaftlicher Kenntniss, hrsg. v. Ule. Halle. [wöch.]	863 Ger.
<i>Natur u. Offenb., Münster ...</i>	Natur und Offenbarung. Organ zur Vermittelung zwischen Naturforschung und Glauben für Gebildete aller Stände. Münster. [monatl.]	866 Ger.
<i>Naturalist, London ...</i>	The Naturalist, Leeds and London.	336 U.K.
<i>Naturaliste, Paris ...</i>	Naturaliste (le), revue illustrée des sciences naturelles. Dir. Deyrolle. Paris. [bi-mensuel.]	541 Fr.
<i>Nature, London ...</i>	Nature, London.	337 U.K.
<i>Nature Notes, London ...</i>	Nature Notes (Selborne Society's Magazine), London, 8vo.	338 U.K.
<i>Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig.</i>	Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau, hrsg. v. Sklarek. Braunschweig. [wöch.]	867 Ger.
<i>Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin</i>	Naturwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift, red. v. Potonié. Berlin. [wöch.]	868 Ger.
<i>Ned. Tijdschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox.</i>	Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Pharmacie, Chemie en Toxicologie, Orgaan van de Nederlandsche Maatschappij ter bevordering der Pharmacie, 's Gravenhage. 8o.	41 Hol.
<i>New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl.</i>	Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club, New York, N.Y.	320 U.S.
<i>New York, N.Y., Columbia Univ., Cont. Bot. Dept.</i>	Contributions from the Botanical Department, Columbia University, New York, N.Y.	300 U.S.
<i>New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard.</i>	Journal of the New York Botanical Garden, New York, N.Y.	295 U.S.
<i>Nord. Univ.-Tidskr., Göteborg</i>	Nordisk Universitets-Tidskrift, utgifven af L. Wählin, Göteborg. In-8:o.	18 Swe.



<i>Norwich, Trans. Nat. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society, Norwich, 8vo.	350 U.K.
<i>Nymegen, Ned. Kruidk. Arch.</i>	Nederlandsch Kruidkundig Archief. Verslagen en Mededeelingen der Nederlandsche botanische Vereeniging, Nymegen, 8o.	43 Hol.
<i>Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania</i>	Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne, Kristiania.	24 Nor.
<i>Orch. Rev., London</i> ...	Orchid Review, London.	355 U.K.
<i>Paris, Bul. soc. chim.</i> ...	Bulletin de la société chimique de Paris, comprenant le procès-verbal des séances, les mémoires présentés à la société, l'analyse des travaux de chimie pure et appliquée, publiés en France et à l'étranger. Dir. Masson. Paris. [bi-mensuel.]	588 Fr.
<i>Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci.</i> ...	Comptes-rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'académie des sciences. Paris. [hebdomadaire.]	612 Fr.
<i>Petermanns geogr. Mitt., Gotha</i>	Petermanns geographische Mittheilungen aus Perthes' geographischer Anstalt. Gotha. [monatl.] Nebst Ergänzungs-Heften.	904 Ger.
<i>Phanerog. et Pteridoph. Jap. icon. illustr., Tôkyô</i>	Phanerogamae et Pteridophytae Japonicae iconibus illustratae; or Figures with brief descriptions and remarks of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of Japan. By Tomitarô Makino. Japanese language. Tôkyô, Japan.	13 Jap.
<i>Pharm. Arch., Milwaukee, Wis.</i>	Pharmaceutical Archives, Milwaukee, Wis.	512 U.S.
<i>Pharm. J., London</i> ...	Pharmaceutical Journal, London.	371 U.K.
<i>Pharm. Ztg, Berlin</i> ...	Pharmaceutische Zeitung, red. v. Böttger. Berlin. [ $\frac{1}{2}$ wöch.]	910 Ger.
<i>Philadelphia, Pa., Proc., Acad. Nat. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pa.	349 U.S.
<i>Physik. Zs., Leipzig</i> ...	Physikalische Zeitschrift, hrsg. v. Riecke u. Simon. Leipzig. [wöch.]	920 Ger.
<i>Plant World, Washington, D.C.</i>	Plant World, Washington, D.C.	514 U.S.
<i>Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat.</i>	Forschungsberichte aus der biologischen Station zu Plön, hrsg. v. Zacharias. Stuttgart. [1 H. jährl.]	922 Ger.
<i>Plymouth, Trans. Devon. Ass.</i>	Report and Transactions of the Devonshire Association, Plymouth, 8vo.	376 U.K.
<i>Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart</i>	Praktische Blätter für Pflanzenschutz, hrsg. v. Weiss. Stuttgart. [monatl.]	931 Ger.
<i>Prometheus, Berlin</i> ...	Prometheus. Illustrierte Wochenschrift über die Fortschritte in Gewerbe, Industrie und Wissenschaft, hrsg. v. Witt. Berlin. [wöch.]	938 Ger.
<i>Rec. Trav. chim., Leiden</i> ...	Recueil des Travaux chimiques des Pays-Bas et de la Belgique, Leiden, 8o.	47 Hol.

<i>Rugby, Rep. Sch. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Report of the Rugby School Natural History Society, Rugby.	397 U.K.
<i>Samml. Abh. päd. Psychol., Berlin</i>	Sammlung von Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der pädagogischen Psychologie, hrsg. v. Schiller u. Ziehen. Berlin. [2 monatl.]	967 Ger.
<i>Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipzig</i>	Sammlung klinischer Vorträge, hrsg. v. v. Bergmann etc. Leipzig. [30 H. jährl.]	972 Ger.
<i>Sci. Gossip, London</i> ...	Science Gossip, London.	398 U.K.
<i>Sci. Mem. Med. Ind., Calcutta</i>	Scientific Memoirs by the Medical Officers of the Army of India, Calcutta.	27 Ind.
<i>Scot. Geog. Mag., Edinburgh</i>	Scottish Geographical Magazine, Edinburgh.	399 U.K.
<i>Selmecebánya, Erd. Kis. ...</i>	Erdeszeti Kiserletek, Selmecebánya [Forstwissenschaftliche Versuche, Selmecebánya].	Hun.
<i>Skand. Arch. Physiol., Leipzig</i>	Skandinavisches Archiv für Physiologie, hrsg. v. Tigerstedt. Leipzig. [monatl.]	1005 Ger.
<i>St. Louis, Mo., Rep. Bot. Gard.</i>	Annual Report. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.	411 U.S.
<i>St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci.</i>	Transactions of the Academy of Science of St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	410 U.S.
<i>Stirling, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Stirling Natural History, etc., Society, Stirling, 8vo.	409 U.K.
<i>Stockholm Landtbr. - Ak. Handl.</i>	Kongl. Landtbruks-Akademiens Handlingar och Tidskrift. Stockholm. In-8:o.	26 Swe.
<i>Stockholm, Sv. Turistf. Årsskr.</i>	Svenska Turistföreningens Årsskrift. Stockholm. In-8:o.	38 Swe.
<i>Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih. ...</i>	Bihang till Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar. Stockholm. In-8:o. [Published in four separate series, viz.] Afd. I. Matematik, astronomi, mekanik, fysik, meteorologi och beslägtade ämnen. Afd. II. Kemi, mineralogi, geognosi, fysisk geografi och beslägtade ämnen. Afd. III. Botanik, omfattande både lefvande och fossila former. Afd. IV. Zoologi, omfattande både lefvande och fossila former.	39 Swe.
<i>Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl.</i>	Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar. Stockholm. In-4:o.	40 Swe.
<i>Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Öfvers.</i>	Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens förhandlingar. Stockholm. In-8:o.	41 Swe.

<i>Stratford, Essex Nat.</i> ...	Essex Naturalist (Essex Field Club).	123 U.K.
<i>Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk.</i>	Jahreshefte des Vereins für vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg. Stuttgart. [jähr.]	1021 Ger.
<i>Tharander forstl. Jahrb.</i> ...	Tharander forstliches Jahrbuch, hrsg. v. Kunze. Dresden. [jähr.]	1039 Ger.
<i>Tōkyō Bot. Mag.</i> ...	Tōkyō Botanical Magazine. <i>Japanese and European languages.</i> Tōkyō, Japan.	20 Jap.
<i>Tōkyō, J. Coll. Sci.</i> ...	The Journal of the College of Science, Imperial University of Tōkyō, Japan. <i>European languages.</i>	28 Jap.
<i>Tōkyō, Kwag. Kw. Sh.</i> ...	Tōkyō Kwagaku Kwai Shi (Journal of the Tōkyō Chemical Society). <i>Japanese language.</i>	33 Jap.
<i>Tōyo Gak. Z., Tōkyō.</i> ...	Tōyo Gakugei Zasshi (The Oriental Science Journal). <i>Japanese language.</i> Tōkyō, Japan.	40 Jap.
<i>Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr.</i>	Det kongelige norske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter, Trondhjem.	28 Nor.
<i>Tropenpflanzer, Berlin</i> ...	Der Tropenpflanzer. Zeitschrift für tropische Landwirthschaft, hrsg. v. Warburg u. Wohltmann. Berlin. [monatl.] Nebst Beiheften.	1058 Ger.
<i>Tyg. roln., Kraków.</i> ...	Tygodnik rolniczy, organ Tow. Rolniczego Krakowskiego, red. S. Kozicki i A. Krzyzanowski, Kraków, 4 <sup>o</sup> [hebdomadaire.]	51 Pol.
<i>Truro, J. R. Inst. Cornwall</i>	Journal of the Royal Institute of Cornwall, Truro.	420 U.K.
<i>Verh. Ges. D. Natf. Leipzig</i>	Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte. Leipzig. [jähr.]	1083 Ger.
<i>Washington, D.C., Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Chem.</i>	Bulletin. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Division of Chemistry, Washington, D.C.	462 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Agrost.</i>	Bulletin. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Division of Agrostology, Washington, D.C.	454 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia</i>	Pittonia. (Catholic University of America), Washington, D.C.	432 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Cir. U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Agrost.</i>	Circular. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Division of Agrostology, Washington, D.C.	455 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, Washington, D.C.	433 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Bot., Cont. Nation. Herb.</i>	U.S. Department of Agriculture. Division of Botany. Contributions from the U.S. National Herbarium, Washington, D.C.	461 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. N. Amer. Fauna. Div. Biol. Surv.</i>	North American Fauna. (Division of Biological Survey. Department of Agriculture), Washington, D.C.	458 U.S.

<i>Wellington Coll., Ann. Rep. Nat. Sci. Soc.</i>	Annual Report of the Wellington College Natural Science Society, Wellington, 8vo.	425 U.K.
<i>Wiss. Meeresunters., Kiel...</i>	Wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen, hrsg. v. d. Commission zur wissenschaftlichen Untersuchung der deutschen Meere in Kiel u. der Biologischen Anstalt auf Helgoland. Kiel. [zwanglos.]	1127 Ger.
<i>Worcester, Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the British Mycological Society, Worcester.	455 U.K.
<i>Wszechświat, Warszawa...</i>	Wszechświat, tygodnik poświęcony naukom-przyrodniczym, red. Br. Znutowicz, Warszawa, 4 <sup>o</sup> [hebdomadaire.]	57 Pol.
<i>Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polytechnic Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological and Polytechnic Society, Halifax.	430 U.K.
<i>Zool. Anz., Leipzig...</i>	Zoologischer Anzeiger, hrsg. v. Carus. Leipzig. [2-3 Nrn monat.]	1148 Ger.
<i>Zool. Jahrb., Jena...</i>	Zoologische Jahrbücher, hrsg. v. Spengel. 1. Abth. für Anatomie. 2. Abth. für Systematik. Jena. [Die Abth. 4 H. jährl.] Nebst Supplementen.	1151 Ger.
<i>Zs. anal. Chem., Wiesbaden</i>	Zeitschrift für analytische Chemie, hrsg. v. Fresenius etc. Wiesbaden. [2 monat.]	1155 Ger.
<i>Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin...</i>	Zeitschrift für angewandte Chemie, hrsg. v. Fischer u. Wenghöffer. Berlin. [wöch.]	1156 Ger.
<i>Zs. Biol., München...</i>	Zeitschrift für Biologie, hrsg. v. Kühne u. Voit. München. [ $\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.]	1168 Ger.
<i>Zs. Fischerei, Berlin...</i>	Zeitschrift für Fischerei und deren Hilfswissenschaften, hrsg. im Auftrage des Deutschen Fischerei-Vereins von P. Schiemenz und F. Fischer. Berlin.	1280 Ger.
<i>Zs. Hymenopter., Teschen-dorf</i>	Zeitschrift für systematische Hymenopterologie und Dipterologie, hrsg. v. Konow. Teschen-dorf bei Stargard. [2 monat.]	1194 Ger.
<i>Zs. Landmesser-Ver., Cassel</i>	Zeitschrift des rheinisch-westfälischen Landmesser-Vereins. Cassel. [6-7 H. jährl.]	1204 Ger.
<i>Zs. Natw., Stuttgart...</i>	Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaften. Organ des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Sachsen und Thüringen. Stuttgart. [2 monat.]	1214 Ger.
<i>Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart</i>	Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten, hrsg. v. Sorauer. Stuttgart. [2 monat.]	1222 Ger.
<i>Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin</i>	Zeitschrift für Untersuchung der Nahrungs-und Genussmittel, hrsg. v. v. Buchka etc. Berlin. [monatl.]	1237 Ger.

The numbers in the right-hand column are those used in the general lists of journals.

3. COMPLETED APR., 1903

# INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE

FIRST ANNUAL ISSUE

## M BOTANY PART II

---

PRICE EIGHTEEN SHILLINGS

---

LONDON  
HARRISON AND SONS, 45, ST. MARTIN'S LANE

France: GAUTHIER-VILLARS, Paris  
Germany: GUSTAV FISCHER, Jena

VOL. I, PART II: 1903 (OCTOBER)



M

B O T A N Y

## INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL.

PROF. H. E. ARMSTRONG (UNITED KINGDOM).  
DR. W. T. BLANFORD (INDIA).  
DR. J. BRUNHORST (NORWAY).  
DR. E. W. DAHLGREN (SWEDEN).  
PROF. DR. J. H. GRAF (SWITZERLAND).  
PROF. J. W. GREGORY (VICTORIA).  
DR. M. KNUDSEN (DENMARK).  
DR. FR. TH. KÖPPEN (RUSSIA).  
PROF. D. J. KORTEWEG (HOLLAND).  
PROF. H. LAMB (S. AUSTRALIA).  
PROF. S. P. LANGLEY (UNITED STATES).  
MONS. D. METAXAS (GREECE).  
PROF. R. NASINI (ITALY).  
DON F. DEL PASO Y TRONCOSO (MEXICO).  
PROF. H. POINCARÉ (FRANCE).  
PROF. GUSTAV RADOS (HUNGARY).  
PROF. J. SAKURAI (JAPAN).  
R. TRIMEN, ESQ. (CAPE COLONY).  
DR. O. UHLWORM (GERMANY).  
PROF. E. WEISS (AUSTRIA).

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

PROF. H. E. ARMSTRONG.  
DR. J. LARMOR, *Sec. R.S.*  
DR. L. MOND.  
PROF. R. NASINI.  
PROF. H. POINCARÉ.  
PROF. T. E. THORPE.  
DR. O. UHLWORM.

## DIRECTOR.

DR. H. FORSTER MORLEY.

## REFeree FOR THIS VOLUME.

B. DAYDON JACKSON.



# INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE

OF

## SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE

FIRST ANNUAL ISSUE

### M

### B O T A N Y

PART II

---

PUBLISHED FOR THE INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL

BY THE

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

LONDON:

HARRISON AND SONS, 45, ST. MARTIN'S LANE

---

*France*: GAUTHIER-VILLARS, Paris

*Germany*: GUSTAV FISCHER, Jena

---

VOL. I, PART II 1903 (OCTOBER)



## PREFACE.

THE INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE, commencing with the literature of the year 1901, is an outgrowth of the *Catalogue of Scientific Papers* relating to the scientific literature of the nineteenth century, published by the Royal Society of London.

The suggestion to catalogue scientific papers may be traced back to Prof. Henry, of Washington, U.S.A., who brought the subject under the notice of the British Association for the Advancement of Science at its meeting in Glasgow, in 1855. The history of the inception of the enterprise is recorded in the first volume of the *Catalogue of Scientific Papers* issued by the Royal Society in 1867. Twelve large quarto volumes have been printed in which the titles of papers published during the period 1800–1883 are arranged under authors' names. A subject index, which will serve as a key to these volumes and also form an independent record, is in an advanced state of preparation. A catalogue of the scientific papers published during the period 1884–1900 is now being prepared by the Royal Society of London.

The possibility of preparing a complete index of current scientific literature by international co-operation was first taken into consideration by the Royal Society about the year 1893. It had long been apparent that the work was beyond the resources of the Society, or indeed of any single body. Moreover, it was felt that an authors' catalogue could not supply the required information, and that it was essential that scientific workers should be kept fully and quickly informed of all new discoveries by means of complete subject indexes. International co-operation appeared to be the only means of carrying out such a work with the necessary completeness and rapidity. The Society therefore sought the opinion of a very large number of representative bodies and individuals abroad; and, as the replies were almost uniformly in favour of the work being undertaken by international co-operation, steps were taken to summon an International Conference of Delegates appointed by various Governments.

The Conference took place in London on July 14–17, 1896, and was attended by delegates from Canada, Cape Colony, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, India, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Natal, the Netherlands, New South Wales, New Zealand, Norway, Queensland, Sweden, Switzerland, the United Kingdom, and the United States.

It was unanimously resolved that it was desirable to compile and publish, by means of an international organisation, a complete Catalogue of Scientific Literature, arranged according both to subject matter and to authors' names, in which regard should be had, in the first instance, to the requirements of scientific investigators, so that these might find out, with a minimum of trouble, what had been published on any particular subject of enquiry.

It was agreed that the material should, as far as possible, be collected in the various countries by local organisations established for the purpose, and that the final editing and publication of the Catalogue should be entrusted to a Central International Bureau, acting under the direction of an International Council. It was agreed to establish the Central Bureau in London.

Although the question of the method to be adopted in classifying the subject matter of the several sciences was discussed at great length, no decision other than one adverse to the Dewey system was arrived at. The Royal Society was requested to appoint a Committee to take this and many other questions of detail left undecided by the Conference, into consideration.

As the result of the arduous labours of this Committee, complete schedules were prepared for each of the sciences to be catalogued, and a financial statement was also prepared showing the estimated cost of the Catalogue.

The report of the Committee was considered at a second Conference, held in London on October 11-13, 1898, which was attended by accredited representatives from Austria, Belgium, Cape Colony, France, Germany, Hungary, India, Japan, Mexico, Natal, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Queensland, Sweden, Switzerland the United Kingdom, and the United States.

At this meeting the conclusions arrived at by the first Conference were generally confirmed, and much progress was made in deciding the principles to be adopted in preparing the Catalogue.

Full schedules for the several sciences, which had been prepared by the Committee of the Royal Society, were laid before the delegates. Ultimately, after prolonged discussion, it was decided to adopt an arbitrary combined system of letters, numbers, and other symbols, adapted in the case of each branch of science to its particular needs. A Provisional International Committee was appointed to settle authoritatively the details of the schedules.

The financial position was fully discussed, but no definite conclusions could be arrived at. The delegates attending the meeting were requested to obtain further information on the subject in their respective countries, and to report to the Provisional International Committee.

The Provisional International Committee met in London on August 1-5, 1899. The Committee had arranged for the co-option of an Italian and a Russian member, and M. Th. Köppen attended as the representative of Russia.

The reports received from various countries were considered. Schedules for the seventeen branches of science to be included in the Catalogue were approved for adoption. The financial position was again very fully considered, especially in relation to the establishment of the Central Bureau; and it was finally resolved to recommend that

the Royal Society be requested to organise the Central Bureau, and to do all necessary work, so that the preparation of the Catalogue might be commenced in 1901.

Mainly in consequence of representations made by the German Government, in order to reduce the cost of the enterprise the Provisional International Committee agreed to recommend that the Catalogue should at the outset be of a more restricted character than was contemplated by either the first or the second Conference, that is to say, that the issue of a card catalogue should be postponed, and that the number of subject entries should be kept within narrow limits.

A third International Conference was held in London on June 12 and 13, 1900. This was attended by accredited representatives from Austria, Cape Colony, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, India, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Natal, New Zealand, Norway, Queensland, Switzerland, and the United Kingdom. The report of the Provisional International Committee appointed at the second Conference was considered, and also a detailed scheme for the publication of the Catalogue which had been prepared, at the request of the Committee, by the Royal Society.

The statements made by the delegates of various countries as to the extent to which they were authorised to promise contributions towards the expenses of the Catalogue being satisfactory, it was resolved to take further steps towards the publication of the Catalogue; and for this purpose, pending the appointment of an International Council, the Conference again appointed a Provisional International Committee. This Committee met at the conclusion of the Conference, and afterwards continued its deliberations through the agency of the Royal Society.

All difficulties were finally removed by the Royal Society undertaking to act as the publishers of the Catalogue on behalf of the International Council, thereby giving the necessary legal status to the undertaking, and also to advance the capital required to start the enterprise on the understanding that this should be repaid during the ensuing five years.

The supreme control over the Catalogue is vested in an International Convention. Such a Convention is to be held in London in 1905, in 1910, and every tenth year afterwards, to reconsider, and, if necessary, to revise the regulations for carrying out the work of the Catalogue; but the approved Schedules are not to be altered during the first period of five years. In the interval between two successive meetings of the Convention the administration of the Catalogue is vested in an International Council, the members of which are to be appointed by the Regional Bureaus.

The first meeting of the International Council was held in London on December 12, 1900, when it was decided to commence the preparation of the Catalogue from January 1, 1901. At this meeting an Executive Committee was appointed, consisting of the delegates of the Royal Society and representatives of the four largest subscribers—the United States of America, Germany, France, and Italy.

The materials out of which the Catalogue is formed are to be furnished by Regional Bureaus.

Regional Bureaus have already been established in Austria, Belgium, Canada, Cape Colony, Denmark, Egypt, France, Great Britain and Ireland, Germany, Greece, Holland, Hungary, Italy, India and Ceylon, Japan, Mexico, New Zealand, New South Wales, Norway, Portugal, Poland, Queensland, Russia, South Australia, Sweden, Switzerland, the United States of America, Victoria, Western Australia, Finland.

The branches of Science to be included in the Catalogue are the seventeen following :—

- A—Mathematics
- B—Mechanics
- C—Physics
- D—Chemistry
- E—Astronomy
- F—Meteorology (including Terrestrial Magnetism)
- G—Mineralogy (including Petrology and Crystallography)
- H—Geology
- J—Geography (Mathematical and Physical)
- K—Palæontology
- L—General Biology
- M—Botany
- N—Zoology
- O—Human Anatomy
- P—Physical Anthropology
- Q—Physiology (including experimental Psychology, Pharmacology and experimental Pathology)
- R—Bacteriology

Each complete annual issue of the Catalogue thus consists of seventeen volumes. The price at which this set is sold to the public is £18. Individual volumes are sold at prices varying with their size from about ten to thirty-nine shillings.

A Schedule of Classification and an Index thereto are prefixed to each volume in English, French, German, and Italian. This will not only enable the scientific worker to study the system of classification in the language with which he is most familiar, but also in cases of doubt—*e.g.* as to the meaning of a word—will enable him to refer to the corresponding entry in another language. Should there be a marked discrepancy among the schedules on any point the English schedule is to be taken as guide, the schedules printed in that language being those which were approved by the International Council.

The various headings and sub-headings throughout the Subject Index are given in English. Translations of the main headings can be found on reference to the schedules in the other languages by means of the registration numbers that are attached to them.

The entries in the Subject Indexes are in the language of the original paper when that is one of the following five languages: Latin, English, French, German, and Italian. These are the only languages used in the Subject Index, but in case of translation the name of the language of the original is inserted within round brackets.

In the Authors' Catalogue each title is given in the original language. When, however, that language is not one of the five

above mentioned, a translation into one of these five languages is added. In such cases the actual title is printed first, and is followed by the translation within square brackets.

It was provided by the original scheme that the Catalogue should comprise all original contributions to the branches of science which come within its scope, whether these had been published in periodicals, or in the journals of societies, or as independent pamphlets, memoirs, or books.

In order that a scientific investigator might be in a position to ascertain by means of the Catalogue what has from time to time been published concerning each particular subject of inquiry, it was held to be of great importance that not only the titles of papers but their subject matter also should be indexed. As stated above, however, financial considerations have led to the number of subject-entries being at present limited in number. But the expense of making subject-entries would be very greatly reduced if all periodicals adopted a practice already carried out by some journals, namely, that of indexing each paper at the time of its publication. Indeed, were this carefully done, the Bureaus preparing the Catalogue would no longer have to study the contents of papers in order to prepare the subject-entries, and the saving thereby effected would make it possible to enlarge the scope of the Catalogue, until it include all original scientific communications. Seeing how necessary such a complete subject catalogue is for the progress of science, it is hoped that all editors and authors will co-operate in so preparing subject-indexes for all papers at the time of their publication.

# INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE.

## CENTRAL BUREAU.

34 AND 35, SOUTHAMPTON STREET,  
STRAND,  
LONDON, W.C.

*Director.*—H. FORSTER MORLEY, M.A., D.Sc.

## REGIONAL BUREAUS.

All communications for the several Regional Bureaus are to be sent to the addresses here given.

**Austria.**—Herr Dr. J. Karabaček, Direktor, K. K. Hofbibliothek, Vienna.

**Belgium.**—Monsieur Louis Masure, Secrétaire-Général de l'Office International de Bibliographie, Brussels.

**Canada.**—Prof. J. G. Adami, McGill College, Montreal.

**Cape Colony.**—L. Perinquey, Esq., South African Museum, Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope.

**Denmark.**—Dr. Martin Knudsen, Polyteknisk Læranstalt, Copenhagen. K.

**Egypt.**—Capt. H. J. Lyons, R.E., Director-General, Survey Department, Cairo.

**Finland.**—Herr Hjalmar Lenning, Bibliothekar der Societät der Wissenschaften, Helsingfors.

**France.**—Monsieur le Dr. J. Deniker, 8, Rue de Buffon, Paris.

**Germany.**—Herr Prof. Dr. O. Uhlworm, Enckeplatz, 3A, Berlin, S.W.

**Greece.**—Monsieur D. Metaxas, Chargé d'Affaires for Greece, Greek Legation, 31, Marloes Road, Cromwell Road, S.W.

**Holland.**—Heer Prof. D. J. Korteweg, Universitât, Amsterdam.

**Hungary.**—Herr Prof. Gustav Rados, viii, Múzeumkorut, Muegyetem, Buda-Pest

**India and Ceylon.**—The Hon. Sec., Asiatic Society of Bengal, 57, Park Street, Calcutta.



- Italy.**—Cav. E. Mancini, Accademia dei Lincei, Palazzo Corsini, Lungara, Rome.
- Japan.**—Prof. J. Sakurai, Imperial University. Tokyo.
- Mexico.**—Señor Don José M. Vigil, Presidente del Instituto Bibliografico Mexicano, Biblioteca Nacional, Mexico City.
- New South Wales.**—The Hon. Sec., Royal Society of New South Wales, Sydney.
- New Zealand.**—Sir James Hector, K.C.M.G., Director of the New Zealand Institute, Wellington, N.Z.
- Norway.**—Dr. J. Brunchorst, Bergenske Museum, Bergen.
- Poland (Austrian, Russian and Prussian).**—Dr. T. Estreicher, Sekretär, Komisya Bibliograficzna, Akademii Umiejetnosci, Cracow.
- Portugal.**—Senhor F. Gomez Teixeira, Academia Polytechnica do Porto, Oporto.
- Queensland.**—John Shirley, Esq., B.Sc., Cordelia Street, South Brisbane.
- Russia.**—Monsieur E. Heintz, l'Observatoire Physique Central Nicolas, Vass. Ostr. 23-me ligne, 2, St. Petersburg.
- South Australia.**—The Librarian, Public Library of South Australia, Adelaide.
- Sweden.**—Dr. E. W. Dahlgren, Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm.
- Switzerland.**—Herr Prof. Dr. J. H. Graf, Schweizerische Landesbibliothek, Bern.
- The United States of America.**—Prof. S. P. Langley, Smithsonian Institution, Washington.
- Victoria.**—Prof. J. W. Gregory, Royal Society of Victoria, Victoria Street, Melbourne.
- Western Australia.**—J. S. Battye, Esq., Victoria Public Library, Perth.

## INSTRUCTIONS.

The present volume consists of three parts :—

- (a) Schedules and Indexes in four languages.
- (b) An Authors' Catalogue.
- (c) A Subject Catalogue.

The Subject Catalogue is divided into sections, each of which is denoted by a four-figure number between 0000 and 9999. These numbers follow one another in numerical order, but all the 9999 numbers are not used, for it is intended to fill up the gaps by interpolation of such additional sections as may be required for additions to the system of classification in future years.

To enable the reader to find these numbers quickly, the first or last number on the page is repeated at the head of the page. In looking up a subject, these numbers, which are called Registration numbers, should be used instead of the ordinary pagination. These Registration numbers serve to divide up the subject into sections, each of which deals with related matter.

In each section the final arrangement of papers is in the alphabetical order of authors' names.

In order to find the papers dealing with a particular subject the reader may either consult the Schedule or the Index to the Schedule. The numbers given in the index are Registration numbers, and can be used at once for turning to the proper page of the Subject Index. This is done by looking at the numbers at the top corners of the pages.

If the reader remember the name of the Author of a paper on a given subject, he will probably find it convenient to refer to the Authors' Catalogue rather than to the Subject Catalogue.

In the Authors' Catalogue the numbers placed within square brackets at the end of each entry are Registration numbers, and serve to indicate the scope of each paper indexed. The meaning of these numbers will at once be found by reference to the Schedule.

In case the abbreviated titles of Journals are not understood, a key to these is provided at the end of the volume.

## GEOGRAPHICAL SYMBOLS.

When one or two letters printed in italics immediately follow the registration number, these letters denote geographical position. The meaning of these geographical symbols will be found in the system of Topographical Classification which, in this volume, is printed in four languages, and placed between the Schedules and the Authors' Catalogue. Thus *fy* means "occurring in South Africa" or "with reference to South Africa."

## NOTICE.

The literature indexed in the Catalogue is that published since January 1st, 1901.

Any portion of the literature of 1901 which may not have been dealt with in the first annual issue will be included in the corresponding volumes of the second annual issue of the Catalogue.

# International Catalogue of Scientific Literature.

## (M.) BOTANY.

The Primary Divisions adopted correspond to the recognised branches of the science of Botany. It has not been thought desirable to adopt a taxonomic arrangement throughout, as in Zoology, because a large part of the work done in Botany is written from other than taxonomic points of view, and could not be readily classed under taxonomic headings. In particular, the whole subject of Vegetable Physiology is included under Botany, whilst Animal Physiology forms a distinct science by itself. On this account, in many cases cross references, by means of duplicate slips, will be necessary.

It is considered essential that all works on fossil plants should appear in the Botany scheme, as well as under the separate science of Palæontology (K). References to Palæobotanical works are intended to be distributed under their appropriate headings in the scheme, whether taxonomic or otherwise, such works being indicated by a special mark (such as a †), identical with that used to indicate fossils in Zoology. If a slip relate both to recent and fossil forms it should be marked\*†. Thus a paper on the "Anatomy of the Stem of *Lepidodendron*" would be catalogued under 2040 (Anatomy of Stem), and under 6700 (Vascular Cryptogams), as well as in the Palæontological scheme. The *stratigraphical* grouping of entries relating to Fossils will, of course, be left exclusively to Palæontology.

- 0000 Philosophy.
- 0010 History. Biography.
- 0020 Periodicals, Reports of Institutions, Societies, Congresses, etc.
- 0030 General Treatises, Text Books, Dictionaries, Bibliographies, Tables.
- 0040 Addresses, Lectures.
- 0050 Pædagogy.
- 0060 Institutions, Museums, Collections, Economics.
- 0070 Nomenclature.

## EXTERNAL MORPHOLOGY AND ORGANOGENY (INCLUDING TERATOLOGY).

(*See also* (L) General Biology.)

- 1000 General.
- 1010 **Vegetative Organs.**
- 1050 Shoot.
- 1100 Stem.
- 1150 Leaf.
- 1200 Root.
- 1250 Thallus.
- 1300 Trichomes and Metamorphosed Members.
- 1350 **Reproductive Organs.**
- 1500 Flower and Inflorescence.
- 1550 Fruit.
- 1600 Seed.
- 1650 Sporangia.
- 1700 Vegetative Organs of Propagation.
- 1750 **Alternation of Generations.** (*See also* L 2550.)
- 1800 **Teratology.** (*See also* L 1500.)

## ANATOMY, DEVELOPMENT, AND CYTOLOGY.

(*See also* (L) General Biology.)

- 2000 General.
- 2010 **Vegetative Organs.**
- 2020 Shoot.
- 2040 Stem.
- 2060 Leaf.
- 2080 Root.
- 2100 Thallus.
- 2120 Trichomes and Metamorphosed Members.
- 2140 **Reproductive Organs.**
- 2200 Flower and Inflorescence.
- 2220 Perianth.
- 2240 Androecium.
- 2260 Gynœceum.
- 2280 Fruit.
- 2300 Seed.
- 2320 Sporangia (Cryptogamic).
- 2340 Sexual Organs (Cryptogamic).
- 2360 Vegetative Organs of Propagation.
- 2380 **Embryology.**
- 2450 **Anatomy and Development of Tissues.**
- 2500 Tegumentary Tissues (primary and secondary).
- 2520 Secretory Tissues.
- 2540 Mechanical Tissues.
- 2560 Ground-Tissue.
- 2580 Primary Vascular Tissues (including works on the Stele).
- 2600 Secondary Vascular Tissues.

- 2620 Meristems.
- 2640 **Cytology.** (*See also* L 6000-8700.)
- 2700 Cytoplasm. (*See also* L 6200.)
- 2740 Nucleus and Nuclear Division. (*See also* L 6300.)
- 2780 Plastids (including Starch, Crystals, Vacuoles, etc.).
- 2800 Vacuoles (and their contents). (*See also* L 6500.)
- 2850 Cell-Wall. (*See also* L 6750, 6900.)
- 2900 Cell-formation.

### PHYSIOLOGY.

- 3000 General.
- 3010 **Physiology of the Vegetative Organs.**
- 3020 Physiology of Cells and Tissues. (*See also* Q 0200, 0400.)
- 3040 Absorption and Translocation of Water and Gases, and Adaptations thereto.
- 3060 Nutrition, and Adaptations thereto.
- 3080 Respiration, and Adaptations thereto.
- 3100 Fermentation and Zymolysis. (*See also* L 5000 ; R 1820.)
- 3120 Physiological Chemistry. (*See also* Q 1010.)
- 3140 Supply and Dissipation of Energy.
- 3160 Growth.
- 3180 Irritability and movements. (*See also* L 7400, 7700.)
- 3200 Oecology (General Adaptations to Environment). (*See also* L 5300, 5500.)
- 3220 Symbiosis. (*See also* Q 0285 ; R 2250.)
- 3225 Parasitism.
- 3235 Saprophytism.
- 3240 **Physiology of Reproduction.**
- 3500 Fertilization and its Conditions. (*See also* L 2400.)
- 3550 Hybridization. (*See also* L 2600.)
- 3600 Vegetative and Asexual Reproduction. (*See also* L 2050.)
- 3650 Influence of the Environment on Reproduction.
- 3700 Dispersal, and its Mechanism.
- 3750 Germination.
- 3800 Phenology.

### PATHOLOGY.

(*See also* R 9000-9500.)

- 4000 General.
- 4010 Diseases due to Malnutrition.
- 4050 Diseases due to Plants.
- 4100 Diseases due to Animals.
- 4150 Diseases due to other causes, or of unknown origin.
- 4200 Wounds and Mutilations.
- 4250 Reparative Processes.
- 4300 Galls.
- 4350 Treatment of Disease.

### EVOLUTION.

- 4400 General. (*See also* K 0200 ; L 4300.)
- 4410 Heredity and Stability of Characters. (*See also* L 2700.)
- 4500 Variation. (*See also* L 3000.)

- 4600 Natural and Artificial Selection.  
 4650 Degeneration. (*See also* L 5800.)  
 4700 Phylogeny. (*See also* L 4400.)

## TAXONOMY.

### 5000 General.

[In the ensuing numbers, 5400-7900, a slip for each ordinal name, and a slip for each generic name, is intended to be employed, the names of both orders and genera being arranged alphabetically in a single list, under each class; if the author mentions the order to which he refers a genus, then in the slip on which the generic name stands alphabetically, the name of the order is to be added in brackets, and under the order, in its alphabetic place, a cross-reference to such genus is to be made.

On each generic slip, if any new specific name has been introduced into the genus, the symbol "n.sp." should be added after the generic name; if the genus itself is proposed as new, "n.gen." should be added.]

- 5400 **Dicotyledons.**  
 6000 **Monocotyledons.**  
 6500 **Gymnosperms.**  
 6700 **Vascular Cryptogams.**  
 7000 **Mosses and Hepaticæ.**  
 7300 **Characeæ.**  
 7400 **Algæ and Schizophyceæ.**  
 7600 **Lichens.**  
 7700 **Fungi, Bacteria, and Mycetozoa.**  
 7900 **Plants of which the position is not ascertained by the Slip-maker.**

The Orders and Genera of Fossil Plants are to be arranged taxonomically with the others, a † or other distinguishing mark being prefixed.

## GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION.

### 8000 **Distribution on Land.**

In this subdivision it is proposed to use the topographical system laid down in Geography.

### 9000 **Plankton (Pelagic Botany).**

Entries are to be grouped under the following areas:—

- 9200 Arctic (*i.e.*, all within the Arctic Circle).  
 9300 North Atlantic.  
 9400 Tropical Atlantic.  
 9500 South Atlantic.  
 9600 North Pacific.  
 9700 Tropical Indo-Pacific.  
 9800 South Indo-Pacific.  
 9900 Antarctic, *i.e.*, all South of Lat. 60° S.



## INDEX

TO

## (M) BOTANY.

Absorption of water and gases ..	3040	Galls .. .. .	4300
Addresses .. .. .	0040	Generations, Alternation of ..	1750
Algæ .. .. .	7400	Germination .. .. .	3750
Anatomy .. .. .	2000	Ground-tissue .. .. .	2560
Andrœcium .. .. .	2240	Growth .. .. .	3160
Animals, Diseases due to ..	4100	Gymnosperms .. .. .	6500
Antarctic plankton .. .. .	9900	Gynœceum .. .. .	2260
Arctic plankton .. .. .	9200	Hepaticæ .. .. .	7000
Asexual reproduction .. .. .	3600	Heredity .. .. .	4410
Atlantic, plankton, North ..	9300	History .. .. .	0100
— — — South .. .. .	9500	Hybridization .. .. .	3550
— — — Tropical .. .. .	9400	Indo-Pacific, plankton, South ..	9800
Bacteria .. .. .	7700	— plankton, Tropical .. .. .	9700
Bibliographies .. .. .	0030	Inflorescence .. .. .	1500, 2200
Biography .. .. .	0100	Institutions .. .. .	0060
Cell-formation .. .. .	2900	— Reports of .. .. .	0020
Cells, Physiology of .. .. .	3020	Irritability .. .. .	3180
Cell-wall .. .. .	2850	Leaf .. .. .	1150, 2060
Characeæ .. .. .	7300	Lectures .. .. .	0040
Collections .. .. .	0060	Lichens .. .. .	7600
Congresses, Reports of .. .. .	0020	Malnutrition, Diseases due to ..	4010
Cryptograms, Vascular .. .. .	6700	Mechanical tissues .. .. .	2540
Crystals .. .. .	2780	Meristems .. .. .	2620
Cytology .. .. .	2000, 2640	Metamorphosed members .. .. .	1300, 2120
Cytoplasm .. .. .	2700	Monocotyledons .. .. .	6000
Degeneration .. .. .	4650	Morphology, External .. .. .	1000
Development .. .. .	2000	Mosses .. .. .	7000
Dicotyledons .. .. .	5400	Movements .. .. .	3180
Dictionaries .. .. .	0030	Museums .. .. .	0060
Diseases .. .. .	4010, 4150	Mutilations .. .. .	4200
— Treatment of .. .. .	4350	Mycetozoa .. .. .	7700
Dispersal .. .. .	3700	Nomenclature .. .. .	0070
Distribution on land .. .. .	8000	Nuclear Division .. .. .	2740
Economics .. .. .	0060	Nucleus .. .. .	2740
Embryology .. .. .	2380	Nutrition .. .. .	3060
Energy, Dissipation of .. .. .	3140	Oecology .. .. .	3200
— Supply of .. .. .	3140	Organogeny .. .. .	1000
Environment, Influence on repro-		Organs, Reproductive .. .. .	1350, 2140
duction .. .. .	3650	— Vegetative .. .. .	1010, 2010
Evolution .. .. .	4400	Pacific, plankton, North .. .. .	9600
Fermentation .. .. .	3100	Parasitism .. .. .	3225
Fertilization .. .. .	3500	Pathology .. .. .	4000
Flower .. .. .	1500, 2200	Pedagogy .. .. .	0050
Fruit .. .. .	1550, 2280	Pelagic botany .. .. .	9000
Fungi .. .. .	7700	Perianth .. .. .	2220

Periodicals .. .. .	0020	Stability of characters .. ..	4410
Phenology .. .. .	3800	Starch .. .. .	2780
Philosophy .. .. .	0000	Stem .. .. .	1100, 2040
Phylogeny .. .. .	4700	Symbiosis .. .. .	3220
Physiological chemistry ..	3120	Tables .. .. .	0030
Physiology, General ..	3000	Tegumentary tissues .. ..	2500
— of the vegetative organs ..	3010	Teratology .. .. .	1800
Plankton .. .. .	9000	Text Books .. .. .	0030
Plants, Diseases due to ..	4050	Thallus .. .. .	1250, 2100
Plastids .. .. .	2780	Tissues, Anatomy and develop-	
Propagation, Vegetative organs		ment of .. .. .	2450
of .. .. .	1700, 2360	— Mechanical .. .. .	2540
Reparative processes .. ..	4250	— Physiology of .. .. .	3020
Reproduction, Asexual .. ..	3600	— Primary vascular .. ..	2580
— Physiology of .. .. .	3240	— Secondary vascular .. ..	2600
— Vegetative .. .. .	3600	— Secretory .. .. .	2520
Reproductive organs .. ..	1350, 2140	— Tegumentary .. .. .	2500
Respiration .. .. .	3080	Translocation of water and gases	3040
Root .. .. .	1200, 2080	Treatises, General .. ..	0030
Saprophytism .. .. .	3235	Trichomes .. .. .	1300, 2120
Schizophyceæ .. .. .	7400	Vacuoles .. .. .	2780, 2800
Secretory tissues .. .. .	2520	Variation .. .. .	4500
Seed .. .. .	1600, 2300	Vascular cryptograms .. ..	6700
Selection, Artificial .. ..	4600	Vascular tissues, Primary ..	2580
— Natural .. .. .	4600	— — Secondary .. .. .	2600
Sexual organs, Cryptogamic ..	2340	Vegetative organs .. ..	1010, 2010
Shoot .. .. .	1050, 2020	— — Physiology of .. ..	3010
Societies, Reports of .. ..	0020	Vegetative reproduction ..	3600
Sporangia .. .. .	1650	Wounds .. .. .	4200
— Cryptogamic .. .. .	2320	Zymolysis .. .. .	3100

# Catalogue International de la Littérature Scientifique.

---

## (M.) BOTANIQUE.

Les divisions primaires adoptées correspondent aux branches reconnues de la science botanique. On n'a pas trouvé qu'il y eût lieu dès maintenant d'adopter un arrangement taxonomique, comme pour la Zoologie, parce que une grande partie des travaux faits en Botanique sont écrits à un autre point de vue, et ne pourraient pas être exactement rangés sous des titres taxonomiques. En particulier tout ce qui concerne la Physiologie végétale est compris dans la Botanique, tandis que la Physiologie animale forme par elle-même une science distincte. Pour cette raison dans bien des cas, on sera obligé de faire plusieurs renvois, par le moyen de fiches multiples.

Il est considéré comme essentiel que tous les ouvrages sur les plantes fossiles figurent dans la Botanique, aussi bien que dans une autre science : la Paléontologie (K). On se propose de distribuer dans la classification les ouvrages de Paléobotanique sous le titre des sections soit taxonomiques soit autres, auxquelles ils se rapportent, et d'indiquer les ouvrages de cette sorte par une marque spéciale (telle que †), identique à celle que l'on emploie pour indiquer les fossiles en Zoologie. Si une fiche se rapporte à la fois à des formes fossiles et à des formes actuelles cela doit être indiqué par le signe\*†. Ainsi un mémoire sur "L'Anatomie de la tige d'un *Lepidodendron*" serait catalogué sous le numéro 2040 (Anatomie de la tige), et sous le numéro 5700 (Cryptogames vasculaires) aussi bien que dans la classification de la Paléontologie. Le groupement stratigraphique des articles relatifs aux fossiles sera nécessairement laissé exclusivement à la Paléontologie.

- 0000 Philosophie.
- 0010 Histoire. Biographie.
- 0020 Périodiques Rapports d'Institutions, de Sociétés, de Congrès, etc.
- 0030 Traités généraux, Manuels, Dictionnaires, Bibliographies, Tables.
- 0040 Discours, Leçons et Conférences.
- 0050 Enseignement.
- 0060 Institutions, Musées, Collections, Botanique Appliquée.
- 0070 Nomenclature.

## MORPHOLOGIE EXTERNE ET ORGANOGÉNIE (Y COMPRISE LA TÉRATOLOGIE).

(*Voyez aussi* (L.) *Biologie générale.*)

- 1000 Généralités.
- 1010 **Organes de végétation.**
- 1050 Bourgeon.
- 1100 Tige.
- 1150 Feuille.
- 1200 Racine.
- 1250 Thalle.
- 1300 Trichomes et membres métamorphosés.
- 1350 **Organes de reproduction.**
- 1500 Fleur et Inflorescence.
- 1550 Fruit.
- 1600 Graine.
- 1650 Sporangies.
- 1700 Organes végétatifs de propagation.
- 1750 **Générations alternantes.** (*Voy. aussi* L 2550.)
- 1800 **Tératologie.** (*Voy. aussi* L 1500.)

## ANATOMIE, DEVELOPPEMENT ET CYTOLOGIE.

(*Voy. aussi* (L) *Biologie générale.*)

- 2000 Généralités.
- 2010 **Organes de végétation.**
- 2020 Bourgeon.
- 2040 Tige.
- 2060 Feuille.
- 2080 Racine.
- 2100 Thalle.
- 2120 Trichomes et membres métamorphosés.
- 2140 **Organes de reproduction.**
- 2200 Fleur et Inflorescence.
- 2220 Périanthé.
- 2240 Androcée.
- 2260 Gynécée
- 2280 Fruit.
- 2300 Graine.
- 2320 Sporangies (Cryptogamie).
- 2340 Organes sexuels (Cryptogamie).
- 2360 Organes végétatifs de propagation.
- 2380 **Embryologie.**
- 2450 **Anatomie et développement des tissus.**
- 2500 Tissus tégumentaires (primaires et secondaires).
- 2520 Tissus sécréteurs.
- 2540 Tissus mécaniques.
- 2560 Tissu herbacé.
- 2580 Tissus vasculaires primaires (y compris les ouvrages sur les stèles).
- 2600 Tissus vasculaires secondaires.

- 2620 Méristème.
- 2640 **Cytologie.** (*Voy. aussi* L 6000–8700.)
- 2700 Cytoplasma. (*Voy. aussi* L 6200.)
- 2740 Nucléus et divisions nucléaires.
- 2780 Plastides (y compris, sucres, cristaux, vacuoles, etc.).
- 2800 Vacuoles (et leur contenu). (*Voy. aussi* L 6500.)
- 2850 Parois de la cellule. (*Voy. aussi* L 6750, 6900.)
- 2900 Formation de la Cellule.

### PHYSIOLOGIE.

- 3000 Généralités.
- 3010 **Physiologie des organes de végétation.**
- 3020 Physiologie des cellules et des tissus. (*Voy. aussi* Q 0200, 0400.)
- 3040 Absorption et changement de place des gaz et adaptations relatives à ces phénomènes.
- 3060 Nutrition et adaptations y relatives.
- 3080 Respiration et adaptations y relatives.
- 3100 Fermentation, levains. (*Voy. aussi* L 5000, R 1820.)
- 3120 Chimie physiologique. (*Voy. aussi* Q 1010.)
- 3140 Sources et emploi de l'énergie.
- 3160 Accroissement.
- 3180 Irritabilité et mouvements. (*Voy. aussi* L 7400, 7700.)
- 3200 Œcologie(adaptation générale aux conditions extérieures). (*Voy. aussi* L 5300, 5500.)
- 3220 Symbiose. (*Voy. aussi* Q 0285 ; R 2250.)
- 3225 Parasitisme.
- 3235 Saprophytisme.
- 3240 **Physiologie de la reproduction.**
- 3500 Fécondation et ses conditions. (*Voy. aussi* L 2400.)
- 3550 Hybridation. (*Voy. aussi* L 2600.)
- 3600 Reproduction végétative et asexuée. (*Voy. aussi* L 2050.)
- 3650 Influence des conditions extérieures sur la reproduction.
- 3700 Dispersion et son mécanisme.
- 3750 Germination.
- 3800 Phenologie.

### PATHOLOGIE.

(*Voy. aussi* R 9000–9500.)

- 4000 Généralités.
- 4010 Maladies dues à une altération de la nutrition.
- 4050 Maladies dues à des plantes.
- 4100 Maladies dues à des animaux.
- 4150 Maladies dues à d'autres causes, ou d'origine inconnue.
- 4200 Plaies et mutilations.
- 4250 Procédés de réparation.
- 4300 Galles.
- 4350 Traitement des maladies.

### ÉVOLUTION.

- 4400 Généralités. (*Voy. aussi* K 0200 ; L 4300.)
- 4410 Héritéité et stabilité des caractères. (*Voy. aussi* L 2700.)
- 4500 Variation. (*Voy. aussi* L 3000.)

- 4600 Sélection naturelle et artificielle.  
 4650 Dégénérescence. (*Voy. aussi* L 5800.)  
 4700 Phylogénie. (*Voy. aussi* L 4400.)

## TAXONOMIE.

### 5000 Généralités.

[Pour les numéros suivants, 5400-7900, on se propose d'employer une fiche pour chaque nom d'ordre, et une fiche pour chaque nom de genre, et de disposer les deux sortes de noms, ordres et genres en une seule liste alphabétique dans chaque classe; si l'auteur mentionne l'ordre auquel il rapporte un genre, le nom d'ordre sera ajouté entre parenthèses sur la fiche, qui sera placée à son rang alphabétique. Il sera fait un renvoi au genre en question sur la fiche portant le nom de l'ordre, placée aussi à son rang alphabétique.

Sur chaque fiche de genre, si quelque nouveau nom spécifique a été introduit dans ce genre, le signe "n.sp." sera ajouté après le nom générique; si le genre lui-même est proposé comme nouveau le signe "n.gen." sera ajouté.]

- 5400 **Dycotylédones.**  
 6000 **Monocotylédones.**  
 6500 **Gymnospermes.**  
 6700 **Cryptogames vasculaires.**  
 7000 **Mousses et Hépatiques.**  
 7300 **Characées.**  
 7400 **Algues et Schizophycées.**  
 7600 **Lichens.**  
 7700 **Champignons. Bactéries et Mycétozoaires.**  
 7900 **Plantes dont la position n'est pas connue de celui qui établit la fiche.**

Les ordres et les genres de plantes fossiles seront disposés dans l'ordre taxonomique avec les autres. Ils seront précédés, pour les distinguer, du signe †, ou d'un autre.

## DISTRIBUTION GÉOGRAPHIQUE.

### 8000 Distribution des plantes terrestres.

Pour cette subdivision on propose de se servir du système topographique adopté en Géographie.

### 9000 Plankton (Botanique Pélagique).

Les articles seront répartis suivant les aires ci-dessous.

- 9200 Arctique (en dedans du Cercle Polaire).  
 9300 Atlantique boréale.  
 9400 Atlantique tropicale.  
 9500 Atlantique australe.  
 9600 Pacifique boréale.  
 9700 Indo-Pacifique tropicale.  
 9800 Indo-Pacifique australe.  
 9900 Antarctique (au sud du 60° lat. S.).

## TABLE DES MATIÈRES

POUR

## LA BOTANIQUE. (M)

Absorption des gaz .. ..	3040	Energie, Source de l' .. ..	3140
Accroissement .. ..	3160	Enseignement .. ..	0050
Algues .. ..	7400	Evolution .. ..	4400
Anatomie .. ..	2000	Fécondation .. ..	3500
Androcée .. ..	2240	Fermentation .. ..	3100
Animaux, Maladies dues à des ..	4100	Feuille .. ..	1150, 2060
Antarctique, Plankton .. ..	9900	Fleur .. ..	1500, 2200
Arctique, Plankton .. ..	9200	Fruit .. ..	1550, 2280
Atlantique australe, Plankton ..	9500	Galles .. ..	4300
— boréale, Plankton .. ..	9300	Générations alternantes .. ..	1750
— tropicale, Plankton .. ..	9400	Germination .. ..	3750
Bactéries .. ..	7700	Graine .. ..	1600, 2300
Bibliographies .. ..	0030	Gymnospermes .. ..	6500
Biographie .. ..	0010	Gynécée .. ..	2260
Botanique appliquée .. ..	0060	Hépatiques .. ..	7000
— pélagique .. ..	9000	Hérédité .. ..	4410
Bourgeon .. ..	1050, 2020	Histoire .. ..	0010
Cellule, Formation de la .. ..	2900	Hybridation .. ..	3550
—, Parois de la .. ..	2850	Indo-Pacifique australe, Plankton	9800
—, Physiologie de la .. ..	3020	— tropicale, Plankton .. ..	9700
Champignons .. ..	7700	Inflorescence .. ..	1500, 2200
Changement de place des gaz ..	3040	Institutions .. ..	0060
Characées .. ..	7300	— Rapports d' .. ..	0026
Chimie physiologique .. ..	3120	Irritabilité .. ..	3180
Collections .. ..	0060	Leçons .. ..	0040
Conditions extérieures, Influence		Levains .. ..	3100
sur la reproduction .. ..	3650	Lichens .. ..	7600
Congrès, Rapports de .. ..	0020	Maladies .. ..	4010-4150
Cristaux .. ..	2780	— Traitement des .. ..	4350
Cryptogames vasculaires .. ..	6700	Manuels .. ..	0030
Cytologie .. ..	2000, 2610	Membres métamorphosés .. ..	1300, 2120
Cytoplasma .. ..	2700	Méristème .. ..	2620
Dégénérescence .. ..	4650	Monocotylédones .. ..	6000
Développement .. ..	2000	Morphologie externe .. ..	1000
Dictionnaires .. ..	0030	Mousses .. ..	7000
Discours .. ..	0040	Mouvements .. ..	3180
Dispersion .. ..	3700	Musées .. ..	0060
Distribution des plantes terrestres	8000	Mutilations .. ..	4200
Divisions nucléaires .. ..	2740	Mycétozoaires .. ..	7700
Embryologie .. ..	2380	Nomenclature .. ..	0070
Energie, Emploi de l' .. ..	3140	Nucléus .. ..	2740

Nutrition .. .. .	3060	Respiration .. .. .	3080
Œcologie .. .. .	3200	Saprophytisme .. .. .	3235
Organes de Reproduction	1350, 2140	Schizophycées .. .. .	7400
— de végétation ..	1010, 2010	Sélection artificielle .. .. .	4600
— sexuels .. .. .	2340	— naturelle .. .. .	4600
Organogénie .. .. .	1000	Sociétés, Rapports de .. .. .	0020
Pacifique boréale, Plankton	9600	Sporanges .. .. .	1650
Parasitisme .. .. .	3225	— cryptogamie .. .. .	2320
Pathologie .. .. .	4000	Stabilité des caractères .. .. .	4410
Périanthe .. .. .	2220	Sucre .. .. .	2780
Périodiques .. .. .	0020	Symbiose .. .. .	3220
Phenologie .. .. .	3800	Tables .. .. .	0030
Philosophie .. .. .	0000	Tératologie .. .. .	1800
Phylogénie .. .. .	4700	Thalle .. .. .	1250, 2100
Physiologie .. .. .	3000	Tige .. .. .	1100, 2040
— des organes de végétation ..	3010	Tissus, Anatomie et développe- ment des .. .. .	2450
Plaies .. .. .	4200	— herbacés .. .. .	2560
Plankton .. .. .	9000	— mécaniques .. .. .	2540
Plantes, Maladies dues à des ..	4050	— Physiologie des .. .. .	3020
Plastides .. .. .	2780	— sécréteurs .. .. .	2520
Procédés de réparation .. .. .	4250	— tégumentaires .. .. .	2500
Propagation, Organes végétatifs de .. .. .	1700, 2360	— vasculaires primaires .. .. .	2580
Racine .. .. .	1200, 2080	— — secondaires .. .. .	2600
Reproduction asexuée .. .. .	3600	Traités généraux .. .. .	0030
— Organes de .. .. .	1350, 2140	Trichomes .. .. .	1300, 2120
— Physiologie de la .. .. .	3240	Vacuoles .. .. .	2780, 2800
— végétative .. .. .	1700, 2360	Variation .. .. .	4500



# Internationaler Katalog der naturwissenschaftlichen Litteratur.

## (M.) BOTANIK.

Die hier angenommenen Hauptabschnitte correspondiren mit den anerkannten Zweigen der botanischen Wissenschaft.

Eine durchweg taxonomische Anordnung zu wählen, wie bei der Zoologie, erschien nicht empfehlenswerth, da ein grosser Theil der in der Botanik verfassten Arbeiten von andern Gesichtspunkten als von taxonomischen aus geschrieben wird und sich nicht leicht unter taxonomischen Ueberschriften würde einordnen lassen. So ist insbesondere die ganze Pflanzenphysiologie unter Botanik mit inbegriffen, während die Thierphysiologie eine getrennte Wissenschaft für sich bildet. Aus diesem Grunde werden in vielen Fällen Verweise vermittelt doppelter Zettel nöthig werden.

Es wird als wesentlich betrachtet, dass alle Arbeiten über fossile Pflanzen im botanischen Schema ebensowohl erscheinen, als in der besonderen Disciplin Paläontologie (K). Verweise auf paläobotanische Werke sollen daher in dem botanischen Schema unter den geeigneten Ueberschriften eingeordnet werden, ob sie nun taxonomischen oder anderen Inhalts sind, und sollen dabei mit der speciellen Marke (etwa: +) gezeichnet werden, mit der auch in Zoologie die Fossilien kenntlich gemacht werden. Bezieht ein Zettel sich sowohl auf fossile als auch auf recente Formen, so ist er zu markiren\*†. So würde eine Arbeit über „Anatomie des Stammes von *Lepidodendron*“ sowohl unter 2040 (Anatomie des Stammes) und unter 6700 (Gefässkryptogamen), als auch in dem paläontologischen Schema zu katalogisiren sein. Die stratigraphische Gruppierung der auf Fossilien sich beziehenden Eintragungen bleibt natürlich ausschliesslich der Paläontologie vorbehalten.

- 0000 Philosophie.
- 0010 Geschichte Biographien.
- 0020 Periodica. Berichte von Instituten, Gesellschaften, Congressen etc.
- 0030 Allgemeine Abhandlungen, Lehrbücher, Wörterbücher, Bibliographien, Tabellen.
- 0040 Festreden, Vorträge.
- 0050 Pädagogik.
- 0060 Institute, Museen, Sammlungen. Wirthschaftliches und Organisatorisches.
- 0070 Nomenclatur.

## AUSSERE MORPHOLOGIE UND ORGANOGENIE (EINSCHLIESSLICH TERATOLOGIE).

*Siehe auch* (L) Allgemeine Biologie.

- 1000 Allgemeines.
- 1010 **Vegetative Organe.**
- 1050 Spross.
- 1100 Stamm.
- 1150 Blatt.
- 1200 Wurzel.
- 1250 Thallus.
- 1300 Trichome und metamorphosirte Glieder.
- 1350 **Reproductive Organe.**
- 1500 Blüthe und Blütenstand.
- 1550 Frucht.
- 1600 Samen.
- 1650 Sporangien.
- 1700 Vegetative Fortpflanzungs-Organ.
- 1750 **Generationswechsel.** (*Siehe auch* L 2550.)
- 1800 **Teratologie.** (*Siehe auch* L 1500.)

## ANATOMIE, ENTWICKELUNG UND CYTOLOGIE.

*Siehe auch* (L) Allgemeine Biologie.

- 2000 Allgemeines.
- 2010 **Vegetative Organe.**
- 2020 Spross.
- 2040 Stamm.
- 2060 Blatt.
- 2080 Wurzel.
- 2100 Thallus.
- 2120 Trichome und metamorphosirte Glieder.
- 2140 **Reproductive Organe.**
- 2200 Blüthe und Blütenstand.
- 2220 Perianthium.
- 2240 Androeceum.
- 2260 Gynoeceum.
- 2280 Frucht.
- 2300 Samen.
- 2320 Sporangien (kryptogamisch).
- 2340 Geschlechtsorgane (kryptogamisch).
- 2360 Vegetative Fortpflanzungs-Organ.
- 2380 **Embryologie.**
- 2450 **Anatomie und Entwicklung der Gewebe.**
- 2500 Hautgewebe (primäre und secundäre).
- 2520 Secretorische Gewebe.
- 2540 Mechanische Gewebe.
- 2560 Grund-Gewebe.
- 2580 Primäre Fascicular-Gewebe (einschliesslich Arbeiten über die Stele).
- 2600 Secundäre Fascicular-Gewebe

- 2620 Meristeme.
- 2640 **Cytologie.** (*Siehe auch* L 6000–8700.)
- 2700 Cytoplasma. (*Siehe auch* L 6200.)
- 2740 Kern und Kerntheilung. (*Siehe auch* L 6300.)
- 2780 Plastiden (einschliesslich Stärke, Krystalle, Vacuolen etc.)
- 2800 Vacuolen und ihr Inhalt. (*Siehe auch* L 6500.)
- 2850 Zell-Wandung. (*Siehe auch* L 6750, 6900.)
- 2900 Zell-Bildung.

## PHYSIOLOGIE.

- 3000 Allgemeines.
- 3010 **Physiologie der vegetativen Organe.**
- 3020 Physiologie der Zellen und Gewebe. (*Siehe auch* Q 0200–0400.)
- 3040 Absorption und Translocation von Wasser und Gasen und Einrichtungen dafür.
- 3060 Ernährung und Einrichtungen dafür.
- 3080 Athmung und Einrichtungen dafür.
- 3100 Fermentation und Zymolyse. (*Siehe auch* L 5000; R 1820.)
- 3120 Physiologische Chemie. (*Siehe auch* Q 1010.)
- 3140 Zufuhr und Verbrauch von Energie.
- 3160 Wachstum.
- 3180 Reizbarkeit und Bewegungen. (*Siehe auch* L 7400, 7700.)
- 3200 Oekologie (allgemeine Anpassungen an die Umgebung).  
*Siehe auch* L 5300, 5500.
- 3220 Symbiose. (*Siehe auch* Q 0285; R 2250.)
- 3225 Parasitismus.
- 3235 Saprophytismus.
- 3240 **Physiologie der Reproduction.**
- 3500 Befruchtung und deren Einrichtungen. (*Siehe auch* L 2400.)
- 3550 Bastardbildung. (*Siehe auch* L 2600.)
- 3600 Vegetative und ungeschlechtliche Reproduction. (*Siehe auch* L 2050.)
- 3650 Einfluss der Umgebung auf die Reproduction.
- 3700 Verbreitung und Mechanismen dafür.
- 3750 Keimung.
- 3800 Phänologie.

## PATHOLOGIE.

*Siehe auch* R 9000–9500.

- 4000 Allgemeines.
- 4010 Krankheiten, verursacht durch mangelhafte Ernährung
- 4030 Krankheiten, verursacht durch Pflanzen.
- 4100 Krankheiten, verursacht durch Thiere.
- 4150 Krankheiten, bewirkt durch andere Ursachen oder unbekannten Ursprungs.
- 4200 Wunden und Verstümmelungen.
- 4250 Reparative Processe.
- 4300 Gallen.
- 4350 Behandlung von Krankheiten.

## EVOLUTION.

- 4400 Allgemeines. (*Siehe auch* K 0200; L 4300.)
- 4410 Erbllichkeit und Stabilität von Charakteren. (*Siehe auch* L 2700.)
- 4500 Variation. (*Siehe auch* L 3000.)
- 4600 Natürliche und künstliche Selection.
- 4650 Degeneration. (*Siehe auch* L 5800.)
- 4700 Phylogenie. (*Siehe auch* L 4400.)

## TAXONOMIE.

- 5000 Allgemeines.

[In den folgenden Nummern, 5400–7900, soll nach dem Plane für jeden Ordnungsamen und für jeden Gattungsamen ein Zettel angelegt werden, wobei die Namen der Ordnungen sowohl als der Gattungen in jeder Klasse in eine gemeinsame alphabetische Liste zu bringen sind. Giebt der Autor an, welcher Ordnung er eine Gattung zuweist, so ist auf dem die Bezeichnung der Gattung tragenden Zettel der Ordnungsname in Klammern beizufügen und hinter dem Ordnungsamen ist in der alphabetischen Liste ein Verweis auf die betreffende Gattung zu machen.

Wird bei einer Gattung der Name einer neuen Species angeführt, so ist auf dem betreffenden, den Gattungsnamen tragenden Zettel diesem Namen das Symbol „n. sp.“ beizufügen; wird die Gattung selbst als neu eingeführt, so ist „n. gen.“ beizufügen.

- 5400 **Dicotyledonen.**
- 6000 **Monocotyledonen.**
- 6500 **Gymnospermen.**
- 6700 **Gefäß-Kryptogamen.**
- 7000 **Laub- und Lebermoose.**
- 7300 **Characeen.**
- 7400 **Algen und Schizophyten.**
- 7600 **Flechten.**
- 7700 **Pilze, Bakterien und Mycetozen.**
- 7900 **Pflanzen, deren Stellung der Zettelschreiber nicht bestimmen konnte.**

Die Ordnungen und Gattungen fossiler Pflanzen sind taxonomisch bei den übrigen einzuordnen, unter Voransetzung eines Kreuzes oder einer andern Unterscheidungsmarke.

## GEOGRAPHISCHE VERTHEILUNG.

- 8000 **Vertheilung auf dem Lande.**

In dieser Unterabtheilung wird vorgeschlagen, das topographische System zu benutzen, wie es in der Geographie niedergelegt ist.

**9000 Plankton (Pelagische Botanik).**

Die Eintragungen sind nach den folgenden Gebieten zu gruppieren:

- 9200 Arktisch (d. h. Alles nördlich des Polarkreises).
- 9300 Nord-atlantisch.
- 9400 Tropisch-atlantisch.
- 9500 Süd-atlantisch.
- 9600 Nord-pacifisch.
- 9700 Tropisch indo-pacifisch.
- 9800 Süd-indo-pacifisch.
- 9900 Antarktisch, d. h. Alles südlich vom 60. Grad südlicher Breite.

## INDEX

ZU

## (M.) BOTANIK.

Abhandlungen, Allgemeine ..	0030	Gesellschaften, Berichte von ..	0020
Absorption .. ..	3040	Gewebe, Anatomie der ..	2450-2900
Algen .. ..	7400	— Mechanische .. ..	2540
Anatomie .. ..	2000-2900	— (Physiologie) .. ..	3020
Andröceum .. ..	2240	— Secretorische .. ..	2520
Anpassung .. ..	3200	Grund-Gewebe .. ..	2560
Antarktisches Gebiet ..	9900	Gymnospermen .. ..	6500
Arktisches Gebiet .. ..	9200	Gynöceum .. ..	2260
Athmung .. ..	3080	Hautgewebe .. ..	2500
Bakterien .. ..	7700	Institute .. ..	0020, 0060
Bastardbildung .. ..	3550	Keimung .. ..	3750
Befruchtung .. ..	3500	Kern der Zelle .. ..	2740
Bewegungen .. ..	3180	Laubmoose .. ..	7000
Bibliographien .. ..	0030	Lebermoose .. ..	7000
Biographien .. ..	0010	Lehrbücher .. ..	0030
Blatt .. ..	1150, 2060	Mechanische Gewebe ..	2540
Blüthe .. ..	1500, 2200	Meristeme .. ..	2620
Blüthenstand .. ..	1500, 2200	Metamorphosirte Glieder	1300, 2120
Characeen .. ..	7300	Monocotyledonen .. ..	6000
Chemie, Physiologische ..	3120	Morphologie .. ..	1000-1800
Congresse, Berichte von ..	0020	Museen .. ..	0060
Cytologie .. ..	2640-2900	Mycetozoen .. ..	7700
Cytoplasma .. ..	2700	Nomenclatur .. ..	0070
Degeneration .. ..	4650	Nord-atlantisches Gebiet	9300
Dicotyledonen .. ..	5400	Nord-pacifisches Gebiet	9600
Embryologie .. ..	2380	Oekologie .. ..	3200
Energiezufuhr .. ..	3140	Organisatorisches .. ..	0060
Entwicklung .. ..	2010-2900	Organogenie .. ..	1350-1800
Erblichkeit .. ..	4410	Pädagogik .. ..	0050
Ernährung .. ..	3060	Parasitismus .. ..	3225
Evolution .. ..	4400-4700	Pathologie .. ..	4000-4350
Fascicular-Gewebe .. ..	2580-2600	Pelagische Botanik ..	9000-9900
Fermentation .. ..	3100	Perianthium .. ..	2220
Festreden .. ..	0040	Periodica .. ..	0020
Flechten .. ..	7600	Phänologie .. ..	3800
Fortpflanzungs-Organ, Vegetative	1700, 2360	Philosophie .. ..	0000
Frucht .. ..	1550, 2280	Phylogenie .. ..	4700
Gallen .. ..	4300	Physiologie .. ..	3000-3750
Gasabsorption .. ..	3040	Physiologische Chemie ..	3120
Gefäßkryptogamen .. ..	6700	Pilze .. ..	7700
Generationswechsel .. ..	1750	Plankton .. ..	9000-9900
Geschichte .. ..	0010	Plastiden .. ..	2780
Geschlechtsorgane (kryptogamisch)	2340	Reizbarkeit .. ..	3180
		Reparative Processe ..	4250
		Reproduction .. ..	3240, 3600

Reproductive Organe ..	1350-1700,	Tropisch-atlantisches Gebiet ..	9400
	2140-2360	Tropisch-indo-pacifisches Gebiet	9700
Samen .. ..	1600, 2300	Vacuolen .. ..	2800
Sammlungen .. ..	.. 0060	Variation .. ..	4500
Saprophytismus .. ..	.. 3235	Vegetative Organe ..	1010-1300,
Schizophyten .. ..	.. 7400		2010-2120, 3010
Secretorische Gewebe ..	.. 2520	Vegetative Reproduction ..	3600
Selection .. ..	.. 4600	Verbreitung .. ..	3700
Sporangien .. ..	1650, 2320	Verstümmelungen ..	4200
Spross .. ..	1050, 2020	Vertheilung, Geographische	8000-9000
Stabilität .. ..	.. 4410	Vorträge .. ..	0040
Stamm .. ..	1100, 2040	Wachsthum .. ..	3160
Süd-atlantisches Gebiet ..	.. 9500	Wasserabsorption ..	3040
Süd-indo-pacifisches Gebiet	.. 9800	Wörterbücher .. ..	0030
Symbiose .. ..	.. 3220	Wunden .. ..	4200
Tabellen .. ..	.. 0030	Wurzel .. ..	1200, 2080
Taxonomie .. ..	5400-7900	Zellbildung .. ..	2900
Teratologie .. ..	.. 1800	Zelle (Physiologie) ..	3020
Thallus .. ..	1250, 2100	Zellkern .. ..	2740
Translocation .. ..	.. 3040	Zellwandung .. ..	2850
Trichome .. ..	1300, 2120	Zymolyse .. ..	3100





# Catalogo Internazionale della Letteratura Scientifica.

## (M.) BOTANICA.

Le divisioni primarie adottate corrispondono ai rami riconosciuti della Botanica. Non si è potuto adottare, benchè fosse desiderabile, un ordine tassonomico in tutte le parti, come nella Zoologia, perchè una buona parte dei lavori fatti sulla Botanica sono scritti con altri punti di vista di quello tassonomico, e non possono essere praticamente classificati nei titoli tassonomici. In particolare è incluso nella Botanica l'intero soggetto della Fisiologia vegetale, mentre la Fisiologia animale forma una distinta scienza a se. Per ciò in molti casi diventano necessari dei richiami di riferimento col mezzo di schede duplicate.

Si ritiene essenziale che tutti i lavori sulle piante fossili appaiano nello schema della Botanica come in quello distinto della Paleontologia (K). Relazioni sopra lavori paleobotanici si intendono distribuire negli opportuni titoli, sia nello schema tassonomico, che altrove, indicando tali opere con un segno (come una †) allo stesso modo come si è fatto per indicare i fossili in Zoologia. Se una scheda si riferisce al tempo stesso a forme estinte e viventi dev'essere marcata col segno\*†. Così un lavoro "sull' anatomia del caule dei *Lepidodendron*" dovrà catalogarsi sotto 2040 (Anatomia del caule) e sotto 6700 (Crittogame vascolari) come pare nello schema paleontologico.

L'aggruppamento stratigrafico dei titoli elencati relativi ai fossili sarà naturalmente lasciato esclusivamente alla Paleontologia.

- 0000 Filosofia.
- 0010 Storia, Biografia.
- 0020 Periodici, Atti di Istituti, Società, Congressi, ecc.
- 0030 Trattati generali, Testi scolastici, Dizionari, Bibliografie, Cataloghi.
- 0040 Prolusioni, Letture
- 0050 Pedagogia.
- 0060 Istituti, Musei, Collezioni, Applicazioni pratiche.
- 0070 Nomenclatura.

## MORFOLOGIA, ESTERNA ED ORGANOGENIA (INCLUSA LA TERATOLOGIA).

*Vedi anche (L) Biologia Generale.*

- 1000 Generalità.
- 1010 **Organi vegetativi.**
- 1050 Germoglio.

- 1100 **Caule.**
- 1150 **Foglia.**
- 1200 **Radice.**
- 1250 **Tallo.**
- 1300 **Tricomi e Membri metamorfosati.**
- 1350 **Organi riproduttivi.**
- 1500 **Fiore ed infiorescenza.**
- 1550 **Frutto.**
- 1600 **Seme.**
- 1650 **Sporangi.**
- 1700 **Organi vegetativi di propagazione.**
- 1750 **Alternanza di generazioni.** (*Vedi anche L 2550.*)
- 1800 **Teratologia.** (*Vedi anche L 1500.*)

## ANATOMIA, SVILUPPO, E CITOLOGIA.

(*Vedi anche (L) Biologia Generale.*)

- 2000 **Generalità.**
- 2010 **Organi vegetativi.**
- 2020 **Germoglio.**
- 2040 **Caule.**
- 2060 **Foglia.**
- 2080 **Radice.**
- 2100 **Tallo.**
- 2120 **Tricomi e Membri metamorfosati.**
- 2140 **Organi riproduttivi.**
- 2200 **Fiore ed infiorescenza.**
- 2220 **Perianzio.**
- 2240 **Androceo.**
- 2260 **Gineceo.**
- 2280 **Frutto.**
- 2300 **Seme.**
- 2320 **Sporangi (Crittogame).**
- 2340 **Organi sessuali (Crittogame).**
- 2360 **Organi vegetativi di propagazione.**
- 2380 **Embriologia.**
- 2450 **Anatomia e sviluppo dei tessuti.**
- 2500 **Tessuti tegumentari (primarii e secondarii).**
- 2520 **Tessuti secretori.**
- 2540 **Tessuti meccanici.**
- 2560 **Tessuto fondamentale.**
- 2580 **Tessuti vascolari primarii (inclusi i lavori sulle stele).**
- 2600 **Tessuti vascolari secondarii.**
- 2620 **Meristemi.**
- 2640 **Citologia.** (*Vedi anche L 6000-8700.*)
- 2700 **Citoplasma.** (*Vedi anche L 6200.*)
- 2740 **Nucleo e divisione nucleare.** (*Vedi anche L 6300.*)
- 2780 **Plastidi (inclusi amido, cristalli, vacuoli, ecc.).** (*Vedi anche L 6500.*)
- 2800 **Vacuoli (e loro contenuti).**
- 2850 **Parete cellulare.** (*Vedi anche L 6750, 6900.*)
- 2900 **Formazione delle cellule.**

## FISIOLOGIA.

- 3000 Generalità.
- 3010 **Fisiologia degli organi vegetativi.**
- 3020 Fisiologia delle cellule e dei tessuti.
- 3040 Assorbimento e circolazione dell' acqua e dei gas, ed addattamenti relativi.
- 3060 Nutrizione ed addattamenti relativi.
- 3080 Respirazione ed addattamenti relativi.
- 3100 Fermentazione e Zimolisi. (*Vedi anche* L 5000; R 1820.)
- 3120 Chimica fisiologica. (*Vedi anche* Q 1010.)
- 3140 Sorgenti e consumo di energia.
- 3160 Accrescimento.
- 3180 Irritabilità e Movimenti. (*Vedi anche* L 7400, 7700.)
- 3200 Ecologia (Addattamenti generali all' ambiente). (*Vedi anche* L 5300, 5500.)
- 3220 Simbiosi. (*Vedi anche* Q 0285; R 2250.)
- 3225 Parasitismo.
- 3235 Saprofitismo.
- 3240 **Fisiologia della Riproduzione.**
- 3500 Fecondazione e sue condizioni. (*Vedi anche* L 2400.)
- 3550 Ibridismo. (*Vedi anche* L 2600.)
- 3600 Riproduzione vegetativa ed asessuale. (*Vedi anche* L 2050.)
- 3650 Influenza dell' ambiente sulla riproduzione.
- 3700 Disseminazione e suo meccanismo.
- 3750 Germinazione.
- 3800 Fenologia.

## PATOLOGIA.

(*Vedi anche* R 9000-9500.)

- 4000 Generalità.
- 4010 Malattie dovute a cattiva nutrizione.
- 4050 Malattie dovute alle piante.
- 4100 Malattie dovute agli animali.
- 4150 Malattie dovute ad altre cause, o di origine sconosciuta.
- 4200 Ferite e mutilazioni.
- 4250 Processi riparatori.
- 4300 Galle.
- 4350 Cura delle malattie.

## EVOLUZIONE.

- 4400 Generalità. (*Vedi anche* K 0200; L 4300.)
- 4410 Eredità e stabilità dei caratteri. (*Vedi anche* L 2700.)
- 4500 Variabilità. (*Vedi anche* L 3000.)
- 4600 Scelta naturale ed artificiale.
- 4650 Degenerazione (*Vedi anche* L 5800.)
- 4700 Filogenesi. (*Vedi anche* L 4400.)

## TASSONOMIA.

## 5000 Generalità.

Nei seguenti numeri 5400-7900, si intende che saranno impiegate una scheda per ogni nome di famiglia e una per ogni nome generico, i nomi di entrambi, famiglie e generi, essendo ordinati alfabeticamente in un' unica lista sotto ogni classe; se l'autore ricorda la famiglia alla quale egli riferisce un genere, allora sulla scheda sulla quale il nome generico sta alfabeticamente, si aggiunge il nome della famiglia tra parentesi; e sotto la famiglia nel suo posto alfabetico si deve porre un segno di richiamo a tal genere. In ogni scheda generica, se viene introdotto qualunque nuovo nome specifico, si aggiungerà dopo il nome generico il simbolo "n.sp.", e si aggiungerà "n.gen." se il genere stesso è proposto come nuovo.

- 5400 Dicotiledoni.
- 6000 Monocotiledoni.
- 6500 Gimnosperme.
- 6700 Crittogame vascolari.
- 7000 Muschi ed Epatiche.
- 7300 Caracee.
- 7400 Alghe e Schizoficee.
- 7690 Licheni.
- 7700 Funghi, Batteri e Micetozoi.
- 7900 Piante la posizione delle quali non è dallo scrittore della lista data ancora come sicura.

Le Famiglie ed i Generi delle Piante fossili saranno distribuiti tassonomicamente colle altre, facendoli precedere da† od altro segno di distinzione.

## DISTRIBUZIONE GEOGRAFICA.

## 8000 Distribuzione sulla terra.

In questa suddivisione si propone di usare il sistema topografico stabilito nella Geografia.

## 9000 Plankton (Botanica pelagica).

Le materie elencate saranno raggruppate sotto le seguenti aree:—

- 9200 Artica (cioè tutto quanto è compreso nel circolo artico).
- 9300 Nordatlantica.
- 9400 Atlantica tropica.
- 9500 Sudatlantica.
- 9600 Nordpacifica.
- 9700 Indo-pacifica tropica.
- 9800 Sudindopacifica.
- 9900 Antartica (al Sud del 60° latitudine S.).

## INDICE

PER LA

## (M) BOTANICA

Accrescimento .. .. .	3160	Eredità .. .. .	4410
Alghe .. .. .	7400	Evoluzione .. .. .	4100
Ambiente, Influenza dell', sulla riproduzione .. .. .	3650	Fecondazione .. .. .	3500
Amido .. .. .	2780	Fenologia .. .. .	3800
Anatomia .. .. .	2000	Ferite .. .. .	4200
Androceo .. .. .	2240	Fermentazione .. .. .	3100
Animali, Malattie dovute agli ..	4100	Fiore .. .. .	1500, 2200
Antartica, Plankton .. .. .	9900	Filogenesi .. .. .	4700
Applicazioni pratiche .. .. .	0060	Filosofia .. .. .	0000
Artica, Plankton .. .. .	9200	Fisiologia generale .. .. .	3000
Asessuale, Riproduzione .. .. .	3600	— degli Organi vegetativi .. .. .	3010
Assorbimento dell' acqua e dei gas .. .. .	3040	Fisologica, Chimica .. .. .	3120
Atlantica tropica, Plankton ..	9400	Foglia .. .. .	1150, 2060
Batteri .. .. .	7700	Frutto .. .. .	1550, 2280
Bibliografie .. .. .	0030	Funghi .. .. .	7700
Biografie .. .. .	0100	Galle .. .. .	4300
Caracee .. .. .	7300	Generazioni, Alternanza di ..	1750
Caule .. .. .	1100, 2040	Germinazione .. .. .	3750
Cellule, Fisiologia delle .. ..	3020	Germoglio .. .. .	1050, 2020
— Formazione delle .. .. .	2900	Gimnosperme .. .. .	6500
Cellulare, Parete .. .. .	2850	Gineceo .. .. .	2260
Circolazione dell' acqua e dei gas	3040	Ibridismo .. .. .	3550
Citologia .. .. .	2000, 2640	Indopacifica, Plankton Sud ..	9800
Citoplasma .. .. .	2700	— tropica, Plankton .. .. .	9700
Collezioni .. .. .	0060	Infiorescenza .. .. .	1500, 2200
Congressi, Resoconti di .. ..	0020	Irritabilità .. .. .	3180
Cristalli .. .. .	2780	Istituti .. .. .	0060
Crittogame vascolari .. .. .	6700	— Resoconti di .. .. .	0020
Degenerazione .. .. .	4650	Letture .. .. .	0040
Dicotiledoni .. .. .	5400	Licheni .. .. .	7600
Discorsi .. .. .	0040	Malattie .. .. .	4010-4150
Disseminazione .. .. .	3700	— Cura delle .. .. .	4350
Distribuzione sulla terra .. ..	8000	Manuali .. .. .	0030
Dizionari .. .. .	0030	Meristemi .. .. .	2620
Ecologia .. .. .	3200	Metamorfosati, Membri .. ..	1300, 2120
Embriologia .. .. .	2380	Micetozoi .. .. .	7700
Energia, Consumo di .. .. .	3140	Monocotiledoni .. .. .	6000
— Sorgenti di .. .. .	3140	Morfologia esterna .. .. .	1000
Epatiche .. .. .	7000	Movimenti .. .. .	3180
		Muschi .. .. .	7000
		Musei .. .. .	0060

Mutilazioni .. ..	4200	Secretori, Tessuti .. ..	2520
Nomenclatura .. ..	0070	Seme .. ..	1600, 2300
Nordatlantica, Plankton..	9300	Sessuali, Organi Crittogame ..	2340
Nordpacifica, Plankton ..	9600	Simbiosi .. ..	3220
Nucleare, Divisione .. ..	2740	Società, Resoconti di .. ..	0020
Nucleo .. ..	2740	Sporangi .. ..	1650
Nutrizione .. ..	3060	— Crittogame .. ..	2320
— Cattiva, Malattie dovute a	4010	Stabilità di caratteri .. ..	4410
Organi riproduttivi .. ..	1350, 2140	Storia .. ..	0100
— Vegetativi .. ..	1010, 2010	Sudatlantica, Plankton .. ..	9500
Organogenia .. ..	1000	Sviluppo .. ..	2000
Parasitismo .. ..	3225	Tallo .. ..	1250, 2100
Parete Cellulare .. ..	2850	Tavole .. ..	0030
Patologia .. ..	4000	Tegumentari, Tessuti .. ..	2500
Pedagogia.. ..	0050	Teratologia .. ..	1800
Pelagica, Botanica .. ..	9000	Tessuti, Anatomia e Sviluppo dei	2450
Perianzio .. ..	2220	— Fisiologia dei .. ..	3020
Periodici .. ..	0020	Tessuto fondamentale .. ..	2560
Piante, Malattie dovute alle	4050	Tessuti meccanici .. ..	2540
Plankton .. ..	9000	— secretori .. ..	2520
Plastidi .. ..	2780	— tegumentari .. ..	2500
Propagazione, Organi vegetativi		— vascolari primarii .. ..	2580
di .. ..	1700, 2360	— — secondarii .. ..	2600
Radice .. ..	1200, 2080	Trattati generali.. ..	0030
Respirazione .. ..	3080	Tricomi .. ..	1300, 2120
Riparatori, Processi .. ..	4250	Vacuoli .. ..	2780, 2800
Riproduttivi, Organi .. ..	1350, 2140	Variabilità .. ..	4500
Riproduzione asessuale .. ..	3600	Vascolari, Crittogame .. ..	6700
— Fisiologia della .. ..	3240	— Tessuti, primarii .. ..	2580
— vegetativa .. ..	3600	— — secondarii .. ..	2600
Saprofitismo .. ..	3235	Vegetativi, Organi .. ..	1010, 2010
Schizoficee .. ..	7400	— — Fisiologia degli .. ..	3010
Scielta artificiale.. ..	4600	Vegetativa, Riproduzione ..	3600
— naturale .. ..	4600	Zimolisi .. ..	3100

# International Catalogue of Scientific Literature.

---

## I.—TOPOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION.

[To be used in connexion with Geography, Geology, Botany, Zoology, etc.]

### 1.—MAIN DIVISIONS.

- a.* The Earth as a whole.
- b.* Land as a whole.
- c.* Ocean as a whole.
- d.* Europe and Mediterranean Islands.
- e.* Asia and Malay Archipelago, Celebes and Timor inclusive.
- f.* Africa and Madagascar.
- g.* North America to boundary between United States and Mexico.
- h.* Mexico, Central and South America, and West Indian Islands.
- i.* Australia, Tasmania and New Zealand, with New Guinea, Gilolo, and Moluccas to west, and including the Solomon Islands, New Hebrides, and New Caledonia to east.
- k.* Arctic: Greenland and the area north of the Arctic Circle, or of the coasts of Continental America, Asia, and Europe, whichever is farther north.
- l.* Atlantic and Islands from Arctic Circle to Lat. 45° S.—the southern portion bounded on the east by the meridian 20° E. of Greenwich, south of the coast of Africa; and on the west by the coast of South America.
- m.* Indian Ocean and Islands limited on the south by Lat. 45° S.; on the west by the meridian 20° E. of Greenwich; on the east by the coast of Australia and the meridian 147° E. of Greenwich.
- n.* Pacific and Islands from the Arctic Circle to Lat. 45° S., and between the meridian 147° E. of Greenwich and the coast of South America.
- o.* Antarctic: the area south of 45° S. except the Falkland Islands and the southern parts of South America and New Zealand; but including the islands of New Amsterdam and St. Paul.

N.B.—As a general rule, Islands more than 100 miles from the continent to be classed as Oceanic, unless specially excepted.

## 2. SUB-DIVISIONS.

*d.* EUROPE AND MEDITERRANEAN ISLANDS.

- da.* Scandinavia : Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Iceland, Faeroes.
- db.* Russia in Europe.
- dc.* German Empire.
- dd.* Holland ; Belgium ; Luxemburg.
- de.* British Islands.
- df.* France and Corsica.
- dg.* Spain and Portugal.
- dh.* Italy : Sicily and Sardinia.
- di.* Switzerland.
- dk.* Austria-Hungary (Bosnia and Herzegovina included).
- dl.* Balkan Peninsula (Turkey in Europe, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, and Greece).
- dm.* Mediterranean and Islands (excluding Sicily, Sardinia, and Corsica).
- dn.* Black Sea.
- do.* Baltic and Islands.

*e.* ASIA AND MALAY ARCHIPELAGO.

- ea.* Asiatic Russia.
- eb.* China and Dependencies : Tibet ; Corea.
- ec.* Japanese Islands ; Formosa.
- ed.* Cochin China : Tonquin, Annam.
- ee.* Siam.
- ef.* British India : Himalaya ; Burmah ; Ceylon.
- eg.* Malay Peninsula from Isthmus of Kra and Archipelago to Wallace's line, including Celebes and Timor, with the Philippines and China Sea.
- eh.* Persia ; Afghanistan ; Baluchistan.
- ei.* Asiatic Turkey ; Arabia.
- ek.* Caspian.
- el.* Persian Gulf.

*f.* AFRICA AND MADAGASCAR.

- fa.* Mediterranean States—Marocco, Algiers, Tunis, Tripoli.
- fb.* N.E. Africa ; Egypt and Nile Valley to Lat. 10° N. Abyssinia ; African Coast of Red Sea.
- fc.* Sahara and the French Sudan ; Darfur, etc
- fd.* West Africa, from Marocco to the Congo.
- fe.* Congo State and Angola.
- ff.* East Africa, from the Southern border of *fb* to the Zambezi ; Socotra.
- fg.* South Africa—South of the Zambezi and of the boundary between Portuguese and German S.W. Africa.
- fh.* Madagascar and Comoro Group.
- fi.* Red Sea and Islands.



*g.* NORTH AMERICA.

- ga.* Alaska.
- gb.* Canada as a whole.
- gc.* Canadian Dominion West (Yukon, British Columbia, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia).
- gd.* Canadian Dominion East; Newfoundland.
- ge.* The Laurentian Lakes.
- gf.* United States as a whole.
- gg.* North Eastern United States, East of Mississippi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
- gh.* South Eastern United States, East of Mississippi.
- gi.* Western United States, West of Mississippi.

*h.* CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA AND WEST INDIES.

- ha.* Mexico.
- hb.* Central America : Guatemala ; Honduras ; British Honduras ; Salvador ; Nicaragua ; Costa Rica.
- hc.* West Indian Islands ; Caribbean Sea ; Gulf of Mexico.
- hd.* Guiana—British, Dutch, and French ; Venezuela ; Trinidad.
- he.* Columbia ; Ecuador.
- hf.* Peru.
- hg.* Bolivia.
- hh.* Brazil.
- hi.* Argentina ; Uruguay and Paraguay.
- hk.* Chili.
- hl.* Tierra del Fuego and neighbouring islands ; Falkland Islands.
- hm.* The Andes.

*i.* AUSTRALASIA.

- ia.* New Guinea with Islands from Wallace's line, including Gilolo, Amboina, Ceram.
- ib.* Bismarck Archipelago (New Britain, etc., to Solomon Islands inclusive)
- ic.* Australia as a whole.
- id.* Queensland.
- ie.* New South Wales.
- if.* Victoria.
- ig.* South Australia.
- ih.* West Australia.
- ii.* Tasmania.
- ik.* New Zealand.
- il.* New Caledonia, New Hebrides, and Loyalty Islands.

## k. ARCTIC.

- ka.* Arctic Ocean.
- kb.* Greenland.
- kc.* Archipelago north of North America.
- kd.* Islands north of Europe and Asia.

## l. ATLANTIC.

- la.* North Atlantic Ocean and Islands not otherwise specified.
- lb.* Azores; Canaries; Madeira; Cape Verde.
- lc.* South Atlantic and Islands.

## m. INDIAN OCEAN.

- ma.* Ocean and Islands N. of Equator.
- mb.* Ocean and Islands S. of Equator, including Mascarene Islands, Amsterdam, and St. Paul.

## n. PACIFIC.

- na.* North Pacific Ocean (North of Equator).
- nb.* South Pacific Ocean (South of Equator).
- nc.* Behring Sea and Islands (Aleutian Archipelago, etc.).
- nd.* Sandwich Islands and scattered groups N. of Equator and E. of  $180^{\circ}$ .
- ne.* Ladrone, Pelew, Caroline and Marshall Groups, with other Islands N. of Equator and W. of  $180^{\circ}$ .
- nf.* Fiji Islands, Friendly Islands, Samoa, Ellice, Phoenix Islands, etc., west of Meridian  $160^{\circ}$  W. of Greenwich.
- ng.* Galapagos Islands.
- nh.* Society Islands, Low Archipelago, Marquesas, and other Islands of S. Pacific, east of Meridian  $160^{\circ}$  W. of Greenwich.

## o. ANTARCTIC.

- oa.* Antarctic Continent as a whole.
- ob.* S. Georgia, Sandwich Groups, and other Islands S. of S. Atlantic.
- oc.* Prince Edward Island, Crozets, Kerguelen, and other Islands S. of Indian Ocean.
- od.* Islands to Southward and South-east of New Zealand and Area South of Pacific.

# Internationaler Katalog der naturwissenschaftlichen Litteratur.

## I.—TOPOGRAPHISCHE CLASSIFICATION.

[In Verbindung mit Geographie, Geologie, Botanik, Zoologie etc.  
zu benutzen.]

### 1.—HAUPT-ABSCHNITTE.

- a.* Die Erde als Ganzes.
- b.* Das Festland als Ganzes.
- c.* Der Ocean als Ganzes.
- d.* Europa und die Inseln im Mittelländischen Meere.
- e.* Asien und der Malayische Archipel, einschliesslich Celebes und Timor.
- f.* Africa und Madagaskar.
- g.* Nord-Amerika bis zur Grenze zwischen den Vereinigten Staaten und Mexiko.
- h.* Mexiko, Central- und Süd-Amerika, Westindische Inseln.
- i.* Australien, Tasmanien und Neu-Seeland, mit Neu-Guinea, Gilolo und Molukken nsch Westen, und mit Salomo-Inseln, Neuen Hebriden und Neu-Caledonien nach Osten.
- k.* Arktisches Gebiet: Grönland und der vom Polarkreis umschlossene Raum, insbesondere die jenseits desselben gelegenen Kütenländer von Amerika, Asien und Europa.
- l.* Atlantisches Gebiet mit seinen Inseln, vom Polarkreis bis 45° S. Br.; der südliche Theil wird südliche von Afrika nach Osten durch den Meridian 20° O. [v. Gr.] begrenzt und reicht im Westen bis zur Küste von Süd-Amerika.
- m.* Der Indische Ocean mit seinen Inseln reicht im Süden bis 45° S. Br.; im Westen bis 20° O. L., im Osten bis zur Küste von Australien und dem Meridian 140° O. L.
- n.* Pacifisches Gebiet mit seinen Inseln, vom Nordpolarkreis bis 45° S. Br., im südlichen Theil begrenzt durch den Meridian 147° O. L. nach Westen, und die Küste von Süd-Amerika nach Osten.
- o.* Antarktisches Gebiet, umfassend das Gebiet südlich von 45° S. Br., mit Ausschluss der Falklands-Inseln, de südlichen Theile von Süd-Amerika und Neu-Seelands, aber einschliesslich der Inseln Neu-Amsterdam und St. Paul.

N.B.—Allgemeine Regel: Inseln, die mehr als 100 englische Meilen (160 Kilometer) vom Festland entfernt sind, sind, falls nicht besonders ausgenommen, als oceanisch zu classifiziren.

## 2. UNTERABTHEILUNGEN.

### *d.* EUROPA UND DIE INSELN IM MITTELLÄNDISCHEN MEERE.

- da.* Skandinavien: Schweden, Norwegen, Dänemark, Island  
Faröer.
- db.* Des Europäischen Russland.
- dc.* Das Deutsche Reich.
- dd.* Holland; Belgien; Luxemburg.
- de.* Die Britischen Inseln.
- df.* Frankreich und Corsica.
- dg.* Spanien und Portugal.
- dh.* Italien, mit Sicilien und Sardinien.
- di.* Die Schweiz.
- dk.* Oesterreich-Ungarn (einschliesslich Bosnien und Herzegowina).
- dl.* Die Balkan-Halbinsel (Europäische Türkei, Rumänien, Bulgarien, Serbien, Montenegro, Griechenland).
- dm.* Das Mittelländische Meer mit seinen Inseln (mit Ausschluss von Sicilien, Sardinien und Corsica).
- dn.* Das Schwarze Meer.
- do.* Die Ostsee mit ihren Inseln.

### *e.* ASIEN UND DER MALAYISCHE ARCHIPEL.

- ea.* Asiatisches Russland.
- eb.* China und zugehörige Länder; Tibet; Korea.
- ec.* Japanische Inseln; Formosa.
- ed.* Cochinchina; Tonking, Annam.
- ee.* Siam.
- ef.* Britisch-Indien, einschliesslich Himalaya, Burma, Ceylon.
- eg.* Malayische Halbinsel südlich vom Isthmus von Kra, und Malayischer Archipel bis zu Wallace's Linie, einschliesslich Celebes und Timor; Philippinen; Chinesisches Südmeer.
- eh.* Persien; Afghanistan; Belutschistan.
- ei.* Asiatische Türkei; Arabien.
- ek.* Das Kaspische Meer.
- el.* Der Persische Golf.

### *f.* AFRIKA UND MADAGASKAR.

- fa.* Die Mittelmeer-Staaten: Marokko, Algier, Tunis, Tripolis.
- fb.* Nordost-Afrika: Egypten und Nilthal bis 10° N. Br.; Abessinien; afrikanische Küste des Rothen Meeres.
- fc.* Die Sahara und der französische Sudan; Darfur etc.
- fd.* West-Afrika, von Marokko bis zum Kongo.
- fe.* Kongo-Staat und Angola.
- ff.* Ostafrika, von der südlichen Grenze von *fb.* bis zum Sambesi; Sokotra.
- fg.* Süd-Afrika, südlich des Sambesi und der Grenze zwischen
- fh.* Madagaskar und Komoren.
- fi.* Das Rothe Meer mit seinen Inseln.

## g. NORD-AMERIKA.

- ga.* Alaska.
- gb.* Canada als Ganzes.
- gc.* West-Canadisches Gebiet: Yukon, Britisch-Columbia, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia.
- gd.* Ost-Canadisches Gebiet; Neufundland.
- ge.* Gebiet der Laurentischen Seen.
- gf.* Vereinigte Staaten als Ganzes.
- gg.* Nordosten der Vereinigten Staaten, östlich vom Mississippi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
- gh.* Südosten der Vereinigten Staaten, östlich vom Mississippi.
- gi.* Westen der Vereinigten Staaten, westlich vom Mississippi.

## h. CENTRAL-AMERIKA, SÜD-AMERIKA, WEST-INDIEN.

- ha.* Mexiko.
- hb.* Central-Amerika: Guatemala, Honduras; Britisch-Honduras; Salvador; Nicaragua; Costa Rica.
- hc.* Westindische Inseln; Caraibisches Meer; Golf von Mexiko.
- hd.* Guyana: Britisch, Niederländisch und Französisch; Venezuela; Trinidad.
- he.* Columbia; Ecuador.
- hf.* Peru.
- hg.* Bolivia.
- hh.* Brasilien.
- hi.* Argentinien; Uruguay und Paraguay.
- hk.* Chile.
- hl.* Feuerland und benachbarte Inseln; Falkland Inseln.
- hm.* Die Anden.

## i. AUSTRALASIEN.

- ia.* Neu-Guinea, nebst Inseln im Osten von Wallace's Linie, einschliesslich Gilolo, Amboina, Ceram.
- ib.* Bismarck-Archipel (Neu-Pommern etc. bis Salomo-Inseln).
- ic.* Australien als Ganzes.
- id.* Queensland.
- ie.* Neu-Süd-Wales.
- if.* Victoria.
- ig.* Süd-Australien.
- ih.* West-Australien.
- ii.* Tasmanien.
- ik.* Neu-Seeland.
- il.* Neu-Caledonien, Neue Hebriden und Loyalty Inseln.

## k. ARKTISCHES GEBIET.

- ka.* Der Arktische Ocean.
- kb.* Grönland.
- kc.* Archipel nördlich von Nord-Amerika.
- kd.* Inseln nördlich von Europa und Asien.

## l. ATLANTISCHES GEBIET.

- la.* Der Nordatlantische Ocean mit seinen Inseln, soweit sie nicht anderweit eingereiht sind.
- lb.* Azoren; Kanaren; Madeira; Cap Verde.
- lc.* Der Südatlantische Ocean mit seinen Inseln.

## m. INDISCHER OCEAN.

- ma.* Ocean und Inseln nördlich vom Aequator.
- mb.* Ocean und Inseln südlich vom Aequator, einschliesslich Maskarenen, Neu-Amsterdam und St. Paul.

## n. PACIFISCHES GEBIET.

- na.* Nordpazifischer Ocean (nördlich vom Aequator).
- nb.* Sudpazifischer Ocean (südlich vom Aequator).
- nc.* Berings Meer, nebst Inseln (Aleuten-Archipel etc.).
- nd.* Sandwich-Inseln und zerstreute Gruppen nördlich vom Aequator und östlich vom 180. Grad.
- ne.* Ladronen-, Palau-, Carolinen- und Marshall-Gruppen, nebst andern Inseln nördlich vom Aequator und Westlich vom 180. Grad.
- nf.* Fidschi-Inseln, Freundschafts-Inseln, Samoa, Ellice-Inseln, Phönix-Inseln etc., westlich vom Meridian 160° W. L.
- ng.* Galapagos-Inseln.
- nh.* Gesellschafts-Inseln, Niedrige Inseln, Marquesas- und andere Inseln des südlichen Pacifischen Oceans, östlich vom Meridian 160° W. L.

## o. ANTARCTISCHES GEBIET.

- oa.* Der Antarktische Kontinent als Ganzes.
- ob.* Süd-Georgien, Sandwich-Gruppen, und andere Inseln südlich vom südatlantischen Gebiet.
- oc.* Prince Edward-Insel, Crozet-Inseln, Kerguelen- und andere Inseln südlich vom Indischen Ocean.
- od.* Inseln südlich und südöstlich von Neu-Seeland, und Gebiet südlich des Pacifischen Oceans.

# Catalogue International de la Littérature Scientifique.

## CLASSIFICATION TOPOGRAPHIQUE.

[Cette classification sera appliquée à la géographie, à la géologie, à la botanique, à la zoologie, etc.]

### I.—GRANDES DIVISIONS.

- a.* Données d'ensemble relatives au globe terrestre.
- b.* Données d'ensemble relatives aux continents.
- c.* Données d'ensemble relatives aux océans.
- d.* Europe et îles méditerranéennes.
- e.* Asie et Archipel Malais, Célèbes et Timor inclus.
- f.* Afrique et Madagascar.
- g.* Amérique du Nord [en prenant comme limite celle qui sépare les Etats-Unis du Mexique].
- h.* Le Mexique, Amérique centrale et méridionale avec les Antilles.
- i.* Australie, Tasmanie et Nouvelle Zélande avec la Nouvelle Guinée, Gilolo et les Moluques à l'ouest, les îles Salomon, les Nouvelles Hébrides et la Nouvelle Calédonie à l'est.
- k.* Régions arctiques : Groenland et surface polaire s'étendant des côtes américaines, asiatiques et européennes à l'extrême nord.
- l.* Atlantique avec les îles comprises entre le cercle polaire arctique et le 45° de lat. S. Partie sud de l'Atlantique limitée à l'est par le méridien 20° E. (Greenwich), au sud de l'Afrique; et à l'ouest par le côté de l'Amérique du sud.
- m.* Océan Indien avec les îles situées dans l'espace limité dans le sud par le 45° de lat. S.; à l'ouest par le méridien 20° E. (Greenwich); dans l'est par la côte australienne et le méridien 147° E. (Greenwich).
- n.* Le Pacifique avec les îles comprises, en latitude, du cercle polaire arctique au 45° de lat. S.; en longitude, du méridien 147° E. (Greenwich) à la côte de l'Amérique du sud.
- o.* Régions antarctiques : depuis le 45° de lat. S., moins les Falkland, la pointe sud de l'Amérique méridionale et la Nouvelle Zélande, mais en y comprenant les îles St. Paul et Nouvelle Amsterdam.

N.B.—En général les îles qui se trouvent à plus de 160 à 185 kilomètres du continent sont classées comme îles océaniques, à moins que le contraire ne soit stipulé spécialement.

## II.—SUBDIVISIONS.

*d. EUROPE ET ÎLES MÉDITERRANÉENNES.*

- da.* Scandinavie : Suède, Norvège, Danemark, Islande, îles Feroë.
- db.* Russie d'Europe.
- dc.* Empire Germanique.
- dd.* Hollande ; Belgique ; Luxembourg.
- de.* Îles Britanniques.
- df.* France et Corse.
- dq.* Espagne et Portugal.
- dh.* Italie ; Sicile et Sardaigne.
- di.* Suisse.
- dk.* Autriche-Hongrie (Bosnie et Herzégovine inclus).
- dl.* Péninsule Balkanique (Turquie d'Europe, Roumanie, Bulgarie, Serbie, Monténégro et Grèce).
- dm.* Méditerranée avec ses îles (moins la Sicile, la Sardaigne, et la Corse).
- dn.* Mer Noire.
- do.* La Baltique et ses îles.

*e. ASIE ET ARCHIPEL MALAIS.*

- ea.* Asie russe.
- eb.* Chine et dépendances ; Thibet ; Corée.
- ec.* Archipel du Japon ; Formose.
- ed.* Cochinchine. Tonkin. Annam. Cambodge.
- ee.* Siam.
- ef.* Indes Britanniques : Himalaya ; Burma, Ceylan.
- eg.* La Péninsule Malaise depuis l'isthme de Kra ; et l'Archipel Malais jusqu'à la ligne séparative de Wallace, y compris Célèbes, Timor, les Philippines et la Mer de Chine.
- eh.* Perse ; Afghanistan ; Bélouchistan.
- ei.* Turquie d'Asie ; Arabie.
- ek.* Mer Caspienne.
- el.* Golfe persique.

*f. AFRIQUE ET MADAGASCAR.*

- fa.* Pays méditerranéens : Maroc, Algérie, Tunisie, Tripoli.
- fb.* N.E. Africain ; Egypte et la vallée du Nil depuis le 10° de lat. N. ; Abyssinie ; côte africaine de la Mer Rouge.
- fc.* Le Sahara et le Soudan français ; Darfour, etc.
- fd.* Ouest africain, du Maroc au Congo.
- fe.* Etat du Congo et Angola.
- fi.* Est africain, depuis la bordure sud de *fb* au Zambèze, Socotora.



- fg.* Sud africain—Au sud du Zambèze et de la limite entre les possessions portugaises et allemandes du sud-ouest de l'Afrique.
- fh.* Madagascar et groupe des Comores.
- fi.* La Mer Rouge et ses îles.

#### *g.* AMÉRIQUE DU NORD.

- ga.* Alaska.
- gb.* Le Canada dans son entier.
- gc.* Puissance du Canada de l'ouest (Yukon, Colombie Britannique, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia).
- gd.* Puissance du Canada de l'est ; Terre neuve.
- ge.* Région des grands lacs laurentiens.
- gf.* États-Unis.
- gg.* États-Unis du Nord-Est, à l'est du Mississipi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvanie, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
- gh.* États-Unis du sud-est, à l'est du Mississipi.
- gi.* États-Unis de l'ouest, à l'ouest du Mississipi.

#### *h.* AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE ET MÉRIDIONALE ; INDES OCCIDENTALES.

- ha.* Mexique.
- hb.* Amérique centrale : Guatemala ; Honduras ; Honduras britannique ; Salvador ; Nicaragua ; Costa Rica.
- hc.* Antilles ; Mer Caraïbe ; Golfe du Mexique.
- hd.* Guyanes britannique, hollandaise, et française ; Vénézuëla ; île de Trinité.
- he.* Colombie. Ecuador.
- hf.* Pérou.
- hg.* Bolivie.
- hh.* Brésil.
- hi.* République Argentine ; Uruguay et Paraguay.
- hk.* Chili.
- hl.* Terre de feu et îles voisines ; les Falkland (Malouines).
- hm.* Les Andes.

#### *i.* AUSTRALIE.

- ia.* Nouvelle Guinée avec les îles de la ligne séparative de Wallace, en y comprenant Gilolo, Amboine, Ceram.
- ib.* Archipel de Bismarck (Nouvelle Bretagne avec les îles Salomon).
- ic.* L'Australie en son entier.
- id.* Queensland.
- ie.* Nouvelle Galles du sud.
- if.* Victoria.
- ig.* Australie du sud.

- ih.* Australie occidentale.
- ii.* Tasmanie.
- ik.* Nouvelle Zélande.
- il.* Nouvelle Calédonie, Nouvelles Hébrides et les îles Loyauté.

#### *k.* RÉGIONS ARCTIQUES.

- ka.* Océan arctique.
- kb.* Groenland.
- kc.* Archipel nord de l'Amérique du Nord.
- kd.* Îles au nord d'Europe et d'Asie (Spitzberg, etc.).

#### *l.* ATLANTIQUE.

- la.* Océan Atlantique septentrional, et les îles qui n'ont pas encore été spécifiées.
- lb.* Açores; Canaries; Madère; Cap Vert.
- lc.* Atlantique méridional et ses îles.

#### *m.* Océan Indien.

- ma.* Océan et les îles au nord de l'Equateur.
- mb.* Océan et les îles au sud de l'Equateur, avec les Mascareignes et les îles Amsterdam et St. Paul.

#### *n.* PACIFIQUE.

- na.* Pacifique septentrional (au nord de l'Equateur).
- nb.* Pacifique méridional (au sud de l'Equateur).
- nc.* Mer de Behring et ses îles (Aléoutiennes . . . etc.).
- nd.* Îles Sandwich, avec les groupes situés au nord de l'Equateur et à l'est du 180°.
- ne.* Mariannes, Pelew, archipel des Carolines et de Marshall, avec les autres îles situées au nord de l'Equateur et à l'ouest du 180°.
- nf.* Îles Fidji, îles des Amis (Tonga, Samoa, Ellice, Phénix et autres) situées à l'ouest du méridien 160° O. (Greenwich).
- ng.* Îles Galapagos.
- nh.* Îles de la Société, Pomoutou, Marquises et autres îles du Pacifique méridional à l'est du méridien 160° O. (Greenwich).

#### *o.* RÉGIONS ANTARCTIQUES.

- oa.* Continent antarctique dans son entier.
- ob.* Géorgie du Sud, groupe des Sandwichs et autres îles au S. de l'Atlantique méridional.
- oc.* Îles du Prince Edouard, Crozet, Kerguelen et autres îles au S. de l'Océan Indien.
- od.* Îles au sud et au sud-est de la Nouvelle Zélande et régions méridionales du Pacifique.

# Catalogo Internazionale della Letteratura Scientifica.

## I.—CLASSIFICAZIONE TOPOGRAFICA.

[Da usarsi in rapporto con la Geografia, Geologia, Botanica, Zoologia, ecc.]

### 1. —DIVISIONI PRINCIPALI.

- a.* La Terra nel suo complesso.
- b.* Le terre emerse.
- c.* L' oceano nel suo complesso.
- d.* Europa e Isole del Mediterraneo.
- e.* Asia e Arcipelago Malese, comprese Celebes e Timor.
- f.* Africa e Madagascar.
- g.* America settentrionale fino al limite tra gli Stati Uniti e il Messico.
- h.* Messico, America Centrale e Meridionale, e Indie Occidentali.
- i.* Australia. Tasmania e Nuova Zelanda colla Nuova Guinea, Gilolo e Molucche verso Ponente, le Salomone, le Nuove Ebridi e la Nuova Caledonia verso Levante.
- k.* Regione Artica: Groenlandia e l' area a Nord del Circolo Polare, ovvero a Nord delle coste dell' America continentale, dell' Asia e dell' Europa.
- l.* L' Atlantico e le sue Isole dal Circolo Polare Artico alla Lat. di 45° S., limitato nella sua parte meridionale oltre la costa Africana dal 20° E. da Greenwich, ad Est; e dalla costa dell' America meridionale ad Ovest.
- m.* L' Oceano Indiano e le sue Isole, limitato a sud dal 45° di Lat. S., a Ponente del meridiano 20° E. di Greenwich; a Levante dalla costa dell' Australia e dal 147° E. da Greenwich.
- n.* Il Pacifico e le sue Isole dal Circolo Polare Artico alla Lat. di 45° S., e tra il 147° meridiano E. da Greenwich e le coste dell' America meridionale.
- o.* Regione Antartica: cioè l'area meridionale limitata dal 45° S., eccetto le Isole Falkland e le parti meridionali dell' America del Sud e della Nuova Zelanda; comprendendovi però le isole di Nuova Amsterdam e S. Paolo.

N.B.—Come regola generale, le isole lontane più di 100 miglia inglesi (160 chilometri) dal continente devono essere classificate come oceaniche, salvo speciali eccezioni.

## 2.—SUDDIVISIONI.

*d.* EUROPA E ISOLE DEL MEDITERRANEO.

- da.* Scandinavia : Svezia, Norvegia, Danimarca, Islanda, Fär Öer.
- db.* Russia Europea.
- dc.* Impero Germanica.
- dd.* Olanda ; Belgio ; Lussemburgo.
- de.* Isole Britanniche.
- df.* Francia e Corsica.
- dg.* Spagna e Portogallo.
- dh.* Italia : Sicilia e Sardegna.
- di.* Svizzera.
- dk.* Austria-Ungheria (comprese Bosnia ed Erzegovina).
- dl.* Penisola, Balcanica (Turchia Europea, Rumania, Bulgaria, Serbia, Montenegro e Grecia).
- dm.* Mediterraneo e Isole (salvo la Sicilia, la Sardegna e la Corsica).
- dn.* Mar Nero.
- do.* Il Baltico e le sue Isole.

*e.* ASIA E ARCIPELAGO MALESE.

- ea.* Russia Asiatica.
- eb.* Cina e dipendenze : Tibet ; Corea.
- ec.* Isole del Giappone ; Formosa.
- ed.* Coccincina : Tonchino, Annam.
- ee.* Siam.
- ef.* India Britannica : Himalaya ; Birmania ; Ceylon.
- eg.* Penisola Malese dall' Istmo di Kra e Arcipelago Malese fino alla linea, di Wallace, comprendendovi Celebes e Timor colle Filippine e il Mar della Cina.
- eh.* Persia ; Afghanistan ; Belucistan.
- ei.* Turchia Asiatica ; Arabia.
- ek.* Il Caspio.
- el.* Golfo Persica.

*f.* AFRICA E MADAGASCAR.

- fa.* Stati Mediterranei—Marocco, Algeri, Tunisi, Tripoli.
- fb.* Africa del N.E. ; Egitto e Vallatta del Nilo fino al 10° di Lat. N. ; Abissinia ; Coste dell' Africa sul Mar Rosso.
- fc.* Sahara e Sudan Francese ; Darfur, ecc.
- fd.* Africa occidentale dal Marocco al Congo.
- fe.* Stato del Congo e Angola.
- ff.* Africa orientale dal limite indicato in *fb* al Zambesi ; Socotra.
- fg.* Africa australe dal Zambesi e dal confine tra l' Africa Portoghese e l' Africa Germanica del S.W.
- fh.* Madagascar e Gruppo delle Comoro.
- fi.* Il Mar Rosso e le sue Isole.

## g. AMERICA SETTENTRIONALE.

- ga.* Alaska.
- gb.* Il Canada in generale.
- gc.* Dominio del Canada occidentale (Yukon, Columbia Britannica, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia).
- gd.* Dominio del Canada orientale; Terranova.
- ge.* I Laghi Laurenziana.
- gf.* Gli Stati Uniti in generale.
- gg.* Stati Uniti del Nord-Est, ad E. del Mississippi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
- gh.* Stati Uniti del Sud-Est, ad E. del Mississippi.
- gi.* Stati Uniti occidentali, ad W. del Mississippi.

## h. AMERICA CENTRALE E MERIDIONALE E INDIE OCCIDENTALI.

- ha.* Messico.
- hb.* America Centrale; Guatemala; Honduras; Honduras Britannico; Salvador; Nicaragua; Costa Rica.
- hc.* Indie occidentali; Mar dei Caribi; Golfo del Messico.
- hd.* Guaiana—Britannica, Olandese e Francese; Venezuela; Trinidad.
- he.* Columbia; Ecuador.
- hf.* Perù.
- hg.* Bolivia.
- hh.* Brasile.
- hi.* Argentina; Uruguay e Paraguay.
- hk.* Cile.
- hl.* Terra del Fuoco e Isole vicine; Isole Falkland.
- hm.* Le Ande.

## i. AUSTRALIA E OCEANIA.

- ia.* Nuova Guinea colle Isole dalla linea di Wallace, comprendendo Gilolo (Halmahera) Amboina, Seram.
- ib.* Arcipelago di Bismarck (Nuova Britannia, ecc., fino alle Solomone inclusivamente).
- ic.* Australia in generale.
- id.* Queensland.
- ie.* Nuova Galles del Sud.
- if.* Victoria.
- ig.* Australia meridionale.
- ih.* Australia occidentale.
- ii.* Tasmania.
- ik.* Nuova Zelanda.
- il.* Nuova Caledonia, Nuove Ebridi, e Isole Loyalty.

## k. REGIONE ARTICA.

- ka.* Oceano Artico.
- kb.* Groenlandia.
- kc.* Arcipelago Nord Americano.
- kd.* Isole a N. dell' Europa e dell' Asia.

## l. OCEANO ATLANTICO.

- la.* Oceano Atlantico settentrionale e sue Isole, non indicate altrove.
- lb.* Azorre; Canarie; Madera; Isole del Capo Verde.
- lc.* Atlantico meridionale e sue Isole.

## m. OCEANO INDIANO.

- ma.* Oceano e Isole a Nord dell' Equatore.
- mb.* Oceano e Isole a Sud dell' Equatore, comprendendovi le Mascarene, Amsterdam e S. Paolo.

## n. OCEANO PACIFICO.

- na.* Pacifico del Nord (a N. dell' Equatore).
- nb.* Pacifico del Sud (a S. dell' Equatore).
- nc.* Mar di Behring e sue Isole (Aleutine, ecc.).
- nd.* Isole Sandwich e Gruppi sparsi a N. dell' Equatore e ad E. del 180°.
- ne.* Isole dei Ladrone, Pelew, Caroline e Marshall, con altre Isole a N. dell' Equatore e ad ovest del 180°.
- nf.* Isole Figi, degli Amici, Samoa, Ellice, Fenice, ecc., ad ovest del 160° W. di Greenwich.
- ng.* Isole Galapagos.
- nh.* Isole della Società, Arcipelago di Low, Marchesi e altre Isole del Pacifico meridionale, ad Est del meridiano 160° W. da Greenwich.

## o. REGIONE ANTARTICA.

- oa.* Regione antartica in generale.
- ob.* Georgia australe, Gruppo delle Sandwich e altre Isole a Sud dell' Atlantico meridionale.
- oc.* Isole del Principe Edoardo, Crozets, Kerguelen e altre Isole a Sud dell' Oceano Indiano.
- od.* Isole a Sud e a Sud-Est della Nuova Zelanda e Regione a Sud del Pacifico.

## AUTHORS' CATALOGUE.

- Abel, Rudolf.** Taschenbuch für den bakteriologischen Praktikanten enthaltend die wichtigsten technischen Detailvorschriften zur bakteriologischen Laboratoriumsarbeit. 6. Aufl. Würzburg (A. Stuber), 1901, (VI + 111). 17 cm. Geb. 2 M. [7700 R 0100]. 1923
- Abromeit, [Johannes].** Bericht über die 39. Jahresversammlung des Preussischen botanischen Vereins in Elbing am 9. Oktober 1900. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., 1900-1901, 1901, (1-3); Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., 42, 1901, (34-79). [0020]. 1924
- [Hexenbesen der *Syringa vulgaris*.] Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., 1900-1901, 1901, (53). [4100]. 1925
- [Die einheimischen Arten der Sectio Endotricha der Gattung *Gentiana*.] Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., 1900-1901, 1901, (50-51). [5400 8000 de]. 1926
- [Ueber die einheimischen Arten der Gattung *Cuscuta*.] Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., 1900-1901, 1901, (53). [5400 8000 de]. 1927
- [Ueber *Malus dioeca* Loisel. und *Utricularia ochroleuca* Hartm. aus dem Hochmoor von Augustumal.] Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., 1900-1901, 1901, (48). [8000 de]. 1928
- Acevedo, Manuel Otero.** Fakirismus und Wissenschaft. Eine exakt naturwissenschaftliche Studie. [Aus dem Spanischen übers. v. Feilgenhauer.] Leipzig (O. Mutze), 1901, (57). 22 cm. 1,20 M. [3750 Q 2870 P 2700]. 1929
- Achard, L.** Sur une liane à caoutchouc de l'Indo-Chine. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, 9, 1901, (262-263). [0060 5400]. 1930
- Ackermann, Eugen.** Ueber die Mangaba des Araguaya im Staate Pará (M-6516) (Nord-Brasilien). ChemZtg, Cöthen, 25, 1901, (1038). [3120 D 1860]. 1931
- Adamović, Lujo,** Die Šibljak-Formation, ein wenig bekanntes Buschwerk der Balkanländer. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, 31, 1901, (1-29). [8000 dl J 01 dl]. 1932
- Aderhold, [Rudolf].** Habt acht auf den Spargelrost! Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, 2, 1901, (59-61). [4050 7700]. 1933
- Ueber den Krebs der Apfelbäume und seine Behandlung. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, 2, 1901, (185-187, 194-195). [4200 4050]. 1934
- Ueber die Sprüh- und Dürffleckenkrankheiten (syn. Schusslöcherkrankheiten) des Steinobstes. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, 30, 1901, (771-830, mit 1 Taf.). [4050 4150 7700]. 1935
- Adlung, A[lfred].** Beiträge zur Kenntnis einiger sauerstoffhaltiger Bestandteile ätherischer Oele mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihres Verhaltens gegen Nitrosylchlorid. Diss. Marburg (Druck v. J. Hamel), 1901, (71). 22 cm. [3120]. 1936
- Aengenheister.** Ueber den Wert der wichtigsten Einstreumittel. Westd. Landw., Köln, 1, 1901, Probeheft, (6). [3060]. 1937
- Ahrens, C.** Das Vorkommen von Sesamöl in der Butter. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, 46, 1901, (715). [3120 Q 1839 D 6500]. 1938
- Ahrens, Felix B.** Ueber Cellulose. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, 73, (1901), II, 1, (178-181). [3120 D 1840]. 1939
- Aimé, A.** Les ennemis du peuplier. Internéd. bombycult., Paris, 1, 1901, (325-328). [4100]. 1940

[**Akinfiiev**, Ivan Jakovlevič]. АКИН-  
ФІЕВЪ, И. *Cymbaria borysthenea*  
Pall. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot.,  
2, 1901, (163). [8000 db]. 1941

**Albanese**, M. Sulla presenza di  
omologhi inferiori della caffeina e della  
teobromina in alcuni vegetali. Arch.  
itali. biol., Paris, 36, 1901, (109-110),  
[3120]. 1942

**Albert**, R[obert] und Buchner,  
Ed[uard]. Hefepresssaft und Fällungs-  
mittel. Mitgetheilt von R. Albert.  
Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, 24, 1901, (53, 67,  
191). [3100 D 8010 R 1820 Q 1200].  
1943

[**Aleksėenko**, Fedor Nikitič]. Алек-  
сѣенко, Ѳ. *Betula Raddeana* Trautv.  
[Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., 2,  
1901, (161). [8000 ea]. 1944

———— *Rhamnus microcarpa*  
Boiss. *β microphylla* Trautv. Jurjev,  
Acta horti bot., 2, 1901, (230). [8000 ea].  
1945

———— *Sphaerophysa salsula* DC.  
Jurjev, Acta horti bot., 2, 1901, (231).  
[8000 ea]. 1946

**Alexander**, William H. The flora of  
St. Christopher [W.I.]. New York,  
N.Y., Bull. Amer. Geog. Soc., 33, 1901,  
(207-219). [8000 hc]. 1947

———— Reforestation and Rainfall  
in the Leeward Islands. Washington,  
D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric., Mon. Weath.  
Rev., 29, 1901, (254-256). [3800  
F 1720]. 1948

**Alisch**. Beitrag zur Biologie und  
Bekämpfung des Apfelblütenstechers.  
Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig, 11, 1902 [1901],  
(206-210). [4100 N 4831 4819]. 1949

**Allard**, F. Les forêts et le régime  
forestier en Provence. Paris (Rousseau),  
1901, (VIII + 247). 25 cm. [0060  
8000 df]. 1950

**Allard**, Gaston. Les effets du froid  
pendant l'hiver de 1899 sur les arbres  
et arbustes en Anjou et plus particu-  
lièrement sur ceux de l'arbooretum de la  
Maulevrie, près Angers. Angers, Ann.  
soc. hortic., 1901, (1<sup>r</sup> semest.),  
(77-100). [4150]. 1951

**Allemand-Martin**. Rôle des jardins  
royaux de Kew dans la colonisation  
anglaise. [Conférence faite à Tunis le  
31 mars 1901]. Viénne (Ogeret et

Martin), 1901, (31). 18 cm. [0010  
0060]. 1952

**Allen**, Charles E. On the origin and  
nature of the middle lamella. Chicago,  
Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., 32, 1901,  
(1-34). [2850]. 1953

**Allen**, W. J. A few notes on citrus  
trees and also working over old orange  
and peach trees. Agric. Gaz., Sydney,  
N.S.W., 12, 1901, (834-836). [0060].  
1954

**Ames**, Oakes. *Lobelia inflata* × *car-  
dinalis*. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot.  
Cl., Rhodora, 3, 1901, (296-298). [3550  
5400]. 1955

**Andés**, Louis Edgar. Vegetabilische  
Wasch- und Reinigungsmittel. Seifens-  
Ztg, Augsburg, 28, 1901, (762-763).  
[3120 D 1850]. 1956

———— Gebräuche im Handels-  
verkehr mit Kopalen. Chem. Rev.  
Fettind., Berlin, 8, 1901, (204-206).  
(3120 D 1860]. 1957

———— Die Kopale. I. Kauri-  
und asiatische (Manila, Borneo etc.)  
Kopale. II. Ost- und westafrikanische  
Kopale. Farbentztg, Dresden, 7, 1901,  
(37-38, 46-47, 56-57, 65-66, 84-85).  
[3120 D 1860 6500]. 1958

———— Acaroidharze und ihre  
Verwendung in der Lackfabrikation.  
Farbentztg, Dresden, 6, 1901, (326-327).  
[3120 D 1860]. 1959

———— Elemiharze. Chem. Rev.  
Fettind., Berlin, 8, 1901, (137-139).  
[3120 Q 9190 D 1860]. 1960

———— Neuerungen auf dem  
Gebiete der Herstellung von Klebe-  
mitteln. ChemZtg, Cöthen, 25, 1901,  
(1060-1062). [3120 D 5500 6500].  
1961

———— Fussbodenöle aus chine-  
sischem Holzöl. Chem. Rev. Fettind.,  
Leipzig, 8, 1901, (252-253). 3120  
D 6500]. 1962

———— Ueber Neuerungen auf  
dem Gebiete der Lack- und Firnis-  
Fabrikation im Jahre 1900. ChemZtg,  
Cöthen, 25, 1901, (1050-1052). [3120  
D 5500 6500]. 1963

**André**, E. Champignon rose véné-  
neux. J. natural., Mâcon, 2, 1901,  
(5-6). [7700]. 1964



**André, G.** Sur la nutrition de la plantule aux dépens de ses cotylédons. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1011-1013). [3750 5400]. 1965

——— Etude des variations de la matière organique pendant la germination. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1229-1231). [3120 3750]. 1966

——— v. Berthelot.

**Andrews, A. Le Roy.** A natural hybrid between *Habenaria lacera* and *H. psychodes*. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (245-248). [3550 6000]. 1967

——— Several uncommon Fern-allies from north-western Massachusetts. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (252-253). [6700 8000 gg]. 1968

**Andrews, Frank Marion.** Karyokinesis in *Magnolia* and *Liriodendron* with special reference to the behavior of the chromosomes. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (134-142, mit 1 Taf.). [5400 2740 L 8000]. 1969

**Appel, Julius.** Ein Fall von Bakteriurie durch einen typhusähnlichen *Bacillus* bedingt. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **38**, 1901, (355-371). [7700 R 6350 Q 8308]. 1970

**Appel, O[tto] und Jacobi, A.** Die Bekämpfung der Kaninchenplage. Mitt. D. Forstver., Berlin, **2**, 1901, (63-64); Dresdener landw. Presse, **22**, 1901, (527-528). [4350 4100 N 6031]. 1971

**Appelius, Willy.** v. Paessler, Johannes.

**Apstein, C[arl].** Von der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Berlin, Mitt. D. Seefischereiver., **17**, 1901, (251-263). [9000 N 0219 0227]. 1972

**Arbaumont, J. d'.** Sur l'évolution de la chlorophylle et de l'amidon dans la tige de quelques végétaux ligneux. Ann. sci. nat. (bot.). Paris, (sér. 8), **14**, 1901, (125-212). [2780]. 1973

**Arcangeli, Giovanni.** Sopra un frutto anormale di arancio. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (6-10). [1800]. 1974

——— Sopra una pianta di *Jubaea spectabilis* coltivata nell'orto botanico pisano. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (24-28). [6000]. 1975  
(M-6516)

**Arcangeli, Giovanni.** Sopra una pianta di *Pritchardia filifera* Wendl. coltivata nel R. orto botanico di Pisa. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (62-65). [6000]. 1976

——— Gli effetti dell'inverno 1900-1901 sulle piante dell'orto botanico di Pisa. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (211-215). [4150]. 1977

——— e Bottini, Antonio. Enumeratio seminum in R. horto botanico pisano collectorum anno 1900. Pisis (Mariotti), 1901. (22), 25 cm. [0060]. 1978

**Ardissone, Francesco.** Note alla Phycologia mediterranea. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., (Ser. 2), **34**, 1901, (122-127). [7400]. 1979

——— Rivista delle Alghe mediterranee. Parte 1<sup>a</sup> Rhodophyceae. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb. (Ser. 2), **34**, 1901, (1015-1044). [7400 8000 dh]. 1980

**Arendsen Hein, S. A.** v. Dickhoff, W[illem] C[hristian].

**Arieti, Giuseppe.** I trattamenti preventivi dei cereali contro la carie ed il carbone. Roma, Annuario della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale, **1**, 1901, (1-24). [4350]. 1981

**Armstrong, E. Frankland.** v. Fischer, Emil.

**Arndt, John Prout** und viehloser Betrieb. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (471-477). [3060]. 1982

**Arnim - Schlagenthin, Graf.** Die schwedische Saatzuchtanstalt Svalöf. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (138-140). [0060 4600]. 1983

——— Die Saatzuchtanstalt Svalöf in Schweden. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (185). [4600]. 1984

——— Das Ausfrieren von Wintergetreide bei Barfrost. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (761-763, 784-785). [4600 4150]. 1985

**Arnold, C[arl] und Behrens, M[ax].** Das Yohimbin „Spiegel“. ChemZtg. Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (1083-1084). [3120 Q 9130 D 0010]. 1986

**Arnstadt, A.** Wie vermeidet man Lagerfrucht? Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (345-348). [4010]. 1987

**Arrhenius**, Axel. [*Epilobium hypericifolium* in Helsingfors.] (Schwedisch.) Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., **27**, 1901, (76); Deutsches Referat (186). [8000 db]. 1988

**Arthur**, J[oseph] C[harles] and Holway, E. W. D. Descriptions of American Uredineæ, III. Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist., **5**, 1901, (171–195, with pl.). (Bulletin of the State University of Iowa, N. Ser., No. 21.) [7700 8000]. 1989

———— New species of Uredineæ. (Part 1.) New York, N.Y., Bull., Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (661–666). [7700]. 1990

**Ascherson**, P[aul Friedrich August.] Uebersicht neuer, bez. neu veröffentlichter wichtiger Funde von Gefäßpflanzen (Farn- und Blütenpflanzen) des Vereinsgebiets aus dem Jahre 1899. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (284–294). [8000 de]. 1991

———— *Lathyrus silvester* L. *capillaceus* J. Scholz und *Scirpus parvulus*. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (XVI–XVII). [5400 6000]. 1992

———— Julius Scharlok. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (XXIV–XXVI). [0010]. 1993

———— Eine leuchtende Monokotyle? Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17**, 1901, (106–107). [6000 3140]. 1994

**Ascoli**, G. Zur Morphologie der Bakterien und ihre Beziehung zur Virulenz. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (313–315). [7700 R 0500 3100 Q 1250]. 1995

———— Ueber den Bau der Bakterien. Von Dr. K. Nakanishi. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30**, 1901, (910). [7700 R 0540]. 1996

**Aske**, W. W. Suggestions for the study of the hawthorns. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (104–106). [5400]. 1997

**Assarson**, P. Erfolge bei der Züchtung von Runkel-Rüben auf Nährwerth und Trockensubstanz. Dresdener landw. Presse, **22**, 1901, (223–224). [3120]. 1998

**Astruc**, A. Répartition de l'acidité dans la tige, la feuille, et la fleur. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (491–493). [3120]. 1999

**Atkinson**, George Francis. Studies of American Fungi. Mushrooms, Edible, Poisonous, etc. 2nd ed. Ithaca, N.Y. (Andrus and Church), 1901, (VI + 322). 24 cm. [7700 8000 gh]. 2000

———— On the homologies and probable origin of the embryo-sac. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **13**, 1901, (530–538). [2380]. 2001

**Atterberg**, Albert. Die Variationen der Nährstoffgehalte bei dem Hafer. J. Landw., Berlin, **49**, 1901, (97–172). [3060 3120]. 2002

**Audin**, Marius. Etudes phytostatiques sur le Mont Brouilly. Lyon, Ann. soc. bot., **26**, 1901, (97–105). [8000 df]. 2003

———— Sur la végétation de la vallée de la Mauvaix (Rhône). Mans (Le) Bul. Ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (17–26). [8000 df]. 2004

———— Observations phytostatiques sur les plantes calcicoles du Beaujolais. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (250–261). [3650 3700]. 2005

**Auerbach**, Martin und Wolfenstein, Richard. Ueber die Einwirkung von Wasserstoffsperoxyd auf tertiäre Basen. (2. Mitt.) Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (2411–2415). [3120 D 1930 1640 0360 3010]. 2006

**Autenrieth**, W[ilhelm]. Ueber das Verhalten des Morphins und Strychnins bei der Leichenfäulnis. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (494–502). [3120 Q 9130 D 3010 R 1900]. 2007

**Avetta**, Carlo. Lezioni di botanica [tenute nella] R. Università di Parma nell'anno accademico 1900–1901 e raccolte per cura di Giuseppe Giordani. Disp. 1–35. Parma (Zaffarri), 1900–1901, (1–256). 22 cm. [0030]. 2008

**Aweng**, E. Die Isolierung der wirksamen Bestandteile von Frangula, Sagrada und Rhabarber und die Werthbestimmung dieser Drogen und der aus denselben dargestellten galenischen Präparate. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901. (257–258). [3120 Q 9100 D 6500]. 2009

———— Wertbestimmung von Cortex Frangulae, Cortex Sagradae, Rhizoma Rhei und der aus diesen Drogen dargestellten galenischen Präparate. (Abschluss der Arbeit in der

„Apotheker-Zeitung“, 1901, No. 29).  
ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (538–540).  
[3120 Q 9190 D 6500]. 2010

**Aweng**, E. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der  
wirksamen Bestandteile der Sennes-  
blätter. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901,  
(829). [3120 D 1850 Q 9135]. 2011

**Baccarini**, Pasquale. Appunti sulla  
vegetazione di alcune parti della Sicilia  
orientale. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital.,  
Firenze, **8**, 1901, (457–476, 577–602).  
[8000 dh]. 2012

——— Una rara fioritura [di  
*Cycas revoluta*]. Firenze, Bollettino  
della R. Società Toscana di Orticultura,  
**26**, 1901, (257–260). [6500]. 2013

**Bachmann**, Hans. Beitrag zur Kennt-  
nis der Schwebeflora der Schweizer-  
seen. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**,  
1901, (193–209, 225–247, 320). [9000 di  
7400 N 0431 0427 di 0423]. 2014

——— Chilisalpeter und schwe-  
felsaures Ammoniak. Ergebnisse von  
vergleichenden Düngungsversuchen.  
Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**,  
1901, (386–387). [3060]. 2015

——— Sollen wir zu Sommer-  
früchten mit Kainit, Kalidüngesalz und  
Stalldünger im Herbst oder Frühjahr  
düngen? Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**,  
1901, (1023–1025). [3060]. 2016

——— Düngungsversuche auf  
Moorwiesen. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin,  
**21**, 1901, (1125–1127). [3060]. 2017

**Bachmetjew**, P. Klimatische, floris-  
tische und lepidopterologische Verhält-  
nisse in Bulgarien. Ent. Jahrb., Leip-  
zig, **11**, 1902 [1901], (119–131).  
[8000 dl L 0080 J 60 dl F 1800 dl  
N 4427 dl]. 2018

**Bade**, E. Das Pflanzenreich. Eine  
Lebensschilderung der Pflanzen für die  
reifere Jugend. Berlin (A. Weichert),  
[1901], (240, mit 10 Taf.). 22 cm.  
Geb. 6 M. [0050]. 2019

**Baenitz**, C[arl]. Leitfaden für den  
Unterricht in der Botanik. Nach  
methodischen Grundsätzen unter Mit-  
wirkung von H. Kienast bearb. Ausg.  
A. Nach dem Linné'schen Systeme.  
8. verb. Aufl. Bielefeld und Leipzig  
(Velhagen & Klasing), 1901 (IV +  
222, mit 2 Taf.). 23 cm. Geb.  
1,75 M.; Ausg. B. Nach dem natür-  
lichen Systeme. 8. verb. Aufl. Biele-  
feld und Leipzig (Velhagen & Klasing),

1901, (IV + 223, mit 2 Taf.). 23 cm.  
Geb. 1,75 M. [0050]. 2020

**Baenitz**, C[arl]. Grundzüge für den  
Unterricht in der Botanik. Nach metho-  
dischen Grundsätzen unter Mitwirkung  
von H. Kienast bearb. 3. verb. Aufl.  
Bielefeld und Leipzig (Velhagen &  
Klasing), 1901, (II + 113). 23 cm.  
Geb. 1,10 M. [0050]. 2021

**Baesecke**, P. v. Geisenheyner, L.

**Bail**. Skizzen aus der Klasse der  
Algen. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges.,  
(N.F.), **10**, H. 2. 3, 1901, (9–11). [7400].  
2022

**Bailey**, W[illia]m Whitman. Notes on  
the flora of Rhode Island. Boston,  
Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**,  
1901, (33–34). [5000 8000]. 2023

**Baker**, Carl F. Itinerary [of Botani-  
cal Excursion to southwestern Colorado  
and New Mexico]. Plantæ Bakerianæ.  
Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901],  
(III–VII). [v. Greene, Edw[ard] L[ee].]  
[5000 8000 gi]. 2024

——— Itinerary [of Botanical  
Excursion to the Gunnison Watershed,  
Colo.]. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 3.  
[Washington, D.C., 1901], (I–VIII).  
[v. Greene, Edw[ard] L[ee].] [5000  
8000 gi]. 2025

**Baker**, R[ichard] T[homas]. On the  
constancy of the specific characters of  
the genus *Eucalyptus*. Rep. Austral.  
Assoc. Adv. Sci., Melbourne, **8**, 1901,  
(229–231). [5400 8000 i]. 2026

**[Balabanov, M.]** Балабановъ, М.  
Опытъ борьбы со ржавчиною подсол-  
нечника. [Kampfversuch gegen den  
Sonnenblumenrost.] Zemled. gazeta,  
St. Peterburg, **1901**, 17, (11–12). [4350].  
2027

**Ballé**, Emile. Les Menthes viroises.  
Mans (Le), Bul. Acad. internat. géog.  
bot., (sér 3), **11**, 1901, (23–26). [5400  
8000]. 2028

——— Note sur une monstruosité  
de *Plantago lanceolata* L. Mans (Le),  
Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (238–239).  
[1800 5400]. 2029

**Bandow**, Erich. 1. Beiträge zur  
Kenntnis des Isonarkotins. 2. Ueber  
zwei neue Basen aus Hydrocotarnin.  
Diss. Berlin (Druck von E. Ebering),  
1901, (45). 23 cm. [3120 D 3010].  
2030

[**Baraneckij**, Osip Vasiljevič.] Бара-  
нецкій, О. В. О причинахъ  
направленія вѣтвей деревьевъ и  
кустарниковъ. [Ueber die Ursachen,  
welche die Richtung der Aeste der  
Baum- und Straucharten bedingen.]  
Kiev, Zap. Obsč. Jest., **XVII**, 1, 1901,  
(99-204). [3160]. 2031

[**Baranovskij**, I.] Барановскій, И.  
С. И. Коржинскій. [S. I. Koržinskij.  
(Nekrolog).] Mir Bož., St. Petersburg,  
**X**, 1, 1901, (86-89). [0010]. 2032

**Barbier**, M. Les champignons comestibles des environs de Dijon, 5<sup>e</sup> note, les cèpes jaunes des sapinières. Dijon, Bul. soc. horticult., (sér. 3), **21**, 1901, (54-57). [7700 8000 df]. 2033

**Barbour**, William C. *Marchantia* and *Conocephalum*. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (34-36). [7000]. 2034

——— *Bazzania*. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (68-69). [7000]. 2035

**Barfod**, H. Pappeln mit baumartigen Seitentrieben. Heimat, Kiel, **11**, 1901, (143-144). [1800]. 2036

——— Die Wassernuss [in Schleswig-Holstein]. Heimat, Kiel, **11**, 1901, (236-243). [5400 K 95.5400]. 2037

**Bargagli-Petrucci**, G. Cavità stomatiforme del genere *Ficus*. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (492-498). [2060]. 2038

——— Le specie di *Pisonia* della regione dei Monsoni. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (603-625, con 1 tav.). [5400 8000 ia]. 2039

**Barker**, P. v. Cockerell, T[heodore] D[ru] A[lison].

**Barkhorst**, Wilhelm. Tiefwurzler und Flachwurzler, Fruchtfolge und Fruchtwechsel. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, Probeheft, (18-20). [3060]. 2040

**Barnard**, F. G. A. [The Botany of Gembrook, Victoria.] Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **18**, 1901, (121-124). [8000 if]. 2041

**Barnhart**, John Hendley. Dates of Elliott's sketch [of the Botany of South Carolina and Georgia]. New York, N.Y., Bul. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (680-688). [0030 5000 8000 gh]. 2042

**Baroni**, Eugenio. Sopra un nuovo metodo di conservazione delle piante e degli animali. Notizie e osservazioni preliminari. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (56-60). [0060]. 2043

——— Notizie sopra un caso di fasciazione nel *Poterium Sanguisorba*. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (287). [1800]. 2044

——— Cenno necrologico del Padre Giuseppe Giralaldi. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (311-313). [0010]. 2045

——— Supplemento generale al Prodomo della Flora toscana di T. Caruel. Fasc. IV. Dicotiledoni. Firenze, (Soc. bot. ital.), 1901, (301-444). 25 cm. [8000 dh]. 2046

——— et Christ, Hermann. Filices plantaeque flicibus affines in Shen-Si septentrionali, provincia imperii sinensis, a Rev. Patre Josepho Giralaldi collectae. Manipulus V. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (288-292). [6700 8000 eb]. 2047

——— Filices setci-quenses a Rev. Patre U. Scallan collectae in Se-Tcïouen, provincia imperii sinensis in monte Uo-Mi-San prope Tcen-To-Sen, anno 1899. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (293-298). [6700 8000 eb]. 2048

**Barré**, Louis. La Mache. Rev. vitico-agric. Lons-le-Saulnier, **7**, 1901, (314-317, av. fig.). [0060 5400]. 2049

**Barron**, Leonard. v. New York Horticultural Society. 2050

**Barry**, Phillips. *Habenaria Hookeriana oblongifolia* in West Campton, N.H. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (237). [6000 8000 gg]. 2051

**Barsanti**, Leopoldo. Le piante nella Divina Commedia. Pisa (Nistri), 1901, (5). 22 cm. [0010]. 2052

**Barsickow**, Max. Ueber das sekundäre Dickenwachstum der Palmen in den Tropen. Würzburg, Verh. physik. Ges., (N.F.) **34**, 1901, (213-245). [2040 3160 6000]. 2053

**Barth**, Georg. Ueber die Wirkung der Hopfenbitterstoffe auf verschiedene *Sarcina*-organismen. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (333-335). [3100 4150 7700 R 1650 3900]. 2054

**Barthel**, Chr. Bakteriologie des Meiereiwesens. Ein kurzgefasstes Handbuch. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von Johs. Kaufmann, Leipzig (M. Heinsius Nachf.), 1901, (IV + 131). 22 cm 2,50 M. [7700 R 2600 Q 1839]. 2055

**Barton**, Ethel Sarel. The genus *Hali-meda*. Uitkomsten op zoologisch, botanisch, oceanographisch, geologisch gebied, verzameld in Ned. O.J. 1899-1900, aan boord H.M. Siboga onder commando van Lt. t/z le kl. G. F. Tydeman, uitgegeven door Max Weber. [Résultats des explorations zoologiques botaniques océaniques et géologiques entreprises aux Ind. Néerl. Or. 1899-1900, à bord du Siboga, sous le commandement de G. F. Tydeman, publiés par Max Weber]. Livr. 2, Monogr. 60, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (32, with 4 pl.). 33 cm. [7400 8000 *eg ia*]. 2056

**Bartsch**, G. Einiges über die Vermehrung der Orchideen. Gartenwelt, Berlin, 5, 1901, (450-452). [3600]. 2057

**Bastian**. Drei gefährliche Schmarotzerpflanzen unserer Obstbäume. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, 16, 1901, (151-152, 171-172). [4050]. 2058

**Bau**, A. Mikroskopir lampe für elektrische Beleuchtung. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, 18, 1901, (241-242). [0060 N 0060 L 0110 R 0350]. 2059

**Baudricourt**, V. et Dequevauviller, Ch. De Historia Stirpium de Fuchs. Amiens, Bul. soc. linn, 15, 1900-1901, (5-9). [0030]. 2060

**Bauer**, Ernst. Beitrag zur Moosflora von Bayern. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, 19, 1901, (100-102). [7000 8000 *de j*]. 2061

**Bauer**, E. Untersuchungen über Gährung, Ernährung und Vermehrung von Hefe. Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, 24, 1901, (309-311, 319, 329-330, 339, 350). [3100 7700 D 8020 R 1820 1600]. 2062

**Baum**, H. Le caoutchouc des racines dans le district de Kunene. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, 8, 1901, (151-153). [0060 8000 *fe j*]. 2063

**Baylon**. Le langage botanique et l'agriculture. Toulon, Bul. soc. agricult., 1901, (336-347). [0070]. 2064

**Beal**, W[illiam] J[ames]. Tumbleweeds. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, 3, 1901, (18). [3700 5000]. 2065

——— A new *Panicularia*. [P. *Holmii* n.sp.]. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., 1, 1901, (43). [6000]. 2066

**Beattie**, R. Kent. v. Piper, Charles V.

**Beauverie**, J. Essais d'immunisation des végétaux contre les maladies cryptogamiques. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 133, 1901, (107-110). [0060 4050 4350]. 2067

——— Sur une forme particulièrement grave de la maladie des platanes due au *Gilvospodium nervisequum* Sacc. Lyon, Ann. soc. bot., 26, 1901, (107-111). [4050 8000 *df j*]. 2068

**Beauvisage**, G[eorges Eugène Charles]. Genera Montrouzierana plantarum Novae Caledonicae. Lyon, Ann. soc. bot., 26, 1901, (1-96). (5400 8000 *il j*). 2069

**Beccari**, Odoardo. Trasloco delle collezioni botaniche del Museo di Firenze. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., 1901, (202-210). [0060]. 2070

**Beck**, A. Zur Befruchtung der Gurken. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, 16, 1901, (242). [3500]. 2071

**Beck**, R[ichard]. Ueber einige wirthschaftlich bedeutungsvolle pflanzliche Parasiten unserer forstlichen und landwirthschaftlichen Culturgewächse. Vortrag. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, 42, 1901, (225-234, 237-243). [4050]. 2072

**Beck von Mannagetta**, Günther, Ritter. Die Vegetationsverhältnisse der illyrischen Länder, begreifend Südkroatien, die Quarnero-Inseln, Dalmatien, Bosnien und die Hercegovina, Montenegro, Nordalbanien, den Sandžak Novipazar und Serbien. [=Die Vegetation der Erde, hrsg. v. A. Engler u. O. Drude. IV.] Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (XV. + 534, mit 6 Taf. u. 2 Kart.). 25 cm. 20 M. [3200 *dk dl* 8000 *dk dl* J 01 *dk dl* K 5000 *dk dl j*]. 2073

**Beckenhaupt**, C. Wird die Qualität des Hopfens durch die Provenienz oder die Sorte beeinflusst? Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, 18, 1901, (265-266, 277-278, 291-292). [3120 5400 D 6500]. 2074

**Becker**, Cuno. *Olea europaea*, der Ölbaum. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6**, 1901, (80-81). [5400]. 2075

——— *Cereus peruvianus* Mill. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6**, 1901, (133). [5400]. 2076

——— *Phoenix dactylifera*, die Dattelpalme. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (534-535). [6000]. 2077

**Becker**, Wilhelm. *Ajuga genevensis* L. und *reptans* L. und ihre Hybriden. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (33-36). [5400]. 2078

——— Zur Flora des Südharnes. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (45). [8000 de]. 2079

**Beckurts**, H[einrich]. Ueber veränderliche Arzneimitteln des Deutschen Arzneibuches. (Vortrag.) ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (672-673, 681-683, 704-706, 762-765). [3120 Q 9100]. 2080

**Bedall**, C. Die wirksamen Bestandteile der Koussoblüten. Südd. ApothZtg. Stuttgart, **41**, 1901, (326-327). [3120 Q 9190]. 2081

**Beddies**, A. Ueber Nitrification und Denitrification. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (523-524). [3120 3060 R 2000 2540]. 2082

**Beecher**, Charles Emerson. Studies in Evolution, mainly reprints of Occasional Papers selected from the Publications of the Laboratory of Invertebrate Paleontology, Peabody Museum, Yale University. [Yale Bicentennial Publications]. New York, N.Y. (Scribner), 1901, (XVII + 638 with pl.). 23 cm. [4400 N 0223 L 4300 K 0200]. 2083

**Béguinot**, Augusto. Notizie botaniche su alcune erborazioni invernali attraverso le isole dell'arcipelago toscano. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (45-56). [8000 dh]. 2084

——— Contributo allo flora dell'isola di Nisida nell'arcipelago napoletano. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (103-115). [8000 dh]. 2085

——— Intorno a *Plantago crassifolia* Forskal ed a *Plantago Weldenii* Rehb. nella Flora italiana. Firenze, Boll. soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (252-261). [5400 8000 dh]. 2086

——— La flora dei depositi alluvionali del basso corso del fiume Tevere. Studio fitogeografico. Nuovo Giorn. bot.

ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (238-315). [8000 dh] 2087

**Béguinot**, Augusto. Contribuzione alla Flora di Procida e di Vivara. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (386-399). [8000 dh]. 2088

——— v. Saccardo, Pier Andrea.

**Behrend**, Paul. Max Maercker †. Nachruf. Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig, **16**, 1901, (658-659). [0010 D 0010]. 2089

**Behrens**, J. Die Arbeit der Bakterien im Boden und im Dünger. Berlin, Arb. D. Landw.Ges., **64**, 1901, (108-144). [7700 3060 3120 R 2540 2000 2900]. 2090

——— Ein alter Rebenfeind in etwas ungewohnter Form. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (155-156). [4050]. 2091

**Behrens**, Max. v. Arnold, Carl.

**Beijerinck**, M[artinus] W[illem]. Sur les ferments lactiques de l'industrie. Haarlem, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Soc. Holl., (Sér. 2), **6**, 1901, (212-243). [3100 4500 7700 L 3000 5000 R 1820]. 2092

——— Ueber die Entstehung von Knospen und Knospenvarianten bei *Cytisus Adami*. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 2, (113-118). [2020 4500 5400]. 2093

**Beille**, L. Recherches sur le développement floral des Disciflores. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (231-407, av. fig.). [1500 2380 5400]. 2094

——— Organogénie florale du *Boussingaultia baselloïdes*. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (CLV). [1500 5400]. 2095

**Beissner**, Ludwig. Conifères de Chine récoltés par le Rev. Père Joseph Giral di dans le Shen-Si septentrional et méridional. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (357-361). [6500 8000 eb.] 2096

——— Ergebnisse von Aussaaten der vom Missionar Giral di im inneren China in Nord-Shen-Si gesammelten Sämereien. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (86-87). [5400]. 2097

——— Mitteilungen über Coniferen. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (72-86). [6500]. 2098

——— *Picea pungens glauca pendula*. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (133-134). [6500]. 2099

**Beissner**, Ludwig. *Thuya occidentalis* var. *Douglasi* oder *Thuya occidentalis* var. *filiformis*? Mit Nachtrag von Alfred Rehder. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (397–398). [6500]. 2100

Reise-Erinnerungen. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (99–106). [8000 *de dk*]. 2101

*Abies Fiechleri* Lauche. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6**, 1901, (53–54). [6500]. 2102

**Beitter**, A. Neuere Erfahrungen über Koffeinbestimmungen. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (339–350). [3120 D 6300 1930]. 2103

**Belèze**, Marguerite. Liste de Champignons supérieurs et inférieurs de la forêt de Rambouillet et des environs de Montfort l'Amaury (S. et O.). Mans (Le), Bull. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (95–96, 125–128, 174–180). [7700 8000 *df*]. 2104

Indication des plantes rares ou intéressantes des environs de Montfort l'Amaury et de la forêt de Rambouillet (Seine et Oise). C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901**, (251–254). [8000 *df*]. 2105

Florule calaminaire. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901**, (251–256). [8000 *df*]. 2106

Troisième supplément à la liste des plantes rares ou intéressantes (phanérogames, cryptogames supérieures et Characées) des environs de Montfort l'Amaury et de la forêt de Rambouillet (Seine et Oise). Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (10–11). [5400 6000 7300 8000 *df*]. 2107

[**Běljaev**, Vladimir Ivanovič]. Бѣлѣвъ, В. И. Оплодотвореніе у ели. [Die Befruchtung bei der Fichte.] St. Petersburg, Dnevn. XI Sžezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (473). [3500]. 2108

По вопросу о различныхъ формахъ Кариокинеза. [Zur Frage der verschiedenen Formen der Karyokinese.] St. Petersburg, Dnevn. XI Sžezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (473). [2740]. 2109

Опыты по вліянню перекрестнаго опыленія на оплодотвореніе плодовыхъ деревьевъ. [Versuche über die Wirkung der Kreuzbestäubung auf die Fruchtbarkeit der Obstbäume.] St. Petersburg, Dnevn. XI Sžezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (473–474). [3500]. 2110

О вліянні перекрестнаго опыленія на плодоношеніе. [Einfluss

der Kreuzbestäubung auf die Fruchtbarkeit.] Plodovodstvo, St. Petersburg, **1901**, (204–214). [3500]. 2111

**Belland**, Gerhard. Insektenfanggürtel und Insektenfanggläser. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (86–87). [4350]. 2112

**Belle**, Louis. L'Oranger. Nice, Bul. soc. cent. agricult., **41**, 1901, (33–35). [4100 5400]. 2113

Les maladies de l'Olivier. Nice, Bul. soc. cent. agricult., **41**, 1901, (37–39). [4100 5400]. 2114

La chlorose. Nice, Bul. soc. cent. agricult., **41**, 1901, (151–152). [4010]. 2115

**Belli**, C. M. Chemische, mikroskopische und bakteriologische Untersuchungen über den Hagel. Hyg. Rdsch., Berlin, **11**, 1901, (1181–1187). [7700 F 1260 D 6500 R 2520]. 2116

**Belli**, Saverio. Observations critiques sur la réalité des espèces en nature au point de vue de la systématique des végétaux. Turin (Clausen), 1901, (87). 24 cm. [5000]. 2117

v. Mattiolo Oreste.

**Bendix**, Ernst. Zur Chemie der Bakterien. D. med. Wochenschr, Berlin, **27**, 1901, (18–19). 2118

**Beninde**, M. v. Herr, F.

**Bennett**, Arthur. *Potamogeton polygonifolius* in Newfoundland. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (58–59). [6000 8000 *gd*]. 2119

**Bentheim**, von v. Giersberg.

**Bérard**, De. Note sur la culture de l'Abaca aux Philippines. Agricult. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1**, 1901, (89–104). [0060 6000]. 2120

**Berg**, O[tto] C[arl] und Schmidt, C. F. Atlas der officinellen Pflanzen. Darstellung und Beschreibung der im Arzneibuche für das Deutsche Reich erwähnten Gewächse. 2. verb. Aufl. von: Darstellung und Beschreibung sämtlicher in der Pharmacopoea Borussica aufgeführten officinellen Gewächse. Hrsg. durch Arthur Meyer und K[arl] Schumann. (Bd 4, S. 57–64). Lfg 27. Leipzig (A. Felix). 1901, (57–64, Taf. 152–157). 32 cm. 6,50 M. [5000 Q 9000]. 2121

**Bergen, Joseph Y[oung].** Foundations of botany. Boston (Ginn), 1901, (X + 257, with pl.). [0030]. 2122

— Foundations of Botany. Boston, Mass. (Ginn), 1901, (X + 412, with pl.). 19 cm. [Appended: Bergen's Botany; Key and Flora, Pacific Coast ed. Prepared by Alice Eastwood]. [0030 8000 gi]. 2123

**Berger, A.** Eine Reise nach dem botanischen Garten von Palermo. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (35–38). [0060]. 2124

— *Mamillaria elephantidens*. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (63). [5400 1050]. 2125

— *Opuntia lanigera* S.-D. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (154, mit 1 Taf.). [5400]. 2126

**Bergmann.** Ueber Anwendung von technischer Milchsäure. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (90). [3100 R 2700 1820]. 2127

**Berlese, Antonio.** Metodo di lotta razionale contro la *Cochylis ambiguella* ed altri insetti. Conegliano, Riv. R. Scuola vit. enol., **7**, (Ser. 4), 1901, (387–391). [4350]. 2128

**Bernátsky, I.** Növényökologiai megfigyelések Lussin szigete déli részén. [Pflanzenökologische Beobachtungen auf Süd-Lussin.] Termr. Füzt., Budapest, **24**, 1901, (88–137). [3200]. 2129

**Berne, Daveau et Guéry.** Note sur les effets du froid pendant l'hiver 1900–1901; Ecole d'agriculture, Jardin des plantes, Jardins de la ville de Montpellier. Montpellier, Ann. soc. horticult. hist. nat., (sér. 2), **41**, 1901, (156–160). [0060 4150]. 2130

**Bernegau, L.** Mitteilungen über eine Reise nach West-Afrika. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (725–726). [5400 3120 J 01 fa]. 2131

**Bernheimer, O. und Schiff, F.** Ueber Japantalg. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (1008). [3120 D 3120]. 2132

**Berry, Edward W.** Notes on *Lirio leudron* leaves. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (105–106, with 2 pl.). [1150 5400]. 2133

**Berthelot, [M.]** Vie et travaux de Charles Naudin. Rev. sci., Paris, (sér. 4), **15**, 1901, (1–12). [0010]. 2134

— et André. Remarques sur la formation des acides dans les végé-

taux. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (502–504). [3120]. 2135

**Berthold, K.** Darstellung aus der Natur, insbesondere aus dem Pflanzenreiche mit Berücksichtigung des Tierlebens und der Landschaft. Durchgesehen von Ludwig Borgas. 4. Aufl. Köln a. Rh. (J. P. Bachem), [1901], (X + 297). 21 cm. Geb. 5 M. [0030 L 0030]. 2136

**Bertog, H.** Nochmals: Forstakademie oder Universität? Entgegnung auf den Artikel von Forstmeister a. D. Rothe: „Forstakademie oder Universität“ (s. Nr. VI. d. J. S. 314 ff. dieser Zeitschrift). Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (465–470). [0050]. 2137

**Bertrand.** Discours prononcé aux obsèques de M. Ferdinand Debray. Amiens, Bul. soc. linn., **15**, 1900–1901, (114–118). [0010 7400 7700]. 2138

**Bertrand, G[abriel].** Sur le bleuissement de certains champignons. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1233–1236). [3120 7700]. 2139

**Bertrand, C. Eg. et Cornaille, F.** Les pièces libéro-ligneuses du stipe et de la fronde des Filicinées actuelles. 1. Le faisceau bipolaire et le divergeant. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (524–526). [2040 2060 6700]. 2140

— — — — — Les pièces libéro-ligneuses élémentaires du stipe et de la fronde des Filicinées actuelles. II. Modifications du divergeant ouvert. Le divergeant fermé. La pièce apolaire. La masse libéro-ligneuse indéterminée. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (546–548). [2040 2060 6700]. 2141

— — — — — Les chaînes libéro-ligneuses des Filicinées. Union et séparation des pièces libéro-ligneuses élémentaires. Conséquences. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (695–698). [2040 2060 6700]. 2142

— — — — — Propriété des chaînes libéro-ligneuses des Filicinées. Elargissement d'une chaîne. Addition d'un divergeant. Cas où le divergeant est fermé ou à l'état de pièce apolaire. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1027–1029). [2060 2840]. 2143

— — — — — Les régions d'une trace foliaire de Filicinée. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1309–1312). [2060 6700]. 2144



**Bescherelle**, Emile. Les récoltes bryologiques de Paul Maury au Mexique. J. bot. Paris, **15**, 1901, (380-388). [7000 8000 ha]. 2145

——— Deuxième supplément à la flore bryologique de Tahite. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (11-17). [7000 8000 nh]. 2146

**Beseler**, W. Beachtenswerte Nachwirkung von Kupervitriol-Bespritzung. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (501). [4350]. 2147

——— Eine eigentümliche Erscheinung auf den Cunrauer Moordamm-Kulturen nach Anwendung von Kupervitriol. Berlin, Mitt. Ver. Moorkultur, **19**, 1901, (211-212). [4150]. 2148

**Bessey**, Charles E[dwin]. Early winter colors of plant formations on the Great Plains. Science, New York, N.Y. (N. Ser.), **14**, 1901, (721-724). [1000 8000 gi]. 2149

——— The modern conception of the structure and classification of Desmids, with a revision of the tribes, and a rearrangement of the North American genera. Lincoln, Nebr., Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc., **22**, 1901, (89-97, with 1 pl.). [7400]. 2150

——— *Baptisia tinctoria* as a Tumble-weed. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (34-35). [5400]. 2151

**Best**, D. A Trip to the Mallee and the Grampians. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **18**, 1901, (80-84, 89-96). [8000 if]. 2152

**Best**, G[eorge] N[ewton]. North American Thuidiums. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (70-74, with pl.). [7000 8000 gi]. 2153

**Betten**, Robert. Erziehung, Schnitt und Pflege des Weinstocks im kälteren Klima an Wänden, Spalieren und in Weinhäusern. 2. Aufl. Frankfurt a. O. (Trowitzsch u. Sohn), 1901, (VIII + 180). 22 cm. Geb. 3 M. [4350]. 2154

——— Die amerikanischen Mittel zur Bekämpfung des Ungeziefers und ihre Anwendung. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (145-146, 155). [4350]. 2155

——— Wie ist das plötzliche Absterben mancher *Clematis*-Sorten zu erklären? Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (103). [4150]. 2156

**Betzhold** und Preuss. Welche weitere Erfahrungen sind neuerdings im Vereinsgebiet über die Schütte der Kiefer und über die zu ihrer Begegnung empfohlenen Mittel gemacht worden? Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1**, 1901, (85-87). [4050 4350]. 2157

**Beuss**, H. Ueber die Behandlung von Obstbaumwunden. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (507-508). [4200 4350]. 2158

——— Die Gefährlichkeit des Weidenbohrers. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16**, 1901, (186-188). [4100 N 4431]. 2159

**Bevan**, Edward John. v. Cross, C. F.

**Beyer**, Gaston. *Oncidium varicosum* Rogersi. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (86). [6000]. 2160

**Beyerinck**. v. Beijerinck.

**Beyle**, M. Ueber ein altes Torfmoor im hohen Elbufer vor Schulau. Hamburg, Verh. Ver. natw. Unterh., **11**, 1901, (199-205). [8000 dc J 27 dc H 95 dc K 93.0231 dc 95.5400 dc]. 2161

**Bicknell**, Eugene P[rintard]. On *Scirpus robustus* Pursh, and certain of its near allies. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (94-96). [6000]. 2162

——— Two new bush clovers (*Lespedeza*) [*velutina* and *L. Brittonii*]. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (102-105). [5400]. 2163

**Biechele**, M. Pharmakognosie in Verbindung mit spezieller Botanik in tabellarischer Form. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Arzneibuches für das Deutsche Reich, IV. Ausg., bearb. Mit einem Anhang: Arzneistoffe aus dem Tierreiche und tabellarische Uebersicht des Blütenbaues der Phanerogamen. 2. Aufl. Halle a. S. (C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.), 1901, (183). 24 cm. Geb. 4,20 M. II 4420. [1000 2000 3120 5000 D 6500 Q 9000]. 2164

**Biedenkopf**, Hermann. Zur Frage der Bekämpfung des Hederichs, speziell durch Metallsalzlösungen. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (406-407). [4350]. 2165

**Bielefeld**, Rudolf. Ueber den Wechsel im Artenbestand der Flora zwischen Jade und Dollart. Emden, Jahresber. natf. Ges., **85**, (1899/1900), 1901, (41-48). [8000 dc]. 2166

**Binz, Arthur.** Reduction des Indigos in einem wasserfreien Medium. J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig, (N.F.), **63**, 1901, (497-516). [3120 D 1930 5020]. 2167

**Bischoff, Bernh.** Ein Beitrag zur Herstellung narkotischer Extrakte. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (895). [3120 Q 9130 D 6500]. 2168

**Bismarck, von.** Die Moorkulturen in Antoushof und Heinrichshof im Jahre 1901. Berlin, Mitt. Ver. Moorkultur, **19**, 1901, (1-9). [3060]. 2169

**Bitter, Georg.** Ueber die Variabilität einiger Laubflechten und über den Einfluss äusserer Bedingungen auf ihr Wachsthum. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (421-492, mit 7 Taf.). [7600 4500 3200 1250]. 2170

——— Zur Morphologie und Systematik von *Parmelia*, Untergattung *Hypogymnia*. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (171-274, mit 2 Taf.). [7600 1700 1250]. 2171

**Blanchard, Th.** Liste des noms patois de plantes aux environs de Maillezais (Vendée). Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (12-15, 99-101, 129-131, 167-174, 201-208, à suivre). [0070 8000 df]. 2172

**Blanckenhorn, Max.** Neues zur Geologie und Paläontologie Aegyptens. III. IV. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Aufsätze, (52-132, 307-502, mit 4 Taf.). [5400 8000 j<sup>b</sup> K 0100 N 2231 † P 3500 J 01 f<sup>b</sup>]. 2173

**Bleicher, Joseph.** Schulflora von Ingolstadt und Umgebung. Anleitung zur Bestimmung der meisten wild wachsenden Samenpflanzen. Tl 2. Programm des kgl. humanist. Gymnasiums Ingolstadt für das Schuljahr 1900/1901. Ingolstadt (Druck v. A. Ganghofer), 1901, (XII, 49-87). 22 cm. [8000 de 5000 0050]. 2174

**Bleisch, C.** Nochmals zur Frage des Malzschwandes in der bayerischen Mälzerei. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (505-511). [3100 3750 R 2700]. 2175

——— und Lang, A. Gersten der Ernte 1901. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (654-655, 737-739). [3120 D 6500]. 2176

**Bliesener, [Karl Wilhelm Hermann].** Beitrag zur Lehre der Sporenbildung bei Cholerabacillen. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (71-74). [7700 2320 R 0560 4220]. 2177

**Blind, Ch.** Observations sur quelques plantes aquatiques. Bourg, Bul. soc. natural. Ain, **1901**, (41-46). [3010 8000 df]. 2178

**Blodgett, Frederick H.** A Tulip with a runner. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (78-79). [6000]. 2179

——— The Erythroniums. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (37-39). [6000]. 2180

**Blok, R. J.** A propos de caoutchouc. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (89). [0060 5400]. 2181

**Blonski, Franz.** Pissarschewsky, V. Aufzählung der bisher in Russland aufgefundenen Flechten . . . [Kritik.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (165-178). [7600 8000 ab]. 2182

**Bludau, Alois.** Oberland, Ermeland, Natangen und Barten. Eine Landes- und Volkskunde. (Deutsches Land und Leben in Einzelschilderungen.) Stuttgart (Holbing & Büchle), 1901, (XII + 339, mit 5 Kart.). 21 cm. Geb 10,50 M. [8000 de J 01 de P 4100 H 35 de F 1700 N 0227 de]. 2183

**Blümmel, E. K.** Beiträge zur Flora der Friedhöfe in Niederösterreich. Berlin, Zs. Ver. Volksk., **11**, 1901, (210-213). [8000 dk P 4100 dk]. 2184

**Blum, J.** Die Botanik in Frankfurt a. M., insbesondere ihre Pflege durch das Senckenbergianum. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1901**, Wiss. Abh., (3-38). [0010 0060]. 2185

**Bock, E.** Das Gut Lupitz, seine Bewirtschaftung und seine Erträge. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30**, 1901, (649-770, mit 2 Taf.). [3060]. 2186

**Bock.** Rotierende Bottichkühlung der Firma Gebr. Forstreuter, Oschersleben. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (43-44). [3100 R 2700 1820]. 2187

——— Botanische Mittheilungen [aus der Umgebung von Bromberg]. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 2. 3, 1901, (62-63). [8000 de]. 2188

**Bockwoldt.** Ueber das Vorkommen von Blitzschlägen an Rothbuchen. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 2. 3, 1901, (20–21). [4200 5400 F 1630]. 2189

——— Botanische Mittheilungen aus der Gegend von Neustadt Wpr. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 2. 3, 1901, (72–73). [8000 dc]. 2190

**Bocquillon, Henri.** Etude botanique et pharmacologique des Xanthoxylées. [Thèse pharm. Univ.] Paris (Hennuyer), **1901**, (128, av. 4 pl.). 25 cm. [5400]. 2191

**Bode, A[dolf].** Die Bananen. Land-schaftsgärtnerei, Berlin, **3**, 1901, (130–132). [6000]. 2192

——— v. Willstätter, Richard.

**Boden, Franz.** Die Lärchen im deutschen Walde. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (225–255). [6500 4000]. 2193

**Boehm, R[udolf].** Ueber Aspidinol. Leibigs Ann. Chem., Leipzig, **318**, 1901, (245–252). [3120 D 1530 7000]. 2194

——— Ueber die Constitution der Flavaspidinsäure, der Filixsäure, des Albaspidins und über zwei bemerkenswerthe Reactionen in der Phloroglucinreihe. Leibigs Ann. Chem., Leipzig, **318**, 1901, (253–308). [3120 D 1540 1232 7000]. 2195

**Boekhout, F. W. J. und Ott de Vries, J. J.** Ueber die Reifung der Edamer Käse. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, **7**, 1901, (817–833, mit 1 Taf.). [3100 R 2600 1820 Q 1839]. 2196

**Bölsing, Fr. v. Verley, A.**

**Bömer, A.** Beiträge zur Analyse der Fette. VII. Ueber den Nachweis von Pflanzenfetten in Thierfetten mittels der Phytosterinacetat-Probe. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (1070–1095). [3120 Q 1540 D 6500]. 2197

**Böttcher, O. v. Kellner, O.**

**Böttner, Johannes.** Praktisches Lehrbuch des Obstbaues. 2. Aufl. Frankfurt a. O. (Trowitz u. Sohn), 1901, (VI + 575). 23 cm. Geb. 6 M. [4350]. 2198

[**Bogdanov, S. M.**] Богдановъ, С. М. Определение въ почвахъ усвояемыхъ растениями азота и фосфорной кислоты. [Bestimmung in den Böden des durch Pflanzen assimilirbaren Stickstoffs und der Phosphorsäure.] St. Peterburg, Dnev. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrac., **1901**, (283). [3060]. 2199

[——— u. Zalëskij (stud.)] ——— и Залëскій (студ.). Содержание сѣры въ растеніяхъ. [Ueber den Schwefelgehalt der Pflanzen.] Kiev, Zap. Obšč. Jest., **XVII**, 1, 1901, (VII–XI). [3120]. 2200

**Boidin, V.** Rouille de Poiriers. Reims, Bul. soc. viticult., **13**, 1901, (119). [4050 7700]. 2201

**Bois, Désiré.** L'Ousounifing (*Plectranthus Coppini* Max Cornu), Labiée à tubercule comestible. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (107–110). [5400]. 2202

——— Sur les tubercules du *Phyllactis pratensis*. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (188–189, av. fig.). [5400]. 2203

——— Note relative aux serres du Muséum. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (189). [0060]. 2204

——— Liste de quelques floraisons et fructifications intéressantes observées dans les serres du Muséum pendant l'année 1900. Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1901, (189–190). [0060]. 2205

——— Liste des floraisons observées dans les serres du Muséum depuis le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier jusqu'au 30 avril 1901. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (190–192). [0060]. 2206

——— Note sur les lilas nouveaux obtenus au Muséum par croisements. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (232–234). [3550 5400]. 2207

——— Note sur les serres du Muséum. Liste des plantes qui ont fleuri dans les serres du Muséum du 30 avril au 21 mai. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (234–235). [0060]. 2208

——— Liste des plantes les plus intéressantes qui ont fleuri dans les serres du Muséum pendant le mois de juin 1901. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (287–290). [0060]. 2209

——— Note sur un Broussin observé sur le sureau commun. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (377–378). [0060 4050 5400 8000 df]. 2210

**Bois, Désiré.** Liste des plantes les plus intéressantes qui ont fleuri dans les serres du Muséum du 20 juin au 20 novembre 1901. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (378-379). [0060 8000 df].

2211

——— Liste de quelques floraisons intéressantes observées dans les serres du Muséum, du 20 novembre au 20 décembre 1901. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (427-428). [0060 8000 df].

2212

**Bokorny, Th[eodor].** Vergleiche über das Verhalten der Hefezelle und ihrer Enzyme bei schädlichen Einwirkungen. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (365-366). [3100 7700 D 8010 Q 1200 R 1820].

2213

——— Beobachtungen über das Invertin und die Maltase in der Hefe. Chem Ztg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (502-504). [3100 7700 Q 1200 D 8010 R 1820].

2214

——— Alte physiologische Probleme und die moderne Forschung. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **5**, 1901, (101-102, 121-124). [3000 3060 3100 R 1820].

2215

——— Physiologische Notizen über die ätherischen Öle; pilzfeindliche Wirkung derselben. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, **42**, 1901, (159-161, 172-181). [3120 D 1140 R 3900 Q 1540].

2216

——— Neuere Untersuchungen über die Proteinstoffe der Samen. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (93-97). [3120 2300 Q 1100 D 4020].

2217

——— Gährung und Enzymwirkung, wahrscheinliche Natur der Enzyme. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (297-303). [3100 D 8010 Q 1230 R 1820].

2218

——— Gährungsferment und intramolekulare Athmung. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (429-431). [3100 3080 7700 L 5000 R 1820].

2219

——— Ernährungsvermögen organischer Stoffe und ihre Constitution. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (447-448). [3060 3100 7700 R 1600].

2220

——— Enzym und Protoplasma. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (209). [3100 2700 Q 1200 D 8010].

2221

**Bokorny, Th[eodor].** Milchsäureferment und Labenzym. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (421). [3100 D 8020 R 2600 2610 Q 1837]. 2222

——— Die Fermentirungskraft der getrockneten Hefe. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (625-626). [3100 7700 Q 1200 D 8020 R 1820]. 2223

——— Ueber das Vorkommen der Zymase im Pflanzenreich und die Selbstgährung der Früchte. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (753). [3100 R 1820 Q 1200]. 2224

——— Die Enzyme-Proteinstoffe aus dem Protoplasma stammend? Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (849-850). [3100 2700 Q 1200 R 1650 D 8010]. 2225

——— Einige Beobachtungen über die Vergährung von Diglykosen und einfachen Glykosen. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (941). [3100 R 1820]. 2226

——— Translocations- und Secretions-Diastase. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (1205, 1249). [3100 R 2100 Q 1200 D 8010]. 2227

——— Ist zur Eiweissbildung Licht nöthig? Neue Versuche hierüber. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (1601). [3120 D 4000 7350 R 2100 Q 1136]. 2228

——— Warum enthält das Bier unvergohrenen Malzzucker? Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (1701). [3100 Q 1884 R 1820]. 2229

——— Abhängigkeit der diastatischen Verzerkerung von äusseren Umständen. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (2069). [3100 Q 1240 D 8010 R 2700]. 2230

——— Wie das Malzzucker spaltende Enzym (Maltase oder Glucase genannt) gefunden wurde. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (2141). [3100 Q 1240 R 2100 D 8010]. 2231

——— Ein Wort zu der Controverse über die Zymase, ob Protoplasma oder Enzym. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (2285-2286). [3100 2700 Q 1200 R 1820 D 8010]. 2232

——— Zur Alkoholbehandlung bei der Gewinnung von Enzymen. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (2849). [3100 Q 1200 D 8010 R 1650]. 2233

**Bokorny**, Th[eodor]. Vorläufige Notizen über die Abhängigkeit der organischen Hefernahrung von äusseren Einflüssen. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (2981-2982). [3060 7700 R 1600]. 2234

——— Ueber die Wanderungsfähigkeit proteolytischer Enzyme. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (3357-3358). [3100 Q 1240 7000 R 1820 D 8010]. 2235

——— Ueber die proteolytischen Enzyme der Keimlinge. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (3563). [3100 3750 Q 1240 D 8010]. 2236

**Bolley**, H. L. and Waldron, L. R. A preliminary list of the Spermatophyta, seed-bearing plants of North Dakota. Agric. Exp. Sta., North Dakota, Agricultural College, Bull., **46**, (591-681). [8000 gi]. 2237

**Bolzon**, Pio e Bonis (De), Antonio. Contribuzione alla flora veneta. Nota VIII. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (73-83). [8000 dh]. 2238

**Bomansson**, J. O. *Bryum* (*Eucladium*) *Amellii* sp. nov. Rev. bryol., Cahen, **28**, 1901, (52-53), [7000]. 2239

**Bonatelli**, F. A proposito d'uno studio recente intorno ai cirri delle Cucurbitacee. Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., **60**, 1901, (693-694). [3180]. 2240

**Bongert**. *Corynethrix pseudotuberculosis murium*, ein neuer pathogener Bacillus für Mäuse. Beitrag zur Pseudotuberculose der Nagethiere. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **37**, 1901, (449-475, mit 2 Taf.). [7700 R 8400 1100]. 2241

**Bonhoff**, H[einrich]. Ueber einen Fall von Cerebrospinalmeningitis und den *Diplococcus intracellularis*. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (89-92). [7700 R 6150]. 2242

**Bonis**, De, Antonio. Cenno necrologico per Stefano Sommier. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (200). [0010]. 2243

——— v. Bolzon, Pio.

**Bonnet**, Edmond. Note sur les collections botaniques recueillies par la mission Saharienne Foureau-Lamy. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (280-284). [0060 8000]. 2244

**Bonnier**, Gaston. Adolphe Chatin. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (97-108); Rev. Sci., Paris, (sér. 4), **15**, 1901, (131-133), [0010]. 2245

**Bonsmann**. Düngungsversuche mit schwefelsaurem Ammoniak und Chilisalpeter. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (463-464). [3060]. 2246

**Bonte**. [Adventivpflanzen am Kai-bahnhof Königsberg i. Pr.]. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900-1901**, 1901, (48). [8000 de]. 2247

**Boodle**, L[eonard] A[lfred]. Comparative anatomy of the Hymenophyllaceae, Schizaeaceae, and Gleicheniaceae. II. On the anatomy of the Schizaeaceae. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (359-421, pl. 19-21). [2000 6700]. 2248

**Borbás**, V[ince]z[e] v[on]. *Potentilla subeiuropa*. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (97-99). [5400]. 2249

——— *Alectorolophus* sive *Fistularia rumelica*. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (145-147). [5400]. 2250

——— Ueber die *Soldanella*-Arten. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (279-283). [5400]. 2251

——— Új növénynevezés és faj keletkezésének mai esete. [Ueber Fälle der Entstehung neuer Pflanzen-generationen und Arten.] Term. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1901, (555-562, mit 5 Taf.). [4700]. 2252

**Borchers**. Die XXIX. Versammlung des Pommerschen Forstvereins. Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1**, 1901, (147-148, 158-159). [0020]. 2253

**Bordage**, Edmond. Sur un hybride de Libéria et de caféier d'Arabie obtenu à la Réunion. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (1-7, av. fig.). [3550 5400]. 2254

——— Sur les parasites animaux et végétaux du Vanillier. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (50-55). [3225 4100 7700]. 2255

**Borg**, Vainö. [*Epilobium alsinifolium* und *E. Hornemanni*.] (Schwedisch.) Medd. soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900-1901), 1901, (39); Deutsches Referat (184). [5400]. 2256

**Borggreve**, B. Plenterdurchforstung mit folgender Vorverjüngung und Unterdurchforstung bis zum Kahlhieb ins Volle bei haubaren Fichten nach ihrem rechnungsmässigen Geldertrage. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (385-406). [6500 3160]. 2257

**Bornemann, Georg.** Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Fett-Industrie, Seifen- und Kerzen-Fabrikation. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **26**, 1901, (641-645). [3120 Q 1540 1500 D 1300]. 2258

**Bornet, [Edouard].** Notice sur Ad. Chatin. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (26-37, av. portrait). [0010]. 2259

——— Notice sur la vie et les travaux de M. G. A. Chatin. Paris, Bul. soc. agricult., **61**, 1901, (54-62). [0010]. 2260

**Bornmüller, J[osef].** Ueber die weitere Verbreitung von *Sideritis curvidens* Stapf. Weimar, Mitt. bot. Ver., (N.F.) H., **16**, 1901, (122-123). [5400 8000]. 2261

**Bornträger, Hugo.** Zur Kenntnis des Torfes. D. ChemZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (106). [3120 D 6500]. 2262

——— Technische rasche Analyse des hellen und dunklen Torfes. Zs. anal. Chem., Wiesbaden, **40**, 1901, (639-641). [3120 D 6500]. 2263

——— Ueber die Zusammensetzung der aus hellem Torf gewonnenen Zuckermelasse. Zs. anal. Chem., Wiesbaden, **40**, 1901, (787-789). [3120 Q 1885 D 6500]. 2264

**[Borodin, Ivan Parfenjevič.]** Бородинъ, П. П. Эпидермисы у Лютиковыхъ. [Die Epidermine der Ranunculaceen.] St. Petersburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C. R.), **32**, 1901, (83-88); Deutsches Résumé (131-135). [2800 5400 8000]. 2265

——— Замятка о *Tuber aestivum* изъ Царицына Сада въ Умани. [Notiz über *Tuber aestivum* aus Uman (Gouv. Kiev.)] St. Petersburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C. R.), **32**, 1, 1901, (227). [7700 8000 db]. 2266

——— *Potentilla bifurca* L. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (229). [8000 db]. 2267

——— Бологовская прѣсноводная Биологическая станція Имп. С.Иб. Общ. Ест. [Die biologische Süßwasserstation der Kais. St. Petersburg. Naturf. Ges. zu Bologoje.] St. Petersburg, Ber. Süßwasserst. Naturf.-Ges., **1**, 1901, (I-IV; Deutsches Résumé, LVII-LVIII u. 8 Phototypen). [0060 L 0060]. 2268

**Borrighione.** Union des syndicats agricoles, rapport de M. Borrighione, sénateur, ayant pour but de préserver l'oléiculture d'une maladie qui menace

de destruction les oliviers. Nice, Bul. soc. cent. agricult., **41**, 1901, (117-123). [4100]. 2269

**[Bořšcov, N.]** Борщовъ, Н. *Woodisia fragilis* Moor. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (232). [8000 ea]. 2270

**Borzi, Antonio.** Anatomia dell'apparato sensomotore dei cirri delle Cucurbitacee. Nota preventiva. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, **10**, (2° sem.), 1901, (395-400). [3180]. 2271

**Bosse, Bruno.** Eine Nachprüfung der Deycke'schen Nährböden. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30**, 1901, (798-804). [7700 L 0550 R 0150]. 2272

**Boston, L. N.** Cultivation of the *Aspergillus* in urine. Philadelphia Medical Journal, Philadelphia Pa., **7**, 1901, (446-447). [7700 R 1150]. 2273

**Bothe, H.** Eine merkwürdige Pflanzen-Monstrosität. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **14**, 1901, (11-12). [1800 1500 5400]. 2274

**Bottini, Antonio.** v. Arcangeli, Giovanni. 2275

**Bottler, Max.** Praktische Erfahrungen über die Reinigungs- und Bleichmittel der wichtigen Faserstoffe. D. Färberztg, München, **37**, 1901, (34, 49-50, 65-66, 76, 99, 118, 134-135, 390, 405, 421, 437-438, 454-455, 533, 549-550, 582-583). [3120 D 0930 5000]. 2275

**Bouame.** Les semis de cannes. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (50-52). [6000 3550]. 2276

**Boudier, Em.** Note sur deux nouvelles espèces de champignons. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (110-113, av. 1 pl.). [7700]. 2277

**Bouget, Joseph.** Observations sur les phénomènes de la végétation et sur les animaux faites à Bagnères, au Monné, du Pic du Midi, pendant l'année 1901. Bagnères de Bigorre, Bul. soc. Ramond, (sér. 2, **6**), **36**, 1901, (213-217). [3800]. 2278

**Bouilliac, Raoul.** Influence du méthylal sur la végétation de quelques algues d'eau douce. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (751-753). [3120 7400 3200 3650]. 2279

——— Sur la végétation du *Nostoc punctiforme* en présence de différents hydrates de carbone. Paris, C.R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (55-57). [3120 7400]. 2280

**Boullanger, E.** L'emploi des Mucédinées en distillerie. Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **12**, 1901, (689-698, av. fig.). [7700 3100]. 2281

**Bouquet de la Grye.** Le bois de Santal. Paris, Bul. soc. agricult., **61**, 1901, (574-576). [0060]. 2282

**Bourdillon, T[homas] F[ulton].** Description of a new species of *Ficus* from Travancore. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **13**, 1901, (155-156). [5400]. 2283

**Bourquelot, Em.** Recherche, dans les végétaux, du sucre de canne, à l'aide de l'invertine, et des glucosides à l'aide de l'émulsine. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **53**, 1901, (909-912). [3120]. 2284

— et Hérissé, H. Sur la composition de l'albumen de la graine de *Phoenix canariensis* et sur les phénomènes chimiques qui accompagnent la germination de cette graine. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (302-304). [3120 3750]. 2285

**Bouygues.** Contribution à l'étude de l'origine et du développement de la polystélie dans le pétiole. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (XXXV-XL). [1800 2040 5400]. 2286

— Sur l'origine corticale de certains méristèmes vasculaires dans le pétiole. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (LVII-LVIII). [2580 2040 2060]. 2287

**Bower, F[rederick] O[rpen].** Imperfect sporangia in certain Pteridophytes. Are they vestigial? Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (225-267). [2320 4700 6700]. 2288

**Bozon, J.** Flore des environs de Coligny. (Ain). Bourg, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **1901**, (63-72). [8000 df]. 2289

**Brachet, Flavien.** Excursions botaniques. De Briançon aux sources de la Clarée et de la Durance (Hautes-Alpes). Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (93-94). [8000 df]. 2290

**Brainerd, Ezra.** *Scirpus atratus* a synonym of *Scirpus Peckii*. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (31-33). [6000]. 2291

**Brand, Louis Aubry†.** Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (801-802). [0010 D 0010 R 0010]. 2292

**Brand, A[ugust].** Symplocaceae. [In: Das Pflanzenreich, hrsg. v. A. (m-6516)]

Engler, H. 6. (IV. 242.)] Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (1-100). 26 cm. 5 M. [5400]. 2293

**Brand, F[riedrich].** Ueber einige Verhältnisse des Baues und Wachstums von *Cladophora*. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (481-521). [7400 2640 3160]. 2294

**Brand, Jos.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Brauerpechs. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (97-100). [3120 D 6500 1860]. 2295

— Farb- und Karamelmalze, sowie einiges über Farbbestimmung in Brauereiprodukten. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (765-769). [3100 Q 1884 D 6500 R 2700]. 2296

— Ueber das Vorkommen des Maltos in den Nadeln der Weisstanne (*Abies alba* Mill.) von W. Feuerstein. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (769-770). [3120 6500 D 1000]. 2297

**Brandes, W[ilhelm].** Verfälschung von Asa foetida. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (41-42). [3120 Q 9190 D 6500]. 2298

**Braun, Richard.** Nachweis des Glykogens in Hefezellen. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (397-398). [3120 3100 7700 D 6150 R 2100]. 2299

**Braunbart, [Carl].** Obstbaumbespritzung. Zs. Obstbau, Dresden, **27**, 1901, (60-61). [4350]. 2300

— Ratschläge für die Behandlung durch Hagel beschädigter Obstbäume. Zs. Obstbau, Dresden, **27**, 1901, (82-83). [4350]. 2301

— Süsskirsche auf Birnwildling veredelt. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (156). [3600]. 2302

**Braungart, Richard.** Der Hopfen aller hopfenbauenden Länder der Erde als Braumaterial, nach seinen geschichtlichen, botanischen, chemischen, brautechnischen, physiologisch-medizinischen und landwirtschaftlich-technischen Beziehungen, wie nach seiner Konservierung und Packung. Zum Selbststudium und Nachschlagen. München und Leipzig (R. Oidenbourg), 1901, (XVI + 898). 33 cm. Geb. 25 M. [5400 3120 2520 Q 1884]. 2303

- Bray, William L.** The ecological relations of the vegetation of Western Texas. Chicago, Ill., Cont. Hull Bot. Lab. Univ. Chic., No. 30. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (99-123, with 24 fig; 195-217, 262-291). [3200 8000 gi]. 2304
- Brecher.** Beobachtungen über Frass und Begegnung des Kiefernspanners 1900 und Frühjahr 1901. (Schluss.) Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (60-64). [4100 N 4431]. 2305
- Bredemann.** Untersuchungen über die Wertbestimmung von Fluidextrakten durch Ermittlung des Trockenrückstandes und des spezifischen Gewichtes. III. Preis- Arbeit der Hagen-Buchholz-Stiftung des Deutschen Apothekervereins. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (193-194, 208-209, 216-217). [3120 Q 9190 D 6500]. 2306
- Brefeld, O[scar].** Versuche über die Stickstoffaufnahme bei den Pflanzen. (Vorläuf. Mitt.) Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78** (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (27-38). [3060 3040 7700 R 2000]. 2307
- Ueber die geschlechtlichen und ungeschlechtlichen Fruchtformen bei den copulirenden Pilzen. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78** (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (71-84). [3650 7700]. 2308
- Bremer, O. M.** Vorsicht mit den Raupenleimringen. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (298). [4350]. 2309
- Bremond, Eugène.** Le *Lagerstræmia indica*. Rev. hort. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47**, 1901, (146). [5400]. 2310
- Brenier, Henri.** Le bananier sauvage en Indo- Chine. Son utilisation possible comme textile. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (267-273). [0060 6000]. 2311
- Brenner, [Magnus].** Ueber *Alnus incana* var. *glabra* Blytt. (Swedish.) Medd. soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900-1901), 1901, (40); Deutsches Referat (184). [5400]. 2312
- Nya fyndorter för Eupilosella-former i Finland. [Neue Fundorte für Eupilosella-Formen in-Finland.] Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, 1901, (93-94). [5400 8000 db]. 2313
- Bresadola, G[iacomo].** Telephoreae (Pers.) *Corticium Queletii* n. sp. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (170). [7700]. 2314
- Bresadola, I. e Cavara, Fridiano.** Funghi di Vallombrosa. Contribuzione 2<sup>a</sup>. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (163-186). [7700 8000 dh]. 2315
- Brewster, William.** *Euphorbia corollata* at Concord, Mass. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (253). [5400 8000 gg]. 2316
- Breyer, G. H.** [Flora und Fauna von Transvaal.] [In: W. Vallentin. Die Geschichte der süd-afrikanischen Republik, Bd. 1.] Berlin (Walther), 1901, (125-161). [8000 fg. L 0080 N 0227 fg]. 2317
- Briem, H.** Altes und Neues von dem Stalldünger in der Rübenwirtschaft. Centralbl. Zuckerind., Magdeburg, **9**, 1901, (279-280, 303-304). [3060 5400]. 2318
- Fünfzig Jahre Chilisalpeter-Anwendung beim Zuckerrübenbau. Historischer Rückblick. Centralbl. Zuckerind., Magdeburg, **9**, 1901, (620a-620b, 644-644a). [3060 5400]. 2319
- Unser Wissen über Phosphorsäure-Düngung zu Zuckerrüben. Centralbl. Zuckerind., Magdeburg, **9**, 1901, (878-878a, 898-898a). [3060 5400]. 2320
- Chemisches und Physiologisches über die Rübenstecklinge. Fühlings landw. Ztg. Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (158-160). [3120 3000]. 2321
- Die Gründung zu Zuckerrüben. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (133-139, 155-159, 165-168). [3060 3120]. 2322
- Brijhn, N.** *Scapania Evansii* n. sp. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (45-46). [7000]. 2323
- Briosi, Giovanni e Farneti, Rodolfo.** Intorno all' avvizzimento dei germogli del Gelso. Nota preliminare. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, **10**, (2<sup>o</sup> sem.), 1901, (61-64). [4050]. 2324
- Britton, Elizabeth G[ertrude].** Mosses of the Catskill Mountains, [N.Y.]. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (84). [7000 8000 gg]. 2325



**Britton**, Elizabeth G[ertrude]. Vanishing wild flowers. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (85-94). [5000]. 2326

——— *Physcomitrium turbinatum* and its variations. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (72). [3800 4500 7000]. 2327

——— The curly grass, *Schizaea pusilla*. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (72-73). [6700]. 2328

——— and Smith, Annie Morrill. Notes on rare and little known mosses. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (62-63). [7000]. 2329

**Britton**, Nathaniel Lord. Manual of the Flora of the Northern States and Canada. New York, N.Y. (Holt), 1901, (X + 1080). 20 cm. [5000 8000 q]. 2330

——— *Nocea* and *Cracca*. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (83). [5400]. 2331

——— Judge Daly's Sunflower. [*Helianthus Dalyi* n. sp.]. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (87-90). [5400]. 2332

——— Report . . . on . . . trip to West Indies. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (161-166). [8000 hc]. 2333

——— and Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. An enumeration of the flowering plants collected by R. S. Williams and J. B. Tarleton. (Contributions to the Botany of the Yukon Territory, 4). New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (149-187). [5400 6000 8000 ga]. 2334

**Brizi**, Ugo. Una nuova forma di *Botrytis* parassita del *Diospiros Kaki*. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, **10**, 1901, (75-79); Roma, Annuario della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale, **1**, 1901, (132-138). [4050 7700]. 2335

——— Ricerche sulla perforazione delle foglie della vite. Roma, Annuario della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale, **1**, 1901, (139-153). [4050 7700]. 2336

——— v. Cuboni, Giuseppe.

**Brockhausen**, B. Bilder aus der Mooswelt. Natur u. Glaube, Leutkirch, **4**, 1901, (185-188, 218-220). [7000]. 2337

**Brodie**, D. A. A preliminary report of poison parsnip in Western Washing-

ton. Agric. Exp. Sta., Washington, Pullman, Bull., **45**, 1901, (1-12); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1901, (180-181). [5400 8000 gi]. 2338

**Bronstein**, J. Zur Frage der Rattenvertilgung mittels des *Danysz bacillus*. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (577). [7700 R 8400 1100]. 2339

**Brotherus**, V[ictor] F[erdinand]. Andreeaeaceae. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl. 1, Abt. 3 (Lfg 207).] Leipzig, 1901, (265-268). [7000]. 2340

——— [Bryales.] Spezieller Teil. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl. 1, Abt. 3 (Lfg 207. 208. 212. 214).] Leipzig, 1901, (277-432). [7000]. 2341

——— Musci frondosi. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXI.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (261-263). [7000 8000 ff]. 2342

**Brehme**, Walther. Ueber die Widerstandsfähigkeit der Choleravibrionen und Typhusbacillen gegen niedere Temperaturen. Arch. Hyg., München, **40**, 1901, (320-346). [7700 R 1700 4220 4240]. 2343

——— Ueber die Widerstandsfähigkeit der Choleravibrionen und Typhusbacillen gegen niedere Temperaturen. Diss. Strassburg. München (Druck v. R. Oldenbourg), 1901, (29). 22 cm. [7700 R 1700 4220 4240]. 2344

**Brouha**, M. Sur les propriétés du sérum des cancéreux au point de vue des anticorps des levûres. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30**, 1901, (945-948). [7700 R 3460 4500 1150 Q 9170]. 2345

**Browne jr.**, Charles Albert. Ueber die Bestandtheile des Mais-Marks und des Hollunder-Marks und das gleichzeitige Vorkommen von Araban und Xylan in den Pflanzen. Diss. Göttingen (Druck v. Dieterich), 1901, (52). 22 cm. [3120 6000 5400 D 6500]. 2346

**Broyer**. Les environs de Bâgé le Chatel au point de vue botanique. Bourg. Bul. soc. natural. Ain, **1901**, (39-40). [8000 df]. 2347

**Bruckisch**, C. *Gleditschia macroacantha*. [Dorne.] Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (549). [1300]. 2348

**Brück, Karl.** Botanischer Ausflug nach Tirol und dem Gardasee. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, 1901, (214–216, 238–240, 293–295, 317–319). [8000 *dk dh*]. 2349

**Bruhne.** Wie übt periodischer Wassermangel im Acker seine schädlichen Einflüsse auf unsere Kulturpflanzen aus, und wie kann man einem solchen vorbeugen? Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (447–448). [3040 4010]. 2350

**Brunard.** Complément à la flore de l'Ain. Stations nouvelles 1900. Bourg, Bul. soc. natural. Ain, **1901**, (35–39). [8000 *df*]. 2351

**Brunotte, Camille.** Observations sur l'inflorescence de *Leontopodium alpinum* L. et sur deux renoncules de la flore française. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (427–433, av. pl.). [2200 5400]. 2352

——— Flore des marais salés de Lorraine. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901**, (54). [8000 *df*]. 2353

——— De la phyllotaxie chez les Balsamines et des feuilles cotylédonaire des Tropaeolées. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901**, (54–55). [1150 5400]. 2354

——— Embryologie du genre *Tropaeolum*. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901**, (55). [2380 5400]. 2355

——— Procédé nouveau de recherches applicables à l'étude de certaines maladies parasitaires des végétaux. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901**, (55–56). [4050]. 2356

**Brunst, Rudolf.** Kakteen-Plauderei. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (38–39). [5400]. 2357

**Brunstein, Andre.** Ueber Spaltungen von Glycosiden durch Schimmelpilze. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (1–50). [7700 3120 Q 1440 D 1850 R 2100]. 2358

**Bubák, Franz.** Ueber die Regeneration der Mutterrübe. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (183–184). [2080 4250 5400]. 2359

**Bubani, Pietro.** Flora Pyrenaea per ordines naturales gradatim digesta. Opus posthumum editum curante O. Penzig. Vol. III. Milano (Hoepli), 1901, (IV + 432). 26 cm. [8000 *dg*]. 2360

**Buchenau, Franz.** Eine neue *Juncus*-Art aus Japan. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (127–128). [6000]. 2361

——— Botanische Miscellen. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **15**, 1901, (256). [1800]. 2362

——— Ueber zwei Gräser der ostfriesischen Inseln. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **15**, 1901, (285–296). [6000 8000 *de*]. 2363

——— Die Flora der Maulwurfs- haufen. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **15**, 1901, (297–306). [3200 8000 *de*]. 2364

——— Flora von Bremen und Oldenburg. Zum Gebrauch in Schulen und auf Exkursionen. 5. Auflage. Leipzig (M. Heinsius Nachf.), 1901, (XI + 338). 19 cm. Geb. 3,20 M. [8000 *de*]. 2365

——— Flora der ostfriesischen Inseln (einschliesslich der Insel Wangeroog). Nachtrag zur 3. Aufl. I. Anhang. Moose. Zusammengestellt von Fr. Müller. II. Anhang. Flechten. Zusammengestellt von Heinrich Sandstede. III. Anhang. Berichtigungen und wichtigere neue Beobachtungen aus den Jahren 1896–1900. Leipzig (W. Englemann), 1901, (I–IV, 187–213). 19 cm. 0,60 M. [8000 *de* 7000 *de* 7600 *de*]. 2366

**Buchner, Eduard.** Ueber die Zymase. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (197–201); D. Essigind., Berlin, **5**, 1901, (269–271), 277–278, 285–286); Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (421–422, 432, 442). [3100 2700 7700 D 8010 Q 1200 R 1820]. 2367

——— v. Albert, R[obert].

——— und Rapp, Rudolf. Alkoholische Gährung ohne Hefezellen. (10. Mitt.). Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (1523–1530). [3100 D 8010 1210 1800 1310]. 2368

[**Bucholtz, Fedor Vladimirovič.** Бухгольцъ, Ѳ. По поводу обмена грибовъ въ Delectus IV. [Über den Austausch von Pilzen im Delectus IV.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (133–135). [0060]. 2369

——— О русскихъ подземныхъ грибахъ. [Die russischen Fungi hypogaei.] St. Peterburg, Dnev. XI. sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (110). [7700]. 2370

[**Bucholtz**, Fedor Vladimirovič]. Выходъльцъ, О. Verzeichniss der bis jetzt im Baltikum Russlands gefundenen Hypogaeen. Riga, Korr.-blt. Naturf.-Ver., **44**, 1901, (1-9). [7700 8000 db].

2371

— Hypogaeen aus Russland. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (304-322). [7700 8000 db].

2372

— Über Reservestoffbehälter bei den Pilzen. Riga, Korr.-blt. Naturf.-Ver., **44**, 1901, (32-33). [7700].

2373

— *Pseudogenea Vallisumbrosae* nov. gen. et spec. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (129-131) [7700].

2374

**Bücheler**, [Max]. Ein neues Verfahren zur Bereitung 24stündiger Kunsthefe. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (249-250). [3100 R 2700 1820].

2375

**Bünthe**, Wilhelm. Die Diatomeenschichten von Lüneburg, Lauenburg, Boizenburg und Wendisch-Wehningen. Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg., **55**, 1901, (39-164, mit 1 Taf.). [7400 K 95.7400 H 28].

2376

— Die Diatomeenschichten von Lüneburg, Lauenburg, Boizenburg und Wendisch-Wehningen. Diss. Rosstock. Güstrow (Druck von C. Michael), 1901, (133, mit 1 Taf.). 21 cm. [7400 8000 dc H 28 K 95.7400].

2377

**Bürger**, J. Zur Herstellung von Diatomeen-Präparaten. Zs. angew. Mikrosk., Weimar, **7**, 1901, (236). [7400 0060].

2378

**Bürkle**, Richard. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die innere Struktur der Blätter und anderer Assimilationsorgane bei einigen australischen Podalyrien-Gattungen *Isotropis*, *Gompholobium*, *Burtonia*, *Jacksonia*, *Sphaerolobium*, *Viminaria*, *Daviesia*, *Aotus* und *Phyllota*. Diss. Erlangen. Stuttgart (A. Zimmer), 1901, (93). 23 cm. [2060 3010 5400].

2379

**Bütsen**, M[oritz]. Einiges über Gestalt und Wachstumsweise der Baumwurzeln. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (273-278, 305-309). [1200 3160].

3280

**Bütschli**, O[tto]. Meine Ansicht über die Struktur des Protoplasmas und einige ihrer Kritiker. Arch. EntwMech., Leipzig, **11**, 1901, (499-584, mit 1 Taf.). [2700 L 6200 4700 N 0207 Q 0210].

2381

**Büttner**, G. Frostschäden an den Koniferen des Forstgartens zu Tharandt im Winter 1900-1901. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (440-441). [4150].

2382

**Buhlert**, Hans. Untersuchungen über den Werth von Wald- und Heide-streu im Landwirtschaftsbetriebe. Halle, Ber. landw. Inst., **1901**, (56-103). [3120 3060 R 2540 D 6500].

2383

**Bumcke**, G. v. Wolfenstein, Richard.

**Bunge**, G[ustav] von. Ueber ein Kochsalz-Surrogat der Negerstämme im Sudan. Zs. Biol., München, **41**, 1901, (484-486). [3120 D 6500 Q 1882 P 7000].

2384

**Burdon-Sanderson**, Sir J[ohn Scott], Bart. Relation of motion in animals and plants to the electrical phenomena which are associated with it. (From London, Proc. R. Soc., **65**, (37-64). Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Rep., **1899**, 1901, (329-351, with pl.) [3180].

2385

**Bureau**, Edouard. Discours prononcé sur la tombe de M. Cornu. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (146-148). [0010].

2386

— Discours prononcé sur la tombe de M. Cornu, au nom de la Société botanique de France. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (101-103). [0010].

2387

— Maxime Cornu. Notice nécrologique [avec la liste de ses travaux]. Nouv. arch. Muséum, Paris, (sér. 4), **3**, 1901, (XIX-XLVIII). [0010 0030].

2388

— Sur les *Strychnos* africains et les plantes servant à empoisonner les armes en Afrique. Bul. Museum, Paris, **1901**, (418-423). [0060 5400 8000 f].

2389

— Rapport sur un travail de M. Henri Gadard intitulé: Quelques vieux arbres de la contrée (Marne, Aisne, Ardennes). C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901**, (333). [0010 8000 df].

2390

**Burgess**, Edward S[anford]. Proceedings of the [Torrey Botanical] Club. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (132-133, 189-192, 251-252, 362-364, 410-412, 647-649, 690-691). [0020].

2391

**Burglehaus**, F[red] H. *Circaea* fruit devoid of hooked bristles. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **4**, (55-56). [1550 5400].

2392

**Burnham**, S[tewart] H. Heterophylly in *Hepatica acuta*. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, (65-66). [1150 5400]. 2393

——— A Texan cherry—*Prunus eximia* [n. sp.]. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (146-147). [5400 8000 gi]. 2394

**Burr**, Harriet G. Plant study at Sandusky Bay, [Ohio]. Columbus, Ohio Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1**, 1901, (93-94). [8000 gg]. 2395

**Buscalioni**, Luigi. Una escursione botanica nell'Amazzonia. Roma, Boll. Soc. geogr. ital., (Ser. 4), **2**, 1901, (40-76, 213-240, 336-372, 429-467). [8000 hh]. 2396

**Busch**, Adolf. Die Holzfarben. Färbertztg, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (309-310). [3120 D 5020]. 2397

[**Busch**, N. A.] Бущъ, Н. [A.]. О нахожденіи *Hedera Helix* L. на сѣверномъ склонѣ кавказа. [*Hedera Helix* L. am Nordabhange des Kaukasus.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (107-108). [8000 ea]. 2398

——— Nymphaeaceae, Ceratophyllaceae, Ranunculaceae. In: Kuznecov, N., Busch, N. and Fomin, A. Flora caucasica critica. Lfg. 2. (Lat. u. russ.) Jurjev, 1901, (32). [5400 8000 ea]. 2399

——— Замѣтка о *Ranunculus subtilis* Trautv. [Notiz über *Ranunculus subtilis* Trautv.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (69-70). [5400 8000 ea]. 2400

——— v. Kuznecov, N.

**Busemann**, L. Pflanzenphysiologie. Für Seminare, zur Vorbereitung auf die Prüfung für Mittelschulen und zur Belebung des Unterrichts. Leipzig (Dürr), 1901, (XII + 106). 23 cm. 1,60 M. [3000 0050]. 2401

**Buss**, H. Ueber aromatische Kohlenwasserstoffderivate, aromatische Säuren und Alkohole. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (227-230). [3120 Q 9180 9125 D 1130 1330 1230]. 2402

——— Neuere wissenschaftliche Arbeiten über Terpene und Terpen-derivate. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (408-410). [3120 D 1140]. 2403

**Busse**, Walter. Ueber Verlauf und Ergebnisse meiner Reise in Deutsch-

Ostafrika. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (408-435). [8000 ff J 01 ff]. 2404

**Busse**, Walter. La plante productive du caoutchouc Donde et sa signification pratique. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (213-217). [0060 5400]. 2405

——— Die Ausscheidung von Gummi arabicum an ostafrikanischen Akazien. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17**, 1901, (100-101). [5400 2520 4200 N 4619]. 2406

[**Butkevič**, Vl.] Буткевичъ, Вл. Протеолитическая энзима пророшенныхъ сѣмянъ и ея дѣйствіе. [Das proteolytische Enzym der gekeimten Samen und seine Wirkung.]. II. Journ. exp. Landw., St. Petersburg, **2**, 1901, (409-432, 551-579); Deutsches Résumé (569-570). [3100]. 2407

——— Превращеніе азотистыхъ веществъ въ растеніи при анестезіи. [Die Umwandlungen der Stickstoffkörper in der Pflanze bei Anästhesie.]. St. Petersburg, Dnev. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., 1901, (389). [3120]. 2408

**Cacace**, Ernesto. Die Bakterien der Schule. Bakteriologische Untersuchungen, ausgeführt an dem Staube der Normalschule zu Capua. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. I, **30**, 1901, (653-657). [7700 R 2800]. 2409

**Cahn**. Ueber die nach Gram färbbaren Bacillen des Säuglingsstuhles. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. I, **30**, 1901, (721-726). [7700 R 6300 2900]. 2410

**Cajander**, A[imo] K[aarlo]. Siberialaisen lehtikunsen (*Larix sibirica* Led.) länsinajasta. [Ueber die Westgrenze der Sibirischen Lärche (*Larix sibirica* Led.).] Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900-1901), 1901, (24-34, mit Karte); Deutsches Referat (187). [8000 db]. 2411

——— Växter från ostligaste delen af Fennoskandia och angränsande delar af norra Ryssland. [Pflanzen aus dem östlichsten Teil von Fennoskandia und den angrenzenden Teilen Nordrusslands]. Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, 1901, (100-104). [8000 db 5400 6000]. 2412

——— [Bemerkenswerte Pflanzen aus Nord-Russland.] [Swedish.] Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900-1901), 1901, (8-9). [8000 db]. 2413

——— *Populus tremula* 'n muunnoksista villosa Lang ja sericea Köhne.

[Über *Populus tremula* var. *villosa* Lang und var. *sericea* Köhne.] Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. Helsingfors, **27**, (1900-1901), 1901, (44-45); Deutsches Referat (185). 8000 db]. 2414

**Camerano, Lorenzo.** Lo studio quantitativo degli organismi e gli indici di mancanza, di correlazione e di asimmetria. Torino, Atti Acc. sc. **36**, 1901, (371-376). [4500]. 2415

**Campbell, Rev. Robert.** The Flora of Montreal Island. Can. Rec. Sc., Montreal, **8**, 1901, (349-365). [8000]. 2416

**Camus, E. Gustave.** Quelques plantes nouvelles pour le département de l'Oise. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (46-47). [8000 df]. 2417

**Camus, Fernand.** Le *Lejeunea* (*Phragmicoma* Dum.), *Mackayi* (Hook.) en France. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (2). [7000 8000 df]. 2418

**Candolle, De.** v. De Candolle.

**Cannon, W[illiam] A[ustin].** On the relation of redwoods and fog to the general precipitation in the redwood belt of California. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (137-139) [6500 8000 gi 1180 gi]. 2419

**Cantani jun., Arnold.** Ueber das Wachstum der Influenzabacillen auf hämoglobinfreien Nährböden. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (29-44). [7700 R 4640 0150 1650]. 2420

**Capistou.** Etude sur la flore d'Hen-daye. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (CXXXIX-CXLIII). [8000 df]. 2421

**Capodacqua, V. e Sannino, F. A.** Sull' efficacia antiperonosporica delle soluzioni acide di solfato di rame. Conegliano, Riv. R. Scuola vit. enol., **7**, (Ser. 4), 1901, (145-147). [4350]. 2422

**Capus, G.** Une liane à caoutchouc de l'Indo-Chine [*Parameria glandulifera*]. Bul. écon. Indo-Chine, Saïgon, **1901**, 371-378, av. fig.). [5400 8000 ed 0060]. 2423

——— Riz de Cochinchine et riz de Birmanie. Bul. écon. Indo-Chine, Saïgon, **1901**, (177-190). [0060 6000 8000 ed ef]. 2424

**Cardot, J[ules].** Note sur deux collections de mousses de l'Archipel indien. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (112-118). [7000 8000 eg]. 2425

**Cardot, J[ules].** v. Renauld, F.

——— and Theriot, I. New or unrecorded mosses of North America. [Translation.] Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (75-76). [7000 8000 g]. 2426

**Carrier, R. P. Joseph.** La flore de l'île de Montréal (Canada). Mans (Le), Bul. acad. internat. géog. bot., (sér. 3), **10**, 1901, (228-232); 281-283; (sér. 3), **11**, 1901, (22). [8000 gd]. 2427

**Carter, William S.** The physiological action of three poisonous toadstools—*Amanita Muscaria*, *Amanita verna* or *bulbosa* and *Amanita phalloides*. Amer. J. Physiol., Boston, Mass., **5**, 1901, (158-174). [7700]. 2428

**Casali, Carlo.** Flora irpina. Avellino (tip. Pergola), 1901, (149). 24 cm. [8000 dh]. 2429

——— Terza contribuzione alla conoscenza della flora micologica Avellinese. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (335-342). [7700 8000 dh]. 2430

——— Rassegna dei principali casi fitopatologici studiati nel triennio 1898-1900 nel laboratorio di patologia vegetale della R. Scuola di viticoltura ed enologia di Avellino. Boll. notizie agr., Roma, **1901**, (73-97). [4050]. 2431

——— Rassegna dei principali casi fitopatologici studiati nel primo semestre 1901 nel laboratorio di patologia vegetale della R. scuola di viticoltura ed enologia di Avellino. Avellino (tip. Pergola), 1901, (9). 24 cm. [4050]. 2432

——— e Ferraris, Teodoro. Nuovi materiali per la flora irpina. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (86-92). [8000 dh]. 2433

**Catta, J. D et Maige, A.** Sur l'apparition du Rot blanc (*Charrinia Diplodiella*) en Algérie. Paris, C.-R., Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (444-445). [4050]. 2434

**Causemann.** Eine recht praktische Verwertung von Sandwickenfutter und Kartoffeln. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, (332-334). [5400]. 2435

——— Ist flaches Unterbringen des Gründüngers in Sandwirtschaften mit der Tiefkultur vereinbar? D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (407-409). [3060]. 2436

**Causemann.** Betrachtungen über die diesjährige Frostschäden-Rundfrage vom praktischen Standpunkte aus. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (655-656). [4150]. 2437

**Cavara, Fridiano.** Osservazioni morfologiche sulle Ginnosperme. Notizie preliminari. II Eteroginia dell' *Ephedra campylopoda*. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (37-43). [1500 6500]. 2438

———— Di una interessante forma di *Narcissus papyraceus* Gavl. riscontrata in Sardegna. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (42-43). [6000]. 2439

———— Influenza di minime eccezionali di temperatura sulle piante dell'orto botanico di Cagliari. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (146-156). [4150]. 2440

———— L'orto botanico di Cagliari come giardino di acclimatazione e come istituto scientifico. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (28-48). [0060]. 2441

———— La vegetazione della Sardegna meridionale. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (363-415). [8000 *dh*]. 2442

———— Adaptations physiologiques du "*Microcoleus chthonoplastes*" Thuret aux variations de tonicité des solutions salines. Arch. ital. biol., Paris, **36**, 1901, (194-195). [3200 7400]. 2443

———— v. Bresadola, I.

**Cecconi, Giacomo.** Zoocecidi della Sardegna raccolti dal prof. F. Cavara. Firenze, Bull. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (135-143). [4300]. 2445

———— Intorno ad alcune galle raccolte all'isola di Cipro. Malpighia, Genova, **15**, 1901, (38-41). [4300]. 2446

———— Quarta contribuzione alla conoscenza delle galle della foresta di Vallombrosa. Malpighia, Genova, **15**, 1901, (49-70). [4300]. 2447

**Celakovský, L[adislaus] J[osef].** Die Gliederung der Kaulome. Bot. Ztg., Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. I, (79-114, mit 1 Taf.). [1100 1050]. 2448

**Celichowski, Z[ygmunt].** Polskie glosy botaniczne w Mogunckim Zielniku z r. 1484. [Les noms polonais des plantes dans l'Herbier de Mayence (1484).] Kraków, Materyały i prace Komisji językowej Akad. Umiejętności,

Vol. I, Zeszyt 1, 1901, (147-153). [0010 0070]. 2449

[**Černicyn, N. D.**] Черницынъ, Н. Д. Процессъ поступления питательныхъ веществъ для льна. [Der Lauf der Nährstoffaufnahme beim Lein.] Chozjain, St. Peterburg, **1901**, (851-856). [3060]. 2450

**Chalon, J[ean].** Notes de botanique expérimentale. Deuxième édition. Namur (Ad. Wesmael-Charlier), 1901 (339 av. fig. et pl. hors texte), 8vo. 7 fr. 50. [3950]. 2451

**Chalot, Ch.** Note sur le Téosite. Agricult. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1**, 1901, (129-136). [0060 6000]. 2452

**Chamberlain, Charles J.** Methods in plant histology. Chicago (Univ. Chic.), 1901, (viii + 159). 22.8 cm. \$1.50. [2000 L 0100]. 2453

**Chamberlain, Edward B[lanckard].** Preliminary lists of New England plants VII. Boragineae. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (214-215). [5400 8000]. 2454

**Chamberlain, Lucia Sarah.** Plants used by the Indians of Eastern North America. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **35**, 1901, (1-10). [5000 8000 *g* P 8100]. 2455

**Champenois, G.** Etude des hydrates de carbone de réserve de la graine d'*Aucuba japonica* [Thunb]. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (885-887). [5400 3120]. 2456

**Charabot, E. et Hébert, A.** Nouvelles recherches sur le mécanisme de l'éthérification chez les plantes. Paris, Bul. soc. chim., (sér. 3), **25**, 1901, (955-959). [3120]. 2457

**Charles, P.** L'envahissement des cours d'eau du département de l'Hérault par le *Jussiaea grandiflora* (Michaux) et la fructification de cette espèce en France. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (419-420). [3700 5400]. 2458

**Chateau, E.** Un pied de trèfle de Pannonie sur les bords de la Loire. J. natural., Mâcon, **2**, 1901, (43-45). [5400 8000 *df*]. 2459

———— Observations botaniques sur la flore du canal de Roanne à Digoin. J. natural., Mâcon, **2**, 1901, (45-47). [8000 *df*]. 2460

**Chateau, E.** Notes tératologiques. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (C.-R. 192-201). [1800]. 2461

——— Le *Ranunculus mont-pelias* aux bords de la Loire. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (C.R. 202-205). [3700]. 2462

**Chatelain, M.** Aperçu de la flore de Taverge et de quelques localités voisines. 1<sup>re</sup> partie. Dicotylédonnées, (à suivre). Rev. savois., Annecy, **42**, 1901, (95-116). [8000 df]. 2463

**Chauveaud, D.** Sur la structure de la racine de l'*Azolla*. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (366-372). [2080 6700]. 2464

**Chauveaud, G[ustave Louis].** Observations sur la racine des cryptogames vasculaires. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (54-55). [2080 6700]. 2465

——— Sur le passage de la structure primaire à la structure secondaire dans le haricot. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (23-26, av. fig.). [2580 2600 5400]. 2466

——— Sur le passage de la disposition alterne des éléments libériens et ligneux à leur disposition superposée dans le Trocart (*Triglochin*). Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (124-130). [2450]. 2467

——— Sur un organe sensitivo-moteur de l'*Epinette-Vinette* (*Berberis*). Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (182-188, av. fig.). [3180 5400]. 2468

——— De la formation du pérycycle de la racine dans les fougères. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (277-280, av. fig.). [2080 6700]. 2469

**Chauvelot, F. X.** Le chasselas panaché. St. Vit, Bul. soc. hortic., **1901**, (245-246). [0060 5400]. 2470

**Cheesborough, John S.** Plantations of timber trees as a commercial speculation. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (717-720). [0060]. 2471

**Chevalier, Auguste.** Une visite aux établissements de botanique coloniale et d'agriculture tropicale de Berlin. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (380-384). [0060]. 2472

——— Note sur les observations botaniques et les collections recueillies dans les bassins de la Haute-Cavally, par la mission Wœlfel en 1899. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (83-93). [8000 fd]. 2473

**Chevalier, Auguste.** Un ancêtre présumé du melon cultivé (*Cucumis Melo* L.) Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (284-287). [5400]. 2474

——— Le caoutchouc du territoire du Chari. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (423-427). [0060 8000 fd]. 2475

——— Le fikongo (*Brachystelma Bingeri* A. Chev.), nouvelle Asclépiadée à tubercule comestible du Niger français et de la haute Volta. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (65-71). [5400 8000 fd]. 2476

——— *Ficus* à caoutchouc d'Afrique. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (157-158). [0060 5400 8000 fd]. 2477

——— Monographie des Myricacées. Anatomie et histologie, organographie, classification et description des espèces, distribution géographique. Cherbourg, 1901, (257, av. 8 pl. et 1 carte). 25 cm. [Extrait de: Cherbourg, Mém. soc. sci. nat., **32**, 1901, (85-332)]. [5400 8000]. 2478

——— v. Hua, Henri.

**Chiapazzo, C.** Flora crittogamica dei dintorni di Catania: i funghi. Catania (tip. Scula di Monaco e Mollica), 1901, (48). 23 cm. [7700 8000 dh]. 2479

**Chillès, Anton Alphons.** Zur Frage des Vorkommens von Bacterien in den Organen von Schlachtthieren. Diss. Strassburg (J. Singer), 1901, (40). 22 cm. [7700 R 2590 Q 1860]. 2480

**Chiovenda, Emilio.** v. Pirotta, Romualdo.

**Christ, A.** propos de l'article sur la végétation du mont d'Orzeires. Archives de la flore Jurassienne, Lyon, **2**, 1901, (6-7). [8000 df di]. 2481

**Christ, Hermann.** v. Baroni, Eugenio.

**Christek, W.** Ist die Reinzuchttheffe Rasse II gegen Kälte widerstandsfähig? Zs. Spiritind., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (61). [7700 Q 2700 1700 1820]. 2482

**Christensen, A.** Ueber Perbromide von Chinaalkaloiden. J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig, (N.F.), **63**, 1901, (313-351). [3120 D 6200 3010]. 2483

**Christomanos, Anton A.** Zur Farbstoffproduktion des *Bacillus pyocyaneus*. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (258-269). [3120 7700 R 2100]. 2484

**Chrzaszcz**, T. Bemerkung zum Fehlschlagen der Sporangien bei *Mucor Rouxii*. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, **7**, 1901, (913). [7700 R 1150 0560]. 2485

——— Brauerei- und Brenne-  
reihefe. Eine Vergleichsstudie. I. II. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (1981–1983, 1989–1990). [3100 7700 R 2700 1820]. 2486

**Churchill**, Joseph R. A Botanical excursion to Mount Katahdin, [Me.] Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (147–160, with 7 pl.). [5000 8000 gg]. 2487

**Cinger**, V. v. Zinger, B.

**Claire**, Ch. Un coin de la Flore des Vosges, plantes des environs de Rambervillers, notes et observations (suite). Mans, (Le), Bul. acad. internat. géog. bot., (sér. 3), **10**, 1901, (283–285). [8000 df]. 2488

**Clark**, Arthur. *Lysimachia punctata* in Eastern Massachusetts. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (201). [5400 8000 gg]. 2489

**Clark**, Hubert Lyman. Notes on the Flora of Woods Holl, Mass. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (87–89). [5000 8000 gg]. 2490

**Clarke**, [Charles] B[aron]. Cyperaceae (praeter Caricinas) chilenses. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, Beiblatt, (1–44). [6000 8000 hk]. 2491

**Classen**, C. *Tilia euchlora*, die Krimlinde, auf heimatlichem Standort. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (381–382). [5400]. 2492

**Clausen**. Das Produktionsvermögen der Pflanzkartoffeln. III. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (268–270). [3600 5400]. 2493

**Clauss**, O. Der am K. Progymnasium Frankenthal in der ersten Klasse im Schuljahr 1899/00 behandelte Lehrstoff der Naturkunde. Bl. GymnSchulw. München, **37**, 1901, (67–73). [0050]. 2494

**Cleburne**, Wm. Some observations on the movements of the flowers and leaves of a few common plants. Lincoln, Pub. Nebr. Acad. Sci., **7**, 1901, (100–107). [3180]. 2495

——— Further observations on the paraheliotropic and nyctitropic

movements of certain plants with remarks on the positions assumed by some dying leaves. Lincoln, Pub. Nebr. Acad. Sci., **7**, 1901, (140–144). [3180]. 2496

**Clerc**, Joseph. Excursion aux Monts d'Ain. Bourg, Bul. soc. natural. Ain, **1901**, (16–18). [7700 8000 df]. 2497

——— La cueillette des champignons. Bourg, Bul. soc. natural. Ain, **1901**, (30–33, av. 1 pl.). [7700]. 2498

**Clerfeyt**, Charles. Expériences sur l'accoutumance héréditaire des levûres aux solutions salines concentrées. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (14). 8vo. [3100]. 2499

**Clessler**. Zur Kritik des Deutschen Arzneibuchs. Südd. ApothZtg, Stuttgart, **41**, 1901, (167–168). [3120 Q 9100 D 6500]. 2500

**Clèves**, Victor. L'anatomie des plantes. [Appareil pour colorer les coupes végétales.] Nature, Paris, **29**, 1901, (2<sup>e</sup> semest.), (292, av. fig.). [0050 2000]. 2501

**Clinton**, G[eorge] P. Two new smuts on *Eriocaulon septangulare*. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (79–82). [7700]. 2502

**Cloetta**, A. Lehrbuch der Arzneimittellehre und Arzneiverordnungslehre. 10. theilw. völlig Neubearb. Aufl. . . hrsg. von Wilhelm Filehne. Tübingen & Leipzig (J. C. B. Mohr), 1901, (XII + 421). 25 cm. 6,50 M. [3120 Q 9000 R 3900]. 2503

**Clos**, D[ominique]. Du genre *Hellebore*. Toulouse, Ann. soc. agricult., **48**, 1901, (135–136). [5400]. 2504

——— L'origine et l'introduction en France du *Thuya occidentalis* de Linné. Toulouse, Ann. soc. horticult., **48**, 1901, (63–64). [0010 6500 8000 df]. 2505

——— La théorie du pétiole dans la fleur. Toulouse, Mém. Acad. sci. inser., (sér. 10), **1**, 1901, (105–118). [1500]. 2506

——— *L'Hovenia* à fruit doux, *Hovenia dulcis* (Thunberg). Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48**, 1901, (28–29). [5400]. 2507

——— Des Gymnoclades ou Chicots. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48**, 1901, (158–159). [5400]. 2508



**Clos, D[ominique].** Le *Sonchus lacerus* Willd. sous espèce. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (59-60). [5400]. 2509

———— Les genres de graminées au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (190-200). [6000]. 2510

———— Note sur deux arbustes recommandables par leur rusticité, le *Lonicera confusa* et le *Mimosa Dehnhardtii*. Paris, J. soc. horticult. France, **1901**, (607-609). [0060 5400]. 2511

———— Des champignons à l'intérieur des grains de graminées et rouille des céréales. J. agricult. prat. économ. rurale, Toulouse, **97**, 1901, (145-146, 260-272). [7700]. 2512

———— Quelques nouveaux détails sur la légumineuse fourragère vivace l'Astragal en faux. Rev. sci. Limous, Limoges, **9**, 1901, (6-7). [5400]. 2513

**Clos, E.** Un parasite des Chrysanthèmes. Toulouse, Ann. soc. horticult., **48**, 1901, (36-38). [4100 5400]. 2514

**Clute, Willard N[elson].** A new form of *Lycopodium* [*Lycopodium adpressum* forma *polyclavatum* McDonald]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (8-9). [6700]. 2515

———— The Christmas fern [*Polystichum acrostichoides*]. (Helps for the Beginner, III.) Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (11-12). [6700]. 2516

———— Resting of *Ophioglossum*. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (12-13). [3240 6700]. 2517

———— A list of the ferns collected in Jamaica. [Continuation.] Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (16-18, 43, 67). [6700 8000 *hc*]. 2518

———— The flowering ferns. (Helps for the Beginner, IV.) Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (38-39). [6700]. 2519

———— The Quillworts. (Helps for the Beginner, V.) Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (57-58). [6700]. 2520

———— A new form of *Cystopteris*. [*Cystopteris fragilis* forma *magmasora*, forma nov.]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (64-65). [6700]. 2521

———— Fairy rings formed by *Osmunda*. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (85-86). [3200 6700]. 2522

**Cobb, N. A.** Woodiness of the passion-fruit. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (407-418). [4100]. 2523

———— The Californian wheat industry. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (1317-1348). [0060]. 2524

———— Universal nomenclature of wheat. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (1614-1629). [6000]. 2525

**Cockerell, T[heodore] D[ru] A[llison].** A new *Sophia* [*S. andrenarium*]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (48-49). [5400]. 2526

———— Varietal and specific names. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (79-80). [0070]. 2527

———— Nomenclatural note on *Cassilleia alpina* and *Trifolium heterodon*. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (83-84). [5400]. 2528

———— *Hyperaster*, a Genus of Loasaceæ. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (142-143). [5400]. 2529

———— A new *Sphaeralcea* [*S. Martii* n. sp.]. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz., Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (60). [5400]. 2530

———— and Barker, P. and M. A new *Cypripedium*. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **14**, 1901, (178). [6000]. 2531

[**Cohn, F.**] Конъ, Фердинандъ. Невидимые враги. Пер. В. Гр-овъ. [Die unsichtbaren Feinde. Uebers. von V. Gr-ov.] Jestestv. i geogr., Moskva, **1901**, 3, (56-69); 4, (14-31). [7700]. 2532

———— Клеточное государство. Перев. А. Филипповой. [Der Zellenstaat. Uebers. von A. Filippova]. Nauch. Obozr., St. Peterburg, **1901**, 1, (16-41). [2000]. 2533

**Cohn, Georg.** Vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchungen von Blatt und Achse einiger Genisteen-Gattungen aus der Subtribus der Crotalariaen Bentham-Hooker. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (525-561). [2060 2040 5400]. 2534

**Cohn, Pauline.** Ferdinand Cohn. Blätter der Erinnerung, zusammengestellt von seiner Gattin. Mit Beiträgen von F[elix] Rosen. 2. Aufl.

- Breslau (J. U. Kern), 1901, (X + 266, mit Portr.). 25 cm. Geb. 6 M. [0010 L 0010 R 0010 N 0010]. 2535
- Coincy, A. de.** Révision de quelques espèces critiques du genre *Echium* (2<sup>e</sup> série). J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (311-312, 313-329). [5400]. 2536
- Col.** Quelques recherches sur l'appareil sécréteur des Composées (suite). J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (166-168) [2520]. 2537
- Collins, Frank Shipley.** The Algae of Jamaica. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37**, 1901, (231-270). [Separate]. 24.5 cm. [7400 8000 *hc*]. 2538
- Collins, J. Franklin.** Notes on the Bryophytes of Maine, II. Katahdin Mosses. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (181-184). [7000 8000 *gg*]. 2539
- v. Kennedy, G. G.
- Colozza, Antonio.** Nuova contribuzione all'anatomia delle Alstroemeriee. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (477-491). [2010]. 2540
- Comère, Joseph.** La flore du canal du midi dans la région toulousaine. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901**, (256-262). [8000 *df*]. 2541
- Note sur quelques diatomées récoltées à St. Jean de Luz. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (17-25). [7400 8000 *df*]. 2542
- Des desmidiées de France. Toulouse, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **34**, 1901, [pagination spéciale à la fin de chaque No (1-116, à la suite des Nos. 1-7, av. pl.)]. Publié à part. Toulouse (impr. Lagarde), 1901, (240, av. 16 pl.). 23 cm. [7400 8000 *df*]. 2543
- Comes, Orazio.** Sulla malattia della Brusca (gommosi) negli olivi del Lecce. Napoli, Atti Ist. incoragg. sc. nat. (Ser. 5), **2**, 1901, No 8, (1-7). [4050]. 2544
- Confevron, De.** Causerie écrite sur les flores adventives et l'acclimatation naturelle. [Extrait des Annales de l'association Haut-Marnaise d'horticult., de viticult. et de sylvicult. 3<sup>e</sup> sér. **7**, No. 5, mai 1901.] sans lieu ni date [1901], (4). 23 cm. [8000 *df*]. 2545
- Consoli, Santi.** Neologismi botanici nei carmi bucolici e georgici di Virgilio: Contributo agli studi sulla latinità nell'evo Augusteo. Palermo (Reber). 1901, (XI + 140). 21 cm. [0070]. 2546
- Constantineanu, J. C.** Contribution à la flore mycologique de la Roumanie. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (369-389, av. fig.). [7700 8000 *dl*]. 2547
- Conwentz, [Hugo].** Forstbotanische Merkbücher. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 2. 3, 1901, (XCVIII-CII). [0060]. 2548
- Bilder aus der Pflanzenwelt des Kreises Putzig. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, 1901, (44-53). [8000 *de* 1800]. 2549
- Neue Fundorte seltener Pflanzen in Westpreussen. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 2. 3, 1901, (73-74). [8000 *de*]. 2550
- *Betula nana* lebend in Westpreussen. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17**, 1901, (9-10); Natur, Halle, **50**, 1901, (537-538). [5400 8000 *de*]. 2551
- Die Gefährdung der Flora der Moore. Prometheus, Berlin, **13**, 1901, (161-164). [8000 *de*]. 2552
- Cook, Alice Carter.** The Dragon Tree [*Dracaena Draco*] of Orotava [Tenerife]. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (121-124, with pl.). [6000 8000 *lb*]. 2553
- Cook, Mabel Priscilla.** A list of plants seen on the Island of Monhegan, Me., June 20-25, 1901. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (187-189). [5000 8000 *gg*]. 2554
- Copeland, Edwin Bingham.** Cryptogamic and physiological botany at Cold Spring Harbor in 1901 [New York]. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (127-130). [0060]. 2555
- Meissner on evergreen needles. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz., Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (356-359, with 1 fig.). [2040 6500]. 2556
- Copmartin, R.** Le melon, ses variétés, sa culture et ses maladies. Rev. vitico-agric., Lous-le-Saulnier, **7**, 1901, (186-188, 215-217). [5400]. 2557
- Cordier.** Contribution à la flore du territoire de Belfort. Champignons récoltés en 1900. Belfort, Bul. soc. émül., **20**, 1901, (227-230). [8000 *df* 7700]. 2558
- Cornaille, F. v. Bertrand, C. Eg.**

**Cornu, Maxime.** Sur le *Plectranthus Coppini* Max. Cornu, et le *Cedrela sinensis* A. Juss. Paris, Bul. soc. agricult., **61**, 1901, (330-332). [0060 5400]. 2559

**Corti, Alfredo.** Le galle della Valtellina: primo contributo alla conoscenza della cecidiologia valtellinese. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **40**, 1901, (153-268). [4300]. 2560

**Corti, Benedetto.** Sulle Diatomee dell'Olona. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., (Ser. 2), **34**, 1901, (764-767). [8000 dh]. 2561

**Cossmann, Heinrich und Huisgen, F.** Cossmanns deutsche Schulflora zum Schulgebrauch und zum Selbstunterricht. 2. verm. Aufl. Breslau (Ferd. Hirt), 1901, (404). 19 cm. Geb. 4,25 M. [8000 de]. 2562

**Costantin, J[ulien], et Matruchot, L.** Sur la culture du champignon comestible dit "Pied bleu" (*Tricholoma nudum*). Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (449-475, av. fig. et pl.). [7700]. 2563

**Costantin.** v. Lucet, Ad.

**Coste, Toussaint et Puech.** Liste des espèces recueillies avant la session dans les Pyrénées. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., 1901, (36-50). [5400 6000 8000 df]. 2564

**Cottare, A.** Etude sur les fruits à cidre de la région: la Belle de Hem. Doullens, Bul. ass. pomol., **1901**, (7-8). [0060 5400]. 2565

**Counciler, C[onstantin].** Bestimmungen des Cellulosegehaltes von Fichtenholz und einigen anderen Hölzern. Mündener forstl. Hefte, **17**, 1901, (96-134). [3120 D 6500 1840]. 2566

— Sind Flachsanchen als Holz zu bezeichnen? ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (1057). [3120 D 6500]. 2567

**Coupin, Henri.** Sur la toxicité des composés de l'argent, du mercure, de l'or, du platine et du palladium à l'égard des végétaux supérieurs. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **53**, 1901, (509-510). [3120]. 2568

— Comparaison entre le pouvoir toxique de quelques composés minéraux à l'égard des végétaux supérieurs et leur puissance antiseptique. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **53**, 1901, (569-570). [3120]. 2569

**Courtois, E.** Les meilleures poires et pommes du mois d'Août. Abbeville, Bul. soc. horticult., **1901**, (194-195). [0060 5400]. 2570

**Covelli, Ercole.** Ueber eine allgemeine Reaction der aromatischen Amine und Hydrazine mit Holz. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (684). [3120 D 6000 1630]. 2571

**Coviaux.** Les produits du cercle de Segou et de territoires de Sansanding. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (177-179, 234-236, 299-303). [8000 df]. 2572

**Coville, Frederick V[ernon].** The willows of Alaska. Papers from the Harriman Alaska Expedition. XXIV. Washington, D.C., Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci., **3**, 1901, (297-362, with pl.). [5400 8000 ga]. 2573

— *Harrimanella*, a new genus of Heathers. Papers from the Harriman Alaska Expedition. XXVI. Washington, D.C., Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci., **3**, 1901, (569-576). [5400]. 2574

— *Ribes coloradense*, an undescribed currant from the Rocky Mountains of Colorado. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **14**, 1901, (1-6). [5400 8000 gi]. 2575

— *Juncus columbianus*, an undescribed rush from the Columbia plains. Washington, D.C. Proc. Biol. Soc., **14**, 1901, (87-89). [6000 8000 gj]. 2576

**Cowles, Henry Chandler.** The physiographic ecology of Chicago and vicinity; a study of the origin, development, and classification of plant societies. Chicago, Ill., Cont. Hull Bot. Lab. Univ. Chic. No. 24. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (73-108, with 35 fig.; 145-182). [3200 8000 gg]. 2577

**Cozzi, Carlo.** I fiori della Cà di biss e sue adiacenze. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **40**, 1901, (19-26). [8000 dh]. 2578

**Cranefield, F.** The influence of formalin on the germination of oats. Agric. Exp. Sta., Wisconsin, Madison, Rep. **1901**, 1901, (327-335); [Review.] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1902, (918). [3750 6000]. 2579

**Crawford, Joseph.** Root relations of *Pogonia verticillata*. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (53-54). [3600 6000]. 2580

- Crato, E.** v. Jehn, C'.  
**Cresci, G.** v. Squinabol, S.  
**Creydt;** Seelhorst, [Conrad] von (Referent) und Wilms. Untersuchungen über Drainage-Wasser. II. J. Landw., Berlin, **49**, 1901, (251-275). [3060 J 50]. 2581  
**Crissier, B. de.** Les Coquerets ou *Physalis*. Monit. horticult., Paris, **25**, 1901, (270-271, av. pl.). [5400]. 2582  
**Cross, C[harles] F[rederick]** und Bevan E[dward] J[ohn]. Ueber die Cellulose-Xanthogensäure. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (1513-1520). [3120 D 1310 1840]. 2583  
 ————— und Jenks, R. L. Ueber die gemischten Ester der Cellulose und das Verhalten der Cellulose zur Nitrirsäure. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (2496-2499). [3120 D 1840]. 2584  
**Cuboni, Giuseppe.** Esperienze antiperonosporiche eseguite nell' anno 1900. Roma, Boll. quindic. Soc. Agric. ital., **6**, 1901, (223-227) [4350]. 2585  
 ————— La variabilità nelle piante riprodotte per seme. A proposito di una controversia sulle viti americane. Roma, Boll. quindic. Soc. Agric. ital., **6**, 1901, (456-462). [4500]. 2586  
 ————— Il compito della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale di Roma. Roma, Annuario della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale, **1**, 1901, (I-XII). [4000]. 2587  
 ————— La teratologia vegetale e i problemi della biologia moderna. Roma, Annuario della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale, **1**, 1901, (165-217). [1800]. 2588  
 ————— v. Annuario della R. Stazione di patologia vegetale di Roma.  
 ————— e Brizi, Ugo. Sulla malattia dell'olivo chiamata brusca, nel territorio di Lecce. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, **10**, (2° sem.), 1901, (293-294). [4050]. 2589  
**Curcic, V.** *Daphne Blagayana* Freyer. (D. *Lerchenfeldiana* Schur). [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (32). [5400]. 2590  
**Curtis, C. C.** Second flowering of the tulip tree. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (136-138). [3200 5400]. 2591  
**Curtis, Geo[rge] H.** Some Diatomaceae of Kansas. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **17**, (1899-1900), 1901, (67-78). [7400 8000 gi] 2592  
**Curtiss, A. H.** Hints on herborizing. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (61-66, 81-87). [0030] 2593  
**[Cvět, Michail Semenovič]. Цвѣтъ, М. С.** Физико-химическое строение хлорофильного зерна. [Recherches sur la constitution physico-chimique du grain de chlorophylle.] Kazan', Trd. Obšč. jest., **35**, 1901, (XII + 268 mit 1 pl.). [2780 3120] 2594  
**Czech.** Deutschlands älteste Eichen. Landschaftsgärtnerei, Berlin, **3**, 1901, (78-80). [5400] 2595  
**D. R.** Le Jardin alpin du ballon d'Alsace. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48**, 1901, (88-90). [0060]. 2596  
**Damm, Otto.** Ueber den Bau, die Entwicklungsgeschichte und die mechanischen Eigenschaften mehrjähriger Epidermen bei den Dicotyledonen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (219-220, mit 4 Taf.). [2500 3020]. 2597  
**Dandeno, James B.** An investigation into the effects of water and aqueous solutions of some of the common inorganic substances on foliage leaves. Toronto, Trans. Canad. Inst., **7**, 1901, (238-350, with fig.). [3020 4150]. 2598  
 ————— The application of normal solutions to biologic problems. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (229-237). [0050]. 2599  
 ————— The process of freezing in plants. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **13**, 1901, (916-917). [3000]. 2600  
**Daniel, L.** Comparaison anatomique entre le greffage, le pincement et la décortication annulaire. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (837-840). [0060 2000]. 2601  
 ————— Influence du lieu où l'on place l'écusson sur le sujet. Rennes, Bul. soc. sci., méd., **10**, 1901, (92-94). [3000 2360]. 2602  
 ————— Structure anatomique comparée des branches à bois et des branches fruitières dans le poirier. Rennes, Bul. soc. méd., **10**, 1901, (94-108). [2040]. 2603

**Daniel, L.** Nouvelles observations anatomiques sur la structure comparée des branches dans les arbres fruitiers, sur la cicatrisation, l'effeuillage et le pincement dans les végétaux. Rennes, Bul. soc. sci. méd., **10**, 1901, (153-166). [2040 4200 4250]. 2604

Observations nouvelles sur le greffage et la décortication annulaire. Rennes, Bul. soc. sci. méd., **10**, 1901, (363-369). [2360 3600]. 2605

Valeur comparée du bourgeon terminal et des bourgeons latéraux dans la greffe en fente. Rennes, Bul. soc. sci. méd., **10**, 1901, (369-377). [2360 3600]. 2606

[**Danilovskij, P. A.**] Даниловский, П. А. О результатах сравнительного опыта сушки растений въ обыкновенной пропускной бумаге и, по способу С. П. Ростовцева, въ гигроскопической ватѣ. [Resultate eines vergleichenden Versuchs von Pflanzentrocknen im gewöhnlichen Filtrirpapier und in hygroskopischer Baumwolle nach Rostovcev's Methode.] St. Petersburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.) **XXXII**, 1, 1901, (310-311). [0060]. 2607

**Dankler, M.** Selbständige Pflanzenbewegungen. Natur, Halle, **50**, 1901, (425-427). [3700]. 2608

Die Raupenplage im Spätsommer 1901. Natur, Halle, **50**, 1901, (500). [4100 N 4419]. 2609

[**Danyšć, I.**] Данышъ, И. Свекловичный долгоносикъ и мускардина. [Les *Cleonus* et les Muscardines.] Journ. exp. Landw., St. Petersburg, **2**, 1901, (464-482); résumé français, (482-483). [4100 4350]. 2610

et Wize, K. O działaniu i użyciu muskardyn w walce z kosońnikiem buraczanym (*Cleonus punctiventris*). [Sur l'action et l'application des muscardines contre *Cleonus punctiventris*.] Gaz. cukr., Warszawa, **16**, 1901, (297-308, with 1 tabl.). [7700 N 4811 4831 R 8900 1150]. 2611

**Danyusz, v. Danyšć.**

**Darboux, Gaston.** L'Association internationale des Académies. Rev. sci., Paris, (sér. 4), **15**, 1901, (257-263). [0020]. 2612

**Darboux, Gaston et Houard, C.** Catalogue systématique des zoocécidies de l'Europe et du bassin méditerranéen, avec préface d'Alfred Giard [forme le tome XXXIV bis du Bul. sci. France-Belgique]. Paris, 1901, (XI-564, av. 863 fig.) 25 cm. [4100]. 2613

**Daul, A.** Werdende elektrische Gärtnerei im Freien, in Treibhäusern, Wintergärten u. s. w. 1. u. 2. Tausend. Magdeburg (W. Rathke), [1901], (19). 23 cm. 0,60 M. [3180 3060]. 2614

Die Elektrizität in der Gärtnerei! Ihre Anwendung in Treibhäusern und Wintergärten, sowie Erzeugung von Elektrizität durch Windmotore. Landschaftsgärtnerei, Berlin, **3**, 1901, (25-27, 34-37, 58-60, 66). [3060]. 2615

**Daveau, J.** *Staphylea colchica*. Montpellier, Ann. soc. horticult. hist. nat., **41**, 1901, (55-57). [5400]. 2616

**Daveau, v. Berne.**

**Davenport, George Edward.** Miscellaneous notes on New England Ferns and allies (Part 1-2). Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (223-225, 266-270). [6700 8000 gg]. 2617

Two new fern lists.—I. ["Ferns and fern allies of North America, north of Mexico," by William R. Mason.] Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (77-80). [6700 8000 g]. 2618

A plumose variety of the Ebony Spleenwort [*Asplenium ebeneum*]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (1-2, with 1 pl.). [6700]. 2619

**David, J. J.** Kordofangummi. Erfahrungen auf Reisen in den Produktionsländern. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (860-862). [3120 4150 Q 9120 D 1840]. 2620

**Davin, V[incen].** Le Dolique pourpre du Soudan. Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47**, 1901, (133-134). [5400]. 2621

Le Fenouil doux. Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47**, 1901, (156-158, av. fig.). [0060 5400]. 2622

Le *Chirita sinensis* Lindl. Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47**, 1901, (188-192 av. fig.). [5400]. 2623

**Davis, Bradley Moore.** The origin of sex in plants. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **60**, 1901, (66-75). [4400]. 2624

**Davis, Charles A.** A second contribution to the natural history of Marl. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **9**, 1901, (491-506). [7400 G 12 18]. 2625

**Day, Mary A.** The herbaria of New England. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (67-71, 206-208, 219-222, 240-244, 255-262, 281-283, 285-288). [0060]. 2626

**Deane, Walter.** Notes on the Ericaceae of New England. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (193-198). [5400 8000 gg]. 2627

Notes on the Umbelliferae of New England. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (209-213). [5400 8000 gg]. 2628

Albino fruit of *Vaccinium* in New England. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (263-266). [1550 5400 8000 gg]. 2629

[**De Candolle, A[lp]h[on]se Louis Pierre Pyramus**.] де-Кандолль, А. Правила ботанической номенклатуры . . . Перев. А. А. Ячевскаго и М. И. Голенкина. [Lois de la nomenclature . . . Trad par A. A. Jačevskij et M. I. Golenkin. (Vorläufige Bericht und Vorschläge der Kommission für die botan. Nomenklaturfrage. Moskva, Prot. Obsč. ispyt. prir., **1901**, (4-7, 12-26). [0070]. 2630

**Decorse, J.** Notes sur quelques plantes de Landroy (Madagascar). Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (65-72, 105-110, av. fig.). [0060 5400 8000 fh]. 2631

**Decrock, E.** Anatomie des Primulacées. Ann. sci. nat. (Bot.) Paris, (sér. 8), **13**, 1901, (1-199, av. fig.); [paru aussi à part comme thèse sc. nat., Paris, 1901, (199) 24,5 cm.] [2000 5400]. 2632

**Deecke, W[ilhelm].** Ueber *Hexagonaria* v. Hag. und *Goniolina* Roem. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, (469-473). [7400 K 75.0210 75.7400]. 2633

**Deegener, H.** Die Farbstoffe der Blüten und Früchte. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, [1901], (133-136). [3120 2140]. 2634

**Degener, P[aul].** Ueber Rübensaft als Nahrungsmittel. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (235). [3120 Q 1875]. 2635

**Dehérain, P. P. et Demoussy, E.** La germination dans l'eau distillée. Nature, Paris, **29**, 1901, (2<sup>e</sup> semest.), (19-22, av. fig.). [3750]. 2636

Sur la culture du trèfle dans les terres privées de calcaire. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1174-1177). [3120]. 2637

et Dupont. Sur l'origine de l'amidon du grain de blé. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (774-778). [2900 2300]. 2638

[**Dekenbach, Konstantin Nikolaevič.** Декенбахъ, К. Н. О водоросляхъ Чернаго моря. [Ueber die Algen des Schwarzen Meeres.] St. Peterburg, Dnev. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (477-478). [7400]. 2639

**Delacroix, [Edouard] G[eorges].** Sur une maladie bactérienne de la pomme de terre. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (417-419). [0060 4050]. 2640

Contribution à l'étude d'une maladie nouvelle de la pomme de terre, produite par le *Bacillus solanincola* sp. nov. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1030-1032). [4050 7700]. 2641

La "Graisie", maladie bactérienne des haricots. Ann. Inst. agron., Paris, **27**, 1901, (151-160). [4050 7700]. 2642

**Delbrick, [Max].** Max Maercker †. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (703); Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (441). [0010 D 0010]. 2643

Geheimer Regierungsrath Professor Dr. Max Maercker in Halle a. S. †. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (541). [0010 D 0010]. 2644

Die Zurückführung des physiologischen Zustandes der Hefe auf die Veränderungen ihres Enzymgehaltes während der Gährung und Lagerung; ihr Einfluss auf Vergährungsgrad und Bruch. Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **4**, 1901, (295-315). [3100 3120 7700 D 8010 Q 1200 R 1820 2100]. 2645

**Dellac, H.** Plus de précision dans les descriptions botaniques. Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47**, 1901, (192-194). [0070]. 2646

**Delpino, Federico.** Sugli Artropodi fillobii e sulle complicazioni dei loro rapporti biologici. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (313-320). [3200]. 2647

[**Dementěev, D.**] Деметѣевъ, Д. Ботаническія экскурсіи въ окрестностяхъ г. Александровска екатеринославской губерніи. [Botanische Excursionen in der Umgebung der Stadt Aleksandrovsk im Gouv. Jekaterinoslav.] St. Peterburg, Izv. Lěsn. Inst., **6**, 1901, (63-118). [8000]. 2648

**Demoussy, E.** v. Dehérain, P. P.

**Dennhardt, R.** Ueber den Endvergährungsgrad in Bierwürzen bei verschiedenen obergährigen, wilden und Mazunhefen. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (225-229). [7700 3100 Q 1839 R 1820 D 8020]. 2649

**Dennstedt, M.** Ueber den Abbau von Eiweiss. (Vortrag.) ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (814-815, 832-836). [3120 Q 1134 D 4000]. 2650

**Denzin.** Zur Würdigung der Plenterdurchforstung. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (660-674). [6500 3160]. 2651

**Derganc, Leo.** Geographische Verbreitung der *Campanula* (*Favratia* Feer) *Zoysii* Wulf. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (25-26). [8000 d]. 2652

Geographische Verbreitung der *Daphne Blagayana* Freyer. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (91-93). [8000 d]. 2653

*Primula elatior* Schreb. f. *danubialis* (C. Richt.) m. [Notiz.]. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (34). [5400]. 2654

Einige Bemerkungen über *Primula carnidica* Jacq. und ihr Bastard. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (153-156). [5400]. 2655

**Derschäu, von.** Ueber *Exoascus deformans*. Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Parasiten. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (13-17). [7700 4030]. 2656

**Dequevauvillers, Ch.** v. Baudricourt, V.

**Detmann.** Die Winterfestigkeit unserer Getreidearten. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11** (1901), 1902, (355-357). [4150 3200]. 2657  
(m-6516)

**Detto, C.** Neu entdeckte Sinnesorgane bei den Pflanzen. Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (657-660). [3180]. 2658

**Devauux, H[enri Edgard].** Accroissement tangentiel des tissus situés à l'extérieur du cambium. Bordeaux, Mém. soc. sci. phys. nat., (sér. 5), **5**, 1901, (47-58). [2040]. 2659

Sur les réactifs colorants des substances pectiques. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (XXXIII + XXXV). [3120 2850]. 2660

Généralité de la fixation des métaux par la paroi cellulaire. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (LXXXVII-XC). [2850 3120]. 2661

**De Vries.** v. Vries, De.

**Deycke.** Zur Aetiologie der Dysenterie. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (10). [7700 R 4260 1100]. 2663

**Dickhoff, W[illem] C[hristian]** et Arendsen Hein, S. A. Eenige waarnemingen omtrent de oogvlekkenziekte. [Quelques observations relatives à la maladie des taches oculiformes.] Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9**, 1901, (865-878, av. 2 pl.). [4050 4350 6000 R 9100]. 2664

De zwartvlekkenziekte der bladbasis. [Les taches noires des bases foliaires (maladie de la canne à sucre).] Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9**, 1901, (1009-1017, av. 2 pl.). [4050 6000 7700 R 9100]. 2665

**Diedicke, H[ermann].** Teratologische Mittheilungen. Weimar, Mitt. bot. Ver. (N. F.) **16**, 1901, (24-27). [1800 1500]. 2666

**Diehl, Eugen.** Ueber die Verwendung von Reis zur Fabrikation hellster Biere. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (276-277). [6000 3100 R 2610]. 2667

Der Wassergehalt des Malzes und sein Einfluss auf das Malzschrot. Zs. Brauw., München (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (369-370). [3100 3750 R 2700]. 2668

**Dietel, P[aul].** Bemerkungen über einige Melampsoreen. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (32-35, 61-62). [7700]. 2669

Bemerkungen über primäre Uredoformen. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (130-133). [7700 4050]. 2670

**Dieterich**, Eugen. Neues pharmaceutisches Manual. 8. verb. Aufl. Berlin (J. Springer), 1901, (IV + 848). 25 cm. In 14 Lfg zu 1 M. [3120 R 3900 Q 9100 1884 D 6500 5020 0910]. 2671

**Dieterich**, Karl. Abietin- statt Abeininsäure. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14**, 1901, (1283). [3120 D 1860 1350]. 2672

——— Zur Verfälschung von *Asa foetida*. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (33). [3120 Q 9190 D 6500]. 2673

——— Die ätherischen Oele, Harzkörper und Wachse im Jahre 1900. Chem. Rev. Fettind., Berlin, **8**, 1901, (98–101, 117–119, 134–137). [3120 Q 9190 D 6500 1860]. 2674

——— Zur Verfälschung von Schellack. Chem. Rev. Fettind., Leipzig, **8**, 1901, (222–226, 244–246). [3120 D 6500 1860]. 2675

——— Ist Dammar und Kopal identisch? Farbenztg, Dresden, **6**, 1901, (283). [3120 D 1860]. 2676

**Dietrich**, Albert. Beruht die bakterienvernichtende Wirkung bakterieller Stoffwechselproducte nach den von Emmerich und Löw dafür angeführten Beweisen auf proteolytischen Enzymen (Nucleasen)? Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Empfindlichkeit der Bacterienzellen. Habilitationsschrift Tübingen. Braunschweig (Druck v. A. Limbach), [1901], (48). 22 cm. [3120 D 8010 R 2100 3420 Q 1240]. 2677

**Dietrich**, Th. Getrocknete Biertreber. Getrocknete Brennereitreber. (Untersuchungen über die Futtermittel des Handels, veranlasst 1890 . . . durch den Verband landwirtschaftl. Versuchsstationen im Deutschen Reiche. 23. 24.) Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56**, 1901, (207–262). [3120 D 6500 Q 1875]. 2678

**Dieudonné**, A[dolf]. Zur Bakteriologie der Typhuspneumonien. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. I, **30**, 1901, (481–483). [7700 Q 6480 R 4240 6200]. 2679

**Diguet**, Léon. Le maïs de Jala, étude sur une variété géante de Maïs au Mexique. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (262–267, av. fig.). [4500 6000 8000 ha]. 2680

**Diller**, E. und Kostanecki, St[anislaus]. v. Zur Synthese des Luteolins. Berlin,

Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (1449–1453). [3120 D 5020 1910]. 2681

**Dimon**, Abegail C. Experiments on cutting off parts of the cotyledon of pea and nasturtium seeds. Woods Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **2**, 1901, (209–219). [3060 3160 3240]. 2682

**Dingler**, H[ermann]. Zum herbstlichen Blattfall. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (195–204). [3010 3040 4010]. 2683

**Dion**. Notice sur les semis de poires et leur hybridation. Nantes, Ann. soc. horticult., **1901**, (46–52). [4500 5400]. 2684

**Dismier**, G[abriel]. Flore bryologique du bois de la Grange. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901**, (294–300). [7000 8000 df]. 2685

——— Le *Bryum pallescens* Schl. aux environs de Paris. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (95–96). [7000 8000 df]. 2686

——— Aperçu sur la flore bryologique de Pont-Aven (Finistère). Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (3–7). [8000 df]. 2687

——— Une journée d'herborisation au lac de Géménie (Ain.) Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (78–79). [7000 8000 df]. 2688

**Dixon**, H[ugh] N[eville]. *Grimmia homodictyon* Dixon. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (12–13). [7000 8000 de]. 2689

——— *Campylopus subulatus* Schimp. var. *elongatus* Bosw. c.fr. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (13–14). [7000 8000 de]. 2690

**Dobeneck**, von. Bekanntes vom Körnwurm und seiner Bekämpfung. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (882–883). [4350 N 4831]. 2691

**Döhring**, Fr[iedrich]. Die Säuerung des Hefegutes. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (44–45, 258). [3100\* R 2700 1820]. 2692

**Doemens**. Betrachtungen über Hefe und Gährung. Vortrag, Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (1761–1763). [3100 7700 R 1820]. 2693

**Dolabaratz**, A. Culture et préparation du thé sur les propriétés du crédit foncier colonial à la Réunion. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (12–15, 40–44). [0060 5400]. 2694



**Douin**, [Isidore]. Note sur le genre *Scapania*. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (45-50). [1010 2010 7000]. 2695

— Supplément aux hépatiques d'Eure et Loir. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (70-73). [7000 1010 8000 df]. 2696

— La *Jungermannia obtusa* Lindb. au Mont-Dore. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (104-105). [7000 8000 df]. 2697

**Drake del Castillo**, Em[manuel]. Sur des espèces végétales nouvelles de Madagascar. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (239-242). [5400 8000]. 2698

— Revue des travaux de botanique systématique publiés pendant les années 1894-1899 (suite). Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (44-48, 402-410, 434-436). [0030]. 2699

**Drenkmann**, Bruno. Liegen Erfahrungen über die Ermittlung des Duotienten der Rübensäfte nach Krause vor? Berlin, Zs. Ver. D. Zuckerind., **51**, 1901, Techn. Tl, (655-663). [3120 D 6000]. 2700

**Dressler**, H. Unsere insektenfressenden Pflanzen. Heimat, Kiel, **11**, 1901, (83-84). [3180 3060]. 2701

**Driesch**, Hans. Die organischen Regulationen. Vorbereitungen zu einer Theorie des Lebens. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (XVI + 228). 23 cm. [3000 L 2000 0000 Q 0110 N 0211]. 2702

**Driggs**, A. W. *Botrychium matrixariaefolium* in Connecticut. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (36). [6700 8000 gg]. 2703

— Noteworthy Panicums in Connecticut. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (145-146). [6000 8000 gg]. 2704

**Droba**, St[anisław]. Pasożyt gruzliczy i jego właściwe miejsce w systemie grzybów; tymczasowe doniesienie. [Die Stellung des Tuberculoseerregers im System der Pilze.] Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1901**, (309-311). [7700 2360 2320 R 4540 1150]. 2705

**Droop**, H. Die Brache in der modernen Landwirtschaft. Tl. 2. Heidelberg (K. Rössler), [1901], (195-403, mit 1 Taf.). 23 cm. 6 M. [4350 3060 R 2540]. 2706

— Die Brache in der modernen Landwirtschaft. Westd. (M-6516)

Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, (247-249). [3060]. 2707

**Drude**, Oscar. Die postglaciale Entwicklungsgeschichte der hercynischen Hügelformationen und der montanen Felsflora. Dresden, SitzBer. Isis, **1900**, 1901, (70-84). [8000 de 3700 K 95,5000 H 95 de J 23 de]. 2708

— Ueber die Ausbildung der pflanzengeographischen Kartographie. Verh. intern. Geogr. Congr., **7**, (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (439-441). [8000 J 84]. 2709

— Die Geschichte der Pflanzenphysiologie in ihren Beziehungen zum Gartenbau während des letzten Jahrhunderts. Vortrag . . . Dresden, SitzBer. Flora, (N. F.) **5**, 1901, (37-46). [3000]. 2710

**Dubat**, Georges. Composition des hydrates de carbone de réserve de l'albumen des graines de quelques Liliacées et en particulier du petit houx. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (942-944). [3120 6000]. 2711

**Dubbers**. Düngung für Garten- und Feldgemüse. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (305-306). [3060]. 2712

[**Dubjanskij**, V. A.] Дубянский, В. А. О флорѣ мѣловыхъ обнаженій въ Бугучарскомъ уѣздѣ Воронежской губерніи. [Ueber die Flora der Kalk-Ausschüsse im Kreise Bugučar des Gouv. Voronež.] St. Peterburg, Dnev. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, 10, (471-472). [8000 db]. 2713

**Dubois**, E. Un caféier qui mérite, semble-t-il, d'attirer l'attention. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (86-87). [0060 5400]. 2714

— Autonarcose carbonique chez les végétaux. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **53**, 1901, (956-958). [3040 3180]. 2715

**Ducamp**, L[ouis]. Développement de l'embryon chez le lierre (*Hedera Helix*). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (651-653). [2380 5400]. 2716

— Recherches sur la formation de l'ovule et du sac embryonnaire dans les Araliacées et sur les modifications dont le tégument est le siège. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (753-756). [2300 5400]. 2717

**Duchaussoy**, H. Une excursion botanique au bois Marotin, à Fescamps. Amiens, Bul. soc. linn., **15**, 1900-1901, (146-150). [8000 *df*]. 2718

[**Duchovič**, A.] Духовичъ, А. Сибирская тайга . . . [Die sibirische Taiga . . .]. Sep. aus Moskva, Věst. selisk. choz., 1901, (28 mit 10 Taf.). 21 cm. [8000 *ea*]. 2719

**Du Colombier**. Contribution à la flore lichénologique du département du Loiret : catalogue des lichens rencontrés aux environs d'Orléans dans un rayon de 8 à 10 kilomètres. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (91-95). [7600 8000 *df*]. 2720

**Dürr**, L. Aegyptische Pflanzen aus alter Zeit. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **5**, 1901, (652-653). [8000 *fb*]. 2721

**Düsterbehn**, F. The British Pharmacopoeia 1898. Indian and Colonial Addendum 1900. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (148-150). [3120 Q 9100]. 2722

——— Die analytischen Methoden des neuen Deutschen Arzneibuches. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (85-88, 101-103, 111-113, 121-123, 131-132). [3120 Q 9100 D 6000]. 2723

——— Zur Neuauflage der Pharmacopoea Helvetica. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (236-237, 666-667). [3120 Q 9100]. 2724

**Dufour**, Luigi. Cenno necrologico per Parona Corrado. Genova, Atti Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr., **12**, 1901, (91-92). [0010]. 2725

**Dunzinger**, Gustav. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Morphologie und Anatomie der Genera *Hemionitis*, *Gymnogramme* und *Jamesonia*. Diss. Erlangen. München (Druck v. A. Fröhlich), 1901, (52, mit 4 Taf.). 22 cm. [6700 1000 2000]. 2726

**Dupont**. v. Dehérain, P. P.

**Durand**, E[lias] J[udah]. *Dacryopsis Ellisia* Masee. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (646). [7700]. 2727

**Duval**, Clotaire. L'horloge des fleurs. Chron. hortic., Paris, **2**, 1901, (527-528). [3180]. 2728

**Duvaux**. Le Tlaia (*Tamarix articulata*). Communication à la société de géographie d'Oran. Rev. hortic., Alger, **5**, 1901, (324-337). [0060 5400]. 2729

**Duvaux**. Le Tlaia. Oran, Bul. soc. géog. archéol., **21**, 1901, (171-184, av. fig.). [8000 *fa* 0060 4100]. 2730

**Dybowski** et Landrin, Ed. Sur l'iboga, sur ses propriétés excitantes, sa composition, et sur l'alcaloïde nouveau qu'il renferme, l'ibogaine. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (748-750). [0060 2780 5400]. 2731

**Dyer** Sir W[illiam] T[urner] **Thiselton**. Morphological Notes. I. Persistence of leaf-traces [in Coniferae]. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (423-425, pl. 22). [2040 2060 6500]. 2732

**E.D.W.** La fibre de l'ananas. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (182-183). [0060 6000]. 2733

**Eames**, E[dwin] H. *Callitriche Austini* in South-western Connecticut. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (89-90). [5400 8000 *gg*]. 2734

**Earle**, F. S. Fungi [from south-western Colorado and New Mexico]. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (1-30). [v. Greene, Edw[ard] L[ee].] [7700 8000 *gi*]. 2735

——— Narrative [of botanical excursion to South-western Colorado, 1898]. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 1. [Washington, D. C., 1901], (1-13). [v. Greene, Edw[ard] L[ee].] [5000 8000 *gi*]. 2736

——— v. Tracy, S. M.

**Eastwood**, Alice. Bergen's Botany; Key and Flora. Pacific Coast ed. Boston, Mass. (Ginn), 1901, (199). 19 cm. An appendix to Foundations of Botany by Joseph Y. Bergen.]. [0030]. 2737

——— Notes on Californian species of *Delphinium*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (667-674). [5400 8000 *gi*]. 2738

**Eaton**, Alvah A. The genus *Equisetum* with reference to the North America species. Sixth Paper. *E. pratense* Ehrh. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**. 1901, (3-4). [6700]. 2739

——— The genus *Equisetum* with reference to the North American species. Seventh Paper. *E. silvaticum*. L. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (33-37). [6700]. 2740

**Eaton**, Alvah A. The genus *Equisetum* with reference to the North American species. Eighth Paper. *E. palustre* L. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (61-63). [6700]. 2741

——— The genus *Equisetum* with reference to the North American species. Ninth Paper. *E. litorale* Kuhl. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (81-84). [6700]. 2742

——— A new variety of *Dryopteris munita*. [*Polystichum munitum* f. *flabellatum* forma nov.]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (7-8). [6700]. 2743

——— Our Western *Woodwardia*. [*Woodwardia radicans*]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (86-87). [6700 8000 gi]. 2744

**Ebach**. Bekämpfung der Pilzkrankheit an Obstbäumen. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, Probeheft, (57-58). [4350 4050]. 2745

**Eberhard**, O. Synthetisches Cocain. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (646-647). [3120 D 3010 1930 Q 9130]. 2746

**Ebermayer**, E[rnst]. Zur Schüttekrankheit der Kiefer. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (309-314). [4150 6500 7700]. 2747

**Eck**, J[ohannes] J[ustus] van. Nieuwe analyse van Sagoewijn. [Nouvelle analyse de vin de palmier.]. Ned. Tijdschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., s'Gravenhage, **13**, 1901, (358-359). [3120 6000 D 6500]. 2748

**Eckelt**, C. Hamstervertilgung. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (502). [4350]. 2749

——— Bekämpfung der Schädlinge des Spargels. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (508). [4350]. 2750

**Eckstein**, Karl. Die Nonne. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (711-719). [4100 4350 N 4431]. 2751

——— Das Auftreten forstlich schädlicher Thiere in den Königlich Preussischen Staatsforsten im Jahre 1900. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (739-751). [4100 4350]. 2752

——— Frass des Kiefernspinners auf der Douglasfichte. [Betr. die Mitt. v. Wilbrand.] Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (400). [4100 6500 N 4431]. 2753

**Edler**, [Wilhelm]. Bericht über die Getreideanbauversuche des Jahres 1900, sowie Fortführung der Versuche. [Vortrag.] Berlin, Jahrb. D. LandwGes., **16**, 1901, (206-209). [3200]. 2754

——— Zum Anbau von kleberreichem Weizen. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (53-54). [6000]. 2755

——— Anbau-Versuche mit verschiedenen Sommer- und Winterweizensorten. Auf Veranlassung der Deutschen Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft, Saatzucht-Abteilung, in Verbindung mit praktischen Landwirten ausgeführt. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **63**, 1901, (1-174). [3160 3060 2280]. 2756

——— Veranstaltung vergleichender Anbauversuche mit Getriedearten und Kartoffeln. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **64**, 1901, (181-195). [3160 3650 2757]

**Edson**, A. W. v. Jones, L. R.

**Eggers**, H[einrich]. Nachtrag zu meinem Pflanzenverzeichnis. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (185-187); **8**, 1902, (8-9). [8000 dc]. 2758

**Eggert**, H[enry]. A rare plant [*Apodanthes Thurberi* from western Texas. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (56). [5400 8000 gi]. 2759

**Ehrich**, E. Befindet sich im Malz ein eiweisslösendes Enzym? Bierbr., Halle, **1901**, (4-8). [3100 Q 1240 D 8010]. 2760

——— Zur Malz-Ausbeute. Bierbr., Halle, **1901**, (193-195). [3120 D 6500]. 2761

**Eichholz**, Wilhelm. Untersuchungen über die Ursachen des Ranzigwerdens der Butter. Diss. Berlin. Dohna (Druck v. A. Schindzelors), 1901, (60). 22 cm. [7700 3100 R 2600 Q 1839 D 6500]. 2762

**Eichler**, B. Przyczynek do flory grzybów okolic Międzyrzecza. [Contribution à la flore mycologique des environs de Międzyrzec.] Wszecławiat, Warszawa, **30**, 1901, (525-527). [8000 db 7700]. 2763

——— *Boletus flavidus* Fr. (Grzyb żółtawy). Wszecławiat, Warszawa, **20**, 1901, (638-639). [8000 db 7700]. 2764

——— Woderozt z rodzaju *Uladophora*, powodujący śmierć ślimaka, zwanego błotniarką stawową *Limnaeus*

*stagnalis*. [Une algue du genre *Cladophora*, cause de la mort de *Limnacus stagnalis*.] Wszechświat, Warszawa, **20**, 1901, (656-657). [7400]. 2765

**Einhorn**, Max. Das Vorkommen von Schimmel im Magen und dessen wahrscheinliche Bedeutung. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (630-634). [7700 R 6300 Q 7380]. 2766

**Eitner**, E. II. Nachtrag zur schlesischen Flechtenflora. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78**, (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (5-27). [7600 8000 dc]. 2767

[**Elenkin**, A[lexander] A.] Еленкинъ, А. [А.] Лихенологическія замѣтки. 1-5. [Notes lichénologiques, 1-5.] St. Petersburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1**, 1901, (117-123); résumé français, (123). [7600]. 2768

О „кочующихъ” лишайникахъ пустынь и степей. [„Wanderflechten” der Wüsten und Steppen. Vorl. Mitth.] St. Petersburg, Trav. Soc. nat., **XXXII**, 4, 1901, (C-R.), (151-154); deutsches Résumé (156-157). [7600]. 2769

Флора ойцовской долины. [Flora des Ojcov Thals.] Varšava, Izv. Univ., **1901**, (1-167, mit 2 Taf.). [8000 db]. 2770

Материалы для лишайниковой флоры Россіи. [Contributio ad lichenographiam Rossiae.] St. Petersburg, Acta horti Petr., **19**, 1901, (153-182). [7600 8000 db ea]. 2771

Факультативные лишайники. [Facultative Lichenen.] St. Petersburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C-R), **32**, 1, 1901, (261-269); deutsches Résumé (279). [7600]. 2772

Лишайниковыя формациі въ Крыму и на Кавказѣ. [Lichenenformationen in der Krim und dem Kaukasus.] St. Petersburg, Trav. Soc. nat., (C-R.), **XXXII**, 1, 1901, (171-181); deutsches Résumé (219-220). [7600]. 2773

Lichenes Florae Rossiae et regionum confinium orientalium. I. N. 1-50. St. Petersburg, Acta horti Petr., **19**, 1901, (1-52). [7600 8000]. 2774

Факультативныя лишайники (I). [Les lichens facultatifs.] St. Petersburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1**, 1901, (129 + 153, av. 1 pl.); résumé français (153-154). [7600 7700 L 3220]. 2775

[**Elenkin**, A[lexander] A.] Еленкинъ, А. [А.] Лихенологическая экскурсія на кавказъ въ 1899 г. [Excursion lichénologique au Caucase.] St. Petersburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1**, 1901, (95-115), résumé français (115-116). [7600 8000]. 2776

Нѣсколько словъ по поводу статьи В. Писсаржевскаго: „Aufzählung der bisher in Russland aufgefundenen Flechten . . .“ [Quelques mots sur l'article: „Aufzählung der bisher in Russland aufgefundenen Flechten.“ von V. Pissarschewsky.] (Russ. mit franz. Rés.) St. Petersburg, Bull. jard. bot. **1**, 1901, (77-81). [7600]. 2777

Кочующіе лишайники пустынь и степей. [Wanderflechten der Steppen und Wüsten.] (Russ. mit deutsch. Rés.) St. Petersburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1**, 1901, (16-38, 52-72, mit 1 Taf.). [7600]. 2778

Лишайники и почва. [Les lichens et le sol.] Pédologie, St. Petersburg, **1901**, (319-324); résumé allemand (324). [7600]. 2779

Лишайниковая манна (*Lichen esculentus* Pall.). Историческій очеркъ литературы. [Die lichenische Manna (*Lichen esculentus* Pall.). Historische Skizze der Litteratur.] St. Petersburg, Acta Horti Petr., **19**, 1901, (53-99). [7600]. 2780

**Elfvig**, Fredr[ik]. Die photometrischen Bewegungen der Pflanzen. Einige Bemerkungen, Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., Helsingfors, **43**, 1901, (217-221). [3180]. 2781

**Elliesen**, Max. Einfluss des Vegetationszustandes verschiedener Hefen auf ihr Vermehrungs- und Gärvermögen. Diss. Erlangen. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (21). 24 cm. [3100 7700 D 8020 R 1820]. 2782

**Elmore**, C. J. The first year's flora of a dried-up mill-pond [Crete, Nebr.]. Lincoln, Pub. Nebr. Acad. Sci., **7**, 1901, (29-33). [8000 gi]. 2783

The second year's flora of a dried-up mill-pond. [Crete, Nebr.]. Lincoln, Pub. Nebr. Acad. Sci., **7**, 1901, (69-71). [8000 gi]. 2784

**Elrod**, Morton J[ohn]. Limnological investigations at Flathead Lake, Montana, and vicinity, July 1889. Lincoln, Nebr., Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc., **22**,

1901, (63–80, with 9 pl.). [8000 *gi*  
J 53 *gi* N 0227 *gi*]. 2785

**Elsner, M.** v. Lindau, Gustav.

**Emeis, Th.** Zu dem Frostschaden im Winter 1900/1901. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (182–184). [4150]. 2786

——— Ueber Heidebodenanalysen. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (278–281). [3120 3060 D 6500]. 2787

——— Ueber windharte Bäume. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (411–412). [4150]. 2788

**Emmerling, [A.]** Ueber Melassefuttermittel. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56**, 1901, (51–57). [3120 D 6500 Q 1885]. 2789

——— Berichte und Anträge des Futtermittelausschusses. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56**, 1901, (57–70). [3120 D 6500 Q 1885 R 2580]. 2790

——— und Weber, C. A. Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen der botanischen Zusammensetzung des Raygras-Bestandes und den wichtigsten Nährstoffen des Bodens der Marschweiden. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **61**, 1901, (101–111). [3120 3060 Q 1875]. 2791

**Emmerling, O[skar].** Synthetische Wirkung der Hefenmaltase. (Entgegnung an Herrn Croft Hill.) Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (2206–2207). [3100 R 1820 D 8010 1820 Q 1200]. 2792

——— Synthetische Wirkung der Hefenmaltase. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (3810–3811). [3100 R 1820 D 8010 Q 1200]. 2793

——— Die Einwirkung des Sonnenlichts auf die Enzyme. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (3811–3814). [3100 R 1820 D 8010 Q 1200]. 2794

**Emslander jun., Fritz.** Beitrag zur Hederichverteilung. Zs Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (385–387). [4350]. 2795

**Endemann, Max.** Ein Beitrag zur Kultur der Orangenbäume. Landschaftsgärtnerei, Berlin, **3**, 1901, (372–373). [5400]. 2796

**Endemann, Max.** Ueber die Schädlichkeit der Mistel. Landschaftsgärtnerei, Berlin, **3**, 1901, (376). [4050 5400]. 2797

——— Schlesiens älteste Eiche. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (429–430). [5400]. 2798

**Enderlein.** Berichte über den Ausflug auf das Eibenstocker Revier am 1. Juli 1901 und den Besuch der Reviere Auersberg, Wildenthal und Carlsfeld am 3. Juli 1901. Ber. Vers. sächs. Forstver., Tharandt, **46**, 1901, (162–175). [8000 *de* J 01 *de*]. 2799

**Endres, G.** Ueber Eichen-Nachzucht im kgl. bayr. Forstamte Rohrbunn (Spessart). Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (297–308). [5400]. 2800

——— „Hobeln“ der Buchenkeimlinge in Eichenkulturen. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (534–536). [4350]. 2801

**Engel, Heinrich.** Ueber Bewässerung und Düngung der Wiesen. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, (72–74). [3060]. 2802

**Engelhardt, Robert.** Reise-Ergebnisse beim Besuch städtischer Anlagen, Privat- und botanischer Gärten u. s. w. in Süddeutschland und der Schweiz. VII. VIII. IX. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (110–112, 129–130, 211–212, 222–223, 260–265). [0060]. 2803

——— *Ailanthus glandulosa* und *Ulmus montana latifolia* als Strassen- und Alleebaume. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (324). [5400]. 2804

**Engler, A[dolf].** Berichte über die botanischen Ergebnisse der Nyassa-See- und Kinga-Gebirgs-Expedition der Hermann- und Elise-geb. Heckmann-Wenzel-Stiftung. IV. Die von W. Götze am Rukwa-See und Nyassa-See sowie in den zwischen beiden Seen gelegenen Gebirgsländern, insbesondere dem Kinga-Gebirge gesammelten Pflanzen, nebst einigen Nachträgen zu Bericht III. Unter Mitwirkung von . . . bearb. v. A[dolf] Engler. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXII.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (239–445, mit 23 Taf.). [5000 8000 *ff.*] 2805

**Engler, A[dolf].** Die Pflanzen-Formationen und die pflanzengeographische Gliederung der Alpenkette erläutert an der Alpenanlage des neuen kgl. botanischen Gartens zu Dahlem-Steglitz bei Berlin. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, Appendix VII, 1901, (III + 96, mit 2 Karten). 2,40 M. [0060 8000 d 3200]. 2806

——— *Protarum* Engl. nov. gen. Eine neue interessante Gattung der Araceen von den Seschellen. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, Beiblatt, (42). [6000]. 2807

——— Ueber die neueren Fortschritte der Pflanzengeographie (seit 1899). Sammelreferat. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, Beiblatt, (73-102). [8000 0010]. 2808

**Erdeli, B. N.** v. Kajgorodov, D. N.

**Erdmann, Ernst.** Bericht über die Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Riechstoffe und ätherischen Oele i. J. 1900 [Schluss von S. 950]. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14**, 1901, (985-991). [3120 D 6500]. 2809

——— Notiz über Jasminblüthenöl. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (2281-2283). [3120 D 6500 1330]. 2810

——— und Erdmann, H[ugo]. Zur Kenntniss des Neroliöles. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (2283). [3120 D 6500 1330]. 2811

**Erdmann, H[ugo].** Studien zur Ueberführung von Anthranilsäurederivaten in Indigo. J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig, (N.F.), **63**, 1901, (385-391). [3120]. 2812

——— v. Erdmann, E.

**Erich, [E.].** Zur Frage der Bodenkäfer-Plage. Bierbr., Halle. **1901**, (37-38). [4100 N 4831]. 2813

**[Erikson, E. V.] Эрикссонъ, Э. В.** На Амурѣ. Очеркъ. [Am Amurflusse. Skizze.] Jestestv. i geogr., Moskva, **1901**, 5, (1-20). [8000 ea]. 2814

**Eriksson, Jacob.** Sur l'origine et la propagation de la rouille des céréales par la semence. (Trad. de l'allemand par M<sup>lle</sup> Signe Eriksson). Ann. sci. nat. (bot.) Paris, (sér. 8), **14**, 1901, (1-124, av. pl.). [7700]. 2815

——— Fortgesetzte Studien über Hexenbesenbildung bei der gewöhn-

lichen Berberitze. Beitr. Biol. Pflanzen, Breslau, **8**, 1901, (111-127, mit 3 Taf.). [4050 1500 7700]. 2816

**Ermisch.** Zum Auswintern des Weizens. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (150). [4150]. 2817

**Ernst, Fr.** Die Stippenkrankheit der Äpfel. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6**, 1901, (41-42). [4010]. 2818

**Ernst, K.** Neuere Arbeiten zur Chemie der Cellulose. Färberztg., Berlin, **12**, 1901, (214-215). [3120 D 1840]. 2819

**Escales.** Der künstliche Indigo. Bayr. IndBl., München, **87**, 1901, (392-395, 399-403). [3120 D 5020 1930]. 2820

**Eschbach, W.** Zur Heu- und Sauerwurmfrage. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (7-8). [4100 4350 N 4431]. 2821

**Esser, P[eter] H. H.** Die biologisch-botanische Präparatensammlung des städt. Gymnasiums und Realgymnasiums in der Kreuzgasse zu Köln. Beilage zum Osterprogramm der genannten Anstalt. 1901. Köln (Druck v. J. P. Bachem), 1901, (34). 21 cm. [0050 L 0050]. 2822

**Eulefeld.** Die 1. Hauptversammlung des Deutschen Forstvereins in Wiesbaden am 17. bis 22. September 1900. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (126-149, 199-207). [0020]. 2823

**Evans, Alexander W.** *Fossombronina salina* in Connecticut. Boston, Mass. New Eng. Bot. Cl. Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (7-10). [7000 8000 gg]. 2824

**Eykman, C.** Enzymen by bacterien en schimmels. [Zymoses chez les bactéries et les moisissures.] Handl. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congres, **8**, 1901, (171-180). [3100 7700 L 5000 Q 0235 1240 R 2100]. 2825

**Ewald, C[arl] A[nton].** Handbuch der allgemeinen und speciellen Arzneiverordnungslehre. Ergänzungsheft 1901 zur 13. Aufl. Auf Grundlage des Arzneibuches für das Deutsche Reich, 4. Ausgabe, mit Berücksichtigung der neuesten Arzneimittel. Berlin (A. Hirschwald), 1901, (IV + 91). 25 cm. 2,40 M. [3120 D 6500 Q 9100]. 2826

**Fabre, L. A.** Les Landes et les forêts. La Lande Sous-Pyrénéenne. Bagnères de Bigorre, Bul. soc. Ramond, (sér. 2), **6**, **36**, 1901, (157-179). [8000 df]. 2827

**Fahrion, W.** Zur Kenntniss des Colophoniums. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14**, 1901, (1197-1208, 1221-1233, 1252-1253). [3120 D 1860 1350]. 2828

**Fairchild, David G.** Notes of travel. VII. A tropical forest in Ceram. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (218-221). [8000 eg]. 2829

——— Notes of travel. IV. Coffee growing in Brazil and the Giant Jequitibá trees. [*Couratari legalis*]. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (352-354). [5400 8000 hh]. 2830

——— Le Lebbeck, Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48**, 1901, (84-86). [5400]. 2831

**Falck, Richard.** Die Bedingungen und die Bedeutung der Zygotenbildung bei *Sporodinia grandis*. Tl. 1. Beitr. Biol. Pflanzen, Breslau, **8**, 1901, (213-303, mit 3 Taf.). [7700 2340]. 2832

**Falkenstein, von.** Bericht über die 2. Hauptversammlung des Deutschen Forstvereins (29. Versammlung deutscher Forstmänner) in Regensburg vom 27. bis 31. August 1901, Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1**, 1901, (97-100, 105-109, 116-119, 122-126). [0020]. 2833

**Famechon.** Note sur le Neri. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (5-6). [0060 5400]. 2834

**Familler, [Ignaz].** Beiträge zur Moosflora des Amtsgerichtes Mitterfels. Landshut, Ber. bot. Ver., **16**, 1901, (1-8). [7000 de 8000 de]. 2835

**Fantechi, P.** v. Passerini, Napoleone.

**Farcy, J.** L'olivier en Provence. Toulon, Bul. soc. agricult., **1901**, (333-336). [5400 8000 df]. 2836

**Farmer, J[ohn] Bretland.** The quadripolar spindle in the spore-mother-cell of *Pellia epiphylla*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (431-433). [2320 2740 7000]. 2837

**Farneti, Rodolfo.** v. Briosi, Giovanni.

——— e Montemartini, Luigi. Botanica. Libro di testo ad uso delle scuole secondarie del Regno d'Italia. Illustrato da 569 incisioni. Milano (Hoepli), 1901, (VIII + 301). 23 cm. [0030]. 2838

**Faull, J. H.** The anatomy of the Osmundaceae. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz.

Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (381-420, with 4 pls. [2000 6700]. 2839

**[Fedčenko, B. A.] Федченко, Б. [А.].** *Astragalus barbidentis* Freyn. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti. bot., **2**, 1901, (160-161). [5400 8000 ea]. 2840

——— *Hedysarum Semenowii* Rgl. et Herder v. *flavum* (Rupr.) B. Fedcz. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti. bot., **2**, 1901, (163). [5400 8000 ea]. 2841

——— v. Fedčenko, O. A.

**[Fedčenko, Olíga Aleksandrovna.] Федченко, О.** *Tanacetum pseudachillea* C. Winkl. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti. bot., **2**, 1901, (101-102). [8000 ea]. 2842

[——— und Fedčenko, B. A.] Федченко, О. и Федченко, Б. [А.] *Isatis Boissieriana* Rechb. fil. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti. bot., **2**, 1901, (164). [5400 8000 ea]. 2843

——— *Althaea multiflora* Lindl. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti. bot., **2**, 1901, (29). [8000 ea]. 2844

——— Высшія тайнобрачныя русскаго Туркестана. [Die höheren Cryptogamen des Russischen Turkestan.] Kazan', Trd. Obsč. jest., **XXXVI**, 3, 1901, (1-36); deutsches Résumé (1-2). [8000 ea]. 2845

——— *Medicago sarratilis* MB. Jurjev, Acta horti. bot., **2**, 1901, (229). [8000 db]. 2846

**Fedde, Friedrich.** Unsere Teichflora. Allg. Fischereiztg., München, **26**, 1901, (4-7, 28-31, 55-59, 101-105, 177-180, 218-221). [3200]. 2847

——— Versuch einer Monographie der Gattung *Mahonia*. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31**, 1901, (30-133). [5400 1000 2000]. 2848

**Feilitzer, H. von.** Ueber Zinkvergiftungen bei Gefässversuchen mit Moorboden. Berlin, Mitt. Ver. Moorkultur, **19**, 1901, (193-194). [4150]. 2849

**Fekete, Lajos.** Tanulmány a lucfenyő törzsek átlagos alakj és tőrfogati viszonyairól, a Vépor hegységben felvett adatok alapján. [Ueber die durchschnittlichen gestaltlichen und räumlichen Verhältnisse der Weissstannensämmen auf Grundlage von den im Vepor-Gebirge gesammelten Daten.] Selmeczbánya, Erd. Kis., **3**, 1901, (37-52). [1100]. 2850

**Felber**, [A.]. Die Kultur der Zuckerrübe und die Zuckerproduktion in ihrer Beziehung zum Kunstdünger. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (224-225). [3060]. 2851

——— Ueber die Widerstandsfähigkeit der Zuckerrübe gegenüber starken Gaben von Kunstdünger. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (651). [3060]. 2852

**Ferguson**, A. M. Crotons of the United States. St. Louis, Mo., Rep. Bot. Gard., **12**, 1901, (33-73, with pl.). [5400 8000 *gf*]. 2853

**Ferguson**, Margaret C. The development of the Pollen-tube and the division of the Generative Nucleus in certain species of Pines [*Pinus*]. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (193-223, pl. 12-14). [2140 2740 3500 6500]. 2854

——— Notes on the development of the pollen tube and fertilization in some species of pines. Science, New York, N.Y. (N. Ser.), **13**, 1901, (668). [3500 6500]. 2855

**Fernald**, M[erritt] L[yndon]. The instability of the Rochester nomenclature. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (359-367). [0070]. 2856

——— Some new Spermatophytes from Mexico and Central America. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 21. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (491-506). [5400 6000 8000 *h*]. 2857

——— *Monarda fistulosa* and its allies. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (13-16). [5400]. 2858

——— The Vascular Plants of Mount Katahdin, [Me.]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (166-177, with 1 pl.). [5000 8000 *gg*]. 2859

——— *Scutellaria parvula* and *S. ambigua*. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (198-201). [5200]. 2860

——— Extreme variations of *Alisma Plantago*. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (206). [6000]. 2861

——— New Stations for *Juncus subtilis* [in Maine]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (228-230). [6000 8000 *gg*]. 2862

**Fernald**, M[erritt] L[yndon]. Notes on some trees and shrubs of Western Cheshire County, N.H. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (232-236). [5000 8000 *gg*]. 2863

——— *Scirpus supinus* and its North American allies. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (249-252). [6000 8000 *g*]. 2864

——— The true *Lycopodium complanatum* and its common American representative. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (278-279). [6700]. 2865

——— The "Fall Dandelions" of North America. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (293-294). [Leontodon]. [5400 8000 *g*]. 2866

——— An unarmed Connecticut Blackberry. [New Variety of *Rubus nigrobaccus*]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (295-296). [5400 8000 *gg*]. 2867

[Fernow, Bernard E.] *Betula lenta* (Linn.) und *Betula lutea* (Mich.). Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (616). [5400]. 2868

**Ferraris**, Teodoro. v. Casali, Carlo.

**Fetisch**, Carl. Einige Vorschläge zur schnelleren Entwicklung unserer Obstbäume. Gartenkunst, Berlin, **3**, 1901, (122-124). [3060]. 2869

——— Obstbau und Bienenzucht. Zs. Obstbau, Dresden, **27**, 1901, (168-169). [3500]. 2870

——— Die Entstehung von Frostsprüngen an Obstbäumen; ihre Verheilung und Massregeln zur Verhütung derselben. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16**, 1901, (40-42). [4200]. 2871

**Feuerstein**, W. Ueber das Vorkommen des Maltols in den Nadeln der Weisstanne (*Abies alba* Mill.). Berlin., Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (1804-1806). [3120 6500 D 1000]. 2872

**Fickler**, Hugo. Die Bacterienflora der Reichsländischen Lympe. Diss. Strassburg i. E. (J. Singer), 1901, (33). 22 cm. 1 M. [7700 R 3460 4080 Q 5800 9170]. 2873

**Fieser**. Gegen das Fegen der Böcke an Heisterpflanzen. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (397). [4350]. 2874



**Filsinger, F.** Sitogen, ein Pflanzenfleischextract. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, **42**, 1901, (134-137). [3120 D 6590 R 2700 Q 1875]. 2875

**Finck,** Sur un microorganisme ramifié trouvé dans un exsudat d'origine diphtéritique. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901**, (310-313). [4050 7700]. 2876

**Fiori, Adriano e Paoletti, Giulio.** Flora analitica d'Italia ossia descrizione delle piante vascolari indigene inselvatichite e largamente coltivate in Italia, disposte per quadri analitici. Vol. II, parte II. Angiosperme dicotiledoni. Padova (tip. del Seminario), 1901, (225-304). 28 cm. [5400 8000 dh]. 2877

Iconographia florum italicarum ossia flora italiana illustrata. Continuata a cura e spese del dott. Adriano Fiori. Fascicolo VI dalle Umbelliferae p.p. alle Borraginaceae p.p. Padova (tip. ed. Antoniana), 1901, (tavv. 269-332, fig. 2278-2815). 28 cm. [5400 8000 dh]. 2878

**Fischer.** Ueber das Zusammenballen (Agglutination) von Hefe. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (314). [3100 7700 R 1820 3650]. 2879

**Fischer, Alfred.** Ueber Protoplasmastruktur. Antwort an O. Bütschli. Arch. EntwMech., Leipzig, **13**, 1901, (1-33). [2700 L 6200 4700 O 0510 Q 0210]. 2880

**Fischer, Ed[uard].** *Aecidium elatinum* Alb. et Schw. der Urheber des Weiss-tannen-Hexenbesens und seine Uredo- und Teleutosporenform. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, (1901), 1902, (321-343). [7700 4050 6500]. 2881

**Fischer, Emil und Armstrong, E.** Frankland. Über die inneren Acetohalogen-Derivate des Traubenzuckers und die Synthese der Glucoside. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (2885-2900). [3100 D 1810 1850 7300 8010 8020 Q 1200 R 1820]. 2882

**Fischer, J.** Die Krimlinde, *Tilia euchlora*. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg., Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (322). [5400]. 2883

**Fischer, K.** Wasserleitungen und Wasserabwehr im Pflanzenreich. Natur, Halle, **50**, 1901, (535-537). [3040-3200]. 2884

**Fischer, Max.** Das lohnendste Maass der Düngung. Fühlings landw. Ztg., Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (264-270, 295-301). [3060]. 2885

Anbau- und Vererbungsversuche mit Kartoffeln. Fühlings landw. Ztg., Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (337-342, 361-367). [4410 3060 3240]. 2886

**Fischer, Otto.** Chemische Studien über die Alkaloide der Steppenraute (*Peganum Harmala*). [In: Festschrift der Univers. Erlangen zum 80. Geburtst. des Prinzregenten Luitpold, Abt. IV, 2.] Erlangen, 1901, (15-34). [3120 D 3010 5020 Q 9130]. 2887

[**Fischer von Waldheim, Alexandr Aleksandrovich.** Фишеръ-фонъ-Вальдгеймъ, А. А. Сообщения изъ Имп. Ботаническаго Сада. [Communications du Jardin Impérial botanique.] St. Peterburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1901**, (39-40, 82, 124-125, 174-177); résumé français (40-41, 83, 125, 177-178). [0020]. 2888

**Fisher, P.** Hybridizing the carnation. Florists' Exchange, New York, N.Y., **13**, 1901, (189-190). [3550 5400]. 2889

**Fitzgerald, W[illiam] V[incent].** Some indigenous plants new to Western Australia, [including *Lobelia Gouldii*, n. sp.]. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **18**, 1901, (104). [5400 8000 ih]. 2890

**Fitzpatrick, M. F. L.** r. Fitzpatrick, T. J.

**Fitzpatrick, T. J. and M. F. L.** *Veratrum Woodii* in Iowa. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (192-193). [6000 8000 gi]. 2891

The native oak groves of Iowa. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (69-71). [8000 gi 5400]. 2892

The Ranunculaceae of Iowa. Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist., **5**, 1901, (87-137, with pl.). (Bulletin of the State University of Iowa, New Series, No. 21.) [5400 8000 gi]. 2893

**Fleischer und Ostertag.** Mittheilung über ungünstige Beobachtungen bei Verfütterung des Futters von Meliorationswiesen in der Johanniskurger Haide. Protokoll der 46. Sitzung der Central-Moor-Commission, Berlin, **1900**, 1901, (190-202). [3120 Q 1875 9190 N 6031]. 2894

- [**Flerov**, Alexander F.] Флеровъ, А. [O.] *Caulinia fragilis* Willd. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (100). [8000 db]. 2895
- *Subularia aquatica* L. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (105). [8000 db]. 2896
- *Isoetes lacustre* L. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (101). [8000 db]. 2897
- По поводу реферата о работѣ А. П. Набокиныхъ о возможности роста корней въ бескислородной средѣ. [Zur Frage über das Wachstum der Wurzeln ohne Sauerstoff.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (232). [3160]. 2898
- Условія образования пигмента у *Penicillium purpurogenum* Fler. [Bedingungen der Pigmentbildung bei *Penicillium purpurogenum* Fler.] St. Petersburg, Dnevn. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, 4, (109). [7700]. 2899
- Fleth**, G. Zur Ausrottung des Sumpfschachtelhalms. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (808). [4350]. 2900
- Flett**, J. B. Notes on the flora about Nome City [Alaska]. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (67-68). [8000 ga]. 2901
- Flexner**, Simon. A comparative study of dysenteric bacilli. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. I, **30**, 1901, (449-454). [7700 R 4260 1100]. 2902
- Fliche**, Paul. Un nouveau *Cycadeoidea*. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **1**, 1901, (193). [6000]. 2903
- Note sur les hybrides du genre *Sorbus* dans le Jura français. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (179-186). [3550 5400 8000 df]. 2904
- Fobe**, Fr. *Echinopsis tubiflora* und ihre Hybriden. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (80). [5400]. 2905
- Focken**, H. Les Potentilles, leurs parasites végétaux et animaux, leurs galls. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (152-162). [3225 4100 5400]. 2906
- Fokker**, A. P. Die Entstehung von Milchsäurebacillen aus Granula. Vorläufige Mittheilung. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (69). [7700 4400 R 2600 0000 Q 1837 L 4300]. 2907
- [**Fomin**, Aleksandr Vasiljevič.] Ооминъ, А. *Holostium marginatum* C. A. M. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (163). [5400 8000 ea]. 2908
- *Viola Wiedemanni* Boiss. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (232). [8000 ea]. 2909
- v. Kuznecov, N.
- Forest**, Max. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Vorkommens von Tetanuskeimen auf der bewohnten Erdoberfläche. Diss. Strassburg (J. Singer), 1901, (28). 22 cm. [7700 R 4460 2540]. 2910
- Forti**, Achille. Le recenti monografie del gen. *Dinobryon*. Recensioni e note critiche. Nuova Notarisia, Padova, **12**, 1901, (93-100). [7400]. 2911
- L'impiego dell' aldeide formica per impedire la fluidificazione nei preparati alla gelatina glicerinata. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (224-226). [2000]. 2912
- Contribuzioni diatomologiche (V-VI). Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., **60**, 1901, (775-793). [7400]. 2913
- Foslie**, M. Three new *Lithothamnium*. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1901**, No. I, 1901, (3). [7400 8000 eg]. 2914
- New forms of *Lithothamnium*. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1901**, No. 3, 1901, (4). [7400 8000 ec fh]. 2915
- Bieten die Heydrich'schen Melobesien-Arbeiten eine sichere Grundlage? Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1901**, No. 2, 1901, (28). [7400 K 35.7400]. 2916
- Foucaud**, J[ulien]. Recherches sur le *Spergularia azorica* Lebel. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., 1901, (89-92, av. pl.). [5400]. 2917
- Le *Spergularia azorica* Lebel n'est point une plante française. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (137-141). [5400 8000 df]. 2918
- Lettre en réponse à la lettre de M. G. Rouy. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (241-250). [5400]. 2919
- Foussat**. Quel a été le rôle de la fécondation artificielle dans l'horticulture? Paris, J. soc. horticult. France, **1901**, (703-715). [0060 3500 3550]. 2920

**Fraenkel**, C[arl]. Zum Nachweis der Milzbrandbacillen. Hyg. Rdsch., Berlin, **11**, 1901, (633-635). [7700 R 7100 0150] 2921

**Francé**, Raoul. Der gegenwärtige Stand der Getreiderostfrage. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **5**, 1901, (963-968). [4050 7700]. 2922

**Franciscis**, F[erdinando] de'. Sulla presenza dell'*Ustilago violacea* Pers. nei fiori di *Melandrium pratense* Koehl. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (261-266). [7700]. 2923

**François**. v. Fron.

**Franke**, Fr. Eine gelbblühende *Echinopsis*? Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (39-43). [5400]. 2924

**Fraps**, G. S. The nature of pentosoids and their determination. Agric. Exp. Sta., North Carolina, Raleigh, Bull., **178**, 1901, (59-74). [3100 D 8020]. 2925

**Frede**, G. Ueber Feststellen des Stärkegehalts in Kartoffeln. Zs. Spirit-Ind., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (192). [3120 Q 1875 D 6500]. 2926

**Freeman**, E[dward] M[onroe]. A preliminary list of Minnesota Uredineae. Minnesota, St. Paul, Min. Bot. Stud. Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., **2**, 1901, (537-560, with 1 pl.). [7700 8000 gi]. 2927

**French** jnr., C. A naturalist in the Mallee. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **18**, 1901, (8-14). [8000 if]. 2928

**Frerichs**, G. Verfälschung von Asa foetida. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (21-22). [3120 Q 9190 D 6500]. 2929

—— Die Prüfung der Arzneimittel nach der neuen schwedischen Pharmakopöe. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, (837-838, 845-846). [3120 D 6500 Q 9000]. 2930

**Frerichs**, Heinr. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den Gehalt einiger officineller Tinkturen an Trockenrückstand. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (869-870, 876-878). [3120 Q 9190 D 6500]. 2931

**Fretz**, C. D. *Tulipa sylvestris* in the flora of the United States. [Pennsylvania.] New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (82). [6000 8000 gg]. 2932

**Freude**, E. *Yucca recurvata* (pendula). Landschaftsgärtnerei, Berlin, **3**, 1901, (230). [6000]. 2933

**Freudenreich**, Ed[uard] von. Ueber einige Versuche mit „Tyrogen“ (*Bacillus nobilis* Adametz). Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, **7**, 1901, (857-871). [7700 Q 1839 R 2600]. 2934

**Freund**, Martin und Mai, Ludwig. Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Artemisins. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (3717-3719). [3120 D 1910]. 2935

**Freygang**. Weichung des Maischmaterials im ganzen Korn. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (346) [3100 R 2700]. 2936

**Friedrich**, J. Cultur der Alpenpflanzen auf Felsenanlagen. Landschaftsgärtnerei, Berlin, **3**, 1901, (227-229, 246-247). [0060]. 2937

**Friedel**, Jean. Sur l'assimilation chlorophyllienne en automne. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (840-841). [3080]. 2938

**Friederichs**, H. Wagen wir nun unsere Reben zu spritzen? Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (91-93). [4350]. 2939

**Friedmann**, Adolf. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Cytisins. Diss. Berlin (Druck v. E. Ebering), 1901, (56). 22 cm. [3120 D 3010]. 2940

**Friedrich**, E[rnst]. Die Kautschukproduktion Afrikas. D. geogr. Bl., Bremen, **24**, 1901, (9-15). [8000 f]. 2941

**Friedrich**, Hermann Alfred. Beiträge zur Blattanatomie der Acanthaceen. Diss. Heidelberg (Druck v. Morrell), 1901, (62, mit 1 Taf.). 22 cm. [2060 5400]. 2942

**Frömbling**. Stieleiche und Traubeneiche im Buchenhochwalde. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (412-420). [5400]. 2943

**Fromme**. Die neuen Prüfungsvorschriften des D[eutschen] A[rznei] B[uches]. IV. (Vortrag.) ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (14-15). [3120 Q 9100 D 6500]. 2944

**Fron et François**. Le Guayule. Agri-cult. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1**, 1901, (105-109, av. fig.). [0060 5400]. 2945

**Fruwirth**, C[arl]. Die Züchtung der landwirthschaftlichen Kulturpflanzen. Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (X + 270). 23 cm. 7 M. [4600 4410]. 2946

——— Frostschäden. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (298). [4150]. 2947

——— Die Beeinflussung des Formenreichtums unserer Kulturpflanzen. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (395–397). [4500–4600]. 2948

——— Eine Missbildung bei Gerste. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (576). [1800 4150]. 2949

——— "Peruilaria," die neue Futterpflanze — eine Warnung. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (735–736). [6000]. 2950

——— Die Beziehungen der gewöhnlichen Wirthschaftsbetriebe zur Pflanzenzüchtung. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (697–701, 741–745). [4600 4500]. 2951

——— Ausbreitung der Gründüngung. Dresdener landw. Presse, **22**, 1901, (533–535). [3060]. 2952

——— Stoffverluste bei der Kultur der Hopfenpflanze. D. Bierbr., Stuttgart, **16**, 1901, (309–311). [4200 5400]. 2953

**Frye**, T. C. Development of the pollen in some Asclepiadaceae. Chicago, Ill., Cont. Hull Bot. Lab. Univ. Chic., No. **32**; Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (325–331, with 1 pl.). [2240 5400]. 2954

**Fuchs**. Das Dämpfen der Kartoffeln. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (9). [3100 R 2700]. 2955

**Fuchs**, Karl. Zur Theorie der Bewegung des Wassers im lebenden Pflanzenkörper. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (305–308). [3040 D 7150]. 2956

**Fürst**, [Hermann von]. Plenterdurchforstung mit folgender Vorverjüngung und Unterdurchforstung bis zum Kahlhiebe ins Volle bei haubaren Fichten, nach ihrem rechnungsmässigen Geldertrag. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (552–556). [6500 3160]. 2957

**Fütterer**, Gustav. Prioritätsanspruch auf den ersten Nachweis von Typhusbacillen im Gallenblaseninhalte und auf die Erklärung der Ursache von den Typhusrecidiven. Münchener med.

Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (1320). [7700 R 4240]. 2958

**Fuller**, T. O[tis]. *Botrychium matricariaefolium* on Mt. Toby, Mass. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (144–145). [6700 8000 gg]. 2959

**Furbish**, Kate. *Cardamine bellidifolia* in Cumberland County, Me. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (185). [5400 8000 gg]. 2960

**Gabriel**, Georg. Untersuchungen über den Futterwert der Rosskastanien-samen, ausgeführt an einer Milchkuh, Schafen und Schweinen. Diss. Halle a. S. Dresden-N., 1901, [Druck v. J. Pässler], (55). 28 cm. [3120 5400 Q 1875]. 2961

**Gadamer**, J[ohannes]. Ueber Hyoscin und Atroscin. Erwiderung auf Herrn O. Hesse's gleichlautenden Artikel. [Diese Zs. **64**, 1901, (353–386)]. J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig, (N.F.), **64**, 1901, (566–568). [3120 D 3010]. 2962

——— Ueber die Beziehungen des Canadins zum Berberin. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (648–663). [3120 D 7000 7300 3010]. 2963

——— Ueber *Diclytra spectabilis*. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (621). [3120 Q 9100 D 6500]. 2964

**Gaerdt**, H. Gärtnerische Düngerlehre. Ein praktisches Handbuch für Gärtner und Laien, Zierpflanzen im Zimmer und Garten, sowie Gemüse und Obstbäume auf angemessene Art zu düngen. 3. Aufl. Frankfurt a. O. (Trowitzsch u. Sohn), 1901, (VIII + 189). 23 cm. Geb. 3 M. [3060]. 2965

**Gagnepain**, François. Sur le pollen des hybrides. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (C.-R. 20–29. av. 1 pl.). [2240 3550]. 2966

——— Le pollen des Chenopodiacees au point de vue systématique. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (C.-R. 179–181). [2240]. 2967

——— La connaissance des hybrides botaniques et de leurs parents (*Ribes Gordonianum* Hort.). Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (C.-R. 82–91, av. portr.). [3350]. 2968

——— Sur la nouvelle collection Ducloux du Yunnan. Bul. Muséum. Paris, **1901**, (80–83). [8000 eb]. 2969

**Gagnepain**, François. Zingibéracées nouvelles ou mal connus de l'herbier du Muséum, Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48**, 1901, (72-90). [6000 8000 *cfi*]. 2970

———— Révision des genres *Mantina* et *Globba*. (Zingibéracées) de l'herbier du Muséum. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (201-206, av. pl.). [6000]. 2971

**Gaillard**, R. Sur les roses du Jura Vaudois. Archives de la flore jurassienne, Lyon, **2**, 1901, (15-16, 27-28). [5400 8000 *di*] 2972

**Gain**, Ed. Sur le vieillissement de l'embryon des Graminées. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1248-1250). [2380 3750]. 2973

[**Gajdukov**, N. M.] Гайдуковъ, Н. М. О пигментахъ водорослей. [Ueber die Pigmente der Algen.] St. Peterburg, Dnev. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (474-475). [3120]. 2974

———— О водоросляхъ. [Ueber die Algen] *Stigeoclonium* Kütz., *Pseudopleurococcus* Snow., *Pleurococcus* Chodat u. [und] *Protoderma* Kütz. St. Peterburg, Dnev. XI. Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (475-476). [7400]. 2975

———— О водоросляхъ *Ulothrix flaccida* Kütz. и *Uronema* Lagerh. [Ueber die Algen *Ulothrix flaccida* Kütz. und *Uronema* Lagerh.] St. Peterburg, Dnev. XI. Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (476). [7400]. 2976

**Galeotti**, G[ino]. Ueber die Wirkung kolloidaler und elektrolytisch dissoziierter Metallösungen auf die Zellen. [Uebersetzung.] Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (321-329). [2700 7400 L 7000 8500 D 7000 Q 0224]. 2977

**Gallardo**, Angel. Notes morphologiques et statistiques sur quelques anomalies héréditaires de la digitale (*Digitalis purpurea* L.). Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (163-176, av. fig.). [1800 5400]. 2978

**Gandoger**, Michel. Les *Astragalus* américains. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48**, 1901, [13-18]. [5400 8000 *g.*]. 2979

———— La flore de l'Afrique australe et ses Protéacées. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48**, 1901, (91-96). [5400 8000 *fg.*] 2980

**Ganong**, William F[rancis]. A laboratory course in plant physiology, especially as a basis for ecology. New York, N.Y. (Holt), 1901, (vi + 147 with pl.). 22 cm. \$1. [0030 3000]. 2981

**Garbini**, Adriano. Intorno al Plankton del Lago Maggiore. Verona, Mem. Acc. agric., **76**, 1901, (67-80). [9300]. 2982

**Gard**. Sur l'origine normale du premier périoderme chez les "*Vitis*." Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **55**, 1901, (X-XIII). [2040 2500]. 2983

———— Influence de la sexualité dans la formation des hybrides binaires de vigne. Etude de quelques hybrides ternaires de vigne. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (LXVII-LXXII). [3550 5400]. 2984

———— Caractères nouveaux du liège des "*Vitis*." Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (CXXVII). [2500 5400]. 2985

———— Hybrides binaires de "*V[itis] cordifolia*" et de "*V. rupestris*." Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (CXXX-CXXXII). [3550 2040 5400]. 2986

**Gardiner**, J. Stanley. v. Willis, J[ohn] C[hristopher].

**Garjeanne**, Anton J. M. Ueber eine merkwürdige blütenbiologische Anomalie. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (51). [3500 5400]. 2987

———— Die Sporenausbreitung bei einigen Laubmoosen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (53-59). [3700 1650 7000]. 2988

**Garrison**, F. Lynwood. Some effects of deforestation in China. Philadelphia, Pa., J. Frank. Inst., **152**, 1901, (141-152). [3800 F 1720 *cb.*]. 2989

**Gartner**, Franciszek. Biologia roślin wodnych. [Biologie des plantes aquatiques.] Sprawozdanie Dyrekcji c. k. gimnazjum w Sanoku za rok szkolny **1901**. Sanok, 1901, (1-48, with 1 pl.). 22.5 cm. [1000 2000 3000]. 2990

**Gautier**, Armand. Les mécanismes moléculaires de la variation des races et des espèces. Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **12**, 1901, (1046-1059). [4400 4500]. 2991

———— Sur la variation des races et des espèces. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (570-572). [4500]. 2992

**Gawalowski, A.** Apparat und Methode zur Ermittlung des Extractgehaltes im Darmalz. Zs. anal. Chem., Wiesbaden, **40**, 1901, (641-643). [3120 D 6000]. 2993

**Gebhardt, M.** Schlesiens älteste Eiche. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (478). [5400]. 2994

——— Die Rolle der Bambusen als Nutzpflanzen. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, [1901], (166-168). [6000]. 2995

[**Gedrojc, K. K.**] Гедройцъ, К. К. О соотношеніи между фосфорной кислотой почвъ, усвояемой растениями и извлекаемой 2% лимонно- и 2% уксусно-кислыми вытяжками. [Ueber das Verhältniss zwischen der durch Pflanzen assimilirbaren und der durch 2% Citronen u. Essigsäure extrahirbaren Phosphorsäure des Bodens.] St. Peterburg, Dnev. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (282-283). [3060]. 2996

——— Химическіе методы опредѣленія плодородія почвъ по отношенію къ фосфорной кислотѣ. [Die chemischen Methoden zur Bestimmung der Fruchtbarkeit der Böden hinsichtlich ihrer Phosphorsäure.] Journ. exp. Landw., St. Peterburg, **1901**, (745-768); deutsches Résumé (768-769). [3060]. 2997

**Geerkens, A.** Korrelations- und Vererbungs-Erscheinungen beim Roggen, insbesondere die Kornfarbe betreffend. J. Landw., Berlin, **49**, 1901, (173-192). [4410 1550 6000]. 2998

**Geheeb, Adalbert.** Ueber ein fossiles Laubmoos aus der Umgebung von Fulda. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (125-127). [7000 K 95.7000 de]. 2999

——— Ueber dichotome Wedelbildung bei *Polypodium vulgare* L. aus dem badischen Schwarzwalde. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (61-62). [6700 1800]. 3000

——— Révision des mousses récoltées en Brésil dans la province de San Paulo par M. Juan J. Puiggari pendant les années 1877-1882. Rev. bryol., Cahen, **28**, 1901, (9-11, 61-65). [7000 8000 hh]. 3001

**Gehrhardt.** Ungewöhnlich starker *Juniperus communis*. Allg. Forstztg., Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (340). [6500 3160]. 3002

**Geinitz, E[ugen].** *Aphrocallistes* (*Heagouaria*) als Senongeschiebe. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, (584-585). [7400 K 75.0631 75.7400 75.0210 N 0631]. 3003

**Geisenheyner, L.** Pelorien. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **14**, 1901, (81-83). [1800 1500 5400]. 3004

——— und Baesecke, P. Ein Ausflug nach dem Donnersberge. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (122-124, 154-160). [8000 de J 01 de]. 3005

**Généau de Lamarlière, L[éon].** Contributions à la flore de la Marne. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (39-44). [8000 df]. 3006

——— Quelques mots sur la flore hygrophile et xérophile. Reims, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **10**, 1901, (41-48). [8000]. 3007

——— Etudes sur la géographie botanique du département de la Marne. IV<sup>e</sup> étude: flore hygrophile et xérophile de la Marne. La montagne de Reims. Reims, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **10**, 1901, (49-173). [8000 df]. 3008

——— Revue des travaux publiés sur les Muscinées depuis le 1<sup>r</sup> janvier 1895 jusqu'au 1<sup>r</sup> janvier 1900. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (235-240, 285-288, 331-336, 437-441). [0030 7000]. 3009

——— Sur quelques anomalies de la fleur de *Hemerocalis fulva* L. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (337-351, av. fig.). [1800 6000]. 3010

[**Genkeli, A. G.**] Генкель, А. Г. Объ анатоміи вегетативныхъ органовъ *Cystoclonium purpurascens* Kütz. и *Chordaria flagelliformis* Ag. [Ueber den Bau der vegetativen Organe von *Cystoclonium purpurascens* Kütz. u. *Chordaria flagelliformis* Ag.] St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **XXXII**, 1, 1901, (251-253); Deutsches Résumé, (276-278). [7400]. 3011

——— v. Henckel.

**Gentil, Ambroise.** Encore le "*Rosa macrantha*." Réplique à M. Hy. Angers, Mém. soc. agricult., (sér. 5), **4**, **1901**, (368-372). [5400]. 3012

**Gentil, Louis.** Note sur le jardin botanique de Victoria (Kamerun). Bruxelles, Bul. Soc. études colon., **1901**, (740-745). [0060]. 3013

**Gentsch.** Behandlung von fehlerhafter Gerste in der Luft-Wasserweiche. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (322). [3750 3100 R 2700]. 3014

[**Gerasimov**, Ivan Ivanovič]. Gerassimov, J. J. Über den Einfluss des Kerns auf das Wachsthum der Zelle. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1901**, (185–220, mit 2 Taf.). [2740 3020]. 3015

**Gerber**, Charles. Sur un cas curieux de cléistogamie chez une Crucifère. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48**, 1901, (66–71). [1800 1500 5400 8000 df]. 3016

——— Coup d'œil sur l'état actuel du Jardin des Plantes de Paris (suite et fin). Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47**, 1901, (70–72). [0060]. 3017

——— Recherches sur la respiration des olives et sur les relations qui existent entre les valeurs du quotient respiratoire observé et la formation de l'huile. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (9–22, 88–94, 121–136). [3080]. 3018

**Gerbing**, Luise. Die Eiben des Ringgaues und des Eichsfeldes. Arch. Landesk. Sachsen, Halle, **11**, 1901, (66–69). [6500]. 3019

**Geremicca**, Michele. Le differenze tra piante ed animali secondo un naturalista del secolo XVIII (Carlo Bonnet). Napoli (tip. Priore), 1901, (24). 26 cm. [0010]. 3020

**Geret**, L[udwig]. Einwirkung steriler Dauerhefe auf Bakterien. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (1836–1838). [7700 3100 4050 R 3900 2250 2100 1820 Q 1240]. 3021

——— v. Hahn, Martin.

**Gerlach**. Die Anwendung der künstlichen Düngemittel zur Winterung. Ill. landw. Ztg. Berlin, **21**, 1901, (640). [3060]. 3022

——— Die Anwendung der künstlichen Düngemittel zum Roggen in den östlichen Provinzen des Deutschen Reiches. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (623–624, 629–630, 641–642). [3060]. 3023

**Gerlach**, M. Die Wirkung des Kainits und der hochprocentigen Kalisalze. Fühlings landw. Ztg. Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (377–383, 409–416). [3060]. 3024

(M-6516)

**Gerland**, Karl. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Rübenmelasse und ihrer Präparate auf die thierische Ernährung. Halle, Ber. landw. Inst., **1901**, (1–55). [3120 Q 1885 7900 7700 D 6500 8040]. 3025

**Gerloff**, Kienitz. v. Kienitz-Gerloff.

**Gernet**, L. *Cattleya Trianae*. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (536). [6000]. 3026

**Gérôme**, J[oseph]. Etude botanico-horticole sur le genre Rosier. Mémoire présenté au Congrès de la société nationale d'horticulture de France (mai 1901), Paris (Lib. horticole), 1901, (28). 27 cm. [0060 5400]. 3027

——— Etude botanico-horticole sur le genre Rosier. Paris, J. soc. hortic. France, **1901**, (760–782). [0060 5400]. 3028

——— Essai d'un tableau synoptique pour les sections du genre *Rosa*, d'après la classification de M. Crépin, directeur du Jardin botanique de Bruxelles. Paris, J. soc. hortic. France, **1901**, (100–105). [5400]. 3029

**Geyer**. Gärung bei Pfeilblattknollen. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, [1901], (137). [6000 3100]. 3030

**Giard**, A[lfred]. Sur un Thrips (*Physopus rubrocincta* n. sp.) nuisible au Cacaoyer. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1901**, (263–265). [4100]. 3031

**Giersberg**, F. Anbau von ausdauernden Lupinen als Kräftigungsmittel des Baumwuchses. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (489). [5400]. 3032

**Giersberg**. Ueber Düngungsversuche im Walde. Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1**, 1901, (99–100). [3060]. 3033

——— Ueber Laubstreu und den dabei gewonnenen Stalldünger. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (501). [3060]. 3034

——— Zur Düngung der Korbweiden. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (744–745). [3060]. 3035

——— Jentsch; Weinkauff; Ben-  
theim, von. Künstliche Düngung im  
Walde. Ber. Hauptvers. D. Forstver.  
Berlin, **2**, (1901), 1902, (87–104).  
[3060]. 3036

**Gierster**, Franz X. Die Rosen des Scheibelbachthales. Vortrag. Landshut, Ber. bot. Ver., **16**, 1901, (17-58). [5400 de 8000 de]. 3037

**Giesenhausen**, K[arl F. Georg]. *Lor-soma Cunninghamii*—a correction [with note by D. T. Gwynne-Vaughan]. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (433-434). [2580 6700]. 3038

——— *Taphrina, Exoascus* und *Magnusiella*. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 1, (115-142, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 4050]. 3039

——— Die Farngattung *Niphobolus*. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (V + 223). 24 cm. 5,50 M. [6700 1000]. 3040

**Giglioli**, Italo. Sopra l'erbario di Ferrante Imperato già appartenente a Domenico Cirillo e conservato nella Biblioteca Nazionale di Napoli. Portici (Stab. tip. Vesuviano), 1901, (6). 26 cm. [0060]. 3041

**Gilbert**, B[enjamin] D[avis]. A new species of *Asplenium* [*Asplenium kamchatkanum* n. sp.]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (53-54). [6700]. 3042

——— The Range of *Polypodium californicum*. [Costa Rica.] Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (92). [6700 8000 hb]. 3043

——— Notes on *Lycopodium tristachyum* Pursh (*L. Chamaecyparissus* A. Br.). New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (117-119). [6700]. 3044

**Gilbert**, C. Le piante magiche nell'antichità, nel medio evo e nel rinascimento. Roma (Capaccini), 1901, (203). 18 cm. [0010]. 3045

**Gilg**, Ernst. Myrsinaceae africanae. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXI.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (95-101). [5400 8000 f]. 3046

——— Uebersicht über die Arten der Oleaceengattung *Schrebera* Roxb. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXI.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (69-74). [5400]. 3047

——— v. Perkins, Janet.

——— und Schumann, K[arl]. Ueber die Stammpflanze der Johimberinde. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (92-97). [5400 2040 Q 9190]. 3048

**Gillot**, F. X[avier]. Sur la cause de la formation des pommes de terre. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (C.-R. 40-41). [4050 5400]. 3049

——— Notice biographique sur Alexandre Constant [avec liste des travaux]. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (C.-R. 114-128). [0010]. 3050

——— Notice biographique sur Henri Philibert, professeur honoraire à la Faculté des lettres d'Aix-en Provence [avec liste des travaux]. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (C.-R. 129-141, av. post.). [0010]. 3051

——— Note sur l'action vésicante des *Heracleum*. . . . . Lyon, Ann. soc. bot., **26**, 1901, (129-132). [0060 5400]. 3052

**Gindre**, H. A propos de l'*Impatiens parviflora* DC. J. natural, Mâcon, **2**, 1901, (53-54). [5400]. 3053

**Giovannozzi**, Ugo. I movimenti igroscopici delle piante. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (207-237 con 1 tav.). [3180]. 3054

——— Sul movimento igroscopico dei rami delle Conifere. Malpighia, Genova, **15**, 1901, (3-8). [3180]. 3055

**Giraldi**, Padre Giuseppe. Cenno necrologico, per Eugenio Baroni. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (311-313). [0010]. 3056

**Girod**, Paul. Les Pteridophytes d'Auvergne. Rev. Auvergne, Clermont-Ferrand, **18**, 1901, (359-376, av. pl.). [6700 df 8000 df]. 3057

**Gisevius**, [Paul]. Pflanzenschutzliche Nachrichten aus Ostpreussen. Berlin, Arb. D. Landw.Ges., **60**, 1901, (281-290). [4350 4000]. 3058

**Gissern**, P. Die amerikanische Carnaubapalme und die Gewinnung des Carnaubawachses. SeifensZtg, Augsburg, **28**, 1901, (581, 597-598). [3120 6000 D 1300]. 3059

**Glaser**, L. Beiträge zur Untersuchung von Drogenpulvern. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (692-693). [3120 Q 9100 D 6500]. 3060

——— Weitere Beiträge zur Untersuchung von Drogenpulvern. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (836-837). [3120 Q 9100 D 6500]. 3061



**Godefroy-Lebeuf**, A[lexandre]. Bons et mauvais *Castilloa*. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (17-20). [0060 5400]. 3062

———— Le Murier nain du Tonkin: ses avantages pour l'élevage des vers à soie polyvoltins des pays chauds. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (21-22). [0060 5400]. 3063

**Godfrin**, Julien. Homologie des hyphes vasculaires des Agaricinées. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901**, (262-264). [7700]. 3064

**Goebel**, K[arl]. Organographie der Pflanzen, insbesondere der Archegoniaten und Samenpflanzen, Tl. 2: Spezielle Organographie. Heft 2: Pteridophyten und Samenpflanzen, Tl. 2 (Schluss des Ganzen). Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (XVII-XVIII, 649-838). 26 cm. 5 M. [1000 1350 6500 6700]. 3065

**Goerke**. Aus Flatow's Natur und Geschichte. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 2. 3, 1901, (16-20). [8000 de N 0227 de]. 3066

**Goethe**, R. Neues über die *Monilia*-Krankheit des Kern- und Steinobstes. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16**, 1901, (1-2, mit 1 Taf.). [4050 7700]. 3067

———— Der Apfel- und Birnenrost, *Fusicladium dendriticum* und *pyramum*. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16**, 1901, (49-52, mit 1 Taf.). [4050 7700]. 3068

———— Ergebnisse einer Studienreise nach dem Waadtland und dem südöstlichen Frankreich. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (17-20, 37-41). [4350 4000 5400]. 3069

**Goff**, E. S. Investigation of flower buds. Agric. Exp. Sta., Wisconsin, Madison, Rep., **1901**, 1901, (304-316); [review.] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta., Rec., **13**, 1902, (917). [2200]. 3070

———— The relation of growth to flowering in fruit trees. American Gardening, New York, N.Y., **22**, 1901, (75); [review.] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric., Off. Exp. Sta., Rec., **12**, 1901, (1044). [3160 3240]. 3071

**Goiran**, Agostino. Le Apocynaceae ed Asclepiadaceae dell'agro veronese. Nuove stazioni veronesi di *Diospyros Lotus* L. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (83-85). [8000 dh]. 3072  
(M-6516)

**Goiran**, Agostino. Di una varietà di *Pistacia Terebinthus* L. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (85). [5400]. 3073

———— Sulla presenza di *Cerastium tomentosum* L. nella collina veronese. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (158-159). [8000]. 3074

———— Una prima ed una seconda mezza centuria di piante (specie, varietà, forme) osservate sul veronese. Firenze, Boll. soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (269-277, (349-355). [8000 dh]. 3075

[**Golde**, Karl Leontjevič.] Гольде, К. *Myosotis sylvatica* Holm. f. *montana*. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (33). [8000 db]. 3076

———— *Centranthus Calceitrapa* Dufr. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (162). [8000 db]. 3077

———— О некоторых растениях Крымскаго полуострова. [Ueber einige Pflanzen der taurischen Halbinsel.] St. Peterburg, Dnev. XI Sžezda russ. jest. vrac., **1901**, 6, (247-248). [8000 db]. 3078

**Goldflus**, M<sup>lle</sup> Mathilde. Recherches sur l'assimilation chlorophyllienne à travers le liège. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (49-92, av. pl.). [3040]. 3079

**Goldschmidt**, Fritz. Der Wein von der Rebe bis zum Konsum nebst einer Beschreibung der Weine aller Länder. 2. verb. Mainz (Deutsche Weinzeitung), 1901, (IX + 504, mit 7 Taf.). 23 cm. Geb. 10 M. [3100 5400 R 2610 Q.1884]. 3080

**Goldschmidt**, M[oritz]. Tabellen zur Bestimmung der Pteridophytenarten, Bastarde und -Formen Deutschlands, Oesterreichs und der Schweiz nach äusserlichen Merkmalen. Cassel (Gotthelft), 1901, (60). 21 cm. 1 M. [6700 8000 de dk di]. 3081

———— Die Flora des Rhöngebirges. I (Forts.) u. II. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (5-8, 26-27, 88-89, 130-134, 152-154, 187-188). [8000 de 6700]. 3082

[**Golenkin**, M[ikhail] I.] Голеникинъ, М. П. Объ эндифитномъ грибѣ у печеночныхъ мховъ. [Ueber den endophyten Pilz der Lebermoose.] Moskva, Prot. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **1901**, 1-3, (15). [7000]. 3083

**Gollman**, O. Noch etwas über *Dioon spinulosum*. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (458). [6500]. 3084

[**Gomilevskij**, V. J.] Гомилевскій, В. I. Электричество и растительность. [Elektricität und Vegetation.] Skolnoe chozjaistvo, St. Petersburg, **1901**, 11, (13-21). [3140]. 3085

**Gonnermann**, M. Die Acidität der Aufsaugematerialien für Melassefutter. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (184-188). [3120 D 6500 Q 1885]. 3086

**Góral**, Józef. Analiza siana łakowego w okolicy Bóbrka koło Oświęcimia. [Analyse du foin de prairies naturelles, récolté à Bobrek près Oświęcim.] Kraków, Spraw. Kom. fizyogr., **35**, **1901**, (3-14). [8000 dk]. 3087

[**Gordjagin**, Andrej Jakovlevič]. Гордягинъ, А. Материалы для познания почвъ и растительности Западной Сибири. [Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Böden und der Vegetation von West-Sibirien.] Kazan', Trd. Obšč. jest., **XXXIV**, 3, 1901, (Sep.), (1-528+XXXVI, mit 1 karte). [8000 ea]. 3088

**Gordin**, H. M. und Merrell, C. G. Das Gaze'sche reine Berberin. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (626-637). [3120 D 3010]. 3089

**Goret**, Maurice. Etude chimique et physiologique de quelques albumens cornés de graines et de légumineuses. [Thèse pharm. (doct. univ.) No. 8.] Paris, 1901, (79). 25 cm. [3120]. 3090

**Gorman**, C. H. Fig-drying. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (367-369). [0060]. 3091

———. Séchage des figues. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (44-46). [0060 5400]. 3092

[**Gorst**, P.] Горстъ, Р. Материалы къ изученію почечуйной травы (*Polygonum Persicaria*) въ химическомъ отношеніи. [Beitrag zur Kenntniss von *Polygonum Persicaria* in chemischer Hinsicht. Kazan', 1901, (75). 24 cm. [3120]. 3093

**Gosio**, B. Recherches ultérieures sur la biologie et sur le chimisme des arsénio-moisissures. Arch. itali. biol., Paris, **35**, 1901, (201-213). [3120 7700]. 3094

**Gottschalk**. Roggen als ausschliessliches Maischmaterial. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (170). [3100 R 2700]. 3095

**Gottwaldt**. Zum Maischverfahren Bücheler. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (430). [3100 R 2700 1820]. 3096

**Gould**, Charles Newton. The mesquite [*Prosopis glandulosa* Torr.] in Kansas and Oklahoma. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (74). [5400 8000 gi]. 3097

———. Additional note on the habitat of the mesquite [*Prosopis glandulosa*] in Oklahoma. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (193-194). [5400 8000 gi]. 3098

**Goverts**, W. J. Ein abnormes *Juglans*-Blatt. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (61). [1150 1800]. 3099

**Graebener**, L[eopold]. Die badischen Hofgärten in dendrologischer Hinsicht. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn; **1901**, (69-72). [0060]. 3100

———. *Stangeria paradoxa* Th. Moore. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6**, 1901, (110-111). [6500]. 3101

**Graebner**, P[aul]. Die Heide Norddeuschlands und die sich anschliessenden Formationen in biologischer Betrachtung. Eine Schilderung ihrer Vegetationsverhältnisse, ihrer Existenzbedingungen und ihrer Beziehungen zu den übrigen Formationen, besonders zu Wald und Moor in Mitteleuropa. [Die Vegetation der Erde, V.] Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (XII + 320, mit 1 Karte). 25 cm. [8000 dc 3200 J 01 dc 21 F 1700 dc]. 3102

———. Nährstoffkonzentration und Pflanzendecke, ihre Veränderungen durch Klima und menschliche Thätigkeit. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17**, 1901, (61-65). [3060 8000 J 60]. 3103

———. Ein botanischer Ausflug nach Rügen. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (393-396). [8000 dc]. 3104

**Graessner**. Vergangenheit, Gegenwart und Zukunft der deutschen Kaliindustrie und ihre Beziehungen zur Landwirtschaft. [Vortrag.] Berlin, Jahrb. D. LandwGes., **16**, 1901, (166-175). [3060 D 0420 G 18 H 3060]. 3105

**Graf**, L. Ein neues Verfahren zur Herstellung von gebranntem Kaffee. Zs. öf. Chem., Plauen, **7**, 1901, (105-106). [3120 Q 1885 D 6500]. 3106

———. Ueber Bestandtheile der Kaffeesamen. I. Der Zucker. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14**, 1901, (1077-1082). [3120 5400 D 6500 1820 Q 1885]. 3107

**Gramberg**, [E.] Exkursionsbericht. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900-1901**, 1901, (47). [8000 *de*]. 3108

**Gran**, H[aakon] H[asberg]. Nogle vigtigere planktonformers udbredelse i Nordhavet. [The extension of some more important planktons in the North Ocean.] Aarsb. vedk. Norges Fisk., Bergen, **1900**, 1901, (244-250). [9300 *na la*]. 3109

**Graper**. Zur Maischbereitung. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (154). [3100 R 2700]. 3110

[**Grass**.] Ueber die Gewinnung der Mangroverinde in Ostafrika. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (91-92). [5400]. 3111

**Grassberger**, R. v. Schattenfroh, Arthur.

**Graves**, C. B. Noteworthy plants of South-eastern Connecticut, II. [A correction regarding *Barbarea praecox*.] Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (145). [5000 8000 *gg*]. 3112

**Gravier**. Du rôle de l'électricité dans la végétation. Paris, J. soc. horticult. France, **1901**, (677-680). [3000 3650]. 3113

**Grebe**, C[arl]. Ein neues *Cynodontium* (*C. lazirete*) und eine neue Varietät (v. *glareola*) von *Webera annotina* Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt (106-112). [7000]. 3114

**Greene**, Edward L[ee]. *Taraxacum* in North America. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (227-233). [5400 8000 *g*]. 3115

——— New or noteworthy species. XXVIII. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (233-241). [5000 5400 6000]. 3116

——— New or noteworthy species. XXIX. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (318-320). [5000 5400]. 3117

——— Studies in the Compositæ. —VIII. [*Bidens*, *Megalodonta*, *Conoclinium*, *Eupatorium*, and *Antennaria*.] Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (242-284). [5400]. 3118

——— Corrections in nomenclature. IV. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (307). [0070 5400]. 3119

**Greene**, Edward L[ee]. Studies in the Cruciferae. IV. [New species of *Lesquerella*, *Thysanocarpus*, *Lepidium*, *Draba* and *Thelypodium*.] Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (307-315). [5400]. 3120

——— New species of *Laciniaria*. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (315-318). [5400]. 3121

——— A new northern *Eupatorium* [*E. boreale*]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (83-87). [5400]. 3122

——— [Tracy, S. M., and Earle, F. S.] Plantæ Bakerianæ. (Vol. I., Fasc. 1.) Fungi to Iridaceæ. [Plants collected in Southern Colorado, 1898.] [Washington, D.C., 1901], (52). 25 cm. [5000 6000 7700 8000 *gi*]. 3123

——— [Baker, Carl F., Earle, F. S., et al.] Plantæ Bakerianæ. (Vol. II., Fasc. 1.) Fungi to Gramineæ. [Plants collected in south-western Colorado and New Mexico, 1899.] [Washington, D.C., 1901], (VIII + 42). 25 cm. [5000 8000 *gi*]. 3124

——— and [Baker, Carl F.] Plantæ Bakerianæ. (Vol. III, Fasc. 1.) [New or noteworthy plants from the Gunnison Watershed, Colo.] [Washington, D.C., 1901], (VIII + 36). 25 cm. [5000 5400 8000 *gi*]. 3125

**Greenman**, J[esse] M[ore]. The genus *Senecio* in New England. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (3-7). [5400 8000 *gg*]. 3126

——— v. Robinson, B. L.

**Greiss**, Otto. Düngergewinnung und Rübindüngung in böhmischen Zuckerfabrik-Wirtschaften. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (49-56). [3060 3120]. 3127

**Grélot**, P[aul Henri Marie]. Nouvelles notes tératologiques sur le *Veronica prostrata* L. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (417-426, av. fig.). [1800 5400]. 3128

**Griffon**, Ed[ouard]. Revue des travaux de physiologie et de chimie végétales parus de 1893 à 1900. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (137-144, 227-234, 276-284, 326-330, 363-368, 411-416, 442-448, 476-496). [0030 3000 3120]. 3129

——— L'assimilation chlorophyllienne et la structure des plantes.

[No. 10 de la collection "Scientia" (série biologique).] Paris (Carré et Naud), 1901, (106). 20 cm. [3200 3000]. 3130

**Griggs, Robert F.** Addition to the Sandusky Flora [Ohio]. Columbus, Ohio Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1**, 1901, (97-98). [8000 gg]. 3131

——— The veneration of *Salix*. Columbus, Ohio Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1**, 1901, (124-126). [2060 5400]. 3132

**Grilli, A.** v. Sannino, F. A.

**Grimer.** Sur l'état des plantations de Kola et sur leur dispersion dans le district de Misahohe. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (314-316). [5400]. 3133

[**Grimm, Oscar Andrejevič.** ГРИММЪ, О. А. Флора окрестностей Никольскаго рыбободнаго завода. [Flora der Umgegend der Fischzuchtanstalt Nikolsk.] Nikolsk Fischzucht., St. Petersburg, **5**, 1901, (1-40). [8000 db]. 3134

[**Grineveckij, B.**] ГРИНЕВЕЦКІЙ, Б. Поѣздка въ Кахетію лѣтомъ 1900 г. [Reise nach Kachetien im Sommer 1900.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (217-225). [8000 ea J ea]. 3135

——— *Scabiosa Olgae* Albow. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (231). [8000 ea]. 3136

**Grisard, Jules.** Le Jarrah et l'Acajou d'Australie. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (104-106). [5400 8000 ic]. 3137

——— Le palmier nain, propriétés et utilisations. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (110-114). [0060 6000]. 3138

——— Produits et utilisation du Roudier. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (231-237). [0060 6000]. 3139

**Grohmann.** Die phänologischen Beobachtungen der Jahre 1864 bis 1897 und die Ernteerträge im Königreich Sachsen in ihrer Abhängigkeit von den Witterungsverhältnissen. [Das Klima des Königreiches Sachsen, Heft VI.] Chemnitz (C. Brunner in Comm.), 1901, (III + 88). 31 cm. 3,60 M. [3800 8000 de F 1720 1710]. 3140

**Grohn.** Wovon ist der Bruch im Gährbottich abhängig? Wochenschr.

Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (639-640). [3100 R 1820]. 3141

**Gross, Emanuel.** Bekannte, aber noch zu wenig angewandte Mittel zur Bekämpfung des Unkrautes. Fühlings landw. Ztg. Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (25-29, 58-62). [4350]. 3142

**Gross, [Ludwig] und Kneucker, [J.] A[ndreas].** Unsere Reise nach Istrien, Dalmatien, Montenegro, der Hercegovina und Bosnien im Juli und August 1900. (Forts.) Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (3-5, 22-26, 43-45, 63-67, 99-102, 125-129, 150-151, 188-192, 207-209); **8**, 1902, (5-7). [8000 dk dl 7400 J 01 dk dl]. 3143

**Gross, [Rudolf].** *Potamogeton filiformis* Pers. [Notiz.] (Deutsch.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (33-34). [6000]. 3144

——— *Carex aristata* R. Br. var. *Kirchsteiniana* Aschers. [Notiz.] (Deutsch.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (162). [6000]. 3145

**Grosse-Bohle.** Ueber die Verwerthbarkeit organischer Nahrung für autotrophe Pflanzen. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (440). [3060]. 3146

**Grossen jr., J. J.** Erfahrungen mit *Tilia euchlora* und *Ulmus*-Varietäten. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (322-323). [5400]. 3147

**Grote, H.** Nochmals über den vorzeitigen Blattabfall der Pfirsiche. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (246-247). [4010]. 3148

**Grout, A[bel] J[oel].** Two new varieties of *Brachythecium*. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (48). [7000]. 3149

**Grüss, J.** Ueber Oxydase-Erscheinungen der Hefe. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (310-312, 318-321, 335-338). [7700 3100 R 1820 D 8010 Q 1240]. 3150

**Gruner.** Ueber Togokantschuk. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (134-136). [5400 3120]. 3151

**Gruner, Max.** Biologische Untersuchungen an Schaumcikaden. (Gatt. *Aphrophora* Germ. und *Philaemus* Stål.) Diss. Berlin (Druck v. J. F. Starcke), 1901, (40, mit 1 Taf.). 22 cm. [4100 N 4031 4019 D 6500]. 3152

**Guéguen**, Fernand. Anatomie comparée du tissu conducteur du style et du stigmathe des phanérogames (monocotylédones, apétales et gamopétales). Paris, 1901, (136 av. fig.). 25 cm. [2450 5400 6000]. 3153

——— Anatomie comparée du tissu conducteur du style et du stigmathe des phanérogames. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (265-272, 273-300, av. pl.). [2450]. 3154

**Günther**, S[iegmond]. Die atmosphärische Physik bei Leopold v. Buch. Beitr. Geophysik, Leipzig, **5**, 1901, (171-205). [3800 F 0010 J 0010]. 3155

**Güntz**, M. Zur Kultur der Topinamburpflanze. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (417-418). [5400]. 3156

——— Zur Frage des Auswinterens des Weizens. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (438-440). [4150]. 3157

**Guercio (Del)**, Giacomo. Nuove osservazioni relative ai moscerini dell'olivo ed in particolare modo della *Umodiplosis Oleisuga* (Targ.) Kieffer. Firenze, Atti Acc. Georgof., (Ser. 4), **24**, 1901, (201-214, con 1 tav.). [4100]. 3158

**Guérin**, Paul. Développement de la graine et en particulier du tégument séminial de quelques Sapindacées. (Fin). J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (336-362, av. fig.). [1600 2300 2500 5400]. 3159

**Gürke**, M[ax]. Eine neue *Mayaca*-Art aus Afrika. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31**, 1901, Beiblatt, (1-2). [6000]. 3161

**Guéry**. v. Berne.

**Guffanti**, A. Delle cause principali dei malanni che colpiscono gli olivi e dei mezzi per rimuoverle: memoria. Stradella (tip. Salvini), 1901, (99). 24 cm. [4000]. 3162

**Guffroy**, Ch[arles Emile]. Un nouveau classeur pour herbier, le classeur extensible. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (16-17). [0060]. 3163

——— De la délimitation et de la description des types botaniques. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (50-55). [0000]. 3164

**Guignard**, L[éon]. La double fécondation dans le Mais. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (37-50). [3500 6000]. 3165

**Guignard**, L[éon]. La double fécondation dans le *Naias major*. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (205-213, av. fig.). [3500 6000]. 3166

——— La double fécondation chez les Renonculacées. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (394-408). [3500 2640 2300 2260 5400]. 3167

——— Sur la double fécondation sur les Solanées et les Gentianées. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1268-1272). [3500]. 3168

**Guignon**, C. A. Le thé. Histoire, culture, préparations, pays producteurs, importations, statistiques générales, prix, classifications et mélanges. Paris (Challamel), 1901, (6 + 251). 25.5 cm. [5400]. 3169

**Guillemin**, H[enri]. Une grappe de raisin (Othello) [dont les grumes portent des dessins naturels]. Chalon-sur-Saône, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2), **7**, 1901, (148-149, av. photog.). [1550 5400]. 3170

**Guilliermond**, A. Recherches histologiques sur la sporulation des Schizosaccharomycetes. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (242-244). [2340 7700]. 3171

——— Considérations sur la sexualité de certaines levûres. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1292-1294). [2340 7700]. 3172

**Guinet**, A[uguste]. Récoltes bryologiques aux environs de Genève. Rev. bryol., Cahen, **28**, 1901, (97-100). [7000 8000 di + df]. 3173

**Gulik**, H[erman] van. De physiologische beteekenis van het alkaloïde in *Cytisus Laburnum* L. [La signification physiologique de l'alkaloïde chez *Cytisus Laburnum* L.]. Ned. Tijdschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., s'Gravenhage, **13**, 1901, (218-224, 235-245, 280-284). [3120 5400]. 3174

**Guth**, H. v. Plato, J.

**Guthrie**, F. B. The history of a grain of wheat. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (1483-1510). [0050]. 3175

**Gutwiński**, Roman. Glony Sucheji i Makowa. [Les algues des environs de Sucha et de Maków.] Kraków, Spraw. Kom. fizyogr., **35**, 1901, (3-25). [7400 8000 dk]. 3176

——— Materiały do flory sluzowców (Myxomycetes) Galicyi. [Contributions à la flore des Myxomycètes de

la Galicie.] Kraków, Spraw. Kom. fizyogr., **35**, 1901, (73-77). [7700 8000 dk]. 3177

**Gutzeit**, [Ernst]. Der Schildkäfer (*Cassida nebulosa*), ein Schädling der Rübenfelder. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (572). [4100 N 4831]. 3178

——— Welche Momente befördern die Schädlichkeit des Erbsenwicklers? Vorläufige Mitteilung über Feldversuche. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (681-682, 687-688). [4100]. 3179

**Gwynne-Vaughan**, David Thomas. v. Giesenhagen, K. F. G.

**H. G.** Champignon rose vénéneux. Châlon-sur-Saône, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (n. sér.), **6**, 1901, (31). [7700]. 3180

**Haacke**, Paul. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der quantitativen Zersetzung des Milchsuckers durch den *Bacillus acidi lactici*. Diss. Rostock. München (Druck v. R. Oldenbourg), 1901, (34). 24 cm. [7700 3100 R 2600 Q 1834 D 1820]. 3181

**Haastert**, J. A. van. v. Kobus, J[acob] D[erk].

**Haberer**, J[oseph]. V. Two fern allies in central New York. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (88-89). [6700 8000 gg]. 3182

**Haberland**, Maximilian. Flora von Neustrelitz. Verzeichnis der im Grossherzogtum Mecklenburg-Strelitz, hauptsächlich in der Umgegend von Neustrelitz, beobachteten wildwachsenden Gefäss- (Farn- und Blüten-)pflanzen. Programm der grosshrzogl. Realschulschule zu Neustrelitz, Ostern 1901. Neustrelitz (Druck v. H. Bohl), 1901, (47). 25 cm. [8000 dc]. 3183

**Haberlandt**, G[ottlieb]. Sinnesorgane im Pflanzenreich zur Perception mechanischer Reize. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (VIII + 164, mit 6 Taf.). 24 cm. [3180 L 7700 Q 3130]. 3184

——— Ueber Reizleitung im Pflanzenreich. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (369-379), [3180 L 7900]. 3185

**Habermann**, J[osef]. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Cigarrenrauches. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. chem., Strassburg, **33**, 1901, (55-125, mit 1 Taf.). [3120 Q 9130 D 6500 3010]. 3186

**Häpke**, [L.]. Nachtrag zu den Bernsteinfunden. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **15**, 1901, (307-310). [6500 † G 60 de K 85.6500]. 3187

**Hagen**, J. Musci Norvegiæ borealis. Fasciculus 2dus. (Germ.) Tromsø, Mus. Aarsh., **21**, **22**, **1898-1899**. 2nd part, 1901, (113-240). [8000 da]. 3188

**Hager**. Handbuch der pharmaceutischen Praxis für Apotheker, Aerzte, Drogisten und Medicinalbeamte unter Mitwirkung von . . . neu bearb. und hrsg. von Fischer und C. Hartwich. Lfg 14-20. (Bd 2, Lfg 4-10). (Schluss des Werkes.) Berlin (J. Springer), 1901, (385-1334). 25 cm. Die Lfg 2 M. [3120 Q 9100 D 6500]. 3189

**Haglund**, Emil. Ett nytt höjdmaximum för nogra ruderat- och kulturväxters förekomst i nordliga Norge. [A new upper limit for some imported and cultivated plants in the northern parts of Norway.] Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (117-128). [5400 8000 da]. 3190

**Hahn**, A. Phänologische Beobachtungen in Schleswig-Holstein im Jahre 1899. Kiel, Schr. natw. Ver., **12**, 1901, (51-57). [3500]. 3191

**Hahn**, M[artin] und Geret, L. Zur Erwiderung an Herrn Kutscher [betr. Selbstverdauung der Hefe]. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **33**, 1901, (385-389). [7700 Q 1240 R 1820 4540 L 7350]. 3192

**Halbfass**, Wilhelm. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Pommerschen Seen. Petermanns geogr. Mitt., Gotha, ErgH. **136**, 1901. (VI + 131, mit 7 Taf.). 10 M. [9000 da J 58 de F 0910 dc]. 3193

——— Die wissenschaftliche und wirtschaftliche Bedeutung limnologischer Landesanstalten. Verh. D. GeogrTag, Berlin, **13**, 1901, (248-261). [9000 J 0060 53 N 5403]. 3194

**Haller**, A. et Heckel, Ed. Sur l'ibogine, principe actif du genre *Tabernaemontana*, originaire du Congo. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (850-853). [0060 2780]. 3195

**Hallier**, Hans. Das proliferierende persönliche und das sachliche, konservative Prioritätsprincip in der systematischen Ontologie. Ein Versuch zur

Lösung der Nomenklaturfrage. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (132-135). [0070 N 0070 L 0070]. 3196

**Halsted**, Byron D[avid]. Diembryony in corn. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (68-69). [2380 6000]. 3197

— Are the leaves of "simple-leaved *Ampelopsis*" simple? New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (139-141). [1150 5400]. 3198

— Branched Broom-rape upon Tomato. [*Orobancha ramosa* L. in New Jersey.] Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (295). [5400 8000 gg]. 3199

— Bean diseases and their remedies. Agric. Exp. Sta., New Jersey, New Brunswick, Bull., No. 151, 1901, (1-28, with 4 pl.); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept., Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1902, (466). [4000 5400]. 3200

— Report of the botanist [on diseases of plants in New Jersey]. Agric. Exp. Sta., New Jersey, New Brunswick, Rep., **1900**, 1901, (407-476, with 5 pl.); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept., Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1902, (756-758). [4000]. 3201

— Experiments in the crossing of plants. Agric. Exp. Sta., New Jersey, New Brunswick, Rep., **1900**, 1901, (428-447, with 7 pl.); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1902, (743-744). [3550]. 3202

— The Asparagus Rust [caused by *Puccinia Asparagi*]. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (88-94). [4050 6000 7700]. 3203

— The blooming of twining honeysuckles. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (202-205). [5400]. 3204

**Hamann**, Georg. Die Backfähigkeit des Weizenmehles und ihre Bestimmung. Heidelberg (C. Winter), 1901, (V + 120). 24 cm. 2,80 M. [3120 R 2590 Q 1872]. 3205

**Hamet**, H. Etude sur le caoutchouc au Soudan. Agricult. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1**, 1901, (23-43). [0060 5400]. 3206

**Hamilton**, Alex. G. Some examples of alteration produced in plants by changed environment. Rep. Austral.

Assoc. Adv. Sci., Melbourne, **8**, 1901, [3200 6000]. 3207

**Hammerl**, Hans. Ein Beitrag zur Züchtung der Anaëroben. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. I, **30**, 1901, (658-664). [7700 R 0150 1800]. 3208

**Hamy**, E. T. Jean Le Roy de la Boissière et Daniel Rabel, peintres d'histoire naturelle au commencement du XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Nouv. arch. Muséum, Paris, (sér. 4), **3**, 1901, (1-20). [0010 0030]. 3209

**Hanausek**, Eduard. Ueber Neuheiten in der Waarenkunde (Pharmakognosie) im Jahre 1900. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (1008-1011). [3120 D 6500 Q 9100]. 3210

**Hanausek**, T. F. Lehrbuch der technischen Mikroskopie. Lief. 3, Stuttgart (F. Enke), 1901, (X, 321-456). 25 cm. 4,40 M. (Kplt: 14,40 M.) [2000 L 0110 D 6500 Q 1800]. 3211

**Hanisch**, Adolf. Schneckenfrass. Dresdener landw. Presse, **22**, 1901, (654-655). [4350]. 3212

**Hannig**, E. Untersuchungen über die Scheidewände der Cruciferenfrüchte. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 1, (207-245, mit 3 Taf.). [1550 2280 5400]. 3213

**Hanow**, H[einrich]. Die Ergebnisse der in den Monaten April, Mai und Juni 1901 untersuchten Gegenstände. Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (401). [3120 D 6500 R 1820]. 3214

— Die im Juli 1900 bis Mai 1901 untersuchten Malze. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (13-14, 61-62, 249-250, 273-274, 285, 317). [3120 D 6500]. 3215

— Die Extraktausbeute des Malzes in den letzten achtzehn Jahren nach den im analytischen Laboratorium der „Versuchs- und Lehranstalt für Brauerei in Berlin“ ausgeführten Malzanalysen. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (85-87). [3120 D 6500]. 3216

— Die im Juni, Juli, August und September d. J. untersuchten Malze. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (389-390, 445, 471, 637-638). [3120 D 6500]. 3217

— Die im Oktober 1901 untersuchten Malze. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (697-698). [3120 D 6500]. 3218

**Hanow**, H[einrich]. Die im Laufe der ersten drei Monate des laufenden Jahres von Mitgliedern des Vereins der Spiritus-Fabrikanten in Deutschland zur Untersuchung eingesandten Untersuchungsobjekte. Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (272-273). [3120 D 6500 R 1820]. 3219

——— Ueber Fortschritte in der Stärkefabrikation. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (775-777). [3120 D 1840 6500]. 3220

——— Fortschritte in der Spiritus- und Presshefe-Fabrikation. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (1011-1015). [3100 R 2700 Q 1884 D 1210 6150]. 3221

**Hansen**. Mitteilungen über die bisherigen Erfahrungen in der Düngung mit 40<sup>o</sup>igen Kalisalzen. [Vortrag.] Berlin, Jahrb. D. LandwGes., **16**, 1901, (32-42). [3060 D 5030]. 3222

**Hansen**, Adolph. Die Vegetation der Ostfriesischen Inseln. Ein Beitrag zur Pflanzengeographie, besonders zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Windes auf die Pflanzenwelt. Darmstadt (A. Bergsträsser), 1901, (86, mit 2 Taf. und 1 Karte). 29 cm. 4 M. [8000 de 3200 4150 J 01 de]. 3223

——— Pflanzengeographische Tafeln. Lfg 2. Taf. 6-10. Steglitz-Berlin (Neue photogr. Ges.), 1901, (5 Taf.). 77 × 100 cm. 40 M. [8000]. 3224

**Hansen**, Emil Chr[istian]. Aus der Hefenforschung der neueren Zeit. (Vortrag.) Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (413-419). [7700 3100 Q 1875 R 1820]. 3225

——— Aus der Hefenforschung der neuesten Zeit. (Vortrag.) Allg. Anz. Brau., Mannheim, **17**, 1901, (1425-1430); Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (332-335). [7700 3100 Q 1875 R 1820]. 3226

——— Untersuchungen über die Physiologie und Morphologie der alkoholischen Fermente. [Übersetzung.] Bierbr., Halle, **1901**, (109-112, 121-122, 133-135, 181-182, 217-219, 265-267, 301-303, 385-388). [7700 3100 4400 D 8020 R 1820 1150]. 3228

**Hansen**, Julius. Einiges über Odonoglossen. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (493-496). [6000]. 3229

**Hansgirg**, Anton. Ueber die phyllo-biologischen Typen einiger Fagaceen, Monimiaceen, Melastomaceen, Euphorbiaceen, Piperaceen und Chloranthaceen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (458-480). [1150 3200 5400]. 3230

**Hanstein**, R. von. Die Linden-Spinnmilbe. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, 1901, (344-348); Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (483-486). [4100 N 3031]. 3231

**Hanuš**, Jos. Die Anwendung von Jodmonobromid bei der Analyse von Fetten und Oelen. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (913-920). [3120 Q 1800 D 6000]. 3233

**Happich**, C[arl]. Vorläufige Mittheilung über eine neue Krankheit der Krebse. Allg. Fischereiztg, München, **26**, 1901, (10-11). [7700 R 8900 N 2631]. 3234

**Harger**, E. B. A colony of waifs of the Helianthoideae. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (60). [5400]. 3235

**Harmand**, l'abbé v. Payot, Venance.

**Harms**, H[ermann]. Leguminosae africanae. II. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXI.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (75-94, mit 1 Taf.). [5400 8000 f]. 3236

**Harper**, Roland M. On a collection of plants made in Georgia in the summer of 1900. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (454-484, with 1 pl.). [5000 5400 6000 8000 gh]. 3237

——— Synonymy of *Burmannia* and *Gyrotheca*. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (33-34). [6000]. 3238

——— Some popular plant names used in Georgia. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (115-117). [5000 8000 gh]. 3239

——— Additions to the Flora of Worcester County, Mass., III. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (185-186). [5000 8000 gg]. 3240

**Harries**, [Carl]. Ueber das Verhalten des Kautschuks gegen salpetrige Säure. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (2991-2992). [3120 D 1860]. 3241



**Harris, [Mrs.] Carolyn W.** Lichens.—*Cetraria*. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (41–45, with 1 pl.). [7600]. 3242

——— Lichens.—*Parmelia*. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (57–61, with 1 pl.). [7600]. 3243

**Harris, J. Arthur.** Normal and teratological thorns of *Gleditsia triacanthos* L. St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., **11**, 1901, (215–222, with pl.). [Separate]. 24.2 cm. [1800 5400]. 3244

**Harroy, M.** Expériences sur l'assimilation chlorophyllienne. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (890–891). [3080]

**Harshberger, John W[illiam].** An ecological sketch of the flora of Santo Domingo. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53**, 1901, (554–561). [3200 8000 hc]. 3246

——— Cockscomb fasciation of pineapples. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53**, 1901, (609–611). [1550 1800 6000]. 3247

——— Observations upon the feeding plasmodia of *Fuligo septica*. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (198–203, with 1 fig.). [3060 7700 N 0419 0431]. 3248

**Hartig, Robert.** Holzuntersuchungen. Altes und Neues. Berlin (J. Springer), 1901, (VI + 99). 24 cm. 3 M. [3020 3180 2040]. 3249

**Hartmann, Wilhelm.** Theorie und Praxis der Bäckerei. Gesamtdarstellung des heutigen Bäckereibetriebes, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Entwicklungsgeschichte. Mit Anhang. Berlin (W. Hartmann), 1901, (X + 912, mit Taf.). 26 cm. Geb. 10 M. [3100 3120 R 2590 1820 Q 1872 P 9400]. 3250

**Hartwich, C.** Einige Bemerkungen über Samen Strophanthi. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (155–157, 165–166, 176–177). [1600 5400 3120 Q 9190]. 3251

——— Einige weitere Bemerkungen über Samen Strophanthi. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (183–184). [1600 5400 3120 Q 9190]. 3252

——— Ueber eine als Ersatz der Cascarillrinde angebotene Crotonrinde. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (893–894). [3120 2560 Q 9190]. 3253

——— Ueber ein paar neue Mikroskop-Okulare mit Messvorrichtung.

ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (901–902). [0060 Q 9100 L 0110]. 3254

**Hasler, II, Anton.** Verjüngung alter bestockter und vermooster Wiesen durch Schwefelsäuresand. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (237). [4950]. 3255

**Hasse, R.** v. Windisch, W.

**Hatcher, J. B.** *Sabal rigida*; a new species of palm from the Laramie. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 1901, (263–264). [6000† K 85.6000]. 3256

**Hauber, Paul.** Enormer Frostscha den des Winters 1900/1901. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (138–139). [4150]. 3257

**Haug.** Beiträge zur Ulmer Flora. Ulm, Jahreshfte Ver. Math., **10**, 1901, (103–104). [8000 dc]. 3258

——— Ergebnis der pflanzengeographischen Durchforschung Würtembergs im Oberamtsbezirk Ulm. Ulm, Jahreshfte Ver. Math., **10**, 1901, (105–118). [8000 dc]. 3259

**Hausen, Emil.** Ueber Morphologie und Anatomie der Aloineen. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (1–52, mit 2 Taf.). [1000 2000 6000 1050]. 3260

**Hauser, H.** Zum hundertjährigen Jubiläum der *Victoria regia*. (Lindl.) 1801–1901. Natur u. Glaube, Leutkirch, **4**, 1901, (249–252). [5400]. 3261

**Hausmann, Hans.** Der bayrische Hopfenbau und die bayrischen Hopfenbauern. Diss. München, 1901, (71). 23 cm. [5400]. 3262

**Hausrath, Hans.** Die Verbreitung der wichtigsten einheimischen Waldbäume in Deutschland. Geogr. Zs., Leipzig, **7**, 1901, (625–635). [8000 dc]. 3263

**Haussknecht, C[arl].** Ein Beitrag zur Flora des Fichtelgebirges. Weimar, Mitt. bot. Ver., (N.F.) H. **16**, 1901, (123–139). [8000 dc]. 3264

**Hauter.** Zur Malzbereitung aus neuer Gerste. Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (401–402). [3750]. 3265

**Havard, Valery.** Notes on trees of Cuba. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (161–166, with pl.; 181–185, with pl.). [8000 hc]. 3266

——— Further notes on trees in Cuba. Hedge trees. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (221–225). [8000 hc]. 3267

**Hay, G. U.** Preliminary list of New Brunswick Fungi. St. John's, N.B., Bull. Nat. Hist. Soc. New Brunsw., **19**, 1901, (341). [8000]. 3268

**Hayaschikawa, J.** Die Verwendbarkeit der Harnge latine zur Züchtung der Typhusbacillen. Hyg. Rdsch., Berlin, **11**, 1901, (925-937). [7700 0060 R 0150 4240]. 3269

**Hayek, August von.** Zur Nomenclatur der *Centaurea pseudophrygia* C. A. Mey. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (89-91, 97-99). [5400 0070]. 3270

**Hayek, Theodor.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Malze aus 1900er Gerste. Bierbr., Halle, **1901**, (1-4). [3120 D 6500]. 3271

**Hebebrand, A.** Bericht über die Fortschritte der Agricultur-Chemie. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (1024-1027). [3120 R 2540 D 5000]. 3272

**Hébert, A.** v. Charabot, E.

**Heckel, Edouard.** Sur une nouvelle variété de *Dioscorea pentaphylla* L. à tubercules ronds, ramassés au bas de la tige et rouges. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (97-99). [5400]. 3273

——— Sur une nouvelle variété du *Dioscorea pentaphylla* L. à tubercules ovoïdes ramassés au bas de la tige. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48**, 1901, (193-196, av. fig.). [6000]. 3274

——— Sur quelques cultures tropicales tentées en pleine terre au jardin colonial de Marseille. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (161-168, av. fig.); Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48**, 1901, (249-256). [0060]. 3275

——— Sur l'*Araucaria Rulei* v. Mueller, de la Nouvelle-Calédonie, et sur la composition de sa gomme résine. Rev. gén. bot. Paris, **13**, 1901, (241-247, av. fig.). [0060 6500 8000 il]. 3276

——— Sur l'*Araucaria Rulei* F. v. Mueller, de la Nouvelle-Calédonie; sur la composition et l'utilisation de sa gomme résine. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (289-293). [6500 8000 il]. 3277

——— Notes sur les plantes à parfums et sur le développement possible de cette industrie en Nouvelle-Calédonie. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (257-265). [5000 8000 il]. 3279

**Heckel, Edouard et Schlagdenhaufen, [Fr.].** Sur le *Dorstenia Klaineana*, lierre du Gabon, et sur la composition chimique de sa racine comparée à celle du *Dorstenia brasiliensis* Lam. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (940-942). [1200 3120 5400]. 3280

——— v. Haller, A.

——— v. Lambert.

**Hecker, A.** v. Wohltmann, Ferdinand.

**Heering, Wilhelm].** Ueber das Herbarium des Altonaer Museums. [In: Lehmann, Festschrift zur Eröffnung des Altonaer Museums.] Altona, 1901, (71-82). [0060]. 3281

**Heeschen.** Die Stachelbeerblattwespe. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (43). [4100]. 3282

——— Verursacht die Seeluft den Krebs des Obstbaumes? Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **1**, 1901, (446-447). [4200]. 3283

**Hefelmann, Rudolf.** Ueber den Pentosengehalt des Gummi arabicum. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7**, 1901, (195-198). [3120 D 6500]. 3284

**Heffter, A.** Ueber Cacteenalkaloide. (4. Mitt.) Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (3004-3015). [3120 5400 Q 9130 D 3010]. 3285

**Hefner, Josef.** Wie sollen wir unsere vom Froste beschädigten Weinberge dieses Jahr schneiden? Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (41-42). [4350]. 3286

**Heim, Ludwig].** Zum Nachweise der Choleravibrien. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. I, **30**, 1901, (570-573, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 0060]. 3287

——— Zur Milzbrandinfektion. Arch. Hyg., München, **40**, 1901, (55-62). [7700 R 7100 0300]. 3288

**Heinricher, Emil].** Die grünen Halbschmarotzer. III. *Bartschia* und *Tozzia*, nebst Bemerkungen zur Frage nach der assimilatorischen Leistungsfähigkeit der grünen Halbschmarotzer. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (665-752, mit 2 Taf.). [3225 5400]. 3289

**Heinze, Berthold.** Einiges über die Krankheiten und Fehler beim Weine unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Infektionskrankheiten desselben. Hyg. Rdsch., Berlin, **11**, 1901, (321-344, 377-395). [7700 3100 R 2610 1820 Q 1884 9190]. 3290

**Heinzelmann, G.** Ein neues Verfahren zum Quellen von Malzgetreide. Zs. Spiritind., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (119, 525). [3750]. 3291

Der Stand der Chemie am Beginne des 20. Jahrhunderts. Die Entwicklung und der Stand unserer heutigen Kenntnisse über die alkoholische Gärung. Chem. Zs., Leipzig, **1**, 1901, (158–160). [3100]. 3292

**Helbing, Maximilian.** Zur Frage der künstlichen Düngung. Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1**, 1901, (49–51). [3060]. 3293

**Held.** Zwei weit verbreitete und doch wenig gekannte Obstbaumschädlinge. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (37–40). [4100]. 3294

**Held, Ph.** Das Bespritzen der Reben mit Sulfollösungen gegen den echten Mehltau. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (142–143). [4350]. 3295

**Hellwig, Th.** Zusammenstellung von Zoocecidien. Aus dem Kreise Grünberg i. Schles. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (161–164). [4300]. 3296

**Helms, R.** *Romulea rosea*. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (232–236). [6000]. 3297

**Henckel, A.** Ueber den Bau der vegetativen Organe von *Cystoclonium purpurascens* (Huds.) Kütz. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (355–377 mit 1 pl.). [7400]. 3298

[**Henckel, Aleksandr Germanovič.**] Генкель, А. Школьный Ботанический Атлас. II. Анатомия и Физиология растений. [Botanischer Schul-Atlas. II. Anatomie und Physiologie der Pflanzen.] St. Petersburg, 1902, [1901], (14 Taf. 62 + 80 cm. mit Text (24) 16 + 24 cm. [0050]). 3299

— v. Genkelī.

**Henke, H.** Die Anwendung von Fluorsalz Dr. Effront in Brennereien. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (54). [3100 R 3900 2700 1820]. 3300

**Henle, K.** v. Soden, H.

**Henneberg, W.** Hefe fressende Amöben eines Schleimpilzes (*Physarum leucophacum* Fr.) und Hefe fressende Thieramöben. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (159–161, 173–175). [7700 3060 N 0411 R 1150]. 3301

— Zur Kenntniss der Milchsäurebakterien der Brennereimaische,

der Milch und des Bieres. (*Bacillus Delbrücki* [Leichmann], *Bacillus Delbrücki* var. *a* n. sp., *Pediococcus lactis acidii* [Lindner], *Bacillus lactis acidii* [Leichm.], *Bacterium lactis acidii* [Leichm.], *Saccharobacillus Pastorianus* [van Laer], *Saccharobacillus Pastorianus* var. *a* n. sp., *Saccharobacillus Pastorianus* var. *berolinensis* n. sp., *Bacillus Lindneri* n. sp.). Vorläufige Mitteilung. D. Essigind., Berlin, **5**, 1901, (309–310, 319–320. 325–327, 345); Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (381–384, 537); Zs. Spiritind., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (371–372, 381–382, 392–393, 422). [3110 7700 D 1310 8020 R 2580 1820 1000]. 3302

**Hennings, P[aul].** Einige neue japanische Uredineen I—III. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (25–26, 124–125); **41**, 1902, Beiblatt, (18–21). [7700 8000 *cc.*]. 3303

— Zwei javanische Gasteromyceten (*Pirogaster* n. g.). Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (26–27). [7700 *ej.*]. 3304

— Fungi Australiae occidentalis I a. cl. Diels et Pritzel collecti. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (95–97). [7700 8000 *ih.*]. 3305

— Aliquot Fungi Africae borealis a. cl. Dr. G. Schweinfurth collecti. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (98–101). [7700 8000 *fa.*]. 3306

— Anpassungsverhältnisse bei Uredineen bezüglich der physikalischen Beschaffenheit des Substrates. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (125–128). [7700 3200 3225]. 3307

— *Tromyces phyllachoroides* P. Henn. n. sp. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (129–130). [7700]. 3308

— Ueber Pilzabnormitäten. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (136–140). [1800 7700]. 3309

— Fungi Indiae orientalis II a. cl. W. Gollan a. 1900 collecti. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (323–342). [7700 8000 *ef.*]. 3310

— Fungi Australiae occidentalis II a. cl. Pritzel collecti. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (352–355). [7700 8000 *ih.*]. 3311

**Hennings, P[aul].** Fungi camerunenses novi. III. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXI.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (39–57). [7700 8000 *fd*]. 3312

——— Fungi. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXII.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (254–257). [7700 8000 *ff*]. 3313

——— Verzeichnis der bei Fürstenberg und Neu-Strelitz am 9. und 10. Juni [1900] beobachteten Pilze. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42** (1900), 1901, (VIII–IX). [7700 8000 *de*]. 3314

——— Ueber einige auf *Larix leptolepis* vorkommende Pilzarten.—*Helotium Bodeni* n. sp. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (XVII–XVIII). [7700 4050 6500]. 3315

——— Ueber *Polyporus frondosus* (Fl. dan.) Fries, welcher aus einer sclerotiumartigen Knolle entstanden ist. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42** (1900), 1901, (XVIII). [7700]. 3316

——— Ueber das Vorkommen von *Clathrus cancellatus* Tournef. bei Berlin. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42** (1900), 1901, (66). [7700 8000 *de*]. 3317

——— Einige neue Agaricineen aus der Mark. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42** (1900), 1901, (67–69). [7700 8000 *de*]. 3318

——— Aufzählung der bei Oderberg (Mark) am 27. und 28. Mai 1899 beobachteten Pilze. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42** (1900), 1901, (70–71). [7700 8000 *de*]. 3319

——— Ueber einen schädlichen Orchideenpilz *Nectria bulbicola* P. Henn. n. sp. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (97–99). [4050 7700 6000]. 3320

**Henri, Victor.** Ueber das Gesetz der Wirkung des Invertins. Zs. physik. Chem., Leipzig, **39**, 1901, (194–216). [3100 D 7050 Q 1230]. 3321

——— et Pozerski. Considérations théoriques relatives à l'influence de la température sur le ferment inversif de la levûre de bière. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **53**, 1901, (28). [3100]. 3322

**Henry, E.** Sur le rôle de la forêt dans la circulation de l'eau à la surface des continents. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901**, (264–285). [8000 *df*]. 3323

**Henry, L.** Les Lilas et les *Ligustrina*. Paris, J. soc. horticult. France, **1901**, (726–759). [0060]. 3324

——— Monographie horticole des Lilas et *Ligustrina*. Paris (Lib. horticoles), 1901, (40). 27 cm. [5400]. 3325

**Henry, Yves.** Le coton en Egypte. Agricult. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1**, 1901, (53–88, av. fig.). [0060 5400 8000 *fb*]. 3326

**Hentschel, Paul.** Pflanzenphänologische Beobachtungen. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (272–273). [3800 8000 *de* F 1720]. 3327

**Henze, E.** Zwei neue Aloe-Arten, *Aloe Grusonii* und *Aloe Grusonii* × *variegata*. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (55–56, mit 1 Taf.). [6000 3550]. 3328

**Herb, M.** *Helianthus cucumerifolius*. Miniatur-Sonnenblume. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (16–17). [5400]. 3329

**Hérissey, H.** Influence du fluorure de sodium dans la saccharification, par la seminaise, des hydrates de carbone contenus dans les albumens cornés des graines de légumineuses. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (49–52). [3120 5400]. 3330

——— v. Bourquelot, Em.

**Herlitze, Franz.** Zuschrift auf den Artikel „Zwei verbreitete, aber noch wenig gekannte Obstbaumschädlinge.“ Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (82–83). [4100 N 4831]. 3331

**Hermann, F.** Beiträge zur Flora von Anhalt und den angrenzenden preussischen Gebietsteilen. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **43**, (1901), 1902, (147–151). [8000 *de*]. 3332

**Herr, F.** und Beninde, M. Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen von Tuberkelbacillen in der Butter. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **38**, 1901, (152–181). [7700 R 4540 2600 Q 1839]. 3333

**Herrmann, Burkhard.** Untersuchungen über die colorimetrische Bestimmung des Mutterkorns. Diss. Würzburg (Druck v. Becker), 1901, (29). 22 cm. [4050 Q 1872 D 6500 5020]. 3334

**Herrmann, L.** Die Düngung der Obstbäume. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (192–194). [3060]. 3335

**Herrmann, L.** Ueber den Werth der Holzasche als Düngemittel. Dresdener landw. Presse, **22**, 1901, (16-17). [3060]. 3336

**Hertzer.** Meine Erfahrungen aus der Praxis der Kalkdüngung. III. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (971-973). [3060]. 3337

**Herzfeld, [Alexander].** Neuere Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Zuckerrübenkultur. [Vortrag.] Berlin, Jahrb. D. Landw. Ges., **16**, 1901, (189-196). [3060 3120 5400]. 3338

**Herzfeld, H.** Zum Nachweis von Bierhefe in Presshefe. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7**, 1901, (219-221, 412-414). [3100 7700 R 2700 D 6500]. 3339

**Herzog, Max.** Ueber Volksnamen der Pflanzen im Herzogtum Gotha. Mitt. Ver. Gothaische Gesch., Friedrichroda, **1901**, (161-188). [0070]. 3340

**Herzog, Th.** Une variation nouvelle de *Hypnum micans* Wils. Rev. bryol., Cahen, **28**, 1901, (76-78). [7000]. 3341

——— Laubmoos-Miscellen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (390-392). [7000 8000 di de]. 3342

**Hesdörpfer, Massimiliano, Köhler, Ernesto e Rudel, Reinoldo.** Album di fiori a lungo stelo. Prima trad. ital. a cura del dott. Lamberto Moschen, 48 tavole in cromolitografia disegnate dal vero da Gualtiero Müller. Torino (Unione tipografica editrice), 1901, (XII + 96 con 48 tav.). 26 cm. [0030]. 3348

**Hesse, Albert.** Ueber ätherisches Jasminblüthenöl. VI. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (2916-2932). [3120 Q 1540 D 6500]. 3344

——— und Zeitschel, Otto. Ueber Orangenblüthenöl. I. J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig, (N. F.), **64**, 1901, (245-260). [3120 D 6500]. 3345

**Hesse, Hermann A.** *Erochorda grandiflora* Lindl. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (321-322). [5400]. 3346

——— *Iris Kaempferi*. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (369-370). [6000]. 3347

**Hesse, O.** Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Flechten und ihrer charakteristischen Bestandtheile. (Mitt. 6.) J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig, (N. F.), **63**, 1901, (522-553). [3120 7600 D 1350]. 3348

**Hesse, O.** Ueber Lobarsäure und Usnetinsäure. J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig, (N. F.), **64**, 1901, (110-112). [3120 7600 D 1350]. 3349

——— Ueber die Alkaloide der Mandragorawurzel. J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig, (N. F.), **64**, 1901, (274-286). [3120 D 3010]. 3350

——— Ueber Hyoscin und Atroscin. J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig, (N. F.), **64**, 1901, (353-386). [3120 Q 9130 D 7300 3010]. 3351

**Hettlinger, A.** Influence des blessures sur la formation de la matière protéique dans les plantes. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (248-250). [3120 4200]. 3352

**Heut, G.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Emulsins. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (581-589). [3100 D 8010 Q 1225]. 3353

**Heyde, O. von der.** Forstliche Reisebilder aus Burma (Hinterindien). Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (339-365). [8000 cf J 01 cf]. 3354

**Heydebrand, von.** Bericht über die Moorkulturen des Rittergutes Swierczyn. Berlin, Mitt. Ver. Moorkultur, **19**, 1901, (205-211, 217-221). [3060]. 3355

**Heyl, Georg.** Erklärung der technischen Prüfungsmethoden des Deutschen Arzneibuches IV. Apoth. Ztg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (909-911, 919-922). [0060 Q 9100 D 6500]. 3356

——— Ueber einen Gerbstoff der *Sequoia gigantea* Torr. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, **42**, 1901, (379-390). [3120 6500 D 1850]. 3357

**Hieronimus, G[eorg].** Pteridophyta. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXII.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (263-266). [6700 8000 ff]. 3358

——— Selaginellaceae. Fortsetzung. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Th. I, Abt. 4 (Lfg. 209, 210.) Leipzig, 1901, (625-715). [6700]. 3359

**Hilbert, R[ichard].** Beobachtungen des Jahres 1900 [in Ostpreussen]. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900 1901**, 1901, (33). [8000 de]. 3360

——— Ueber sprungweise Variation beziehungsweise Atavismus in der Pflanzenwelt. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900 1901**, 1901, (32-33); Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **42**, 1901, (65-66). [4500]. 3361

**Hildebrand**, Friedrich. Ueber *Cyclamen Pseud-ibericum* nov. spec. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (522-524). [5400]. 3362

**Hilgart**, E[ugen] W[ald.]. Das Schwefeln in den Weinbergen. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (753-754). [4350 4050]. 3363

**Hilger**, A[lbert]. Ueber Untersuchung und Beurtheilung von Safran, Pfeffer und Honig. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (1141-1144). [3120 Q 1885 D 6500]. 3364

**Hill**, Arthur Croft. Bemerkungen zur Arbeit von O. Emmerling: Synthetische Wirkung der Hefenmaltese. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (1380-1384). [3100 D 1800 8010 R 1820 L 5000]. 3365

**Hill**, E[llsworth]. J. The rock relations of the walking fern [*Camptosorus rhizophyllus*]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (55-56). [3200 6700]. 3366

——— *Lycopodium tristachyum*. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (76-77). [6700]. 3367

**Hiltner**, L. Zur Kenntniss der Organismenwirkung im Boden und im Stallmist. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (203-204, 212-213, 231-233). [3060 7700 R 2540 2900]. 3368

——— Ueber die Bestimmung der Keimfähigkeit von frisch geernteten Getreidesamen. Dresdener landw. Presse, **22**, 1901, (637-639). [3750]. 3369

**Hinrichson**, A. Methode, von gepressten und getrockneten Pflanzen auf leichte und billige Weise naturgetreue Abbildungen zu erhalten. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (20-22). [0060]. 3370

**Hinze**, Gustav. Ueber die Blattentfaltung bei dicotylen Holzgewächsen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (224-256, mit 1 Taf.). [1150 2060 5400]. 3371

**Hinze**, Karl. Vom Düngen der Obstbäume. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **1**, 1901, (429). [3060]. 3372

——— Ueber die Vermehrung des Gummibaumes (*Ficus elastica*). Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, [1901], (296). [5400 3600]. 3373

**Hirsch**, Arnold. Ueber den Bewegungsmechanismus des Compositenpappus. Diss. Würzburg. Berlin

(Druck v. E. Ebering), 1901, (41, mit 1 Taf.). 23 cm. [3180 2220 5400]. 3374

**Hirschsohn**, Ed. Ueber einige Aloëreaktionen. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, **42**, 1901, (63-66). [3120 D 6500]. 3375

**Hirscht**, Karl. Sitzung der Deutschen Kakteen-Gesellschaft. Dezember 1900-Februar 1902. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (12-14, 30-34, 47-49, 63-65, 79-81, 128-129, 142-146, 159-162, 175-177, 191-193); **12**, 1902, (12-14, 29-33, 48-49). [0020]. 3376

——— Achter Jahreshauptbericht der Deutschen Kakteen-Gesellschaft, erstattet auf der Jahres-Hauptversammlung zu Hamburg. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (83-91). [0020]. 3377

——— Saat und Ernte. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (19-26). [5400]. 3378

——— Unter fremden Flügeln. Rückblicke auf die Hamburger Tage. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (99-112). [0020]. 3379

——— Die Neuanlagen des Königl. botanischen Gartens [in Dahlem bei Berlin]. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (115-121). [0060]. 3380

——— Karl Klose†. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (163-164). [0010]. 3381

**Hirt**, P. Die Kunst, Pflanzenneueheiten zu züchten. Natur, Halle, **50**, 1901, (157-160). [4600]. 3382

**Hitchcock**, A[lbert] S. A brief outline of ecology. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **17**, (1899-1900), 1901, (28-34). [3200]. 3383

——— List of plants in my Florida Herbarium. (Part 2). Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **17**, (1899-1900), 1901, (79-105). [0060 5000]. 3384

——— and Westgate, J. M. Forage plants for Kansas. Agric. Exp. Sta., Kansas Manhattan, Bull. 102, 1901, (172-220, with 16 pl.); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1902, (442-443). [8000 gi]. 3385

**Hobkirk**, [Charles Codrington Prissick]. *Tortula cernua* (Hueb.), Lindb. en Angleterre. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (14-15). [8000 de]. 3386

**Höck**, F[ernando]. Allerweltpflanzen in unserer heimischen Phanerogamen-Flora. Forts. 14. D. bot. Monatsschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (1-4, 81-85). [8000 *dc*]. 3387

Getränke liefernde Pflanzen, ihre einstige und heutige Verbreitung und die ihrer Erzeugnisse. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (201-209). [3120 8000 Q 1875]. 3388

Verwandschaftsbeziehungen der Valerianaceen und Dipsacaceen. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31**, 1901, (405-411). [5400 4700]. 3389

Ankömmlinge in der Pflanzenwelt Mitteleuropas während des letzten halben Jahrhunderts. IV. und V. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (284-300); Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (261-281). [8000 *d*]. 3390

Die Verbreitung der Meerstrandpflanzen Norddeutschlands und ihre Zugehörigkeit zu verschiedenen Genossenschaften. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (366-389). [8000 *dc* 3200]. 3391

Die Brotpflanzen, ihr Ursprung und ihre heutige Verbreitung. Samml. wiss. Vortr., Hamburg, (N.F., Ser. 15), Heft **356**, 1901, (1-40). [8000 Q 1872]. 3392

**Höge**, C. F. Ueber die Einführung von *Dioon spinulosum*. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (328-331). [6500 8000 *ha*]. 3393

**Höhlke**, F. Ueber die Harzbehälter und die Harzbildung bei den Polypodiaceen und einigen Phanerogamen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (8-45, mit 3 Taf.). [2520 2850 3120 6700]. 3394

**Hölscher**, [Walter]. Ueber die Differenz der histologischen Wirkung von Tuberkelbacillen und anderen diesen ähnlichen säurefesten Bacillen (*Grasbacillus* II Moeller, *Butterbacillus* Petri-Rabinowitsch, *Thimotheebacillus* Möller). Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (1483-1484). [7700 R 4540 3100 2100]. 3395

**Hoepfner**, Hans. Die Bienenfauna der Dünen und Weserabhänge zwischen Uesen und Baden. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **15**, 1901, (231-255). [8000 *dc* N 4631 4627 *dc*]. 3396

*Lophyrus pallidus* Klg., eine Kiefernblattwespe. Aus d. Heimat, (M-6516)

Bremerhaven, **1900**, 1901, (55-56). [4100 N 4631 4619]. 3397

**Hoffmann**, Carl. Pflanzen-Atlas nach dem Linnéschen System. Ein Handbuch zur Einführung in die heimische Flora. 3. Aufl. . . Gänzl. umgearb. von Julius Hoffmann. Stuttgart (J. Hoffmann), 1901, (VIII + 140, mit 66 Taf.). 30 cm. Geb. 12,50 M. Auch in 16 Lfg. [8000 *dc* 5000]. 3398

**Hoffmann**, J. F. Ist die Bestimmung des Feuchtigkeitsgehaltes der Luft von Wichtigkeit für die Praxis der Getreidelagerung und lässt sie sich leicht ausführen? Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **4**, 1901, (219-226). [3750 3040 F 1020]. 3399

Vorführung einer Methode, den Wassergehalt in Getreide und Malz schnell zu bestimmen. Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **4**, 1901, (226-228). [3040 D 6500]. 3400

**Hoffmann**, M. Meteorologische und experimentelle Beobachtungen über Schossrüben. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (1-7). [3160 3650 4150 F 1710 *dc*]. 3401

**Hohenemser**, W. und Wolfenstein, R[ichard]. Zur Stereochemie der Piperidinreihe. (2. Mitt.) Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (2420-2423). [3120 D 1930 7300 3010 C 4040]. 3402

**Holde**, D[avid]. Die Natur der festen Säuren des Olivenöls. Berlin, Mitt. techn. Versuchsanst., **19**, 1901, (115-117). [3120 D 1300 Q 1540 1875]. 3403

und Stange, M. Gemischte Glyceride in natürlichen Fetten. (Vortrag.) Berlin, Mitt. techn. Versuchsanst., **19**, 1901, (110-115). [3120 D 1300 Q 1540]. 3404

Gemischte Glyceride in natürlichen Fetten. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (2402-2408). [3120 D 1300 Q 1540]. 3405

**Holdesleiss**, Paul. Beitrag zu der Frage: „Wodurch können wir in Deutschland den kleberreicheren ausländischen Weizen entbehrlieh machen?“ Fühlings landw. Ztg. Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (630-634). [3120 Q 1872]. 3406

**Holder**, Charles F[rederick]. Trees and plants of Southern California. Sci. Amer., New York, N.Y., **84**, 1901, (149). [8000 *gi*]. 3407

- Holländer.** Herstellung konzentrierter Maischen. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (159). [3100 R 2700]. 3408
- Hollos, L.** Új gastromyceta fajok Magyarországból. [Neue Gastromyceta-Arten aus Ungarn.] Math. Termt. Ért., Budapest, **19**, 1901, (504–512). [7700]. 3409
- Hollrung, M.** Inwieweit ist eine Verseuchung der Rübenfelder mit Nematoden durch die Rückstände des Rübenbaues und der Rübenverarbeitung möglich? Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Halle, **8**, 1901, (114–116). [4100 5400 N 1431]. 3410
- Einige Mittheilungen über das Auftreten von Rübenkrankheiten während des Jahres 1900. Berlin, Zs. Ver. D. Zuckerind., **51**, 1901, Techn. Tl., (323–330). [4000 5400]. 3411
- Kalisyndikat und Rübenbau. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (241–242). [3060]. 3412
- Eine neue Beschuldigung des deutschen Rübensamens. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (273–275). [4100 N 1431]. 3413
- Hollweg.** Kulissenverjüngung im Kiefernwalde. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (323–338). [6500]. 3414
- Holm, Hermann.** Die Flora der „ewigen Schnee- und Eis-Region“. Natur, Halle, **50**, 1901, (510–512). [8000 k]. 3415
- Pflanzenschlaf. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, 1901, (351–354). [3180]. 3416
- Holm, [Herman] Theo[dor].** *Erigenia bulbosa* Nutt. A morphological and anatomical study. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn. (Ser. 4), **11**, 1901, (63–72). [1000 2000 5400]. 3417
- Studies in the Cyperaceae, XV, Carices (Vigneae) astrostachyae. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn. (Ser. 4), **11**, 1901, (205–223). [6000]. 3418
- Fifth list of additions to the flora of Washington, D.C. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **14**, 1901, (7–22). [8000 gh]. 3419
- Some new anatomical characters for certain Gramineae. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (101–133). [6000 2000]. 3420
- Holmboe, Jens.** Süßwasser-Diatomeen von den Azorischen Inseln. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (265–286). [8000 lb 7400]. 3421
- Firkløver. [Four-leaved clover.] Bergen, Naturen, **25**, 1901, (317–319). [1800]. 3422
- Holt, Edwin B. and Lee, Frederic S[chiller].** The theory of phototactic response. Amer. J. Physiol., Boston, Mass., **4**, 1901, (1900–1901), (460–481). [0000 3180]. 3423
- Holtermann, Carl.** Pilzkulturen in den Tropen. [Fungus cultures in the Tropics.] Transl. by J[ohn] C[hristopher] Willis. Ceylon, Ann. R. Bot. gard., **1**, 1901, (27–36, with 1 pl.). [3950 7700]. 3424
- Holtz, Wilhelm.** Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Baumflüsse und einiger ihrer Bewohner. Diss. Freiburg i. B. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (54, mit 2 Taf.). 23 cm. [4050 7700 R 9500]. 3425
- Holway, E[dward] W. D.** Mexican III. [Uredineae.] Chicago, Ill., Bot. Fungi. Gaz., Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (326–338). [7700 8000 ha]. 3426
- *Puccinia inanipes*. [Addition to description in Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (332).] Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz., Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (422). [7700]. 3427
- v. Arthur, J[oseph] C[harles].
- Holzfuß, E.** Neue Brombeeren aus Pommern. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (118–119). [5400 8000 dc]. 3428
- Holzinger, John M[ichael].** The duration of *Claytonia Chamissoi* Ledeb. [Perennial.] Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (41–43). [5400]. 3429
- A Green *Trillium*. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (132, with pl.). [1800 6000]. 3430
- The Pasque Flower [*Pulsatilla ludoviciana*]. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (170–172, with pl.). [5400]. 3431
- Some interesting cases of plant distribution. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (185–187). [8000]. 3432
- Notes on rare and little known mosses. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (50–54). [7000]. 3433



**Holzner**, [Georg]. Die Bestandteile der Gerste. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (15-17). [2280 3100 R 2700]. 3434

**Hood**, Fred. Absinth. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (234); Destillateur, Leipzig, **14**, 1901, (207-208). [3120 Q 1884 9190]. 3435

**Hope**, C[harles] W[illiam Webley]. The Ferns of North-Western India. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **13**, 1900-1901, (25-36, with 1 pl. in vol. **12**; 236-251, 1 pl.; 443-461, 1 pl.; 657-671, 4 pls.): **14**, 1902, (118-127, 4 pls.). N.B.—*This paper begins in 1900.* [6700]. 3436

**Hopkins**, A. D. Insect enemies of forests and forest products. Forester, Washington, D.C., **7**, 1901, (250-254). [4000]. 3437

**Hoppenstedt**, Th. Die wirtschaftliche Nutzbarmachung der Rübenblätter. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (179-184, 195-201). [3120 D 6500 M 5400 Q 1875]. 3438

**Hori**, Shōtarō. Komugi no Namagusa-Kurobo Yobō-shiken. [Experiments to prevent the bunt of wheat.] Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18**, 1901, (1-5). [4050 4350 7700]. 3439

———— Komugigara-Kurobo Yobō-shiken. [Experiments to prevent the smut of wheat culm.] Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18**, 1901, (6-9). [4050 4350 7700]. 3440

———— Kubi-kurobo Yobō-Shiken. [Experiments to prevent the smut of millet.] Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18**, 1901, (10-13). [4050 4350 7700]. 3441

———— Genge Kinkakubyō. [The disease of *Astragalus sinicus*, L.] Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18**, 1901, (17-34, with 2 pl.). [4050 4350 7700]. 3442

———— Mugi Tachigare-byō. [Wilt disease of barley and wheat.] Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18**, 1901, (35-65, with 4 pl.). [4050 4350 7700]. 3443

———— Ine no Hagare-byō. [The leaf-disease of rice-plant.] Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18**, 1901, (67-84). [4050 4350 7700]. 3443

**Horn**. Läutermaterial. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (101). [3100 R 2700 Q 1885]. 3444

**Horst**, Paul. Beitrag zur Kenntniss des *Polygonum Persicaria*. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (1055-1056). [3120 5400 D 6500 Q 9190]. 3445

**Horton**, F. B. The discovery of a plumose variety of the ebony spleenwort. [*Asplenium ebeneum*]. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (29-30). [6700]. 3446

**Hoschedé**, J[ean] P[ierre]. Note sur quelques hybrides trouvés aux environs de Vernon, les Andelys (Eure) et la Roche-Guyon (Seine et Oise). Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (217-226). [3550 8000 df]. 3447

———— Catalogue des plantes adventives des environs de Vernon, les Andelys (Eure) et La Roche-Guyon (S. et O.). [Extr. de la Feuille des jeunes naturalistes, No. 368, juin 1901.] Vernon, 1901, (16). 24 cm. [8000 df]. 3448

**Hoser**, jun. Piotr. Kilka uwag w sprawie otrzymywania mieszańców drogą szczepień. [Remarques sur l'hybridation par la greffe.] Ogrodn. pols., Warszawa, **23**, 1901, (425-428). [3550]. 3449

**Hotop**. Der Mehltau der Apfelbäume und dessen Heilung. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (81-82). [4050 7700]. 3450

**Hottes**, Charles F. Ueber den Einfluss von Druckwirkungen auf die Wurzel von *Vicia Faba*. Diss. Bonn (Druck v. C. Georgi), 1901, (58, mit 1 Taf.). 22 cm. [3020 3180 2080]. 3451

**Houard**, C. Sur quelques zoocécidies nouvelles récoltées en Algérie. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (33-43, av. fig.). [4100 8000 fa]. 3452

———— Quelques notes sur les zoocécidies de *l'Artemisia Herba alba* Asso. Paris, Bul. soc. ent. **1901**, (92-93, av. fig.). [4100 5400]. 3453

———— v. Darboux, G.

**Houlbert**, Constant. Flore du Sénégal. Catalogue analytique et descriptif des plantes vasculaires observées dans l'arrondissement de Sens. Publié sous les auspices de la soc. archéol. de Sens. Sens (G. Jacquart), 1901, (XXXVIII + 276). 23 cm. [8000 df]. 3454

**House**, H[omer] D. *Dryopteris simula* in Central New York. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (84-85). [6700 8000 gg]. 3455

**Howard**, L[eland] O[ssian]. Smyrna fig culture in the United States. Washington, D.C., Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., **1900**, 1901, (79–106, with 7 pl.). [5400 8000 gf]. 3456

**Howe**, Marshall A[very]. Botanizing in Bermuda. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (101–104, with pl.). [8000 la]. 3457

——— An Enumeration of the Hepaticae collected by R. S. Williams, 1898–1899. (Contributions to the Botany of the Yukon Territory, 1.) New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (101–105, with pl.). [7000 8000 ga]. 3458

——— Report . . . on a trip to Nova Scotia and Newfoundland. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (177–180). [8000 gd]. 3459

——— and others. Contributions to the Botany of the Yukon Territory. 1 . . . Hepaticae . . . by M. A. Howe. 2 . . . Mosses . . . by R. S. Williams. 3. . . Pteridophytes . . . by L. M. Underwood. 4 . . . Flowering Plants by Britton and Rydberg. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (101–187). [5000 8000 ga]. 3460

**Howitt**, A. W. The Eucalypts of the Walhalla District. In : Herman, H[yman]. Report on the Walhalla Gold Field. Vict. Spec. Rep. Dep. Mines, Melbourne, **1901**, (58–59). [5400 8000 if]. 3461

**Høye**, Kr[istian]. Undersøgelser over klipfiskesoppen. [Researches on the fungus of the klip-fish.] Bergens Mus. Aarb., **7**, 1901, (40, with 5 pl.). [7700]. 3462

**Hû**, Charles. Les cafés Santos et le grillage sur pied. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (149–150). [4150 5400]. 3463

**Hua**, Henri. Le plus ancien échantillon connu de la liane à caoutchouc. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (79–80). [5400]. 3464

——— Aperçus botaniques fournis par la mission Chari-Sangha. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (290–291). [8000 fc]. 3465

——— Le genre *Sherbournia* Don (*Amaralia* Welw.), étude historique et critique d'un genre de la flore tropicale africaine. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (389–402). [5400 8000 fd fe]. 3466

**Hua**, Henri et Chevalier, Aug. Les Landolphiées (lianes à caoutchouc) du Sénégal, du Soudan, et de la Guinée française. J. Bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (1–9, 61–72, 73–86, 116–120, av. fig.). [5400 8000 fd]. 3467

[Hubelmann, M.] Губельманъ, М. *Molinia squarrosa* Trin. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (101). [6000]. 3468

——— *Rhododendron dahuricum* L. forma *albiflora*. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (230). [8000 ea]. 3469

**Hue**, L'abbé A[uguste] M[arie]. Lichenes extra-Europeaei a pluribus collectoribus ad Museum Parisiense missi (suite). Nouv. arch. Muséum, Paris, (sér. 4), **3**, 1901, (21–146). [7600 8000]. 3470

——— Causerie sur les *Pannaria*. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48**, 1901, (31–65). [7600 3220 2640]. 3471

**Hügel**, G[eorg]. Resultate von Untersuchungen angestellt an 4 Fällen von Mikrosporie und 81 Fällen von Trichophytie. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (1960–1962). [7700 R 6050 Q 8680]. 3473

**Hühner**, Paul. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Blatt- und Achsenstruktur einiger australischer Podalyrien-Gattungen (*Gastrolobium*, *Pultenaea*, *Latrobea*, *Eutaxia*, und *Dillwynia*). Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (143–217, mit 1 Taf.). [2060 2040 5400]. 3474

**Hülbrock**. Superphosphat als Düngemittel. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (4). [3060]. 3475

**Huellen**, Adolf van. Ein Beitrag zur Biologie des Tuberkelbacillus mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Hesse'schen Angaben. Diss. Königsberg (Druck v. O. Kümmel), 1901, (72). 22 cm. [7700 R 4540 0150 1550]. 3476

**Huisgen**, F. v. Cossmann, Heinrich.

**Huitfeldt-Kaas**, H[artvig]. Die limnetischen Peridineen in norwegischen Binnenseen. Kristiania, Skr. Vid. selsk., 1, **2**, **1900**, 1901, (5, with 1 pl.). [7400]. 3477

**Humphrey**, H[arry] B. Observations on *Gigartina exasperata* Harv. Minnesota, St. Paul, Minn. Bot. Stud., Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., **2**, 1901, (601–608, with 1 pl.). [7400]. 3478

**Hunger**, F[riedrich] W[ilhelm] T[obias]. Die Oxydasen und Peroxydasen in der Cocosmilch. Buitenzorg, Bull. Inst. bot., **8**, 1901, (35-40). [3100]. 3479

Overzicht der ziekten en beschadigingen van het blad by Delitabak. [Aperçu général sur les maladies et les avaries de la feuille chez le tabac de Deli.] Buitenzorg, Meded. Plant., **47**, 1901, (11 + 51). [4000 4350 5400 R 9000]. 3480

Een bacterieziekte der tomaat. [Une maladie bactérienne de la tomate.] Buitenzorg, Meded. Plant., **48**, 1901, (11 + 57, av. 2 pl.). [4050 5400 R 9300]. 3481

**Huntington**, Annie Oakes. Studies of Trees in Winter; . . . Deciduous Trees of North-eastern America. Boston, Mass. (Knight and Millet), 1902, [1901], (XVIII + 198, with pl.). 21.5 cm. [5000 8000 g]. 3482

**Huntington**, J. W[arren]. *Webera prolifera* in Amesbury, Mass. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (91-92). [7000 8000 gg]. 3483

*Hottonia inflata* in Amesbury, Mass. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (216). [5400 8000 gg]. 3484

**Husnot**, [Pierre Tranquille]. Deux graminées de d'Urville. [*Melica caricina* d'Urville, *Phalaris crypsoides* d'Urville.] Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (187-190, av. fig.). [6000]. 3485

**Huybrigts**, Fr. Catalogue des Urédinées signalées dans les différentes provinces belges. Tongres, Bul. Soc. sci. litt. du Limbourg, **1901**, (299-323). [7700]. 3486

**Hwass**, L. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Kunstseide. Färberztg, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (133-134). [3120 D 1840]. 3487

**Hy**, l'abbé [Félix Charles]. Note sur le *Rosa macrantha*. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (8-9). [5400]. 3488

Sur le *Peucedanum Schottii* Besser. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (105-107). [5400]. 3489

Observations sur quelques plantes angevines trouvées dans l'herbier Lelièvre. Angers, Mém. soc. agricult., (sér. 5), **4**, 1901, (123-127). [8000 df]. 3490

**Hyams**, Isabel F. and Richards, Ellen H. Notes on *Oscillaria prolifica* (Greville). First Paper: Life History. Boston, Mass., Soc. Arts Tech. Q., **14**, 1901, (302-310). [7400]. 3491

**Iglauer**, Fritz. Versuche in der Tropingruppe. Diss. München (Druck v. Kastner & Lossen), 1901, (81). 21 cm. [3120 D 3010 1930 7000]. 3492

**Ikedo**, B. Hototogisu nite kwansatsu seshi Jufuku-jusei narabi ni kore ni kwansuru sho-genshō. [On double fertilization in *Trierythra hirta* Hook.] Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (207-213, 233-240). [3500]. 3493

**Ikeno**, S[agukorō]. Contribution à l'étude de la fécondation chez le *Ginkgo biloba*. Ann. sci. nat. (Bot.). Paris, (sér. 8), 1901, (305-318, av. pl.). [3500 6500]. 3494

**Isemann**, Fr. Th. Ein Baumriese. Landschaftsgärtnerei, Berlin, **3**, 1901, (102). [5400]. 3495

**Irish**, H. C. Garden beans cultivated as esculents. St. Louis, Mo., Rep. Bot. Gard., **12**, 1901, (81-165, with pl.). [5400]. 3496

**Ishikawa**, C[hiyomatsu]. Ueber die Chromosomenreduction bei *Larix leptolepis* Gord. (Vorläuf. Mittheilung.) Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (6-7). [2740 2240 6500 L 8000]. 3497

[Isolatov, Evgenij Ivanovič.] Исполатовъ, Е. *Asplenium crenatum* Fries. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (160). [8000 db]. 3498

*Selaginella spinulosa* A. Br. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (231). [8000 db]. 3499

Предварительный отчетъ о ботанической экскурсії въ Повѣнецкой губерніи. [Vorläufiger Bericht über eine botanische Exkursion im Kreise Pověnec des Gouv. Olonec.] St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **XXXII**, 1, 1901, (307-310). [8000 db]. 3500

**Issler**, E[mil]. *Sorbus Mougeotii* Soy. et Godr. und *Sorbus scandica* Fr. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (117-118). [5400]. 3501

*Chenopodium striatum* (Kras.) Murr. und sein Verhältnis zu *Ch. album* L. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (164-168). [5400]. 3502

**Itallie**, L[eopold] van. Rasamalalahars. [Sur la résine de Rasamala.] Ned. Tijdschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., s' Gravenhage, **13**, 1901, (289-296). [3120 5400 D 6500]. 3503

Over de secretieproducten van eenige Hamamelidaceën. [Sur les produits de sécrétion de quelques Hamamelidées.] Handl. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congres, **8**, 1901, (105-109). [3120 5400 D 6500]. 3504

**[Ivanov, Konstantin Semenovič.]** Ивановъ, К. С. О бѣлковыхъ веществахъ и оболочкахъ бактерій и грибовъ. [Sur les substances albumineuses et les enveloppes des bactéries et des champignons.] Bolničn. gazeta Botkina, St. Petersburg, (Ser. 22), **12**, 1901, (952-954). [7700 3120 R 0540]. 3505

**[Ivanov, Leonid Aleksandrovič.]** Ивановъ, Леонидъ. Наблюдения надъ водной растительностью озерной области. [Beobachtungen über die Wasservegetation des Seegebietes.] St. Petersburg, Ber. Süßwasserst. Naturf.-Ges., **1**, 1901, (1-152, LIX-LXII, mit 4 Taf. u. Karte). [3200 7400 9000 L 5200 5500]. 3506

Списокъ водорослей оз. Бологое и прилегающихъ къ нему мѣстностей. [Verzeichniss der im Bologoje See und in seiner Umgebung vorkommenden Algen.] St. Petersburg, Ber. Süßwasserst. Naturf.-Ges., **1**, 1901, (46-85). [7400 8000 db]. 3507

Новые виды водорослей и жгутиковыхъ, найденные на Бологовской Биологической станціи. [Neue auf der biologischen Station zu Bologoje entdeckte Algen- und Flagellaten-Algen.] St. Petersburg, Ber. Süßwasserst. Naturf.-Ges., **1**, 1901, (86-125, mit 3 Taf.). [7400 N 0431]. 3508

О роли фосфатовъ въ обменѣ веществъ у растений. [Ueber die Rolle der Phosphate im Stoffwechsel der Pflanzen.] St. Petersburg, Dnev. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (110-111). [3120]. 3509

О формаціяхъ водорослей. [Über Algen-genossenschaften.] St. Petersburg, Ber. Süßwasserst. Naturf.-Ges., **1**, 1901, (126-148); deutsches Résumé (LXI-LXII). [7400 9000]. 3510

**[Ivanovskij, Dmitrij Iosifovič.]** Ивановскій, Д. И. О мозаичной бо-

лѣзни табака. [Ueber die Mosaikkrankheit des Tabaks.] St. Petersburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **XXXII**, 4, 1901, (145). [4150]. 3511

**J. S. Vrilles et Grappes.** Carcassonne, J. soc. agricult., **1901**, (257-258). [1500]. 3513

**Jaap, Otto.** Pilze bei Heiligenhafen. Kiel, Schr. natw. Ver., **12**, 1901, (44-50). [7700 8000 de]. 3514

Ein kleiner Beitrag zur Pilzflora von Tirol. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (74-76, 136-140, 170-171). [7700 8000 dk 4050]. 3515

Verzeichnis der bei Trignitz in der Prignitz beobachteten Ustilagineen, Uredineen und Erysipheen. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42** (1900), 1901, (261-270). [7700 8000 de 4050]. 3516

**Jablonsky, Max.** Kultur der Moor- und Oedländereien. Berlin, Arb. D. Landw.-Ges., **64**, 1901, (244-269). [3000 H 28 de]. 3517

Untersuchung verschiedener Moore. Berlin, Mitt. Ver. Moorkultur, **19**, 1901, (221-226, 230-234, 241-243, 307-310, 317-321). [4350 J 27 de]. 3518

**[Jačevskij, Artur Arturovič.]** Ячевскій, А. А. Таблицы главныхъ грибныхъ паразитныхъ болѣзней винограда. Изд. Одесскаго Филологическаго Комитета. [Die wichtigsten parasitären Pilzkrankheiten des Weinstocks.] Odessa, 1901, (4, mit 5 illum. Taf.). 28 cm. [4050]. 3519

Грибныя болѣзни культурныхъ и дикорастущихъ полезныхъ растений. Типичные образцы заботъваній съ приложеніемъ объяснит. текста и рисунковъ микроскопич. препаратовъ. [Pilzkrankheiten der kultivirten u. wildwachsenden Nutzpflanzen. Typische Muster der Erkrankungen nebst erläuterndem Text und mikroskopischen Abbildungen. II. (NN-11-20).] St. Petersburg, 1901, 4o. [0050 4050 7700]. 3520

Грибные паразиты Культурныхъ растений. V. Головня хлѣбныхъ злаковъ. [Die parasitären Pilze der Kulturpflanzen. V. Der Brand des Getreides.] St. Petersburg, [Ackerbau-Minist. u. Departm.], 1901. 21 cm. [4050]. 3521

[Jačevskij, Artur Arturovič.] Ячевскій, А. А. Микологическая флора европейской и азиатской Россіи. I. Пероноспоровые. [Mycologische Flora des europäischen und asiatischen Russlands. I. Peronosporaeen.] Moskva, 1901, (LXVI + 227). 25 cm. [7700 8000]. 3522

——— Ехоасци Кавказа. [Les Ehoascées du Caucase.] St. Peterburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1**, 1901, (5–13). [7700 8000 ea]. 3523

——— Къ микологической флорѣ Россіи. I. [Contributions à la flore mycologique de la Russie. I.] St. Peterburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1**, 1901, (14–15). [7700]. 3524

——— Нѣсколько словъ по поводу систематической номенклатуры. [Quelques mots à propos de la nomenclature.] St. Peterburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1901**, (157–161; résumé français 162). [0070]. 3525

——— О международной ботанической номенклатурѣ. [Ueber die internationale botanische Nomenklatur.] St. Peterburg, Dnev. XI. Sjězda russ. jest. vrac., **1901**, (249). [0070]. 3526

——— Грибная болѣзнь можжевельника. [Eine Pilzkrankheit des Wachholders.] Selisk. choz. i lěsovodstvo, St. Peterburg, **1901**, (640–643). [4050]. 3527

——— Паразитныя заболѣванія тутоваго дерева, лимонныхъ и апельсиновыхъ деревьевъ, маслины и инжира. [Parasitäre Erkrankungen des Maulbeerbaums, der Citronen- und Apfelsinenbäume, der Olive und Feige.] Zemled. gazeta, St. Peterburg, 1901, 43, (9–13). [4050]. 3528

——— Паразитныя заболѣванія смородины, крыжовника, малины, ежевики барбариса, черники, брусники и клюквы. [Parasitäre Erkrankungen der Johannisbeere, Stachelbeere, Himbeere, Brombeere, der Berberitze, Heidel- und Moosbeere.] Zemled. gazeta, St. Peterburg, **1901**, 44, (12–17). [4050]. 3529

——— Паразитныя заболѣванія лещины, грецкаго орѣха и фисташника. [Parasitäre Erkrankungen der Haselnuss, der Wallnuss und des Pistazienbaums.] Zemled. gazeta, St. Peterburg, **1901**, 46, (8–10). [4050 4100]. 3530

[Jačevskij, Artur Arturovič.] Ячевскій, А. А. Уничтоженіе сорныхъ травъ металлическими солями. [Vertilgung der Unkräuter durch Metallsalze.] Zemled. gazeta, St. Peterburg, 1901, 47, (11–13). [4350]. 3531

——— Мѣры борьбы съ корневой гнилью. [Bekämpfungsmittel der Wurzelfäule.] Plodovodstvo, St. Peterburg, **1901**, (725–728, mit Fig.). [4050 4350]. 3532

——— Ueber eine Pilzkrankheit auf dem Wachholder (*Echosporium juniperinum* [Ellis] Jacz.). Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (203–207). [4050 7700 6500]. 3533

Jackson, H. V. Maize. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (552–558). [0060]. 3534

——— Broom millet. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (559–563). [0060]. 3535

Jacky, Ernst. Beitrag zur Pilzflora Proskau's. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78**, (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (39–68). [7700 8000 de]. 3536

——— Gezuckerte Bordeauxbrühe und die Bienenzucht. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (212–214). [4350 N 4631]. 3537

Jacobasch, E[rnst]. Beobachtungen über doldige Aststellung bei *Heracleum Sphondylium* L. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (10–11). [1800 5400 1050]. 3538

——— Phänologische Beobachtungen. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (133–136, 163–164). [3800 8000 de 7700]. 3539

Jacobi, A. v Appel, Otto.

Jacoby, Martin. Ueber Ricin-Immunität. Beitr. chem. Physiol., Braunschweig, **1**, 1901, (51–77). [3120 Q 9150 1250 5480 R 3460 D 8050]. 3540

Jacquet. Le *Ficus elastica* en Annam. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (218–221, 279–281, av. fig.). [5400 8000 ed]. 3541

Jaczewski. v. Jačevskij.

Jadin, Fernand. Contribution à l'étude des Simarubacées. Ann. sci. nat. (Bot.), Paris, (sér. 8), **13**, 1901, (201–304, av. fig. et pl.). [2000 5400]. 3542

**Jaennicke, Friedrich.** Die Eibe (*Taxus baccata* L.). Natur- und kulturwissenschaftlich betrachtet. Offenbach, Ber. Ver. Natk., **37-42**, 1901, (31-85, mit 1 Taf.). [6500]. 3543

**Jahn, E[duard].** Der Streit über die Sexualität der höheren Pilze. Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig, **16**, 1901, (637-640, 649-652, 664-667). [7700 2340 L 2300]. 3544

**Jahn, M.** Zur Fettbestimmung in Futtermitteln. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7**, 1901, (137-140). [3120 Q 1885 D 6500]. 3545

**Jahr, A.** La soie végétale "Paina de Seda" ou Kapok. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (344-345). [0060 5400]. 3546

**Janczewski, Ed[ward].** Dwupostaciowość jablek. [Le dimorphisme de la pomme.] Ogrodnictwo, Kraków, **4**, 1901, (193-194). [1550 5400]. 3547

——— Mieszance porzeczek. [Hybrides des groseilliers à grappes.] Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1901**, (295-303). [3550 5400]. 3548

**[Janiševskij, Dimitri Erastovič.]** Янишевский, Д. По поводу замѣтки В. И. Талиева „Новыя данныя по флорѣ Самарской губ.“ [V. I. Taliev's Notiz „Neue Daten über die Flora des Gouv. Samara".] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (141-143). [8000 db]. 3549

**[Janovčik, Feliks Boleslavovič.]** Яновчикъ, Ф. Б. Къ вопросу объ испареніи воды различными растеніями. [Zur Frage der Transpirationsgrösse verschiedener Pflanzen.] St. Peterburg, Dnev. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (284-285). [3040]. 3550

**Janson, Otto.** Meeresforschung und Meeresleben. (Aus Natur u. Geisteswelt, Bd 30.) Leipzig (B. G. Teubner), 1901, (V + 146). 19 cm. Geb. 1.25 M. [9000 L 0080 J 40 N 0219]. 3551

**Janzen, P[eter].** Der Formenreichtum in der niederen Pflanzenwelt. 1. Laubmoose. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (818, 834-835, 841-843). [7000]. 3552

**Jarry-Desloges, R.** *Platyserium Willinckii*. St. Vit, Bul. soc. horticult., **1901**, (269-270, av. fig.). [6700]. 3553

**Jeannot, E.** Les productions végétales de la région des Betsimisarakas-Betaninena (Madagascar). Rev. cult.

colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (38-44, 73-77, 97-102, 134-142, 168-176, 201-206, 231-233). [8000 fh]. 3554

**Jefferson, J. Thor.** Un grand jardin colonial en Belgique. Les serres de Linthout. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (17-20). [0060]. 3555

**Jehn, C. und Crato, E.** Kommentar zum Arzneibuch für das Deutsche Reich. (Pharmacopoea Germanica Ed. IV.) Mit Zugrundelegung des amtlichen Textes sowie einer Anleitung zur Massanalyse. Im Anschluss an den Schlikumschen Kommentar bearb. Leipzig (E. Günther), 1901, (VIII + 769). 23 cm. 16 M. Auch in 8 Lfgn. [3120 Q 9100 D 6000]. 3556

**Jenks, R. L[eonard].** v. Cross, C. F.

**Jensen, H.** Die Herkunftsbestimmung amerikanischer Rotkleesaat. III. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (283). [5400]. 3557

**Jensen, Paul.** Untersuchungen über Protoplasmamechanik. Arch. ges. Physiol., Bonn, **87**, 1901, (361-417). [3180 L 7400 Q 0240 N 0411]. 3558

**Jentsch, Fr.** Bestandsdüngungen in den Niederlanden und in Belgien. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (225-243). [3060]. 3559

**Jentsch.** v. Giersberg.

**Joannis, A.** v. Perrier, Edmond.

**Jochmann, Georg.** Wachsthum der Tuberkelbacillen auf sauren Nährböden. Hyg. Rdsch. Berlin, **11**, 1901, (1-3). [7700 R 4540 0150 1600]. 3560

**Jörgensen, Alfred.** Die Hefe in der Praxis. Anwendung und Untersuchung der Brauerei-, Brennerei- und Weinhefe. Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (VIII + 104). 19 cm. Geb. 2.50 M. [3100 7700 D 6500 R 2610 1820]. 3561

——— Ueber die Veränderung der Beschaffenheit der Hefenzellen bei der Anwendung der Reincultur in der Praxis. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (2125-2126). [3100 7700 R 2700 1820]. 3562

**Jörgensen, E[ugen].** Ueber das Perianthium der *Jungermania oreadensis* Hook. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1901**, No. 4, (4, with 1 pl.). [7000]. 3563

——— Lidt om udbredelsen af nogle af vore sjældneste vestlandske levermoser. [A short notice on the extension of some of the rarest Liverworts

in the western part of Norway.]  
Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1901**, No. 9, (15).  
[7000 8000 da.] 3564

**Jørgensen**, E[ugen]. Drei für die  
skandinavische Halbinsel neue Leber-  
moose. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1901**, No.  
11, (8, with 2 pl.). [7000 8000 da].  
3565

**Jøsting**. Zur Bekämpfung der Obst-  
baumschädlinge. D. landw. Presse,  
Berlin, **28**, 1901, (523). [4350]. 3566

**Joffrin**, H. Sur deux maladies non  
décrites des feuilles de chrysanthème.  
Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (957-  
959). [4100 5400]. 3567

**Johannsen**, W. Mein Aether-Ver-  
fahren in der Praxis. Gartenwelt,  
Berlin, **5**, 1901, (265-266). [3180  
3160]. 3568

**Johnston**, W[illiam] W[aring]. The  
ill-health of Charles Darwin: its nature  
and its relation to his work. Amer.  
Anthrop., New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **3**,  
1901, (139-158). [0010 N 0010  
P 0010]. 3569

**Jokisch**, C. Frostschäden. Pomol.  
Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (184-  
185). [4150]. 3570

**Jolles**, Adolf. Zur Kenntniss der  
Eiweisskörper. (Vorl. Mitt.) Berlin,  
Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (1447-  
1448). [3120 D 4000 Q 1100]. 3571

**Jolly de Sailly**. Le sapin supplante  
le hêtre en montagne. Rev. sci. Limous.,  
Limoges, **9**, 1901, (49-54). [8000 df].  
3572

**Joly**. Mission hydrographique de  
l'avis-torpilleur la "Rance" à Mada-  
gascar (1899-1900). Arch. méd. nav.  
colon., Paris, **75**, 1901, (401-463, av. 1  
carte géol.). [8000 fh]. 3573

**Jolyet**, A[ntoine Marie Augustin]. In-  
troduction dans les cultures forestières  
d'espèces étrangères à la région.  
C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901**,  
(286-293). [8000 df]. 3574

**Jones**, L[ewis] R[alph]. *Lathyrus*  
*tuberosus* in Vermont. Boston, Mass.,  
New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901,  
(230-231). [5400 8000 gg]. 3575

—— and Edson, A. W. Potato  
scab and its prevention. Agric. Exp.  
Sta., Vermont, Burlington, Bull., **85**,  
1901, (111-120); [review] Washington,  
D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta.  
Rec., **13**, 1901, (146). [4000 5400].  
3576

**Joos**, A. Ueber die Bedeutung anor-  
ganischer Salze für die Agglutination  
der Bakterien. (Erwiderung auf die  
von Dr. E. Friedberger erschienenen  
Bemerkungen.) Centralbl. Bakt., Jena,  
Abt. 1, **30**, 1901, (853-862). [7700  
R 3650 Q 0297]. 3577

—— Untersuchungen über den  
Mechanismus der Agglutination. Zs.  
Hyg., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (422-439).  
[3120 R 3650 Q 0297]. 3578

**Jordan**, David Starr. The determina-  
tion of the type in composite genera of  
animals and plants. Science, New York,  
N.Y., (N. Ser.), **13**, 1901, (498-501).  
[0070 N 0070]. 3579

**Jost**, L[udwig]. Ueber einige Eigen-  
thümlichkeiten des Cambiums der  
Bäume. Bot. Ztg., Leipzig, **59**, 1901,  
Abt. 1, (1-24, mit 1 Taf.). [2620 2040  
2020 2560 3180]. 3580

**Jürgens**, G. Ueber die Schütte der  
Kiefernssämlinge und deren Verhütung.  
Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (366-368).  
[4350 6500]. 3581

**Jumelle**, Henry. Les plantes à  
caoutchouc du nord-ouest de Mada-  
gascar. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901,  
(289-306, 352-362, av. fig.). [0060  
5400 8000 fh]. 3582

—— Les plantes à caoutchouc  
de Madagascar (suite). Rev. gén. bot.,  
Paris, **13**, 1901, (390-401, av. fig.).  
[0060 5400 8000 fh]. 3583

—— Sur une liane à caoutchouc  
de l'Indo-Chine. Rev. cult. colon.,  
Paris, **9**, 1901, (10-11). [0060 5400  
8000 ed]. 3584

—— L'arachide et le sésame.  
Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (8-11).  
[5400]. 3585

**Jungclaussen**, C. A. Eine neue  
Methode zur Bestimmung der Jodzähl  
der Fette. ApothZtg., Berlin, **16**, 1901,  
(798). [3120 Q 9190 1800 1540  
D 6500]. 3586

**Junge**, C. Schutz der Blüten unserer  
Spalierbäume gegen Nachtfrost. Mitt.  
Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16**, 1901, (52-58).  
[4350]. 3587

**Junge**, E. Sturmschäden in den  
Obstpflanzungen. Mitt. Obstbau, Wies-  
baden, **16**, 1901, (168-170). [4200].  
3588

—— Ueber das Erfrieren des  
Obstes. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16**,  
1901, (184-186). [4150 Q 1875]. 3589

**Jungner, J. R.** Ueber die Frostbeschädigung des Getreides im vergangenen Winter und über die begleitende Pilzbeschädigung desselben. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11** (1901), 1902, (343-344). [4150 4050].

3590  
**Juranek, Ferd[inand].** Meine Erfahrungen mit der Vertilgung von Wühlmäusen. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (252). [4350 4100]. 3591

**Jurass, Paul.** Rosenbuch für Jedermann. Die Kultur, Behandlung und Pflege der Rose in monatlicher Arbeitseinteilung. Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (VIII + 128, mit 8 Taf.). 19 cm. Geb. 2,50 M. [5400]. 3592

Einiges über den Krebs bei den Apfelbäumen und seine Heilung. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (222-223). [4200]. 3593

Betrachtungen über verschiedene Linden und deren Eigenschaften. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (477-478). [5400]. 3594

**Jurie, A.** Sur un cas de déterminisme sexuel, produit par la greffe mixte. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (445-446). [1500 4500]. 3595

Un nouveaux cas de variation de la vigne à la suite du greffage mixte. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1246-1248). [3600 4500]. 3596

**Jurjev, Hortus botanicus universitatis.** Delectus IV. plantarum exsiccatarum quae anno 1901, permutationi offert . . . Jurjev, 1901, (63). 24 cm. [0060]. 3597

Delectus IV. plantarum exsiccatarum quae anno 1901 etc. Notae ad Delectum IV et addenda et corrigenda ad Delectus I-III. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (26-35, 100-106, 159-164, 229-232). [0020 0060]. 3598

**Kachelmann, Walther.** Zur Engerlings-Vertilgung mittels Schwefelkohlenstoff. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (164). [4350 4100]. 3599

**Kaerger.** Die Produktionsbedingungen für den Getreidebau im spanischen Südamerika und Mexiko. [Vortrag.] Berlin, Jahrb. D. Landw.Ges., **16**, 1901 (10-16). [3200 J 01 h]. 3600

**Kaiser, E.** Erfahrungen mit Frostschaden bei Winterroggen in Chotzlow in Pommern. Berlin, Mitt. Ver. Moorkultur, **19**, 1901, (140). [4150]. 3601

[**Kajgorodov, D. N.** und **Erdeli, B. N.**] Кайгородовъ, Д. Н. и Эрдели, Б. Н. О явленияхъ заглатыванія пузырями *Utricularia vulgaris* L. головастиковъ лягушки и другихъ водяныхъ животныхъ. [Ueber die Erscheinungen des Thierfanges bei *Utricularia vulgaris*.] St. Petersburg, Dnev. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (476). [3180]. 3602

[**Kalinovskij, K. I.**] Калиновскій, К. П. Данныя къ характеристикѣ флоры Онежскаго уѣзда Архангельской губерніи. [Zur Charakteristik der Flora des Onegakreises im Gouv. Archangelsk.] St. Peterburg, Dnev. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (472-473). [8000 db]. 3603

**Kalkreuth.** [Bemerkenswerte Pflanzen aus den Kreisen Pr. Stargard und Elbing.] Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900-1901**, 1901, (37-38). [8000 dc]. 3604

[**Kamenskij, Franc Michajlovič.**] Каменскій, Ф. М. Lentibulariaceae африканской флоры. [Die Lentibulariaceen der afrikanischen Flora.] St. Peterburg, Dnev. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (249-250). [8000 f]. 3605

[**Karčevskij**] Карчевскій. Вліяніе колебаній температури на дыханіе зародышей і сѣмянъ пшеницы. [Einfluss der Temperaturschwankungen auf die Athmung der Embryonen und Samen des Weizens.] (Russ.) Varšava. Izv. Univ., **9**, 1901, (1-14). [3080]. 3606

**Karpiński, W. J.** Choroby buraków cukrowych. I. Zgorzel siewek buraczanych; zgorzel liści buraczanych; bakteryzoa buraków. [Les maladies des betteraves sucrières. I. Brûlure des jeunes plantes à peine germées. Brûlure des feuilles de betteraves. Bactériose des betteraves.] Warszawa (Wyd. Stacyi Rolniczo-Cukrowniczej w Grodzisku), 1901, (38, with 4 pl. in colours). 26 cm. [4150 4350]. 3607

Zmiany w burakach, wywołane przez gasiennicę *Eurieron sticticalis*. [Effets de la chenille du *Eurieron sticticalis* sur les betteraves.] Gaz. cukr., Warszawa, **17**, 1901, (25-27). [4100]. 3608

**Kassner, G[eorg].** Der Stand der Chemie am Beginne des 20. Jahrhunderts. Ueber pharmazeutische Chemie, die in ihr Bereich gehörenden Präparate und Methoden. Chem. Zs., Leipzig, **1**, 1901, (147-149). [3120 D 8000 Q 9100]. 3609



**Kattein, A.** Herstellung von Stärkekörnern aus Stärkelösungen auf dem Wege des Experiments. Hamburg, Sitz-Ber. ärztl. Ver., Biol. Abt., **1900**, 1901, (123-126). [3120 D 1840 Q 1436]. 3610

**Katz, J.** Beitrag zur Prüfung und Werthbestimmung homöopathischer Urtincturen. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, **42**, 1901, (283-291, 297-311). [3120 Q 9100 D 6500]. 3611

**Kaufman, Pauline.** Orchids in Central Park. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (23-24, 146-149). [0060 6000]. 3612

——— The Snow Plant [*Sarcodes sanguinea*]. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (213, with pl.). [5400]. 3613

**Kawakami, Takiya.** Etorofu-juna no Shinrin-jushu oyobi sono Bumpu. [Forest-trees of the Island of Etorofu in Kurile]. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (185-187, 214-220, 240-246, 261-268). [8000 ec]. 3614

**Kayser, Gg.** Die Harzdestillation. Farbenztg, Dresden, **6**, 1901, (341-343). [3120 D 1860 5500]. 3615

**Kedrowski, W[asil] I[vanovič].** Ueber die Cultur der Leptraerreger. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **37**, 1901, (52-69, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 R 1650 4520 0150]. 3616

**Keeley, Frank J.** Structure of Diatoms. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53**, 1901, (321-323). [Abstract.] [7400]. 6317

**Keller, Ida A[ugusta].** Demonstration that plants give off oxygen. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53**, 1901, (320-321). [Abstract.] [3120]. 3618

——— A peculiar condition of *Edogonium*. [Living without chlorophyll.] Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53**, 1901, (598-601). [3000 7400]. 3619

**Keller, Heinrich.** Ernte-Bericht und Darmstädter Kiefernnsamen. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (156-161). [6500 1600]. 3620

**Kellerer, Johann, und Sündermann, F[ranz].** *Saxifraga Ferdinandi Coburgi* nov. spec. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (116). [5400]. 3621

**Kellerman, W[illiam] A[shbrook].** Twelve additions to the Ohio plant list. Columbus, Ohio Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1**, 1901, (59-60). [8000 gg]. 3622

**Kellerman, W[illiam] A[shbrook].** Twelve plants additional to the Ohio List. Columbus, Ohio Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1**, 1901, (121-122). [8000 gg]. 3623

——— Variation in *Syndesmon thalictroides*. Columbus, Ohio Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1**, 1901, (107-112, with pl.). [4500 5400]. 3624

**Kellner.** Ergebnisse der gemeinsamen Melasse-Untersuchungen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56**, 1901, (43-50). [3120 D 6500 Q 1885]. 3625

**Kellner, O. und Böttcher, O.** Untersuchung über die Düngewirkung der Knochenmehl-Phosphorsäure. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (194-195, 204). [3060]. 3626

**Kennedy, G[eorge] G. and Collins, J. F[ranklin].** Bryophytes of Mount Katahdin, [Me.]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (177-181). [7000 8000 gg]. 3627

**KesterčaneK, F. X.** Statistisch-wirtschaftliche Reminiscenzen betreffend Kroatiens Forst- und Jagdwesen. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (291-294, 326-329). [8000 dk J 01]. 3628

**Keto, Eduard. v. Tschirch, Alexander.**

**Kickelhayn, F. M.** Ein neuer Körnerschnittapparat. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (298). [2280 R 2700]. 3629

**[Kičunov, N] Кичуновъ, Н.** Моложение коры какъ вѣрное средство противъ короѣда въ плодовыхъ садахъ. [Rindeverjüngung als sicheres Mittel gegen Borkenkäfer im Obstgarten.] Zemled. gazeta, St. Peterburg, **1901**, 9, (9-11). [4350]. 3630

**Kieffer, L'abbé J[ean] J[acques].** Synopsis des zoocécidies d'Europe. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **70**, 1901, (2<sup>e</sup> trimestre), (233-579). [4100]. 3631

——— Herborisation de la Sainte Baume. Rev. hortie Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47**, 1901, (76-77). [8000 df]. 3632

——— Le *Lepidium virginicum* à Marseille. Rev. hortie Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47**, 1901, (112-115). [8000 df]. 3633

——— Une herborisation à Tarascon. Rev. hortie Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47**, 1901, (159-160). [8000 df]. 3634

**Kiehl**, A. F. Altes und neues vom Anbau der Zuckerrübe und ihres Samens. Vortrag. Centralbl. Zuckerind., Magdeburg, **9**, 1901, (416b-418). [3650-5400]. 3635

**Kienitz**, [Max]. Bernhard Danckelmann†. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (165-170). [0010]. 3636

—— Ueber die Behandlung der Feuerschutzstreifen an den durch Kiefernforsten führenden Eisenbahnlinien. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, 447-459. [4350]. 3637

**Kienitz-Gerloff**, F[elix]. Welche Anforderungen soll man an botanische und zoologische Schulbücher stellen? (Vortrag.) Unterrichtsbl. Math., Berlin, **7**, 1901, 109-118. [0050 N 0050]. 3638

**Kiese**, H. Die Mährische süsse Eberesche. (*Sorbus Aucuparia fructu dulci*). Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, 26-27. [5400]. 3639

**Kiev, Hortus Universitatis Imperialis**. Index seminum in horto . . . anno 1900 collectorum. Kiev, Izv. Univ., **41**, 1901, (1, 1-7). [0020]. 3640

**Kihlman**, A[lfred] O[swald]. [*Alnus incana* var. *microphylla*]. Medd. soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. Helsingfors, **27**, 1900-1901, 1901, (10). [8000 db]. 3641

**Kiliani**, H[einrich]. Verarbeitung von Digitalinum germanicum auf sämtliche z. Zt. verwertbare Bestandtheile. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (3577-3578). [3120 Q 9190 D 6500 1850]. 3642

—— und Mayer, O. Ueber die Identität von Digitoflavin und Luteolin. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (3577-3578). [3120 5400 D 1910 5020]. 3643

**Kindberg**, N[ils] Conr[ad]. Grundzüge einer Monographie über die Laubmoos-Familie Hypopterygiaceae. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (275-303). [7000]. 3644

—— Notices bryologiques. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (18-19). [7000 8000 d]. 3645

—— Contributions à la flore de l'Amérique du sud. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (54-56). [7000 8000 h]. 3646

**King**, G. B. und Reh, L. Ueber *Kermes Quercus* L. Allg. Forstztg., Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (409-411). [4100 N 4034]. 3647

**Kionka**, Heinrich. Grundriss der Toxikologie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der klinischen Therapie. Für Studierende und Aerzte. Medizinal- und Verwaltungsbeamte. Leipzig (Veit & Comp.), 1901, (VIII + 592, mit 1 Taf.). 23 cm. 11 M. [3120 Q 9000 D 8050 6500]. 3648

**Kippenberger**, C[arl]. In Angelegenheit der Dr. H. Proelss'schen Arbeit: „Beiträge zum Nachweis von Alkaloiden, Glykosiden und Bitterstoffen bei forensisch-chemischen Arbeiten“. ApothZtg., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (343, 365). [3120 Q 9100 D 6500]. 3649

—— Neuerungen in der Darstellung pharmaceutisch-chemischer Präparate. ChemZtg. Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (1045-1050). [3120 Q 9100 D 0930 5500 R 3400]. 3650

**Kircheggesser**. Erfahrungen über den Lärchenkrebs. Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1**, 1901, (174). [4050]. 3651

**Kirchner**, Oskar. Le malattie e i guasti delle piante agrarie coltivate. Manuale per l'avviamento alla identificazione ed alla difesa ad uso degli agricoltori, degli ortolani, ecc. Versione italiana del dott. Carlo Neppi, rinnovata ed arricchita di copiosissime aggiunte ed annotazioni nonchè di numerose figure intercalate nel testo. Torino (Unione tipografica editrice), 1901, (VIII + 873). 24 cm. [4000]. 3652

—— Ueber die Genauigkeit der Untersuchungen von Kleesämereien auf ihren Gebrauchswerth. Fühlings landw. Ztg., Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (29-34, 68-70, 104-110). [2300 3750]. 3653

**Kirchner**, [Wilhelm]. Schwefelsaures Ammoniak als Kopfdünger für Wintergetreide. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (171). [3060]. 3654

[Kirillov, A.] Кирилловъ, А. Опытъ борьбы съ сосновой пчичицею. [Kampfversuch gegen die Kiefereneule. St. Petersburg, Izv. Minist. Zeml., **1901**, (414-415). [4350]. 3655

**Kirsche**, A. Welchen Pflanzen sollen wir bei Auswahl für die Elitezucht den Vorzug geben? Ill. landw. Ztg., Berlin, **21**, 1901, (806-807). [4600]. 3656

—— Runkelrübenbau und -Züchtung. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (167). [5400]. 3657

**Kirschstein, Wilhelm.** Ein botanischer Ausflug ins Innere Norwegens. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (9–10, 25–29, 42–43, 56–58). [8000 da J 01 da]. 3658

**Kissling, Richard.** Ueber das Vorkommen von Paraffinen im Tabakblatt. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (684). [3120 5400 D 1110]. 3659

——— Ueber Cigarren mit „gebundenem“ Nicotin. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (1112). [3120 D 3010 Q 9130]. 3660

**Kister, J. und Köttgen, P.** Ueber die von Danysz gefundenen, für Ratten pathogenen Bazillen. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (275–276). [7700 R 8400 3100 1100]. 3661

**Kitchen, J. M. W.** Quality of nourishment determines flower-bud production. American Gardening, New York, N.Y., **22**, 1901, (427); [Review.] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1902, (646). [3240]. 3662

**Kitt, Moritz.** Analytische Constanten gekochter Leinöle. Chem. Rev. Fettind., Berlin, **8**, 1901, (40–42). [3120 D 6500]. 3663

**Kittlauss, K.** „Hamsterplage“. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (23–24). [4100]. 3664

**Klebahn, H[einrich].** Zur Kenntniss der Getreidepilze. Dresdener landw. Presse, **22**, 1901, (821). [4050]. 3665

——— Neue heterocöische Rostpilze. (Vorläuf. Mitteilung.) Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (193). [7700 4050]. 3666

**Klebs, Edwin.** *Diplococcus semilunaris*, ein Begleiter der Tuberkulose. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (1564–1568). [7700 R 3100 4540 1100]. 3667

**Kleerekoper, Estella.** Het phenicëine, de kleurstof uit het purperhout (*Copaïfera bracteata*). [La phenicëine, matière colorante du *Copaïfera bracteata*.] Ned. Tijdschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., s' Gravenhage, **13**, 1901, (245–255, 284–288, 303–314). [3120 5400 D 5020]. 3668

**Kleij, P.** Examen microchimique du thé et quelques observations sur la caféine. Rec. Trav. chim., Leiden, (Sér. 2), **5**, 1901, (344–351). [3120 5400]. 3669

[**Klein, B.**] Клейнъ, Б. Къ вопросу объ электрическихъ токахъ въ растеніяхъ. [Zur Frage der elektrischen Ströme in Pflanzen]. Kiev, Zap. Obsé. Jest., **XVII**, 1, 1901, (1–39, mit Taf.). [3140]. 3670

**Klein, Gy.** Ujabb adatok a keresztes virág alkatáról. [Staminodienartige Bildungen bei *Dentaria bulbifera*.] Math. Term. Ért., Budapest, **19**, 1901, (405–416). [2320]. 3671

**Kleine & Cie.** Zur Frage der Bodenkäferplage. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (61). [4100]. 3672

**Kleinke, O. F.** Ueber Konservierung von Hopfen. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (424–426). [5400]. 3673

**Klemm, Paul.** Einige Bemerkungen über die Spezifität der Bakterien. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (1748–1750). [7700 R 1000 3100]. 3674

[**Kler, O.**] Клеръ, О. *Isoëtes lacustris* на Уралѣ. *Isoëtes lacustris* im Ural.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (226). [8000 db]. 3675

**Kley. v. Kleij.**

**Klimont, J.** Vorläufige Mittheilung über die Zusammensetzung der Cacao-butter. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (2636). [3120 D 6500 Q 1885]. 3676

**Klinge, J.** Die Honigbäume des Ostbalticums und die Beutkiefern Westpreussens. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N. F.), **10**, H. 2. 3, 1901, (215–242). [6500 P 4100 da de N 4631]. 3677

——— v. Meinshausen, K.

**Klocke, Fr.** Merkwürdige Bäume in Anhalt. I. Die mit einer Kiefer verwachsene Eiche in der Mosigkauer Haide. Anhaltland, Dessau, **1**, 1901, (485). [1800]. 3678

——— Der Mammutbaum. *Sequoia gigantea* Torrey. Anhaltland, Dessau, **1**, 1901, (600–601). [6500]. 3679

**Kloepfer, E.** Beobachtungen über die Wirkung des schwefelsauren Ammoniaks auf die Nachfrucht. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (154–158). [3060]. 3680

**Kloss, Paul.** *Castanea vesca* als Alleebaum. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (326–327). [5400]. 3681

**Klütz.** Das Dämpfen der Kartoffeln. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (9–10). [3100 R 2700]. 3682

**Knauer, Friedrich.** Das Geheimnis der Kaprifikation. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6**, 1901, (87–89). [3500 5400 L 2400].

3683

**Knebel, Curt.** Weiteres über die Vertilgung der Erdratten. Zs. Obstbau, Dresden, **27**, 1901, (86). [4350].

3684

**Knecht, Wilhelm.** Auswahl von Kohlehydraten durch verschiedene Hefen bei der alkoholischen Gärung. Diss. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (III + 21). 23 cm. [3100 7700 D 8020 R 1820].

3685

**Kneise, Otto.** Die Bakterienflora der Mundhöhle des Neugeborenen vom Momente der Geburt an und ihre Beziehungen zur Aetiologie der Mastitis. Diss. Halle-Wittenberg. Leipzig (Druck v. A. Georgi), 1901, (33). 24 cm. [7700 R 6300 Q 0880].

3686

**Kneucker, [J.] A[ndreas].** Bemerkungen zu den „Gramineae exsiccatae“, 3.–8. Lfg. 1901. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (9–14, 71–76, 91–92, 109, 134–135, 154–155); **8**, 1902, (11–13). [6000 0006].

3687

——— Bemerkungen zu den „Carices exsiccatae“, 8.–10. Lfg. 1901. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (29–36, 51–57, 70, 170–172, 192–195). [6000 0060].

3688

——— Ein Ausflug an die Krkafälle in Dalmatien im August 1892. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (151–152). [8000 dk].

3689

——— Bemerkungen zu den „Cyperaceae (exclus. Carices) et Junceae exsiccatae“. Lfg 3, 1902. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (210–214); **8**, 1902, (9–11). [6000 0060].

3690

——— v. Gross, L.

**Knez-Milojković.** v. Zega, A.

**Knight, O. W.** *Solanum rostratum* in Central Maine. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (276). [5400 8000 gg].

3691

**Knorr, Eduard.** v. Koenigs, Wilhelm.

**Knowlton, F[rank] H[all].** A fossil Nut Pine from Idaho. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (113–115). [6500 † 8000 gi † K 90.6500 gi].

3692

——— [Report on the Clarno Flora, Oregon.] Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **2**, 1901, (287–291). [8300 gi † K 80.5000 gi].

3693

**Knowlton, F[rank] H[all].** [Report on the Flora of the Mascall Formation, Oregon.] Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **4**, 1901, (308–309). [8000 gi † K 80.5000 gi].

3693A

——— Fossil Hickory Nuts [*Archihicoria siouxiensis* from Nebraska]. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (51–52). [5400 † 8000 gi † K 35.5400 gi].

3694

——— A fossil flora [*Hydrangea* sp. from Oregon]. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (73–74). [5400 † 8000 gi † K 35.5400 gi].

3695

——— Fossil *Sequoias* in North America. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (111). [6500 † 8000 g † K 35.6500 gi].

3696

**Knox, W. H.** v. Shepard, J. H.

**Knuth, Paul.** Phänologische Beobachtungen in Schleswig-Holstein im Jahre 1898. Kiel, Schr. natw. Ver., **12**, 1901, (22–28). [3500].

3697

**Kny, [Carl Ignatz] L[eopold].** Ueber die Bedeutung des Blattgrüns für das Pflanzenleben. Vortrag . . . Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17**, 1901, (25–31). [3060 2780].

3698

——— Ueber den Einfluss von Zug und Druck auf die Richtung der Schweidewände in sich theilenden Pflanzenzellen. (2. Mitt.) Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **37**, 1901, (55–98, mit 2 Taf.). [3010 3150 L 4200 8000].

3699

**Kobert, R[ud.].** Robinin. Apoth. Ztg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (365). [3120 D 4020 Q 9140 1145].

3700

**Kobus, J. D.** Selectie van suikerriet. [Sélection chez la canne à sucre.] Bijlage [Appendice] Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, Handelingen van het 5e Congres van het Algemeen Syndicaat van Suikerfabrikanten op Java, 1901, (46–73, av. 6 pl.). [4600 6000]

3701

——— Proeven omtrent plantwydte en bemesting by suikerriet. [Expériences sur la distance à mettre entre les plantes de canne à sucre et l'influence des engrais.] Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9**, 1901, (625–649). [3060 6000].

3702

——— Kiemproeven. [Expériences sur la germination.] Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9**, 1901, (721–738, av. 1 pl.). [3600 6000].

3703

**Kobus, J. D.** Bemestingsproeven in cultuurbakken. [Expériences sur la fumure en caisses.] Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9**, 1901, (817-841). [3060 6000]. 3704

— De zaadplanten der kruising van Cheribonriet met de Engelsch-Indische varieteit Chunnée. [Sur les plantes de canne à sucre obtenues par croisement de la variété de Cheribon avec le Chunnée des Indes anglaises.] Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9**, 1901, (1057-1066). [3550 6000]. 3705

— Voedselopname van verschillende rietvarieteiten. [Absorption des matières nutritives par diverses variétés de canne à sucre.] Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9**, 1901, (1105-1118). [3060 6000]. 3706

— et Haastert, J. A. van. Vergelijkende cultuurproef met verschillende zaadrietvarieteiten. [Expériences de culture comparées sur diverses variétés de canne à sucre obtenus par semis.] Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9**, 1901, (913-932). [6000]. 3707

**Koch, H.** Pinzement der Steinobst-bäume. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (111-114). [3240 4200]. 3708

**Koch, L.** Auf welche Weise werden die Kornkäfer am leichtesten auf den Getreideböden vertilgt? Westd. Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, (245). [4350]. 3709

**Koch, Ludwig.** Die mikroskopische Analyse der Drogenpulver. Ein Atlas für Apotheker, Drogisten u. Studierende der Pharmacie. Bd 1, Lfg 3. [Schluss des Bandes.] (Die Rinden und Hölzer.) Leipzig (Gebr. Bornträger), 1901, (I-IV, 111-168, mit 5 Taf.). 30 cm. 3,50 M., Bd 1 cpl 12 M. [2040 Q 9000 D 6500]. 3710

**Koehler, Hans J.** Two additions to the Flora of Connecticut. [*Scleria pauciflora* Muhl. and *Panicum sphaerocarpon* Ell.]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (144). [6000 8000 gg]. 3711

**Koehne, E[mil].** Pflanzenkunde für den Unterricht an höheren Lehranstalten. Im Einklange mit den preussischen Lehrplänen von 1901 bearb. Bielefeld und Leipzig (Velhagen & Klasing), 1901, (VI + 288, mit 1 Karte). 23 cm. 2,40 M. [0050]. 3712

**König, J[os.].** Ueber den Düngewert der Flugasche. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (592). [3060]. 3713

— v. Rühle.

**Koenigs, Wilhelm und Knorr, Eduard.** Ueber Heptacetyl-Maltose-Nitrat (Acetonitro-Maltose) und Heptacetyl-β-Methyl-Maltosid. Berlin. Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (4343-4348). [3100 D 1820 1850 7300 8010 Q 1200 R 1820]. 3714

**Körnicker, M[ax W.].** Ueber Ortsveränderung von Zellkernen. Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., **1901**, naturw. Sektion, (14-25). [2740 L 6300 7400]. 3715

— Studien an Embryosack-Mutterzellen. Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., **1901**, naturw. Sektion, (25-34). [2740 2300 L 8000]. 3716

**Köttgen, P. v. Kister, J.**

**Kövessi, F.** Recherches biologiques sur l'aoulement des sarments de la vigne. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (193-211, 251-264, 307-325, av. fig. et pl.). [3060 2040 5400]. 3717

**Kohlbrugge, J. H. F.** Vibrionenstudien. III. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. I, **30**, 1901, (689-696). [7700 R 0500 3650 2200]. 3718

— Die Aetiologie der Aphthae tropicae. Arch. Schiffshyg., Leipzig, **5**, 1901, (394-397). [7700 R 6050 Q 8680]. 3719

**Kohnstamm, Philipp.** Amylolytische, glycosidspaltende, proteolytische und Cellulose lösende Fermente in holzbewohnenden Pilzen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (90-121). [3100 7700 4050 Q 1240 L 5000]. 3720

[**Komarov, Vladimir Leontjevič.**] Комаровъ, В. Л. Флора Маньчжурин. I. [Flora Manshuriae. I.] (Russ. et Lat.) St. Petersburg, Acta horti Petr., **20**, 1901, (1-559). [6000 6500 6700 8000 ca]. 3721

— Хвойныя деревья Маньчжурин. [Die Nadelhölzer Manshuriens.] St. Petersburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **XXXII**, 1, 1901, (230-241); deutsches Résumé, (275-276). [6500 8000 eb L 4300]. 3722

— Формы изменчивости *Sagittaria* и дикія расы обыкновенной ямсины. [Anpassungsformen von *Sagittaria* und die wilden Rassen der

gewöhnlichen Himbeere.] St. Petersburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **XXXII**, 1, 1901, (319-323); deutsches Résumé, (323). [5000 5400 6000]. 3723

[Komarov, Vladimir Leontjevič.] Комаровъ, В. Л. Замѣтка о *Porphyridium cruentum* Nägeli. [Notiz über *Porphyridium cruentum* Nägeli.] St. Petersburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **XXXII**, 1, 1901, (163, 229-230); deutsches Résumé, (275). [7400]. 3724

——— *Typha orientalis* Presl и *Caldesia pannassifolia* Parl. въ ихъ географическомъ распространѣніи. [*Typha orientalis* Presl und *Caldesia pannassifolia* Parl. betreffs ihrer geographischen Verbreitung.] St. Petersburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **XXXII**, 1, 1901, (269-274); deutsches Résumé, (280). [6000]. 3725

——— Новая теорія [де-Фриза] происхожденія видовъ. [Neue Theorie (de Vries) der Artbildung.] St. Petersburg, Bull. labor. biol., **5**, 1901, (71-79). [4400]. 3726

——— Видъ и его подраздѣленія. [Die Art und ihre Abtheilungen.] St. Petersburg, Dnev. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (250-251). [0070]. 3727

——— v. Meinshausen, K.

Koniczynski. Rotierende, mechanische Gärbottichkühlung. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (241-242). [3100 R 2700 1820]. 3728

Koningsberger, J[acob] C[hristiaan]. Onderzoekingen betreffende de roestziekte in de thee. [Recherches sur la maladie de la rouille chez le thé.] Teysmannia, Batavia **12**, 1901, (430-441). [4100 4350 5400]. 3729

——— et Zimmermann, A. De dierlijke vijanden der koffiecultuur op Java. Deel II. [Les animaux nuisibles à la culture du café à Java. Deuxième Partie.] Buitenzorg, Meded. Plant., **44**, 1901, (II + 125, av. 6 pl.). [4100 N 0219 0231]. 3730

Konow, Fr. W. Systematische Zusammenstellung der bisher bekannt gewordenen *Chalastogastra*. [Fortsetzung.] Zs. Hymenopter., Terschendorf, **1**, 1901, (289-304). [4100 N 4631]. 3731

Koopmann, K. Resultate auf dem Wege praktischer Düngungsversuche. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (416-417). [3060]. 3732

Koppenhöfer. Das Umpfropfen mit Zugästen oder ohne solche? Obstbau, Stuttgart, **21**, 1901, (147-148). [3600]. 3733

[Koržinskij, S[ergěj] Ivanovič.] Коржинскій, С. *Abies sibirica* Ledeb. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (14). [8000 ea]. 3734

Kosaroff, P. Untersuchungen über die Wasseraufnahme der Pflanzen. I. Wasseraufnahme, Transpiration u. Blutung bei entlaubten Baumzweigen im Winter. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (60-80). [3040]. 3735

Koschny. A propos de l'article "Bons et mauvais *Castilloa*." J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (102). [0060 5400]. 3736

Kosinski, Ignacy. Die Athmung bei Hungerzuständen und unter Einwirkung von mechanischen und chemischen Reizmitteln bei *Aspergillus niger*. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **37**, 1901, (137-204, mit 1 Taf.). [3080 7700 3180 R 1600 1650]. 3737

Kossel, A. Der Stand der Chemie am Beginne des 20. Jahrhunderts. Ueber einige neuere Forschungsrichtungen der Biochemie. Chem. Zs., Leipzig, **1**, 1901, (149-151). [3120 Q 1000 L 2000 D 8000]. 3738

——— Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Eiweisschemie. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (3214-3245). [3120 R 1900 Q 1240 1100 D 4000 5020 L 6400]. 3739

Kossel, [Hermann] und Overbeck. Bakteriologische Beobachtungen über Pest. Berlin, Arb. Gesundheitsamt, **18**, 1901, (114-134). [7700 R 4280]. 3740

[Kossovich, Petr Samsonovič.] Коссовичъ, П. Амміачныя соли какъ непосредственный источникъ азота для растений. [Ammoniakalsalze als unmittelbare Stickstoffquelle für Pflanzen.] Journ. exp. Landw., St. Petersburg, **2**, 1901, (625-637) mit Abbild.; deutsches Résumé, (637-638). [3060]. 3741

——— О сравнительной способности сельско-хоз. растений пользоваться фосфорной кислотой фосфоритовъ. [Vergleichende Fähigkeit landwirthschaftlicher Pflanzen die Phosphorsäure der Phosphoriten auszunutzen.] St. Petersburg, Dnev. XI Sjezda russ.

jest. vrač., **1901**, (283); Journ. exp. Landw., St. Petersburg, **1901**, (711-730); deutsches Résumé, (730-732). [3060].

3742

[**Koszovič**, Petr Samsonovič]. Коссовицъ, П. Обь отношеніи растеній къ фосфорнокислымъ солямъ  $\text{Ca}_3(\text{PO}_4)_2$ ,  $\text{AlPO}_4$ ,  $\text{FePO}_4$ . [Das Verhalten der Pflanzen zu den Phosphaten  $\text{Ca}_3(\text{PO}_4)_2$ ,  $\text{AlPO}_4$ ,  $\text{FePO}_4$ .] St. Petersburg, Dnevn. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (304). [3060].

3743

О способности корневой системы растеній своими выдѣленіями переводить въ растворъ нерастворенныя вещества почвы. [Ueber die Fähigkeit des Wurzelsystems mittelst seiner Ausscheidungen ungelöste Stoffe des Bodens in Lösung zu bringen.] St. Petersburg, Dnevn. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (385). [3060].

3744

**Kostanecki**, Stanislaus v. v. Diller, E.

[**Kostyčev**, Sergěj Pavlovič]. Костычевъ, С. Значеніе питательныхъ веществъ при анаэробномъ дыханіи плѣсневыхъ грибовъ. [Der Einfluss des Nährsubstrats auf die anaerobe Athmung der Schimmelpilze. Vorl. Mitth.] St. Petersburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **32**, 1901, (148-150); deutsches Résumé, (155-156). [3060 3080 3100].

3745

Значеніе питательныхъ веществъ при анаэробномъ дыханіи плѣсневыхъ грибовъ. [Der Einfluss der Nährstoffe auf die Athmung der Schimmelpilze.] Journ. exp. Landw., St. Petersburg, **2**, 1901, (580-610); deutsches Résumé, (610, Nachtrag 610<sup>a</sup>). [3060 3080 3100].

3746

[**Kovšov**, M. D.] Ковшовъ, М. Д. Вліяніе пораненій на образованіе нуклеиновыхъ соединений въ растеніяхъ. [Einfluss der Verwundungen auf die Bildung von Nukleinverbindungen in Pflanzen.] St. Petersburg, Dnevn. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (300). [3120].

3747

**Kowarski**, Alb[ert]. Ueber den Nachweis von pflanzlichem Eiweiss auf biologischem Wege. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (442). [3120 Q 5480 1131 5028 0090 R 3600 D 4020].

3748

**Kozai**, Y. Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntniss der natürlichen Milchgerinnung. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **38**, 1901, (386-410). [7700 R 2600 Q 1832].

3749

**Kraenzlin**, Fritz. Orchidacearum genera et species. Vol. I. Fasc. 15 et 16. [Schluss des 1. Bandes.] Berlin (Mayer & Müller), 1901, (897-986). 25 cm. Bd 1 cpl 44 M. [6000].

3750

**Krašan**, Franz Beitrag zur Klärung einiger phytographischer Begriffe. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31**, 1901, Beiblatt, (3-38). [4700 4500 5000].

3751

**Krassnow**, Andreas. Die Stellung von Kolchis in den feuchten subtropischen Gebieten der Erde. Verh. intern. Geogr. Congr., **7**, (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (429-435). [8000 ea J 60 ea F 1700].

3752

Die Flora der südrussischen Steppen, ihre Verbreitung und die Geschichte ihrer Ansiedelung. Verh. intern. Geogr. Congr., **7** (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (457-462). [8000 db J 24 db].

3753

[**Krat**, G.] Кратъ, Г. Къ вопросу о вегетаціонныхъ періодахъ. [Zur Frage der Vegetationsperioden.] Journ. exp. Landw., St. Petersburg, **2**, 1901, (455-463). [3160].

3754

**Kraus**, August. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Keimung und ersten Entwicklung von Landpflanzen unter Wasser. Diss. Kiel (Druck v. P. Peters), 1901, (51). 23 cm. [3750 3200 4150].

3755

**Krause**, Arthur. Unter welchen Bedingungen leistet die untergährige Hefe ihre Gährarbeit in bedeutend kürzerer Zeit als bisher, ohne die Qualität des Bieres zu schädigen? Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (520-521). [3100 R 1820 2610 Q 1884].

3756

**Krause**, Ernst. Kannenpflanzen. Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (561-565). [5400].

3737

Samenlose Früchte. Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (619-622). [1550 3200].

3758

Schmarotzende Bäume. Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (301-302). [3225].

3759

Pflanzen-Namen. Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (782-783). [0070].

3760

Beiträge zur Morphologie des Farnwedels. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (285-294). [1150 6700].

3761

Versteinerte Wälder [in Arizona]. Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (262-265). [6500 † K 35.6500 gi G 50].

3762

**Krause**, Ernst H. L. Einige Grundsätze für die Bearbeitung der Sturm-schen Flora. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **14**, 1901, (17–19). [8000 *dc*]. 3763

**Krauss**, Ottmar. Blumen am Wege. II. (Schluss.) Südd. ApothZtg, Stuttgart, **41**, 1901, (401–402, 418–419). [3500]. 3764

**Krausz**, Arthur. Erfahrungen über den Bacillus Danysz. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (351–352). [7700 R 8400 1100]. 3765

**Krautinger**. Welche Erfahrungen sind bei den im Walde angewendeten Schutzmassregeln gegen Wildverbiss und andere Wildschäden gemacht worden und wie verhalten sich die einzelnen Holzarten zu diesen Massregeln? Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (391–395, 421). [4350 4200]. 3766

**Kresling**, K. Ueber die Fettsubstanz der Tuberkelbacillen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. I, **30**, 1901, (897–909). [7700 3120 R 4540 2100]. 3767

**Kröning**. Vorweichen und mechanische Gärbottichkühlung. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (284). (3100 R 2700 1820). 3768

**Krone**. Jugendformen bei den Koniferen. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, [1901], (176–177). [6500 2009]. 3769

**Krone**, K. Deutsche Pflanzennamen. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6**, 1901, (150–152). [0070]. 3770

[**Кропачев**, L. N.] Кропачевъ, Л. Н. О нахождении *Najas minor* All. въ окрестностяхъ Петербурга. [Le *Najas minor* All. aux environs de St. Pétersbourg.] St. Petersburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1901**, (155–156); (résumé franç. 156). [8000 *db*]. 3771

**Krüger**. Erfahrungen über *Prunus serotina*. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (719–723). [5400]. 3772

**Krüger**, Wilh. Untersuchungen und Neuerungen auf dem Gebiete des Zuckerrohrbaues und der Zuckerfabrikation aus Zuckerrohr. II. Bericht—Jg. 1899. Centralbl. Zuckerind., Magdeburg, **9**, 1901, (831–833, 991–992); **10**, 1901, (49–51, 163–164, 231). [6000 3060 4000 D 6500 1820 Q 1875]. 3773

——— und Schneidewind, W. Zersetzungen und Umsetzungen von Stickstoffverbindungen im Boden durch niedere organismen und ihr Einfluss

auf das Wachstum der Pflanzen. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30**, 1901, (633–648, mit 1 Taf.). [3060 3120 R 2000 2540]. 3774

**Kruse**, [Wilhelm Arthur Karl]. Weitere Untersuchungen über die Ruhr und die Ruhrbazillen. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (370–372, 386–388). [7700 R 4260 1100]. 3775

[**Крылов**, Porfirij Nikitič]. Крыловъ, П. Флора Алтая и Томской губерніи. Руководство къ опредѣленію растений Западной Сибири. [Flora des Altaj und des Gouv. Tomsk. Handbuch zur Bestimmung der Pflanzen West-Sibiriens. I. Ranunculaceae - Rhamneae.] Tomsk, 1901, (XIV + XXVIII + 208). 25 cm. [0030 8000 *ea*]. 3776

**Krzemieniewski**, Seweryn. Łąki w okolicach Liszeki Makowa. [Prairies naturelles aux environs de Liszki et Maków.] Kraków, Spraw. Kom. fizogr., **35**, 1901, ((40)–(50)). [8000 *dk*]. 3777

[**Kučin**, Ivan Vasiljevič]. Кучинъ, П. В. Количественное опредѣленіе планктона Пестовскаго озера за 1899–1900 г. [Quantitative Bestimmung des Planktons im Pestovo-See für 1899–1900.] Věst. rybopromysl., St. Petersburg, **16**, 1901, (124–152). [7400 9000]. 3778

**Kuckenburg**, F. Einiges über den botanischen Garten zu Brüssel mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Abteilung für Wasserpflanzen. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, [1901], (150–152). [0060]. 3779

**Kühl**, H. Eisenhaltiges Gemüse. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (608). [3120 Q 1875 D 0320]. 3780

**Kühn**, A. *Dendrobium aggregatum*. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (213). [6000]. 3781

**Kühn**, Franz. Die Krim-Linde, *Tilia euchlora*, und andere Alleebäume in Süd-Russland. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (323). [5400]. 3782

**Kühn**, Julius. Das Versuchsfeld des landwirtschaftlichen Instituts der Universität Halle a. S. Halle, Ber. landw. Inst., **1901**, (169–189, mit 5 Taf.). [0060 3060]. 3783

——— Ueber die Behandlung ausgewinteter Weizensaaten. Dresdener landw. Presse, **22**, 1901, (249–251). [4350 4150]. 3784



**Kühn, Julius.** Die Assimilation des freien Stickstoffs durch Bodenbakterien ohne Symbiose mit Leguminosen. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (2-9). [7700 3040 R 2540 2000].

3785

——— Die Behandlung ausgewinterter Weizensaaten. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (243-244). [6000].

3786

——— Ersatz des Thomaschlackenmehles. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (1021-1022), [3060].

3787

**Kükenthal, Georg.** Ueber das Vorkommen von *Carex microstachya* Ehrh. in Deutschland. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (168-169). [6000] 3788

**Künkele, Th.** Frostkrebs an Kastanie. (Vorläufige Mitteilung.) Mit Zusatz von [Hermann] Dingler. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (323-326). [4150].

3789

**Küster, A.** Der Wert der Mistdüngung. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (739-740). [3060].

3790

**Küttner, S. und Ulrich, Chr.** Der Nachweis einer Beimischung von Bierhefe in Presshefe nach Bau. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7**, 1901, (185-186, 273-274). [3100 7700 R 2700 D 6500].

3791

**Kuhlgatz, Th. v. Lucas, Robert.**

**Kumm, [Paul].** Einige wichtige bei uns eingeschleppte Pflanzenschädlinge aus der Klasse der Insekten. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 2, 3, 1901, (29-30). [4100].

3792

**Kummer, Paul.** Der Führer in die Lebermoose und die Gefäßkryptogamen. (Schachtelhalme, Bärlappe, Farne, Wurzelfrüchtler). 2. umgearb. Aufl. Berlin (J. Springer), 1901, (VII + 148, mit 7 Taf.). 22 cm. 3 M. [7000 6700 8000 de dk].

3793

**Kunkel, A[dam] J[osef].** Handbuch der Toxikologie. (2. Hälfte.) Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (VII-X, 565-1117). 26 cm. 12 M. [3120 Q 9100 1260 R 2200].

3794

**Kuntze, L.** Schädigung der Rüben-ernte durch die graue Made und den Engerling 1901. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (263-264). [4100]

3795

——— Meteorologische Einflüsse auf die Entwicklung der Rüben 1900. Berlin, Zs. Ver. D. Zuckerind., **51**, 1901, (M-6516)

Techn. Tl. (101-105, mit 1 Taf.). [3650 F 1710]. 3796

**Kuntze, Otto [Carl Eduard].** Die neuprojektierte internationale Kommission für den Wiener Nomenklaturkongress. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, 49-51). [0020 0070]. 3797

**Kunze, F[riedrich].** Der Hopfen. Kulturegeschichtliche Skizze. Bierbr., Halle, **1901**, (421-423, 433-436, 469-472, 481-484). [5400 Q 1884]. 3798

——— Der Weizen und seine Geschichte. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (585-593, 635-637). [6000]. 3799

**Kunze-Krause, Hermann.** Zur Frage der spontanen Umwandlung des Atroscin-Hesse in i-Scopolamin-Schmidt. J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig, (N.F.), **64**, 1901, (569-571). [3120 D 3010].

3800

**Kupfer, Elsie M.** Imperfect coconuts. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (69-71). [1800 2280 6000]. 3801

**Kupffer, [Karl Reinhold].** Botanische Exkursion nach Ösel. Riga, Korrr.-blt. Naturf. Ver. **44**, 1901, (48-50, 52-55, 60-61). [8000 db]. 3802

——— [Über Pflanzentrocknen.] Riga, Korrr.-Blt. Naturf.-Ver., **44**, 1901, (47). [0060]. 3803

——— *Potentilla Wiemanniana* Günther et Schummel. (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (229-230). [5400]. 3804

——— [Pelorie von *Linaria*.] Riga, Korrr.-blt. Naturf.-Ver., **44**, 1901, (30). [4000]. 3805

——— *Cirsium oleracea* × *acaule* Hampe. [Notiz.] (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (104). [5400]. 3806

——— *Salix daphnoides* × *caprea* [Notiz.] (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (101). [5400]. 3807

——— *Salix daphnoides* Vill. forma nova *erythrostyla* K. R., Kupffer. [Notiz.] (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (105). [5400] 3808

**Kurajeff, D.** Ueber die koagulierende Wirkung des Papayotins auf Peptonlösungen. Beitr. chem. Physiol., Braunschweig, **1**, 1901, (121-135). [3120 Q 1240 1122 1145 D 8010]. 3809

**Kurth.** Ueber typhusähnliche, durch einen bisher nicht beschriebenen *Bacillus* (*Bacillus bremsensis febris gastricae* [n. sp.]) bedingte Erkrankungen. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (501–502, 519–522). [7700 R 5500 4240 3100 1100]. 3810

[**Kuznecov**, Nicolai Ivanovič]. Кузнецовъ, Н. [И.]. Матеріалы для флоры Кавказа. Flora caucasica critica. [Fasc. 1–2.] Pirolaceae Ericaceae, Primulaceae. (Lat. et Russ.) Jurjev, 1901, (1–128, mit Karte). 25 cm. [0030 5400 8000 ea]. 3811

Карта ботанико-географическихъ провинцій Кавказскаго Края. [Karte der botanisch-geographischen Provinzen des Kaukasus.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (1–5 mit Karte). [8000 ea]. 3812

Талиевъ, В. П. Руководство къ сознательной гербаризаціи и ботаническимъ наблюдениямъ. [Taliev, V. I. Anleitung zum verständigen Herbarisieren und botanischen Beobachtungen.] [Krit. Ref.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot. **2**, 1901, (43–46). [0060]. 3813

Памяти Э. Л. Регеля. [E. L. Regel's Andenken.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (46–48 mit Portr.). [0010]. 3814

По поводу ботанико-географической номенклатуры. [Über die botanisch-geographische Nomenklatur.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (93–97). [0070 8000]. 3815

Таблица для опредѣленія видовъ р. *Gentiana* на Кавказѣ. [Tabelle zur Bestimmung der Kaukasischen *Gentiana*-Arten. Jurjev, Acta horti bot. **2**, 1901, (149–152). [8000 ea]. 3816

Нѣсколько словъ по поводу *Primula amoena* M.B. [Einige Worte über *Primula amoena* M. B.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (156–159). [5400 8000 ea]. 3817

*Betula Medwedjewi* Rgl. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (161). [5400 8000 ea]. 3818

Вармингъ, Е. Ойкологическая географія растений. Пер. подъ ред. М. Голенкина и В. Арнольди. [Warming, E. Oekologische Pflanzengeographie. Russ. Uebersetzung red. von M. Golenkin u. V. Arnoldi. Krit. Ref.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot. **2**, 1901, (178–183). [8000]. 3819

[**Kuznecov**, Nicolai Ivanovič]. Кузнецовъ, Н. [И.] Schimper, A. F. W. Pflanzengeographie, etc. [Krit. Ref.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (183–190). [8000]. 3820

П. П. Семеновъ, какъ ботаникъ. [P. P. Seménov als Botaniker]. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (193–197 mit Portr.). [0010]. 3821

Таблица для опредѣленія видовъ р. *Pedicularis* на Кавказѣ. [Tabelle zur Bestimmung der Kaukasischen *Pedicularis*-Arten.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (227–229). [8000 ea]. 3822

*Veronica microcarpa* Boiss. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (231). [8000 ea]. 3823

Нѣсколько словъ по поводу варьированія *Androsace maxima* L. [Einige Worte über die Variation von *Androsace maxima* L.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (232–233). [5400]. 3824

[*Iris paradoxa* Stev. u. *Iris iberica* Hoffm.] (Russ.) Tiflis, Museum caucasicum. II. 1901, (2 mit Taf.). [6000 8000]. 3825

Dem Gedächtniss Dr. Ssergei Ivanovicz Korschinsky's. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (309–312). [0010]. 3826

[Busch, N. und Fomin, A.] Кузнецовъ, Н., Бушъ, Н. и Оомянъ, А. Flora caucasica critica. Матеріалы для флоры Кавказа. Lfg 1–2. Pirolaceae, Ericaceae, Primulaceae von N. Kuznecov [Th. IV, Lfg 1, Bogen 1–8], Nymphaeaceae, Ceratophyllaceae, Ranunculaceae von N. Busch. [Th. III, Lfg 3, Bogen 1–2]. (Lat. u. Russ.) Beilage zu St. Petersburg, Trav. Soc. nat. Separat. Jurjev, 1901, (128+32, mit Karte). 25 cm. [8000]. 3827

**Kuznezow.** v. Kuznecov.

**Lachenaud**, G. Mousses et Hépatiques (suite). Contribution à la flore du département de la Dordogne. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9**, 1901, (21–23). [7000 8000 df]. 3828

Mousses et Hépatiques. Trois Muscinées nouvelles pour la Haute-Vienne. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9**, 1901, (28). [7000 8000 df]. 3829

Mousses et Hépatiques. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9**, 1901, (40, 55–56). [7000 8000 df]. 3830

**Lachenaud, G.** Sur la présence du *Hypnum ochraceum* Turn. dans le département de la Corrèze. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9**, 1901, (42-43). [7000 8000 df]. 3831

——— Additions à la flore de la Haute-Vienne. Rev. bryol., Cahen, **28**, 1901, (40-41). [7000 8000 df]. 3832

**Lackowitz, W[ilhelm].** Variationen der Geschlechtsverteilung bei den *Carices heterostachyae*. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (204-207); **8**, 1902, (4). 3833

——— v. Lakowitz.

**Lackschewitz** v. Lakšević.

**Ladewig.** Herstellung konzentrierter Maischen. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (150, 152). [3100 R 2700]. 3834

**Ladurner, Arthur.** Zur Flora von Meran in Südtirol. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (140-142). [8000 dk]. 3835

**Lafar, [Franz].** *Bacillus acidificans longissimus* und *Bacillus Delbrücki*. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, **7**, 1901, (871-872). [7700 R 1100 2610]. 3836

——— Technische Mykologie. Ein Handbuch der Gährungsphysiologie. Mit Vorwort von Emil Chr. Hansen. Bd. II. Eumyceten-Gährungen. Heft 1. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (365-538). 26 cm. 4 M. [7700 3100 R 1820 2610]. 3837

**Laflamme, Mgr. C. Jacques Philippe Cornuti.** Note pour servir à l'histoire des sciences au Canada. Ottawa, Trans. R. Soc. Can., (Ser 2) **7**, Sect. iv., 1901, (57-72). [0010]. 3838

**Lagerheim, G.** Bemerkungen zu *Fusarium deformans* (Schröt.) Karst. Tromsø Mus. Aarsh., **23**, 1900, 1901, (5-6). [7700]. 3839

**Lakowitz.** Zum Gedächtnis Ferdinand Cohn's. Rede . . . Danzig, Schr., natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 2, 3, 1901, (258-266). [0010]. 3840

——— Die winterliche Mikrofauna und Mikroflora des Klostersees bei Karthaus Wpr. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 2, 3, 1901, (21-25). [9000 7400 N 0227 de 0219]. 3841

——— v. Lackowitz.

[**Lakšević.**] Лакшевничъ. *Pinguicula alpina* L. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (229). [8000 de]. 3842

——— *Equisetum maximum* Lam. [Notiz.] (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (104-105). [8000 de]. 3843

**Laloy.** [Florule bryologique de la forêt d'Arcachon.] Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (CLXIX-CLXXII). [8000 df 7000]. 3844

**Lambert et Heckel, [Edouard.]** Sur la racine d'iboga et l'ibogine. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1236-1238). [2080 3120]. 3845

**Lambotte, Ul.** Les sensibilisatrices des bacilles diphtériques et pseudo-diphtériques. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30**, 1901, (817-822). [7700 R 4620 3460]. 3846

**Lamic [J.]** Les *Genista Scorpius* DC. et *horrida* DC. dans le sud-ouest de la France. Toulouse. Bul. soc. hist. nat., **34**, 1901, (23-28). [8000 df 5400]. 3847

——— Compte-rendu d'une herborisation dans les gorges de l'Aveyron à Saint-Antonin (Tarn et Garonne) le 10 juillet 1901. Toulouse, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **34**, 1901, (59-62). [8000 df]. 3848

**Lampert, [Kurt].** Bemerkungen zu dem Vortrag von Dr. Halbfass über "Systematische internationale Seenforschung". Verh. intern. Geogr. Congr., **7**, (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (252-254). [9000 J 53 L 0080]. 3849

**Landes, Gaston.** Le Borer [*Diatroea saccharalis*] et la canne à sucre aux Antilles françaises. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (97-103). [4100 6000]. 3850

——— L'avenir de la Canne à sucre à la Martinique. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (257-262, 289-293). [4500 6000]. 3851

**Landrin, Ed.** v. Dybowski.

**Landsberg, Bernhard.** Lehr- und Uebungsbuch für den botanischen Unterricht an höheren Schulen und Seminarien, sowie zum Selbstunterricht. In 2 Teilen. Tl. 1: Kursus 1 u. 2. Leipzig und Berlin (B. G. Teubner), 1901, (XIV + 127 + 55). 22 cm. Geb. 2 M. [0050]. 3852

**Lang, A.** Gersten der Ernte 1900. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (521). [3120 D 6500]. 3853

——— v. Bleisch, C.

**Langauer, Franz.** Beiträge zur Verhütung von Krankheiten der Obstbäume. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (178–181). [4350]. 3854

**Lange, H.** Cichorien-Spiritus. Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (330). [3120 D 1210]. 3855

**L[ange, Th.]** Pflanzenleben und Landschaftsgärtnerei. Landschaftsgärtnerei, Berlin, **3**, 1901, (238–240, 270–271, 302–303); **4**, 1902, (13–14, 61–62, 85–86, 157–158, 181–182). [3000]. 3856

**Langer, L. und Tollens, B[ernhard].** Untersuchungen über die Nährstoffaufnahme der Haferpflanze bei verschiedenem Wassergehalt des Bodens und bei verschiedener Düngung. J. Landw., Berlin, **49**, 1901, (209–299, mit 3 Taf.). [3060 3000 D 6500]. 3857

**Langethal, L. E. v.** Schlechtendal, Dietrich Franz Leonhard von.

**Langfurth, Adolf.** Zum Nachweis von Bierhefe in Presshefe nach Bau. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7**, 1901, (198–199, 281–282). [3100 7700 R 2700 D 6500]. 3858

**Langhoffer.** Einige Bemerkungen über den Blumenbesuch der Bombyliden. Tagebl. intern. ZoolCongr., Berlin, **5**, 1901, No. 8, (23–24). [3500 N 4231]. 3859

**Lankow.** Hefetriebkraft Untersuchungsapparat. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (406). [3100 R 2700 1820]. 3860

**Lanz, O.** Schutzmassregeln gegen die Waldbeschädigungen des Rot- und Rehwildes. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (284–289, 318–324, 350–354). [4350 N 6019]. 3861

——— Neues Schutzmittel gegen die Verbissschäden des Rot- und Rehwildes. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (336–337); Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1**, 1901, (26–28). [4350 4200]. 3862

**Lanzi, Matteo.** Funghi mangerecci e nocivi. Fasc. 20–27. Roma (tip. della Pace), 1901, (249–344, con tav.). 30 cm. [7700 8000 dh]. 3863

——— Funghi mangerecci e nocivi di Ron.a. Roma, Mem. Acc.

Nuovi Lincei, **17**, 1901, (183–232). [7700 8000 dh]. 3864

**Larbalétrier, Alb.** Les champignons vénéneux. Chaumont, Ann. soc. horticult., **8**, 1901, (190–193). [7700]. 3865

**Laroude [L'abbé Amédée].** Les lichens des environs de Moulins. Rev. sci. Bourbon., Moulins, **14**, 1901, (182–194, 212–225). [8000 df 7600]. 3866

**Lauber, H. F.** Die Einwirkungen des letzten Winters auf einige Gehölzarten und Koniferen. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (413). [4150]. 3867

**Laubert, R[ichard].** Anatomische und morphologische Studien am Bastard *Laburnum Adami* Poir. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (114–165, 223). [3550 2020 1050 4410 5400]. 3868

**Laurent, Emile.** Sur l'existence d'un principe toxique pour le poirier dans les baies et les plantules de gui. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (959–961). [4050 5400]. 3869

——— Observations sur le développement des nodosités radicales chez les légumineuses. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1241–1243). [3220]. 3870

**Lauterborn, [Robert].** Das Projekt einer schwimmenden biologischen Station zur Erforschung der Fauna und Flora unserer Ströme. Tagebl. intern. ZoolCongr., Berlin, **5**, 1901, No. 6, (3). [9000 L 0060]. 3871

**Lavvs, E.** Ueber die Zusammensetzung der Früchte von *Aesculus Hippocastanum*. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, **42**, 1901, (333–336). [3120 D 6500]. 3872

**Leavitt, R[ob.] G[reenleaf].** Notes on the embryology of some New England orchids. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (202–205, with 1 pl.). [2380 6000 8000 gg]. 3873

——— Outlines of Botany for the High School Laboratory and Classroom. (Based on Gray's Lessons in Botany.) New York, Cincinnati, Chicago (Amer. Book Co.), [1901], (272). 20.5 cm. [0030]. 3874

**Lebl, M.** Ueber Bleichsucht der Obstbäume und des Weinstockes. Braunschweigische landw. Ztg, **69**, 1901, (146). [4350 4010]. 3875

**Lebeuf**, A. Godefroy. v. Godefroy-Lebeuf.

**Lecomte**, Henri. Coagulation du latex à caoutchouc. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (192-198). [3120]. 3876

Remarques sur les graines de *Landolphia*. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (86-88). [5400]. 3877

Sur la formation du parfum de la vanille. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (745-748). [0060]. 3878

**Lecq**, H. Le figuier en Algérie. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (353-358), **9**, 1901, (1-5, 33-38). [0060 5400 8000 *fa*]. 3879

**Ledien**, F[rantz]. Das Aetherverfahren von W. Johansen in der praktischen Ausführung. Dresden, SitzBer. Flora, (N.F.) **5**, 1901, (67-70); Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (200-202). [3180 3160]. 3880

Ueber Düngungsversuche mit *Azalea indica* in der Versuchstation für Pflanzenkultur zu Dresden. Dresden, SitzBer. Flora, (N.F.), **5**, 1901, (71-75). [3060 5400]. 3881

Ueber Maiblumen - Düngungsergebnisse. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (331-333, 357-358). [3060]. 3883

**Lee**, Frederic S[chiller] v. Holt, Edwin B.

**Le Gendre**, Ch. Contribution à la flore du Limousin. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9**, 1901, (11-12, 41-42, 56-59). [5400 8000 *df*]. 3884

Le cognassier du Japon. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9**, 1901, (23-25). [5400]. 3885

Les linaigrettes [*Eriophorum*] du Limousin. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9**, 1901, (157-160). [6000 8000 *df*]. 3886

Amarantacées. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9**, 1901, (167-173). [5400 8000]. 3887

**Le Grand**, Ant. Cinquième notice sur quelques plantes rares, critiques on peu communes. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (55-62). [5400 6000 6700 8000 *df*]. 3888

Le nouveau code botanique de Berlin. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (121-124). [0070]. 3889

**Le Grand**, Ant. Lettre à M. Léveillé à propos du code de nomenclature de Berlin. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (191-192). [0070]. 3890

Les *Euphrasia* du Berry. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (261-264). [5400]. 3891

**Legré**, Ludovic. La botanique en Provence au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47**, 1901, (65-68). [0010]. 3892

L'indigénat en Provence du *Styrax officinal*. Pierre Pena et Fabri de Peiresc. Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47**, 1901, (94-102, 117-120, 139-141). [8000 *df* 0010]. 3893

La botanique en Provence au XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle. Antoine Constantin. Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47**, 1901, (163-168, 194-197). [0010]. 3894

La botanique en Provence au XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle. Pierre Belon, Antoine Constantin. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (114-168). [0010]. 3895

La botanique en Provence au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Le frère Gabriel Capucin. Marseille (typogr. Barlatin), **1901**, (7), 25 cm. [0010 *df*]. 3896

**Lehnpuhl**. Erfahrungen und Gedanken über Waldbrände. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (635-660). [4150]. 3897

**Lemaire**, Ad. Recherches microchimiques sur la graine de quelques Schizophycées. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (255-265, 302-311, 329-335). [7400 3120]. 3898

**Lemière**, L. Transformation des végétaux en combustibles fossiles. Essai sur le rôle des ferments. Congrès géologique international de 1900, Paris, **1**, 1901, (502-520). [3100]. 3899

**Lemmermann**, E[rnst]. Zweiter Beitrag zur Pilzflora der ostfriesischen Inseln. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **17**, 1901, (169-184). [7700 8000 *de* 4050]. 3900

Die parasitischen und saprophytischen Pilze der Algen. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **17**, 1901, (185-202). [3225 7700 7400 4050 N 0419 0431]. 3901

**Lemmermann**, O. v. Pfeiffer, Th.

**Lencer.** Der Apfelblütenstecher (*Anthonomus pomorum*). Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (35). [4100]. 3902

**Lendenfeld**, R[obert] von. Plankton-untersuchungen im Grossteiche bei Hirschberg (Böhmen). Vorläufige Mitteilung. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (182-188). [9000 dk N 0227 0219 M 7400]. 3903

**Lent**, Jul. Zur Forstdüngungsfrage. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (699-771). [3060]. 3904

**Léon**, Moses. Jetziger Stand der Syphilis-Bacillen-Frage. Diss. Berlin (Druck v. S. Scholem), 1901, (35). 22 cm. [7700 R 4600]. 3905

**Lesage**, Pierre. Germination des spores de *Penicillium* dans l'air humide. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (174-176). [3750 7700]. 3906

Germination des spores de *Penicillium* sur l'eau. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (756-758). [3750 7700]. 3907

**Le Souef**, D[udley]. The effect of snow on Eucalyptus trees. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **18**, 1901, (108-110). [4200 8000 if]. 3908

**Letacq**, A. L. Essai historique sur la culture de la vigne dans le département de l'Orne. Alençon, Bul. soc. horticult. (1<sup>r</sup> semest.), **1901**, (29-40). [0010 0060 5400 8000 df]. 3909

**Lettau**, [A.]. Bericht über meine Exkursionen in Sommer 1900 in den Kreisen Goldap, Stallupönen und Insterburg. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **42**, 1901, (36-39). [8000 de]. 3910

Bericht über seine Exkursionen in Sommer 1900 in den Kreisen Goldap, Stallupönen und Insterburg. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. ver., **1900-1901**, 1901, (3-6). [8000 de J 01 de]. 3911

**Leute**, J. Hortus Eystettensis. Natur u. Glaube, Leutkirch, **4**, 1901, (281-284, 313-317). [0060 0010]. 3912

**Levander**, K[aarlo] M[ainio]. Beiträge zur Fauna und Algenflora der süßen Gewässer au der Murmanhüste. Acta Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **20**, No. 8, 1901, (1-35). [7700 8000 db]. 3913

**Léveillé**, [Augustin Abel] H[ector]. Une curieuse forme d'*Euphorbia Helioscopia*. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (141-142). [1800 4500]. 3914

Un *Ranunculus* nouveau pour l'Equateur. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (160). [5400 8000 he]. 3915

Apropos du *Geranium columbinum*. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (208). [5400]. 3916

*Vinea anomal.* *Parnassia palustris*. Curieuse variation du *Muscari comosum*. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (239-240). [1800 5400 6000]. 3917

Un genre nouveau pour la flore française et pour la flore pyrénéenne. Mans (Le), Bull. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (271-273). [5400]. 3918

La *Carex fuliginosa*. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (289-292). [6000]. 3919

Essai sur la géographie botanique du nord-ouest de la France (suite). Mans (Le), Bul. acad. internat. géog. bot., (sér. 3), **10**, 1901, (285-287). [8000 df]. 3920

Les *Carex* du Japon. Mans (Le), Bul. soc. agricult. Sci., **38**, 1901, (14-19). [6000 8000 ee]. 3921

et Vaniot, Eug. Les *Carex* du Japon. Mans (Le), Bul. Acad. internat. géog. bot., (sér. 3), **10**, 1901, (217-227, 268-280); **11**, 1901, (27-32). [6000 8000 ee]. 3922

**Levet-Yeats**. Au pays du pavot blanc, traduit et annoté par Renaudet, G. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (79-81, 165-167, 193-201, à suivre). [0060 8000 ef]. 3923

**Lévier**, Emilio. Contribution à la florule bryologique et lichénologique de Madagascar. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (88-97). [7000 7600 8000 fh]. 3924

Sfagni italiani determinati dal Sig. C. Warnstorf. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (75-86). [8000 dh]. 3925

Nuove località dello *Sphagnum fimbriatum* Wils. in Italia e nell'Imalaia. Nota supplementare. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (187-188). 8000 dh, ef]. 3926

[Levitskij, G.] Левитский, Г.  
Заметка о собираніи видовъ р. *Pulmonaria*. [Notiz über das Sammeln von *Pulmonaria*-Arten]. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (226–227). [0060]. 3927

———— *Carex hordeistichos* Vill.  
[Notiz.] [Russ.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (104). [8000 db]. 3928

Levy, Ludwig. Untersuchungen über Blatt- und Achsenstructur der Genisteengattung *Aspalathus* und einiger verwandter Genera. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (313–366). [2060 2040 5400]. 3929

Lewkowitsch, J. Candelussöl (Bankulussöl). Chem. Rev. Fettind., Berlin, **8**, 1901, (156). [3120 D 6500]. 3930

Lieb, E. *Chamaecyparis Lawsoniana*-Sämlinge. [Mit Nachschrift von L. Beissner.] Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (49–50). [6500]. 3931

———— *Punica Granatum*. Der Granatbaum an der Südküste der Krim. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (101–102). [5400]. 3932

———— *Tilia euchlora* (T. *dasystyla*) in ihrer Heimat. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (210–211). [5400]. 3933

———— *Cryptomeria japonica elegans*. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (272–273). [6500]. 3934

Liebermann, Leo. Apparat und Verfahren zur Bestimmung der Qualität des Weizenklebers. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (1009–1016). [3120 Q 1872 D 6500 6000]. 3935

Lierke, E. Die Kalisalze, deren Gewinnung, Vertrieb und Anwendung in der Landwirtschaft. Stassfurt (R. Weicke), 1901, (22, mit 5 Taf.). 29 cm. 1,50 M. [3060 G 18 dc J 27 D 0420]. 3936

Ligouzat. Empoisonnement par la racine d'un chardon (*Atractylis gummifera*), el heddad des Arabes. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., Paris, **37**, 1901, (164–167). [3120]. 3937

Lilienthal. Ein Düngungsversuch auf schwerem Marschboden zu Pferdebohnen und Gerste. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (80–84, 110–113, 141–146). [3060]. 3938

Lindau, G[ustav]. Acanthaceae africanae. V. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXI.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (111–114). [5400 8000 f]. 3939

———— Lichenes. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXII.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (257–260). [7600 8000 ff]. 3940

———— Beobachtungen über den südafrikanischen Heuschreckenpilz (*Locust fungus*). Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (119–126, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 4350 R 1150 8900]. 3941

———— Schiemenz, P[aul]; Mars-son, M.; Elsner, M.; Proskauer, B. und Thiesing, H. Hydrobiologische und hydrochemische Untersuchungen über die Vorfluthersysteme der Bäke, Nuthe, Panke und Schwärze. Vierteljschr. gerichtl. Med., Berlin, (3. Folge), **21**, Suppl., 1901, (61–218). [9000 de N 0219 de R 2520 D 6500 Q 1881]. 3942

Lindberg, Harald. *Polygonum foliosum* n. sp. Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900–1901), 1901, (3–7, with tab.). [5400 8000 db]. 3943

———— Tre sällsynta finska mossar. [Drei seltene finländische Moose.] Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900–1901), 1901, (7–8). [7000]. 3944

———— Om de i Finland forekommande *Montia*-formerna. [Ueber die in Finland vorkommenden *Montia*-formen.] Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900–1901), 1901, (18–21); Deutsch (184–185). [5400]. 3945

———— [*Polytrichum decipiens* Limpr., *Amblystegium capillifolium* (Warnst.) Lindb. fil., *Amblystegium brachycarpum* Lindb. fil. n. sp., *Diplophyllum gymnostomphilum* Kaalaas.] Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900–1901), 1901, (35–39); Deutsches Referat (190). [7000 8000 db]. 3946

———— Inom Fennoskandia orientalis förut ej urskilda växtarter. [Innerhalb Fennoskandia orientalis bisher nicht getrennte Pflanzenarten.] Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900–1901), 1901, (64–72); Deutsches Referat, (187–188). [8000 db 5400]. 3947

**Lindberg**, Harald. Tvenne felleestämningar i Herbarium Musei Fennici. [Zwei Fehlbestimmungen im Herbarium Musei Fennici.] Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900–1901), 1901, (72–73); Deutsches Referat, (186). [5400]. 3948

——— [*Polygonum foliosum* Lindb. fil. in Schweden.] (Schwedisch.) Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, 1901, (73). [8000 da]. 3949

——— [*Antennaria alpina* (L.) R. Br. ♂.] Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, 1901, (86–87); Deutsches Referat, (186). [8000 db]. 3950

——— [*Polemonium pulchellum* Bunge und *P. humile* Willd.] Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, 1901, (87–88); Deutsches Referat (188). [8000 db]. 3951

——— Finska Torfmossar I. [Finländische Torfmoore I.] F. Mosskult. Årsb., Helsingfors, **1900**, 1901, (185–257). [8000 db]. 3952

**Linde**, O. Ueber das Ausziehen von Drogen zum Zwecke der Alkaloidbestimmung. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (47–49, 57, 72–78). [3120 Q 9130 6000]. 3953

——— Bemerkungen über Rhizoma und Extractum Filicis. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (473–474, 484). [3120 6700 Q 9190]. 3954

**Lindner**, Paul. Der Stand der Chemie am Beginne des 20. Jahrhunderts. Aus dem Gebiet der technischen Biologie. Chem. Zs., Leipzig, **1**, 1901, (157–158). [3100 R 2700 1820]. 3955

——— Die Erfahrungen mit der biologischen Betriebskontrolle, dargestellt an photographischen Aufnahmen. Einige Bilder von Hefesprossbäumen und von Tröpfchen- und Adhäsionskulturen. Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **4**, 1901, (329–333, mit 8 Taf.). [7700 3100 R 1820 2610]. 3955A

——— Ueber obergährige Erscheinungen bei Unterhefe 550. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (130). [7700 3100 R 1820]. 3956

——— Antiformin ein neues Desinfektions- und Reinigungsmittel für Gefässe und Leitungen. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901 (286–287). [7700 R 3900 2700]. 3957

**Lindner**, Paul. Das Nathan'sche Bierherstellungsverfahren im "Hansena"-Apparat. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (354–356). [3100 R 1820 Q 1884]. 3958

——— Auf welche Weise kann man sich beim Ein- oder Verkauf von Gerste oder Malz vergewissern ob man Getreideschädlinge (Kornkäfer u. s. w.) mitgekauft bzw. verhauf hat? Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (638). [4100]. 3959

——— Mikroskopische Betriebskontrolle in den Gärungsgewerben, mit einer Einführung in die technische Biologie, Hefenreinkultur und Infektionslehre. Für Studierende und Praktiker bearb. 3. neubearb. Aufl. Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (XII + 468, mit Taf.). 25 cm. Geb. 17 M. [7700 Q 1884 R 1820 2700]. 3960

——— Die Adhäsionskultur, eine einfache Methode zur biologischen Analyse von Vegetationsgemischen in natürlichen oder künstlichen Nährsubstraten. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (512–514); Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (473, 475, 483); D. Essigind., Berlin, **5**, 1901, (357–359, 366–367). [0060 7700 Q 0060 R 0150 1820 L 0550]. 3961

**Lindroth**, J[ohan] Ivar. Mykologische Mitteilungen. Acta Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, 1901, **20**, No. 9, (1–27, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 4050]. 3962

**Lingot**, Félix. Observations sur la flore des environs de Bourg. Bourg, Bul. soc. natural. Ain, **1901**, (33–35). [8000 df]. 3963

**Linsbauer**, L[udwig]. Untersuchungen über die Durchleuchtung von Laubblättern. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (53–89, 143). [3010 2060 3200]. 3964

**Lintner**, C[arl] J. Ueber die Unterscheidung von Getreide- und untergähriger Bier-Presshefe durch Bestimmung der Gärkraft bei verschiedenen Temperaturen. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (446–447); Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (359–360). [3100 7700 R 2700 1820]. 3965

**Lippert**, Walther. Ueber Schmelzen der Copale unter Druck. Chem. Rev. Fettind., Berlin, **8**, 1901, (177–178). [3120 D 7200]. 3966



**Lippert**, Walther. Ueber Neuerungen in der Analyse und Fabrikation von Lacken und Firnissen. Chem. Rev. Fettind., Berlin, **8**, 1901, (43-49). [3120 D 6500]. 3967

[**Lipskij**, V[ladimir Ippolitovič]. Липскій, В. *Pyrethrum roscum* MB. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (47). [8000 ea]. 3968

———— *Tilia intermedia* DC. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (56). [8000 ea]. 3969

———— *Salvia canescens* C.A.M. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (50). [8000 ea]. 3970

———— *Trifolium polyphyllum* C.A.M. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (17). [8000 ea]. 3971

———— *Rhynchocorys Elephus* (L.) Grisb. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (77). [8000 ea]. 3972

———— *Veronica filiformis* Sm. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (49). [8000 ea]. 3973

———— *Hypericum nummularioides* Trautv. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (29). [8000 ea]. 3974

———— *Potentilla fruticosa* L. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (4). [8000 ea]. 3975

———— *Galium coronatum* Sibth. et Sm. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (20). [8000 db]. 3976

———— *Echium amoenum* F. et M. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (77). [8000 ea]. 3977

———— *Diarthron vesiculosum* Turcz. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (79). [8000 ea]. 3978

———— *Crocus Scharojani* Rupr. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (12). [8003 ea]. 3979

[**Lipskij**, V[ladimir Ippolitovič]. Липскій, В. *Chardinia xeranthemoides* Desf. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (76). [8000 ea]. 3980

———— *Lamium tomentosum* W. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (23-24). [8000 ea]. 3981

———— *Azalea pontica* L. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (7). [8000 ea]. 3982

———— *Anchusa myosotidiflora* Lehm. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (48-49). [8000 ea]. 3983

———— *Lilium monadelphum* MB. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (52). [8000 ea]. 3984

———— *Omphalodes Wittmanniana* Stev. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (8). [8000 ea]. 3985

———— Главнѣйшіе гербаріи и ботаническія учрежденія западной Европы. [Die hauptsächlichsten Herbarien und botanischen Institutionen von West-Europa.] St. Petersburg, Acta horti Petr., **18**, (Beilage), 1901, (123, mit Plänen u. Abbildungen). [0060]. 3986

———— *Pedicularis atropurpurea* Nordm. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (23). [8000 ea]. 3987

———— *Potentilla Oweriniana* Rupr. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (58). [8000 ea]. 3988

———— *Primula amoena* MB. var. *Meyeri* Boiss. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (48). [8000 ea]. 3989

———— *Ranunculus subtilis* Trautv. (emend.). (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (40-41). [5400 8000 ea]. 3990

———— С. П. Коржинскій. (Некрологъ). [S. I. Koržinskij. (Nekrolog.)] Věst. Obsč. sadov., St. Petersburg, **1901**, 1, (40-43). [0010]. 3991

**List, E.** Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete  
des Weines und der Nahrungsmittel.  
ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (1032–1035).  
[3120 3100 R 2610 Q 1884 1800  
D 6500]. 3992

[**Litvinov, D[mitrij Ivanovič].**  
Литвиновъ, Д[митрій Ивановичъ].  
*Suaeda Kareliniana* Fenzl. [Nota.]  
(Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium  
Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg,  
1901, (10). [8000 ea]. 3993

———— *Salsola sclerantha* C. A. M.  
[Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad  
herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St.  
Petersburg, 1901, (10). [5400 8000 ea].  
3994

———— *Betula alba* L. subsp.  
*songarica* Rgl. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.)  
Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae.  
III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (11–12).  
[8000 ea]. 3995

———— *Astragalus paucijugus* C.  
A. M. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae  
ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III.  
St. Petersburg, 1901, (18). [8000 ea].  
3996

———— *Veronica gentianoides*  
Vahl. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae  
ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III.  
St. Petersburg, 1901, (22). [8000 db].  
3997

———— *Piptoptera turkestanica* Bnge.  
[Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad  
herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St.  
Petersburg, 1901, (24). [8000 ea]. 3998

———— *Suaeda Lipskii* Litw. sp.  
n. (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herba-  
rium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peter-  
burg, 1901, (35–36). [5400 8000 ea].  
3999

———— *Gagea erubescens* (Besser)  
Schult. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.)  
Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae.  
III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (37). [8000 db].  
4000

———— *Ammodendron Conollyi*  
Bnge. var. *longisiliqua* Litw. (Lat. et  
Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae  
Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901,  
(44). [5400 8000 ea]. 4001

———— *Dianthus Borbasi* Vandas.  
[Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad  
herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St.  
Petersburg, 1901, (55–56). [8000 db].  
4002

———— *Ammodendron Eichwaldi*  
Ledeb. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.)  
Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae.

III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (57–58).  
[8000 ea]. 4003

[**Litvinov, D[mitrij Ivanovič].**  
Литвиновъ, Д[митрій Ивановичъ].  
*M[arrubium] peregrinum* L. [Nota.]  
(Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium  
Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg,  
1901, (64). [8000 db]. 4004

———— *Viola Mauritii* Tepl.  
[Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad  
herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St.  
Petersburg, 1901, (70). [8000 db]. 4005

———— *Astragalus confirmandus*  
Freyn. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae  
ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III.  
St. Petersburg, 1901, (72). [8000 ea].  
4006

———— *Cornulaca Korschinskyi*  
Litw. sp. n. (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae  
ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St.  
Petersburg, 1901, (78–79). [5400  
8000 ea]. 4007

———— *Aristida pennata* Trin.  
var. *minor* Litw. [Nota.] (Lat. et  
Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae  
Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901,  
(81–82). [8000 ea]. 4008

———— *Aristida pennata* Trin.  
var. *Karelini* Trin. et Rupr. [Nota.]  
(Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium  
Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg,  
1901, (82). [8000 ea]. 4009

———— *Androsace septentrionalis*.  
[Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad  
herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St.  
Petersburg, 1901, (84). [5400]. 4010

———— Способъ сушенія рас-  
тений въ сукнѣ. [Methode des Pflan-  
zentrocknens in Tuch.] Jurjev, Acta  
horti bot., **2**, 1901, (11–15). [0060].  
4011

[**Liubimenko, Vladimir Nikolaevič.**  
Любименко, В. Объ отложеніи кри-  
сталловъ щавелевокислаго кальція въ  
органахъ цвѣтка. [Ueber die Kalk-  
oxalatkrystalle in den Blumenorganen.]  
(Russ. mit. deutsch. Résumé.) St.  
Petersburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **32**,  
1901, (88–94, 133–136). [2780]. 4012

**Lloyd, Francis E[rnest].** Some points  
in the anatomy of *Chrysoma paucifloscu-  
losa*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey  
Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (445–450). [2000  
5400]. 4013

———— A botanical reconnaissance  
of the Mississippi Sound Islands and  
Delta. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard.,  
**2**, 1901, (26–29). [8000 gf]. 4014

**Lobeck**, Arthur. Ueber die Bestandteile der Kosoblüten. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (672-696). [3120 D 6500]. 4015

**Löbner**, Max. Ueber Individualität. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (479). [4410]. 4016

**Löhr**, H. Ueber Camphorbestimmung im Camphoröl. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (292). [3120 D 6500 Q 9125]. 4017

**Loesener**, Th[eodor]. Monographia Aquifoliacearum. Pars I. Halle, Nova Acta Leop., **78**, 1901, (1-598, mit 15 Taf.). [5400]. 4018

——— Uebersicht über die bis jetzt bekannten chinesischen Celastraceen. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (446-474). [5400 8000 eb]. 4019

**Loeske**, Leopold. Die Moosvereine im Gebiete der Flora von Berlin. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (75-164, 279). [7000 3200 8000 dc]. 4020

——— Bryologische Beobachtungen aus 1899 und früheren Jahren. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (271-279). [7000 8000 dc]. 4021

**Loewenthal**, Richard. Die Färberei der Spinnfasern nebst Bleicherei und Zeugdruck und einem Anhang: Die Appretur der Gewebe. [Aus: Buch der Erfindungen.] 2. Aufl. Leipzig (O. Spamer), 1901, (IV + 97). 26 cm. 2,50 M. [3120 D 5000]. 4022

**Loges**, G. (Referent) und Mühle, K. Zur Bestimmung der Acidität in Futtermittelfetten. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56**, 1901, (95-96). [3120 Q 1875 D 6500]. 4023

**Lohmann**, W. Die Unterscheidung natürlicher von künstlichen Fruchtsäften. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (486-493). [3120 Q 1575 D 6500]. 4024

**Łomnicki**, J[aroslav]. Olbrzymi grzyb. [Un cèpe géant.] Kosmos, Lwów, **26**, 1901, (310-311). [7700]. 4025

**Longo**, Biagio. Sul significato del percorso endotropico del tubetto pollinico. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, **10**, 1901, (50-53). [3500]. 4026

——— La mesogamia nella comune Zucca (*Cucurbita Pepo* Lin.). Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, **10**, 1901, (168-172). [3500]. 4027

**Lopriore**, Giuseppe. Appunti sull'anatomia di alcune Ampelidee. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, (N. Ser.), **66**, 1901, (2-18). [2010]. 4028

——— Azione dell'idrogeno sul movimento del protoplasma in cellule vegetali viventi. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, (N. Ser.), **66**, 1901, (18-25). [3180]. 4029

——— Ueber die geographische Verbreitung der Amarantaceen in Beziehung zu ihren Verwandtschaftsverhältnissen. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (1-38, mit 1 Taf.). [5400 3700 3200 8000]. 4030

——— Amarantaceae africanae. II. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXI). Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (102-110). [5400 8000 f]. 4031

**Lorenz**, B. Thee aus Blättern der kaukasischen Preisselbeere (*Vaccinium Arctostaphylos*). ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (694). [3120 Q 1885]. 4032

**Lorenzi**, Arrigo. Prime note geografiche sulla flora dell'anfiteatro morenico del Tagliamento e della pianura Friulana con particolare riguardo alla diversa età dei terreni di trasporto. Malpighia, Genova, **15**, 1901, (18-37). [8000 dh]. 4033

**Lorey**, [Tuisko]. Hagel und Gewitterschäden an Fremdländern. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (340). [4150]. 4034

**Lounsberry**, Alice. Southern Wild Flowers and Trees. . . . Shrubs, Vines, etc. New York, N.Y. (Stokes), [1901], (XXXI + 570, with pl.). 21 cm. [5000 8000 gf]. 4035

[**Louvel**.] Description de la liane caoutchoutifère "Fingotra." Bul. écon. Madagascar, Tananarive, **1**, 1901, (245-246). [5400 8000 fh]. 4036

**Lovell**, John H. The colors of northern apetalous flowers. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **35**, 1901, (197-212). [1500 5400]. 4037

**Lubański**, F. Der Einfluss des Walzens des Ackerlandes auf den Zuckerrüben-ertrag. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (227-228). [3750]. 4038

**Lucas**, Robert; Wandolleck, Benno; Kuhlgtatz, Th. Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie während des Jahres 1897; 4039

Insecta (Schluss); Myriopoda 1896, 1897; Arachnida; Protracheata. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **64**, Bd 2. Heft 2, 1898, [1901], (321-1206). [4100 N 2403]. 4039

**Lucet**, Ad. et Costantin, [J.] Contributions à l'étude des mucorinées pathogènes. Arch. parasit., Paris, **4**, 1901, (362-408, av. fig.) [7700]. 4040

**Luckhardt**, Albert E. Ueber Variabilität und Bedingungen der Farbstoffbildung bei Spaltpilzen. Diss. Freiburg i. B. (Druck v. U. Hochreuther), 1901, (55). 21 cm. [7700 3200 4500 L 5300 R 1650 2100]. 4041

**Lübstorff**, W. und Peters, J. Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der Mineralogie, Botanik, Anthropologie und Zoologie in vier Kursen. Kursus 1. 3. Aufl. Parchim (H. Wehde mann), 1891 [vielm. 1901]. (VIII + 58). 22 cm. 0,60 M. [0050 P 0050 N 0050 G 0050]. 4042

**Lüders**, Th. Der unangenehme Geruch des Lufthespiritus. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (10). [3100 D 1210 R 2700 1820]. 4043

**Lüderwaldt**, H. Lästige Gäste [*Pionus menstruus*]. Natur u. Haus, Dresden, **10**, 1901, (24-25). [4100 N 5831]. 4044

**Luehmann**, J. [George]. Description of a new *Lobelia* from Western Australia, [*Lobelia Toppii*]. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **17**, 1901, (169, with pl.). [5400 8000 if]. 4045

**Lüstner**, Gustav. Ueber Rehenschildläuse. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (56-59). [4100 4350]. 4046

——— Weitere Beobachtungen über die Perithezien (Winterform) des *Oidium Tuckeri*. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (165-168). [7700 4050]. 4047

——— Ueber einen Mehлтаupilz der Birnbäume. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16**, 1901, (81-83). [4050 7700]. 4048

——— Die Weinblattmilbe (*Phytoptus vitis*). Zugleich als Antwort auf zahlreiche Anfragen. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16**, 1901, (140-142). [4100 4300 N 3031]. 4049

**Luff**. Beobachtungen über den Weichprozess [der Gerste]. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (349-354). [3100 3750 R 2700]. 4050

**Luff**. Beobachtungen über den Mälzungsprozess. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (365-369). [3100 3750 R 2700]. 4051

——— Untersuchungen über das Greifen und Nichtgreifenlassen der Haufen [Mälzerei]. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (573-578). [3100 3750 R 2700]. 4052

——— Untersuchungen über die Infektion der Würze auf dem Kühlschiffe. Ausgeführt von T. Chrzaszcz. Tl. 1. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (585-594). [3100 7700 R 2700]. 4053

**Luginin**, V. F. [Лугининъ, В. О.] Сравнительное ходъ температуры въ березѣ, ели и соснѣ. [Sur la marche comparative des températures dans le bouleau, le sapin et le pin.] Moskva, Ann. Inst. agron., **VII**, 2, 1901, (71-84 av. 3 pl.); résumé français (84). [3000]. 4054

**Lund**, Samsøe and Rostrup, E. Marktidsele, *Cirsium arvense*. En Monografi. [The Creeping Thistle, *Cirsium arvense*. A Monograph.] Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr., (sér. 6), **10**, No. 3, 1901, (1-165 cr 149-313, with 4 pl.). 6 Kr. 65 Öre. [1000 2000 3000]. 4055

**Luther**, A[lexander]. Über die Samenverbreitung bei *Nuphar luteum*. Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn, Helsingfors, **27**, 1901, (76-80). [3700]. 4056

**Lutz**, L[ouis]. Considérations générales sur la flore de Corse. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48**, 1901, (7-13). [8000 df]. 4057

——— Addition à la flore de la Corse. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (49-58). [8000 df]. 4058

**Lyon**, Harold L. Preliminary note on the embryogeny of *Nelumbo*. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **13**, 1901, (470). [2380 5400]. 4059

**Maassen**, Albert. Die Zersetzung der Nitrate und der Nitrite durch die Bakterien. (Ein Beitrag zum Kreislauf des Stickstoffs in der Natur.) Berlin, Arb. Gesundheitsamt, **18**, 1901 (21-77). [7700 3120 D 8030 R 2000 2540]. 4060

**McAlpine**, D[aniel]. The first recorded fungus-parasite, [*Cladosporium epacridis*, n. sp.] on *Epacris*. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **17**, 1901, (186-187). [7700 8000 if]. 4061

- Macchiati**, Luigi. Note sulla biologia dei *Phormidium uncinatum* (Ag.) Gomont ed *autumnale* (Ag.) Gomont. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (13-20). [7400]. 4062
- A proposito d'un Afide descritto come nuovo sul *Nerium Oleander*. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (321-322). [4300]. 4063
- L'assimilazione contemporanea del carbonio, dell'idrogeno e dell'ossigeno è una speciale fermentazione promossa dall'attività vitale di una diastasi, segregata dalle cellule contenenti pigmenti clorofillici. Firenze, Boll. Soc. Bot. ital., **1901**, (323-335). [3120]. 4064
- MacDougall**, D[aniel] T[rembly]. Sensory mechanism of plants. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **60**, 1901, (174-176). [3180]. 4065
- Practical text-book of plant physiology. New York, London, Bombay (Longmans, Green and Co.), 1901, (xiv + 352). 21.8 cm. \$3. [0030 3000]. 4066
- Carpotropic movements of flowers. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (90-93). [3180]. 4067
- [Measurement of] force exerted by swelling seeds. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901 (39-42). [2300 3140]. 4068
- Propagation of *Lysimachia terrestris* (L.) B.S.P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (82-89). [2360 3240 5400]. 4069
- Distribution of *Pterospora* [in North America]. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (101-102). [5400 8000 g]. 4070
- Duplication of contributions on physiology of tendrils. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (125-127). [3180]. 4071
- McEwan**, John. The geographical distribution of the tea plant in growth, and of its product in consumption. Verh. intern. Geogr. Congr., **7**, (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (449-456, mit 1 Karte). [5400 8000 Q 1885]. 4072
- Macfadyen**, Allan and Rowland, Sydney. Upon the intracellular constituents of the typhoid bacillus. Communication I. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30**, 1901, (753-759). [7700 R 4240 2100 3650]. 4073
- Mackay**, A[lexander] Howard]. Botanical Bibliography of Canada, 1900. Ottawa, Trans. R. Soc. Can., **7**, iv, 1901, (141). [0030]. 4074
- Phenological Observations of the Botanical Club of Canada, 1900. Halifax, N.S., Trans. Nova Scotian Inst. Sci., **10**, 1900-1901, (379-398). [3200]. 4075
- The Botanical Club of Canada, Report. Ottawa, Trans. R. Soc. Can., (Ser. 2), **7**, 1901, Append. B. (LX-LXII). [0020]. 4076
- Phenological Observations in Canada, 1900. Ottawa, Trans. R. Soc. Can., (Ser. 2), **7**, 1901, Append. B. [LXII-LXVII]. [3200]. 4077
- McKenney**, R. E. B. Notes on Plant Distribution in Southern California, U.S.A. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (166-178). [8000 gi 3200 J 01 gi]. 4078
- Maercker**, M[ax]. Welche künstliche Düngemittel soll der Landwirt vorzugsweise im Herbst, welche im Frühjahr anwenden? Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (291-292, 303-304). [3060]. 4079
- Art, Form und Zeit der Anwendung künstlicher Düngemittel. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (837, 849-851, 860, 871-873). [3060]. 4080
- Maergenthaler**, A. Ueber Vermälzung von Gersten 1900er Ernte thüring. Provenienz. D. Bierbr., Stuttgart, **16**, 1901, (81-83). [3100 R 2610]. 4081
- Ueber die pneumatische Dampf-Darrtrommel und darin erzeugte Malze. D. Bierbr., Stuttgart, **16**, 1901, (311-312). [3100 R 2610]. 4082
- Märker** und Meyer. Mitteilungen über Waldbeschädigungen durch Insekten oder andere Tiere, Naturereignisse, Pilze u. s. w. Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1**, 1901, (164-165). [4000 4350]. 4083
- Magalhaês**, P. S. de. Le microphyte de la Piedra. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (601-603). [4050]. 4084
- Magne**, Georges. Action de la neige sur la germination des graines de plantes alpines. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48**, 1901, (65-68). [3750 8000 d]. 4085

- Magnin**, Ant. Sur le projet de nomenclature phytogéographique de M. Flabault. Archives de la flore Jurassienne, Lyon, **2**, 1901, (1-4). [8000 df]. 4086
- Localités nouvelles pour les plantes jurassiennes. Archives de la flore Jurassienne, Lyon, **2**, 1901, (8-10, 17-18, 49-53, 63-64, 76-78, 87-88). [8000 df di]. 4087
- Sur les *Chærophyllum alpestre* et *Anthriscus torquata* et la flore des cirques jurassiens. Archives de la flore Jurassienne, Lyon, **2**, 1901, (47-49). [5400 8000 df di]. 4088
- Compte-rendu de la session mycologique tenue dans le Jura. Archives de la flore Jurassienne, Lyon, **2**, 1901, (57-63). [7700]. 4089
- Sur quelques plantes ou localités nouvelles pour le Jura. Lyon, Ann. soc. bot., **26**, 1901, (C.-R. 12). [8000 df]. 4090
- Sur les pins à crochets du Jura. Lyon, Ann. soc. bot., **26**, 1901, (C.-R. 10-11). [6500 8000 df]. 4091
- Magnus**, P[aul]. Einige sachliche und literarische Bemerkungen zu H. und P. Sydow: Zur Pilzflora Tirols. (Oesterreichische Botanische Zeitschrift, Jg 51, 1901, (No. 1. S. 11.) Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (28-32). [7700 8000 dk]. 4092
- Zurückweisung der falschen Behauptungen der Herren H. und P. Sydow [betr. die Pilzflora Tirols]. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (119-124). [7700 8000 dk]. 4093
- Zur Gattung *Stereostromum* P. Magn. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (27-28). [7700]. 4094
- Berichtigung zu einem Ausspruch des Herrn P. Hennings in einer Besprechung in der Hedwigia. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (180-181). [7700]. 4095
- Berichtigung. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (181). [7700]. 4096
- Mágócsy-Dietz**, S. Jurányi Lajos élete és működése. [Das Leben und Wirken Ludwig Jurányi's.] Termt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1901, (715-737). [0010]. 4097
- Mahlecke**. Entschalte Maischen oder nicht entschalte Maischen für die Hefesätze. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (33-34). [3100 R 2700 1820]. 4098
- Mahlguth**, Rudolf. Samenpflege der Luftorchideen. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur. **78**, (1900) 1901, Abt. 2c, (37-40). [3700 6000]. 4099
- Mai**, Ludwig. v. Freund, Martin.
- Maiden**, J[oseph] H[enry]. The gums, resins and other vegetable exudations of Australia. Sydney, N.S.W., J. R. Soc., **35**, 1901, (161-212). [3120] 8000 i]. 4100
- Notes on the botany of Pitcairn Island. Rep. Austral. Assoc. Adv. Sci., Melbourne, **8**, 1901, (262-271). [8000 nh]. 4101
- On the occurrence of *Eucalyptus dives* in Victoria. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **18**, 1901, (124-130). [5400 8000 if]. 4102
- Plants reputed to be poisonous to stock in Australia. (Second Edition.) Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (637-666). [5400 6000]. 4103
- Useful Australian Plants. No. 68. *Danthonia pauciflora*, R. Br. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (477). [6000]. 4104
- No. 69. *Danthonia paradoxa*, R. Br., ib., (547). [6000]. 4105
- No. 70. The scrubby gum of the Blue Mountains (*Eucalyptus stricta*, Sieb.), ib., (667). [5400]. 4106
- No. 71. *Eucalyptus virgata*, Sieb., ib., (827). [5400]. 4107
- No. 72. *Deyeuxia scabra*, Benth., ib., (1082). [6000]. 4108
- No. 73. *Deyeuxia montana*, Benth., ib., (1199). [6000]. 4109
- No. 74. A "Messmate" (*Eucalyptus obliqua*, L'Herit.), ib., (1533-1534). [5400]. 4110
- The forests of New South Wales. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (811-826). [0060]. 4111
- Miscellaneous Notes. Large roots of salt-bush [*Kochia villosa*]; a fodder plant for the arid interior [*Portulacaria afra*]; Sand drift at Newcastle; some additional weeds. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (1200-1202). [0060]. 4112
- The weeds of New South Wales. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (478-479). [5400 6000]. 4113
- Maige**, A. v. Catta, J. D.

- Mainardi**, Athos. Osservazioni biologiche sui Rosolacci. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (49-63). [3500]. 4114
- Maire**, René. De l'utilisation des données cytologiques dans la taxonomie des Basidiomycètes. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48**, 1901, (19-30). [2640 5000 7700]. 4115
- . Contributions à l'étude de la flore de la Haute-Saône (suite). Gray, Bul. soc. grayl. ém., **4**, 1901, (341-367). [8000 d f]. 4116
- Maisonhaute**. La maladie de la pulpe. Versailles, Mém. soc. agricult., **1901**, (204-206). [0060 7700]. 4117
- Makino**, Tomitarō. Pteridophytae Japonicae; A phototypic Atlas of the Filicinae, Lycopodinae, and Equisetinae of Japan, selected from the Author's Herbarium. Tokyo, 1901, (Vol. I, No. 1, pl. 5-7). 32 cm. [6700]. 4118
- . Glumaceae Japonicae; a phototypic Atlas of the Gramineae and Cyperaceous Plants of Japan, selected from the Author's Herbarium. Tokyo, 1901, (Vol. I, No. 5, pl. 17-20). 32 cm. [6000]. 4119
- . Observations on the Flora of Japan. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (117-118, 124-136, 141-153, 164-172). [5400 6000 6700]. 4120
- [Maksimov, N. A.] Максимовъ, Н. А.** Вліяніе свѣта на дыханіе грибовъ. [Wirkung des Lichtes auf die Athmung der Pilze.] St. Petersburg, Dnev. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (111). [3080]. 4121
- Malguth**, Rudolf. Biologische Eigentümlichkeiten der Früchte epiphytischer Orchideen. Diss. Breslau (Druck v. R. Galle), 1901, (59). 22 cm. [3240 3700 2280 6000]. 4122
- Malinvaud**, Ern[est]. A propos du nouveau code botanique de Berlin. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (158-160), [0070]. 4123
- Malpighi**, Marcellus. Die Anatomie der Pflanzen. Tl. 1 u. 2. London 1675-1679. Bearb. v. M. Möbius. (Ostwald's Klassiker der exakten Wissenschaften, Nr. 120.) Leipzig, (W. Engelmann), 1901, (163). 19 cm. 3 M. [2000 1000 3000]. 4124  
(m-6516)
- Mangin**, Louis. Influence de la rarefaction produite dans la tige sur la formation des thylles gommeuses. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (305-307). [3010 3200]. 4125
- . Sur la constitution et la réaction des tissus lignifiés. Paris C.-R. soc. biol., **53**, 1901, (837-839). [2500]. 4126
- . Maxime Cornu (Nécrologie). Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **12**, 1901, (453-454). [0010]. 4127
- Mannich**, Charles. Recherches sur les produits analogues à la Gutta-percha provenant de l'Amérique du sud. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (181-183). [5400 8000 h]. 4128
- . Résultats de recherches faites sur quelques produits végétaux du Vénézuéla. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (48-49). [0060 3120 5400 8000 h d]. 4129
- . v. Thoms, Hermann.
- [Manockov, M.] Маноцковъ, М.** Хинное дерево. Возможность акклиматизации его на Кавказѣ. [Der Chinabaum. Die Möglichkeit seiner Akklimatisation im Kaukasus.] St. Petersburg, 1901, (241, mit 16 fig.). 25 cm. [0060]. 4130
- Manoukian**, Wahan. Ueber die Einwirkung des p-Xylylenbromids auf einige primäre, secundäre, tertiäre Amine und Alkaloide. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (2082-2092). [3120 D 1130 1600 1930 3010]. 4131
- Marcaillhou d'Aymeric**, Hte. et Alex. Catalogue raisonné des plantes phanérogames et cryptogames indigènes du bassin de la haute-Ariège (Canton d'Ax les Thermes, etc.). Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (1-122). [8000 d f 5400 6700]. 4132
- Marchal**, Em[ile Jules Joseph]. Influence des sels minéraux nutritifs sur la production des nodosités chez le pois. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1032-1033). [3120 7700]. 4133
- Marchlewski**, L. v. Nencki, Marcell.
- Marcinowski**, K. An den Grenzen des Lebens. Himmel u. Erde, Berlin, **13**, 1901, (358-372, 409-418). [3200 N 0219 L 5300]. 4134

[**Marković, V. V.**] Марковичъ, В. [В.] О поѣздѣ къ истокамъ Ардона и Ріона. [Reise zu den Ausflüssen des Ardons und Rions]. (Vorl. Mitth.) Jurjev. Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (23-25). [8000 ea]. 4135

Замѣтки по флорѣ Кавказа. 3. О нѣкоторыхъ интересныхъ растенійхъ, собранныхъ лѣтомъ 1900 г. [Notizen über die Kaukasus - Flora. 3. Über einige interessante im Sommer 1900 gesammelte Pflanzen.]. Jurjev. Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (79-85). [8000 ea]. 4136

Альпійскія *Carices* группы Atrata, встречающіяся на Кавказѣ. [Die im Kaukasus vorkommenden alpinischen *Carices* der Gruppe Atrata.]. Jurjev. Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (144-149). [8000 ea]. 4137

О папоротникахъ Осетии. Предв. сообщ. [Sur les fougères de l'Ossetie. Communication préliminaire.]. Charikov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **36**, 1901, (12). [6700 8000 ea]. 4138

*Carex contigua* Hoppe. [Notiz.] (Russ.). Jurjev. Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (104). [6000]. 4139

Botanische Briefe aus dem Kaukasus. I. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (45-46, 106-107). [8300 ea]. 4140

**Markus, Ch[arles]**. Ueber eine durch Koch-Weeks'sche Bazillen hervorgerufene Epidemie von Schwellungskatarrh. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (2137-2140). [7700 R 6400 1100]. 4142

**Marpmann, Georg**. Beiträge zur Untersuchung der Fett- und Wachs-Arten auf optischem Wege. Chem. Rev. Fettind., Berlin, **8**, 1901, (65-68). [3120 O 6500 7300 Q 1540]. 4143

Ueber Leben, Natur und Nachweis des Hausschwammes und ähnlicher Pilze auf biologischem und mikroskopisch-mikrochemischem Wege. Zs. angew. Mikrosk., Weimar, **7**, 1901, (3-12). [7700 4050]. 4144

**Marsh, C[harles]** Dwight. The Plankton of fresh water lakes. (Address.) Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., **13**, 1900, (163-187) [0040 9000]. 4145

**Marshall, Nina L.** The mushroom book. A popular guide to . . . fungi, with special emphasis on the edible varieties. New York, N.Y. (Doubleday, Page and Co.), 1901, (XXVI + 167, with pl.). 26.5 cm. \$3. [7700]. 4146

**Marsson, M.** v. Lindau, Gustav.

**Marsson, Th.** Diatomaceen von Neu-Vorpommern, Rügen und Usedom. (Aus dem litterarischen Nachlasse. Forts. [u. Schluss.]) Zs. angew. Mikrosk., Weimar, **6**, 1901, (253-268, 283-288). [7400 9000 de 8000 de]. 4147

**Martelli, Ugolino.** Monocotyledonées Sardoe, sive ad Floram Sardoam Josephi Hyacinthi Moris continuatio. Fasc. II. Firenze (tip. Niccolai), 1901, (77-115, con. tav.). 32 cm. [6000 8000 dh]. 4148

**Mortensen, Th.** Fra den danske videnskabelige Siam-Expedition. [From the Danish Scientific Expedition in Siam.] Kjöbenhavn, Geogr. Tids., **16**, III-IV, 1901, (108-121). [8000 ee N 0219 0227]. 4149

**Marter.** Die 30. Versammlung des Preussischen Forstvereins für die gesamten Provinzen Preussen in Allenstein am 3. und 4. Juni 1901. Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1**, 1901, (85-87, 92-95, 100-103). [0020]. 4150

**Martin, A.** Muscinées de l'île de Jersey. Rev. bryol., Cahen, **28**, 1901, (100-104). [7000 8000 df]. 4151

Excursion botanique au massif du Mont-Dore (Auvergne). [Liste des plantes recueillies.] Châlon-sur-Saône, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2), **7**, 1901, (156-165). [8000 df]. 4152

**Martin, K.** *Lithothamnium* in cretaeischen und jüngeren Ablagerungen tropischer Inseln. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, (161-165). [7400 † K 35.7400 I 29 30]. 4153

**Martin, Max.** Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Pharmakodynamik des *Lycopodiums*. Diss. Greifswald (Druck v. J. Abel), 1901, (31). 23 cm. [6700 Q 9190]. 4154

**Martinenq, J.** Etude sur le *Solanum pseudo-capsicum*. [Thèse pharm. (doct. univ.) No 8.] Montpellier, 1901, (81, av. 7 pl.). 25 cm. [5400]. 4155



**Marty, Pierre.** A propos de la Galéruque de l'Aulne. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **31**, 1901, (96). [4100]. 4156

**Maske.** Waldbrände in der Mallmitzer Heide. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (378-381). [4150]. 4157

**Massalongo, Caro.** Sopra un interessante caso di viviparità nelle Epatiche. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (169-172). [2360]. 4158

——— Sopra alcune Milbogalle nuove per la Flora d'Italia. Quinta comunicazione. Malpighia, Genova, **15**, 1901, (75-91). [4300]. 4159

**Massee, George and Salmon, Ernest** [Stanley]. Researches on coprophilous Fungi [n. spp.]. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (313-357, pl. 17-18). [7700]. 4160

**Massias, O.** *Schomburgkia tibicinis* Batem. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6**, 1901, (9-10). [6000]. 4161

**Mathews, F[erdinand]** Schuyler. Familiar Trees and their Leaves. New York, N.Y. (Appleton), 1901, (XV + 320, with pl.). 8vo. [1150 5000]. 4162

**Mathews, Sir Lloyd.** La culture du giroflier. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (114-117). [0060 5400]. 4163

**Matouschek, Franz.** Bryologisch-Floristisches aus Serbien. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (21-22). [7000 8000 dl]. 4164

——— Ueber eine merkwürdige Windbestäubung bei der Eibe. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (177-179). [3500 6500]. 4165

**Matruchot, L.** Champignons comestibles et champignons vénéneux. Boulogne, Bul. soc. rég. hort., **1901**, (17-18). [7700]. 4166

——— v. Costantin, J.

**Matsumura, Jinzō.** Notes on Japanese Rubi. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (155-159). (Latin). [5400]. 4167

——— Two new Species of *Geranium* in Japan. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (123-124). (Latin.) [5400]. 4167A

——— On Coniferae of Loochoo and Formosa. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (137-141). (Latin.) [6500]. 4168

**Matteij, Gustavo.** Fioritura della *Edgeworthia chrysantha*. Firenze, Boll. soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (355-357); Firenze, Boll. della R. Società Toscana di Orticoltura, **26**, 1901, (368-370). [3200]. 4169

**Mattioli, Pier Andrea.** Riassunto della commemorazione fattane nel 4° centenario da Giovanni Battista De Toni. Firenze, Boll. soc. bot. ital., 1901, (189-192). [0010]. 4170

**Mattiolo, Oreste.** Relazione sulla memoria presentata dal prof. Edoardo Martel: Intorno all' unità anatomica e morfologica del fiore delle Crocifere. Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **36**, 1901, (559-561). [2200]. 4171

——— e Belli, Saverio. Enumeratio seminum r. horti botanici Taurinensis anno 1900 collectorum. Augustae Taurinorum (typ. Paraviae), 1901, (23). 24 cm. [0060]. 4172

**Matzdorff, Otto.** Werthbestimmung des Rhizoma Filicis. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (233-236, 256-257, 273-275). [6700 3120 Q 9190 D 6500]. 4173

**Maumené, Albert.** Plantes nouvelles du Congo. Nature, Paris, **29**, 1901, (2<sup>e</sup> semest.), (136-137, av. fig.). [8000 fd fe]. 4174

——— L'éthérisation des plantes en culture forcée. Nature, Paris, **29**, 1901, (2<sup>e</sup> semest.), (354-356, av. fig.). [3010 3200]. 4175

**Maurer, L.** Zwei Haselnuss-Ernten. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (134-135). [5400]. 4176

**Maurizio, A.** Einige Mehle und Brote aus Hungergegenden Russlands. Mit Nachschrift von A. Bömer. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (1017-1020). [3120 Q 1872 D 6500]. 4177

**Maxon, William R.** A list of ferns and fern allies of North America, North of Mexico, with principal synonyms and distribution. Washington, D.C.; Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **23**, 1901, (619-651). Published as separate. 23.5 cm. [6700 8000 g]. 4178

——— Notes on American ferns. IV. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (59-61). [6700]. 4179

**Mayenburg**, Ottomar Heinsius von. Lösungsconcentration und Turgorregulation bei den Schimmelpilzen. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (381–420). [7700 3040 3200 R 1650]. 4180

**Mayer**, Adolf. Over de voorwaarden van het ontstaan der eiwitstoffen in de plant. [Sur les conditions de formation des albuminoïdes dans les plantes.] Landbouwkundig Tijdschrift, Groningen, **9**, 1901, (262–270). [3060 L 4800]. 4181

Lehrbuch der Agrikulturchemie in Vorlesungen . . . 5. Aufl. Lfg 1–18. Heidelberg (C. Winter), 1901, (XVI + 442; VI + 174, mit 2 Taf.). [= Bd 1. Bd 2, Abt., Abt. 2 Anfang.] 24 cm. Die Lfg 1 M. [3000 H 28 J 27 D 0030]. 4182

Die Düngerlehre in 16 Vorlesungen. 5. verb. Aufl. (Lehrbuch der Agrikulturchemie, Bd 2, Abt. 2.) Heidelberg (C. Winter), 1901, 1902, (VI + 253). 24 cm. Geb. 6,60 M. [3060 R 2540 2900 2000]. 4183

Die Ernährung der grünen Gewächse in 26 Vorlesungen. 5. verb. Aufl. (Lehrbuch der Agrikulturchemie, Bd 1). Heidelberg (C. Winter), 1901, (XVI + 442.) 24 cm. Geb. 12 M. [3060]. 4184

**Mayer**, C. Joseph. Botanische Beobachtungen an der Riviera di Levante und in den angrenzenden Appenninen. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (148–152). [8000 dh J 01 dh]. 4185

**Mayer**, V. v. Kiliani, Heinrich.

**Mayr**, Heinrich. Berichtigungen zu dem Aufsätze des Herrn Forstmeisters Boden "Ueber die Lärchen im deutschen Walde." Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (556–558). [6500]. 4186

Einige naturgesetzliche Grundlagen des Waldbaues. Allg. Forstztg., Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (401–409). [3000 3200]. 4187

Kleinere Mitteilungen über Coniferen. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (56–58). [6500 1800]. 4188

Die japanischen Holzarten in ihrer alten und neuen Heimat. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (46–56). [3200]. 4189

**Mazza**, Angelo. La *Laminaria Rodriguezii* Bornet (*Hafgygia* Kütz.)

nel Mediterraneo. Nuova Notarisa, Padova, **12**, 1901, (1–6). [9300]. 4190

[**Medvedev**, Jakov Sergěevič] Медвѣдевъ, Я. Къ систематикѣ Кавказскихъ можжевельниковъ. [Zur Systematik der Kaukasischen *Juniperus*-Arten]. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (211–217). [6500 8000 ea]. 4191

**Meehan**, Thomas. Biographical notice of Charles Eastwick Smith. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53**, 1901, (4–9). 4192

[Biography of] Thomas Conrad Porter. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (191–193). [0010]. 4193

*Helianthus lenticularis*. Meehan's Mon. Germantown, Pa., **11**, 1901, (17–18, with pl.). [5400]. 4194

*Clarkia elegans*. Meehan's Mon. Germantown, Pa., **11**, 1901, (65–66, with pl.). [5400]. 4195

*Polypodium incanum*. [Conditions of life.] Fern Bull.,inghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (28–29). [3200 6700]. 4196

*Phlox maculata*. Meehan's Mon. Germantown, Pa., **11**, 1901, (97–98, with pl.). [5400]. 4197

*Hamamelis virginiana*. Meehan's Mon. Germantown, Pa., **11**, 1901, (145–146, with pl.). [5400]. 4198

*Vitis incisa*. Meehan's Mon. Germantown, Pa., **11**, 1901, (113–114, with pl.). [5400]. 4199

*Prinos verticillatus*. Meehan's Mon. Germantown, Pa., **11**, 1901, (161–162, with pl.). [5400]. 4200

*Cystopteris bulbifera*. Meehan's Mon. Germantown, Pa., **11**, 1901, (177–178, with pl.). [6700]. 4201

Contributions to the life-history of plants. No XV. The bending of mature wood in trees. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53**, 1901, (357–365). [3000 3180]. 4202

**Meeker**, Grace R. Native plants of Kansas adapted to cultivation. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **17**, (1899–1900), 1901, (105–109). [8000 gi]. 4203

**Mehner**, Br. Der Stengelbrenner (Anthracoze) des Klees. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (193–196). [4050 7700 5400]. 4204

**Meier**, W[illiam] H[erman] D[ietrich]. Herbarium and Plant Description [with directions for collecting, pressing, and mounting specimens]. Boston, Mass., (Ginn), [1901], (25 double leaves.) 28.5 cm. [0030]. 4205

**Meigen**, Fr. Beobachtungen über Formationsfolge im Kaiserstuhl. [Forts.] D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (19–21, 54–56, 65–67). [8000 de 3200 J 01 dc]. 4206

**Meinardus**, Wilhelm. Einige Beziehungen zwischen der Witterung und den Ernteerträgen in Nord-Deutschland. Verh. intern. Geogr. Congr., **7**, (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (421–428, mit 1 Taf.). [3200 J 60 de F 1710]. 4207

**Meine**, W. Ausscheidungen im Hydrastisfluidextrakt. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (316). [3120 Q 9190 D 6500]. 4208

**Meinshausen**, K[arl] Fr[iedrich]. Die Cyperaceen der Flora Russlands. Durchgesehen und herausgegeben von Dr. J. Klinge und W. Komarow. (Sep. Abdr. a. St. Petersburg, Acta horti Petr. XVIII.) St. Petersburg, 1901, (240). [6000 8000]. 4209

**Meissner**, [Alfred]. Ueber das Antischimmelin. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (175–176). [4350]. 4210

**Meissner**, Richard. Ein Feind unserer anhaltischen Weinstöcke. Anhaltland, Dessau, **1**, 1901, (34–36). [4050 7700]. 4211

——— Zur Morphologie und Physiologie der Kalmhefen und der kalmhautbildenden Saccharomyceten. 1. Teil. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30**, 1901, (497–582, mit 5 Taf.). [7700 3100 R 1820 2610]. 4212

——— Ueber das Verhältniss von Stamm- und Nadellänge bei einigen Coniferen. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 1, (25–60, mit 1 Taf.). [1100 1150 6500 3010]. 4213

**Mela**, A[ugust] J[ohan]. Finska *Nymphaea*-arter och former. [Finländische *Nymphaea*-Arten und Formen.] Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900–1901), 1901, (22); Deutsch (185). [5400]. 4214

**Melikov**, P.] Меликовъ, П. Изъяснение характера клейковины. [Veränderungen im Charakter des Klebers.] Journ. exp. Landw., St. Peterburg, **2**,

1901, (3–4); deutsches Résumé (4–5). [3120]. 4215

**Mendel**, Gregor. Versuche über Pflanzenhybriden. 2 Abhandlungen (1865–1869). Hrsg. v. Erich Tschermak. (Ostwald's Klassiker der exakten Wissenschaften Nr 121.) Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (62). 19 cm. 1 M. [3550 5000 L 2600]. 4216

**Menzel**, Paul. Die Gymnospermen der nordböhmischen Braunkohlenformation. Dresden, SitzBer. Isis, **1900**, 1901, (49–69, 85–110, mit 4 Taf.). [6500 † 8000 dk † K 90.6500 dk]. 4217

**Menzer**, [Arthur Wilhelm]. v. Wassermann, A[ugust].

**Merrell**, C. G. v. Gordin, H. M.

**Merrill**, Elmer D. v. Scribner, F. Lamson.

**[Mertz, A.] Мертцъ, А.** Важнѣйшіе враги и болѣзни табачной разсады. [Die wichtigsten Feinde und Krankheiten der Tabaksaat.] Zemled. gazeta, St. Petersburg, **1901**, 6, (8–10); 7, (12–14). [4050 4100]. 4218

**Metcalf**, Haven. Certain problems relating to the individuality of chromosomes. Lincoln, Pub. Nebr. Acad. Sci., **7**, 1901, (109–111). [2740]. 4219

——— Notes on the Ferns of Maranock, Me. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (236–237). [6700 8000 gg]. 4220

**Metzler**, Ludwig. Die Krim-Linde im Kaukasus. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg., Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (382). [5400]. 4221

**Meulen**, H[endrik] G[jalts] L[andmeter] van der. De bepaling van het werkelijk eiwit. [Sur le dosage de l'albumine réelle.] Landbouwkundig-Tijdschrift, Groningen, **9**, 1901, (501–506). [3120 D 6300]. 4222

**Meurin**, L. Verletzte Rüben. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (116–117). [4200]. 4223

**Meves**, J. Nonnen-Kalamität in Schweden. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (530–537). [4100 4350 N 4431]. 4224

**Mey**, F. Ueber die Winterhärte der Quitte als Unterlage. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg., Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (359–360). [4150]. 4225

**Meyer.** Bericht über die 59. Hauptversammlung des Schlesischen Forstvereins in Habelschwerdt vom. 2. bis 4. Juli 1901. Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1**, 1901, (164–167). [0020]. 4226

Einwirkung des Fettes auf die Triebkraft der Hefe. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (274, 276). [3100 R 1820 2700]. 4227

v. Märker.

[**Meyer, A.**] Мейеръ, А. Практическій курсъ анатоміи растений. [Praktischer Kursus der Pflanzenanatomie.] (Uebers. von J. E. Ritter.) Moskva, 1901, (X + 139 mit 29 Fig.). 22 cm. [0050]. 4228

**Meyer, Albert.** Die Maischentschalung in Getreide-Dickmaischbrennereien. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (306). [3100 R 2700]. 4229

**Meyer, Diedrich.** Untersuchungen über die Wirkung verschiedener Kalk- und Magnesiaverbindungen. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30**, 1901, (619–631, mit 2 Taf.). [3060 3160]. 4230

**Meyer, E. H.** Die Frielandkultur der Champignons. Zs. Obstbau, Dresden, **27**, 1901, (28). [7700]. 4231

**Meyer, Fritz** Zur Bakteriologie des akuten Gelenkrheumatismus. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (81–82). [7700 R 4740 1100]. 4232

**Meyer, Gustav.** Lehrbuch der Botanik für Landwirtschaftsschulen und andere höhere Lehranstalten. 2. Aufl. Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (VI + 218). 19 cm. 2 M. [0030]. 4233

**Meyer, Martin.** *Angraecum Ellisi*. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (86). [6000]. 4234

**Meyran, Octave.** Herborisation dans la vallée du Giffre. Lyon, Ann. soc. bot., **26**, 1901, (133–150). [8000 df]. 4235

**Mez, Carl.** Bromeliaceae et Lauraceae novae vel adhuc non satis cognitae. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, Beiblatt, (1–20). [6000 5400]. 4236

Zwei neue Arten der Gattung *Embelia* Burm. aus China. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (107–108). [5400]. 4237

**Michel, F.** Les *Acalypha*. Rev. hort. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47**, 1901, (68–70). [5400]. 4238

**Michel, Karl.** Wodurch unterscheiden sich die künstlichen Pechе von den natürlichen? Allg. Anz. Brau., Mannheim, **17**, 1901, (681–684). [3120 D 1860]. 4239

Zur Frage der Malzanalyse. Allg. Anz. Brau., Mannheim, **17**, 1901, (2153–2154). [3100 3120 D 6500]. 4240

Wie soll man nach dem heutigen Standpunkt der Wissenschaft u. Technik die Gährung führen? Allg. Anz. Brau., Mannheim, **17**, 1901, (1897–1899). [3100 R 1820]. 4241

Praxis und Wissenschaft. [Brauerei]. (Forts. u. Schluss.) Allg. Anz. Brau., Mannheim, **17**, 1901, (3–6, 57–60, 105–107, 161–164, 265–267, 313–315, 369–371, 417–419). [3100 Q 1884 D 8020 R 2700 1820]. 4242

Hefenaufbewahrungsmethoden. Allg. Anz. Brau., Mannheim, **17**, 1901, (1817–1818). [3100 R 2700]. 4243

Hopfenbestandtheile während des Kochens der Würze mit Hopfen. Allg. Anz. Brau., Mannheim, **17**, 1901, (1393–1395). [3100 D 6500 R 2700]. 4244

**Micheletti, Luigi.** Flora di Calabria. VIII. contribuzione (fanerogame). Firenze, Boll. soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (277–287, 342–349). [8000 dh]. 4245

Intorno alle specie italiane del genere *Lolium* e più specialmente *Lolium temulentum* Linn., *L. perenne* Linn. e *L. italicum* A. Br. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (92–103). [6000]. 4246

“*Erigeron Karwinskianus*” Var. *mucronatus* (DC.) per errore di orticoltori passato in commercio sotto il nome di “*Vittadinia triloba* DC.” che è invece un'altra pianta. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (189–206). [5400]. 4247

**Mierisch, O.** Fingerzeige für die Anwendung technischer Milchsäure. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (64). [3100 R 2700 1820]. 4248

**Migliorato, Erminio.** Fasciazioni caulinarı di *Laurus nobilis* L. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (34–37). [1800]. 4249

**Migula, W[alth]er.** Ueber die Wirkung eines neuen Mittels „Mikrosol“ gegenüber Hausschwamm. Centralbl. Bauverw., Berlin, **21**, 1901, (367). [7700]. 4250

**Milani, A.** Ueber ein Mittel zum Schutze der Kiefernkulturen gegen die Beschädigung durch den Engerling. Allg. Forstztg., Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (268-273). [4350 6500]. 4251

**Milhau.** Le Nélumbo. Toulouse, Ann. soc. agricult., **48**, 1901, (133-134). [5400]. 4252

**Milhe-Poutingon, M.** Maxime Cornu. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (225-228). [0010]. 4253

**Miller, B. S.** *Amsonia Amsonia* in New Jersey. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (75-76). [5400 8000 gg]. 4254

**Milliau, E.** Le Téné-Fi. Agricult. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1**, 1901, (116-119). [0060 5400]. 4255

**Minks, Arthur.** Zur Erkenntnis des Wesens von *Lichen lanatus* L. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (181-185, 201-204). [7600]. 4256

**Mintrop, [Wilhelm].** Pflanzennährstoffe und Dünger. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, (146-148). [3060]. 4257

**Mironescu, Theodor.** Ueber das Vorkommen von tuberkelbacillenähnlichen Bakterien in menschlichen Fäces. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **37**, 1901, (497-500). [7700 R 2900 6300 Q 7050]. 4258

**Missbach, Robert.** Plauderei über Winterknospen. Ueber Berg u. Thal, Dresden, **24**, 1901, (325-326). [1050]. 4259

**Model, A[ugust].** Medizinisch-botanische Streifzüge. II. Weiteres über *Monabea venenata* Baillon. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (225-226). [5400]. 4260

**Möbius, M.** Ueber Pflanzengallen. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1901**, (132-134). [4300]. 4261

**Möller, Ad. F.** La Mangrove de San-Thomé. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (122-123). [0060 5400 8000 fd]. 4262

——— Fibres de quelques Malvacées de San-Thomé. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (185-186). [5400 8000 fd]. 4263

——— Un bois de valeur de San-Thomé (trad.). Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (310-311). [5400 8000 fd]. 4264

——— Un bois utile de San-Thomé. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**,

1901, (341-343). [0060 5400 8000 fd]. 4265

**Moeller, A[lfred].** Die Beziehungen des Tuberkelbacillus zu den anderen säurefesten Bakterien und zu den Strahlenpilzen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. I, **30**, 1901, (513-523). [7700 R 4540 1100 7400]. 4266

**Moeller, Jos[ef].** Knopperrn und Valonea. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (771-775). [4300 2280 5400 D 6500]. 4267

**Möllmann, G[ustav].** Beitrag zur Flora des Regierungsbezirks Osnabrück. Die Moose. Osnabrück, Jahresber. natw. Ver., **14**, 1901, (25-82). [8000 de 7000]. 4268

——— Beitrag zur Flora des Regierungsbezirks Osnabrück. Die Phanerogamen und Gefäßkryptogamen. Nachtrag. Osnabrück, Jahresber. natw. Ver., **14**, 1901, (17-24). [8000 de]. 4269

**Möslinger, Ueber die Säuren des Weines und den Säurerückgang. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, 4, 1901, (1120-1130). [3100 Q 1884 D 6500 1310 R 1820 2610]. 4270**

**Mohr, Charles T[heodore].** Plant life of Alabama, an account of the distribution, modes of association and adaptations of the Flora of Alabama, together with a systematic catalogue of the plants growing in the State. (Geological Survey of Alabama.) Alabama ed. . . . Montgomery, Ala. [Washington, Govt. Print. Off.], 1901, (XII + 921, with pl.). 23½ cm. [Reprint of Washington, D.C. U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Bot., Cont. Nation. Herb., **6**, 1901.] [8000 gh]. 4271

**Mohr, Karl.** Ueber *Botrytis cinerea*. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (216-217). [4050 7700]. 4272

**Moir, O.** Welche wissenschaftliche und praktische Bedeutung haben die beim Aufbau und Zerfall der Kohlehydrate auftretenden Wärmeeffekte? Zs. Spiritind., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (491-492). [3100 D 1800 7200 Q 1400 R 1820]. 4273

**Moissonnier.** Ophthalmie, hervorgerufen durch die Eselsgurke (*Echallium Elaterium*). Casuistischer Beitrag. [Uebers.] Ophthalm. Klinik, Stuttgart, **5**, 1901, (291-292). [5400 Q 3780 9190]. 4274

[**Mokrzeckij**, Sigismund Aleksandrovič]. Мокрежцкій, С. О борьбѣ съ вишневымъ листогрызомъ въ садахъ. [Die Bekämpfung der *Eriocampa adumbrata* in Gärten.] Plodovodstvo, St. Peterburg, **1901**, (605–607). [4100 4350]. 4275

— Вредныя животныя и растенія въ Таврической губерніи по наблюденіямъ 1900 года съ указаніемъ мѣръ борьбы. Годъ VIII. [Schädliche Thiere und Pflanzen im Gouv. Taurien nach den Beobachtungen im Jahre 1900 nebst Angabe der Kampfmittel. Jahrgang VIII.] Simferopol, 1901, (1–92, mit 1 Taf.). 23 cm. [4050]. 4276

— О поврежденіи цѣлинной степи гусеницами молдавской огневки. [Beschädigung der unbebauten Steppe durch die Raupen von *Cledeobia moldavica*.] Choziain, St. Peterburg, **8**, 1901, (1415–1420, mit Fig.). [4100]. 4277

**Moll**, J[an] W[ilhelm]. Die Mutations-theorie. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (257–269, 289–305). [4500 4600 L 4300 3000]. 4278

**Molliard**, Marin. Sur la transformation expérimentale des étamines en carpelles chez le chanvre. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **53**, 1901, (851–853). [1500 4500]. 4279

— Fleurs doubles et parasitisme. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (548–551). [4500 3225]. 4279A

**Molon**, Girolamo. Pomologia, descrizione delle migliori varietà di Albicocchi, Ciliegi, Meli, Peri, Peschi, con 86 incisioni e 12 tavole colorate. Milano (Hoepli), 1901, (XXIX + 717 con 12 tav.). 16 cm. [0030]. 4280

**Molsberg**, von. Streifzüge ins Gebiet des Pflanzenreichs, insbesondere Aenderung und Anpassung unserer Kulturpflanzen. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (157–161, 174–176, 203–210). [4500 3200]. 4281

**Momsen**, C. v. Ramm, E.

**Monaham**, F. J. Note sur la culture de la ramie (*Rhea*) en Assam. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (53–59). [5400 8000 ef]. 4282

**Monguillon**, E[ugène]. Catalogue des lichens du département de la Sarthe. Mans (le), Bul. Acad. internat. géog. bot.

(sér. 3), **10**, 1901, (236–240, 287–296); **11**, 1901, (33–40). [7600 8000 df]. 4283

**Montaldini**, Cestio. Nuova stazione in Italia della *Thecaphora Capsularum* (Fr.) Desm. parassita nei fiori di *Convolvulus arvensis* L. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (12–13). [7700]. 4284

**Montaldini**, D. C. La *Spergularia segetalis* Fenzl. ed altre specie interessanti, trovate al Trasimeno. Firenze, Boll. soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (267–269). [8000 dh]. 4285

**Montemartini**, Luigi. Appunti di ficobiologia. Nuova Notarisia, Padova, **12**, 1901, (129–140, con 1 tav.). [7400]. 4286

— v. Rodolfo, Farneti.

[**Monteverde**, Nikolaj Avgustinovič]. Монтеверде, Н. А. Биологическія наблюденія и опыты надъ гречихой. [Biologische Beobachtungen und Versuche an Buchweizen.] St. Peterburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1**, 1901, (45–50); deutsches Résumé (51). [3500]. 4287

**Moore**, George Thomas. New or little known unicellular algae. II.—*Eremosphaera viridis* and *Excentrosphaera*. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (309–324, with 3 pl.). [7400]. 4288

**Morange**. Teneur comparative en huile de l'arachide de Java et de l'arachide de Cochinchine. Bul. écon. Indo-Chine, Saïgon, **1901**, (399–400). [3120 5400]. 4289

**Moreau**. Note sur le haricot du Kissi; utilité de sa généralisation. Agricult. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1**, 1901, (120–122). [0060 5400]. 4290

**Morel**, H. L'*Eucalyptus*. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48**, 1901, (306–319). [5400]. 4291

**Morgan**, Thomas Hunt. Regeneration. Columbia University Biological Series, Vol. 7. London and New York (Macmillan), 1901, (xii + 316, with fig.). 22 cm. 12s. 6d. [3000 L 2000 N 0211]. 4292

[**Morkovin**, Nikolaj Vasiljevič]. Морковинъ, Н. В. Вліяніе анестезирующихъ и ядовитыхъ веществъ на дыханіе высшихъ растеній. [Einfluss der Anaesthetica und Gifte auf die Athmung der höheren Pflanzen.] Varšava, Izv. Univ., **1901**, (1–168). [3080]. 4293

[**Morkovin**, Nicolaj Vasiljevič]. Морковинъ, Н. В. Вліяніе ядовитыхъ веществъ на интрамолекулярное дыханіе растеній. [Wirkung der Gifte auf die intramoleculare Athmung der Pflanzen]. St. Peterburg, Dnev. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (189). [3080]. 4294

——— Recherches sur l'influence des alcaloïdes sur la respiration des plantes. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (109–126, 177–192, 212–226, 265–275). [3080]. 4295

**Morrell**, Jennie M. H. Some Maine plants and their uses . . . Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (129–132). [5000 8000 gg]. 4296

**Morteo**, Emanuele. Sopra un caso teratologico in un fiore di *Serapias neglecta*. Genova, Atti Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr., **12**, 1901, (151–153). [1800]. 4297

**Moschen**, Lamberto. v. Hesdörpfer, Massimiliano.

[**Moskva**, Société des naturalistes]. Моск. Общ. Исп. Природы. Предварительный отчетъ и предложенія Комиссиі по вопросу о ботанической номенклатурѣ. [Vorläufiger Bericht und Vorschläge der Kommission für die botanische Nomenklaturfrage.] Moskva, Prot. Obsč. ispyt. prir., **1901**, 4–7, (15–40). [0070]. 4298

——— Годичный отчетъ Имп. Моск. Общ. Испыт. природы за 1900–1901 годъ. [Jahresbericht für 1900–1901.] Moskva, 1901, (27). [0020]. 4299

[**Mosolov**, N.] Мосоловъ, Н. Водяныя растенія Московской флоры. [Die Wasserpflanzen der Moskauer Flora. Biologische Skizze.] Jestestv. i geogr., Moskva, **1901**, 2, (30–41). [3200]. 4300

[**Mostynskij**, V.] Мостынский, В. О вліяніи плѣсени на стру горчицныхъ маслъ въ рапсѣ и вообще на стру въ растеніяхъ. [Ueber den Einfluss des Schimmels auf den Schwefel der im Raps enthaltenen Senföle und auf den Schwefel der Pflanzen überhaupt.] Journ. exp. Landw., St. Peterburg, **2**, 1901, (113–132), deutsches Résumé, (132–133). [3120]. 4301

**Mottareale**, Giovanni. Un caso d'isterianza nel pomodoro (*Lycopersicum esculentum* Mill.) con qualche consider-

azione sulle Amentiflore. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (160–165). [1500]. 4302

**Mottareale**, Giovanni. La *Peronospora* in Calabria, istruzioni. Portici (tip. Vesuviana), 1901, (13). 25 cm. [4050]. 4303

——— Su d'un esemplare teratologico di *Papaver Rhoeas* L. Firenze. Boll. soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (175–187), [1800]. 4304

**Mottet**, S[éraphin]. Monographie botanicohorticole du genre *Eremurus*. Paris, J. soc. horticult. France, **1901**, (804–819). [0060 6000]. 4305

**Mühle**, K. v. Loges, G.

**Mühle jun.**, Wilh. Japanische Trichterwinden. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, [1901], (282–284, mit 1 Taf.). [5400]. 4306

**Mühlenberg**, F. Zur Queckenverteilung. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, Probeheft, (55–56). [4350]. 4307

**Mülders**, Joh. Tierische Schädlinge der *Chrysanthemum*. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (75–76). [4100]. 4308

**Müller**, C. A. Der Springwurmwickler (*Pyrallis vitana*). Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (119–121). [4100 N 4431]. 4309

——— Der gefurchte Dickmaulrüssler, *Otiorhynchus sulcatus*. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (500); Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (97–99); Westd. Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, (2–3); Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (214–216). [4100]. 4310

**Müller**, Ewald. Pflanzennährstoffe und Dünger. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, (169). [3060]. 4311

**Müller**, Friedrich. Ein Nachtrag zur Moosflora des Herzogtums Oldenburg. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **17**, 1901, (157–169). [7000 8000 dc]. 4312

**Müller**, Fritz. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Grasroste. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (181–212). [7700 4050 3225]. 4313

**Müller**, H. C. Geheimer Regierungsrath Prof. Dr. M. Maercker†. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (740–741); D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (709). [0010 D 0010 Q 0010]. 4314

**Müller, Karl.** Ueber die im Jahre 1900 in Baden gesammelten Lebermoose. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (213–223). [7000 8000 dk]. 4315

——— *Scapania Massalongi* C. Müller Frib. n. sp. und ihre nächsten Verwandten. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (1–5). [7000]. 4316

——— *Scapaniae* Indiae orientalis, curante cl. Gollan annis 1900 et 1901 collectae. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (542–545). [7000 8000] 4317

——— [Carolus]. Symbolae ad bryologiam Brasiliae et regionum vicinarum. (Schluss.) Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (81–99). [7000 8000 hh]. 4318

**Müller, Udo.** Lehrbuch der Holzmesskunde. Tl. 3 [Schluss des Werkes]: Die Ermittlung des Inhalts ganzer Bestände. Die Ermittlung des Alters. Die Ermittlung des Zuwachses. Leipzig (E. Haberland), 1901, (VI, 239–388). 25 cm. 4 M. [3950 3160]. 4319

**Müller-Thurgau, H[ermann].** Abziehen der Moste. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (19–20). [3100 R 1820 2610]. 4320

**Murdoch, John, Jr.** A new station for *Lactuca Morsii* [Middleboro, Mass.]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (278). [5400 8000 gg]. 4321

**Murr, Josef.** Zweiter Bericht über die „Griechischen Kolonien“ in Val-sugana. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (1–3). [8000 dk 3200]. 4322

——— Schicksale einer gewesenen Species. *Galeopsis Murriana* Borb. et Wettstein (1890–1900) mit Berichtigung nebst Zusätzen. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (46–49, 63). [5400]. 4323

——— Zur *Chenopodium*-Frage. II. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (37–40, 49–54). [5400 1150]. 4324

——— Weiteres über Orchideen Südtirols. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (113–118). [6000 8000 dk]. 4325

——— Ein vierter Beitrag zur *Chenopodium*frage. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (179–181). [5400]. 4326

**Murr, Josef.** Ein Strauss aus dem nördlichsten Dalmatien. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (67–72). [8000 dk]. 4327

——— Zur Kenntniss der Kulturegehölze Tirols. II. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (85–88, 102–108). [8000 dk]. 4328

——— Die Lanser Köpfe bei Innsbruck und ihre Umgebung. Ein Vegetationsbild. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (152–154). [8000 dk]. 4329

——— Zur Frage über den Ursprung unserer heimischen Flora. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (4–7, 17–19). [8000 dk 8200 4400]. 4330

——— Die Gräberflora der Innsbrucker Umgebung. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (179–185). [8000 dk]. 4331

——— Das Vordringen der Meditterranflora im tirolischen Etschthale. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (119–125). [8000 dk 3200]. 4332

**Murumow, J. J., Sack, J. und Tollens, B[ernhard].** Ueber Oxycellulose und Hydrocellulose. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (1427–1434). [3120 D 1840]. 4333

**Mussa, Enrico.** Nota sulla *Centaurea flosculosa*, Balb. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **40**, 1901, (27–38). [5400]. 4334

**Mussat, E. v. Saccardo, Pier Andrea.**

[**Nabokich, A. I.**] Набокихъ, А. П. О значеніи сахара для анаэробнаго роста высшихъ растений. [Bedeutung des Zuckers für das anaërobe Wachstum höherer Pflanzen.] St. Petersburg, Dnev. XI. Sjezda russ. jěst. vrač., **1901**, (190–191). [3160]. 4335

——— Какъ доказать и демон-стрировать способность высшихъ растений къ анаэробному росту. 2-ое предв. сообщение. [Wie die Fähigkeit der höheren Pflanzen zum anaëroben Wachstum zu beweisen und zu demon-striren ist. 2<sup>te</sup> vorl. Mittheilung.] Journ. exp. Landw., St. Petersburg, **2**, 1901, (433–447); (deutsches Résumé, 448–454). [3160]. 4336

**Naegel, Joseph.** Ueber das Diphtheriegift, seine Konstitution, Herstellung und Wirkungen. Diss. Marburg



(Druck v. H. Bauer), 1901, (46). 22 cm.  
[7700 3120 R 4620 2200 Q 9150  
1260]. 4337

**Naffn**, Franz. Ueber die Fabrikation der Extrakte. SeifensZtg, Augsburg, **28**, 1901, (6-7, 23-24, 41-42, 62-63, 79-80, 119-120, 137-138, 156). [3120 D 5500]. 4338

**Nagel**, W. A. Phototaxis, Photokinesis und Unterschiedsempfindlichkeit. Kritische Betrachtungen. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 2, (289-299). [3180 N 0211 L 5200] 4339

[**Nalimov**, B.] Налимовъ, Б. Гигиена въ плодовомъ саду. [Hygiene im Obstgarten]. Zemled. gazeta, St. Petersburg, **1901**, 35, (4-6); 36, (7-10); 37, (3-10); 38, (5-10); 39, (3-8). [4350]. 4340

Губители почекъ. [Die Verderber der Knospen.] Zemled. gazeta, St. Petersburg, **1901**, 42, (5-8); 43, (7-9, mit Fig.). [4100]. 4341

Больныя деревья. [Kranke Bäume.] Zemled. gazeta, St. Petersburg, **1901**, 49, (11-16 mit Fig.). [4050]. 4342

Гигиена плодовыхъ растений. [Hygiene der Obstpflanzen.] Věst. Obsč. sadov., St. Petersburg, **1901**, (259-270 mit Fig.). [4350]. 4343

**Nanninga**, A. W. Onderzoekingen betreffende de bestanddeelen van het theeblad en de veranderingen welke deze stoffen by de fabrikatie ondergaan. Deel I. [Recherches sur les substances constituantes des feuilles de thé et les modifications qu'elles subissent dans la fabrication. Première Partie.] Buitenzorg, Meded. Plant., **46**, 1901, (III+60). [3120 5400 D 6500]. 4344

**Nardy**, père. Les jardins de l'Ecole polytechnique à Lisbonne. Montpellier, Ann. soc. horticult. hist. nat., (sér. 2), **41**, 1901, (150-156). [0060]. 4345

**Nash**, George V. Daffodils and peonies. [Collections presented by Mr. Peter Barr to the New York Botanical Garden.] New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (49-52). [0060 5400 6000]. 4346

v. New York Botanical Garden.

[**Nastjukov**, A.] Настюковъ, А. Изслѣдованіе объ оксигелюлозахъ. Предв. сообщ. [Ueber Oxycellulosen,

Vorl. Mitth.] St. Peterburg. Žurn. russ. fiz.-chim., Obsč., **33**, 1901, (310-314, 676-679). [3120]. 4347

**Natho**, Ernst. Die Spaltung des Eiweissmoleküls durch chemische Agentien, Bakterien und Fermente. Südd. ApothZtg, Stuttgart, **41**, 1901, (390, 398-399, 517-519). [3100 Q 1134 1200 R 2100 D 4000 8010]. 4348

**Nauck**, M. v. Zeidler, A.

**Naudin**, Charles. A propos de la maladie des oeillets. Toulon, Bul. soc. agricult., **1901**, (271-272). [4050 5400 7700]. 4349

**Naumann**, Arno. Das Aetherverfahren des W. Johannsen. Zs. Obstbau, Dresden, **27**, 1901, (2-4). [3180]. 4350

**Naumann**, Kurt, v. Tafel, Julius.

[**Navašin**, Sergěj Gavriilovič]. Навашинъ, С. Г. Диморфизмъ ядеръ у *Plasmidiophora Brassicae* [Dimorphismus der Zellkerne bei *Plasmidiophora Brassicae*]. Kiev, Zap. Obsč. Jest., **XVII**, 1, 1901, (XXXVI). [2640 7700]. 4351

Замѣтки по поводу новой работы Трейба „о фенекомъ органѣ и апогаміи у *Balanophora elongata*.“ Notiz, die neue Arbeit von Treub „Ueber das weibliche Organ und die Apogamie bei *Balanophora elongata*“ betreffend.] Kiev, Zap. Obsč. Jest., **XVII**, 1, 1901, (XXXVII). [3240]. 4352

[**Nečaj**.] Нечай. Новая книга о Сибири. [Ein neues Buch über Sibirien.] (Krit. Ref. über Gordiagin's Buch.) Jestestv. i geogr., Moskva, **1901**, 7, (50-71). [8000 ea]. 4353

**Neger**, F[rantz] W[ilhelm]. Ueber einige neue Gesichtspunkte zur Frage der praktischen Bekämpfung der schädlichen Mehлтаupilze. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (207-212). [4350 4050]. 4354

Welche Eigentümlichkeiten in der heutigen Verteilung der Pflanzen lassen auf ehemalige Bewohnbarkeit der Antarktis schliessen? Globus, Braunschweig, **80**, 1901, (72-75). [8000 o F 0540 J 01 o]. 4355

Neue Entdeckungen auf dem Gebiete der Sexualitätslehre im Pflanzenreich. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (338-340). [3500]. 4356

**Neger**, F[ranz] W[ilhelm]. Revision der chilenischen *Hieracium*-Arten. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (552-558). [5400 8000 *hk*]. 4357

Der Stand der Kautschukgewinnung, vorzugsweise im tropischen Afrika, und die Frage der Kautschukpflanzenkultur. Globus, Braunschweig, **79**, 1901, (205-206). [3120 5400]. 4358

Ueber *Folia boldi*. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, **42**, 1901, (461-464). [3120 D 6500 Q 9190]. 4359

**Negreiros**, A. d'Almada. L'île de San-Thomé. Paris (Challamel), **1901**, (168; av. fig. et cartes). 25 cm. [8000 *df*]. 4360

**Neisser**, Max, und Wechsberg, Friedrich. Ueber das Staphylotoxin. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (299-349). [3120 R 22000 4340 Q 1260 9150]. 4361

[**Neliubov**, Dmitrij Nikolaevič.] Нелюбовъ, Дм. Геоэстезия и органы этого чувства у растений. [Die Geoästhesie und ihre Sinnesorgane bei den Pflanzen.] (Russ.) Mir Bož., St. Petersburg, **X**, 6, 1901, (84-96, mit Fig.). [3180 L 7700]. 4362

[**Neliubov**, Dmitrij Nikolaevič.] Нелюбовъ, Д. Н. О дѣйствиі свѣтילהаго газа на растенія. [Influence du gaz d'éclairage sur la végétation.] Pédologie, St. Petersburg, **1901**, (175-178); résumé français, (178). [4150]. 4363

Объ измѣненіи геотропическихъ свойствъ стеблей подъ вліяніемъ нѣкоторыхъ газовъ. [Veränderung der geotropischen Eigenschaften von Stengeln unter Einwirkung einiger Gase.] St. Petersburg, Dnev. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (190). [3160]. 4364

Ueber die horizontale Nutation der Stengel von *Pisum sativum* und einiger anderen Pflanzen. (Vorläuf. Mittheilung.) Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (128-138, mit 1 Taf.). [3180 1100 4150]. 4365

**Nelson**, Aven. New plants from Wyoming. (Part 13). New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (223-235). [5000 5400 8000 *gi*]. 4366

**Nelson**, Elias. A revision of certain species of plants of the genus *Antennaria*. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation, Mus. Proc., **23**, 1901,

(697-713). Published as separate. 23.5 cm. [5400]. 4367

**Němec**, B[ohumil]. Die Bedeutung der fibrillären Strukturen bei den Pflanzen. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (529-538). [3180 2700 L 7900 6200]. 4368

**Nencki**, M[arcell] und Marchlewski, L. Zur Chemie des Chlorophylls. Abbau des Phyllocyanins zum Hämopyrrol. Berlin, Ber D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (1687-1690). [2780 3120 Q 1130 D 5020 1930 4000]. 4369

**Nentwig**, J. Vertreiben von Insekten aus Arzneipulvern. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (665-706). [0060 Q 9100]. 4370

**Neuffer**, Karl Heinrich. Die neuesten Düngungs-Fragen. Heilbronn (J. Determann in Comm.), 1901, (160). 23 cm. 2 M. [3060]. 4371

**Neumann**, [Josef]. Typhus, Keimzahl und Trinkwasser nach Erfahrungen im Ruhrgebiet. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (769-772). [7700 R 4240 2520 O 1881]. 4372

**Neumann**, P. Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen von Stickstoff-assimilierenden Bakterien im Ackerboden. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56**, 1901, (203-206). [3060 7700 J 27 R 2540 2000 1600]. 4373

Die Bakterien der Wurzelknöllchen der Leguminosen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56**, 1901, (187-202). [4300 3060 7700 R 2000 1100]. 4374

**New York Botanical Garden**. [Reports for 1900.] New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (1-81). [0020 0060]. 4375

[Reports and Descriptions by] George V. Nash. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (1-12, 140-142). [0020 0060]. 4376

**New York Horticultural Society**. Proceedings of the annual meeting . . . [New York, N.Y., May 8 and 9, 1901]. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (73-78). [0020]. 4377

The international conference on plant breeding and hybridization. [Report of] Leonard Barron, Secretary. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (138-139). [0020 3550 4600]. 4378

**Ney.** Landforstmeister Dr. Bernhard Danckelmann †. Mitt. D. Forstver., Berlin, **2**, 1901, (1-2). [0010]. 4379

**Nicholson** [William Edward]. *Bryum Dixoni* Card. sp. nov. Rev. bryol., Cahán, **28**, 1901, (73-75). [7000]. 4380

**Nicolai,** Johannes. *Iris bosniaca*. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (61). [6000]. 4381

**Nicolle,** M. Grundzüge der allgemeinen Mikrobiologie. Ins Deutsche übertragen v. H. Dünschmann. Berlin (A. Hirschwald), 1901, (VII + 306). 22 cm. 5 M. [3020 7700 N 0403 R 0030 E 6000 Q 0285]. 4382

**Nicotra,** Leopoldo. Per una storia letteraria della Flora italiana. Firenze, Boll. soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (226 - 228). [0010]. 4383

——— Gli *Echinops* italiani. Firenze, Boll. soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (228-237). [5400 8000 dh]. 4384

——— Sepali e Petali, ossia primi tentativi per una teorica dell'antogenesi. Acireale, Atti e Rend. Acc. Zelanti, (N.S.), **10**, 1901, (3-30). [2220]. 4385

**Nitsche,** [Hinrich]. Mittheilungen über einige neuerdings als Nadelholzfeinde bekannt gewordenen Blattläuse. Ber. Vers. sächs. Forstver., Tharandt, **46**, 1901, (49-60). [4100 N 4019]. 4386

**Noack,** Fritz. Die Krankheiten des Kaffeebaumes in Brasilien. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (196-203, mit 1 Taf.). [4050 7700 5400]. 4387

**Nobbe,** [Friedr.]. Wasserbestimmung in Zuckerrübensamen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56**, 1901, (169-171). [3120 D 6500]. 4388

——— Ergebnisse der fünften und sechsten gemeinsamen Wertprüfung von Samen: *Trifolium pratense*, *Onobrychis sativa*, *Lolium perenne*, *Alopecurus pratensis*, und *Beta vulgaris*. (Dez. 1899.) *Holcus lanatus* und *Poa pratensis*. (Aug., Sept. 1900). Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56**, 1901, (177-185). [1600 3750]. 4389

**Noel,** Paul. La nielle des blés (*Anguillula tritica*). Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **23**, 1901, (165). [4100]. 4390

**Noelli,** Alberto. Sull'*Aecidium Isatidis* Re 1821. Malpighia, Genova, **15**, 1901, (71-74). [7700]. 4391

**Noll,** [Fritz]. Ueber die merkwürdige Ausbildung einer Hafer-Rispe. Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., **1901**, naturw. Sektion, (34-37, mit Taf.). [6000 1800]. 4392

——— Ueber Möglichkeit und Zweckmässigkeit der Anzucht früher blühender Reben. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (81-85). [4600]. 4393

**Nomura,** Hikotarō. Budō, Kuwa, Chanoki no Nekuchi. [White root-rots of the grape-vines, mulberry-trees and tea-plants.] Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18**, 1901, (93-103, with 1 pl.). [4050 4350 7700]. 4394

——— Nagano-ken ka ni okeru Jagataraimo-ekibyō. [Potato-disease in the Prefecture Nagano.] Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18**, 1901, (85-91). [4050 4350 7700]. 4395

——— Kaigara-mushi no Shōkōbyō. [Scarlet-disease of *Aspidiotus perniciosus*.] Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18**, 1901, (105-113, with 1 pl.). [7700]. 4396

**Nordhausen,** M. Untersuchungen über Asymmetrie von Laubblättern höherer Pflanzen nebst Bemerkungen zur Anisophyllie. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **37**, 1901, (12-54). [1150 3200]. 4397

**Norman,** J[ohannes] M[usæus]. Norges arktiske flora. 2den halvdel. [The arctic flora of Norway. 2nd part.] Kristiania, 1901, (443-623 + Reg.) 25 cm. [8000 da]. 4398

**Northrop,** Mrs. John I. The spreading of *Solidago speciosa* in the vicinity of Yonkers, N.Y. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (141-142). [5400 8000 gg]. 4399

**Notø,** Andr. Florula Tromsøensis. Editio nova. (Norw.) Tromsø Mus. Aarsh., **23**, 1900, 1901, (113-180). [8000 da]. 4400

**Nowicki,** Aleksander. Wydatność drzewostanów w naszych lasach w chwili ich sprzętu. [Degré de productivité de nos forêts au moment de l'abattage]. Kraków, Spraw. Kom. Fizyogr., **35**, 1901, (15-39). [0060]. 4401

**Nutting,** Charles Cleveland. The bottom of the sea. Harper's Magazine, New York, N.Y., **103**, 1901, (861-866). [9000]. 4402

- Ochsenius, Carl.** [Absterben der Pyramidenpappeln.] Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (780-781). [4150 5400]. 4403
- Oertzen, von.** Die Krankheit der Roterle in Mecklenburg-Schwerin. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (110-114). [4150 5400]. 4404
- Oinodotas, Th.** Zur Frage der Stickstoffdüngung der Weinberge. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, (401-403), **2**, 1902, (9-10). [3060]. 4405
- Olbrich, St.** Das einzige Mittel, Engerlinge radikal zu vertilgen. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (131). [4350 4100]. 4406
- Olive, Edgar W[illiam].** A preliminary enumeration of the Sclerophoreae. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ., No. 48. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37**, 1901, (333-344), [Separate], 24.5 cm. [7700 N 0431]. 4407
- Olivier, H[enri].** Quelques lichens saxicoles des Pyrénées-Orientales récoltés par feu le Dr. Goulard. Mans (le), Bul. Acad. internat. géog. bot., (sér. 3), **10**, 1901, (233-236). [7600 8000 df]. 4408
- Exposé systématique et description des lichens de l'ouest et du nord-ouest de la France. (Normandie, Bretagne, Anjou, Maine, Vendée). Mans (le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (26-32, 68-72, 82-88, 101-112, 132-136, 180-191, 209-227, 273-288, 295-304). [7600 8000 df]. 4409
- Oltmanns, Friedrich.** Ueber die Sexualität der Pilze. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (433-442). [7700 2340 L 2300]. 4410
- Omang, S[imen] O[skar] F[redrik].** Hieraciologiske undersøgelser i Norge. [Researches on *Hieracium* in Norway.] Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (189-254). [5400 8000 da]. 4411
- [Omelianski], Vasilij Leonidovič.** Омельянский, В. Л. О водородных и о метановых брожениях клетчатки. [Ueber die Wasserstoff- und Methan-Gährungen der cellulose.] St. Petersburg, Dnev. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač. **1901**, (129-131). [3100]. 4412
- Orth, Albert.** Kennst Du das Saatgut, das Du säest? Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (19-22, 49-52). [2300 3750]. 4413
- Ortlepp, Karl.** Ein kleiner Beitrag zur Flora von Siebleben. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (109-110). [8000 dc]. 4414
- Ein kleiner Beitrag zur Flora des Apfelstädtgebietes. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (104-106). [8000 dc]. 4415
- Osborne, Thomas B.** Ein hydrolytisches Derivat des Globulins Edestin und sein Verhältniss zu Weyl's Albuminat und zur Histongruppe. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **33**, 1901, (225-239). [3120 Q 1145 1190 D 4020]. 4416
- Der basische Charakter des Proteinmoleküls und das Verhalten des Edestins zu bestimmten Mengen von Säure und Alkali. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **33**, 1901, (240-292, mit 2 Taf.). [3120 Q 1131 1190 D 4020]. 4417
- Osgood, Wilfrid H.** Natural History of the Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia; Natural History of the Cook Inlet Region, Alaska. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. N. Amer. Fauna Div. Biol. Surv., No. 21, 1901, (1-87, with 7 pl.). [8000 ga ge N 0227 ga ge L 0080]. 4418
- Oshima, Kintaro und Tollens, B[ernhard].** Ueber das Nori aus Japan. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (1422-1424). [7400 3120 D 6500 Q 1875]. 4419
- Ostenfeld, C. H.** Iagttagelser over Plankton-diatomeer. [Researches on Plankton-diatoms.] Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (287-302, with II fig.). [7400 9300 da]. 4420
- Ranunculaceae collected by Ove Paulsen during the Danish Expedition to Asia Media in 1898-1899. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1901**, (Jan. 15, 1902), (309-321). [8000 ea 5400]. 4421
- Osterhout, George E.** New Plants from Colorado. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (644-645). [5400 8000 gi]. 4422
- [*Mentzelia speciosa* new name for *Mentzelia aurea* Osterhout]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (689). [5400]. 4423

**Osterspey, J.** Neuere Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiete der Pflanzenzüchtung und des Getreidebaues. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, (370-373, 386-396); **2**, 1902, (6-7, 21-23, 33-34, 97-99, 149-151, 180-182). [4600]. 4424

—— Ein Weizendüngungsver-such. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (417-423, 449-455). [3060]. 4425

**Ostertag. v.** Fleischer.

**Othmer, Bernh[ard].** Der alpine Versuchsgarten auf dem Schachen bei Partenkirchen, Ober-Bayern. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (553-555). [0060]. 4426

**Ott de Vries, J. J. v.** Boekhout, F. W. J.

**Otto, Fritz.** Ueber die Mahlabfälle des Roggens und Weizens. Diss. Göttingen (Druck v. W. F. Kaestner), 1901, (49, mit 1 Taf.). 24 cm. [3120 Q 1872 D 6500]. 4427

**Overberck. v.** Kossel, Hermann.

[P., V.] П., В. Обмѣнъ веществъ и превращение энергій въ растеніяхъ. Извлечение изъ соч. академика А. С. Фаминцына, съ портретомъ его. [Stoff- und Kraftwechsel in den Pflanzen. Auszug aus d. Buche des Akademikers A. S. Famintzin nebst seinem Portrait.] Věst. Obšč. Sadv., St. Peterburg, **1901**, **5**, (323-329 mit Portr.) [0010]. 4428

**Paasch, Karl.** Einwirkung des Kohlenoxyds auf Kaltblüter. Diss. Würzburg (Druck v. J. Becker), 1901, (27). 22 cm. [3750 Q 6000 9115 N 0211 D 0210 8050 L 5000]. 4429

**Padberg, A. von.** Wallhecken und Mäuse. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (114-115). [4100]. 4430

**Paessler, Johannes und Appelius, Willy.** Ueber kaltlösliche Quebracho-Extrakte und deren chemische Analyse. D. Gerberztg, Berlin, **44**, 1901, (Nr 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 45). [3120 D 6500]. 4431

—— und Sluyter, Hermann. Zur Analyse von Quebracho-Extrakten. D. Gerberztg, Berlin, **44**, 1901, (Nr 87). [3120 D 6500]. 4432

**Pagel, A.** Chemie und landwirtschaftliche Nebengewerbe. Als Leitfaden für den Unterricht an landwirtschaftlichen Lehranstalten. 7. verb. Aufl., bearb. v. G. Meyer. Leipzig (H. Voigt), 1901,

(VIII + 166). 19 cm. 2 M. [3100 Q 1800 D 0030 R 2700]. 4433

**Pahl, G.** Hefewaschapparat für Kleinbetriebe. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (242). [3100 R 2700]. 4434

[Palibin, I. Van.] Палибинъ, И. [В.] Памяти К. И. Максимовича. [Dem Andenken K. I. Maksimovič (Maximovicz).] Jurjev. Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (119-126, mit Portr.). [0010]. 4435

—— Бретшнейдеръ (Некрологъ). [E. Bretschneider. Nécrologue.] St. Peterburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1901**, (163-173, av. résumé franç. et portr.). [0010]. 4436

—— Предварительный отчетъ о поездкѣ въ восточную Монголію и застѣнные части Китая. [Vorl. Bericht über eine Reise nach Ost-Mongolien und China.] St. Peterburg, Izv. Russ. Geogr. Obšč., **37**, 1901, (1-57). [8000 eb]. 4437

—— I. Conspectus florum Koreae. III. (Orchidaceae-Filices; Supplementum). (Lat.). St. Peterburg, Acta horti Petr., **19**, 1901, (101-151). [6000 8000 eb]. 4438

—— *Bretschneideria* — новый родъ китайской флоры. [*Bretschneideria*—eine neue Gattung der chinesischen Flora.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (22-23). [0010]. 4439

**Palla, E[duard].** Die Gattungen der mitteleuropäischen Scirpoideen. (Schluss.) Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (27-29). [6000]. 4440

**Palladine, W.** Influence de la nutrition par diverses substances organiques sur la respiration des plantes. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (18-32, 93-96, 127-136). [3060 3080]. 4441

[Pallon, J[oseph].] Паллонъ, I. Памяти К. С. Горницкаго. [K. S. Gornicki's Andenken.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (266). [0010]. 4442

—— По поводу статей г. В. Сукачева о *Daphne Sophia* Kalen. и *Orobancha cumana* Wallr. [Notiz zu den Aufsätzen von V. Sukačev über *Daphne Sophia* Kalen. und *Orobancha cumana* Wallr.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (106). [8000 db]. 4443

**Palmer, William.** False trinomialism. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (13-15). [0070]. 4444

- Pampaloni, L.** Il *Nostoc punctiforme* nei suoi rapporti coi tubercoli radicali delle Cicadee. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (626-632, con 1 tav.). [3220]. 4445
- Paoletti, Giulio.** v. Fiori, Adriano.
- Paolucci, Luigi.** I funghi mangerecci della regione marchigiana col raffronto delle specie velenose affini. Ancona (tip. Mengarelli), 1901, (22, con 6 tav.). 24 cm. [7700 8000 *dh*]. 4446
- Papasotiri, J.** Ueber den Einfluss der Kohle auf den Tuberkelbacillus. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (497-498, 931). [7700 R 4540 1650]. 4447
- Parascandolo, [Carlo].** Die Botryomykose. (Vergleichende Untersuchungen über *Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus* und *Botryomyces ascoformans*.) D. thierärztl. Wochenschr., Hannover, **9**, 1901, (182-184, 193-196). [7700 R 8300 5500 1100]. 4448
- Pardo de Tavera, T[rinidad] H[erménégilde].** The Medicinal Plants of the Philippines . . . transl. and rev. by J. B. Thomas, Jr. Philadelphia, Pa. (Blakiston), 1901, (XVI + [17]-269). 8vo. [5000 8000 *eg*]. 4449
- Paris [Gabriel Edouard].** Muscinées du Tonkin. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (123-127). [7000 8000 *ed*]. 4450
- Muscinées de la Côte d'Ivoire et du Quang Tcheou Wan. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (15-17, 37-38). [7000 8000 *fe*]. 4451
- Paris, Ministère de l'Instruction publique et des Beaux-Arts.** Comité des travaux historiques et scientifiques. Comptes-rendus du Ccngrès des sociétés savantes de Paris et des départements tenu à Nancy en 1901. Section des sciences, Paris (impr. nat.), 1901, (341). 25 cm. [0020]. 4452
- Parish, S[amuel] B.** Southern extension of the range of *Polypodium Scouleri*. Fern Bull., Binghampton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (40-42). [6700 8000]. 4453
- California fern gossip. Fern Bull., Binghampton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (73-77). [6700 8000 *gi*]. 4454
- The flora of Snow Cañon, California. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (227-229). [8000 *gi*]. 4455
- A group of western American Solanums. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Ser. 3), **2**, 1901, (159-172). [Separate] 25.5 cm. [5400 8000 *gi ha*]. 4456
- Parmentier, Paul.** Recherches morphologiques sur le pollen des Dicotylédones. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (150-166, 194-204, 218-222, 419-429, av. fig.). [2240 2640 2850]. 4457
- Párona, Corrado.** Il Dottor Luigi Dufour, cenno necrologico. Genova, Atti Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr., **12**, 1901, (91-92). [0010]. 4458
- Partheil, G[ustav].** Veränderungen innerhalb der anhaltischen Flora. Anhaltland, Dessau, **1**, 1901, (465-467). [8000 *de*]. 4459
- [Paškevič, Vasilij Vasiljevič.]** Пашкевичъ, В. Гусеничный клей Ф. В. Овсянникова. [F. V. Ovsjannikov's Raupenleim.] Plodovodstvo, St. Peterburg, **1901**, (805-807). [4350]. 4460
- Pasquale, Fortunato.** Seconda aggi-  
unta alla bibliografia della Flora vascolare delle provincie meridionali d'Italia. Firenze, Boll. soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (238-244). [0030]. 4461
- v. Pasquale, Giovanni Antonio.
- Pasquale, Giovanni Antonio e Pasquale, Fortunato.** Elementi di botanica ordinati specialmente alla conoscenza delle piante utili più comuni. III ediz. vol. I-II. Napoli (Jovene), 1901. 17 cm. [0030]. 4462
- Passerini, Napoleone.** Sui tubercoli radicali della *Medicago sativa* L. Firenze, Boll. soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (365-370, con 3 tav.). [3220]. 4463
- Sullo sviluppo di calore in alcune piante e sulla temperatura che assumono gli organi vegetali durante la insolazione. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (64-74). [3080]. 4464
- e Fantechi, P. Se le foglie di alcuni vitigni siano capaci di comunicare al vino l'aroma speciale delle uve. Conegliano, Riv. R. Scuola vit. enol., **7**, (Ser. 4), 1901, (9-12). [3120]. 4465
- Passon, Max.** Katechismus der Agrikulturchemie. Neu bearb. 7. Aufl. (Webers illustrierte Katechismen, Nr. 1.) Leipzig (J. J. Weber), 1901, (X + 275). 17 cm. 3.50 M. [3000 Q 7000 1800 D 0030]. 4466

**Passon, Max.** Betrachtungen über die Wirksamkeit oder Unwirksamkeit einer Kalkdüngung. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (418). [3060]. 4467

**Patoni, H.** Ein gefährlicher Bewohner unseres Gartens. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (46-47). [4100]. 4468

**Paul, Theodor.** Die chemischen Untersuchungsmethoden des Deutschen Arzneibuches. Bericht über die wissenschaftliche Thätigkeit des vom 5. bis 15. August 1901 an der Universität Tübingen abgehaltenen Fortbildungskursus für Apotheker. Südd. Apoth.-Ztg, Stuttgart, **41**, 1901, (686, 694-695, 704-705, 711-712, 720-721, 728, 736-737, 744-745, 752-754, 764-765, 772, 780-781, 790-791). [3120 R 0050 Q 9100 D 6000 7000]. 4469

**Paulucci, Marianna.** Notizie sulla *Genista Andreana*. Lettera. Firenze, Boll. soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (172-174). [5460]. 4470

**Paust, J. G. und Steinweller,** Pflanzen- und Tierkunde. 8. durchges. Aufl. (F. Hirt's Realienbuch. Grössere Ausg. (B.) Heft 7). Breslau (F. Hirt), 1901, (128). 21 cm. Kart. 0,55 M. [0050 L 0050 N 0050]. 4471

**Pawlewski, Br[onislav].** Trufle tatrzaiskie. [Les truffes du Tatra.] Wszzechświat, Warszawa, **20**, 1901, (722). [8000 dk 7700]. 4472

**Payot, Venance, et Harmand, l'abbé.** Lichens recueillis sur le massif du Mont-Blanc, principalement par M. Venance Payot, naturaliste à Chamonix et déterminés par M. l'abbé Harmand. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (65-91). [7600 8000 df]. 4473

**Peacock, R. W.** Saltbushes and edible trees. Their conservation and cultivation. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (225-231). [0060]. 4474

——— The variability of wheat and its relation to Australian conditions. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (457-466). [4700]. 4475

**Pease, C. E., Mrs.** Collecting seaweeds in the Tropics [Jamaica]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (90-91). [7400 8000 hc]. 4476  
(M-6516)

**Péchoutre, F[erdinand].** Développement du tégument de l'ovule et de la graine du *Geum urbanum*, L. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (213-217). [2260 2300 2500]. 4477

**Peckholt, Th.** Heil- und Nutzpflanzen Brasiliens. Meliaceae. Sapindaceae. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (350-369, 441-452). [5400 3120 8000 hh Q 9100 J 01 hh]. 4478

**Pée-Laby, [E.]** Action du porte greffe sur le greffon. Toulouse, Ann. soc. horticult., **48**, 1901, (39-40). [3013]. 4479

——— Un pommier précieux. Toulouse, Ann. soc. horticult., **48**, 1901, (38-39). [4100 5400]. 4480

——— Influences réciproques du greffon et du sujet. Quelques résultats pratiques. Toulouse, Ann. soc. horticult., **48**, 1901, (42-46). 4481

**Peglion, Vittorio.** Intorno al cosiddetto incappucciamento della canapa. Roma, Annuario della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale, **1**, 1901, (154-164). [4100]. 4482

——— Intorno alla *Peronospora* del frumento (*Sclerospora graminicola*, Schroeter). Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, **10**, 1° Sem., 1901, (262-265). [4050]. 4483

——— Sopra una speciale alterazione crittogamica delle graminacee da foraggio. Roma, Boll. quindic. Soc. Agric. ital., **6**, 1901, (76-78). [4050]. 4484

——— Sulla probabile origine del sapore terroso dei vini. Roma, Annuario della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale, **1**, 1901, (25-31). [3100]. 4485

——— Sulla diffusione e sui rapporti della golpe bianca coll'allettamento del frumento. Roma, Annuario della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale, **1**, 1901, (108-131). [4050]. 4486

——— Sull'arrabbiaticcio o calda fredda. Roma, Annuario della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale, **1**, 1901, (37-80). [4050]. 4487

——— Sopra il parassitismo dei *Botryosporium*. Roma, Annuario della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale, **1**, 1901, (32-36). [4050]. 4488

——— La *Peronospora* del frumento. Roma, Annuario della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale, **1**, 1901, (81-107). [4050]. 4489

**Peglion, Vittorio.** La fillossera e le principali malattie crittogamiche della vite, con speciale riguardo ai mezzi di difesa. Milano (Hoepli), 1901, (VII + 302). 16 cm. [4050]. 4490

——— Le foglie di vite ed il profumo dei vini. Roma, Boll. quindic. Soc. Agric. ital., **6**, 1901, (323–328); Conegliano, Riv. R. Scuola vit. enol., **7**, (Ser. 4), 1901, (315–322). [3120]. 4491

**Pehersdorfer, Anna.** Botanische Terminologie, alphabetisch geordnet. Handbuch zur Auffindung der in der Botanik vorkommenden lateinischen Kunstaussdrücke und solcher deutschen, welche einer Erklärung bedürfen. 2. verb. Aufl. Stuttgart (K. G. Lutz), 1901, (IV + 105). 14 cm. Geb. 1 M. [3030]. 4492

**Peirce, George James.** Normal respiration and intramolecular respiration. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **35**, 1901, (463–475). [3080] 4493

——— Studies on the coast redwood, *Sequoia sempervirens* Endl. [Vegetative Reproduction, Parasitism and Heredity]. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Ser. 3), **2**, 1901, (83–106, with 1 pl.). [Separate.] 25.5 cm. [3500 3600 4410 6500]. 4494

**Penhallow, David P[earce].** A decade of North American paleobotany 1890–1900. (Address to Society of Plant Morphology and Physiology. Baltimore, Dec. 1900.) Science, New York, N.Y. (N. Ser.), **13**, 1901, (161–176). [0010 0040 K 0010 0040]. 4495

[**Penikovskij, Victor Michajlovič.**] Пеньковский, В. М. Деревья и кустарники, как разводимые, так и дико растущие в европейской России, на Кавказе и в Сибири. [Bäume und Sträucher, im europäischen Russland, Kaukasus und Sibirien kultiviert und wildwachsend. 5 Bde. Cherson, 1901, (138 + VI, 225 + XI, 82 + VI, 130 + XI, 211 + XIII). 28 cm. [0030 8000]. 4496

**Penzig, Ottone.** Antonio Piccone, cenno necrologico. Malpighia, Genova, **15**, 1901, (92–100); Genova, Atti Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr., **12**, 1901, (95–103). [0010]. 4497

**Peragallo, H.** Loi générale de la déduplication des diatomées. Toulouse, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **34**, 1901, (280–310). [2640 7400]. 4498

**Perkins, Janet.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Styracaceae. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31**, 1901, (478–480). [5400]. 4499

——— und Gilg, Ernst. Monimiaceae. [In: Das Pflanzenreich, hrsg. v. A. Engler. H. 4. (IV. 101.)] Leipzig, (W. Engelmann), 1901, (1–122). 26 cm. 6 M. [5400]. 4500

**Perrier, Edmond.** Discours prononcé sur la tombe de M. le professeur Maxime Cornu. Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1901, (143–146). [0010]. 4501

——— L'enseignement colonial au Muséum. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (33–35). [0060]. 4502

——— Perrier, Remy; Poiré, P. et Joannis, A. Nouveau dictionnaire des sciences et de leurs applications. Fasc. 9 à 33. Paris (Delagrave), 1901, (1777–1840). [en cours de publication.] [0030]. 4503

**Perrier, Remy.** v. Perrier, Edmond.

**Perrot, Emile.** Recherches sur le *Blighia sapida* Koen. Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1901, (131–138, av. fig.) [5400]. 4504

——— Sur une Sapindacée à arille comestible; le *Blighia sapida* Koen. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (193–198). [5400 8000 *fd fe*]. 4505

**Perwo, [Erich].** [Die einheimischen Arten der Gattung *Euphorbia*.] Königberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., 1900–1901, 1901, (51–52). [5400 8000 *de*]. 4506

**Peter, Albert.** Geschichte der Gründung und Entwicklung des botanischen Gartens zu Göttingen. [In: Festschrift zur Feier des 150-jähr. Bestehens der kgl. Ges. d. Wiss. z. Göttingen, Beiträge z. Gelehrten-gesch. Göttingens]. Berlin, 1901, (263–389, mit 1 Platte). [0060]. 4507

——— Botanische Wandtafeln. Farbendrucktafeln im Format 70 × 90 cm. Taf. 21 Resedaceae, 22 Rubiaceae, 23 Solanaceae, 24 Hippocastaneae, 25 Boraginaceae, 26 Compositae, 27 Sileneae, Caryophyllaceae, 28 Cyperaceae, 29 Passifloraceae, 30 Ranunculaceae, 31 Euphorbiaceae, 32 Rafflesiaceae, 33 Vitaceae (Ampelideae), 34 Hydrocharitaceae, 35 Cruciferae, 36 Umbelliferae, 37 Oxalidaceae, Balsaminaceae, 38 Campanulaceae, 39 Nymphaeaceae, 40 Droseraceae, 41 Ericaceae, 42 Scrophulariaceae, 43 Lythraceae, 44 Lentibulariaceae (Utriculariaceae), 45 Rosaceae,



46 Orchidaceae, 47 Caryophyllaceae: Alsineae, 48 Malvaceae, 49 Oleaceae, 50 Papilionaceae; nebst erklärendem Text in 8vo (S. 37-93). Berlin (P. Parey), [1901]. Die Taf. 2,50 M. [0050]. 4508

**Peter, H.** Ueber Wasserreinigung durch kombinierte Grob- und Feinfilter. (Vortrag.) Schillings J. Gasbeleucht., München, **44**, 1901, (681-684, 701-706). [9000 Q 1881 R 2520]. 4509

**Peters, J. v.** Lübstorf, W.

**Petit, Louis.** Sur les globules réfringents du parenchyme chlorophyllien des feuilles. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1250-1282). [2060]. 4510

**Petkow, N.** Bulgarische Weine. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (1153-1158). [3120 Q 1884 D 6500]. 4511

[**Petrov, P. A.**] Петровъ, П. А. Вліяніе метеорологическихъ условий и влажности почвы на урожай сахарной свекловичи. [Einfluss der meteorologischen Bedingungen und der Bodenfeuchtigkeit auf die Ertragsfähigkeit der Zuckerrübe.] Choziain, St. Petersburg, **1901**, (775-784, 813-818, mit Fig.). [3160 F 1720]. 4512

[**Petrović, Dmitrij.**] Петровићъ, Дмитрій. Ислѣдованіе причинъ погибання яблонь въ сел. Кокуевкѣ Самарскаго уѣзда. [Ueber die Apfelbaumkrankheit im Dorfe Kokuevka des Kreises Samara.] Plodovodstvo, St. Petersburg, **1901**, (713-725). [4150]. 4513

**Pettersson, O[tto].** Ueber systematische hydrographisch-biologische Erforschung der Meere, Binnenmeere und tieferen Seen Europas. Verh. intern. Geogr. Congr., **7**, (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (334-342, mit 1 Taf.). [9000 J 75 40]. 4514

[**Petunnikov, A[lexis] N.**] Петунниковъ, А. Критическій обзоръ Московской флоры (окончаніе). [Kritische Uebersicht der Moskauer Flora (Schluss).] St. Petersburg, Trav. soc. nat., **XXXI**, 3, 1901, (VII + 187); deutsches Résumé (149-163). [8000 db]. 4515

———— *Aspidium aculeatum* Sw. [Notiz]. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (102-103 mit Fig.). [6700]. 4516

———— *Aspidium Braunii* Sp. [Notiz]. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (31). [80000 db]. 4517 (м-6516)

[**Petunnikov, A[lexis] N.**] Петунниковъ, А. *Astragalus hypoglottis* L. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (27). [0070]. 4518

———— *Avena pubescens* var. *glabrescens* Rehb. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (27). [8000 db]. 4519

———— *Carex elongata* L. var. *heterostachya* Wimm. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (100). [6000]. 4520

———— *Carex praecox* Jacq. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (27). [0070]. 4521

———— *Carex vtilis* Fr. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (100). [6000]. 4522

———— *Centaurea Biebersteinii* или [oder] *Centaurea muculosa* Lam? Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (143-144). [0070]. 4523

———— *Cirsium pannonicum* Gaud. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (100-101). [8000 db]. 4524

———— *Cornus sanguinea* L. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (30). [5400]. 4525

———— *Dianthus polymorphus* MB. u [und] *D. diutinus* Kit. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (87-90). [5400]. 4526

———— *Elodea canadensis* (Rich.) Casp. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (32-33). [6000]. 4527

———— *Hieracium echinoides* L. (?). [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (105). [8000 db]. 4528

———— *Hieracium flagellare* Willd. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (105). [8000 db]. 4529

———— *Melampyrum pratense* var. *purpurascens* Aschers. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (30). [5400]. 4530

———— *Myosotis sylvatica* Hoffm. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (33). [5400]. 4531

———— *Potentilla Roemerii* Siegf. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (34). [5400]. 4532

———— *Potentilla verna* L. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (34). [5400]. 4533

[**Petunnikov**, A[lexis] N.] Петунниковъ, А. *Prunus spinosa* L. u [und] *Prunus insititia* L. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (15-20). [5400]. 4534

———— *Ranunculus aquatilis*. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (28-29). [5400]. 4535

———— *Rubus caesius* L. f. *aquatica* Weihe et Nees. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (34). [5400]. 4536

———— *Salix purpurea* L. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (34). [8000 db]. 4537

———— *Senecio erucaeifolius* L. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (31). [5400]. 4538

———— *Thalictrum angustifolium* L. var. *stenophyllum* Schur f. *pilosum* Lecoyer. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (35). [5400]. 4539

**Pfeffer**, W[ilhelm]. Pflanzenphysiologie. Ein Handbuch der Lehre vom Stoffwechsel und Kraftwechsel in der Pflanze. 2. umgearb. Aufl. Bd 2. Kraftwechsel. 1. Hälfte. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (353). 24 cm. 11 M. [3000 3160 4410 4150]. 4540

**Pfeiffer**, Carl. Abnorme Stammwucherung an einer Esche. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (574). [1800 4100]. 4541

———— Frostschäden. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (370-372). [4150]. 4542

———— Ein weiterer Beitrag zu den Frostschäden des letzten Winters. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (454-455). [4150]. 4543

———— Ein neues Mittel zur Vernichtung der Blattläuse. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (83). [4350 4100]. 4544

———— Verwünschte Raupenfackel. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (203). [4350]. 4545

———— Der Frost an unseren Obstbäumen. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (11). [4150]. 4546

**Pfeiffer**, Th. Die Prämiierung von Felddüngungsversuchen, ein Mittel zur Förderung der rationellen Düngung. Breslau, Mitt. landw. Inst., **1**, Heft 5, 1901, (1-45). [3060]. 4547

**Pfeiffer**, Th. Der Stand der Chemie am Beginne des XX. Jahrhunderts. Die Agrikulturchemie. Chem. Zs., Leipzig, **1**, 1901, (10-12, 28-30). [3000 Q 7000 D 8030]. 4548

———— (Ref.) und Lemmermann, O. Der Wirkungswert des Stallmiststickstoffs und seine analytische Bestimmung. Unter Mitwirkung von R. Riecke und C. Bloch. Breslau, Mitt. landw. Inst., **1**, Heft 5, 1901, (189-219). [3060 D 6500 R 2900 2000]. 4549

**Pfützner**, E. Immergrüne Laubhölzer im Heidelberger Schlossgarten. 4. Mitt. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (35-39). [3200]. 4550

**Pfizenmayer**. Beschädigung von Fichtenpflanzen durch *Pestalozzia Hartigii*. Allg. Forstztg., Frankfurt a. M., **78**, 1901, (38-39). [4050 4350]. 4551

**Philibert**, H. Etudes sur le péristome. (10<sup>e</sup> article.) Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (56-59, 127-130). [7000 2320]. 4552

———— Un groupe de *Brya*, parallèle à la section *Mucronatum*. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (25-37). [7000 8000 ga]. 4553

**Philipp**. Erträge und Sortimente normaler Tannen- und Fichtenbestände. Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1**, 1901, (113-116, 121-122, 129-133). [6500]. 4554

———— Sortimente normaler Eichenbestände. Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1**, 1901, (185-187). [5400]. 4555

**Philippson**, P. Ueber die Verwendbarkeit der Schilfschläuche zur Dialyse. Beitr. chem. Physiol., Braunschweig, **1**, 1901, (80-82). [3040 Q 1085 D 7150]. 4556

**Phoedovius**. [*Aronia nigra* Koehne subsontan bei Cranz.] Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900-1901**, 1901, (48-49). [5400]. 4557

**Piccoli**, Lodovico. Sulla maturazione biennale del Cerro. Firenze, Bol. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (218-223). [1550]. 4558

**Piccone**, Antonio. Cenno necrologico per Stefano Sommier. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (200 - 201). [0010]. 4559

———— Alge galleggianti, raccolte dal Dott. V. Ragazzi nel Mare Rosso tra Raheita ed Assab. Genova, Atti Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr., **11**, 1901, (117-118). [7400 8000 fi]. 4560

**Piccone, Antonio.** Alge raccolte dall'ing. L. Robecchi-Brichetti nel Mare Rosso e sulle coste della Somalia. Genova, Atti Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr., **11**, 1901, (119-124). [7400 8000 *fl.*]

4561

————— Cenzo necrologico per Ottone Penzig. Malpighia, Genova, **15**, 1901, (92-100); Genova, Atti Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr., **12**, 1901, (95-103). [0010].

4562

————— Noterelle ficologiche XI-XIV. Nuova Notarisia, Padova, **12**, 1901, (45-58). [9000].

4563

**Pichi, Pico.** Poche parole sul carbone e la carie dei cereali. Conegliano, Riv. R. Scuola vit. enol., **7**, (Ser. 4), 1901, (459-460). [4050].

4564

**Picker, Fr.** Die Not mit den Blutläusen und endliche Vernichtung durch ein neues Mittel. Ein Beitrag aus meiner Praxis zu dem Artikel in No. 46. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **1**, 1901, (418-419). [4100 4350].

4565

**Picquenard, C[harles A]rmand].** Le *Lobelia Dortmanna* L. dans le Morbihan. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (301-302). [5400 8000 *df.*]

4566

**Piedzicki, Siegmund von.** Untersuchungen über die Bindigkeit des Bodens und über die mechanische und die physikalisch-chemische Bodenanalyse. Leipzig, Mitt. landw. Inst., **1901**, (1-54). [3060 G 87 D 7150 6500].

4567

**Pierce, Newton B.** Walnut Bacteriosis [due to *Pseudomonas Juglandis* n. sp.]. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (272-273). [4100 5400 7700 R 9500].

4568

**Pierre, L'Abbé.** Coléoptéroécidies d'*Arabis Thaliana*. Rev. sci. Bourbon., Moulins, **14**, 1901, (77-78). [4100].

4569

————— Nouvelles cécidologiques. 1. Coléoptéroécidies. Rev. sci. Bourbon., Moulins, **14**, 1901, (204). [4100].

4570

————— Coléoptéroécidies de *Linaria vulgaris* Moench: *Gymnetron netum*. Rev. sci. Bourbon, Moulins, **14**, 1901, (48). [4100].

4571

————— Une nouvelle Diptéroécidie du saule. Rev. sci. Bourbon., Moulins, **14**, 1901, (47-48, av. 1 fig.). [4100].

4572

————— Un nouveau *Mimusops* de l'Afrique tropicale. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (139-140). [5400].

4573

**Pilger, R[obert].** Gramineae africanae. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXI.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (118-126). [6000 *f* 8000 *f.*]

4574

————— Ueber *Pharus vittatus* Lemaire. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (138). [6000].

4575

————— Beitrag zur Flora von Mattogrosso. Botanischer Bericht über die Expedition von Dr. Hermann Meyer nach Central-Brasilien. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (127-238). [3200 5400 6000 8000 *hh* J 01 *hh.*]

4576

**Pilz.** Die Hiebsfolge im Laubholz-hochwald. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (341-348). [4350].

4577

**Piper, C[harles] V.** New and noteworthy North-western plants. (Part 5.) New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (39-45). [5000 5400 8000 *gi.*]

4578

————— and Beattie, R. Kent. The Flora of the Palouse Region. . . . Descriptions of . . . Spermatophytes and Pteridophytes . . . [near] Pullman, Washington. Pullman, Wash. (Washington Agricultural College), 1901, (viii+208). 22.5 cm. [8000 *gi.*]

4579

**Pirotta, Romualdo, e Chiovenda, Emilio.** Flora romana. Parte prima. Bibliografia e storia. Roma, Annuario Ist. bot., **10**, 1901, (145-304). [8000 *dh* 0030].

4580

**Piso, Cornél.** A *Gastropacha pini* L. mint hermaphrodita. [Die *Gastropacha pini* L. als Hermaphrodit.] Selmezbánya, Erd. Kis., **3**, 1901, (66-68). [3240].

4581

**Pitard, [Charles] J[oseph].** Recherches sur l'évolution et la valeur anatomique et taxonomique du périecyle des Angiospermes. Bordeaux, Mém. soc. sci. phys. nat., (sér. 6), **1**, 1901, (173-366, av. 7 pl.). [2010].

4582

————— Le périecyle et la taxonomie—Durée de l'évolution du périecyle. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (XLI-LL). [2500 2040 5000].

4583

————— Valeur anatomique du périecyle. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (LXI-LXVII). [2040 2500].

4584

————— Sur les faisceaux libériens tertiaires des tiges de Cucurbitacées. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (CIV-CV). [2500 5400].

4585

**Pitard**, [Charles] J[oseph]. Cristallisation artificielle intracellulaire du pigment des *Vaucheria*. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (CVI-CVII). [2780 7400]. 4586

——— Sur la diagnose anatomique des diverses espèces de *Gyrocarpus*. Bordeaux, Actes. soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (CVII-CVIII). [2040 2500 5400]. 4587

**Pitsch**, Otto. Anbauversuche mit einigen Lupinen-, Wicken- und Erbsensorten hinsichtlich deren Bedeutung für die Gründung. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (316-317, 326). [3060 3120]. 4588

**Pittier** [de **Fabrega**], H[enri F.]. Les *Castilloa* du Costa-Rica. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (99-101). [0060 5400 8000 hb]. 4589

**Planchon**, Louis. Quelques plantes d'origine étrangère cultivées au jardin botanique de Marseille. Montpellier, Ann. soc. horticult. hist. nat., (sér 2), **41**, 1901, (139-140). [0060]. 4590

**Plato**, J. und Guth, H. Ueber den Nachweis feinerer Wachsthumsvorgänge in *Trichophyton*- und anderen Fadenpilzen mittels Neutralroth. Experimentelle Untersuchungen. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **38**, 1901, (319-331, mit 1 Taf.). [2780 7700 R 0300 0540]. 4591

**Plaut**, [Hermann]. Demonstration einiger *Trichophyton*-Culturen. Hamburg, Sitz-Ber. ärztl. Ver., Biol. Abt., **1900**, 1901, (73-77). [7700 R 6050]. 4592

**Plettke**, F[riedrich]. Beitrag zur Flora der Nordwestdeutschen Tiefebene. Aus d. Heimat, Bremerhaven, **1900**, 1901, (23-26). [8000 de]. 4593

**Ploch**, Ludwig. Protoplasmastrukturen und Protoplasmatheorien. (Wissenschaftliche Beilage zu dem Jahresbericht der grossh. Realschule zu Alsfeld, Ostern 1901). Alsfeld, [1901], (78). 22 cm. [2700 L 6200 7400 4700 Q 0200]. 4594

[**Podvysockij**, N.] Подвысоцкий, Н. Вліяніе климатических (метеорологических) факторовъ на урожай яровой ржи. [Einfluss der klimatischen (meteorologischen) Faktoren auf die Erträge des Sommerroggens.] Zemled. gazeta, St. Petersburg, **1901**, 15, (13-14). [3160 F 1720]. 4595

**Poggi**, Tito. Commemorazione di Antonio Keller. Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., **60**, 1901, (93-107). [0010]. 4596

**Poirault**, P[ierre] F[rançois]. Champignons vendus sur le marché de Poitiers. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (62-67). [0060 7700]. 4597

**Poiré**, P. v. Perrier, Edmond.

**Poisson**, Eugène. A propos du *Castilloa Tunu* Hemsl. et d'autres *Castilloa* nouveaux. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (35-37). [0060 5400]. 4598

**Poisson**, Jules. Note sur l' *Agave Weberi*. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (230-232). [6000]. 4599

——— Sur un *Castilloa* particulier du Guatémala. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (373-377). [0060 5400 8000 hb]. 4600

**Poissons**. Le Bibassier [*Eriobotria japonica*]. Nature, Paris, **29**, 1901, (2<sup>e</sup> semest.), (337-338, av. fig.). [5400]. 4601

**Pollacci**, Gino. Intorno all' emissione di idrogeno libero e di idrogeno carbonato dalle parti verdi delle piante. Nota preliminare. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., (Ser. 2), **34**, 1901, (910-913). [3120]. 4602

——— L'assimilation chlorophyllienne. Arch. itali. biol., Paris, **35**, 1901, (151-152). [3060]. 4603

**Pollard**, Charles Louis. The Rochester code. [Reply to M. L. Fernald on "Nomenclatorial Principles"]. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (285-286). [0070]. 4604

——— The families of flowering plants. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, Supplement, (93-188, with pl.). [5000]. 4605

[**Polovcov**, Valerian Viktorovič.] Полѣвцовъ, В. В. О новомъ приборѣ для газоваго анализа. [Neuer Apparat für Gasanalyse.] [Notiz.] St. Petersburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **32**, 1901, (17). [3080]. 4606

——— Исслѣдованія надъ дыханіемъ проростающихъ сѣмянъ. [Untersuchungen über die Athmung keimender Samen.] St. Petersburg, Dnev. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (300-301). [3080]. 4607

**Pommer**. Zur Bekämpfung von Spargelrost und Spargelfliege. Braunschweigische landw. Ztg., **69**, 1901, (189-190). [4350 4050 4100]. 4608

**Pons**, Giovanni. Saggio di una rivista critica delle specie italiane del genere *Ranunculus* L. (Continuazione IV). Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (5-27). [5400]. 4609

**Ponzo**, Antonino. Aggiunte alla Flora trapanese. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (370-381). [8000 *dh*]. 4610

**Poole**, H. S. *Stigmara* structure. Halifax, N.S., Trans. Nova Scotian Inst. Sci., **10**, 1900-1901, (345-347, with pl.). [2040 6700]. 4611

**Poppe**, Carl. *Nephrolepis Wittboldi*. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (97-98). [6700]. 4612

**Porcher**, J. Excursions horticoles et botaniques. Rev. hortic. Alger, **5**, 1901, (157-166). [8000 *fa*]. 4613

**Posner**, Theodor. Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Toxikologie. Chem.-Ztg., Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (665-671). [3120 Q 9100 D 8000 6500]. 4614

[**Pospëlov**, V. P.] Пoспëловъ, В. П. Луговой мотылекъ лëтомъ 1901 г. [Zur Biologie des *Botys sticticalis*.] Moskva, Ann. Inst. agron., **7**, 1901, (313-324 mit 5 fig.). [4100]. 4615

**Potonié**, H[enry]. Die von den fossilen Pflanzen gebotenen Daten für die Annahme einer allmählichen Entwicklung vom Einfacheren zum Verwickelteren. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17**, 1901, (4-8). [4700† K 0200]. 4616

— Zwei neue Vegetationslandschaften der Steinkohlen- und der Braunkohlenzeit. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17**, 1901, (101-103). [8000† K 35.5200]. 4617

— Die Silur- und die Culm-Flora des Harzes und des Magdeburgischen. Mit Ausblicken auf die anderen alt-paläozoischen Pflanzenfundstellen des Variscischen Gebirgs-Systems. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.) Heft **36**, 1901, (V + 183). [8000 *de* † K 50.5000 *de* 55.5000 *de*]. 4618

— Bothrodendraceae. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl. 1, Abt. 4, (Lfg 211).] Leipzig, 1901, (739-740). [6700 † K 35.6700]. 4619

— Fossile Lycopodiaceae und Selaginellaceae. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl. 1, Abt. 4, (Lfg 210).] Leipzig, 1901, (715-717). [6700 † K 35.6700]. 4620

**Potonié**, H[enry]. Lepidodendraceae. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl. 1, Abt. 4, (Lfg 210-211).] Leipzig, 1901, (717-739). 6700 † K 35.6700. 4621

— Pleuromoiaceae. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl. 1, Abt. 4, (Lfg 211).] Leipzig, 1901, (754-756). [6700 † K 35.6700]. 4622

— Sigillariaceae. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl. 1, Abt. 4, (Lfg 211).] Leipzig, 1901, (740-753). [6700 † K 35.6700]. 4623

**Pott**, Emil. Prof. Dr. Martin Ewald Wollny †. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (55-56). [0010]. 4624

**Pouchet**. [Extrait d'un rapport sur les] lianes à caoutchouc du Yenté (Tonkin). Bul. écon. Indo-Chine, Saigon, **1901**, (515-520). [0060]. 4625

**Pound**, Rose-e. An addition to the parasites of the human ear. [*Sterigmatocystis candida*.] Lincoln, Nebr., Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc., **22**, 1901, (81-88, with 1 pl.). [7700]. 4626

**Pozerski**. Influence de la température sur le ferment inversif de la levûre de bière. Paris, C.R. soc. biol., **53**, 1901, (26-28). [3100]. 4627

— v. Henri, Victor.

**Préaubert**, E. Note sur le *Salix blanda* (Andersson) = *S. babylonica* + *fragilis* (Ander.). Angers, Ann. soc. horticult., **1901**, (1<sup>r</sup> semest.), (104-106). [3550 5400]. 4628

**Preda**, Agilulfo. Effetti del libeccio su alcune piante legnose che crescono lungo la costa livornese. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (381-384). [4150]. 4629

**Prenger**, Alfred. Systematisch-anatomische Untersuchungen von Blatt und Achse bei den Podalyrieen-Gattungen der nördlichen Hemisphäre und des Kagebietes, sowie bei den vier australischen Podalyrieen-Gattungen *Brachysema*, *Oryglobium*, *Choricema* und *Mirbelia*. Diss. Erlangen (Druck v. F. Junge), 1901, (112). 22 cm. [2060 2040 5400]. 4630

**Preuss**. Gutta-percha de l'Amérique centrale. Rev. cult. Colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (342-344). [0060 5400 8000 *ha hb*]. 4631

— v. Betzhold.

**Preuss, A.** Ein merkwürdiger Baum [Birke im Weidenstamm wachsend]. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, 1901, (336). [3225]. 4632

**Preuss, Hans.** Die Vegetations-Verhältnisse in dem Kreise Tilsit nördlich der Memel. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900-1901**, 1901, (15-31); Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **42**, 1901, (48-64). [8000 *dc*]. 4633

——— Beitrag zur Flora des Kreises Pr. Stargard. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900-1901**, 1901, (31-32); Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **42**, 1901, (64-65). [8000 *dc*]. 4634

**[Prianišnikov, Dmitrij Nikolaevič].** Прянишниковъ, Д. Н. О ходѣ распаденія бѣлковъ подъ вліяніемъ 4% сѣрной кислоты по сравненію съ распаденіемъ въ прорастающемъ сѣмени. [Vergleichung des Ganges der Eiweiss-spaltung durch 4% Schwefelsäure und bei der Samenkeimung.] St. Petersburg, Dnevn. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (387-389). [3120]. 4635

——— О вліяніи солей амміака на использование фосфатовъ. [Einfluss der Ammoniumsalze auf die Ausnutzung der Phosphate.] Journ. exp. Landw., St. Petersburg, **2**, 1901, (484-492). [3060]. 4636

——— Обь отношеніи корней растенія къ питательнымъ веществамъ, находящимся въ нерастворенномъ состояніи въ почвѣ. [Das Verhalten der Pflanzenwurzeln zu den ungelösten Bodennährstoffen.] St. Petersburg, Dnevn. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (383-385). [3060]. 4637

——— Результаты вегетаціонныхъ опытовъ за 1899 и 1900 гг. [Ergebnisse der Vegetationsversuche in den Jahren 1899 und 1900.] Moskva, Ann. Inst. agron., **7**, 1901, (85-128, mit 8 Taf.). [3060]. 4638

——— Zur Frage über den relativen Wert von verschiedenen Phosphaten. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56**, 1901, (107-140, mit 8 Taf.). [3060 3120 D 0570 J 27]. 4639

**Prisse d'Avennes.** Le *Paspalum stoloniferum* introduit en Egypte. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (C.-R., 52-54). [0060 8000 *fb*]. 4640

**Privat-Deschanel, Paul.** Conditions biologiques d'un paysage végétal. La végétation du Beaujolais et ses conditions géographiques. Rev. sci., Paris, (sér. 4), **16**, 1901, (41-48). [8000 *df* 3200]. 4641

**Proelss, Hans.** Beiträge zum Nachweis von Alkaloiden, Glykosiden und Bitterstoffen bei forensisch-chemischen Arbeiten. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (288-290, 306-308, 316-317, 325-326, 434-435, 492-493). [3120 R 1900 Q 9100 D 6500]. 4642

——— Beiträge zum Nachweise von Alkaloiden, Glykosiden und Bitterstoffen bei forensisch-chemischen Arbeiten. Herrn Dr. C. Kippenberger zur Erwiderung. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (365). [3120 Q 9100 D 6500]. 4643

——— Ueber den Nachweis von Kokain. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (779-781, 788-789). [3120 Q 9130 D 3010 6150]. 4644

**Proskauer, B.** v. Lindau, Gustav.

**Prowazek, S.** Beiträge zur Protoplasmaphysiologie. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (87-95, 144-155). [2700 L 6200 7300 8500 8700]. 4645

——— Transplantations- und Protoplasmastudien an *Bryopsis plumosa*. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (383-391). [2700 4200 7400 E 6200 7300 Q 0430]. 4646

——— Drehung der Staubgefäße. Natur, Halle, **50**, 1901, (572). [3500]. 4647

**Prudhomme, Em.** Une mission agricole en extrême orient. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (321-336, av. fig.). [0060]. 4648

**Pucci, Angiolo.** L'inverno 1900-1901 nel giardino della Casa Bianca del Barone Giovanni Ricasoli Firidolfi. Firenze, Bollettino della R. Società Toscana di Orticoltura, **26**, 1901, (289-306). [4150]. 4649

**Puech v. Coste et Toussaint.**

**Puls, E.** Die wichtigsten Rebkrankheiten. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, Probeheft, (26-27), **1**, 1901, (1-2). [4050 4350]. 4650

——— Der Heu- und Sauerwurm. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, (55-57). [4100 4350]. 4651

**Purdy, Carl.** A revision of the genus *Calochortus*. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Ser. 3), **2**, 1901, (107–154, with pl.). [Separate.] 25.5 cm. [6000]. 4652

**[Purievich, Konstantin Adrianovich.] Пурьевичъ, К.** Физиологическія изслѣдованія надъ дыханіемъ растеній. [Physiologische Untersuchungen über die Pflanzenathmung.] Kiev, Zap. Obsč. Jest., **XVII**, 1, 1901, (41–97). [3080]. 4653

**[Puring, Nikolaj Ivanovich.] Пуринъ, Н.** *Sparganium natans* L. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (35). [6000]. 4654

———— *Asplenium Adiantum nigrum* L. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (160). [8000 db]. 4655

**Purpus, A.** Neue, seltene oder kritische Gehölze unter Vorlage frischer Zweige. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn. **1901**, (39–43). [5400]. 4656

———— Gehölze, welche im Botanischen Garten zu Darmstadt in den letzten Jahren aus Samen erzogen wurden. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn. **1901**, (43–46). [0060 5000]. 4657

**Purpus, C. A.** *Abies arizonica* Merr., die Korktanne Arizonas. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (427–428, mit 1 Taf.). [6500]. 4658

**Quehl.** *Echinocactus (Discocactus) Hartmannii* K. Sch. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (95). [5400]. 4659

———— *Mamillaria elephantidens*. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (78). [5400 1050]. 4660

———— *Mamillaria missouriensis*. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (78). [5400 3200]. 4661

**Quelle, F.** Das Vorkommen von *Splachnum vaseulosum* L. in Deutschland. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (117–119). [7000 8000 de]. 4662

**Quincy, Ch.** Notes sur quelques plantes adventices de la flore Chalon-naise. Chalon-sur-Saône, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2), **7**, 1901, (97–98). [8000 df]. 4663

**Quirk, P.** Laying down grasses on the South Coast. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (361–362). [0060]. 4664

**Quoos, G.** Der durchschnittliche Procentgehalt der Cerealien an Körnern und an Stroh. Fühlings landw. Ztg., Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (609–613). [3060 3120]. 4665

**Radde, Gustav.** *Tilia euchlora* (T. dasystyla). Möllers D. Gärtnerztg., Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (323), [5400]. 4666

———— *Iris paradoxa* Stav. und *Iris iberica* Hoffm. Tiflis, Museum caucasicum. II. 1901, (1, mit 1 Taf.). [6000 9000 ea]. 4667

———— Основныя черты растительнаго міра на Кавказѣ. [Grundzüge der Pflanzenwelt im Kaukasus.] Tiflis, Museum caucasicum. II. 1901, (1–101, mit 16 Taf.). [8000 ea]. 4668

———— Museum caucasicum II. Коллекціи Кавказскаго музея. Томъ II. ботаника. [Die Sammlungen des kaukasischen Museums. II. Botanik.] Tiflis, 1901, (X + 101 + 201, mit 12 Portr., 16 Taf. u. 3 Karten). 31 cm. [0060]. 4669

**Radlkofer, L[udwig].** Ferdinand Arnold. Halle, Leopoldina, **37**, 1901, (74–78). [0010]. 4670

**Rafn, Johannes.** Weiteres über Samenuntersuchungen und den forstlichen Samenhandel. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn. **1901**, (106–110). [2300]. 4671

**[Rajčenko, A., Fräulein.] Райченко, А.** Къ анатоміи вегетативныхъ органовъ *Victoria regia*. [Zur Anatomie der Vegetationsorgane von *Victoria regia*.] St. Petersburg, Bull. labor. biol., **V**, 3, 1901, (45–72, mit Taf.). [2010]. 4672

**Rakete.** Ein neuer Standort von *Grimmia crinita* Brid. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (78). [7000]. 4673

**Ramann, E[mil].** Ueber den Einfluss des Klimas auf die Verwitterung, Bodenbildung und Pflanzenformation in Europa. München, Jahresber. geogr. Ges., **19**, (1900/01), 1901, (LIII–LVI) [3200 J 60 d F 1700 H 10]. 4674

**Ramm, E. und Monsen, C.** Anbauversuche mit amerikanischen Maissorten zur Körnergewinnung. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (72). [6000]. 4675

**Ramm, K.** *Tilia euchlora* und *Abies Nordmanniana* im Kaukasus. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg., Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (540). [5400 6500] 4676

**Rampf, J.** Ein gefährlicher Birn-schädling. Obstbau, Stuttgart, **21**, 1901, (82-83). [4100]. 4677

**Rapp.** Untersuchungen über desinfizierende Wandanstriche. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (772-773). [7700 R 3900 2800]. 4678

——— Ein Beitrag zur Wohnungs-desinfektion mit Formaldehyd ohne Apparate. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (805-806). [7700 R 3900 2800]. 4679

**Rapp, Rudolf.** v. Buchner, Eduard.

**Rathe, C. Ad.** „Indian and Colonial Addendum“. (The British Pharmacopoeia.) ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (172). [3120 Q 9100]. 4680

**Rauth, Franz.** Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie einiger Genisteen-Gattungen. (*Laburnum, Petteria, Spartium, Erinacea, Ulex, Cytisus, Hypocalyptus, Loddigesia.*) Diss. Erlangen (Druck v. E. Th. Jacob), 1901, (59). 22 cm. [2000 5400]. 4681

**Ray, Julien.** Cultures et formes atténuées des maladies cryptogamiques des végétaux. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (307-309). [0060 4050]. 4682

——— Les maladies cryptogamiques des végétaux. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (145-151). [4050]. 4683

**Rebholz, F.** Ein kleiner Beitrag zur Bekämpfung der Schädlinge. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (322-323). [4350 4100]. 4684

——— Der Pflaumenbohrer. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6**, 1901, (27-29). [4100 N 4831]. 4685

——— Einiges über Frostspalten, Frostrisse und Frostplatten. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (74-78). [4200]. 4686

**Regeli, (Regel)** R[obert Eduardovič]. Регель, Р[обертъ Эдуардовичъ]. *Senecio paluster* DC. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (35). [8000 db]. 4687

——— О двудомности морошки. [Über die Zweihäusigkeit von *Rubus Chamaemorus*.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (70-72). [5400]. 4688

——— *Ribes caucasicum* MB. въ Петербургской губернии. [*Ribes caucasicum* MB. im Petersburg

Gouvernement.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (72-73). [8000 db]. 4689

**[Regeli, (Regel)]** R[obert Eduardovič]. Регель, Р[обертъ Эдуардовичъ]. О сладкой рябинѣ (*Pyrus Aucuparia* Ehrh. v. *dulcis*) на Кавказѣ. [Über die süsse Vogelbeere (*Pyrus Aucuparia* Ehrh. v. *dulcis*) im Kaukasus.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (73-74). [5400 8000 ea]. 4690

——— Замѣтки о нѣкоторыхъ растенияхъ русской флоры. [Bemerkungen über einige Pflanzen der russischen Flora.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (70-74). [8000]. 4691

——— О суккѣ *Monotropa* и т. п. растений для гербарія. [Über das Trocknen von *Monotropa* u. dergl. Pflanzen für Herbarien.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (85-87). [0060]. 4692

**Reh.** Die Kirschenfliege. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (305-306). [4100]. 4693

**Reh, L.** Schädigung der Landwirthschaft durch Thierfrass im Jahre 1900. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (417-424). [4100 N 0219]. 4694

——— Ueber einige kleine tierische Feinde unserer Zimmerpflanzen. Natur, Halle, **50**, 1901, (121-125). [4100 N 2419]. 4695

——— Pflanzenschutz-Bestrebungen. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **5**, 1901, (7-11). [4350]. 4696

——— Der Himbeerkäfer. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (78-80). [4100 N 4831]. 4697

——— v. King, G. B.

**Rehberg.** Bemerkenswerthe Pflanzen aus dem Kreise Marienwerder. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 2. 3, 1901, (31). [8000 de]. 4698

——— Pflanzen aus dem Kreise Marienwerder. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 2. 3, 1901, (63-64). [8000 de]. 4699

**Rehder, Alfred.** Note on *Basilima* and *Schimonotus* of Rafinesque [Nomenclature]. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (56-58). [5400]. 4700

——— Notes on hybrids of *Quercus ilicifolia*. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (137-140, with 1 pl.). [5400]. 4701



**Rehder, Alfred.** Einige neuere oder wenig bekannte Gehölze. *Ilex serrata* — *Enkianthus* — *Acer capillipes* — *Sorbus pohuashanensis*. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (111–117). [5400]. 4702

——— *Crataegus coccinoides* und andere neue Weissdorn-Arten. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (358–359). [5400]. 4703

——— *Sorbaria Aitchisoni*. Ein wertvoller neuer Blütenstrauch. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (17–19). [5400]. 4704

——— *Symplocos crataegoides*. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (100–101). [5400]. 4705

——— *Thuya occidentalis* var *Douglasii*. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (357–358). [6500]. 4706

**Rehm, H[einrich].** Beiträge zur Pilzflora von Südamerika. Gesammelt von Herrn E. Ule in Brasilien. In Verbindung mit Exemplaren aus anderen Theilen Südamerikas und einigen von Dr. Ehrenreich gesammelten. XII. Sphaeriales. XIII. Xylariaceae. XIV. Perisporiales. XV. Myrangiaceae. XVI. Exoascaceae. XVII. Gymnoasceae. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.). [7700 8000 h]. 4707

——— Diagnosen und kritische Bemerkungen zu Rehm: Ascomycetes exsiccatae Fasc. 28. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (101–106). [7700 0060]. 4708

**Rehnelt, F.** Die winterharten Kakteen im letzten Winter. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6**, 1901, (121–122). [4150]. 4709

——— Die Widerstandsfähigkeit einiger neuerer Gehölze im letzten Winter. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (321–322). [4150]. 4710

**Reichard, Albert.** Versuche über Acclimatisation von *Sarcina*-Organismen an den Brauereibetrieb. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (301–305, 317–322, 335–338). [3100 3200 7700 R 1820 2700 2540]. 4711

**Reichard, C.** Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung des Morphins im Opium durch Chlorsilberammoniak. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (816–818). [3120 Q 9130 D 6300 3010]. 4712

**Reiche, K[arl].** Erwiderung[betr. chilenische Umbelliferen]. Urban, Ign. Bemerkungen zu vorstehender Erwiderung. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, Beiblatt, (21–26). [5400 8000 hk]. 4713

**Reichelt.** Einiges über den Apfelbaumglasflügler, *Sesia myopaeformis* Bkh. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (217–219, 251–254). [4100 N 4431]. 4714

——— Blätter an den Bäumen im Winter. Zs. Obstbau, Dresden, **27**, 1901, (5). [4350]. 4715

**Reichenbach, G.** Ausführung und Erfolg der Räucherungen gegen Nachtfrost in Rheinhessen im Mai 1901, Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (213–217). [4350]. 4716

**Reichenbach, H[einrich Gottlieb] L[udwig] et Reichenbach, H[einrich] G[ustav].** Icones florae Germanicae et Helveticae simul terrarum adjacentium ergo mediae Europae. Continuum auctore G. equite Beck de Mannagetta. Tom. XXII. Decas 25 et 26. color. Lipsiae et Gerae (F. de Zezschwitz), 1901, (113–126). 32 cm. 12 M. Decas 27. color. Lipsiae et Gerae (F. de Zezschwitz), 1901, (129–136, mit 8 Taf.). 31 cm. [8000 de di]. 4717

——— Deutschlands Flora mit höchst naturgetreuen, charakteristischen Abbildungen in natürlicher Grösse und Analysen. Als Beleg für die Flora Germanica excursoria und zur Aufnahme und Verbreitung der neuesten Entdeckungen innerhalb Deutschlands und der angrenzenden Länder. Fortgef. von G. Ritter Beck von Mannagetta. Wohlfeile Ausg., halbcolor. Lfg 241, 242 = Ser. 1, Bd 15, Lfg 25, 26. Gera (F. v. Zezschwitz), [1901], (129–144, mit 16 Taf.). 31 cm. 6 M. Dasselbe. Lfg. 243 = Ser. 1, Bd 15, Lfg 27. Gera (F. v. Zezschwitz), [1901], (145–152, mit 8 Taf.). 31 cm. 3 M. [8000 de]. 4718

**Reichenbach, Heinrich Gustav, v. Reichenbach, Heinrich Gottlieb Ludwig.**

**Rein, J[ohann Justus].** Von Baku nach Batum. Klima, Wälder, Theesträucher und andere Kulturpflanzen aus den nordöstlichen Monsunländern im ehemaligen Kolchis. Gaea, Leipzig, **37**, 1901, (80–89). [8000 ea J 01 ea]. 4719

**Reinbold**, Th. Meeresalgen von den Karolinen (meist von Yap), welche Prof. Dr. Volkens gesammelt hat. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (350-351). [7400 8000 *he*]. 4720

**Reineck**, Eduard Martin. Allerweltsbürger in der Flora von Südbrasilien. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (107-108). [8000 *hh*]. 4721

**Reinecke** [Franz]. Der Bau und die Vegetation der Samoa-Inseln. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **5**, 1901, (804-808, 827-831). [8000 *nf* J 29 *nf* O1 *nf*]. 4722

**Reinke**, J[ohannes]. Die Pflanzenwelt der deutschen Meere. Globus, Braunschweig, **80**, 1901, (21-23, 39-42). [9300 7400]. 4723

**Reinke**, Otto. Ueber Verbesserungen und Untersuchungen der Mälzerei- und Brauereiprodukte im Lichte der neuesten Forschungen insbesondere auch über Enzyme. Vortrag. Allg. Anz. Brau., Mannheim, **17**, 1901, (1593-1528); Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (372-375). [3100 Q 1200 D 8010 R 2610 3900]. 4724

———— Ein Keimapparat für quantitative Athmungsversuche. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (14); Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (109). [0060 3080 3750 R 0350]. 4725

**Reisel**, Fr. Noch einmal Bordelaiser Brûhe. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6**, 1901, (42). [4350]. 4726

**Remelé**, Ad. Landforstmeister Dr. Bernhard Danckelmann †. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (125-136). [0010]. 4727

**Remilly**. La nocuité des feuilles de platane. Versailles, Mém. soc. agricult., **1901**, (161). [0060 5400]. 4728

**Remy**, Th[eodor]. Was vermögen wir durch Düngungs- und Züchtungsmaßnahmen für die Hebung des Braugerstenbaues zu leisten? Berichterstattung auf Grund der an der Versuchs- und Lehranstalt für Brauerei in Berlin in den Jahren 1899 bis 1901 durchgeführten Versuchsthätigkeit. Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **4**, 1901, (211-219). [3060 3200]. 4729

**Renauld**, F[erdinand]. Nouvelle classification des *Leucoloma*. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (66-70, 85-87). [7000 2060]. 4730

**Renauld**, F[erdinand]. Notice sur un *Linnobium* de l'Amérique du Nord et une forme analogue des Pyrénées. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (8-9). [7000 8000 *dfg*]. 4731

———— *Pseudocalierygon* Ren., a new subgenus of *Hypnum*. [Translation.] Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (63-67). [7000]. 4732

———— et Cardot, J. Note sur le genre *Taxithelium* R. Spruce. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (109-112). [7000 2000]. 4733

**Renault**, Bernard. Sur quelques cryptogames hétérosporées. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (339-352, av. 1 pl. et fig.). [2320 6700]. 4734

———— Sur quelques pollens fossiles. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (C.-R. 76-81). [2240†]. 4735

———— Note sur la formation de la houille. Bourg, Bul. soc. natural. Ain, **1901**, (18-21). [3120† 7700†]. 4736

———— Sur quelques fougères hétérosporées (bot. fossile). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (648-651); Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (C.-R. 207-209). [2320† 6700†]. 4737

**Rendle**, A[lfred] B[arton]. Naiadaceae. [In: Das Pflanzenreich, hrsg. v. A. Engler. Heft 7. (IV. 12.)] Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (1-21). 26 cm. 1,20 M. 4738

**Renndorff**, Adolf. Die künstliche Befruchtung der Gurken. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg., Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (265). [3500]. 4739

**Renou**. Note sur la Persicaire géante. Paris, Bul. soc. agricult., **61**, 1901, (329-330). [0060 5400]. 4740

**Rettig**, Ernst. Einiges über Winterschäden, Winterhärte und Winterschutz. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6**, 1901, (134-136). [4150]. 4741

———— Nomenklatur - Fragen. *Cypripedium* oder *Paphiopedilum*? Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (247-251). [0070 6000]. 4742

**Reuter**, Enzio [Rafael]. *Physopus tenuicornis* Uzel als Erzeuger totaler Weissährikigkeit bei Hafer. Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, 1901, (115-120). [4100]. 4743

**Reuter, Enzo** [Rafael]. *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* (Fum. et Rob.) Murray, ein neuer Schädiger des Hafers. Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, 1901, (121-125). [4100]. 4744

———. Berättelse öfver skadeinsekters uppträdande i Finland år 1900. [Bericht über das Auftreten schädlicher Insekten in Finland im J. 1900.] Landtbr.-Styr. Medd.; Helsingfors, **35**, 1901, (1-41). [4100]. 4745

**Reuthe, G.** Die Gattung *Crocus*. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (286-287, 296-297). [6000]. 4746

**Reynier, Alfred.** Annotations botaniques provençales. Mans (Le), Bul. Acad. internat. géog. bot., (sér. 3), **11**, 1901, (17-21). [5400 8000]. 4747

**Ricasoli-Firidolfi, Barone Giovanni.** Cenzo necrologico per Stefano Sommier. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (310-311). [0010]. 4748

**Richard.** Le poirier. Nantes, Ann. soc. horticult., **1901**, (64-66). [0060 5400 5400]. 4749

**Richards, Ellen H. v. Hyams, Isabel F.**

**Richards, Herbert M**[aule]. *Ceratomythamnion Codii*, a new Rhodophyceous Alga. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (257-265, with 2 pl.). [7400]. 4750

[**Richter, Andrej Aleksandrovič.**] Рихтеръ, А. А. Поглощение лучистой энергии зелеными листьями и фотосинтезъ. [Die Absorption der strahlenden Energie in grünen Blättern und die Photosynthese.] St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **32**, 1901, (30). [3140]. 4751

**Richter, [P.]**. Ueber Pflanzen aus dem Neocom des Langenberges bei Quedlinburg. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Verhandl., (20-22). [6700 † 8000 de K 75.6700]. 4752

**Richter. P. E.** Jequirity, nicht Inquiry. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, **42**, 1901, (479-481). [5400]. 4753

**Richter von Binnenthal, Fr.** Heimtückische Feinde unserer Rosen. [Wickler.] Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (68). [4100]. 4754

**Rideau, L.** Notes sur la culture et l'exploitation du cocotier dans la province de Binh-Dinh. (Annam.) Rev.

cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (76-82, 117-121). [0060 6000 8000 ed]. 4755

**Ridley** [Henry Nicholas]. Les plantes à caoutchoue indigènes de la péninsule malaise. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (108-111). [5400 8000 eg]. 4756

**Rieber, X.** Zur Flechtenflora der Umgebung von Ehingen a. D. Ein Beitrag zur württembergischen Lichenologie und zur Oberamtsbeschreibung. Wissenschaftliche Beilage zum Jahresbericht des k. Gymnasiums in Ehingen für das Schuljahr 1900-1901. Stuttgart (Druck v. J. B. Metzler), 1901, (32, mit 1 Taf.). 25 cm. [7600 de 8000 de]. 4757

**Riehman.** Unkrautvertilgung durch Chemikalien. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (430). [4350]. 4758

**Rikli, M**[artin]. Die Gattung *Dorycnium* Vill. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31**, 1901, (314-404, mit 4 Taf.). [5400 8000]. 4759

**Rimann, Carl.** Die Bordelaiser Brühe. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (585). [4350]. 4760

**Rimbach, A.** Mexikanische Riesenkoniferen. Natur u. Offenb., München, **47**, 1901, (633-634). [6500]. 4761

**Rimpau, W.** Samenwechsel. Entgegnung . . . D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (192-193). [4600]. 4762

———. Die Bestockung des Getreides als züchterisches Moment. [Vortrag.] Berlin, Jahrb. D. Landw.-Ges., **16**, 1901, (210-219). [4600]. 4763

———. Können Nematoden durch eingesäuerte Rübenblätter verschleppt werden? Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (113-114). [4100 5400 N 1431]. 4764

———. Der Versuch zur Ermittlung des Werthes von Samenwechsel. Braunschweigische landw. Ztg., **69**, 1901, (99-100). [3200]. 4765

**Ritter, H. von.** Anwendung von Reinhefe zur Vergärung von Obst- und Beerenmosten. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16**, 1901, (102-104). [3100 R 1820 2610]. 4766

**Ritzema Bos**, J[an]. Les balais de sorcières du cacaoyer. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (72-77, av. fig.). [4050 7700]. 4767

————— Eenige plantenziekten, veroorzaakt door *Aphelenchus olesistus* Ritz. Bos. [Quelques maladies de plantes, provoquées par l'*Aphelenchus olesistus* Ritz. Bos.]. Handl. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congres, **8**, 1901, (180-181). [4100 R 9000 N 1431]. 4768

**Rivière**, A[uguste]. Encore la banane du Hamma, dissertation sur l'acclimatation. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48**, 1901, (197-206). [6000]. 4769

**Rivière**, Charles. La ramie, son aire de végétation et son industrie. Rev. géog., Paris, **24**, 1901, (397-407). [5400 8000]. 4770

————— Alfa ou Halfa. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (129-132). [6000]. 4771

————— La datte sans noyau. Considérations particulières sur la pollinisation et la fécondation. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48**, 1901, (69-73). [3500]. 4772

————— Sur le *Dirina Ceratonia*, lichen parasite des phanérogames en Algérie. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48**, 1901, (156-157). [7600 3225 4050]. 4773

————— A propos de diverses acclimations et notamment du Jute. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (129-132). [0060 5400]. 4774

————— Le bambou épineux. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (227-231, av. fig.). [0060 5400]. 4775

**Robinson**, B[enjamin] L[incoln]. The North American Euphrasias. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (270-276). [5400 8000 g]. 4776

————— The identity of the Linnæan *Gnaphalium plantaginifolium*. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (11-13). [5400]. 4777

————— Synopsis of the genus *Melampodium*. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.). No. 20. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (455-466). [5400]. 4778

**Robinson**, B[enjamin] L[incoln]. Synopsis of the genus *Nocca*. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 20. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (467-471). [5400]. 4779

————— New species and newly noted synonymy among the Spermatophytes of Mexico and Central America. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 20. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (471-488). [5400 6000 8000 h]. 4780

————— Problems and possibilities of systematic botany. (Address to Botanical Society of America.) Science, New York, N.Y. (N. Ser.), **14**, 1901, 465-474. [0040 5000]. 4781

————— Chloranth in *Anemonella thalictroides*. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (205-206). [1300 5400]. 4782

————— Self-strangulation in the Virginia Creeper [*Ampelopsis quinquefolia*, Michx.]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (239-240). [4000 5400]. 4783

————— *Lycopodium clavatum*, var. *monostachyon* in Northern Maine. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (237-238). [6700 8000 gg]. 4784

————— The correct disposition of *Sisymbrium niagarense*. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (16-17). [*Brassica nigra*, Koch]. [5400]. 4785

————— and Greenman, J. M. Supplementary notes upon *Calea*, *Tridax*, and *Mikania*. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 17. Boston, Mass., Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist., **29**, (1899-1900), 1901, (105-108). [5400]. 4786

————— Revision of the genus *Gymnolomia*. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 17. Boston, Mass., Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist., **29**, (1899-1901), 1901, (87-104). [5400]. 4787

**Rocquigny-Adanson**, G. de. *Tiarella cordifolia* L. J. natural., Mâcon, **2**, 1901, (33-34). [5400]. 4788

————— La Bourbonnaise. J. natural., Mâcon, **2**, 1901, (47-48). [5400 8000 df]. 4789

**Römer, H.** v. Wilfarth, H. (Ref.).

**Rörig.** Ueber das Auftreten der Fritfliege und der Zwergzikade in der Provinz Posen. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (618–620). [4100]. 4790

— Ueber die Bedeutung der insektenfressenden Vögel in Bezug auf die Bekämpfung land- und forstwirtschaftlich schädlicher Insekten. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (1031–1033, 1041–1043, 1053–1055, 1063–1065). [4350 N 5819]. 4791

**Roggenhofer, Georg.** Einige Farbstoffe des Waldes. D. Färberztg, München, **37**, 1901, (216–217, 232–233, 248). [3120 D 5020]. 4792

**Rogow, M.** Ueber Dialdehyde, die durch Einwirkung von Aldehyden auf aromatische Oxyaldehyde entstehen. 1. Mitt. Ueber die Einwirkung von Benzaldehyd auf Vanillin. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (3381–3384). [3120 D 1430]. 4793

[**Rogozinskij**] Рогозинскій Вліяніе хинина на развитіе дрожджей. [Einfluss des Chinins auf die Entwicklung der Hefe.] (Russ.) Varšava, Izv. Univ., **9**, 1901, (1–4). [3100]. 4794

— Распределение азотистыхъ веществъ въ проростающемъ горохѣ. [Vertheilung der stickstoffhaltigen Stoffe in keimenden Erbsen.] Varšava, Izv. Univ., **1901**, IV, (1–5). [3750]. 4795

**Rohweder.** Fleischverdauende Pflanzen [*Drosera anglica*]. Heimat, Kiel, **11**, 1901, (122). [3180 3060]. 4796

**Rojohn, W.** v. Soden, H. von.

**Rolfe, R[obert] A[llen].** Orchideen bei uns und in ihrer Heimat. Aus „The Orchid Review“ . . . übersetzt von Julius Hansen. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (537–539, 543–548, 559–560). [6000]. 4797

**Romer, Eugeniusz.** Spis prac odnoszących się do fizyografii ziem polskich za rok 1898. [Liste des travaux relatifs à la Physiographie de la Pologne publiés en 1898.] Kosmos, Lwów, **26**, 1901, (148–170, 257–303). [8000 0030 F H J K N P 0030]. 4798

**Rompel, Jos.** Ueber die Moose aus der Kulturschicht von Schussenried. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **47**, 1901, (557–569). [7000 K 95.7000 8000 P 3600]. 4799

**Rosen, Felix.** Studien über das natürliche System der Pflanzen. I. Beitr. Biol. Pflanzen, Breslau, **8**, 1901, (129–212). [5000 4700 L 4400]. 4800

— Die systematische Stellung der Spalt- und Schleimpilze. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78**, (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (68). [7700 7400 R 1050 N 0431]. 4801

**Rosenfeld, Arthur.** Ueber die Involutionsformen der Pestbacillen und einiger pestähnlicher Bakterien auf Kochsalzagar. Diss. Königsberg (Druck v. O. Kümmer), 1901, (26, mit Taf.). 22 cm. [7700 R 4280 0520]. 4802

— Ueber die Involutionsformen einiger pestähnlicher Bakterien auf Kochsalzagar. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. I, **30**, 1901, (641–653). [7700 R 4280 1000 0520]. 4803

**Rosenthaler.** Saponinhaltige Fischfangpflanzen. Südd. ApothZtg, Stuttgart, **41**, 1901, (807). [3120 5400 D 1850 Q 9135]. 4804

[**Rossinskij, D. M.**] Россинскій, Д. М. Заразная ржа или ржавчина на листьяхъ шелковицы. [Ansteckender Rost auf den Blättern des Maulbeerbaums (*Septogloeum Mori* Br. et. Cav.).] Trd. Kavk. Šelkovodstv. st., **X**, 1, 1901, (61–103, mit 2 Taf.). [4050]. 4805

**Rossmässler, F. A.** Die Kohlehydrate. Natur, Halle, **50**, 1901, (137–139). [3120]. 4806

— Aetherische Oele, Balsame und Harze. Natur, Halle, **50**, 1901, (127–129). [3120]. 4807

[**Rostovcev, Semen Ivanovič.** Ростовцевъ, С. П. О цвѣтении ряски подѣ Москвою. Предв. сообщеніе. [Ueber das Blühen der Wasserlinse bei Moskau. Vorl. Mitth.] Moskva, Ann. Inst. agron., **7**, 1901, (63–70). [3650 6000]. 4808

**Rostrup, E.** Oversigt over Landbrugsplanternes Sygdomme i 1900. [Account of the Diseases of Agricultural Plants in 1900.] Tidsskrift for Landbrugets Planteavl, Kjöbenhavn (H. Frandsen), **8**, 1901, (109–136). [4000 7350]. 4809

— v. Lund, Samsøe.

**Rostrup, O.** Aarsberetning fra „Dansk Frøkontrol“ for 1899–1900. [Annual Report from the Danish Seed-Control for the year 1899–1900].

Tidsskrift for Landbrugets Planteavl, Kjöbenhavn (H. Frandsen), **8**, 1901, (1-45). [3750]. 4810

[Rotert, Vladislav Adol'fovich]. Ротертъ, Владиславъ. Краткій отчетъ о заграничной Командировкѣ. [Rapport de la mission du professeur]. Char'kov, Zap. univ., **1901**, 3, (1-5). [3180]. 4811

О кристаллахъ щавелево-кислой извести въ корѣ хвойныхъ въ связи съ систематикой послѣднихъ. [Ueber die Kalkoxalatkrystalle in der Rinde der Coniferen mit Beziehung zur Systematik dieser Gruppe.]. St. Petersburg, Dnev. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (189). [2780]. 4812

Roth, E[rnst]. Ueber die Vegetation der Gewässer. Natur, Halle, **50**, 1901, (337-340, 352-354). [3200]. 4813

Roth, G. Laubmoose des Grossherzogtums Hessen. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (129-130). [7000 8000 de]. 4814

Rothberger, Julius C. Ueber die gegenseitigen Beziehungen zwischen Curare und Physostigmin. Arch. ges. Physiol., Bonn, **87**, 1901, (117-169, mit 2 Taf.). [3120 Q 9195 9050 4090]. 4815

Rothe, H. H. Forstakademie oder Universität? Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (314-323). [0050]. 4816

Rother. Mangelhaft aufgeblühte *Chrysanthemum* - Blumen und deren Ursache. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (190). [4150]. 4817

Phyllocactus Capelleanus. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (138). [5400]. 4818

Ueber den *Phyllocactus grandis*. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (96-97). [5400]. 4819

Die gelbblühende *Echinopsis*. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (61-62). [5400]. 4820

Rottenbach, H[einrich]. Zur Flora von Oberstdorf im Allgäu. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (129-131). [8000 de]. 4821

Rouy, G[eorges]. Observations sur le *Spergularia azorica* et sur les formes hybrides des *Saxifraga mutata* L. et *aizoides* E. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (114-120). [5400 3550]. 4822

Rouy, G[eorges]. *Potentilla fruticosa*, *Sisymbrium Gironi*. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (97-98). [5400]. 4823

Note sur quelques plantes des Basses-Pyrénées recueillies pendant la session de 1899. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (142-153). [8000 df]. 4824

Lettre en réponse à l'article de M. J. Foucaud. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (161-164, 265-270). [0010 5400]. 4825

Rowland, Sydney. v. Macfadyen, Allan.

Rudder, A. Three valuable timbers. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (1224-1226). [0060]. 4826

Plantation of trees for timber. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (1213-1223). [0060]. 4827

Rudel, Reinoldo. v. Hesdörpfer, Massimiliano.

Rudorf. Die Ernährung der Obstbäume. Fühlings landw. Ztg. Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (169-170, 194-198, 232-235, 253-259, 288-292). [3120]. 4828

[Rudzinskiĭ, D.] Рудзинскій, Д. О вліянні калійнаго удобрення на качество урожая овса. [Einfluss der Kali-Düngung auf die Qualität der Haferernte.] Journ. exp. Landw., St. Petersburg, **2**, 1901, (493-496). [3060]. 4829

Rübsaamen, Ew. H. Bericht über meine Reisen durch die Tucheler Heide in den Jahren 1896 und 1897. Nebst Beiträgen von Fr[iedrich] Dahl, Th. Kuhlitz, und Fr. Thureau. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 2. 3, 1901, (79-148). [4100 N 2427 de]. 4830

Rüffer, Ernst. Verwendung des Hafers zur Biererzeugung. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (402). [3120 Q 1884]. 4831

Rühle und König, J[os]. Der Stand der Chemie am Beginne des 20. Jahrhunderts. Die neuen Nährmittel. Chem. Zs., Leipzig, **1**, 1901, (152-154), [3120 Q 1800 D 8000]. 4832

Rümker, [Kurt] von. Originalsaat und Nachbau. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (647-648). [3200 4600]. 4833

**Rümker**, [Kurt] von. Zuckerrüben-züchtung. [Vortrag.] Berlin, Jahrb. D. Landw.-Ges., **16**, 1901, (219-231). [4600 5400]. 4834

**Rümpler**, A. Die Rübenzuckerindustrie in Schlesien vor hundert Jahren. Eine Jubiläumsgabe. D. Zuckerind., Berlin, **26**, 1901, (1693-1697, 1735-1739, 1773-1777, 1805-1809, 1846-1849, 1888-1893, 1917-1921, 1959-1962). [3120 5400 D 1820 0010 Q 1885]. 4835

**Rüst.** Wie gewinnt der Landwirt in Norddeutschland von dem leichteren und leichten Boden den grössten Erfolg? Ill. landw. Ztg., Berlin, **21**, 1901, (496-498). [3060]. 4836

**Ruhland**, W[illy]. Andreaeales. Allgemeine Verhältnisse. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl. 1, Abt. 3 (Lfg 207).] Leipzig, 1901, (262-265). [7000]. 4837

——— Bryales. Allgemeine Verhältnisse. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl. 1, Abt. 3 (Lfg. 207. 208).] Leipzig, 1901, (268-277). [7000]. 4838

——— Musci, Einleitung. (Schluss.) [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl. 1, Abt. 3 (Lfg 207).] Leipzig, 1901, (241-248). [7000]. 4839

——— Ueber die Ernährung und Entwicklung eines mycophthoren Pilzes, (*Hypocrea fungicola* Karst). Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (53-65, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 4050 3060]. 4840

——— Zur Kenntniss der intracellularen Karyogamie bei den Basidiomyceten. Bot. Ztg., Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 1, (187-206, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 2740 2340]. 4841

**Rundqvist**, Carl. Vergleichende Untersuchung von *Fructus Petroselini* und *Fructus Apii*. Südd. ApothZtg., Stuttgart, **41**, 1901, (478). [1550 2280 3120 D 6500 Q 9190]. 4842

**Rupe**, H. Fortschritte in der Chemie der natürlichen Farbstoffe. [Nebst Nachtrag.] ChemZtg., Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (656-662, 753-754). [3120 D 5020]. 4843

**Rusby**, H[enry] H[urd]. An enumeration of the plants collected by Dr. H. H. Rusby in South America, 1885-1886. (M-6516)

XXXI. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (301-313). [8000 h 5400]. 4844

**Russow**, Emma. По поводу статьи проф. Ростовцева о сушкѣ растений. [Zum Aufsätze des Prof. Rostovcev über Pflanzentrocknen]. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (106-107). [0060]. 4845

**Ryan**, E. *Didymodon glaucus*. Rev. bryol., Cahen, **28**, 1901, (39-40). [7000 8000 da]. 4846

**Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. Studies on the Rocky Mountain flora. (Parts 4, 5, and 6.) New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (20-38, 266-284, 499-513). [5000 5400 8000 gi]. 4847

——— The oaks of the continental divide north of Mexico. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (187-233, with pl.). [5400 8000 gi]. 4848

——— v. Britton, N[athaniel] L[ord].

**Ryssel**, Eduard. *Tilia euchlora*. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg., Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (323). [5400] 4849

**Saare**, O. Zum Malzkauf nach Analyse. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (495-497). [3120 D 6500]. 4850

——— Die neuen Bestimmungen über Ausführung der Malzanalyse. Vorführung einer neuen Laboratoriumsmühle. Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **4**, 1901, (229-239). [3120 D 6500]. 4851

——— Untersuchung von Weizen für Zwecke der Stärkefabrikation. Zs. SpirtInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (59). [3120 D 6500]. 4852

——— Die Weizen- und Maisstärke des Handels. Zs. SpirtInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (502, 512-513). [3100 D 6500]. 4853

——— Zur Verwerthung und Beseitigung der Abwässer von Betrieben der Gährungsgewerbe. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (161-162). [3060 R 2900]. 4854

[**Sabanin**, A.] Сабанинъ, А. О кремнеземѣ въ зернѣ проса. *Panicum miliaceum* L.). [Ueber Kieselsäure in den Körnern der Hirse.], Journ. exp. Landw., St. Peterburg, **2**, 1901, (257-295); deutsches Résumé (295-302). [3120]. 4855

**Sabbatani, L.** Sur la pression osmotique des organes. Arch. itali. biol., Paris, **36**, 1901, (440–447). [3020].

4856

**Saccardo, Pier Andrea.** Sylloge fungorum omnium hucusque cognitorum vol. XV (Synonymia generum, specierum subspecierumque in vol. I–XIV descriptum, auctore E. Mussat). Patavii (Doin), 1901, (VIII + 455). 24 cm. [7700].

4857

——— La Botanica in Italia. Materiali per la storia di questa scienza. Parte II. Venezia, Mem. Ist. ven., **26**, 6, 1901, (XV + 172). [0010].

4858

——— e Béguinot, Augusto. Giacomo Petiver e l'invenzione delle Plantae exsiccatae. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (244–251). [0010].

4859

**Sack, J[ohannes].** Untersuchungen einiger Pflanzenstoffe (Bresk, Rouchieria-Rinde und Fliederbeeren) auf darin enthaltene Bestandtheile. Diss. Göttingen (Druck v. Dieterich), 1901, (47). 22 cm. [3120].

4860

——— v. Murumow, J. J.

**Saeuberlich.** Durch welche Mittel wird bei der fortschreitenden Intensität von Düngung und Bodenbearbeitung dem immer stärker hervortretenden ertragschädigenden Lagern unserer Halmfrüchte entgegen zu treten sein? Vortrag . . . Dresden, Mitt. ök. Ges., **1900–1901**, 1901, (41–51). [4350 3060].

4861

**Saghy, Stefan von.** Beobachtungen über die Widerstandsfähigkeit einiger Gehölze im letzten Winter. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (405–406). [4150].

4862

**Sagorski, E[rnst].** *Euphrasia coerulea* Tsch. var. *serotina* nova var. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (179). [5400].

4863

——— Beitrag zur Flora der Herzegovina, Weimar, Mitt. bot. Ver., (N.F.) **H. 16**, 1901, (33–50). [8000 dk].

4864

**Saint-Lager [Jean].** Remarques sur la distribution géographique de l'*Hypericum nummularium*. Lyon Ann. soc., bot., **26**, 1901, (C.-R. 34–35). [8000 df].

4865

——— La perfidie des synonymes dévoilée à propos d'un Astragale. Lyon, Ann. soc. bot., **26**, 1901, (113–127). [0070].

4866

**Saint-Paul, U. von.** *Pseudotsuga Douglasii* Carrière. Douglas-Fichte. *Douglasia*. Douglas Spruce. Red Fir. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (1–8, mit 1 Taf.). [6500]

4867

——— Kleine Mitteilungen. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (65–69). [5400].

4868

——— Ergebnisse der Anbauversuche mit fremdländischen Holzarten in den Preussischen Forsten. Vortrag. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (19–35). [3200].

4869

[**St. Peterburg, Ministerium für Ackerbau.** Министерство Земледѣлія. Ежегодникъ русскихъ сельско-хозяйственныхъ опытныхъ учреждений. [Jahrbuch der russischen landwirthschaftlichen Versuchsanstalten. I.] St. Peterburg, 1901, (VIII + 609, mit Taf. u. Karten). 27 cm. [0020].

4870

**St. Peterburg, Museum Botanicum Acad. Petropolitanae.** Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III (NN°. 601–900). (Lat. et Russ.) St. Peterburg, 1901, (88 + 1 Tab.). 25 cm. [0060 8000]

4871

**Sajo, Karl.** Die Spargelkäfer. Prometheus, Berlin, **13**, 1901, (166–171). [4100 N 4831].

4872

——— Neuzeitliche Einführungen wilder Obstarten, besonders der amerikanischen Pflaumen, in die Gärten. Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (582–587, 593–596). [5400].

4873

——— [Die Keimung der Pflanzensamen.] Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (236–238). [3750].

4874

——— Insekten-Premiären. Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (289–292). [4100 N 2419].

4875

——— Die Caprification der Feigen. Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (788–792, 807–811, 823–827). [3500 5400 L 2400 N 4631].

4876

——— Wintergedanken. [Wärme der Baumstämme.] Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (337–341). [3140].

4877

——— Entdeckungen auf dem Gebiete der Befruchtung der Obstbäume. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (58–65, 103–104, 127–133). [3500 L 2400].

4878



**Sajo**, Korl. Verhalten der Immen neuen Blumen gegenüber. Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (767). [3500 L 2400 N 4619]. 4879

——— Die Kirschenfliege. Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (663–668). [4100 N 4231 4219]. 4880

——— Ueber die Befruchtung der Obstbäume. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (85–87). [3500]. 4881

——— Verschiedene meteorologische Ansprüche der schädlichen Pilze. Prometheus, Berlin, **13**, 1901, (132–135, 154–157). [4050 7700]. 4882

**Salkowski**, E. Bemerkung zu dem Vortrag von A. Kossel: „Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Eiweisschemie.“ Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (3884–3885). [3120 D 4000 5020 Q 1100 1240 L 6400]. 4883

——— Erwiderung an Fr. Kutscher [betr. Hefetrypsin]. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **34**, 1901, (158–161). [7700 3100 Q 1240 D 8010 R 1900 1820]. 4884

——— Ueber die Darstellung des Xylans. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **34**, 1901, (162–180). [3120 D 1840 Q 1430]. 4885

**Salkowski**, H[einrich]. Zur Kenntniss der Usminsäure. Circularpolarisation anderer Flechtenstoffe. II. Liebigs Ann. Chem., Leipzig, **319**, 1901, (391–399). [3120 7600 D 1350 7300]. 4886

**Salmon**, Ernest S[tanley]. *Oreoweisia laxifolia* (Hook. f.). Par. index bryol. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (19–21). [7000 8000 e]. 4887

——— *Isotachis Stephanii*. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (75–76). [7000]. 4888

——— Bryological notes (continued). Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (51–52). [7000 8000 da gh]. 4889

——— v. Massee, George.

**Sandhack**, Herm[ann] A. Müssen wir Orchideen düngen? Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (541–543). [3060]. 4890

——— Meine Erfahrungen beim Sammeln und der Kultur von *Odontoglossum crispum*. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (181–184). [6000]. 4891  
(M-6516)

**Sannino**, F. A. Il tetranico della vite. Conegliano, Riv. R. Scuola vit. enol., **7**, (Ser. 4), 1901, (200–202). [4100]. 4892

——— Ancora dell'incisione anulare e della qualità dei vini. Conegliano, Riv. R. Scuola vit. enol., **7**, (Ser. 4), 1901, (267–269). [3060]. 4893

——— L'aborto delle gemme delle viti in rapporto alla forma di potatura. Conegliano, Riv. R. Scuola vit. enol., **7**, (Ser. 4), 1901, (25–26). [4150]. 4894

——— Esperienze sull'efficacia di alcune sostanze anticrittogamiche ed antiperonosporiche. Conegliano, Riv. R. Scuola vit. enol., **7**, (Ser. 4), 1901, (121–126). [4350]. 4895

——— e Grilli, A. L'incisione anulare. Conegliano, Riv. R. Scuola vit. enol., **7**, (Ser. 4), 1901, (217–223). [3060]. 4896

——— v. Capodacqua, V.

**Sapper**, Karl. Eine landwirtschaftliche Expedition nach Zentral- und Südamerika. Globus, Braunschweig, **80**, 1901, (284–288). [8000 h J 01 h]. 4897

**Sargent**, C[harles] S[prague]. Notes on a collection of *Crataegus* made in the province of Quebec, near Montreal. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (71–79). [5400 8000 gd]. 4898

——— Notes on *Crataegus* in the Champlain Valley. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (19–31). [5400 8000 gg]. 4899

——— New or little known North American trees. II. and III. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (1–16, 217–240). [5400 8000 g]. 4900

[**Satunin**, K. A.] Сатунинъ, К. А. Очерки природы Кавказа. 1. Изъездъ въ степи сѣверо-восточнаго Кавказа. [Naturskizzen des Kaukasus. 1. Reise nach den Steppen des nordöstlichen Kaukasus.] Jestestv. i geogr., Moskva, **1901**, 4, (1–14); 9, (1–27). [8000 de]. 4901

**Saunders**, C[harles] F[ancis]. Color in young fern fronds. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (5–6). [1000 6700]. 4902

**Saunders, De Alton.** The Algæ. Papers from the Harriman Alaska Expedition. XXV. Washington, D.C., Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci., **3**, 1901, (391-481, with pl.). [7400 8000 *ga*]. 4903

——— v. Shepard, J. H.

**Saussine, G.** Toxicité du Manioc. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (71-72). [0060 3120 5400]. 4904

**Sauvageau, Camille.** Remarques sur les Sphacélariacées. (Suite.) J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (22-36, 50-62, 94-104, 105-116, 137-149, 222-236, 237-255, 368-380, 408-418, av. fig.). [7400 1650 1700 2320 2340 2360]. 4905

[Šavrov, N. N.] Шавровъ, Н. Н. Новые растительные паразиты шелковицы. [Neue pflanzliche Parasiten des Maulbeerbaums.] Trd. Kavk. šelkovodstv. st., Tiflis, **X**, 1, 1901, (104, mit. 1 Taf.). [4050]. 4906

**Scalia, G[iuseppe].** Intorno ad una nuova forma del *Fusicladium dendriticum* (Wallr.) Fuck. Catania, Boll. Acc. Gioenia, (N. Ser.), **70**, 1901, (15-19). [7700]. 4907

**Schaaf, Edmund.** Die Wiener Normen und die intermittirende Erwärmung bei den Rübensamen-Untersuchungen. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (65-72). [3750 F 1710 *dc*]. 4908

——— Die Normen im Rübensamenhandel. Entgegnung. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (17-21). [3750]. 4909

**Schacht.** Die Akklimatisierungsversuche mit Winterhafer. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (519-520, 527-528). [3200]. 4910

**Schäffer, Jean.** Die Visceralerkrankungen der Leprösen. Nebst Untersuchungen über den Leprabacillus und die Histologie der Lepra. (Schluss.) Lepra, Leipzig, **2**, 1901, (57-88). [7700 R 4520 1100]. 4911

**Schaffner, John H.** Ohio tumbleweeds. Columbus, Ohio Univ. Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1**, 1901, (129). [8000 *gg*]. 4912

——— and Tyler, Fred J. Notes on the self-pruning of trees. Columbus, Ohio Univ. Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1**, 1901, (29-32). [3200]. 4913

**Schanz, Moritz.** Papiers de fibres du Japon. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (88-89). [0060 5400 8000 *ec*]. 4914

——— Les plantes à fibres et la culture des *Bœhmeria* en Chine. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (15-22). [0060 5400 6000 8000 *eb*]. 4915

**Schattenfroh, A. und Grassberger, R.** Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Buttersäuregärungserreger und ihrer Beziehungen zum Rauschbrand. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (50-52). [7700 R 1820 1100 5500 2600]. 4916

——— Zur Rauschbrandfrage. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (1312-1313). [7700 R 4440 5500 8300 2600 1820]. 4917

**Schauwecker, Otto.** Zur Constitution des Citronellals und über den Halbaldehyd der  $\beta$ -Methyladipinsäure. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Pulegons und Isopulegons. Diss. Berlin (Druck v. A. W. Schade), 1901, (43). 22 cm. [3120 D 1420 7000 1310 1410 1540]. 4918

**Scheel.** Untersuchungen über das Rindenprozent des Kiefern-Stammholzes. Allg. Forstztg., Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (375-378). [6500 3200]. 4919

**Scheffler, Georg.** Ueber die Beschaffenheit des Usambara-Urwaldes und über den Laubwechsel an Bäumen desselben. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (139-166). [8000 *ff* 3800 3010]. 4920

**Schelle, E.** Winterhärte der Gehölze. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (394). [4150]. 4921

——— Birne auf Apfel veredelt. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (11-13). [3600]. 4922

**Schellenberger, O.** Einige Kapitel über die Lupine. Fühlings landw. Ztg., Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (423-431, 463-471, 489-494). [5400 3120 Q 1875]. 4923

**Schenk, Ernst.** v. Schlechtendal, Dietrich Franz Leonhard von.

**Scherffel, A[ladár].** Kleiner Beitrag zur Phylogenie einiger Gruppen niederer Organismen, im Anschluss an meine Arbeit über *Phaeocystis globosa*, zugleich Bemerkungen zu dem Referate Senn's

über diese Arbeit. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 1, (143–158, mit 1 Taf.). [4700 7400 N 0431 L 4400]. 4924

**Scheurer.** Essigmutter. (Mittheilung aus der Praxis.) D Essigind., Berlin, **5**, 1901, (242). [7700 R 2620]. 4925

**Schiemenz, Paul.** v. Lindau, Gustav.

**Schiff, F.** v. Bernheimer, O.

**Schifferer, Anton.** Praktische Betriebskontrolle eines Mälzerei- und Brauereibetriebes. (Technische Handbibliothek, hrsg. von Hans Lorenz, Bd 2.) München u. Berlin (R. Oldenbourg), 1901, (XII + 304, mit Taf.). 22 cm. 9 M. [3120 R 2610]. 4926

**Schilberszky, Károly.** A gyümölcsfák moniliabetegségéről. [Ueber die *Monilia*-Erkrankung der Obstbäume.] Term. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1901, (503–510). [4030]. 4927

**Schiller-Tietz.** Das Ringeln der Stammorgane. (Decortication.) Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (827–829). [3240 4200]. 4928

——— Wilder Wein in Europa. Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (683–685). [5400 8000 d]. 4929

**Schimper, A[ndré] F[ranz] W[ilhelm].** Repetitorium der pflanzlichen Pharmacognosie und officinellen Botanik. 3. verb. Aufl. Strassburg (J. H. E. Heitz.), 1901, (100). 16 cm. 2 M. [3120 Q 9000]. 4930

**Schindler.** Nachteile des Spaltpfropfens. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16**, 1901, (58–60). [4200]. 4931

——— Schutz junger Obstbäume gegen Hasenfrass. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16**, 1901, (164–167). [4100 4350]. 4932

——— Der Cyklon-Insektenvertilger. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16**, 1901, (138–140). [4350 4100]. 4933

——— Legt Insektenfanggürtel an! Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16**, 1901, (145–149). [4350 4100]. 4934

——— Schutz der Stämme junger Obstbäume gegen Frostschäden. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16**, 1901, (182–184). [4350]. 4935

**Schlagdenhaufen, Fr.** v. Heckel.

**Schlechtendal, D[ietrich] F[ranz] L[eonhard] von, Langenthal, L. E. und Schenk, Ernst.** Flora von Deutschland. 5. Aufl. Bd 7 u. 8. Revidiert . . .

von Ernst Hallier. Separat-Ausg. Cyperaceae et Gramineae. Lfg 13–30. Gera (F. von Zezschwitz), [1901], (547, mit 257 Taf.). 20 cm. 18 M. [6000 8000 de]. 4936

**Schlechter, Rudolf.** Monographie der Disease. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31**, 1901, (134–313, mit 6 Taf.). [6000]. 4937

**Schleyer.** Meerrettichkultur und Meerrrettichschmarotzer *Orobancha ramosa*. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (619). [4050]. 4938

**Schmatolla, Otto.** Die maassanalytischen Bestimmungen der Alkaloide der Pharmakopoe. Südd. ApothZtg, Stuttgart, **41**, 1901, (319–320). [3120 Q 9130 D 6300]. 4939

——— Die maassanalytische Bestimmung des Atropins. Südd. ApothZtg, Stuttgart, **41**, 1901, (350). [3120 Q 9130 D 6300]. 4940

**Schmeiss, Oskar.** Befruchten der Gurken. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (242). [3500]. 4941

**Schmidle, W[ilhelm].** Beiträge zur Alpenflora Afrikas. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXI.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (58–68, mit 1 Taf.). [7400 8000 f]. 4942

——— Schizophyceae, Conjugatae, Chlorophyceae. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXII.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (240–253, mit 2 Taf.). [7400 8000 ff]. 4943

——— Neue Algen aus dem Gebiete des Oberrheins. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (179–180). [7400 8000 de]. 4944

——— Einige Algen, welche Prof. Dr. Volkenus auf den Carolinen gesammelt hat. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (343–349, mit 1 Taf.). [7400 8000 ne]. 4945

**Schmidt.** Düngungsversuche mit Kartoffeln zur Ermittlung der Wirkung des konzentrierten Kali in Verbindung mit Stickstoff und Phosphorsäure. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (753). [3060 3120]. 4946

——— Ueber Blitzschläge in Bäume. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 2. 3, 1901, (56–61). [4200 F 1630]. 4947

——— Beobachtungen an Pelorien von *Linaria vulgaris* Mill. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 2. 3, 1901, (30–31). [1800 5400]. 4948

**Schmidt, Adolf.** Atlas der Diatomaceen-Kunde. Heft 57, bearb. von M[artin] Schmidt. Leipzig (O. R. Reisland), 1901, (4 Taf., mit Erläut.). 42 cm. 6 M. [7400]. 4949

**Schmidt, C. F.** v. Berg, O. C.

**Schmidt, C. H. L.** Quantitative Bestimmung der bei der Jodirung von Albuminstoffen entstehenden Jodsäure und Jodwasserstoffsäure. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **34**, 1901, (194-206, mit 1 Taf.). [3120 Q 1190 1000 D 6300 4000]. 4950

**Schmidt, D.** Zur Färbung der Milzbrandbacillen. D. thierärztl. Wochenschr., Hannover, **9**, 1901, (62-63). [7700 R 7100 0300]. 4951

**Schmidt, Ernst.** Ausführliches Lehrbuch der pharmaceutischen Chemie. Bd 2. Organische Chemie. 4. verm. Aufl. Abt. 1. 2. Braunschweig (F. Vieweg & S.), 1901, (XXXIII + 1944). 23 cm. 34 M. [3120 Q 1000 D 0030 1000]. 4952

——— Ueber das Robinin und Rutin. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (357-358). [3120 Q 1440 D 1850]. 4953

——— Ueber das Citropten. (Citronenölstearopten. Citronenkampfer, Citrapten, Limettin.) ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (619-620). [3120 Q 9100]. 4954

**Schmidt, Henri.** Selbstverzweigte *Ficus elastica*. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (73-74). [5400 1050]. 4955

**Schmidt, Johs.** Ueber *Richelia intracellularis*, eine neue in Plankton-Diatomeen lebende Alge. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (112-115). [7400 9000 3225]. 4956

——— and Weis, F. Bakteriernes. Naturhistorisk Grundlag for det bakteriologiske Studium. III. Beskrivelse af de vigtigste Bakteriearter, af Johs. Schmidt. [Bacteria. Their Natural History as an Introduction to the Study of Bacteriology. III. Description of the most important species of Bacteria, by Johs. Schmidt.] (Danish.) Kjöbenhavn (Det Nordiske Forlag), 1901, (229-353). 22.5 cm. [0030 7700]. 4957

**Schmidt, L.** In Sage und Geschichte merkwürdige Bäume Thüringens. Mitt. Ver. Gothaische Gesch., Friedrichroda, **1901**, (189-192). [8000 dc]. 4958

**Schmidt, Th.** Die *Primula obconica grandiflora*. Natur u. Glaube, Leutkirch, **4**, 1901, (127-128). [5400]. 4959

**Schmidt-Nielsen, Sigval.** Beitrag zur Biologie der marinen Bakterien. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (65-71). [7700 9000 R 2520 2620]. 4960

**Schmula, [Siegbert].** Ueber Algen in Oberschlesien. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78**, (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (68-71). [7600 8000 dc]. 4961

**Schneider, G[ustav].** Beiträge zur Hieracienkunde des Riesengebirges. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78**, (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (85-94). [5400 8000 dc dk]. 4962

**Schneidewind, W.** Die Versuchswirtschaft Lauchstaedt und die Vegetationsstation der agrikulturchemischen Versuchsstation Halle a. S. . . . Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (609-611). [3060]. 4963

——— Welche Ziele sind bei der Futterrübenzüchtung ins Auge zu fassen? Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (82-90). [4600 3120]. 4964

——— v. Krüger, W.

**Schöne, Albert.** Die Mikroorganismen in den Säften der Zuckerfabriken. Berlin, Zs. Ver. D. Zuckerind., **51**, 1901, techn. Tl., (453-468). [7700 D 1820 R 2700 3900]. 4965

**Schöne, W.** *Tilia euchlora* und *T. platyphyllos*. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (323-324). [5400]. 4966

**Schönfeld, F.** Trennung hoch- und niedrig vergärender Heferassen durch geeignete Gährführung. Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **4**, 1901, (316-324). [3100 7700 D 8020 R 1820 2610]. 4967

——— Wie hat sich die von der Versuchs- und Lehranstalt eingeführte obergährige Reinhefe in der Praxis bewährt? Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **4**, 1901, (334-347). [3100 7700 R 1820 2610]. 4968

——— Bezug von Reinhefe für obergährige Brauereien. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (185). [7700 Q 1884 R 2610 1820]. 4969

——— Die Infektionsgefahren bei den kleineren, speziell obergährigen Brauereien. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (213-214). [7700 R 2610 1820 Q 1884]. 4970

**Schönfeld, F.** Die Infektionsgefahren bei den obergährigen Brauereien. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (237–239). [7700 R 2610 1820 Q 1884]. 4971

——— Die Bakterien-Infektionen bei den obergährigen Bieren. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (274–277). [7700 R 2610 1820 Q 1884]. 4972

——— Verwendung von Fluor-Ammonium zur Reinhaltung der Schläuche. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (297–298). [7700 D 0310 R 3900 2700]. 4973

——— Das Bierbrauen in England. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (457–459, 471–475, 481–485, 497–499, 515–518, 532–533, 549–550, 563–564, 575–576). [3100 7700 Q 1884 R 1820 2610]. 4974

——— Die von der Versuchs- und Lehranstalt für Brauerei in Berlin im Grossbetriebe hergestellte obergährige Reinhefe und ihr Verhalten in der Praxis. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (548–549). [3100 Q 1240 D 8010 R 1820 2610]. 4975

[**Schoenichen, Walter**]. Шенниченъ, Вальтеръ. Схематическіе рисунки по биологии цвѣтовъ. Схематическіе Blütenbiologische Abbildungen. (Uebers. v. M. Koževnikova.) Jestestv. i geogr., Moskva, **1901**, 7, (15–26, mit 12 Fig.). [00500]. 4976

——— Pilzzucht bei *Lasius fuliginosus*. Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (467–468). [7700 N 4631 L 5550]. 4977

——— Die Schutzmittel der Pflanzen gegen Raupenfrass. Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (437–438). [4100]. 4978

——— Ueber die Schlauchalgen-Gattung *Codium*. Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (363–365). [7400]. 4979

——— Ueber neue Volvocen und *Apsilus*. Zs. angew. Mikrosk., Weimar, **7**, 1901, (57–59, mit 1 Taf.). [7400 N 0431 1631]. 4980

**Schöpf, C. F.** Fettpflanzen und ihre Producte. Seifenfabr., Berlin, **21**, 1901, (469–472, 501–502, 523–525, 569–573, 595–597, 619–622). [3120 D 6500]. 4981

**Scholz, J. B.** *Myricaria germanica* Desv. kein neuer Bürger der preussi-

schen Flora. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (81–83). [5400]. 4982

**Scholz, Jos[ef]**. Bericht über die Ergebnisse der botanischen Untersuchungen in den Kreisen Marienwerder und Rosenberg. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900–1901**, 1901, (6–15). [8000 de J 01 de]. 4983

——— Der Holunder. Eine pflanzen- und volksgeschichtliche Schilderung. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **15**, 1901, (203–211). [5400 Q 9190]. 4984

**Schott, Peter Karl**. Vegetations-skizzen aus der Provence. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (49–57). [8000 df J 01 df]. 4985

**Schøyen, W[ilhelm] M[aribo]**. Beretning om skadeinsekter og plantesygdomme i 1900. [Report on diseases of plants due to insects and fungi.] Kristiania, 1901, (31). 22 cm. [4050 4100]. 4986

**Schreiber, Carl**. Raupen-Kalender. Nach den Futterpflanzen geordnet für das mitteleuropäische Faunengebiet. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **14**, 1901, (1–64). [4100 N 4419 4427 d]. 4987

[**Schreiner, Jakob**]. Шрейнеръ, Я. О. Вредныя насекомыя въ садахъ и огородахъ окрестности С. Петербурга. [Schädliche Insekten in den Gärtnereien und Gemüsegärten der Umgebung von St. Petersburg.] Chozjain, St. Petersburg, **1901**, (1100–1103). [4100]. 4988

**Schrenk, Hermann von**. A disease of the black locust (*Robinia Pseudacacia* L.) [due to *Polyporus rimosus*]. St. Louis, Mo., Rep. Bot. Gard., **12**, 1901, (21–31, with pl.). [4050 5400 7700]. 4989

——— Fungus diseases of forest trees. Washington, D.C., Yearbook U.S. Dept. Agric., **1900**, 1901, (199–210, with 5 pl.). [4050]. 4990

——— Root rot of peaches, sugar prunes, and apricots [caused by fungus]. Pacific Rural Press, San Francisco, Cal., **61**, 1901, (324); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1902, (660). [4050]. 4991

**Schröder, Bruno**. Ueber die chemische Verwandtschaft der thierischen Mucine mit den pflanzlichen Pectinen. (Vorläuf. Mittheilung.). Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (122–124). [3120 L 4900 Q 1153 D 4010 1840]. 4992

**Schröder, Bruno.** Das Phytoplankton des Golfs von Neapel. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78**, (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (1-4). [9300 dm]. 4993

**Schröder, Chr[istoph].** Blütenbiologische Beiträge. Jahresbericht der städtischen Realschule zu Itzehoe. Ostern 1900/1901. Itzehoe (Druck v. S. Widera), 1901, (9). 25 cm. [3500 0050]. 4994

**Schroeder, Paul von.** Ueber japanische Gerbmaterien. D. Gerberztg, Berlin, **44**, 1901, (Nr. 6, 8, 9, 12, 14, 15). [3120 D 6500]. 4995

**Schube, Theodor.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Verbreitung der Gefäßpflanzen in Schlesien. Festgruss, dem XIII. Deutschen Geographentage dargebracht von der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für vaterländische Cultur. (Ergänzungsheft z. 78. Jahresbericht der Schles. Gesellschaft f. vaterl. Cultur.) Breslau, (C. T. Wiskott), 1901, (36, mit 4. Kart.). 25 cm. 2 M. [8000 de 6700]. 4996

————— Ergebnisse der phäologischen Beobachtungen in Schlesien im Jahre 1900. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78** (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (115-120). [3800]. 4997

————— Ergebnisse der Durchforschung der schlesischen Phanerogamen- und Gefäßkryptogamenflora im Jahre 1900. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78** (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (94-115). [8000 de]. 4998

**Schüpfer, V.** Rentabilitäts-Untersuchungen in Kiefernbeständen der Oberpfalz. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (401-439, 491-524). [6500 3160]. 4999

**Schürmayer, B[runo].** Ueber Extractum fluid. Hippocastani und dessen therapeutische Verwertung. Ther. Monatshefte, Berlin, **15**, 1901, (309-311). [3120 Q 9190]. 5000

**Schütte, H.** *Phaedon cochleariae* F., der Meerrettig-Blattkäfer. Aus. d. Heimat, Bremerhaven, **1900**, 1901, (53-55). [4100 N 4831 4819]. 5001

**Schütz, Ernst.** Untersuchung der säurefesten Pilze zur Förderung der Molkereiwirtschaft. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30**, 1901, (223-257). [7700 R 2600 1000 2900 4540 Q 1839]. 5002

**Schultz, G.** Die Vernichtung des Hederichs. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, Probeheft, (20-22). [4350]. 5003

————— Zur Hederichvernichtung. Braunschweigische landw. Ztg, **69**, 1901, (130). [4350]. 5004

————— Gegen den Hederich. Braunschweigische landw. Ztg, **69**, 1901, (87); Dresdener landw. Presse, **22**, 1901, (331); Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (360-361). [4350]. 5005

**Schultz-Schultzenstein.** Zur Kenntnis der Einwirkung des menschlichen Magensekrets auf Choleravibrionen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30**, 1901, (785-790). [7700 R 4220 Q 7330]. 5006

**Schulz, Arth.** Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Strophantinwirkung. Vierteljahrsschr. gerichtl. Med., Berlin, (3. Folge), **21**, 1901, (293-299). [3120 Q 9135]. 5007

**Schulz, N.** Ueber die Einwirkung des Lichtes auf die Keimungsfähigkeit der Sporen der Moose, Farne und Schachtelhalme. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (81-97). [7000 6700 3750 2320 L 8250]. 5008

**Schulz, Oscar.** Zur Vermälzung der letztjährigen Gerste. V. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (374). [3100 R 2610]. 5009

**Schulze, B.** Arbeitsvorschriften für polarimetrische und gewichtsanalytische Bestimmung des Zuckergehaltes in Melassegemischen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56**, 1901, (88-94). [0060 D 6500 Q 1885]. 5010

————— Die Haltbarkeit und Bewertung der Melassefuttermischungen. Im Auftrage der Deutschen Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft, Sonderausschuss für Futtermittel bearb. Berlin, Arb. D. Landw. Ges., **59**, 1901, (1-26). [3120 Q 1885 D 6500]. 5011

————— Die Haltbarkeit und Bewertung der Melassefuttermischungen. (Vortrag.) Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (139-141). [3120 D 6500 Q 1885]. 5012

**Schulze, E.** Können Leucin und Tyrosin den Pflanzen als Nährstoffe dienen? Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56**, 1901, (97-106). [3060 3120 R 1600 D 8030]. 5013

**Schulze, E.** Ueber die Bildungsweise des Asparagins in den Pflanzen. II. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30**, 1901, (287–297). [3120 D 1310 8030]. 5014

——— und Winterstein, E. Ueber die Ausbeute an Hexonbasen, die aus einigen pflanzlichen Eiweissstoffen zu erhalten ist. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **33**, 1901, (547–573). [3120 Q 1134 D 4020]. 5015

**Schulze, Hugo.** Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Gattungen *Lupinus* und *Argyrolobium*. Diss. Erlangen. Cöthen (Druck v. A. Preuss), 1901, (45). 22 cm. [2000 5400]. 5016

**Schulze, Walther.** Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Genistengattungen *Genista*, *Adenocarpus* und *Calycotome*. Diss. Erlangen. Chemnitz (Druck v. J. W. Geidel), 1901, (60). 21 cm. [2000 5400]. 5017

**Schumann, K[arl].** Ule's Expedition nach den Kautschuk-Gebieten des Amazonenstromes. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (109–111). [8000 hh J 01 hh]. 5018

——— Ueber das Sammeln von Kakteen. Lab. et Mus., Berlin, **1901**, (47–48). [5400 0060]. 5019

——— Lebensbeschreibungen berühmter Kakteenkenner. Heinrich Friedrich Link. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (1–5). [0010]. 5020

——— Chilenische Kakteen. I.—VI. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (5–9, 26–29, 43–45, 72–76, 91–95, 113–114, mit 5 Taf.). [5400 8000 hk]. 5021

——— Einige Bemerkungen zu dem vorstehenden Aufsatz [von E. Henze, Zwei neue Aloe-Arten]. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (56–61). [6000 3500]. 5022

——— Ein neuer Gattungsbastard. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (95–96). [6000 3550]. 5023

——— Die Doppelblüte eines *Phyllocactus*. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (122–126, mit 1 Taf.). [1800 1500 5400]. 5024

——— Die Blüte eines interessanten *Phyllocactus*-Bastardes. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (127–128). [5400 1500]. 5025

**Schumann, K[arl].** Succulente Reiseerinnerungen, II. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (147–153, 164–168, 179–183); **12**, 1902, (19–23). [5400 J 01 dd de]. 5026

——— Beschreibungen unbekannter oder wenig bekannter Kakteenblüten. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (154–157). [5400 1500]. 5027

——— Die Frucht von *Cereus serpentinus* P. DC. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (30). [5400 1550]. 5028

——— *Cereus sonoriensis* Rg. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (135–136). [5400]. 5029

——— *Echinocactus (Discocactus) Hartmannii* K. Sch. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (76–77, 184–185). [5400]. 5030

——— *Echinocactus de Lactii*, eine neue Art. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (186). [5400]. 5031

——— *Echinocactus Strausianus* K. Sch. Eine neue Art aus Argentinien. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (112–113). [5400]. 5032

——— *Echinopsis rhodotricha* K. Sch. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (137–138, mit 1 Taf.). [5400]. 5033

——— Die Blüte des *Epiphyllum Russellianum*. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (46). [5400]. 5034

——— Die *Grewia asiatica* Linn. in Afrika. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (99–104). [5400 8000 f]. 5035

——— *Mamillaria Brandegeei* Eng. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (153–154). [5400]. 5036

——— Einige neue Arten der Gattung *Mapania* aus Afrika. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (104–107). [6000]. 5037

——— *Melocactus Negryi* K. Sch. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (168–172). [5400]. 5038

——— *Pilocereus Houletii* Lem. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (76). [5400]. 5039

**Schumann, K[arl].** *Pilocereus Schottii* Lem. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (9-11). [5400]. 5040

——— *Sedum Sempervivi* Led. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (159). [5400]. 5041

——— v. Gilg, Ernst.

**Schwappach, [Adam].** Die Ergebnisse der in den preussischen Staatsforsten ausgeführten Anbauversuche mit fremdländischen Holzarten. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (137-169, 195-225, 261-292). Separatabdruck. Berlin (J. Springer), 1901, (105). 25 cm. 2,40 M. [3200 8000 dc]. 5042

——— Waldbrände in den preussischen Staatsforsten während des Jahres 1900. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (41-45). [4150]. 5043

——— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Wachstumsleistung von Lärchenbeständen. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (36-38). [3160 6500]. 5044

**Schwarz, A.** Nachtrag zu Wagensohn und Meindl, Flora des Amtsbezirkes Mitterfels. Landshut, Ber. bot. Ver., **16**, 1901, (61-71). [8000 dc 6700 dc]. 5045

**Schwarz, E. A.** A season's experience with figs and fig insects in California. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **4**, 1901, (502-507). [3500 5400 N 4619 4631]. 5046

**Schwarz, Frank.** Altert die Kiefer? Eine Erwiderung gegen R. Weber. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (460-474). [3160 6500]. 5047

**Schweinfurth, G[eorg].** Veränderungen des Vegetationscharakters durch den Menschen. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von Afrika und den angrenzenden asiatischen Gebieten. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **5**, 1901, (841-843). [8000 f ei]. 5048

**Schweinsbez.** Der Krebs der Apfelbäume. Obstbau, Stuttgart, **21**, 1901, (18-20, 33-35). [4050 4150]. 5049

**Schweissinger, O.** Zur Prüfung der Jalapenknollen. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, **42**, 1901, (1-2). [3120 D 6500]. 5050

**Schwendener, S[imon].** Die Divergenzen kreisförmiger Organe in Spiralsystemen mit rechtwinkelig gekreuzten Contactlinien und deren Grenzwerte.

Berlin, Sitzber. Ak. Wiss., **1901**, (1074-1085). [1150 2060]. 5051

**Schwerin, Fritz, Graf von.** Neue Mitteilungen über den Ahorn. (Siebenter Beitrag zur Gattung *Acer*.) Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (58-65). [5400 4150]. 5052

**Scribner, F[rank] Lamson.** The grasses in Elliott's "Sketch of the Botany of South Carolina and Georgia." Washington, D.C., Cir. U.S. Dept. Agric., Div. Agrost., **29**, 1901, (1-12). [6000 8000 gh]. 5053

——— and Merrill, Elmer, D. The New England species of the Genus *Panicum*. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (93-129). [6000 8000 gg]. 5054

**[Ščusjev, S. V.] Шусьевъ, С. В.** О влияніи удобренія на испареніе воды растеніемъ. [Einfluss der Düngung auf die Transpiration der Pflanzen.] Choziain. St. Peterburg, **1901**, (1040-1043). [3040]. 5055

**Sébille, R[ené Leon].** Note sur une nouvelle *Grimmia* de la section *Gasterogrimmia*, la *Gasterogrimmia poecilostoma* Cardot et Sébille. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (118-123). [7000 8000 df 1650 2000 3550]. 5056

**Seckt, Hans.** Pflanzenleben auf der Insel Sylt. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17**, 1901, (73-77). [8000 dc J 01 dc]. 5057

——— Mechanische Theorie der Blattstellungen. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (309-318). [1050 1150]. 5058

——— Beiträge zur mechanischen Theorie der Blattstellungen bei Zellenpflanzen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (257-278, mit 2 Taf.). [1150 2060 7000 7400]. 5059

**Sedlmayr, Theodor.** Zur Hygrometrie der Trommelmälzerei. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, (N.F.), 1901, (409-413). [3100 3750 R 2700]. 5060

**Seelhorst, [Conrad] von.** Untersuchungen über die Temperatur und die Feuchtigkeitsverhältnisse eines Lehm-bodens bei verschiedenem Bestande und bei verschiedener Düngung. I. J. Landw., Berlin, **49**, 1901, (231-250, mit 1 Taf.). [3200 J 27 F 0860]. 5061



**Seemen, Otto von.** Vier neue Weidenarten aus Japan. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, Beiblatt, (38-41). [5400 8000 *ec*]. 5062

**Seifert, [Max].** Aetiologie der Noma. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (1988). [7700 Q 8680 R 6050]. 5063

**Selby, A[ugustine] D[awson].** Grape rots in Ohio. Agric. Exp. Sta., Ohio., Wooster, Bull., **123**, 1901, (85-94). [4050 5400]. 5064

——— Onion smut [*Urocystis Cepulae*]. Agric. Exp. Sta., Ohio., Wooster, Bull., **122**, 1901, (71-84); [review]. Washington, D.C., U.S., Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13** 1901, (257-258). [4050 6000 7700]. 5065

——— Germination of the seeds of some common cultivated plants after prolonged immersion in liquid air. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (675-679). [3750]. 5066

**Sellards, E. H.** Permian Plants. *Taeniopteris* of the Permian of Kansas. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Q., **10**, 1901, (1-12, with pl.). [6700† 8000 *gi* †]. 5067

**Sempolowski, A.** Vierjährige vergleichende Anbauversuche mit Gerste. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (21-22). [6000]. 5068

**Sendtner, R.** Kleinere Mittheilungen aus der Laboratoriumsthätigkeit der Kgl. Untersuchungsanstalt München. I. "Prodromos." II. Ueber Citronensäfte des Handels. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (1132-1140). [3120 Q 1800 1875 D 6500]. 5069

[**Serbinov, Ivan Lívovič.** Сербиновъ, П. Л. Новые данныя къ морфологии хитридиевыхъ грибовъ. [Zur Morphologie der Chytridiaceen.] St. Petersburg, Dnev. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (474). [7700]. 5070

**Seufferheld, C.** Zur Gewinnung und Auswahl des Setzholzes. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (33-37). [3600]. 5071

**Seurat, L. G.** Les insectes nuisibles au chêne-liège en Tunisie. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (197-204, av. fig.). [3225 4100 5400 8000 *fa*]. 5072

**Seytter, Wilhelm.** Uebersichtskarte der Bodenkultur des Königreichs Württemberg für Schule und Haus.

1 : 500000. Stuttgart (Hobbing & Büchle), 1901, 40 × 55 cm. 0,40 M. [8000 *de* J 01 *de*]. 5073

**Shafer, John A.** A preliminary list of the vascular flora of Allegheny County, Pennsylvania. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 1901, (14-127). [5000 [8000 *gy*]. 5074

**Sheldon, E[dmund] P.** Preliminary notes on the Epinasty and Hyponasty of *Raphanus* Cotyledons [as influenced by light]. Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci., **3**, 1901, (362-369). [3180 3200]. 5075

**Sheldon, John L[ouis].** Rooting of *Oxalis* Leaves. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (201-202, with pl.). [3600 5400]. 5076

**Shepard, J. H.;** Saunders, D. A. and Knox, W. H. Native and introduced forage plants [of South Dakota]. Agric. Exp. Sta., South Dakota, Brookings, Bull., **69**, 1901, (1-54, with 3 pl.); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1901, (323). [8000 *gi*]. 5077

**Shiga, K.** Studien über die epidemische Dysenterie in Japan, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des *Bacillus Dysenteriae*. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (741-744, 765-769, 783-786). [7000 R 4260 *ec* 1100 R 3460 Q 0190]. 5078

**Shukoff, A. A.** Ueber russische Oele und Fette. Chem. Rev. Fettind., Leipzig, **8**, 1901, (229-230, 250-251). [3120 D 6500 Q 1540 1800]. 5079

——— Ueber die Bestimmung der Erstarrungstemperatur der Fettkörper. Chem. Ztg. Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (1111-1112). [3120 D 7200 C 1810]. 5080

**Shull, George Harrison.** Some plant abnormalities. Contributions from the Biological Laboratory of Antioch College. No. 3. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (343-355, with fig.). [1800]. 5081

**Sigmond, Elek.** Ujabb adatok a talaj foszfortartágya szükségletéhez. [Neuere Angaben über den Phosphordünger-Bedarf des Bodens.] Magy. Chem. F., Budapest, **7**, 1901, (110-114, 125-130). [3120]. 5082

——— Ujabb adatok a talaj foszfortartágya szükségletéhez. [Neue Angaben über Phosphorbedarf des Bodens.] Magy. Chem. F., Budapest, **7**, 1901, (143-150, 161-166). [3120]. 5083

**Silberschmidt**, W[illiam]. Ueber Aktinomykose, Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **37**, 1901, (345–380, mit 2 Taf.). [7700 R 7400]. 5084

**Simmer**, Hans. Vierter Bericht über die Kryptogamenflora der Kreuzeckgruppe in Kärnten. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (41–43, 83–86). [7400 8000 dk]. 5085

**Simon**, W. Die Tanne. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **14**, 1901, (8–11). [6500]. 5086

**Simonsohn**, Max. Ueber den Gefäßbündelverlauf in den Blumenblättern der Liliaceen. Diss. Heidelberg (Druck v. J. Hörning), 1901, (49, mit 2 Taf.). 22 cm. [2580 2060 2220 6000]. 5087

**Simroth**, H[einrich]. Ueber das Problem früheren Landzusammenhangs auf der südlichen Erdhälfte. Geogr. Zs., Leipzig, **7**, 1901, (665–676, mit 1 Taf.). [8000 J 13 H 25 N 0227]. 5088

**Singhof**, W. Japan-Lack. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **5**, 1901, (204–208). [3120 5400 D 6500]. 5089

[**Siusev**, Pavel Vasiljevič] Сюзевъ, П[авелъ Васильевичъ]. О нѣкоторыхъ способахъ сушки растений для гербарія. [Über einige Methoden des Pflanzentrocknens für Herbarien.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (74–79). [0060]. 5090

— [Excursionen im Gouv. Perm.] (Russ.) Moskau, Jahresber. Naturf. Ges., **1900–1901**, (22–23). [8000 db]. 5091

— [Über *Cypripedium ventricosum* Sw.] (Russ.) Moskau, Naturf. Ges., **1900–1901**, (23). [6000]. 5092

— О нѣкоторыхъ новыхъ растеніяхъ Московской флоры. [Über einige neue Pflanzen der Moskauer Flora.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (5–11). [5400 8000 db]. 5093

— Важнѣйшія болѣзни деревьевъ и кустарниковъ отъ поражения ихъ частей паразитными грибами на Уралѣ. [Maladies les plus importantes des arbres et arbrisseaux, causées par des champignons parasites dans l'Oural.] Ekaterinburg, Bull. soc. Oural. nat., **22**, 1901, (5–15). [4050 8000 db]. 5094

— *Atragene alpina* L. var. *sibirica* Rupr. [Note.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (31). [5400]. 5095

**Sivers**, M. von. Darmstädter Kiefern-samen. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (345–348). [6500 1600]. 5096

**'s Lands Plantentuin**. Palmiers du Jardin botanique de Buitenzorg. Buitenzorg, Bull. Inst. bot., **9**, 1901, (1–10). [0060]. 5097

[**Slovcov**, B. I.] Словцовъ, Б. И. Къ вопросу о растительныхъ оксидазахъ. [Zur Frage der pflanzlichen Oxydasen.] St. Petersburg. Bull. labor. biol., **IV**, 4, 1901, (18–31). [3100]. 5098

**Sluyter**, Hermann. v. Paessler, Johannes.

**Small**, J[ohn] K[unkel]. The flowerless plants (cryptogams) of the synoptic collection. [New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (81–87, with 2 pl.). [0060 † 5000]. 5099

— The Mimosaceae of the South-eastern United States. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (89–101). [5400 8000 gh]. 5100

— The Rediscovery of *Elliotia*. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (113–114). [5400]. 5101

— *Juncoides* in the South-eastern States. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (73–75). [6000 8000 gh]. 5102

— An Alleghanian *Rudbeckia*. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (67–68). [5400 8000 gh]. 5103

— A weeping *Crataegus*. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (96–98). [5400]. 5104

— Shrubs and trees of the Southern States. (Part 3). New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (290–294). [5400 8000 gf]. 5105

[**Smirnov**, S. N.] Смирновъ, С. Н. Вліяніе пораненія на дыханіе растеній. [Einfluss der Verwundung auf die Pflanzenathmung.] St. Petersburg, Dnev. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (300). [3080]. 5106

**Smith**, Annie Morrill. v. Britton, Elizabeth G[ertude].

**Smith**, Erwin F. Wakker's Hyacinth Germ, *Pseudomonas Hyacinthi* (Wakker). Washington, D.C., Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Veget. Physiol., No. 26, 1901, (1–45, with 1 pl.); [Review]. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off

Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1901, (63-64).  
[4050 6000 7700]. 5107

**Smith, F. Grace.** On the distribution of red color in vegetative parts in the New England flora. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (332-342).  
[2010 3200 8000 gg]. 5108

**Smith, J[ohannes] J[acobus].** Liste des familles et des genres de plantes non-herbacées, cultivées au Jardin botanique. Buitenzorg. Bull. Inst. bot., **11**, 1901, (1-82, av. 1 pl.). [0060]. 5109

**Smith, R[alph].** E. r. Stone, G. E.

**Smith, R. Greig.** The clouding of white wine. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (1193-1198). [7700].  
5110

**Smith, Robina Silsbee.** Aërial Runners in *Trientalis americana*. Boston, Mass., New. Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (216-217, with pl.). [5400]. 5111

**Soden, H. von und Henle, K.** Ueber algerisches Rautenöl. II. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (1026-1027). [3120 D 6500 Q E190]. 5112

— und Rojahn, W. Ueber neue Citronenölaldehyde. [Vorl. Mitt.] Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (2809-2811). [3120 D 1410]. 5113

— Ueber das Vorkommen des Phenyläthylalkohols in Rosenölen III. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (2803-2809). [3120 D 6500 1230]. 5114

— Ueber einen neuen kristallinischen Bestandteil des Bergamottöles. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (778-779). [3120 D 6500]. 5115

**Soelan, Th.** [Ueber *Alnus incana* var. *δ glabra* Blytt] (Schwedisch.) Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900-1901), 1901, (22-23); Deutsch (184). [5400]. 5116

**[Sokolov, G. A.] Соколовъ, Г. А.** Къ вопросу объ опредѣленіи фосфора въ растеніяхъ. [Zur Frage der Bestimmung des Phosphors in Pflanzen.] Journ. exp. Landw., St. Petersburg, **1901**, (770-779); deutsches Résumé (779). [3120]. 5117

**Sokołowski, Stanisław.** Z lasów podolskich. [Les forêts de la Podolie.] Sylwan, Lwów, **19**, 1901, (1-11, 39-47, 76-83, 133-138, 291-300, 324-332). [0060 F 1710 H 35 dk]. 5118

**Sollied, P. Ravn.** Ueber das Vorkommen von Methylpentosan in Naturproducten. ChemZtg, Cothen, **25**, 1901, (1138-1139). [3120 D 1540 6300].  
5119

**Solms-Laubach, H[ermann], Graf zu.** Cruciferenstudien. II. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 1, (61-78, mit 1 Taf.). [5400 1550 4400]. 5120

— Ueber die in der Oase Biskra und in deren nächster Umgebung wachsenden spiroloben Chenopodeen. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 1, (159-186). [5400 8000 fe 4400]. 5121

— Rafflesiaceae. Hydnoraceae. [In: Das Pflanzenreich, hrsg. v. A. Engler. Heft 5 (IV. 75 u. 76).] Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, 19 + 9). 26 cm. 1,40 M. 5122

**Soltzien, P.** Bemerkungen zur Halphen'schen Reaction auf Baumwollensamenöl und dem Verhalten einiger amerikanischer Schmalzsarten zu derselben. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7**, 1901, (25-27, 88-89, 140-143). [3120 D 6500 Q 1860]. 5123

— Zur Untersuchung von Leinöl. SeifensZtg, Augsburg, **28**, 1901, (138-139). [3120 D 6500].  
5124

— Ueber eine besondere Art der Verunreinigung von Boden und Wasser mit Zink. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7**, 1901, (280-281). [3120 D 0880 Q 1800]. 5125

— Phytosterinegehalt des Olivenöls. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7**, 1901, (184-185). [3120 Q 1875 D 6500]. 5126

— Arachisöl. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (621-622). [3120 Q 1875 D 6500]. 5127

— Ueber das Vorkommen und den Nachweis von Sesamöl im Arachisöle des Handels. Chem. Rev. Fettind., Berlin, **8**, 1901, (202-203). [3120 Q 1875 D 6500]. 5128

**Sommier, Stefano.** Cennonecrologico di Antonio De Bonis. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (200). [0010].  
5129

— [Cennonecrologico del socio Enrico Gelmi]. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (5). [0010]. 5130

— Cennonecrologico di Antonio Piccone. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (200-201). [0010]. 5131

**Sommier, Stefano.** Cenzo necrologico del Barone Giovanni Ricasoli-Firidolfi. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (310-311). [0010]. 5132

——— Cenni sulla flora di Pianosa. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (298-306). [8000 *dh*]. 5133

**Sonntag, Cl.** *Delphinium Belladonna*, *Delphinium Zalil* und *Delphinium cardinale*. Drei wertvolle Stauden-Rittersporn. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (33-34). [5400]. 5134

**Sonntag, P.** Ueber einen Fall des Gleitens mechanischer Zellen bei Dehnung der Zellstränge. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (88-100). 2540 6000]. 5135

**Sorauer, Paul.** Der Schneeschimmel. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (217-228). [4050 7700]. 5136

——— Der Blasenrost der Weymouthskiefer. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6**, 1901, (61-62). [4050]. 5137

——— Uebersichtliche Zusammenfassung der praktisch wichtigen Ergebnisse aus den von der Deutschen Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft gesammelten Berichten über die im Jahre 1900 aufgetretenen Schädigungen der landwirtschaftlichen Kulturpflanzen. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **60**, 1901, (291-313). [4000]. 5138

——— Die Theorie der Stecklingsvermehrung. Vortrag . . . Dresden, SitzBer. Flora, (N.F.) **5**, 1901, (47-52, mit 1 Taf.). [3600]. 5139

[**Sorokin, Nikolaj Vasiljevič.** Сорокинъ, Н. В. Микологическія замѣтки. I. Исторія развитія *Polyascus tener* (Gen. et sp. nov.). II. Замѣтка о родѣ *Trichaster*. [Notes mycologiques. I. Développement du *Polyascus tener* (gen. et sp. nov.). II. Note sur le genre *Trichaster*]. Kazanĭ, Trd. Obšč. Jest., Protok. No. 196, **1901**, (1-9, 13-17); résumé français (10-12, 18-19, av. 2 pl. et dessins). [7700]. 5140

——— Курсъ морфологій и систематики растений. Часть I. Морфологія споровыхъ растений. [Kursus der Pflanzenmorphologie und Systematik. Theil I. Morphologie der Sporenpflanzen.] 2. Aufl. Kazanĭ, 1901, (412 + IV, mit 81 Taf.). 25 cm. [0030]. 5141

**Soxhlet, Franz.** Martin Ewald Wollny. (Beilage zum Bericht über die königl. techn. Hochschule zu München 1900-1901.) München, 1901, (4). 28 cm. [0010]. 5142

**Spaeth, Eduard.** Ueber Fruchtsäfte (besonders Himbeersaft) und deren Untersuchung. III. Der Nachweis der übrigen Bestandtheile und Verfälschungsmittel. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (920-930). [3120 Q 1875 D 6500]. 5143

[**Spěšnev, N. N.** Спѣшневъ, Н. Н. Грибные паразиты (новые и менѣ извѣстные) Закаспійской области и Туркестанскаго края. [Fungi parasitici transcaspici et turkestanici novi aut minus cogniti.] Tiflis, Trd. Bot. Sada, **5**, 1901, (159-183, cum 2 tab.). [4050 7700]. 5144

——— Матеріалы для изученія микологической флоры Кавказа. III. Новые и мало извѣстные виды паразитныхъ грибовъ Закавказья. [Beiträge zur mykologischen Flora des Kaukasus. Fungi parasitici transcaucasici novi aut minus cogniti.] Tiflis, Trd. Bot. Sada, **5**, 1901, (1-14, mit 1 Taf.). [4050 7700]. 5145

**Sprenger, C[arlo].** *Melocactus*-Mitteilungen, Erfahrungen und neuere Beobachtungen. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (186-190), **12**, 1902, (4-6). [5400]. 5146

——— Cedern. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (567-568). [6500]. 5147

**Spribille, F[rantz].** Floristische Beobachtungen aus Schlesien. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (165-174). [8000 *de*]. 5148

**Squinabol, S[enofonto] e Cresci, G.** Nozioni di scienze fisiche e naturali ad uso delle scuole normali. Parte II, per la seconda complementare. (Cenni di mineralogia, botanica, meccanica, idrostatica, aerostatica, acustica). 4ª edizione interamente rifatta. Livorno (Giusti), 1901, (IV + 90). 20 cm. [0030]. 5149

**Stäger, Rob.** Weitere Fälle von Mimicry im Pflanzenreich aus der Litteratur. Natur u. Offenb., München, **47**, 1901, (697-699). [3500 L 5300]. 5150

**Stahl, A. F.** Der Naphthabacillus. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (646). [7700 R 2700]. 5151

**Stamerov**, K[yrjak] u Zeleneckij, N.]  
 Стамеровъ, К. и Зеленецкій, Н.  
 Тридцатилѣтне научной дѣятельности  
 проф. Л. А. Рихави. [Prof. L. A.  
 Rischavi's 30-jähriges Jubiläum.]  
 Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (263-  
 265, mit Portr.). [0010]. 5152

**Stange**, M. v. Holde, D.

**Steele**, Edward S. Sixth list of  
 additions to the flora of Washington,  
 D.C. and vicinity, with description of  
 new species by E. L. Greene, A. A.  
 Eaton, and E. S. Steele. Washington,  
 D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **14**, 1901, (47-86).  
 [8000 gh 5400 6700]. 5153

**Stefani (De)**, Perez, T. Contribuzione  
 all' entomocecidiologia della Flora sicula.  
 Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901,  
 (440-455, 543-556). [4300]. 5154

**Steffen**, J. Zum Anstrich von Bäu-  
 men mit Petroleum gegen Schildläuse.  
 Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901,  
 (195-196). [4350 4100]. 5155

**Steinbrück**, Carl. Ein Beitrag zur  
 Frage der Rentabilität der Milchvieh-  
 haltung. Halle, Ber. landw. Inst., **1901**,  
 (104-168). [3060 3120 : Q 1830  
 D 6500]. 5156

**Steinvorth**, H. Ober-Appellationsrat  
 Karl Nöldeke. Ehrenmitglied seit  
 1871. Gestorben 1898. Lüneburg,  
 Jahreshefte natw. Ver., **15**, 1901, (12-  
 16). [0010 H 0010]. 5157

**Steinweller**, F. v. Paust, J. G.

**Stendal**, H. Die Pflanzen im Aber-  
 glauben. Natur, Halle, **50**, 1901, (79-  
 81). [0030]. 5158

**Stengele**. Der Rebstockfallkäfer  
 (*Eumolpus vitis* Kug.) als Trauben-  
 schädiger. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim,  
**13**, 1901, (113-115). [4100 N 4831].  
 5159

**Stenglein**, M. Handbuch der Press-  
 hefen-Fabrikation. Abt. 1. 2. In:  
 Handbuch der chemischen Technologie.  
 In Verbindung mit mehreren Gelehrten  
 und Technikern bearbeitet und  
 herausgegeben von P. A. Bolley und K.  
 Birnbaum. Nach dem Tode der Heraus-  
 geber fortgesetzt von C[arl] Engler.  
 Bd 4. Gruppe 5. Braunschweig (Fr.  
 Vieweg & S.), 1901, (XIV + 327, XII  
 + 279, mit 12 Taf.). 23 cm. 20 M.  
 5160

——— Verfälschung von Schlempe.  
 Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (34). [3100  
 R 2700 Q 1885]. 5161

**Stepanov**, K.] Степановъ, К.  
 Мѣры борьбы съ гороховой зерновкой.  
 [Bekämpfungsmittel des *Bruchus pisi*.]  
 Plodovodstvo, St. Petersburg, **1901**, (736-  
 738). [4350]. 5162

**Stephani**, F[ranz]. Dr. Joseph  
 Bernhard J a c k. Hedwigia, Dresden,  
**40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (177-180). [0010].  
 5163

——— Hepaticae. (Beiträge zur  
 Flora von Afrika. XXII.) Bot. Jahrb.,  
 Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (260-261). [7000  
 8000 ff]. 5164

**Sterne**, Carus. v. Krause, Ernst.

**Sterzel**, J[ohann] T[raugott]. Die  
 Flora des Rothliegenden von Ilfeld am  
 Harz. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**,  
 (417-427). [6700† 8000 de† K 55.5200 de  
 H 55 dc]. 5165

——— Weitere Beiträge zur  
 Revision der Rothliegendflora der  
 Gegend von Ilfeld am Harz. Centralbl.  
 Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, (590-598). [6700†  
 8000 de† K 55.5200 de H 55 dc].  
 5166

**Steuert**. Verfütterung von blühen-  
 dem Mais als Ursache des Verwerfens.  
 Braunschweigische landw. Ztg., **69**, 1901,  
 (138). [6000 Q 0870 1875]. 5167

**Steusloff**, Ulrich. Zur Flora von  
 Neubrandenburg u. Umgegend. Güs-  
 trow, Arch. Ver. Natg., **55**, 1901, (173-  
 175). [8000 de]. 5168

**Stevens**, Frank Lincoln. Gameto-  
 genesis and fertilization in *Albugo*.  
 Chicago, Ill., Cont. Hull Bot. Lab. Univ.  
 Chic., No. 29. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz.,  
 Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (77-98, with 5 pl.;  
 157-169; 238-241). [3240 7700].  
 5169

**Stewart**, J. D. The injurious effects  
 of certain grass seeds to live stock.  
 Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901,  
 (357-360). [4100]. 5170

**Stich**, Conrad. Zur Arsenfrage.  
 Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901,  
 (424-427). [4150 N 0211 Q 9115].  
 5171

**Stötzel**. Erfahrungen über Grassa-  
 men-Keimproben ohne Keimapparate.  
 Berlin, Mitt. Ver. Moorkultur, **19**, 1901,  
 (321-323). [3750]. 5172

**Stoklasa**, Julius. Ueber die Niträt-  
 gärrung und ihre Bedeutung in den  
 biologischen Prozessen des Bodens. D.  
 landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (666-  
 667, 683-684). [3100 7700 R 2000  
 2540]. 5173

**Stoll, Ph. H.** Eine Spelz-Neuzüchtung. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (840). [3550]. 5174

**Stone, G[eorge] E. and Smith, R[alph] E.** Influence of chemical solutions upon the germination of seeds. Agric. Exp. Sta., Massachusetts, Amherst, Rep., **1900**, 1901, (74-83); [review] Washington, D.C. U.S. Dept. Agric., Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1901, (357). [3750]. 5175

**Strasburger, Eduard.** Ueber Plasmaverbindungen pflanzlicher Zellen. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (493-610, mit 2 Taf.). [2700 L 6200]. 5176

——— Ueber Befruchtung. Bot. Ztg., Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 2, (353-368). [3500 4410]. 5177

**Strebel, [Hermann].** Untersuchungen über die bakterizide Wirkung des Hochspannungsfunktenlichtes nebst Angabe einer Methode zur besseren Ausnützung der bakteriziden Kraft des Voltabogenlichtes. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (69-72, 87-89). [4150 7700 R 1720]. 5178

**Strodtz, H.** Unnormale Blütenformen bei *Linaria spuria*. Aus d. Heimath, Bremerhaven, **1900**, 1901, (27-29). [5400 1500 1800]. 5179

**Sturm, J.** Flora von Deutschland in Abbildungen nach der Natur. 2. umg. Aufl. Bd 9 u. 5 von Ernst H. L. Krause. (Schriften des Deutschen Lehrervereins für Naturkunde. Bd 8. 9.) Stuttgart (K. G. Lutz), 1901, (320, mit 64 Taf.; 287, mit 64 Taf.) 15 cm. [8000 de]. 5180

**Stutzer, A[ibert].** Die Bildung von Bakteroiden in künstlichen Nährböden. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, **7**, 1901, (897-912). [7700 R 0150 2540]. 5181

——— Düngerlehre. Kurzgefasste Angaben über die Eigenschaften und die Anwendung der in der Landwirtschaft gebrauchten Düngstoffe. 13. neubearb. Aufl. Leipzig (H. Voigt), 1901, (XII + 128). 19 cm. Geb. 2,50 M. [3060 R 2900]. 5182

**Sudre, H.** Excursions batologiques dans les Pyrénées. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (3-10, 73-78, 154-158, 228-238, 292-295 à suivre). [5400 8000 df]. 5183

**Sündermann, F. v. Kellerer, Johann.**

[Šugurov, N.] Шугуровъ, Н. Весенняя природа города Одессы. [Frühlingsnatur der Stadt Odessa.] Jestestv. i geogr., Moskva, **1901**, 1, (52-57). [3800]. 5184

[Sukačev, V. N.] Сукачевъ, В. Н. Къ флорѣ Арчадинскаго лѣсничества Донской области. [Zur Flora des Donau-Gebietes.] St. Peterburg, Dnev. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (252). [8000 db]. 5185

——— Къ флорѣ Курской губернии. [Zur Flora des Gouv. Kursk.] St. Peterburg, Trav Soc. nat., (C.R.), **32**, 1901, (22-25, 183-188); deutsches résumé (221-222). [8000 db]. 5186

——— Залѣтскій, М.Д. Ботаническія изслѣдованія въ Орловской губерніи 1899 г. [Zaleskij, M.D. Botanische Untersuchungen im Gouv. Orël.] [Krit. Ref.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (36-39). [8000 db]. 5187

——— *Adonis wolgensis* Stev. [Note.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (100). [8000 db]. 5188

——— *Carex diluta* M.B. [Nota.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (162). [8000 db]. 5189

——— *Daphne Sophia* Kalen. (*D. altaica* Pall.). [Nota.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (163). [8000 db]. 5190

——— *Phyteuma canescens* W.K. [Note.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (101). [8000 db]. 5191

——— *Scirpus compactus* Krock. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (34-35). [8000 av.]. 5192

——— *Senecio sarracenicus* L. [Note.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (35). [8000 db]. 5193

**Sukaczew, W. v. Sukacëv, V.**

**Suksdorf, Wilhelm N.** Washingtonische Pflanzen. [Forts.] D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (91-93). [6000 6700 8000 gi]. 5194

**Sumuleanu, Cornelius.** Synthese des Isomethylmorphols. Ein Beitrag zur Constitutionsfrage des Morphins und Codeins. Ueber die ortho-Nitroderivate des Vanillins. Diss. Berlin (Druck v. E. Ebering), 1901, (52). 22 cm. [3120 D 1230 7000 3010 1430]. 5195

**Sundvik**, Odo. *Nymphaea candida* × *tetragona*. Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900–1901), 1901, (16–18); Deutsch (185). [5400].

5196

**Sydow**, H. et Sydow, P. Uredineae aliquot novae boreali-americanae. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (125–129). [7700 8000 gf].

5197

Erwiderung auf die Magnus'sche Besprechung unserer Arbeit: "Zur Pilzflora Tirols". Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (65–69). [7700 8000 dk].

5198

*Hapalophragmium*, ein neues Genus der Uredineen. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (62–65). [7700].

5199

**Sydow**, P[aul]. v. Sydow, H.

**Tacke**, Br. Versuche über die Wirkung verschiedener Pflanzennährstoffe auf anmoorigem Boden (sogenanntem Bruchboden) aus dem Gebiete der Meliorations-Genossenschaft Bruchhausen-Syke, nach Untersuchungen der Moor-Versuchs-Station mitgeteilt. Berlin, Mitt. Ver. Moorkultur, **19**, 1901, (37–42). [3060 D 8030 R 2000].

5200

Ueber die Wirksamkeit der Pudrette auf Sandboden. Nach Untersuchungen der Moor-Versuchsstation. Berlin, Mitt. Ver. Moorkultur, **1901**, (133–137). [3060].

5201

Der Ersatz von Thomas-mehl auf Moorboden durch andere phosphorsäurehaltige Düngemittel. Berlin, Mitt. Ver. Moorkultur, **19**, 1901, (277–281). [3060].

5202

Die Bedeutung der Kalisalze für die Landwirthschaft. Bremen, Jahresber. LandwVer., **1900**, 1901, (35–43). [3060 D 0420].

5203

**Tafel**, Julius und Naumann, Kurt. Die elektrolytische Reduction des Strychnins und Brucins. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (3291–3299). [3120 D 5500 3010].

5204

[**Taliev**, V. I.[vanovič]. **Талиевъ**, В. И. Критический анализ методов доказательства отвѣчнаго безлѣся степей. [Kritische Analyse der Beweise für die angeblich uralte Waldlosigkeit der Steppen.] St. Petersburg, Dnev. XI Sžezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (134–170). [8000].

5205

(M-6516)

[**Taliev**, V. I.[vanovič]. **Талиевъ**, В. И. По поводу книги А. Гордягина: Материалы для познания почвъ и растительности западной Сибири. [Einige Bemerkungen zum Buche von A. Gordjagin: Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Bodens und der Vegetation des westlichen Sibiriens.] St. Petersburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1**, 1901, (87–94). [8000 ea].

5206

Очерки текущей ботанической литературы. [Skizzen der laufenden botanischen Litteratur.] Jestestv. i geogr., Moskva, **1901**, 1, (44–51); 3, (45–55); 6, (34–55); 8, (33–48). [4400 8000].

5207

Очерки текущей ботанической литературы. IV. Возражение г. Танфильева. [Skizzen der laufenden botanischen Litteratur. IV. Herrn Tanfiljev's Erwiderung.] Jestestv. i geogr., Moskva, **1901**, 8, (33–48). [8000].

5208

Липский, В. И. Флора Кавказа. [Lipskij V. Flora des Kaukasus. (Krit. Besprechung.) Naučn. Obozr., St. Petersburg, **1901**, 5, (203–204). [8000 ea].

5209

Къ статьѣ Н. Пуринга "Весенняя экскурсія въ крымъ." [Zum Aufsatz von N. Puring „Frühlings-excursion in der Krim.“] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (107). [8000 db].

5210

Распространение мѣловыхъ растений въ связи съ ихъ происхожденіемъ. [Verbreitung der Kreidepflanzen mit Beziehung auf ihre Herkunft. St. Petersburg, Dnev. XI Sžezda russ. jest. vrac., **1901**, (135). [8000 db].

5211

Контактъ лѣса и степи въ Валкскомъ у. Харьковской губ. [Sur la limite des forêts et des steppes dans le district . . . Walki . . . (du) gouv. . . . Charkov.] Charikov, Trd. Obsč. ispyt. prir., **36**, 1901, (1–55, av. une carte). [8000 db].

5212

*Vincetoxicum intermedium* Taliev sp. n. (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (231–232). [5400 8000 db].

5213

*Centaurea ruthenica* Lam. var. *villosa* Tal. [Nota.] (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (104). [5400 8000 db].

5214

Ueber den Polychroismus der Frühlingspflanzen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (562–564). [1500 3200].

5215

[**Taliev**, V. I[vanovič]. **Талиевъ**, В. И. Ueber den Bestäubungsapparat von *Vicia pannonica* MB. und *V. striata* MB. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (139–140). [3500 5400]. 5216

— Aus dem Leben der Steppen des südöstlichen Russlands. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (141–143). [3200 8000 db 3180 5400 J 24 db]. 5217

**Taliew**. v. Taliev.

**Tamborini**, Fr. Ferd. Charakterpflanzen und die Völker. Natur, Halle, **50**, 1901, (461–463). [8000]. 5218

— Die Zierpflanzen in ihrer geographischen Verteilung. Natur. Halle, **50**, 1901, (380–381). [8000]. 5219

**Tancré**. Ueber den Anbau von Zwischenfrüchten. Braunschweigische landw. Ztg, **69**, 1901, (133, 137–138). [3060]. 5220

[**Tanfiljev**, G[avríl.] **Танфильевъ**, Г. Къ вопросу о безлѣсіи степей. (Отвѣтъ В. И. Талиеву). [Zur Frage der Waldlosigkeit der Steppen. Antwort dem Herrn V. I. Taliev.] Jestestv. i geogr., Moskva, **1901**, 5, (62–71). [8000]. 5221

— **Гордягинъ**, А. Матеріалы для познанія почвъ и растительности Западной Сибири. [Gordjagin, A. Materialien zur Kenntniss der Böden und der Vegetation von West-Sibirien. (Krit. Besprechung.). Pédo-logie, St. Peterburg, **1901**, (377–382). [8000 ea]. 5222

— Природа и хозяйство на крайнемъ сѣверѣ Россіи. [Natur und Wirthschaft im Hochnorden Russlands.] Choziain, St. Peterburg, **1901**, (197–204, 257–262). [8000 db]. 5223

**Tappeiner**, H[ermann] von. Lehrbuch der Arzneimittellehre und Arzneiverordnungslehre unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Deutschen und Oesterreichischen Pharmakopoe. 4. neu bearb. Aufl. Leipzig (F. C. W. Vogel), 1901, (VII + 336). 24 cm. 7 M. [3120 Q 9000]. 5224

**Taupin**. Analyses des plantes à caoutchouc et à guttapercha. Rev. Indo-Chin., Hanoi, **1901**, (757–758, 779–783, 804–807). [0060]. 5225

**Tavera**, Pardo de v. Pardo de Tavera.

**Teissonnier**. Les plantes à caoutchouc au jardin d'essai de Conakry. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (132–136, av. fig.). [0060 5400]. 5226

— Une bonne variété de bananier à recommander. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (361–362). [0060 6000]. 5227

— Rendement en caoutchouc du *Manihot Glaziovii* (Ceará). Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (77–79). [0060 5400]. 5228

**Teofrasto**. La storia delle piante volgarizzata e annotata da Filippo Ferri Mancini. Roma (Loescher), 1901, (XL + 584). 22 cm. [0010]. 5229

**Terracciano**, Nicola. Le piante della flora italiana più acconcie all'ornamento dei giardini. Napoli, Atti Ist. incoragg. sc. nat., (Ser. 5), **2**, 1901, No. 2, (1–319). [0030]. 5230

**Terry**, Emily Hitchcock. *Juniperus communis*, var *erecta*, in Massachusetts. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (146). [6500 8000 gg]. 5231

**Tessenow**, M. Ueber die Winterhärte der Quitte als Unterlage. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (324–325). [4150]. 5232

**Thaxter**, Roland. Preliminary diagnoses of new species of Laboulbeniaceae. III and IV. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ., No. 45 and 47; Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (397–414); **37**, 1901, (21–45). [Separate]. 24.5 cm. [7700]. 5233

**Theen**, H. Die Kirschmade. Braunschweigische landw. Ztg, **69**, 1901, (100). [4350 4100]. 5234

**Theriot**, I. v. Cardot, J.

**Theulier**, Eug. L'essence de bois de rose femelle. Paris, Bul. soc. chim., (sér. 3), **25**, 1901, (468–475). [5400]. 5235

**Thiele**, F. C. Ueber die Verwendung der Zuckerrohr-Rückstände zur Papierfabrikation. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (289–290). [3120 D 1840]. 5236

**Thiele**, H[erm.]. Zur Prüfung der Nahrungsmittel auf Schimmel. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7**, 1901, (314–315). [7700 R 2580 Q 1800 D 6500]. 5237

**Thiesing**, H. v. Lindau, Gustav.



**Thiselton-Dyer**, Sir W[illiam] T[urner]. L'œuvre de Maxime Cornu jugée à l'étranger. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (225-226). [0010]. 5238

— v. Dyer, Sir W. T. Thiselton-.

**Thomas**. La question parasitaire du cancer. [Relation entre le cancer humain et le chancre des arbres.] Reims, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **10**, 1901, (3-19). [4150 4050 7700]. 5239

**Thomé**, [Otto Wilhelm]. Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz . . . Bd 5. Kryptogamen-Flora. Moose, Algen, Flechten und Pilze. Hrsg. von Walter Migula. Lfg 1, 2. Gera (F. v. Zezschwitz), 1901, (1-64, mit 15 Taf.). 23 cm. Die Lfg 1 M. [8000 d 7000 7400 7600]. 5240

**Thoms**, H[ermann]. Mitteilung aus dem Pharm.-Chemischen Laboratorium der Universität Berlin: Zernik, F. Eine auffallende Verunreinigung von *Asa foetida*. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (41). [3120 Q 9190 D 6500]. 5241

— Ueber die wichtigsten Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der ätherischen Oele im Jahre 1900. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (996-998). [3120 D 6500]. 5242

— Ueber den Saft des Baumes Mafoa oder Maalia aus Samoa, *Canarium samoense* Engl. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (137). [3120 5400]. 5243

— und Mannich, C. Rinde des Tschongott-Baumes. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (136-137). [3120 5400 Q 9190]. 5244

**Thonner**, Franz. Exkursionsflora von Europa. Anleitung zum Bestimmen der Gattungen der europäischen Blütenpflanzen. Berlin (R. Friedländer & S.), 1901, (X + 50 + 356). 20 cm. 4 M. [8000 d 5000]. 5245

**Tichomirov**, Vladimir Andrejevič. Тихомировъ, В. А. Къ вопросу о систематикѣ и морфологii *Liquidambar orientale* Miller. . . . [Zur Systematik und Morphologie von *Liquidambar orientale* Miller . . .] St. Petersburg, Dnev. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrac., **1901**, (109-110). [5400]. 5246

— О проростанii съмени *Anona reticulata*. [Keimung des Samens von *Anona reticulata*.] St. Petersburg, Dnev. XI. Sjezda russ. jest. vrac., **1901**, (110). [3750]. 5247

(M-6516)

**Tienken**, Adolf. Die Geest und Marsch des Amtes Hagen in ihren wirtschaftlichen Verhältnissen. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30**, 1901, (1-221). [3060 P 4100 de J 01 dc]. 5248

[**Tiflis, Hortus botanicus**]. Отчетъ о дѣятельности Тифлискаго Ботаническаго сада за четырехлѣтіе съ 1896 по 1899 годъ включительно. [Bericht über die Thätigkeit . . . von 1896 bis (incl.) 1899.] Tiflis, Trd. Bot. Sada, **5**, 1901, (15-34). [0020]. 5249

— [**Kaukasisches Museum**] Кавказскій музей. Отчетъ по Кавказскому музею и тифлисской публичной библиотекѣ за 1900 г. [Bericht des kaukasischen Museums und der öffentlichert Bibliothek zu Tiflis für 1900.] Tiflis, 1901, (1-20). 23 cm. [0020]. 5250

**Tille**. Düngungsversuche zu Hafer. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, (4). [3060]. 5251

[**Timiriasev**, Klementij Arkadjevič] Тимирязевъ, К. А. Столѣтніе итоги физиологii растений. (Рѣчь). [Die hundertjährigen Totalergebnisse der Pflanzenphysiologie. (Rede.)] Russ. Mysli, St. Petersburg, **1901**, 11, (180-211). [0040 3000]. 5252

**Timmermann**, Heinrich Vincenz. Studien über stomatare Transpiration. Diss. Erlangen. Sobernheim (Druck v. G. Höhnlen), 1901, (43). 22 cm. [3040 3200]. 5253

**Tischler**, Georg. Ueber den Entwicklungsgang der Botanik von den Zeiten des Altertums bis auf die neuere Zeit. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900-1901**, 1901, (34-37); Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **42**, 1901, (67-70). [0010]. 5254

— Die Bildung der Cellulose. Eine theoretische Studie. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (247-255). [2850 3020 L 6900 7350]. 5255

**Tisdall**, Henry Thos. List of plants growing in the neighbourhood of Walhalla, with remarks. In: Herman, Hyman]. Report on the Walhalla Gold Field. Vict. Spec. Rep. Dep. Mines, Melbourne, **1901**, (59-63). [8000 if]. 5256

— and Wallis, C. A botanical trip to Emerald. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **18**, 1901, (96-99). [8000 if]. 5257

**Tobler, Friedrich.** Der Ursprung des peripherischen Stammgewebes. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **37**, 1901, (99–136). [2040 2450]. 5258

**Toepfer, H[ermann].** Phänologische Beobachtungen in Thüringen. 1900. (20. Jahr.) Arch. Landeskn. Sachsen, Halle, **11**, 1901, (69–73). [3800 8000 *de* F 1720 *de*]. 5259

**Toepffer, A[dolph].** Die Weiden in Mecklenburg. Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg., **55**, 1901, (1–33). [5400 8000 *de*]. 5260

Salicologischer Spaziergang bei Schwerin. Den botanischen „Freunden der Naturgeschichte“ bei ihrem Besuche Schwerins Frühjahr 1901 gewidmet. Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg., **55**, 1901, (34–38). [5400 8000 *de*]. 5261

[**Tołjskij, A. P.**] Тольскій, А. П. Къ вопросу о вліянні температури почвы на развитіе корней. [Zur Frage über die Einwirkung verschiedener Bodentemperaturen auf die Entwicklung der Wurzeln.] Journ. exp. Landw., St. Petersburg, **1901**, (733–743); deutsches résumé (743–744). [3160]. 5262

**Tollens, B.** The ash constituents of plants; their estimation and their importance to agricultural chemistry and agriculture. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1901, (207–220; 305–317). [3120 D 6500]. 5263

Ueber Cellulose, Oxy-cellulose, Hydrocellulose, die Pectinkörper, sowie Traganth. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (1434–1441). [3120 Q 9190 D 1840 6500]. 5264

— v. Langer, L.

— v. Murumow, J. J.

— v. Oshima, Kintaro.

**Tolomei, G.** Esperienze sopra l'arrabbiaticcio. Firenze, Atti Acc. Georgof., (Ser. 4), **24**, 1901, (105–136). [4150]. 5265

**Toni (De), Giovanni Battista.** Sopra una nuova specie di *Cycloderma* raccolto dal dott. Filippi al piede di una *Latania borbonica* coltivata nell'orto botanico di Camerino. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (65–66). [7700]. 5266

Riassunto della commemorazione del 4° centenario di Pier Andrea Mattioli. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (189–192). [0010]. 5267

**Toni (De), Giovanni Battista.** Il genere *Champia* Desv. Roma, Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **17**, 1901, (65–80). [7400]. 5268

Alge raccolte al Capo Sunio dal dottor Achille Forti nell'autunno 1900. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **54**, 1901, (79–82); Nuova Notarisa, Padova, **12**, 1901, (89–92). [7400 8000 *dl*]. 5269

[**Toporkov, S.**] Топорковъ, С. Свековичный долгоносикъ и зеленая мускардина. [*Cleonus punctiventris* und die grüne Muskardine.] Journ. exp. Landw., St. Petersburg, **2**, 1901, (134–166); deutsches Résumé (166–174). [4100 4350]. 5270

**Torges, E[m.]** Botanische Ergebnisse aus dem Jahre 1901. Weimar, Mitt. bot. Ver., (N.F.), **16**, 1901, (27–32). [8000 *de* 6000]. 5271

[**Torskij, Samuil Ivanovič.**] Торскій, С. И. О нѣкоторыхъ вредныхъ садовыхъ насѣкомыхъ г. Кіева. [Ueber einige schädliche Garteninsekten der Stadt Kiev.] Kiev, Zap. Obsč. Jest., **XVII**, 1, 1901, (II–V, LXXVI–LXXIX). [4100]. 5272

**Tóth, Julius.** Neue Methode zur Bestimmung des Nicotins im Tabak und in den wässerigen Auszügen der Tabakblätter. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (610). [3120 D 6300]. 5273

**Toumey, J[ames]. W.** An undescribed agave from Arizona. St. Louis, Mo., Rep. Bot. Gard., **12**, 1901, (75–76, with pl.). [6000 8000 *gi*]. 5274

**Toussaint, F. W.** Ein Beitrag zur Vertilgung der Reblaus durch Drainüberwässerung. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (546). [4350]. 5275

— v. Coste et Puech.

**Townsend, C. H.** Dredging and other records of the United States Fish Commission Steamer Albatross, with Bibliography relative to the work of the vessel. Washington, D.C., Rep. U.S. Com. Fish, **26**, **1900**, 1901, (387–562, with pl.). [0030 8000 N 0030 0227]. 5276

**Trabaud, P.** Encore le palmier bleu. Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47**, 1901, (147–150). [3240 6000]. 5277

**Trablit.** Champignons comestibles et vénéneux (suite). Bourg, Bul. soc. natural. Ain, **1901**, (27–29). [7700]. 5278

**Trabut**, [Louis]. Sur la caprification en Kabylie. Paris, Bul. soc. agricult., **61**, 1901, (641-644). [0060 3500 5400 8000 fa]. 5279

——— Le bananier du Hamma. [réponse à l'article de M. Charles Rivière]. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48**, 1901, (283). [6000]. 5280

——— Le figuier de Smyrne. Rev. hort. Alger, **5**, 1901, (216-219, av. fig.). [5400]. 5281

——— Des *Eucalyptus* hybrides dans la région méditerranéenne. *Eucalyptus Ramellana*. Rev. hort. Alger, **5**, 1901, (237-240). [3550 5400]. 5282

——— Extrait du rapport sur les études de botanique agricole entreprises en 1899-1900 par le directeur du service botanique. Rev. hort. Alger, **5**, 1901, (253-267). [0020]. 5283

——— Le papayer à feuille de chêne. (*Carica quercifolia*). Rev. hort. Alger, **5**, 1901, (285-287, av. 1 fig.). [5400]. 5284

**Tracy**, S. M. and Earle, F. S. Fungi [of South-western Colorado]. *Plantæ Bakerianæ*. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (15-37). [v. Greene, Eduard Lee]. [7700 8000 gi]. 5285

[**Tranzschel**, V. A.] Траншель, В. [А.]. Списокъ грибовъ, собранныхъ въ Валдайскомъ уездѣ Новгородской губерніи. [Verzeichniss der im District Valдай des Gouv. Novgorod gesammelten Pilze.] St. Peterburg, Ber. Süßwasserst. Naturf. Ges., **1**, 1901, (160-203). [7700 8000 db]. 5286

——— *Acididium Leontices* W. Tranzschel n. f. ad interim. [Nota.] (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (91). [7700]. 5287

**Treichel**, A[lexander]. Rückständige Häufungsformen und ihre Namen. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900-1901**, 1901, (44-46); Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **42**, 1901, (77-79). [7700 7400]. 5288

——— Nachtrag zu „Pilzdestillate als Rauschmittel“. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900-1901**, 1901, (43-44). [3120 Q 1884 9190]. 5289

——— Botanische Notizen, XIII. 1. Blitzschläge an Bäumen, VII. 2. Starke Bäume, VIII. 3. Abnormes

Wachsthum bei Pflanzen. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 2. 3, 1901, (149-156). [0030 4200 3160 3000 F 1630]. 5290

**Trelease**, William. A cristate *Pellaea*. St. Louis, Mo., Rep. Bot. Gard., **12**, 1901, (77, with pl.). [6700]. 5291

——— The progress made in botany during the nineteenth century. St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., **11**, 1901, (105-123). [Separate]. 24.2 cm. [0010]. 5292

**Tribondeau**. Le *Lepidophyton*, champignon parasite du Tokeleau [maladie]. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **53**, 1901, (53-56, av. fig.). [7700 3225]. 5293

**Tromp de Haas**, W. R. Over den duur der kiemkracht van *Castilleja elastica* zaden. [Sur la durée du pouvoir germinatif des graines de *Castilleja elastica*]. Teysmannia, Batavia, **12**, 1901, (442); Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (141). [3790 5400]. 5294

**Trotter**, Alessandro. Studi cecidologici — I. La cecidogenesi nelle Alghie. Nuova Notarisia, Padova, **12**, 1901, (7-19). II. Le ragioni biologiche della Cecidogenesi. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (557-575). [4300]. 5295

——— Manipoli di Miceti del Friuli. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (29-34). [7800]. 5296

——— [Deuteromycetae] *Rhodospora Gleditschiae* n. sp. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (33). [7700]. 5297

——— Per la conoscenza della Cecidoflora esotica. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (66-73). [4300]. 5298

——— Sullo stato eccidiosporico della *Puccinia umbilici* Guep. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (143-144). [7700]. 5299

——— Intorno ad alcune Galle della Svizzera. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (165-168). [4300]. 5300

**Trow**, A[ibert] H[oward]. Observations on the biology and cytology of *Pythium ultimum*, n. sp. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (269-312, pl. 15-16). [2000 2640 7700]. 5301

**Truffaut**, Georges. L'action des bactéries dans le fumier de ferme. Versailles, Mém. soc. agricult., **1901**, (148-155). [0060 7700]. 5302

**Tschermak**, E[rich]. Künstliche Kreuzung und Bastardzüchtung an phanerogamen Pflanzen. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (1427–1428). [3550]. 5303

——— Ueber die Bastardfrage. Arch. itali. biol., Paris, **36**, 1901, (112–113). [3550]. 5304

**Tschiersch**, [Otto]. Die Flora von Küstrin. [Programm.] Kgl. Gymnasium zu Küstrin, Schuljahr 1900–1901. Küstrin (Druck v. C. Niegmann), 1901, (25). 25 cm. [8000 dc]. 5305

**Tschirch**, A[lexander]. Untersuchungen über die Sekrete. 44. Keto, Eduard. Ueber die Harze der Copaivabalsame. (Schluss.) Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (561–581). [3120 Q 9190 D 6500 1360 1350]. 5306

——— Ueber die Aloe. Apoth.-Ztg., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (692–694). [3120 6000 Q 9190]. 5307

——— Ueber die Copaivabalsame. Apoth.-Ztg., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (716–717). [3120 Q 9190 D 1350]. 5308

**Tsvett**. v. Cvět.

**Tubeuf**, Carl *Freiherr* von. Studien über die Schüttekrankheit der Kiefer. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (1–160, mit 7 Taf.). [4050 7700 4350 6500]. 5309

——— Beschreibung des Infektionshauses und der übrigen Infektions-Einrichtungen auf dem Versuchsfelde der Biologischen Abtheilung in Dahlem. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (161–163). [4000 0060]. 5310

——— Infektions-Versuche mit *Aecidium strobilinum* (A. u. S.) Reess. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (164–167). [4050 7700]. 5311

——— *Fusoma*-Infektionen. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (167–168). [4050 7700]. 5312

——— Ueber *Tuberculina maxima*, einen Parasiten des Weymouthskiefern-Blasenrostes. Zugleich eine kritische Besprechung der Litteratur über die Gattung *Tuberculina* und ihre systematische Stellung. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (169–173). [7700 4050]. 5313

**Tubeuf**, Carl *Freiherr* von. Infektions-Versuche mit *Peridermium Strobi*, dem Blasenroste der Weymouthskiefern. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (173–175). [4050 7700]. 5314

——— Einige Beobachtungen über die Verbreitung parasitärer Pilze durch den Wind. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (175–177). [4050 7700 3700]. 5315

——— Infektions-Versuche mit *Gymnosporangium juniperinum* auf den Nadeln von *Juniperus communis*. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (177–178). [4050 7700 0500]. 5316

——— Studien über die Brandkrankheiten des Getreides und ihre Bekämpfung. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (179–349). [4050 4350 3750 7700]. 5317

——— Ueber eine Krankheit junger Rübsenpflanzen. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (350–355). [4050 7700 5400 N 1431]. 5318

——— Weitere Mittheilungen über die Schüttekrankheit der Kiefer. (Zweiter Nachtrag zu den „Studien über die Schüttekrankheit der Kiefer.“) Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (356–363). [4050 4350 7700 6500]. 5319

——— Weitere Einrichtungen auf dem Versuchsfelde der Biologischen Abtheilung in Dahlem. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (364–365). [0060]. 5320

——— Wiederholung der Infektion mit *Aecidium strobilinum* auf *Prunus Padus*. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (365–366). [4050 7700 5400]. 5321

——— Mykorrhiza an *Pinus Pinaster*. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (366–367). [3220 1200 7700 6500]. 5322

——— Anwendbarkeit von Kupfermitteln gegen Pflanzenkrankheiten. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (367–368). [4350]. 5323

——— Infektionen mit *Aecidium elatinum*, dem Pilze des Tannenhexenbesens. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (368–372). [4050 7700 6500]. 5324

**Tubeuf, Carl Freiherr von.** Die Verbreitung des Weymouthskiefernblasenrostes. Ber. Hauptvers. D. Forstver., Berlin, **2**, (1901), 1902, (176–180). 4050 7700]. 5325

——— Die Doppelanne des Berliner Weihnachtsmarktes. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (280–283). [6500]. 5326

——— Ueber die Wirkungsweise der Bespritzung junger Kiefernpflanzen mit Kupfermitteln. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (471–473). [4350 4050]. 5327

——— Die von Milben verursachten Hexenbesen der Syringen. Gartenkunst, Berlin, **3**, 1901, (53–54). [4100 1800]. 5328

——— Die Schüttekrankheit der Kiefer und ihre Bekämpfung. Mitt. D. Forstver., Berlin, **2**, 1901, (90–93). [4050 4350 6500]. 5329

——— Antwort auf die Angriffe des Herrn Forstmeisters Boden (Hameln). [Lärchenkrankheiten betreffend.] Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (491–492) [4030 7700]. 5330

——— Vorschläge zur Bekämpfung des Weizen-Steinbrandes. Dresdener landw. Presse, **22**, 1901, (630–631); Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (828–829). [4350 4050]. 5331

**Tuinzing, R. W.** Cellulose als reservestof. La cellulose comme matière de réserve.] Landbouwkundig Tijdschrift, Groningen, **9**, 1901, (322–329). [3120 3750]. 5332

——— Ueber das Aufbewahren von Futterkuchen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56**, 1901, (153–154). [3120 Q 1875 R 2620 D 6500]. 5333

**Turner, Fred.** The Flora of New England, New South Wales. Rep. Austral. Assoc. Adv. Sci., Melbourne, **8**, 1901, (275–277). [8000 i.e.]. 5334

**[Tverdochlëbov, A.] Твердохлѣбовъ, А.** Соля, какъ средство истребленія гусеницъ и древесныхъ вшей. [Salz als Bekämpfungsmittel der Raupen und Baumläuse.] Plodovodstvo, St. Petersburg, **1901**, (739). [4350]. 5334a

**Tyler, Fred A. v. Schaffner, John H.**

**Uhland jun., W.** Ueber Anlage und Betrieb der Stärkefabriken. Uhlands techn. Rdsch., Leipzig, **1901**, Ausg. 4,

(7–8, 16–17, 24, 32–33, 48–49, 56, 63, 72–73, 79–80, 96–97). [3120 D 1840]. 5335

**Uhlenhuth, Eduard.** Blumenstudien. Naturaufnahmen. Berlin-Steglitz (Neue fotogr. Ges.), 1901, (55 Taf.). 41 cm. In Mappe 30 M. [5000]. 5336

**Ule, Ernst.** Erster Bericht über den Verlauf der Kautschuk-Expedition bis zum Beginne des Jahres 1901. Zweiter Bericht vom. 1. Januar bis zum Mai des Jahres 1901. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (111–118, 129–134). [8000 hh 5400 J 01 hh]. 5337

——— Ameisengärten im Amazonasgebiet. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, Beiblatt, (45–52, mit 1 Taf.). [3700 N 4619 L 5550]. 5338

**Ulrich, Carl.** Ueber das Anstreichen der Obstbäume mit Kalkmilch. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (161–164); Zs. Obstbau, Dresden, **27**, 1901, (166–167). [4350]. 5339

——— Die Pflege des Obstbaumes. Bremen, Jahresber. LandwVer., **1900**, 1901, (61–84). [4350 3060]. 5340

——— Das Versuchsfeld der Königlichen landwirtschaftlichen Akademie Bonn-Poppelsdorf. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, (51–52). [0060]. 5341

**Ulrich, Chr. v. Küttner, I.**

**Ulzer, Ferdinand.** Ueber die Forschungsergebnisse auf dem Gebiete der Fett- und Naphthaprodukte. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (728–730). [3120 Q 1540 1800 D 1300 1100 6500]. 5342

**Underwood, Lucien M[arcus].** The names of our ferns. [Reply to M. L. Fernald on "Nomenclatorial Principles."] Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (365–366). [0070 6700]. 5343

——— A changed conception of species. Fern. Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (49–53). [5000]. 5344

——— Report on a trip to Porto Rico. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (166–173). [8000 hc]. 5345

**Unger, Alfred.** *Lilium rubellum*. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (333–334). [6000]. 5346

——— *Wistaria chinensis* und ihre Varietäten in Japan. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (329–330). [5400]. 5347

- Urban, Ign.** Caricaceae africanae. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXI). Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (115–117). [5400 8000 f]. 5348
- Plantae novae americanae imprimis Glaziovianae. III. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, Beiblatt, (27–38). [5400 8000 h]. 5349
- v. Reiche, K.
- Urbanski.** Die verschiedenen Ursachen, welche das Verrieseln der Weinblüte hervorrufen. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (86). [3500 4150]. 5350
- Utz, [Franz].** Bemerkungen zur Untersuchung von Schweineschmalz. Südd. ApothZtg, Stuttgart, **41**, 1901, (638–639). [3120]. 5351
- Die Baudouin'sche Reaction zum Nachweis von Sesamöl und die Tambon'sche Modification derselben. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (412–413). [3120 D 6500 Q 1885]. 5352
- Uyeda, Yeijirō.** Ueber den „Benikōji“-pilz aus Formosa. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (160–163, with pl.). [7700]. 5353
- Vaccari, Lino.** Flora cacuminale della Valle d'Aosta. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (416–439, 527–542). [8000 dh]. 5354
- Vail, A[nna] M[urray].** An old physic garden in New Amsterdam. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (183–186). [0010]. 5355
- An Alpine botanical garden. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (81–82). [0060]. 5356
- Valeton, Th.** Die Arten der Gattungen *Coffea* L., *Prismatomeris* Thw. und *Lachnastoma* Korth. Buitenzorg, Bull. Inst. bot., **8**, 1901, (1–34). [5400]. 5357
- Van Cassel, C.** La haute Côte d'Ivoire occidentale. Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1901, (32–52). [8000 fd]. 5358
- Van den Heede.** Les vignes précoces. Abbeville, Bul. soc. horticult., **1901**, (190–192). [0060 5400]. 5359
- Vanderyst, Hyac.** Les Péronosporées observées en Belgique. Rev. génér. agron., Louvain, **1901**, (29–32). [7700]. 5360
- Van Ingen, Gilbert.** *Cheilanthes lanosa* at New Haven, Conn. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (7). [6700 8000]. 5361
- Vanino, L.** Caffein oder Coffein. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (791). [3120 Q 9180 D 1930]. 5362
- Vaniot, Eug.** v. Lévillé, H.
- Van Lookeren Campagne, C. J.** Nouvelles recherches sur la formation de l'Indigo. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (209–213). [0060 5400]. 5363
- Van Tieghem, P[hilippe].** L'hypostase, sa structure et son rôle constants, sa position et sa forme variables. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (412–418). [2280]. 5364
- Sur le genre *Lophire* considéré comme type d'une famille distincte, les Lophiracées. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (169–194). [2140 5400]. 5365
- Rhizanthème, genre nouveau de Loranthacées. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (362–367). [1350 5400 8000 eg]. 5366
- Epiblépharide, genre nouveau de Luxembourgiacées. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (389–394). [5400 8000 hh]. 5367
- L'œuf des plantes considéré comme base de leur classification. Ann. sci. nat. (bot.), Paris, (sér. 8), **14**, 1901, (213–390). [1600 2260 5000]. 5368
- Varendorff, von.** Nochmals zur Kiefernshütte. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (525–529). [4050]. 5369
- Varry, J.** Notes sur les arbres anciens du Creusot et de ses environs. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (C.-R. 59–65, av. 1 pl.). [3160]. 5370
- [Vasiljev, I. V.] Васильевъ, И. В.** Сосновый шелкопрядъ и его спутники въ Харьковской губернии по наблюдениямъ 1900 г. [Der Kiefernspinner und seine Begleiter im Gouv. Charikov nach den Beobachtungen des Jahres 1900.] St. Peterburg, Izv. Minist. Zeml., **1901**, (554–558). [4100]. 5371
- [Vasiljev, Nikolaj Illarionovič.] Васильевъ, Н. И.** Объ азотистыхъ веществахъ созрѣвающихъ сѣмянъ нѣкоторыхъ бобовыхъ. [Ueber die Stickstoffsubstanzen der reifenden Samen einiger Leguminosen.] (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnev. XI. Sjezda russ. jest. vrac., **1901**, (386). [3120]. 5372

**Vercier, J.** Jardin d'essai de Conakry (Guinée française). Dijon, Bul. soc. horticult., (sér. 3), **21**, 1901, (78-85). [0060]. 5373

**Verley, A.** und Bölsing, Fr. Bestimmung des Eugenols im Nelkenöl. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (3359-3362). [3120 D 6500 6300]. 5374

Ueber quantitative Esterbildung und Bestimmung von Alkoholen resp. Phenolen. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (3354-3358). [3120 D 1200 6300 6500]. 5375

[**Viazemskij, T. I.**] Вяземскій, Т. И. Электрическія явленія растений. I. [Die elektrischen Erscheinungen der Pflanzen. I]. Moskva, 1901, (134). 26 cm. [3140]. 5376

**Vibrans.** Durch welche Massnahmen der Düngung und Kultur ist eine Erhöhung der Ernteerträge und gleichzeitig der Rente in der deutschen Landwirtschaft zu erzielen? [Vortrag.] Berlin, Jahrb. D. LandwGes., **16**, 1901, (26-32). [3060]. 5377

**Vibrans, C.** Ueber Gründung. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **64**, 1901, (157-167). [3060]. 5378

**Vibrans, O.** Das Wachstum der Zuckerrüben. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (306-313). [3160 3000]. 5379

**Vietzen, Hermann.** Versuche mit hochkonzentrierten reinen Nährsalzen. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (556-557). [3060]. 5380

**Vilbouchevitch, J.** Pourquoi les *Ficus elastica* d'Alger ne donnent pas de caoutchouc. (Avec une lettre de M. Ch. Rivière). J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (37-40). [0060 5400]. 5381

Le *Castilloa Tunu* contient-il du caoutchouc? J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (99). [0060 5400]. 5382

Camphriers et *Ficus* en Californie (avec traduction d'une lettre de M. E. W. Hilgard.) J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (123-125). [0060 5400 8000 gi]. 5383

**Vilhelm, Jan.** Bryologisch-floristische Beiträge aus [dem] Riesengebirge. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (147-149). [7000 8000 de dk]. 5384

**Villani, Armando.** Sulla localizzazione dell'alcaloide nella *Fritillaria imperialis* L. (Nota preventiva). Malpighia, Genova, **15**, 1901, (9-17). [3120]. 5385

**Vilmorin, Maurice de.** Notice sur M. l'abbé Armand David. (1826-1900). Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (5-8). [0010]. 5386

**Vilmorin-Andrieux et Cie.** Les plantes potagères. Description et culture des principaux légumes des climats tempérés (suite). Saint-Vit, Bul. soc. horticult. Doubs, **1901**, (271-279, av. fig.). [0060]. 5387

**Virchow.** *Sciadopitys verticillata* Sieb. et Zucc., die japanische Schirmtanne. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (231-232). [6500]. 5388

**Vivian-Morel, [Joseph Victor].** Remarques sur les hybrides résultant du mariage de *Geum rivale* avec *G. urbanum*. Lyon, Ann. soc. bot., **26**, 1901, (C.-R., 22-23). [3550]. 5389

[**Vlasov, V.**] Власовъ, В. Нѣкоторыя данныя къ вопросу о вліяніи почвенныхъ и климатическихъ условій на содержаніе азотистыхъ веществъ въ зернѣ культурныхъ растений. [Quelques données sur la question de l'influence des sols et du climat sur le contenu d'azote dans les grains des céréales.] Pédologie, St. Peterbourg, **1901**, (361-376, av. dessin). [3060]. 5390

[**Vlasov, V. A.**] Власовъ, В. А. Къ вопросу о вліяніи условій культуры на химическій составъ зерна хлебныхъ злаковъ. [Zur Frage über den Einfluss der Kulturbedingungen auf die chemische Zusammensetzung der Getreidekörner.] Journ. exp. Landw., St. Peterbourg, **2**, 1901, (6-19); deutsches Résumé (19-20). [3120]. 5391

**Voegler, Robert.** Der ortswechselnde Knöterich, *Polygonum amphibium* L. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **14**, 1901, (151-152). [5400 3200]. 5392

**Vötter, B.** Heimatliche Pflanzen aus Wald und Flur. Leipzig (T. Thomas in Comm.), [1901], (IV S., 6 Taf., nebst Text). 22 cm. 1 M. [0050]. 5393

**Vogel.** [Hexenbesen der Fichte (*Picea excelsa* L.).] Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900-1901**, 1901, (47-48). [4050]. 5394

**Vogel, J. H.** Verwendung der Acetylenrückstände als Düngemittel. Acetylen, Halle, **4**, 1901, (439-441). [3060 D 0220]. 5395

**Voigt, Max.** Ueber eine Gallerthaut bei *Asterionella gracillima* Heib. und *Tabellaria fenestrata* Kütz., var. *asterionelloides* Grun. und ihre Beziehung zu der Gallerte der Foraminiferen, Heliozoen und Radiolarien. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (36-39); Zs. angew. Mikr., Weimar, **7**, 1901, (39-43). [7400 2850 3200 N 0407]. 5396

**Voigt, R.** *Laelia purpurata*. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (213-214). [6000]. 5397

**Volkens, G[eorg].** Die Vegetation der Karolinen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der von Yap. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31**, 1901, (412-477, mit 4 Taf.). [8000 ne 7700 7000 6700 J 01 ne]. 5398

Einige Ergebnisse einer Reise nach den Karolinen und Marianen. Verh. D. GeogrTag, Berlin, **13**, 1901, (167-179). [8000 ia J 10 ia]. 5399

Ueber eine Schildlaus-Krankheit der Kokospalmen in Togo und auf der Karolineninsel Yap. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (85-90). [4100 4350 6000]. 5400

**Vollert.** Blüte von *Phyllocactus Wrayi*. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (70-71). [5400 1500]. 5401

**Vollmann, Franz.** Zur Juliflora des Allgäus. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (67-69, 86-88, 102-104). [8000 de 6700]. 5402

[**Voronin, M[ikhail] S.**] Воронинъ, М. С. Предварительная замѣтка къ исторіи развитія двухъ представителей изъ группы Phycomyces: *Monoblepharis sphaerica* Cornu и *Naegeliella Reinschii* Schr. [Vorläufige Notiz zur Entwicklungsgeschichte zweier Phycomyces: *Monoblepharis sphaerica* Cornu u. *Naegeliella Reinschii* Schr. St. Petersburg, Dnevn. XI. Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (252-253). [7700]. 5403

[**Votčal, Jevgenij** Filippovič.] Вотчалъ, Е. Ф. Ортоклазъ и слюда какъ источники калия для растений. [Orthoklas und Glimmer als Kaliumquellen für die Pflanzen.] St. Petersburg, Dnevn. XI. Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (385-386). [3060]. 5404

**Vries, Hugo de.** Die Mutationstheorie. Versuche und Beobachtungen über die Entstehung von Arten im Pflanzenreich. Bd. 1. Die Entstehung der Arten durch Mutation. Leipzig (Veit u. Co.), 1901, (XII + 648, mit 8 Taf.). 25 cm. 20 M. [4500 4600 3550 L 4300]. 5405

Die Mutationen und die Mutationsperioden bei der Entstehung der Arten. Vortrag . . . Leipzig (Veit u. Comp.), 1901, (64). 21 cm. 1,40 M. [4500 4410 N 0223 L 4300]. 5406

Over het ontstaan van soorten door mutatie. [Sur la genèse d'espèces par mutation.] Handl. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congres, **8**, 1901, (10-12); Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk., Amsterdam, **1**, 1901, (979-989). [4400 4500 L 3000 4300]. 5407

Recherches expérimentales sur l'origine des espèces. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (1-17, av. fig.). [4700]. 5408

**Vrieze, K. de.** Das Weichkochen von Erbsen und Bohnen und der Kunstdünger. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (728-729). [3060 3120 Q 1875]. 5409

Kunstdünger und Humus. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (296-297). [3060]. 5410

**Vuillemin, Paul.** Les blastomycètes pathogènes. Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **12**, 1901, (732-751, av. fig.). [3100 7700]. 5411

**Vuillet, J.** Etude du Karité considéré comme producteur de gutta. Paris (André), 1901, (30). 18 cm. [0060 5400]. 5412

Trois plantes alimentaires du Soudan. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (176-177). [5400 6000 8000 fd]. 5413

Les plantes utiles du Soudan. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (359-360). [5000 6000 8000 fd fe]. 5414

Quelques plantes intéressantes des haute et moyenne vallée du Niger, avec les noms Bambara (suite). Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (71-73); **9**, 1901, (38-40). [8000 fd]. 5415

**Vysočin, A.** *Celsia macrophylla* A. Fomin. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (162). [5400]. 5416



**Wacker, Leonhard.** Zur Bekämpfung des Aescherichs (*Oidium*) mittels ventilirtem Schwefel. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (138–139). [4350]. 5417

——— Ventilirter Schwefel (zolfo ventilato). ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (459–460). [4350 D 0660]. 5418

**Wagner, A.** Zweijährige Wiesen-düngungsversuche auf dem Vogelsberge. Dresdener landw. Presse, **22**, 1901, (141–143). [3060]. 5419

**Wagner, Hans.** Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Corydalisalkaloide. Diss. Marburg [Druck v. Breitkopf & Härtel in Leipzig], 1901, (33). 23 cm. [3120 D 3010 7300]. 5420

**Wagner, Paul.** Anwendung künstlicher Düngemittel. 2. Aufl. (Thaer-Bibliothek, Bd 100). Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (XII + 172). 19 cm. Geb. 2,50 M. [3060]. 5421

——— Felddüngungsversuche und deren Ergebnisse. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **64**, 1901, (168–180). [3060 3120]. 5422

——— Phosphorsäure-, Kali-, Kalk- und Stickstoff-Düngungsfragen. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **64**, 1901, (145–156). [3060 3120]. 5423

——— Versuche über den relativen Düngewerth des Ammoniaksalzes. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (117–122); Dresdener landw. Presse, **22**, 1901, (361–364, 385–386). [3060 3120]. 5424

**[Wahrlich, Vladimir Karlovič.]** Варлихъ, В. К. Русскія лекарственные растенія. Атласъ и ботаническое описание. [Die russischen Heilpflanzen. Atlas und botanische Beschreibung.] V (Schluss-) Lfg. St. Petersburg, 1901, (357–525 mit Taf., 113–140). 23 cm. [0060]. 5425

**Walbaum, Heinrich.** Zur Kenntniss des Neroliöles. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (2603). [3120 D 6500]. 5426

**Walbaum, Hermann.** Zur Methodik der bakteriologischen Wasseruntersuchung mit Angaben über Bereitung des Nähragars. Diss. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (15). 23 cm. [7700 R 2520 0100 D 6500 Q 1881]. 5427

——— Zur Methodik der bakteriologischen Wasseruntersuchung, mit Angaben über Bereitung des Nähragars. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30**, 1901,

(790–798). [7700 R 2520 0100 D 6500 Q 1881]. 5428

**Walch, Rudolf.** Favus sine scutulis mit Berücksichtigung der Favusfrage. Diss. Freiburg i. B. Bühl (Druck Konkordia), 1901, (31). 21 cm. [7700 R 6050 1150]. 5429

**Waldron, L. R.** v. Bolley, H. L.

**Waller, Augustus D[ésiré].** An attempt to estimate the vitality of seeds by an electrical method. [Abridged from London, Proc. R. Soc., **68**, 1901, (79–92).] Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (427–431). [1600 3750]. 5430

——— Researches in vegetable electricity. Arch. ital. biol., Paris, **36**, 1901, (25–27). [3140 3180]. 5431

——— A propos d'une remarque de M. Weiss au sujet de l'action de la lumière colorée sur les feuilles vertes. Paris, C.-R. Soc. biol., **53**, 1901, (439–440). [3200]. 5432

**Wallis, C.** v. Tisdall, H. T.

**Walther, Ernst.** Die Wasserlinse, *Lemna*. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **14**, 1901, (83–86). [6000]. 5433

**Walther, Johannes.** Kalkbildende Meerespflanzen. Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (725–730). [3120 7400 K 35.7400 H 28 J 43]. 5434

**Wandolleck, Benno.** v. Lucas, Robert.

**Warburg, Otto.** Einführung einer gleichmässigen Nomenklatur in der Pflanzen-Geographie. Verh. intern. Geogr.-Congr., **7** (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (442–448). [8000 0070 J 0070]. 5435

——— Sur une nouvelle liane à caoutchouc du Kilimandscharo. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (45–46). [5400 8000 ff]. 5436

——— Le "Dividivi" en Afrique orientale allemande. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (147–150). [0060 5400]. 5437

——— *Sansevieria Perrotii*. Warb. Sur une nouvelle plante à fibres de l'Afrique orientale allemande. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (25–26). [0060 6000 8000 ff]. 5438

**Warming, [Johannes] Eug[en Bülow].** Sur quelques Burmanniacées recueillies au Brésil par le dr. A. Glaziou. Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Overs., **1901**, (173–188, with 2 pl.). [6000 1500 8000 hh]. 5440

**Warnstorf, C[arl].** Neue Beiträge zur Kryptogamenflora von Brandenburg. Bericht über die i. J. 1899 unternommenen bryologischen Ausflüge nach der Neumark, Altmark und Prignitz. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42** (1900), 1901, (175–221). [7000 8000 de]. 5441

——— Ueber Rhizoideninitialen in den Ventralschuppen der Marchantiaceen. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (132–135). [1300 7000]. 5442

——— Sphagnaceae (Torfmoose). [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 3 (Lfg 207).] Leipzig, 1901, (248–262). [7000]. 5443

**Wassermann, A[ugust]** und Menzer, [Arthur Wilhelm]. Ueber die bakteriologischen Methoden. [In: Der Aufbau im diagnostischen Apparat d. klin. Med.] Wiesbaden, 1901, (40–52). [0060 R 0100]. 5444

**Weathers, John.** A Practical Guide to Garden Plants . . . Fruits and Vegetables. London, New York und Bombay (Longmans), 1901, (XII + 1192, with 163 illstr.). 24 cm. 21s. [0030]. 5445

**Webber, Herbert J[ohn].** Spermatogenesis and fecundation of *Zamia*. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Plant Ind., Bull. No. 2, 1901, (100, with pl.). 25.5 cm. [2240 2640 3500 6500]. 5446

**Weber, C.** [*Sphagnum imbricatum* (Hornsch.) Russow, vom Augstumaler Hochmoor.] Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900–1901**, 1901, (49). [7000]. 5447

**Weber, C. A.** Ueber die Erhaltung von Mooren und Heiden Norddeutschlands im Naturzustande, sowie über die Wiederherstellung von Naturwäldern. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **15**, 1901, (263–279, mit 1 Taf.). [8000 de H 95 de J 27 de O 1 de]. 5448

——— Der Pflanzenbestand der besten alten Weiden auf hochgelegenen schweren Marschboden und die Aussaat solcher Weiden. Berlin, Arb. D. Landw.-Ges., **61**, 1901, (25–95). [8000 de 6000 Q 1875]. 5449

——— Ueber den Pflanzenbestand der Dauerweiden in den Marschen Norddeutschlands und den Nutzwert ihrer Bestandteile. Berlin, Arb. D. Landw.-Ges., **61**, 1901, (1–24). [8000 de 6000 Q 1875]. 5450

**Weber, C. A.** Ueber die Beziehung zwischen der Zusammensetzung des Pflanzenbestandes einer Fettvieh-Dauerweide und ihrer praktischen Wertschätzung. Berlin, Arb. D. Landw.-Ges., **61**, 1901, (96–100). [6000 Q 1875]. 5451

——— v. Emmerling, A.

**Weber, Karl.** Eine zweibeinige Rothbuche. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (100–101). [5400 1800]. 5452

**Weberbauer, A[ugust].** Ueber die Frucht-Anatomie der Scrophulariaceen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (393–457, mit 1 Taf.). [2280 3700 5400]. 5453

**Webster, H[ollis].** *Boleti* collected at Alstead, N.H., Additional Notes. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (226–228). [7700 8000 gg]. 5454

**Wechsberg, Friedrich v.** Neisser, Max.

**Wehmer, [Karl].** Ueber Hemmungs- und Giftwerth einiger Substanzen für Hefen. D. Essigind., Berlin, **5**, 1901, (173–174, 181–183, 190–191); Zs. Spirit.-Ind., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (137–138, 147, 158–159). [3100 4150 7700 R 2700 1820]. 5455

**Wehrhahn, W.** Naturdenkmäler. Aus d. Heimat, Bremerhaven, **1900**, 1901, (3–8). [8000 de]. 5456

**Weil, Ludwig.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Saponinsubstanzen und ihrer Verbreitung. Diss. Strassburg i. E. (J. Singer), 1901, (87). 22 cm. [3120 D 1850 6500 Q 9135]. 5457

**Weil, Richard.** Die Sporenbildung des Milzbrandes bei Anaërobiose. Erwiderung. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (451–458). [7700 3650 R 0560 1800 7100]. 5458

——— Zur Schnelldiagnose der Typhusbacillen. Vorl. Mitt. Hyg. Rdsch., Berlin, **11**, 1901, (485–489). [7700 R 4240 0150]. 5459

——— Neuere Arbeiten über Sporenbildung und Sporenauskeimung der Bacterien. Hamburg, SitzBer. ärztl. Ver., Biol. Abt., **1900**, 1901, (126–127). [7700 2320 R 1550 0560]. 5460

——— Künstliche Herstellung von Sporentestmaterial von einem bestimmten Resistenzgrade gegen strömenden Dampf,

zur einheitlichen Ermittlung von Desinfektionswerten. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30**, 1901, (500-504, 526-536). [7700 2320 R 3900 0560 1700]. 5461

**Weingart.** Ueber den *Cereus leptophis* P. DC. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (141). [5400]. 5462

**Weinkauff.** v. Giersberg.

**Weis, F.** v. Schmidt, Johs.

**Weise, R.** Die Wasserverdunstung der Pflanzen. Natur, Halle, **50**, 1901, (205-208). [3040]. 5463

**Weise, [Wilhelm].** Zur Beleuchtung der forstlichen Unterrichtsfrage in Preussen. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (463-465). [0050]. 5464

**Weisenfeld, Max.** Betrachtungen über Farbmalz. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (3479), [3100]. 5465

**Weiss, J. E.** Harmlose Plauderei über die Wirkungsweise der Kupferbrühen gegen die Kiefernscütte. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (244-253). [4350 6500 4050]. 5466

——— Ist die Kiefernscütte eine Vertrocknungserscheinung oder Pilzkrankheit? Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (623-626). [4150 4050 6500]. 5467

——— Die Rubennematode (*Heterodera Schachtii*). Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (91-93). [4100]. 5468

——— Der Runkelrübenschildkäufer (*Cassida nebulosa*). Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (67-68). [4100]. 5469

——— Zur Frage der Kiefernscütte. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (82-84). [4150]. 5470

——— Pflanzenschutzarbeiten im Herbst, Winter und Frühjahr. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (73-75, 84-85). [4350]. 5471

——— Der Kalkanstrich der Obstbäume. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (79-80, 85-87). [4350]. 5472

——— Das richtige Beizen des Saatgutes gegen die Brandpilze, besonders gegen den Steinbrand des Weizens. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz,

Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (65-67). [4350 4050]. 5473

**Weiss, J. E.** Der Getreideblattrost (*Puccinia Rubigo-vera*). Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (81-82). [4050]. 5474

——— Die Behandlung der Obstbäume im Winter zum Schutze gegen tierische Schädlinge und parasitäre Pilze. Natur u. Glaube, Leutkirch, **4**, 1901, (375-376). [4350]. 5475

**Weisse, A.** Eine Doppelblüte von *Cephalanthera grandiflora*. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (XIX-XX). [1800 1500 6000]. 5476

——— Nochmals über die monstrose Apfelsine. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (72-74). [1800 1550 5400]. 5477

**Weisse, Oskar.** Wie ist das plötzliche Absterben der *Clematis* zu erklären? Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (164). [4150]. 5478

**Wellmann.** Die Not mit den Blutläusen und endliche Vernichtung durch ein neues Mittel. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **1**, 1901, (397-399). [4100 4350]. 5479

**Welmans, P.** Ueber Cacaoschalen. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7**, 1901, (491-500). [3120 Q 1885 D 6500]. 5480

**Wendehake, Bruno.** Anatomische Untersuchungen einiger Bambuseen. Diss. Heidelberg. Grotzsch (Druck v. G. Reichardt), 1901, (57, mit 2 Taf.). 21 cm. [2000 2060 6000]. 5481

**Went, F[reidrich] A[ugust] F[erdinand] C[hristian]** Ueber den Einfluss der Nahrung auf die Enzymbildung durch *Monilia sitophila* (Mont.) Sacc. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (611-664). [3100 7700 Q 1200]. 5482

**Wercklé, C.** Bromeliaceae in Costa Rica. New York, N.Y., Torrey, Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (146). [6000 8000 hb]. 5483

**Werth, Emil.** Blütenbiologische Fragmente aus Ostafrika. Ostafrikanische Nectarinienblumen und ihre Kreuzungsvermittler. Ein Beitrag zur Erkenntnis der Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Blumen- und Vogelwelt. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (222-260). [3500 N 5831 I. 5300]. 5484

- Westberg**, G[eorg]. *Bromus patulus* M. et K. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (29-30). [6000]. 5485
- *Calamagrostis Hartmaniana* Fr. [Notiz.] (Deutsch.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (102, 104). [6000 8000 db]. 5486
- *Calamagrostis neglecta* P.B. [Notiz.] (Deutsch.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot. **2**, 1901, (31-32). [0070 6000]. 5487
- *Digitaria ciliaris* Roel. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (32). [6000]. 5488
- *Koeleria glauca* DC. var. *puberula* (=v. *argentea* m.). [Notiz.] (Deutsch.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (33). [6000 8000 db]. 5489
- *Molinia coerulea* Moench c. *minima* Burk. [Notiz.] (Deutsch.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (28). [8000 db]. 5490
- Westgate**, J. M. v. Hitchcock, A. S.
- Wetzke**, Th. Citronen-Limonaden-Essenzen. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7**, 1901, (57-60). [3120 Q 1875 D 6500]. 5491
- White**, Charles A[biathar]. Varietal mutation in the Tomato. Science, New York, N.Y. (N. Ser.), **14**, 1901, (841-844). [4500 5400]. 5492
- White**, Gilbert. Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne. 2 v. Philadelphia (Lippincott), 1901, 8vo \$1.50. [0030 de N 0030 de]. 5493
- Whitford**, Harry Nichols. The genetic development of the forests of Northern Michigan; a study in physiographic ecology. Chicago, Ill., Cont. Hull. Bot. Lab. Univ. Chic., No. 27, Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz., Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (289-325, with 18 fig.). [3200 8000 gg]. 5494
- [Wiebe, P.] Вибе, П. Средства противъ плодоярки. [Mittel gegen *Carpocarsa pomonella*.] Plodovodstvo, St. Petersburg, **1901**, (871-873). [4350]. 5495
- Wiedmann**, Friedrich Ueber Bestandteile der Blüten von *Papaver Rhoeas*. Zur chemischen Charakteristik der Familie der Papaveraceen. Diss. München (Druck v. F. Straub), 1901, (33). 22 cm. [3120 5400]. 5496
- Wieland**, G. R. On the microsporangiate fructification of *Cycadeoidea*. (A study of some American Fossil Cyads, Part IV.). Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **11**, 1901, (423-436). [3600 6500 K 35.6500]. 5497
- [Wiener, V.] Винеръ, В. Методъ среднихъ обрачиковъ растений при производствѣ полевыхъ опытовъ. [Ueber die Ermittlung einer Durchschnittsprobe bei Feldversuchen.] Journ. exp. Landw., St. Petersburg, **2**, 1901, (21-39); deutsches Résumé, (39-41). [3160]. 5498
- Wiesner**, J[ulius]. Die Stellung der Blüten zum Lichte. Biol. Centralbl., Berlin, **21**, 1901, (801-814). [3180]. 5499
- Wilbrand**. Frass des Kiefernspinners auf der Douglasfichte. Allg. Forstztg., Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (301). [4100]. 6500 N 4431]. 5500
- Wilcox**, E. Mead. A rhizomorphic root rot of fruit trees. Agric. Exp. Sta., Oklahoma, Stillwater, Bull., **49**, 1901, (1-32, with 11 pls.); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta., Rec., **13**, 1901, (150). [4050]. 5501
- Wildemann**, Em. de. Note sur quelques plantes employées comme textiles dans l'Etat indépendant du Congo. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (35-37). [5400 8000 fe]. 5502
- Un bananier nouveau de l'état indépendant du Congo. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (102-104). [6000 8000 ff]. 5503
- Notes sur le *Piper guineense* Schum. et Thonn. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (132-134). [5400 8000 fd]. 5504
- Notes sur un nouveau *Landolphia* de l'Etat indépendant du Congo. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (229-231). [5400 8000 fe]. 5505
- Note sur le "Sekegna" ou "Saccagna" (*Bosqueia angolensis* (Welw.) Ficalho). Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (297-299). [5400]. 5506
- Note sur le N'gulu-Maza, bois d'ébénisterie et de construction du Bas-Congo. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (7-10). [0060 5400 8000 fd]. 5507
- Quelques mot sur le *Butyraspernum Parkii* Kotschy (*Bassia Parkii* G. Don). Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (72-74). [0060 5400 8000 fd fe]. 5508

**Wildemann, Em. de.** Observations sur les Apocynacées à latex recueillies par M. L. Gentil dans l'Etat du Congo en 1900. Bruxelles (Veuve Monnom), 1901, (38). 8vo. 1 fr. [5400]. 5509

——— Prodrome de la Flore belge. Tome III. Onzième fascicule: Phanérogames, par Th. Durand. Bruxelles (Alf. Castaigne), 1901, (481-640). Douzième fascicule, (641-800). 8vo. [8000 dd]. 5510

**Wilfarth.** Die Wirkung des Stickstoffs bei gleichzeitigem Fehlen anderer Nährstoffe. Berlin, Zs. Ver. D. Zuckerind., **51**, 1901, Techn. Tl (641-645); Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (233-336). [3060 3120]. 5511

**Wilfarth, H.** (Ref.), Römer, H. und Wimmer, G. Einfluss von Kali-, Phosphorsäure- und Stickstoffmangel auf Zuckerbildung und äussere Gestaltung der Rübe. Berlin, Zs. Ver. D. Zuckerind., **51**, 1901, Techn. Tl, (993-1013). [3060 3160 3120 1150 4010 D 8030]. 5512

**Will, H.** Studien über die Proteolyse durch Hefen. (2. Mitt.) Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (113-116, 125-130, 137-142, 149-154, 173-176, 189-191, 205-210, 221-226, 241-247). [3100 7700 Q 1240 D 8020 R 1900]. 5513

——— Einige Bemerkungen über die Lebensdauer getrockneter Hefe. (5. Nachtrag.) Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (3-4). [7700 3100 R 1820 1650]. 5514

——— Hefewasser zur biologischen Analyse. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (289-291). [3100 D 6500 R 0250]. 5515

**Willard, G. R.** A study of some American fossil Cycads. Part 4. On the microsporangiate fructification of *Cycadeoidea*. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **11**, 1901, (423-436). [3240 6500 K 35.6500 g]. 5516

**Williams, Emile F.** Some extensions of range [in New England]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (296). [5000 8000 gg]. 5517

——— Two *Erodiums* at Tewksbury, Mass. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (35). [5400 8000 gg]. 5518

——— Tree Willows at Fort Kent, Me. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (277-278). [5400 8000 gg]. 5519

**Williams, Emile F.** A comparison of the Floras of Mt. Washington, [N.H.], and Mt. Katahdin, [Me.]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (160-165). [5000 0800 gg]. 5520

——— Extended ranges in *Cyperus* and *Iliracium*. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (36-37). [New Jersey and Maine]. [5400 6000 8000 gg]. 5521

**Williams, E. M.** The masked *Tricholoma*. (*T. personata* Fr.). Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (25-27). [7700]. 5522

——— The rosy *Tricholoma* (*T. rubicunda* Peck). Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (9-11). [7700]. 5523

——— Fairy rings [caused by *Tricholoma*]. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (206-207). [3200 7700]. 5524

**Williams, R[obert] S.** An enumeration of the Mosses collected. (Contributions to the Botany of the Yukon Territory, 2.). New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (105-148, with pl.). [7000 8000 ga]. 5525

——— *Timmia cucullata*, Michx. Rev. bryol., Cahen, **28**, 1901, (1). [7000]. 5526

**Willis, J[ohn] Christopher.** The Royal Botanic Gardens of Ceylon and their History. Ceylon, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **1**, pt. 1, 1901, (1-15). [0060]. 5527

——— The Royal Botanic Gardens of Ceylon as a centre for Botanical Study and Research. Ceylon, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **1**, pt. 1, 1901, (17-25). [0060]. 5528

——— Note on the flora of Minikoi. Ceylon, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **1**, 1901, (39-43). [8000 ma]. 5529

——— Material for demonstration of developing embryos (*Klugia*). Ceylon, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **1**, 1901, (179). [0050 2380]. 5530

——— and Gardiner, J. Stanley. The Botany of the Maldiv Islands. Ceylon, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **1**, 1901, (45-164, with 1 pl.). [8000 ma]. 5531

——— and Wright, Herbert. A handbook of the vegetable economic products of Ceylon; native, cultivated, or imported. Ceylon, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **1**, 1901, (Supplement 1-16 to be continued). [0060]. 5532

**Willkomm, Moritz.** Bilder-Atlas des Pflanzenreichs nach dem natürlichen System bearb. 4. Aufl. Esslingen und München (J. F. Schreiber), [1901], (X + 143 + XIV, mit 124 Taf.). 25 cm. Geb. 8 M. [0030 5000]. 5533

**Willstätter, Richard.** Umwandlung von Tropidin in Tropin. (Vorl. Mitt.) Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (3163–3165). [3120 D 1930]. 5534

——— Oxydation des Conydrins. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (3166–3171). [3120 D 3010 7300]. 5535

——— und Bode, Adolf. Ueberführung von Tropinon in r-Cocain. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (1457–1461). [3120 D 1930 3010 Q 9130]. 5536

**Wilms. v. Creydt.**

**Wilson, Percy.** Report . . . on a trip to the East Indies. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (180–183). [8000 eq]. 5537

**Wilson, W. P.** Le farine de Bananes. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (11–13). [0060 6000]. 5538

**Wimmer, G. v. Wilfarth, H. (Ref.).**

**Windisch, Karl.** Mittheilungen aus der analytischen Praxis. I. Wein. II. Andere Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (521–522, 557–559). [3100 D 6500 Q 1800 R 1820]. 5539

——— Fluorhaltige Moste und Weine. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (961–968). [3120 Q 1884 D 6500 6200 R 1820]. 5540

**Windisch, Wilhelm.** Anleitung zur Untersuchung des Malzes auf Extraktgehalt sowie auf seine Ausbeute in der Praxis nebst Tabellen zur Ermittlung des Extraktgehaltes. 3. Aufl. Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (V + 86). 19 cm. Geb. 3,50 M. [3120 D 6500]. 5541

——— Hat sich die umschichtige Luftwasserweiche eingebürgert und welche Einrichtungen haben sich dabei bewährt? Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **4**, 1901, (286–294). [3750]. 5542

——— Ueber die Giftwirkung kleinster Spuren von Stoffen auf Lebewesen. (Ein Beitrag zu der Hypothese Wildier's über „Bios“.) Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **19**, 1901, (27–30). [3020 4150 L 8600 R 1650]. 5543

**Windisch, Wilhelm und Hasse, R.** Ueber den Pentosengehalt der Gerste und des Malzes, insbesondere über das Verhalten der Pentosane bei der Keimung. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (493–495). [3120 3750 6000 D 6500 6300]. 5544

**Winkelmann, J. Julius Ritschl.** Nachruf. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (XXII–XXIII). [0010]. 5545

——— Ein Ausflug ins masurische Land. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900–1901**, 1901, (38–40); Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **42**, 1901, (71–73). [8000 de]. 5546

**Winkler, Fritz.** Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Gattungen *Crotalaria* und *Prioritropis*. Diss. Erlangen. Bromberg (Druck v. O. Grunwald), 1901, (83). 22 cm. [2000 5400]. 5547

**Winkler, Hans.** Ueber Merogonie und Befruchtung. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (753–775). [3500 N 0215 Q 0850 L 2400]. 5548

**Winkler, Hubert.** Pflanzengeographische Studien über die Formation des Buchenwaldes. Diss. Breslau (Druck v. F. W. Jungfer), 1901, (63). 22 cm. [8000 3200 5400]. 5549

**Winterstein, E.** Ueber eine Methode zur Abscheidung der organischen Basen aus den Phosphorwolframsäureniederschlägen und über das Verhalten des Cystins gegen Phosphorwolframsäure. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **34**, 1901, (153–156). [3120 Q 1150 1610 D 4000 1310]. 5550

——— v. Schulze, E.

**Winton, A. L.** The anatomy of the fruit of *Cocos nucifera*. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **12**, 1901, (265–280). [2280 6000]. 5551

**Wirén, R.** Zur Erinnerung an Alexander Becker. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (126–129, mit Portr.). [0010]. 5552

——— *Astragalus sareptanus* Becker. [Notiz.] (Deutsch.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (161). [5400]. 5553

——— *Statice sareptana* Becker. (Deutsch.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (231). [8000 db]. 5554

——— *Statice tatarica* L. a *typica* Trautv. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (35). [5400]. 5555

**Wislicenus**, [Hans]. Ueber eine Waldluftuntersuchung in den sächsischen Staatsforstrevieren und die Rauchgefahr im Allgemeinen. Vortrag Freiberg i. S. (Craz & Gerlach), 1901, (26). 22 cm. 0,75 M. [4150 F 0420 Q 6024 D 6500]. 5556

Waldluftuntersuchung. Ber. Vers. sächs. Forstver., Tharandt, **46**, 1901, (105–138). [4150 F 0420 Q 6024 D 6500]. 5557

Zur Beurtheilung von Rauchschäden. Entgegnung an H. Ost. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (1112–1113). [4150 D 6400]. 5558

**Wize**, K. v. Danysz, Jan.

**Wobbe**, Willy. Die deutschen homöopathischen Arzneibücher. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (617–618, 657–660, 709–711, 721–722, 731–732). [3120 Q 9100]. 5559

**Wockenfuss**. Das Einsäuren der Rübenblätter. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (818–819). [5400]. 5560

**Wölfel**, Gustav. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Polemoniaceen. Diss. Heidelberg (Druck v. Moriell), 1901, (65, mit 2 Taf.). 22 cm. [2000 5400]. 5561

**Wörmann**, C. Meerestiefen. Organisches Leben in denselben. Natur u. Glaube, Leutkirch, **4**, 1901, (4–14, 36–43, 78–88, 111–120, 143–152, 174–184, 207–216, 239–248). [7400]. 5562

**Wohltmann**, [Ferdinand]. Das Nährstoff-Kapital west-deutscher Böden mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer geologischen Natur, ihrer Kataster-Bonität und ihres Düngebedürfnisses. (Gedenkschrift zur Einweihung des neuen Institutes für Bodenlehre und Pflanzenbau der Landwirtschaftlichen Akademie Bonn-Poppelsdorf . . . 1901. Zugleich Bericht No. 1 dieses Institutes.) Boun (C. Georgi), 1901, (V + 63). 30 cm. [3060 0020 D 6500 H 0020 J 27 de]. 5563

und Hecker, A. Die Anbauversuche mit deutschen, französischen und englischen Futterrüben, 1899 und 1900, auf dem Poppelsdorfer Versuchsfelde. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (131–132, 141–143). [5400]. 5564

**Wolanke**, H. Der Wert einer Kalkdüngung für Obstbäume. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (222). [3060]. 5565 (M–6516)

**Wolanke**, H. Die schwarze Kirschblattwespe. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (584). [4100 N 4631]. 5566

Die Milbensucht der Pockenkrankheit der Birnbäume. Land-schaftsgärtnerei, Berlin, **3**, 1901, (80–82). [4100]. 5567

Ueber Düngung und Ernährung der Obstbäume. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (4–7, 31–34). [3060]. 5568

Aufforderung zur Anlage von Insektenfanggürteln. Zs. Obstbau, Dresden, **27**, 1901, (117–118). [4350]. 5569

**Wolff**, Alfred. Ueber die Reduktionsfähigkeit der Bacterien einschliesslich der Anaëroben. Diss. Tübingen. Braunschweig (Druck v. A. Limbach), 1901, (36). 22 cm. [7700 3040 R 2000 1800]. 5570

**Wolff**, Heinrich. Befruchtung der Gurken. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (327). [3500]. 5571

**Wolfenstein**, R[ichard] und Bumeke, G. Ueber Cellulose. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (2415–2417). [3120 D 1840]. 5572

v. Auerbach, Martin.

v. Hohenemser, W.

**Wolfmann**, J. Der Stand der Chemie am Beginne des 20. Jahrhunderts. Zuckerfabrikation. Chem. Zs., Leipzig, **1**, 1901, (154–157). [3120 Q 1885 D 1820]. 5573

**Wolfromm**. Die Winterkälte und unsere Obstbäume. Einige Erfahrungen und Betrachtungen. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (292, 297–298). [4150]. 5574

**Wollny**, E[wald]. Vertilgung des Unkrautes. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (57–59). [0060 4350]. 5575

**Wood**, A. F. The carnation in health and disease. Florists' Exchange, New York, N.Y., **13**, 1901, (188–189); American Florist, Chicago and New York, **16**, 1901, (990–993) [5400]. 5576

**Woodrow**, G[eorge] Marshall. The flora of Western India. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **13**, 1901, (427–442). [N.B.—*This paper begins from 1899.*] [8000 ef]. 5577

- Woolson, G. A.** A Third New England Station [Proctor, Vt.] for *Asplenium ebenoides*. [Hybrid of *A. ebenium* and *Camptosorus*?]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (248-249). [3550 6700 8000 *gg*]. 5578
- A new station for *Asplenium ebenoides* [in Vermont]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (89-90). [6700 8000 *gg*]. 5579
- Woronin, M. S.** v. Voronin, M. S.
- Wortmann, Julius.** Untersuchungen über das Zustandekommen des Bäckers der Weine. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (49-56). [3100 Q 1884 R 2610 1820]. 5580
- Ueber die in diesem Herbste stellenweise eingetretene Rohfäule der Trauben. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (161-164, 190-196). [4050 7700]. 5581
- Ueber die Verwendung von reinen Weinhefen bei der Obst- und Beerenweinbereitung. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16**, 1901, (129-134). [3100 R 1820 2610 Q 1884]. 5582
- Woy, Rudolf.** Ueber die Bewertung des Stickstoffs in Knochenmehl. Vortrag. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7**, 1901, (217-219). [3060 D 6500]. 5583
- Ueber die Rolle der Phosphorsäure in der Weinanalyse. Vortrag. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7**, 1901, (415-421). [3120 Q 1884 D 6500]. 5584
- Wren, H. B.** Climate and Corn. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric., Mon. Weath. Rev., **29**, 1901, (8-13). [3800 F 1710]. 5585
- Wright, Herbert.** Observations on *Dracaena reflexa*, Lam. Ceylon, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **1**, 1901, (165-172, with 1 pl.). [2600]. 5586
- v. Willis, J[ohn] C[hristophe]r.
- Wróblewski, A.** Ueber den Buchnerschen Hefepresssaft. J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig, (N.F.), **64**, 1901, (1-70). [3100 Q 1200 E 8010 6500 R 1820]. 5587
- Wünsche, Otto.** Anleitung zum Botanisieren und zur Anlegung von Pflanzensammlungen. Nach dem gleichnamigen Buche von E. Schmidlin vollständig neu bearbeitet. 4. Aufl. Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (104 + 384). 18 cm. Geb. 4 M. [0060 8000 *dc*]. 5588
- Würzner, Oskar.** Die Bekämpfung des gefurchten Dickmaulrüsslers (*Otiorynchus sulcatus* Fabr.). Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (187-190). [4350 4100]. 5589
- Wüst, Valentin.** Langzungige Bienen oder kurzkelchiger Rotklee? D. Bienenzucht, Freiburg i. B., **9**, 1901, (118-119). [5400 3550 N 4631]. 5590
- Wunsch, Heinrich von.** Die Essenz-Production auf der Insel Sicilien und in Calabrien. Zs. KohlensäureInd., Berlin, **7**, 1901, (6-9, 38-40, 65-68, 100-101, 125-128, 154-156). [3120 Q 1540]. 5591
- Wurm, [Wilh. Alb.].** Ein schriftlich Misshandelter [Meerrettig]. Natur, Halle, **50**, 1901, (283-284). [5400]. 5592
- Die Stechpalme. Natur u. Haus, Dresden, **10**, 1901, (9-11). [5400]. 5593
- Der Hexenbesen. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (572-573); Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, [1901], (146-148). [4050 4200 1800]. 5594
- Yamanouchi, S.** Einige Beobachtungen über die Centrosomen in den Pollenmutterzellen von *Lilium longiflorum*. (Vorläuf. Mittheilung.) Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (301-304, mit 1 Taf.). [2740 2240 6000 L 8000]. 5595
- Yasuda, Atsushi.** Chūgaku Shokubutsugaku Kyōkwasho. [Text-book of Botany for Middle Schools.] Tokyo, 1901, (IX + 172). 22 cm. [0030]. 5596
- Shokubutsugaku Hanron. [General Botany.] Tokyo, 1901, (XVIII + 102). 23 cm. [0030]. 5597
- Yersin.** La culture des plantes à caoutchouc. Les plantations de Java. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (46-48). [5400]. 5598
- Yubuki, Toshimitsu.** List of plants collected in Mimasaka and its vicinity. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (119-122). [6700 6500 6000]. 5599
- Zabel, H.** Ueber einige Formen und Bastarde der Heckenkirschen. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (88-98). [5400]. 5600
- Zwei interessante *Thymus*-Formen. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (98-99). [5400]. 5601



**Zacharias, Otto.** Zum planktonischen Vorkommen des Moschuspilzes. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (431-432). [9000 de 7700]. 5602

——— Ueber die Mikroflora der Schilfstengel im Gr. Plöner See. Biol. Centralbl., Berlin, **21**, 1901, (799-800). [7400 3200]. 5603

**Zahn, G.** Das Herbar des D. Caspar Ratzenberger (1598) in der herzoglichen Bibliothek zu Gotha. Weimar, Mitt. bot. Ver., (N.F.) H. **16**, 1901, (50-121). [0060 5000]. 5604

**Zahn, Hermann.** Ueber Protoplasmagifte. Diss. Erlangen (Druck von F. Junge), 1901, (24). 22 cm. [4150 D 8050 R 1650 3900 Q 9100 L 8500]. 5605

——— Beitrag zur Kenntnis südeuropäischer Hieracien. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (113-115, 145-147, 177-179); **8**, 1902, (1-3). [5400 8000 d]. 5606

[**Zalenskij, Vjačeslav Rafailovič.** Заленскій, В. Р. О т. наз. запасающих трахедахъ въ листьяхъ некоторыхъ растений нашей флоры. [Ueber sogenannte Speichertracheiden in den Blättern einiger Pflanzen unserer Flora]. St. Peterburg, Dnev. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901** (108-109). [2060]. 5607

——— О характерѣ нервации въ листьяхъ некоторыхъ растений. [Die Blattnervatur bei verschiedenen Lebensbedingungen angepassten Pflanzen]. St. Peterburg, Dnev. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (109). [2060]. 5608

**Zaleskij v. Bogdanov, S.**

**Zarschke.** Wie wird durch unsere Arbeitsweise unser Produkt [Branntwein] beeinflusst? Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (17). [3100 R 2700 Q 1884]. 5609

**Zawodny.** Ueber die physiologische Bedeutung und Thätigkeit der Wurzeln. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (88-91, 118-122, 161-162, 191-192). [3010 1200]. 5610

——— Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Blattkohls. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (46-51). [3120 5400 3060 3750]. 5611

——— Feldgurkenbau in Südmähren. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (496-501, 525-530). [5400 4350]. 5612

(M-6516)

**Zdenek, Egbt. A.** Die Wunder der Pflanzenwelt. Projektions-Vortrag zu einer Serie von 49 Bildern. Dresden (Unger u. Hoffmann), 1901, (24). 23 cm. 1,75 M. [0050]. 5613

**Zech, le comte.** Quelques mots sur la kola en Afrique occidentale. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (366-370). [0060 5400 0000 fd]. 5614

**Zega, A.** Zur Untersuchung von Mehl. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (540-541). [3120 Q 1872 D 6500 K 2590]. 5615

——— und Knez-Milojković. Die Bohnen als Volksnahrung in Serbien. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (396-397). [3120 D 6500 Q 1875]. 5616

**Zehntner, Leo.** Over eenige insectenplagen by de cacao-cultuur op Java. [Sur quelques fléaux causés par des insectes dont souffre la culture du cacao à Java.] Semarang-Soerabaia (G. C. T. van Dorp & Co), 1901, (23). 23 cm. [4100 5400 N 2419 2431]. 5617

——— De plantenluizen van het suikerriet op Java. [Les pucerons de la canne à sucre à Java.] Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9**, 1901, (673-694 av. 2 pl.). [4100 6000 N 4019 4031]. 5618

——— Proefstation voor cacao te Salatiga. Bulletin No. 1. [Station expérimentale de Salatiga pour la culture du cacao. Bulletin No 1.] Semarang-Soerabaia (G. C. T. van Dorp & Co.), 1901, (10). 23 cm. [4100 4500 N 2419 2431]. 5619

**Zeidler, A. (Referent) und Nauck, M.** Ueber den Albumosengehalt von Würzen. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (101-107). [3120 Q 1145 1884 D 4020]. 5620

**Zeisig, R.** Das Auftreten des Russtaues am Weinstock. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (149 151). [4050]. 5621

**Zeitschel, Otto. v. Hesse, Albert.**

[**Zelenecki, N.** Зеленецкій, Н. Эдуардъ Эммануиловичъ Линдемманъ, какъ ботаникъ-систематикъ и флористъ. [Eduard Emmanuilovič Lindemann als Botaniker-Systematiker und Florist.] Odessa, Zap. Obsč. Jest., **24**, 1901, (12). [0010]. 5622

[**Zeleneckij**, N.] Зеленецкий, Н. Ботаническая лаборатория Имп. Новороссійскаго Университета. [Botanisches Laboratorium der Kais. Neurussischen Universität]. Odessa, 1901, (4 mit 6 Taf.). 17 cm. [0060], 5623

——— v. Stamerov, K.

**Zernik**, F. v. Thoms, Hermann.

[**Zernov**, S. A.] Зерновъ, С. А. Сравнение животнаго планктона морей Азовскаго, Аральскаго и Каспійа. [Vergleichung des Zooplanktons der Asowischen und Kaspischen Meere und des Aral-Sees]. St. Peterburg. Dnev. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., 1901, (337-338). [9000]. 5624

[**Zickendraht**, E.] Цикендратъ, Э. Списокъ нѣкоторыхъ мховъ, найденныхъ въ окрестностяхъ Бологовской Биологической станціи. [Verzeichniss einiger in der Umgebung der biol. Station zu Bologoje gesammelten Moose.] St. Peterburg, Ber. Süßwasserst. Naturf. ges., 1, 1901, (204). [7000 8000 db], 5625

**Ziegler**, Julius. Vegetationszeiten zu Frankfurt am Main, beobachtet im Jahre 1900. Frankfurt a. M., Jahresber. physik. Ver. 1899/1900, 1901, (161-163). [3800 8000 de]. 5626

**Zimmermann**, A[lbrecht]. La désinfection par le sulfate de cuivre et la chaux agit-elle défavorablement sur le pouvoir germinatif des graines de caféier? Rev. cult. colon., Paris, 8, 1901, (116-117). [3750 5400]. 5627

——— Une nouvelle maladie du caféier. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, 9, 1901, (146-149). [4050 5400]. 5628

——— Einige javanische, auf Cocciden parasitierende Ascomyceten. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, 7, 1901, (873-876). [7700]. 5629

——— Graines de caféiers pour terrains bas et secs. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, 8, 1901, (241-244). [0060 5400]. 5630

——— Over de blorokziekte van *Coffea arabica*. [Sur la maladie dite "blorok" chez la *Coffea arabica*.] Teysmannia, Batavia, 12, 1901, (419-429). [4150 5400]. 5631

——— Over eene wortelschimmel van *Coffea arabica*. [Sur un champignon parasite des racines de *Coffea*

*arabica*.] Teysmannia, Batavia, 12, 1901, (305-309). [4050 5400]. 5632

**Zimmermann**, A[lbrecht]. Voorloopig rapport over een nieuwe koffieziekte. [Rapport préliminaire sur une nouvelle maladie du caféier.] Teysmannia, Batavia, 12, 1901, (243-248). [4100 5400]. 5633

——— Over het enten van koffie volgens de methode van den Heer D. Butin Schaap. [De la greffe du caféier, suivant la méthode de Monsieur D. Butin Schaap.] Buitenzorg, Meded. Plant., 49, 1901, (1-54). [3600 5400]. 5634

——— Die thierischen und pflanzlichen Feinde der Kautschuk- und Guttaperchapflanzen. Buitenzorg, Bull. Inst. bot., 10, 1901, (1-27). [4050 4100]. 5635

——— Sammelreferate über die tierischen und pflanzlichen Parasiten der tropischen Kulturpflanzen. II. Die Parasiten des Kakaos. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, 7, 1901, (914-924). [4000 7700 5400 N 2419]. 5636

——— Ueber Bakterienknoten in den Blättern einiger Rubiaceen. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, 37, 1901, (1-11). [4050 7700 R 9500]. 5637

——— v. Koningsberger, J[acob] C[hristiaan].

[**Zinger**, Nikolaj Vasiljevič.] Цингеръ, Н. В. Поучительные экземпляры *Plantago tenuiflora* W. K. [Lehrreiche Exemplare von *Plantago tenuiflora* W. K.] St. Peterburg, Dnev. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., 1901, (253). [5400]. 5638

——— Сорные формы *Camelina* и ихъ происхождение. [Die ruderalen *Camelina*-Formen und ihre Abstammung]. St. Peterburg, Dnev. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., 1901, (382-383). [4600]. 5639

——— Растительность южной части Полтавской губернии въ маѣ. [Die Maivegetation des südlichen Theils des Gouv. Poltava.] Kiev, Zap. Obsč. Jest., XVII, 1, 1901, (XXXV-XXXVI). [8000 db]. 5640

**Zinger**, V. *Allium mutabile* V. Zinger. [Nota.] (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., 2, 1901, (159-160). [6000 8000 ea]. 5641

**Zinger, V.** *Allium Schuberti* Zucc. [Nota.] (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (160). [6000]. 5642

———— *Ammodendron floribundum* V. Zinger. [Nota.] (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (160). [5400 8000 ea]. 5643

———— *Astragalus auganus* Bnge? [Nota.] (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (160). [5400]. 5644

———— *Carum gracile* V. Zinger. [Nota.] (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (162). [5400 8000 ea]. 5645

———— *Cousinia tenella* F. et M. v. *ramosa* V. Zinger. [Nota.] (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (162). [5400 8000 ea]. 5646

———— *Dodartia orientalis* L. f. n. *pubescens*. [Nota.] (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (163). [5400 8000 ea]. 5647

———— *Haplophyllum pedicellatum* Bnge. var. *villosum* V. Zinger. [Nota.] (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (163). [5400 8000 ea]. 5648

———— *Iris multiflora* V. Zinger. [Nota.] (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (163–164). [6000 8000 ea]. 5649

———— *Rumex strictus* Link. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (230–231). [8000 ea]. 5650

———— *Zygophyllum brachypterum* Kar et Kir (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (232). [8000 ea]. 5651

**Zinndorf, Jakob.** Mitteilungen über die Baugrube des Offenbacher Hafens. Ein Beitrag zur geologischen und palaeontologischen Kenntnis der Cyrenenmergelschichten im nord-östlichen Teile des Mainzer Beckens, nebst einem Fundbericht über bearbeitete Baumstämme aus prähistorischer Zeit. Offenbach, Ber. Ver. Natk., **37–42**, 1901, (87–146, mit 4 Taf.). [5000† K 85.0231 de 85.5200 de H 35 de P 3500 N 0231]. 5652

**Zipperer, Paul.** Die Schokoladen-Fabrikation. 2. gänzl. Neubearb. Aufl. Berlin (M. Krayn), 1901, (XI + 316, mit 2 Taf.). 25 cm. 7,50 M. [5400 3120 D 6500 Q 1885]. 5653

**Zircher.** Steigerung der Nutzholz-Produktion im Hochwald. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (309–314). [3160]. 5654

**Zirngiebl, [Hermann].** Larvengänge in den unteren und unterirdischen Teilen unserer Gemüsepflanzen. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (75–77, 87–88, 90). [4100]. 5655

———— Die Borkenkäfer unserer Obstbäume. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (57–60). [4100]. 5656

**Zobel, A[ugust].** Die Vegetationsverhältnisse im Quellgebiet der Selke. Anhaltland, Dessau, **1**, 1901, (299–301, 311–313, 323–325, 337–338, 351–354). [8000 de]. 5657

**Zobeltitz, Hanns von.** Der Wein. (Sammlung Illustrierter Monographien, 1.) Bielefeld & Leipzig (Velhagen & Klasing), 1901, (126, mit 10 Taf.). 26 cm. 4 M. [5400 Q 1884]. 5658

**[Zograf, Nicola] Jurjevič.** Зографъ, Николай. Очеркъ природы Ружскаго уѣзда. [Naturskizze des Distr. Ruza (im Gouv. Moskau.) Jestestv. i geogr. Moskva, **1901**, 1, (1–24). [8000 db]. 5659

**Zschacke, Hermann.** Beiträge zur Moosflora Anhalts. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (58–60). [7000 8000 de]. 5660

———— Bryologische Spaziergänge in der Umgebung von Mittweida in Sachsen. II. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (43–45). [7000 8000 de]. 5661

———— Beiträge zur Flora Anhaltina. VIII. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (23–25, 72–74, 108–109, 131–133). [8000 de]. 5662

**Zschokke, A.** Neure Erfahrungen bezüglich der Bekämpfung des Heu- und Sauerwurms. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (3–7). [4100 4350 N 4431]. 5663

**Zsigmondy, Richard.** Die hochrothe Goldlösung als Reagens auf Colloide. Zs. anal. Chem., Wiesbaden, **40**, 1901, (697–719). [3120 Q 9100 D 6000]. 5664

**Zörn, E. S.** Die deutschen Nutzpflanzen und ihre Beziehungen zu unseren Lebens-, Tätigkeits- und Erwerbsverhältnissen. Bd. 1: Botanik, Kulturgeschichte u. Verwertungsweise der wichtigsten deutschen Nutzpflanzgewächse. Leipzig (H. Seemann Nachf.), 1901, (VII + 207). 22 cm. 3 M. [0030 Q 1870]. 5665

**Zürn, E. S.** Maikäfer und Engerlinge, ihre Lebens- und Schädigungsweise, sowie ihre erfolgreiche Vertilgung. Leipzig (H. Seemann Nfg.), 1901, (36). 22 cm. 0,50 M. [4100 4350 N 4831]. 5666

——— Obstbaumschädliche Kleinschmetterlinge, deren Eier, bezügl. Raupen in Gespinsten überwintern, und ihre Vertilgung. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (34-36, 69-74). [4100 N 4419]. 5667

**Zürn, E. S.** Erfolgreiche Unterdrückung des Raupenfrasses an Stachel- und Johannisbeersträuchern. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, 68-70, 77-79). [4850]. 5668

——— Die Weberkarde und ihre Cultur. Fühlings landw. Ztg. Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (388-393). [5400]. 5669

[**Zykov, V. P.**]. **ЗЫКОВЪ, В. II.** [Ueber das Plankton des Wolga-Flusses]. Moskau., Jahresber. Naturf. Ges., **1900-1901**, (17-18). [9000]. 5670

## SUBJECT CATALOGUE.

## 0000 PHILOSOPHY.

**Guffroy**, Ch. De la délimitation et de la description des types botaniques. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (50-55).

**Holt**, Edwin B. and Lee, Frederic S[chiller]. The theory of phototactic response. Amer. J. Physiol., Boston, Mass., **4**, 1901, (1900-1901), (460-481). [3180].

## 0010 HISTORY. BIOGRAPHY.

Bemerkungen zu der Originalmittheilung im XV. Heft, S. 23 : „Erinnerungen an Christian Conrad Sprengel“. Weimar, Mitt. bot. Ver., (N.F.), **H. 16**, 1901, (24).

Das älteste Verzeichnis der in Deutschland wild wachsenden Pflanzen. Mitgeteilt von F. Alpers. Aus d. Heimat, Bremerhaven, **1900**, 1901, (30-52). [8000 *de*].

Die Feier des 80. Geburtstages P o l e c k s. ApothZtg., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (818-819). [Q 0010 D 0010].

Nachruf auf Se. Excellenz Herrn Felix von L i p o w s k y, K. Regierungspräsidenten a. D. . . . Landshut, Ber. bot. Ver., **16**, 1901, (9-12, mit Portrait).

**Allemand-Martin**. Rôle des jardins royaux de Kew dans la colonisation anglaise [Conférence faite à Tunis le 31 Mars 1901]. Vienne (Ogeret et Martin), **1901**, (31). 18 cm. [0060].

**Armand**, David. v. Vilmorin, Maurice de.

**Arnold**, Ferdinand. v. Radlkofer, Ludwig.

**Ascherson**, P[aul]. Julius S c h a r l o k. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42** (1900), 1901, (XXIV-XXVI).

**Aubry**, Louis. v. Brand.

**Baranowskij**, I. S. I. Korshinskij. (Nekrolog). Mir Bož., St. Peterburg, **X**, 1, 1901, (88-89).

**Baroni**, Eugenio. Cenno necrologico del Padre Giuseppe Giraldi. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (311-313).

**Barsanti**, Leopoldo. Le piante nella Divina Commedia. Pisa (Nistri), 1901, (5). 22 cm.

**Becker**, Alexander. v. Wirén, R.

**Behrend**, Paul. Max M a e r c k e r †. Nachruf. Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig, **16**, 1901, (658-659). [D 0010].

**Belon**, Pierre. v. Légré, Ludovic.

**Berthelot**, [M.]. Vie et travaux de Charles Naudin. Rev. sci., Paris, (sér. 4), **15**, 1901, (1-12).

**Bertrand**. Discours prononcé aux obsèques de M. Ferdinand Debray. Amiens, Bul. soc. linn., **15**, 1900-1901, (114-118). [7400 7700].

**Blum**, J. Die Botanik in Frankfurt a. M., insbesondere ihre Pflege durch das Senckenbergianum. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1901**, Wiss. Abh., (3-38). [0060].

**Bonis (De)**, Antonio. Cenno necrologico per Stefano Sommier. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (200).

**Bonnier**, Gaston. Adolphe Chatin. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (97-108); Rev. sci., Paris, (sér. 4), **15**, 1901, (131-133).

**Bornet**. Notice sur Ad. Chatin. Paris, Bul. Soc. bot., **48**, 1901 (26-37, av. portrait).

——— Notice sur la vie et les travaux de M. G. A. Chatin. Paris, Bul. soc. agricult., **61**, 1901, (54-62).

**Bourgeois** †. Von A. E. Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1**, 1901, (133-134). [N 0010].

**Brand**. Louis A u b r y †. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (801-802). [R 0010 D 0010].

**Bretschneider**, E. v. Palibin, T. V.

**Bureau**, Edouard. Maxime Cornu. Notice nécrologique [avec la liste de ses travaux]. Nouv. Arch. Muséum, Paris, (sér. 4), **3**, 1901, (XIX-XLVIII). [0030.]

———. Rapport sur un travail de M. Henri Gadard intitulé: Quelques vieux arbres de la contrée (Marne, Aisne, Ardennes). C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901**, (333). [8000 df].

———. Discours prononcé sur la tombe de M. le professeur Maxime Cornu. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (146-148).

———. Discours prononcé sur la tombe de M. Cornu, au nom de la Société botanique de France. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (101-103).

**Celichowski**, Z[ygmunt]. Les noms polonais des plantes dans l'Herbier de Mayence (1484). (Polish.) Kraków, Materyały i prace Komisji językowej Akad. Umiejętności, Vol. I, Zeszyt I, 1901, (147-153). [0070].

**Chatin**, Adolphe v. Bonnier, Gaston.

———. v. Bornet.

**Clos**, D. L'origine et l'introduction en France de *Thuya occidentalis* de Linné. Toulouse, Ann. soc. horticult., **48**, 1901, (63-64). [6500 8000 df].

**Cohn**, Ferdinand v. Cohn Pauline.

———. v. Lakowitz.

**Cohn**, Pauline. Ferdinand Cohn. Blätter der Erinnerung, zusammengestellt von seiner Gattin. Mit Beiträgen von Felix Rosen. 2. Aufl. Breslau (J. U. Kern), 1901, (X + 266, mit Portr.). 25 cm. Geb. 6 M. [I. 0010 R 0010 N 0010].

**Constant**, Alexandre. v. Gillot, F. X.

**Constantin**, Antoine. v. Legré, Ludovic.

**Convert**, Bernard Hippolyte. Lyon, Ann. soc. bot., **26**, 1901, (C.-R., 44).

**Cornu**, Maxime. v. Bureau, Edouard.

———. v. Mangin, L.

———. v. Milhe-Poutingon, M.

———. v. Perrier, Edmond.

———. v. Dyer, Sir W. T. Thiselton-.

**Cornuti**, Jacques Philippe. Note pour servir à l'histoire des sciences au Canada. Ottawa, Trans. R. Soc. Can., **7**, iv, 1901, (57).

**Cusin**, Louis. Lyon, Ann. soc. bot., **26**, 1901, (C.-R. 43, av. 1 portrait).

**Danckelmann**, Bernhard. v. Kienitz, Max.

———. v. Ney.

———. v. Remelé, Ad.

**Darwin**, Charles. v. Johnston, W[illiam] W[aring].

**Davenport**, George Edward. [Biographical Notice of]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (44, with pl.).

**Debray**, Ferdinand. v. Bertrand.

**Delbrück**, [Max]. Max Maercker †. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (703); Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (441). [D 0010].

———. Geheimer Regierungsrath Professor Dr. Max Maercker in Halle a. S. †. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (541). [D 0010].

**Dufour**, Luigi. Cenzo necrologico per Parona Corrado. Genova, Atti Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr., **12**, 1901, (91-92).

**Dyer**, Sir William Turner Thiselton-L'œuvre de Maxime Cornu jugée à l'étranger. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (225-226).

**Engler**, A[dolf]. Ueber die neueren Fortschritte der Pflanzengeographie (seit 1899). Sammelreferat. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, Beiblatt, (73-102). [8000].

**Gelmi**, Enrico. v. Sommier, Stefano.

**Geremicca**, Michele. Le differenze tra piante ed animali secondo un naturalista del secolo XVIII (Carlo Bonnet). Napoli (tip. Priore), 1901, (24). 26 cm.

**Gilbert**, Benjamin Davis. [Biographical Notice of]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (66 with pl.).

**Gilbert**, C. Le piante magiche nell' antichità, nel medio evo e nel rinascimento. Roma (Capaccini), 1901, (203). 18 cm.

**Gillot**, F. X[avier]. Notice biographique sur Henri Philibert, professeur honoraire à la Faculté des lettres d'Aix en Provence. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (C.-R. 129-141, av. portr.).

———. Notice biographique sur Alexandre Constant. [Avec liste des travaux.] Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (C.-R. 114-128).

**Giraldi**, *Padre* Giuseppe †. C'anno necrologico, per Eugenio Baroni. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (311–313).

——— *v.* Baroni, Eugenio.

**Gornickij**, K. S. *v.* Pallon, J.

**Hamy**, E. T. Jean Le Roy de la Boissière et Daniel Rabel, peintres d'histoire naturelle du commencement du XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Nouv. arch. Muséum, Paris, (sér. 4), **3**, 1901, (1–20). [0030].

**Hartig**, Robert. † Von M. Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1**, 1901, (163–164).

**Hirscht**, Karl. Karl Klose †. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (163–164).

**Husemann**, Theodor. † Von. P. S. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, **42**, 1901, (157). [Q 0010].

**Jack**, Joseph Bernhard. *v.* Stephani, F.

**Johnston**, W[illiam] W[aring]. The ill-health of Charles Darwin, its nature and its relation to his work. Amer. Anthropol., New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **3**, 1901, (139–158). [N 0010 P 0010].

**Juranyi**, Ludwig. *v.* Mágócsy-Dietz, S.

**Keller**, Antonio. *v.* Poggi, Tito.

**Kienitz**, [Max]. Bernhard Dancelmann †. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (165–170).

**Klose**, Karl. *v.* Hirscht, Karl.

**Knuth**, Paul †. Von A. H. Kiel, Schr. natw. Ver., **12**, 1901, (78–79).

**Korshinsky**, Ssergei Ivanovicz. *v.* Kusnezow, Nikol. Ivanovič.

——— *v.* Baranovskij.

**Kusnezow**, N[ikol. Ivanovič]. [Kuznecov, N. I.]. Dem Gedächtniss Dr. Ssergei Ivanovicz Korshinsky's. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (309–312).

——— Petr Petrovič Semenov als Botaniker. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (193–197, mit Portr.).

——— Eduard Regel's Andenken. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (46–48 mit Portr.).

**La Boissière**, Jean Le Roy de. *v.* Hamy, E. T.

**Lakowitz**. Zum Gedächtnis Ferdinand Cohn's. Rede . . . Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 2. 3, 1901, (258–266).

**Lafamme**, Mgr. C. Jacques Philippe Cornuti. Note pour servir à l'histoire des sciences au Canada. Ottawa, Trans. R. Soc. Can., **7**, IV, 1901, (57).

**Legré**, Ludovic. La botanique en Provence au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Le frère Gabriel Capucin. Marseille (typogr. Barlatin), 1901, (7). 28 cm.

——— La botanique en Provence au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Rev. hort. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47**, 1901, (65–68).

——— L'indigénat en Provence du *Styrax officinal*. Pierre Pena et Fabri de Peiresc. Rev. hort. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47**, 1901, (94–102, 117–120 et 139–141). [8000 df].

——— La botanique en Provence au XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle. Pierre Belon, Antoine Constantin. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (114–168).

——— La botanique en Provence au XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle. Antoine Constantin. Rev. hort. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47**, 1901, (163–168, 194–197).

**Letacq**, A. L. Essai historique sur la culture de la vigne dans le département de l'Orne. Alençon, Bul. soc. horticult. (1<sup>r</sup> semest.), **1901**, (29–40). [8000 df 0060 5400].

**Leute**, J. Hortus Eystettensis. Natur u. Glaube, Leutkirch, **4**, 1901, (281–284, 313–317). [0060].

**Lindemann**, Eduard E. *v.* Zeleneckij, N.

**Link**, Heinrich Friedrich. *v.* Schumann, K[arl].

**Lipskij**, V. I. S. I. Korshinsky, (Nekrolog). Věst. Obšč. sadov., St. Petersburg, **1901**, 1, (40–43).

**Maercker**, Max †. Centralbl. Zuckerind., Magdeburg, **10**, 1901, (73). [D 0010].

——— Berlin, Zs. Ver. D. Zuckerind., **51**, 1901, Techn. Tl, (933–934). [D 0010].

——— ChemZtg. Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (947–948). [D 0010].

——— Von Bn. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14**, 1901, (1101). [D 0010].

——— Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (305–306). [D 0010].

——— D. Zuckerind., Berlin, **26**, 1901, (1877–1879). [D 0010].

**Maercker**, Max †. v. Behrend, Paul.

——— v. Delbrück, Max.

——— v. Müller, H. C.

**Mágócsy-Dietz**, S. Das Leben und Wirken Ludwig Jurányi's. (Ungarisch.) Term. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1901, (715–737).

**Mangin**, L. Maxime Cornu (Nécrologie). Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **12**, 1901, (453–454).

**Mattioli**, Pier Andrea. Riassunto della commemorazione fattane nel 4<sup>o</sup> centenario da Giovanni Battista De Toni. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., 1901, (189–192).

**Maximowicz**, K. I. v. Palibin, I. V.

**Meehan**, Thomas. Biographical Notice of Charles Eastwick Smith. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53**, 1901, (4–9).

——— [Biography of] Thomas Conrad Porter. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora **3**, 1901, (191–193).

**Meehan**, Thomas. † [Obituary Notice of]. Meehan's Mon. Germantown, Pa., **11**, 1901, (187, with portr.).

——— [Biographical notice of]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (87–88, with pl.).

**Milhe-Poutingon**, M. Maxime Cornu. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (225–228).

**Müller**, H. C. Geheimer Regierungsrath Prof. Dr. M. Maercker †. Frühling landw. Ztg. Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (740–741). [D 0010 Q 0010].

——— Max Maercker †. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (709). [D 0010].

**Naudin**, Charles. v. Berthelot.

**Ney**. Landforstmeister Dr. Bernhard Dancelmann †. Mitt. D. Forstver., Berlin, **2**, 1901, (1–2).

**Nicotra**, Leopoldo. Per una storia letteraria della Flora italiana. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (226–228).

**Nöldeke**, Karl. v. Steinvorth, H.

**P.**, V. Stoff- und Kraftwechsel in den Pflanzen. Auszug aus dem Buche. . . . Famintzin's [gelegentlich des 40-jährigen Jubiläum's seiner wissenschaftlichen Thätigkeit]. (Russ.) Věst.

obšč. sadov., St. Peterburg, **1901**, **5**, (323–329 mit Portr.).

**Palibin**, I. V. E. Bretschneider. Nécrologie. St. Peterburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1901**, (163–173, av. résumé franç. et portr.).

——— *Bretschneideria* . . . neue Gattung der chinesischen Flora. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (22–23).

——— Dem Andenken K. S. Maximovicz. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (119–126 mit Portr.).

**Pallon**, J. K. S. Gornickij's Andenken. (russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (266).

**Parona**, Corrado. Il Dottor Luigi Dufour, cenno necrologico. Genova, Atti Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr., **12**, 1901, (91–92).

**Penhallow**, D[avid] P[earce]. A decade of North American paleobotany, 1890–1900. [Address to Society of Plant Morphology and Physiology. Baltimore, Dec. 1900.] Science, New York, N.Y. (N. Ser.), **13**, 1901, (161–176). [0040].

**Penzig**, Ottone. Antonio Piccone, cenno necrologico. Malpighia, Genova, **15**, 1901, (92–100); Genova, Atti Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr., **12**, 1901, (95–103).

**Perrier**, Edmond. Discours prononcé sur la tombe de M. le professeur Maxime Cornu. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (143–146).

**Philibert**, Henri. v. Gillot, F. X.

**Piccone**, Antonio. Cenno necrologico per Ottone Penzig. Malpighia, Genova, **15**, 1901, (92–100); Genova, Atti Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr., **12**, 1901, (95–103).

——— Cenno necrologico per Stefano Sommier. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (200–201).

**Poggi**, Tito. Commemorazione di Antonio Keller. Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., **60**, 1901, (93–107).

**Poleck**, Theodor. Ein Gedenkblatt zur 80. Geburtstagsfeier. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (801–802). [D 0010 Q 0010].

**Porter**, Thomas Conrad. v. Meehan, Thomas.

**Pott**, Emil. Prof. Dr. Martin Ewald Wollny †. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (55–56).



- Rabel**, Daniel. v. Hamy, E. T.
- Radlkofer**, L[u]dwig]. Ferdinand Arnold. Halle, Leopoldina, **37**, 1901, (74-78).
- Regel**, Eduard. v. Kuznecov, N. I.
- Remelé**, Ad. Landforstmeister Dr. Bernhard Dancckelmann †. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (125-136).
- Ricasoli-Firidolfi**, Barone Giovanni. Censo necrologico per Stefano Sommier. Firenze, Boll. soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (310-311).
- Rischawi**, Ludwig Albertovič. v. Stamerov, K. and Zeleneckij, N.
- Ritschl**, Julius. v. Winkelmann, J.
- Rouy**, G. Lettre en réponse à l'article de M. J. Foucaud. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franc. bot., **1901**, (161-164, 265-270). [5400].
- Saccardo**, Pier Andrea. La Botanica in Italia. Materiali per la storia di questa scienza. Parte II. Venezia, Mem. Ist. ven., **26**, 6, 1901, (XV + 172).
- e Béguinot Augusto. Giacomo Petiver e l'invenzione delle *Plantae exsiccatae*. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (244-251).
- Scharlok**, Julius. v. Ascherson, Paul.
- Schimper**, Wilhelm†. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (745).
- Schnabl**, Johann Nepomuk. (Nekrolog.) Landshut, Ber. bot. Ver., **16**, 1901, (13-16, mit Portrait).
- Schroeder**, R. Hommage à l'occasion du cinquantenaire de son activité horticole. (russe.) Moskva, Ann. Inst. agron., **VII**, 1, **1901**, (1-46, av. portrait).
- Schumann**, K[arl]. Lebensbeschreibungen berühmter Kakteenkenner. Heinrich Friedrich Link. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (1-5).
- Semenov**, Petr Petrovič. v. Kuznecov, N. I.
- Settegast**, Henry†. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (859-861).
- D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (820).
- Smith**, Charles Eastwick. v. Meehan, Thomas.
- Sommier**, Stefano. [Censo necrologico del socio Enrico Gelmi.] Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (5).
- Censo necrologico del Barone Giovanni Ricasoli-Firidolfi. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (310-311).
- Censo necrologico di Antonio Piccone. Firenze, Boll. Soc., bot. ital., **1901**, (200-201).
- Censo necrologico di Antonio De Bonis. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (200).
- Soxhlet**, Franz. Martin Ewald Wollny. (Beilage zum Bericht über die königl. techn. Hochschule zu München 1901). München, 1901, (4). 28 cm.
- Stamerov**, K. u. Zeleneckij, N. Prof. Ludvig Albertovič Rischawi's 30-jähriges Jubiläum. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (263-265, mit Portr.).
- Steinvorth**, H. Ober-Appellationsrat Karl Nöldeke. Ehrenmitglied seit 1871. Gestorben 1898. Lüneburg, Jahreshfte natw. Ver., **15**, 1901, (12-16). [H 0010].
- Stephani**, F. Dr. Joseph Bernhard Jack. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (177-180).
- Strumpf**, Eduard. Necrolog. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (132).
- Teofrasto**. La storia delle piante volgarizzata e annotata da Filippo Ferri Mancini. Roma (Loescher), 1901, (XL + 584). 22 cm.
- Tischler**, Georg. Ueber den Entwicklungsgang der Botanik von den Zeiten des Altertums bis auf die neuere Zeit. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900-1901**, 1901, (34-37); Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **42**, 1901, (67-70).
- Toni (De)**, Giovanni Battista. Riasunto della commemorazione del 4° centenario di Pier Andrea Mattioli. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (189-192).
- Trelease**, William. The progress made in botany during the nineteenth century. St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., **11**, 1901, (105-123). [Separate]. 24.2 cm.

**Underwood**, L[ucien] M[arcus]. [Biographical Notice of]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (20 with pl.).

**Vail**, A[nn]a M[urray]. An old physic garden in New Amsterdam. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (183-186).

**Vilmorin**, Maurice de. Notice sur M. l'abbé Armand David (1826-1900). Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (5-8).

**Winkelmann**, J. Julius Ritschl. Nachruf. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900-1901), (XXII-XXIII).

**Wirén**, R. Zur Erinnerung an Alexander Becker, . . . Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (126-129, mit Portr.).

**Wollny**, Ewald†. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (30-31). [D 0010].

———. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (35). [0010].

———. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (93-94).

**Wollny**, Martin Ewald. v. Pott, Emil.

———. v. Soxhlet, Franz.

**Zeleneckij**, N. Eduard Emmanuilovič Lindemann. (Nekrolog). (Russ.) Odessa, Zap. obšč. Jest., **24**, 1901, (12).

## 0020 PERIODICALS, REPORTS OF INSTITUTIONS, SOCIETIES, CONGRESSES, ETC.

Association of American Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations. Convention . . . [Washington, D.C., Nov., 1901]. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric., Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1902, (507-519).

Beiträge zur Biologie der Pflanzen. Begründet v. Ferd[inand] Cohn, hrsg. v. Oscar Brefeld. Bd 8. Heft 2. Breslau (J. U. Kern), 1901, (111-303, mit 6 Taf.). 24 cm. [3000].

Bericht über die 46. Versammlung des Sächsischen Forstvereines, gehalten zu Eibenstock vom 30. Juni bis 3. Juli 1901. Tharandt (Akadem. Buchhandlg.), 1901, (VI + 197 + 5, mit 1 Taf.). 22 cm. 1,50 M.

Bericht über die I. Hauptversammlung des Deutschen Forstvereines (28. Versammlung deutscher Forstmänner) zu Wiesbaden vom 17. bis 22. September 1900. Berlin (J. Springer), 1901, (IV + 243). 23 cm. 3 M.

Bericht über die monatlichen Sitzungen [des preussischen botanischen Vereins] im Winter 1900/01. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **42**, 1901, (80-87).

Berichte aus dem physiologischen Laboratorium und der Versuchsanstalt des landwirtschaftlichen Instituts der Universität Halle. Hrsg. von Julius Kühn. Heft 15. Dresden (G. Schönfeld), 1901, (3 + 189, mit 6 Taf.). 28 cm. [Q 0020].

Botanisches Centralblatt . . . hrsg. v. Oscar Uhlworm und F. G. Kohl. Generalregister über Bd 1-60, hrsg. v. F. Schaumburg. Heft 5, Cassel (Gebr. Gotthelft), 1901, (321-400).

Centralblatt für Bakteriologie Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten, hrsg. v. O[skar] Uhlworm. Jena, (G. Fischer), 1901. 1. Abt. Medicinisch-hygienische Bakteriologie. [Zwangl. ersch. Originale, zwei Bde Referate zu je 26 Nrn. jährl.] 2. Abt. Allgemeine, landw.-technol. etc. Bakteriologie. [Zwei Bde zu je 26 Nrn. jährl.] Der Bd 15 M. [R 0020 Q 0020 N 0020].

Department of Botany, [New York Agricultural Experiment Station]. Report . . . Agric. Exp. Sta., New York, (State Sta.), Geneva, Rep. **1900**, 1901, (53-167, with pl.).

Der Westdeutsche Landwirt. Fachblatt für Landwirtschaft, Garten- und Weinbau. (Probeheft 1-4, (1-64).] Jg 1. Köln (J. P. Bachem), 1901. 28 cm.

Forstliche Blätter. Wöchentliche Rundschau auf dem Gebiete der Forstwirtschaft und Forstwissenschaft. Herausgeg. von Anton Bühler. Jahrg. 1. No. 1-8. Tübingen (G. Schnürlein), 1901. 32 cm. 6 M.

Jahrbuch der Deutschen Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft. Hrsg. vom Direktorium. Bd 16. 1901. Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (XV + 712). 26 cm. 6 M. [Q 0020 D 0020].

Jahresbericht des Landwirthschafts-Vereins für das Bremische Gebiet 1900. Bremen (Rühle & Schlenker), 1901, (116). 22 cm. 2 M. [L 0020].

Jahres-Bericht des Preussischen botanischen Vereins. 1900/1901. Königsberg in Pr. (R. Leupold), 1901, (XII + 54). 27 cm.

Journal d'agriculture tropicale (agricole, scientifique et commercial), publié par J. Vilbouchevitch. 1<sup>re</sup> année Nos. 1 à 3 (juillet-septembre 1901). [mensuel]. [0066].

Königl. Sächs. Gesellschaft für Botanik und Gartenbau, e. G. „Flora“ zu Dresden. Sitzungsberichte und Abhandlungen. Neue Folge. Jg 5. 1900-1901. Im Auftrage . . . redigiert von . . . Franz Ledien. Dresden (H. Burdach in Komm.), 1901, (1-99). 22 cm.

Landwirtschaftliche Jahrbücher. Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Landwirtschaft . . . hrsg. v. H. Thiel. Bd 29, Ergänzungsbd 4, 5: Beiträge zur landwirtschaftlichen Statistik von Preussen für das Jahr 1899. Tl 1, 2. Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (V + 71 + XV + 344; V + 553). 25 M. Dasselbe, Bd 30, Ergänzungsbd 1: Verhandlungen des Kgl. Landes-Oekonomie-Kollegiums vom 31. Jan. bis 2. Febr. 1901. 3. Tagung d. 8. Sitzungs-Periode. Ebenda, 1901, (VI + 253). 7 M. [Q 0020].

Landschaftsgärtnerei und Gartentechnik. Hrsg. von Th. Lange. [Früher unter dem Titel: Landschaftsgärtnerei und Gartenarchitektur.] Jg 3, Heft 8 ff. Carlshorst-Berlin (H. Friedrich), 1901, 31 cm. Viertelj. 2 M.

Ministère de l'Instruction publique et des Beaux-Arts. Comité des travaux historiques et scientifiques. Comptes-rendus du Congrès des sociétés savantes de Paris et des départements tenu à Nancy en 1901. Section des sciences, Paris, impr. nat., 1901, (341). 25 cm.

Mitteilungen der landwirtschaftlichen Institute der Königl. Universität Breslau. Unter Mitwirkung von . . . hrsg. von K[urt] von Rümker. Bd 1. Heft 4, 5. Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (III + 161, mit 4 Karten; VIII + 219). 26 cm. 5 bzw. 6 M.

Mittheilungen der Oekonomischen Gesellschaft im Königreiche Sachsen (gegründet am 26. Mai 1764) 1900-1901. 27. Fortsetzung der Jahrbücher für Volks- und Landwirtschaft. Jahresbericht und Vorträge . . . Dresden (G. Schönfeld), 1901, (CXXIX + 121). 22 cm. 2 M.

Mitteilungen der Deutschen Dendrologischen Gesellschaft [hrsg. v. L. Beissner]. 1901. Bonn-Poppelsdorf [Selbstverlag d. Gesellsch.], (134, mit Taf.). 26 cm.

Mitteilungen des landwirtschaftlichen Institutes der Universität Leipzig. Hrsg. von W[ilhelm] Kirchner. Heft 2. Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (1-139). 25 cm. 3,50 M. [Q 0020].

Mittheilungen des thüringischen botanischen Vereins. (N. F.), H. 15, Anhang: Register zu den Heften 11 (1897) bis 15 (1900). H. 16 (1901). Weimar (C. Steinert in Comm.), 1901, (XXXV; V + 140). 22 cm. 5,95 M.

Mündener forstliche Hefte. Herausgegeben in Verbindung mit den Lehrern der Forstakademie Münden von W[ilhelm] Weise. Berlin (J. Springer), 1901, (IV + 180). 24 cm.

Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Pharmacie, Chemie en Toxicologie, onder redactie van H. Wefers Bettink en C. Guldensteeden Egeling. Vol. 13. 's Gravenhage (De Gebr. van Cleeff), 1901. (With this volume the Journal has ceased to appear.)

Report of the Sullivant Moss Chapter. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., 4, 1901, (16-20).

Roma, Stazione (R). di patologia vegetale. Diretta dal dott. Giuseppe Cuboni, Annuario, vol. I. (Ricerche sulle malattie delle piante). Modena (tip. della Società tipografica modenese, antica tip. Soliani), 1901, (XVII + 217, con 3 tav.). 22 cm.

Sechzehnter Bericht des Botanischen Vereins in Landshut (Bayern) (anerkannter Verein) über die Vereinsjahre 1898 mit 1900. Landshut (J. Thomann's Druck.), 1901, (XXVIII + 71). 22 cm. 3 M.

Verband landwirtschaftlicher Versuchs-Stationen im Deutschen Reiche. Protokoll der Sitzung des Futtermittel-Ausschusses am 11. Februar 1901, in Berlin. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, 56, 1901, (81-94). [D 0020 Q 0020].

Verhandlungen der XV. Hauptversammlung des Verbandes landwirtschaftlicher Versuchs-Stationen im Deutschen Reiche zu Bonn am 14. und 15. September 1900. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, 56, 1901, (1-79). [D 0020 Q 0020].

Verhandlungen der XVI. (ausserordentlichen) Hauptversammlung des Verbandes landwirtschaftlicher Versuchs-Stationen im Deutschen Reiche im „Klub der Landwirte“ zu Berlin am 10. Februar 1901. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, 56, 1901, (155-185). [D 0020].

Verhandlungen des Botanischen Vereins der Provinz Brandenburg. Jg. 42, 1900. Redig. u. hrsg. von E[rnst] Gilg, A. Weisse, Th. Loesener. Berlin (Gedr. Bornträger), 1901, (XIII + 294, mit 3 Taf.). 27 cm.

13. Versammlung des Forstvereins für das Grossherzogthum Hessen zu Darmstadt am 20. und 21. September 1901. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **34**, 1902, (232-234).

Zehnter Jahresbericht des Botanischen Vereins zu Hamburg, 1900-1901. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (124-128).

**Abromeit**, [Johannes]. Bericht über 39. Jahresversammlung des Preussischen botanischen Vereins in Elbing am 9. Oktober 1900. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900-1901**, 1901, (1-3); Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **42**, 1901, (34-79).

**Borchers**. Die XXIX. Versammlung des Pommerschen Forstvereins. Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1**, 1901, (147-148, 158-159).

**Burgess**, Edward S[anford]. Proceedings of the [Torrey Botanical] Club, New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (132-133, 189-192, 251-252, 362-364, 410-412, 647-649, 690-691).

**Darboux**, Gaston. L'Association internationale des Académies. Rev. sci., Paris, (sér. 4), **15**, 1901, (257-263).

**Eulefeld**. Die 1. Hauptversammlung des Deutschen Forstvereins in Wiesbaden am 17. bis 22. September 1900. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (126-149, 199-207).

**Falkenstein**, von. Bericht über die 2. Hauptversammlung des Deutschen Forstvereins (29. Versammlung deutscher Forstmänner) in Regensburg vom 27. bis 31. August 1901. Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1**, 1901, (97-100, 105-109, 116-119, 122-126).

**Fischer von Waldheim**, A. Communications du Jardin Impérial botanique. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1901**, (39-40, 82, 124-125, 174-177); résumé français, (40-41, 83, 125, 177-178).

**Hirscht**, Karl. Achter Jahreshauptbericht der Deutschen Kakteen-Gesell-

schaft, erstattet auf der Jahres-Hauptversammlung zu Hamburg. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (83-91).

**Hirscht**, Karl. Unter fremden Flügeln. Rückblicke auf die Hamburger Tage. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (99-112).

——— Sitzung der Deutschen Kakteen-Gesellschaft. Dezember 1900 — Februar 1902. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (12-14, 30-34, 47-49, 63-65, 79-81, 128-129, 142-146, 159-162, 175-177, 191-193); **12**, 1902, (12-14, 29-33, 48-49).

**Jurjev**. *Hortus botanicus Universitatis*. Delectus IV plantarum exsiccatarum quae anno 1901 etc. Notae ad Delectum IV et addenda et corrigenda ad Delectus I-III. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (26-35, 100-106, 159-164, 229-232). [0060].

**Kiev**, *Hortus Universitatis Imp.* Index seminum . . . anno 1900 collectorum. Kiev, Izv. Univ., **41**, 1901, 1, (1-7).

**Kuntze**, Otto. Die neuprojektierte internationale Kommission für den Wiener Nomenklaturkongress. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (49-51). [0070].

**Mackay**, A. H. The Botanical Club of Canada, Report. Ottawa, Trans. R. Soc. Can., (Ser. 2), **7**, 1901, Append. B. (LX-LXII).

**Marter**. Die 30. Versammlung des Preussischen Forstvereins für die gesamten Provinzen Preussen in Allenstein am 3. und 4. Juni 1901. Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1**, 1901, (85-87, 92-95, 100-103).

**Meyer**. Bericht über die 59. Hauptversammlung des Schlesischen Forstvereins in Habelschwerdt vom 2. bis 4. Juli 1901. Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1**, 1901, (164-167).

**Moskva**, *Société des naturalistes*. Jahresbericht . . . für 1900-1901. (Russ.) Moscou, 1901, (27).

**New York Botanical Garden**. [Reports for 1900.] New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (1-81). [0060].

——— [Reports and descriptions by] George V. Nash. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (1-12, 140-142). [0060].

**New York Horticultural Society.** Proceedings of the Annual Meeting . . . [New York, N.Y., May 8 and 9, 1901]. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (73-78).

— The international conference on plant breeding and hybridization. [Report of] Leonard Barron, *Secretary*. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (138-139). [3550 4600].

**St. Petersburg. Ministerium für Ackerbau.** Jahrbuch der russ. landwirtschaftlichen Versuchsanstalten. I. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, 1901, (VIII + 609 mit Taf. u. Karten). 27 cm.

**Tiflis, Kaukasisches Museum.** Bericht . . . für 1901. (Russ.) Tiflis. 1901, (1-20). 23 cm.

**Tiflis, Hortus botanicus.** Bericht über die Tätigkeit . . . von 1896 bis (incl.) 1899. (Russ.) Tiflis, Trd. Bot. Sada, **5**, 1901, (15-34).

**Trabut.** Extrait du rapport sur les études de botanique agricole entreprises en 1899-1900 par le directeur du service botanique. Rev. hortic. Alger, **5**, 1901, (253-267).

**Wohltmann, F[erdinand].** Das Nährstoff-Kapital west-deutscher Böden mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer geologischen Natur, ihrer Kataster-Bonität und ihres Düngelbedürfnisses. (Gedenkschrift zur Einweihung des neuen Institutes für Bodenlehre und Pflanzenbau der Landwirtschaftlichen Akademie Bonn-Poppelsdorf . . . 1901. Zugleich Bericht No. 1 dieses Institutes.) Bonn (C. Georgi), 1901, (V + 63). 30 cm. [3060 D 6500 H 0020 J 27 *de*].

## 0030 GENERAL TREATISES TEXT BOOKS. DICTIONARIES. BIBLIOGRAPHIES. TABLES.

Current literature: [reviews and notices of botanical publications]. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (67-71, 129-141, 204-215, 274-284, 355-364, 435-445; **32**, 1901, (61-73, 145-153, 222-225, 306, 369-378).

Die Lehre von der Landwirtschaft. Methodischer Lehrgang zur fachwissenschaftlichen Ausbildung praktischer Landwirte. Unter Mitwirkung hervorragender Fachmänner hrsg. von Henry Settegast. In 60 Heften. Heft 1-24.

Leipzig, (M. Schäfer), [1901], (II + 288 + 42 + 104 + 152 + 216). 28 cm. Das Heft 0,50 M. [3000 3060 N 0030 H 28 R 2540]

Elenco delle pubblicazioni della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale di Roma. Roma, Annuario della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale, **1**, 1901, (XIII-XVII).

Illustriertes Gartenbau - Lexikon. (Begründet von Th[eodor] Rümpler.) 3., neubearb. Aufl. Unter Mitwirkung von . . . hrsg. von I[udwig] Wittmack. Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (IV + 936). 25 cm. Geb. 23 M., auch in 20 Lfgn zu 1 M.

Index to recent Literature relating to American Botany. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (55-60, 134-136, 193-198, 253-256, 314-320, 365-368, 413-420, 520-524, 593-598, 692-700).

Jahresbericht über Veröffentlichungen und wichtigere Ereignisse im Gebiete des Forstwesens, der forstl. Zoologie, der Agrikulturchemie, der Meteorologie und der forstl. Botanik für das Jahr 1900. Hrsg. von Tuisko Lorey. Allg. Forstztg. Frankfurt a. M., [77], Suppl., 1901, (1-93). [4000 N 0030 F 0030].

Table des matières de la première série (Tome I à X 1891 à 1900) du Bulletin de la société des sciences naturelles de l'ouest de la France. Nantes, **1901**, (92). 25 cm. [Fait suite au T. 10 de: Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat.]

**Avetta, Carlo.** Lezioni di botanica [tenute nella] R. Università di Parma nell'anno accademico 1900-1901 e raccolte per cura di Guiseppe Giordani. Disp. 1-35. Parma (Zaffferri), 1900 1901, (1-256). 22 cm.

**Baudricourt, V. et Dequevauviller, Ch.** De historia Stirpium de Fuchs. Amiens, Bul. soc. linn., **15**, 1900-1901, (5-9).

**Bergen, Joseph Young, Jr.** Foundations of Botany. Boston, Mass. (Ginn), 1901, (X + 412, with pl.). 19 cm. [Appended: Bergen's Botany; Key and Flora. Pacific Coast ed. Prepared by Alice Eastwood].

— Foundations of Botany. Boston (Ginn), 1901, (X + 257, with pl.).

**Berthold, K.** Darstellungen aus der Natur, insbesondere aus dem Pflanzenreiche mit Berücksichtigung des Tierlebens und der Landschaft. Durchgesehen von Ludwig Borgas. 4. Aufl. Köln a. Rh. (J. P. Bachem), [1901], (X + 297). 21 cm. Geb. 5 M. [L 0030].

**Bureau, Edouard.** Maxime Cornu. Notice nécrologique [avec la liste de ses travaux]. Nouv. arch. Muséum, Paris, (sér. 4), **3**, 1901, (XIX-XLVIII). [0010].

**Curtiss, A. H.** Hints on Herborizing. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (61-66, 81-87).

**Drake de Castillo, E.** Revue des travaux de botanique systématique publiés pendant les années 1894-1899 (suite). Rev. gén. bot. Paris, **13**, 1901, (44-48, 402-410, 434-436).

**Eastwood, Alice.** Bergen's Botany; Key and Flora. Pacific coast ed. Boston, Mass. (Ginn), 1901, (199). 19 cm. [An appendix to Foundations of Botany, by Joseph Y. Bergen.]

**Farneti, Rodolfo e Montemartini, Luigi.** Botanica. Libro di testo ad uso delle scuole secondarie del Regno d'Italia. Illustrato da 569 incisioni. Milano (Hoepli), 1901, (VIII + 301). 23 cm.

**Ganong, William F[ancis].** A laboratory course in plant physiology, especially as a basis for ecology. New York, N.Y. (Holt), 1901, (vi + 147 with pl.). 22 cm. \$1. [3000].

**Géneau de Lamarlière, L.** Revue des travaux publiés sur les Muscinées depuis le 1<sup>r</sup> janvier 1895 jusqu'au 1<sup>r</sup> janvier 1900. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (235-240, 285-288, 331-336, 437-441). [7000].

**Griffon, Ed.** Revue des travaux de physiologie et de chimie végétales parus de 1893 à 1900. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (137-144, 227-234, 276-284, 326-330, 363-368, 411-416, 442-448, 476-496). [3000 3120].

**Hamy, E. T.** Jean Le Roy de la Boissière et Daniel Rabel, peintres d'histoire naturelle au commencement du XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Nouv. arch. Muséum Paris, (sér. 4), **3**, 1901, (1-20). [0010].

**Hesdörpfer, Massimiliano, Köhler Ernesto e Rudel Reinoldo.** Album di fiori a lungo stelo. Prima trad. ital. a cura del dott. Lamberto Moschen, 48 tavole in cromolitografia disegnate dal vero da Gualtiero Müller. Torino (Unione tipografica editrice), 1901, (XII + 96 con 48 tav.). 26 cm.

**Krylov, P.** Flora des Altaj und des Gouv. Tomsk. Handbuch zur Bestimmung der Pflanzen West-Sibiriens. I. Ranunculaceae - Rhamneae. (Russ.). Tomsk, 1901, (XIV + XXVIII + 208). 25 cm. [8000 ea].

**Kuznecov, N.** Flora caucasica critica. Fasc. 1-2. Pirolaceae, Ericaceae, Primulaceae. (Lat. et Russ.) Jurjev, 1901, (1-128, mit Karte). 25 cm. [8000 5400].

**Leavitt, Robert Greenleaf.** Outlines of Botany for the High School Laboratory and Classroom. (Based on Gray's Lessons in Botany.) New York, Cincinnati, Chicago, (Amer. Book Co.), [1901], (272). 20.5 cm.

**Macdougall, Daniel Trembly.** Practical text-book of plant physiology. New York, London, Bombay (Longmans, Green & Co.), 1901, (xiv + 352). 21.8 cm. \$3. [3000].

**Mackay, A. H.** Botanical Bibliography of Canada. Ottawa, Trans. R. Soc. Can., **7**, iv. 1901, (141).

**Meier, W[illiam] H[erman] D[ietrich].** Herbarium and Plant Description [with directions for collecting, pressing, and mounting specimens]. [Boston, Mass.], (Ginn), [1901], (25 double leaves). 28.5 cm.

**Meyer, Gustav.** Lehrbuch der Botanik für Landwirtschaftsschulen und andere höhere Lehranstalten. 2. Aufl. Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (VI + 218). 19 cm. 2 M.

**Molon, Girolamo.** Pomologia, descrizione delle migliori varietà di Albicocchi, Ciliegi, Meli, Peri, Peschi, con 86 incisioni e 12 tavole colorate. Milano (Hoepli), 1901, (XXIX + 717 con 12 tav.). 16 cm.

**Pasquale, Fortunato.** Seconda aggiunta alla bibliografia della Flora vascolare delle provincie meridionali d'Italia. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (238-244).

**Pasquale**, Giovanni Antonio e Pasquale, Fortunato. Elementi di botanica ordinati specialmente alla conoscenza delle piante utili più comuni. III. ediz. vol. I-II. Napoli (Jovene), 1901. 17 cm.

**Pehersdorfer**, Anna. Botanische Terminologie, alphabetisch geordnet. Handbuch zur Auffindung der in der Botanik vorkommenden lateinischen Kunstausdrücke und solcher deutschen, welche einer Erklärung bedürfen. 2. verb. Aufl. Stuttgart (K. G. Lutz), 1901, (IV + 105). 14 cm. Geb. 1 M.

**Penikovskij**, V. M. Bäume u. Sträucher . . . europ. Russland, Kaukasus u. Sibirien. (Russ.) 5 vol. Cherson, 1901, (138 + VI, 225 + XI, 82 + VI, 130 + XI, 211 + XIII). 28 cm., [8000].

**Perrier**, Edmond; Perrier, Remy; Poiré, P. et Joannis, A. Nouveau dictionnaire des sciences et de leurs applications. Fasc. 9 à 33. Paris (Delagrave), 1901, (1777-1840). 28 cm.

**Pirotta**, Romualdo e Chiovenda, Emilio. Flora romana. Parte prima. Bibliografia e storia. Roma, Annuario Ist. bot., 10, 1901, (145-304). [8000 *dh*].

**Romer**, Eugeniusz. Liste des travaux relatifs à la Physiographie de la Pologne publiés en 1898 (Polish.) Kosmos, Lwów, 26, 1901, (148-170, 257-303). [8000 F H J K N P 0030].

**Schmidt**, Johs. and Weis, F. Bacteria, their Natural History as an Introduction to the Study of Bacteriology. III. Description of the most important species of Bacteria by Johs. Schmidt (Danish.) Kjöbenhavn (Det Nordiske Forlag), 1901, (229-353). 22.5 cm. [7700].

**Sorokin**, N. V. Kursus der Pflanzenmorphologie und Systematik, Theil I. Morphologie der Sporenpflanzen. (Russ.) 2 Aufl. Kazan', 1901, (412 + IV mit 81 Taf.). 25 cm.

**Squinabol**, S. e Cresci, G. Nozioni di scienze fisiche e naturali ad uso delle scuole normali. Parte II, per la seconda complementare. (Cenni di mineralogia, botanica, meccanica, idrostatica, aerostatica, acustica). 4<sup>a</sup> edizione interamente rifatta. Livorno (Giusti), 1901, (IV + 120). 20 cm.

**Stendal**, H. Die Pflanzen im Aberglauen. Natur, Halle, 50, 1901, (79-81).

**Terracciano**, Nicola. Le piante della flora italiana più acconcie all'ornamento dei giardini. Napoli, Atti Ist. incoragg. sc. nat., (Ser. 5), 2, 1901, No. 2, (1-319).

**Townsend**, C. H. Dredging and other records of the United States Fish Commission Steamer Albatross, with bibliography relative to the work of the vessel. Washington, D.C., Rep. U.S. Com. Fish., 26, 1900, 1901, (387-562, with pl.). [8000 N 0030 0227].

**Treichel**, A. Botanische Notizen, XIII. 1. Blitzschläge an Bäumen, VII. 2: Starke Bäume, VIII. 3. Abnormes Wachstum bei Pflanzen. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N. F.), 10, H. 2. 3, 1901, (149-156). [0030 4200 3160 3000 F 1630].

**Weathers**, John. A Practical Guide to Garden Plants . . . Fruits and Vegetables. London, New York and Bombay (Longmans), 1901, (xii + 1192, with 163 illustr.). 24 cm. 21s.

**White**, Gilbert. Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne. 2 v. Philadelphia (Lippincott), 1901, 8vv. \$1.50. [N 0030 *de*].

**Willkomm**, Moritz. Bilder-Atlas des Pflanzenreichs nach dem natürlichen System bearb. 4. Aufl. Esslingen und München (J. F. Schrieber), [1901]. (X + 143 + XIV, mit 124 Taf.). 25 cm. Geb. 8 M. [5000].

**Yasuda**, Atsushi. General Botany. (Japanese). Tokyo, 1901, (XVIII + 102). 23 cm.

——— Text-book of Botany for Middle Schools. (Japanese.) Tokyo, 1901, (IX + 172). 22 cm.

**Zörn**, E. S. Die deutschen Nutzpflanzen und ihre Beziehungen zu unseren Lebens-, Thätigkeits- und Erwerbsverhältnissen. Bd 1: Botanik, Kulturgeschichte u. Verwertungsweise der wichtigsten deutschen Nutzpflanzen. Leipzig (H. Seemann Nachf.), 1901, (VII + 207). 22 cm. 3 M. [Q 1870].

## 0040 ADDRESSES. LECTURES.

The nature and uses of the peanut (*Arachis hypogaea* L.). [Lecture, New York Bot. Gard., May 4, 1901]. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., 2, 1901, (114-123). [5400].

**Marsh, C[harles] Dwight.** The plankton of fresh water lakes. (Address.) Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., **13**, 1900, 1901, (163–187). [9000].

**Penhallow, D[avid] P[earce].** A decade of North American paleobotany, 1890–1900. (Address to Society of Plant Morphology and Physiology, Baltimore, Dec. 1900.) Science, New York, N.Y. (N. Ser.), **13**, 1901, (161–176). [0010].

**Robinson, B[enjamin] L[incoln].** Problems and possibilities of systematic botany. (Address to Botanical Society of America.) Science, New York, N.Y. (N. Ser.), **14**, 1901, (465–474). [5000].

**Timiriāsev, K.** Die hundertjährigen Totalergebnisse der Pflanzenphysiologie. (Rede.) (Russ.) Russ. Mysl', St. Petersburg, **1901**, 11, (180–211). [3000].

## 0050 PÆDAGOGY.

**Bade, E.** Das Pflanzenreich. Eine Lebensschilderung der Pflanzen für die reifere Jugend. Berlin (A. Weichert), [1901], (240, mit 10 Taf.). 22 cm. Geb. 6 M.

**Baenitz, C.** Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der Botanik. Nach methodischen Grundsätzen unter Mitwirkung von H. Kienast bearb. Ausg. A. Nach dem Linné'schen Systeme. 8. verb. Aufl. Bielefeld und Leipzig (Velhagen & Klasing), 1901, (IV + 222, mit 2 Taf.). 23 cm. Geb. 1,75 M.; Ausg. B. Nach dem natürlichen Systeme. 8. verb. Aufl. Bielefeld und Leipzig (Velhagen & Klasing), 1901, (IV + 223, mit 2 Taf.). 23 cm. Geb. 1,75 M.

——— Grundzüge für den Unterricht in der Botanik. Nach methodischen Grundsätzen unter Mitwirkung von H. Kienast bearb. 3. verb. Aufl. Bielefeld und Leipzig (Velhagen & Klasing), 1901, (II + 113). 23 cm. Geb. 1,10 M.

**Bertog, H.** Nochmals: Forstakademie oder Universität? Entgegnung auf den Artikel von Forstmeister a. D. Rothe: „Forstakademie oder Universität“ (s. Nr. VI. d. J. S. 314 ff. dieser Zeitschrift). Forstwiss. Centrabl. Berlin, **23**, 1901, (465–470).

**Bleicher, Joseph.** Schulflora von Ingolstadt und Umgebung Anleitung

zur Bestimmung der meisten wild wachsenden Samenpflanzen. Tl. 2. Programm des kgl. humanist. Gymnasiums Ingolstadt für das Schuljahr 1900/1901. Ingolstadt (Druck v. A. Ganghofer), 1901, (XII, 49–87). 22 cm. [8000 de 5000.]

**Busemann, L.** Pflanzenphysiologie. Für Seminare, zur Vorbereitung auf die Prüfung für Mittelschulen und zur Belebung der Unterrichts. Leipzig (Dürr), 1901, (XII + 106). 23 cm. 1,60 M. [3000].

**Clauss, O.** Der am K. Progymnasium Frankenthal in der ersten Klasse im Schuljahr 1899/00 behandelte Lehrstoff der Naturkunde. Bl. GymnSchulw. München, **37**, 1901, (67–73).

**Clèves, Victor.** L'anatomie des plantes. [Appareil pour colorer les coupes végétales.] Nature, Paris, **29**, 1901, (2<sup>e</sup> semest.), (292, av. fig.). [2000].

**Dandeno, James B.** The application of normal solutions to biologic problems. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (229–237).

**Esser, P.** Die biologisch-botanische Präparatensammlung des städt. Gymnasiums und Realgymnasiums in der Kreuzgasse zu Köln. Beilage zum Osterprogramm der Genannten Anstalt. 1901. Köln (Druck v. J. P. Bachem), 1901, (34). 21 cm. [L 0050].

**Guthrie, F. B.** The history of a grain of wheat. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (1483–1510).

**Henckel, A.** Botanischer Schul-Atlas. II. Anatomie u. Physiologie der Pflanzen. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, 1902, [1901], (14 Taf. 62 × 80 cm. mit Text (24) 16 × 24 cm.).

**Jačevskij, A. A.** Pilzkrankheiten der kultivierten u. wildwachsenden Nutzpflanzen. Typische Muster der Erkrankungen mit erläuterndem Text u. mikroskop. Abbildungen. II (NN–11–20). (Russ.) St. Petersburg, 1901, 4to. [4050 7700].

**Kienitz-Gerloff, F.** Welche Anforderungen soll man an botanische und zoologische Schulbücher stellen? (Vortrag.) Unterrichtsbl. Math., Berlin, **7**, 1901, (109–118). [N 0050].

**Koehne, E.** Pflanzenkunde für den Unterricht an höheren Lehranstalten. Im Einklange mit den preussischen



Lehrplänen von 1901 bearb. Bielefeld und Leipzig (Velhagen & Klasing), 1901, (VI + 288, mit 1 Karte). 23 cm. 2,40 M.

**Landsberg, Bernhard.** Lehr- und Übungsbuch für den botanischen Unterricht an höheren Schulen und Seminarien, sowie zum Selbstunterricht. In 2 Teilen. Tl 1: Kursus 1 u. 2. Leipzig und Berlin (B. G. Teubner), 1901, (XIV + 127 + 55). 22 cm. Geb. 2 M.

**Lübstorff, W. und Peters, J.** Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der Mineralogie, Botanik, Anthropologie und Zoologie in vier Kursen. Kursus 1. 3. Aufl. Parchim (H. Wehdemann), 1891 [vielm. 1901]. (VIII + 58). 22 cm. 0,60 M. [G 0050 P 0050 N 0050].

**Meyer, A.** Praktischer Kursus der Pflanzenanatomie. (Russ. Uebers. von G. Ritter.) Moskva, 1901, (X + 139 mit 29 Fig.). 22 cm.

**Paust, J. G. und Steinweller, F.** Pflanzen- und Tierkunde. 8. durchges. Aufl. (F. Hirt's Realienbuch. Grössere Ausg. (B). Heft 7). Breslau (F. Hirt), 1901, (128). 21 cm. Kart. 0,55 M. [L 0050 N 0050].

**Peter, A[ibert].** Botanische Wandtafeln. Farbendrucktafeln im Format 70×90 cm. Taf. 21 Resedaceae, 22 Rubiaceae, 23 Solanaceae, 24 Hippocastaneae, 25 Borragineae, 26 Compositae, 27 Sileneae, Caryophyllaceae, 28 Cyperaceae, 29 Passifloreae, 30 Ranunculaceae, 31 Euphorbiaceae, 32 Rafflesiaceae, 33 Vitaceae (Ampelideae), 34 Hydrocharitaceae, 35 Cruciferae, 36 Umbelliferae, 37 Oxalidaceae, Balsaminaceae, 38 Campanulaceae, 39 Nymphaeaceae, 40 Droseraceae, 41 Ericaceae, 42 Scrophulariaceae, 43 Lythraceae, 44 Lentibulariaceae (Utriculariaceae), 43 Rosaceae, 46 Orchidaceae, 47 Caryophyllaceae: Alsineae, 48 Malvaceae, 49 Oleaceae, 50 Papilionaceae; nebst erklärendem Text in 8vo (S. 37–93). Berlin (P. Parey), [1901]. Die Taf. 2,50 M.

**Rothe, H. H.** Forstakademie oder Universität? Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (314–323).

**Schoenichen, W.** Schematische blütenbiologische Abbildungen. (Russ. Uebers. v. Koževnikova, M.). Jestestv. i geogr., Moskva, **1901**, 7, (15–26 mit 12 Fig.).

(M-6516)

**Schröder, Chr[istoph].** Blütenbiologische Beiträge. Jahresbericht der städtischen Realschule zu Itzehoe. Ostern 1900/1901. Itzehoe (Druck v. S. Widera), 1901, (9). 25 cm. [3500].

**Vötter, B.** Heimatliche Pflanzen aus Wald und Flur. Leipzig (T. Thomas in Comm.), [1901], (IV S., 6 Taf., nebst Text). 22 cm. 1 M.

**Weise, [Wilhelm].** Zur Beleuchtung der forstlichen Unterrichtsfrage in Preussen. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (463–465).

**Willis, J[ohn] C[hristopher].** Material for demonstration of developing embryos. Ceylon, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **1**, 1901. (179). [2380].

**Zdenek, Egbt. A.** Die Wunder der Pflanzenwelt. Projektions-Vortrag zu einer Serie von 49 Bildern. Dresden (Unger u. Hoffmann), 1901, (24). 23 cm. 1,75 M.

## 0060 INSTITUTIONS. MUSEUMS. COLLECTIONS. ECONOMICS.

... Absence de caoutchouc dans l'*Hevea janiensis* Müller. Arg. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (127). [5400].

... *Agave americana* pour la fibre. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (105–109). [6000].

... Bananes- Figues et bananes à cuire : caractères distinctifs et utilisation. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (23–24).

Bestimmungen für die Waldsamen-Prüfungs-Anstalt bei der Hauptstation des forstlichen Versuchswesens zu Eberswalde. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (34–36).

Catalogue des plantes cultivées au Jardin de la société d'horticulture de la Sarthe (suite). Mans (Le), Bul. soc. horticult., **14**, 1901, (105–120, 137–152).

... Conseils sur la saignée des caoutchoutiers. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (133–135, av. fig.).

... Contre la farine de banane. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (110–112). [6000].

... Culture des plantes à fibres aux Indes. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (75–76). [5400 6000].

Die Entwicklung des pharmazeutischen Instituts in Breslau. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (893-894). [Q 0060 D 0060].

. . . Ecorce de Manglier. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (50-51).

. . . Gomme arabique. Les récents travaux allemands. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (46-49).

Journal d'agriculture tropicale (agricole, scientifique et commercial), publié par J. Velbouchevitch, 1<sup>re</sup> année, Nos. 1 à 3 (juillet septembre 1901). [mensuel.] [0020].

. . . La culture des "Ananas" en Floride. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (82-85). [8000 gh].

. . . La culture du caoutchouc dans la presqu'île de Malacca (Extraits de rapports de MM. Derby, Curtis et Schlechter). J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (135-140). [8000 eg].

. . . La culture de l'Ananas. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (247-250). [6000].

. . . La gomme de l'*Acacia detinens* Burck. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (89-90). [5400].

. . . La préparation des essences d'Orangers. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (85-86). [5400].

. . . L'Arachide. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (12-17). [5400].

. . . Le cacao blanc de Djati-Rœngge. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (122-123). [5400].

Le caoutchouc de Khong (Laos) (Caoutchouc de la liane Khua-nhut-Nhai). Rev. Indo-Chin., Hanoi, **1901**, (1067-1071).

. . . Le Cardamome d'Indo-Chine. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (278-282). [6000 8000 ed].

. . . Le *Celastrus edulis* ou Cash des Arabes. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (121-122). [5400 8000 fa].

. . . Le chanvre de sisal et les autres *Agave* textiles en tant que cultures de rapport. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (6-7).

. . . Les *Agave* du Mexique : usages économiques et espèces. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (41-43).

. . . L'*Hevea Spruceana* contient-il du caoutchouc? J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (126-127). [5400].

. . . Note sur une gomme de Madagascar dite gomme arabique de Diégo-Suarez. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (184-185). [8000 fh].

. . . Papier de canne à sucre. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, [109-110].

. . . Procédé Curtis pour saigner l'*Hevea*. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (40-41). [5400].

. . . Quelques observations sur l'herbe de Guinée: *Panicum maximum*. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (152-153). [6000].

. . . Recherches sur les écorces séchées de *Landolphia*. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (218-219). [5400].

. . . Sur les huiles non exploitées provenant de Ceylan. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (22-24). [8000 ef].

Unser botanischer Garten zu Schandau. Von W. Ueber Berg v. Thal, Dresden, **24**, 1901, (345-348).

. . . Usages industriels du Tunu, d'après M. Pearson. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (102). [5400].

. . . Variétés des Nèfles du Japon. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (55-56). [5400].

Achard, L. Sur une liane à caoutchouc de l'Indo-Chine. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (262-263). [5400].

Allard, F. Les forêts et le régime forestier en Provence. Paris (Rousseau), **1901**, (VIII + 247). 25 cm. [8000 df].

Allemand-Martin. Rôle des jardins royaux de Kew dans la colonisation anglaise. [Conférence faite à Tunis le 31 mars 1901.] Vienne (Ogeret et Martin), **1901**, (31). 18 cm. [0010].

Allen, W. J. A few notes on citrus trees and also working over worthless old orange and peach trees. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (834-836).

Arcangeli, Giovanni e Bottini, Antonio. Enumeratio seminum in R. horto botanico pisano collectorum anno 1900. Pisis (Mariotti), 1901, (22). 25 cm.

**Arnim-Schlagenthin, Graf.** Die schwedische Saatuchtanstalt Svalöf. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (133-140). [4600].

**Baroni, Eugenio.** Sopra un nuovo metodo di conservazione delle piante e degli animali. Notizie e osservazioni preliminari. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (56-60).

**Barré, Louis.** La Mache. Rev. vitico-agric., Lons-le-Saulnier, **7**, 1901, (314-317, av. fig.). [5400].

**Bau, A.** Mikroskopirlampe für elektrische Beleuchtung. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (241-242). [L 0110 R 0350 N 0060].

**Baum, H.** Le caoutchouc des racines dans le district de Kunene. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (151-153). [8000 *fe*].

**Beauverie, J.** Essais d'immunisation des végétaux contre les maladies cryptogamiques. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (107-110). [4050 4350].

**Beccari, Odoardo.** Trasloco delle collezioni botaniche del Museo di Firenze. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (202-210).

**Bérard, De.** Note sur la culture de l'Abaca aux Philippines. Agricult. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1**, 1901, (89-104). [6000].

**Berger, A.** Eine Reise nach dem botanischen Garten von Palermo. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (35-38).

**Berne, Daveau et Guéry.** Notes sur les effets du froid pendant l'hiver 1900-1901: Ecole d'agriculture, Jardin des plantes, jardins de la ville de Montpellier. Montpellier, Ann. soc. horticult. hist. nat., (sér. 2), **41**, 1901, (156-160). [4150].

**Blok, R. J.** A propos du caoutchouc. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (89). [5400].

**Blum, J.** Die Botanik in Frankfurt a. M., insbesondere ihre Pflege durch das Senckenbergianum. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1901**, Wiss. Abh., (3-38). [0010].

**Bois, Désiré.** Liste de quelques floraisons et fructifications intéressantes observées dans les serres du Muséum pendant l'année 1900. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (189-190).

**Bois, Désiré.** Note relative aux serres du Muséum. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (189).

——— Liste des floraisons observées dans les serres du Muséum depuis le 1<sup>r</sup> janvier jusqu'au 30 avril 1901. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (190-192).

——— Note sur les serres du Muséum. Liste des plantes qui ont fleuri dans les serres du Muséum du 30 avril au 21 mai. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (234-235).

——— Liste des plantes les plus intéressantes qui ont fleuri dans les serres du Muséum pendant le mois de juin 1901. Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1901, (287-290).

——— Note sur un broussin observé sur le sureau commun. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (377-378). [4050 5400 8000 *df*].

——— Liste de quelques floraisons intéressantes observées dans les serres du Muséum du 20 novembre au 20 décembre 1901. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (427-428). [8000 *df*].

——— Liste des plantes les plus intéressantes qui ont fleuri dans les serres du Muséum du 20 juin au 20 novembre 1901. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (378-379). [8000 *df*].

**Bonnet, Edmond.** Note sur les collections botaniques recueillies par la mission saharienne Foureau-Lamy. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (280-284). [8000 *fe*].

**Borodin, I.** Die biologische Süßwasser-Station der Kais. St. Petersb. Naturf. Ges. zu Bologoje. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Ber. Süßwasserst. Naturf. Ges., **1**, 1901, (I-LVI), deutsches Résumé. (LVII-LVIII u. 8 Phototypien).

**Bouquet de la Grye.** Le bois de Santal. Paris, Bul. soc. agricult., P **61**, 1901, (574-576).

**Buchet.** [Extrait d'un rapport sur les] lianes à caoutchouc du Yenthé (Tonkin), Bul. écon. Indo-Chine, Saigon, **1901**, (515-520).

**Bucholtz, F.** . . . Austausch von Pilzen im Delectus IV. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (133-135).

**Brenier, Henri.** Le bananier sauvage en Indo-Chine, son utilisation possible comme textile. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (267-273). [6000].

**Bürger, J.** Zur Herstellung von Diatomeen-Präparaten. Zs. angew. Mikrosk., Weimar, **7**, 1901, (236). [7400].

**Bureau, E[douard].** Sur les *Strychnos* africains et les plantes servant à empoisonner les armes en Afrique. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (418-423). [5400 8000 f].

**Busse, Walter.** La plante productive du caoutchouc Donde et sa signification pratique. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (213-217). [5400].

**Capus, G.** Riz de Cochinchine et Riz de Birmanie. Bul. écon. Indo-Chine, Saïgon, **1901**, (177-190). [6000 8000 ed ef].

——— Une liaue à caoutchouc de l'Indo-Chine. Bul. écon. Indo-Chine, Saïgon, **1901**, (371-378, av. fig.). [5400 8000 ed].

**Cavara, Fridiano.** L'orto botanico di Cagliari come giardino di acclimatazione e come istituto scientifico. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (28-48).

**Chalot, Ch.** Note sur le Téosite. Agric. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1**, 1901, (129-136). [6000].

**Chauvelot, F. X.** Le chasselas panaché. Vit. Bul. soc. horticult., **1901**, (245-246). [5400].

**Cheesborough, John S.** Plantations of timber trees as a commercial speculation. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (717-720).

**Chevalier, Aug[uste].** *Ficus* à caoutchouc d'Afrique. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (157-158). [5400 8000 f].

——— Le caoutchouc du territoire du Chari. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (423-427). [8000 fd].

——— Une visite aux établissements de botanique coloniale et d'agriculture tropicale de Berlin. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (380-384).

**Clos, D.** Note sur deux arbustes recommandables par leur rusticité, le *Lonicera confusa* et le *Mimosa Dehnhardtii*. Paris, J. soc. horticult. France, **1901**, (607-609). [5400].

**Cobb, N. A.** The Californian wheat industry. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (1317-1348).

**Conwentz, [H.]** Forstbotanische Merkbücher. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 2. 3, 1901, (XCVIII-CII).

**Copeland, Edwin Bingham.** Cryptogamic and physiological botany at Cold Spring Harbor in 1901. [New York]. New York, N.Y., Torrey, Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (127-130).

**Cornu, Maxime.** Sur le *Plectranthus Coppini* Max. Cornu et le *Cedrela sinensis* A. Juss. Paris, Bul. soc. agricult., **61**, 1901, (330-332). [5400].

**Cottare, A.** Etude sur les fruits à cidre de la région: la Belle de Hem. Doullens, Bul. ass. pomol., **1901**, (7-8). [5400].

**Courtois, E.** Les meilleures poires et pommes du mois d'Août. Abbeville, Bul. soc. horticult., **1901**, (194-195). [5400].

**D. R.** Le jardin alpin du Ballon d'Alsace. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48**, 1901, (88-90).

**Daniel, L.** Comparaison anatomique entre le greffage, le pincement et la décortication annulaire. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (837-840). [2000].

**Danilovskij, P.** [Ueber Pflanzentrocknen.] (russ.) St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **XXXII**, 1, 1901, (310-311).

**Davin, V.** Le fenouil doux. Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47**, 1901, (156-158, av. fig.). [5400].

**Day, Mary A.** The herbaria of New England. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (67-71, 206-208, 219-222, 240-244, 255-262, 281-283, 285-288).

**Decorse, J.** Notes sur quelques plantes de Landroy (Madagascar). Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (65-72, 105-110, av. fig.). [5400 8000 fh].

**Delacroix, G.** Sur une maladie bactérienne de la pomme de terre. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (417-419). [4050].

**Dolabaratz, A.** Culture et préparation du thé sur les propriétés du crédit foncier colonial à la Reunion. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (12-15, 40-44). [5400].

**Dubois, E.** Un caféier qui mérite, semble-t-il, d'attirer l'attention. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (86-87). [5400].

**Duvaux.** Le Tlaïa (*Tamarix articulata*). Communication à la société de géographie d'Oran. Rev. hort. Alger., **5**, 1901, (324-337). [5400].

——— Le Tlaïa. Oran, Bul. soc. géog. archéol., **21**, 1901, (171-184, av. fig.). [8000 fa 4100].

**Dybowski**, et Landrin, Ed. Sur l'iboga, sur ses propriétés excitantes, sa composition, et sur l'alcaloïde nouveau qu'il renferme, l'ibogaine. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (748-750). [2780 5400].

**E. D. W.** La fibre de l'ananas. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (182-183). [6000].

**Engelhardt**, Robert. Reise-Ergebnisse beim Besuch städtischer Anlagen, Privat- und botanischer Gärten u. s. w. in Süddeutschland und der Schweiz. VII. VIII. IX. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (110-112, 129-130, 211-212, 222-223, 260-265).

**Engler**, A[dolf]. Die Pflanzen-Formationen und die pflanzengeographische Gliederung der Alpenkette erläutert an der Alpenanlage des neuen kgl. botanischen Gartens zu Dahlem-Steglitz bei Berlin. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, Appendix VII, 1901, (III + 96, mit 2 Karten). 2,40 M. [8000 d 3200].

**Famechon.** Note sur le Neri. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (5-6). [5400].

**Foussat.** Quel a été le rôle de la fécondation artificielle dans l'horticulture? Paris, J. soc. horticult. France, **1901**, (703-715). [3500 3550].

**Fridrich**, J. Cultur der Alpenpflanzen auf Felsenanlagen. Landschaftsgärtnerei, Berlin, **3**, 1901, (227-229, 246-247).

**Fronzet**, Français. Le Guayule. Agricult. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1**, 1901, (105-109, av. fig.). [5400].

**Gentil**, Louis. Note sur le jardin botanique de Victoria (Kamerun). Bruxelles, Bul. Soc. études colon., **1901**, (740-745).

**Gerber**, C. Coup d'œil sur l'état actuel de Jardin des Plantes de Paris (suite et fin). Rev. hort. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47**, 1901, (70-72).

**Gérôme**, J. Etude botanico-horticole sur le genre Rosier. Mémoire présenté au Congrès de la Société nationale d'horticulture de France (Mai 1901).

Paris (Lib. horticole), 1901, (28). 27 cm. [5400].

**Gérôme**, J. Etude botanico-horticole sur le genre Rosier. Paris, J. soc. horticult. France, **1901**, (760-782). [5400].

**Giglioli**, Italo. Sopra l'erbario di Ferrante Imperato già appartenente a Domenico Cirillo e conservato nella Biblioteca Nazionale di Napoli. Portici (Stab. tip. Vesuviano), 1901, (6). 26 cm.

**Gillot**, Xavier. Note sur l'action vésicante des *Heracleum*. Lyon, Ann. soc. bot., **26**, 1901, (129-132). [5400].

**Godefroy-Lebeuf**, A. Bons et mauvais *Castillea*. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (17-20). [5400].

——— Le murier nain du Tonkin; ses avantages pour l'élevage des vers à soie polyvoltins des pays chauds. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (21-22). [5400].

**Gorman**, C. H. Fig-Drying. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (367-369).

——— Séchage des figues. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (44-46). [5400].

**Graebener**, L. Die badischen Hofgärten in dendrologischer Hinsicht. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (69-72).

**Grisard**, Jules. Le palmier nain, propriétés et utilisations. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (110-114). [6000].

——— Produits et utilisation du roudier. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (231-237). [6000].

**Guffroy**, Ch. Un nouveau classeur pour herbier, le classeur extensible. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (16-17).

**Haller**, A. et Heckel, Ed. Sur l'ibogine, principe actif du genre *Tabernaemontana*, originaire du Congo. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (850-853). [2780].

**Hamet**, H. Etude sur le caoutchouc au Soudan. Agricult. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1**, 1901, (23-43). [5400].

**Hartwich**, C. Ueber ein paar neue Mikroskop - Okulare mit Messvorrichtung. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (901-902). [Q 9100 L 0110].

**Hayaschikawa, J.** Die Verwendbarkeit der Harngeleatine zur Züchtung der Typhusbacillen. Hyg. Rdsch., Berlin, **11**, 1901, (925–937). [7700 R 0150 4240].

**Heckel, Edouard.** Sur l'*Araucaria Rulei* v. Mueller, de la Nouvelle-Calédonie, et sur la composition de sa gomme résine. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (241–247, av. fig.). [6500 8000 il].

——— Sur quelques cultures tropicales tentées en pleine terre au jardin colonial de Marseille. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (161–168, av. fig.); Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48**, 1901, (249–256).

**Heering, W.** Ueber das Herbarium des Altonaer Museums. [In: Lehmann, Festschrift zur Eröffnung des Altonaer Museums.] Altona, 1901, (71–82).

**Heim, L[udwig].** Zum Nachweise der Choleravibrionen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. I, **30**, 1901, (570–573, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 R 4220 0156].

**Henry, L.** Les Lilas et les *Ligustrina*, Paris, J. soc. horticult. France, **1901**, (726–759).

**Henry, Yves.** Le coton en Egypte. Agricult. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1**, 1901, (53–88, av. fig.). [5400 8000 fb].

**Heyl, Georg.** Erklärung der technischen Prüfungsmethoden des Deutschen Arzneibuches IV. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (909–911, 919–922). Q 9100 D 6500].

**Hinrichson, A.** Methode, von . . . getrockneten Pflanzen . . . leicht . . . naturgetreue Abbildungen zu erhalten. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (20–22, mit fig.).

**Hirscht, Karl.** Die Neuanlagen des Königlichen botanischen Gartens [in Dahlem bei Berlin]. Monatschr., Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (115–121).

**Hitchcock, A. S.** List of plants in my Florida Herbarium. (Part 2). Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **17**, (1899–1900), 1901, (79–105). [5000].

**Jackson, H. V.** Maize. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (552–558).

——— Broom Millet. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (559–563).

**Jefferson, J. Thor.** Un grand jardin colonial en Belgique. Les serres de Linthout. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (17–20).

**Jumelle, Henry.** Les plantes à caoutchouc du nord-ouest de Madagascar. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (289–306, 352–362, av. fig.). [5400 8000 fh].

——— Les plantes à caoutchouc de Madagascar (suite). Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (390–401, av. fig.). [5400 8000 fh].

——— Sur une liane à caoutchouc de l'Indo-Chine. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (10–11). [5400 8000 de].

**Jurjev, Hortus botanicus universitatis.** IV. Delectus plant. exsicc. . . . Jurjev, 1901, (63). 24 cm.

——— Delectus IV plantarum exsiccatarum quae anno 1901 etc. Notae ad Delectum IV et addenda et corrigenda ad Delectus I–III. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (26–35, 100–106, 159–164, 229–232). [0020].

**Kaufman, Pauline.** Orchids in Central Park. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (23–24, 146–149). [6000].

**Kneucker, A.** Bemerkungen zu den „Carices exsiccatae“, 8.–10. Lfg, 1901. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (29–36, 51–57, 70, 170–172, 192–195). [6000].

——— Bemerkungen zu den „Cyperaceae (exclus. Carices) et Juncaceae exsiccatae“. Lfg 3, 1902. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (210–214); **8**, 1902, (9–11). [6000].

——— Bemerkungen zu den „Gramineae exsiccatae“, 3.–8. Lfg, 1901. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (9–14, 71–76, 91–92, 109, 134–135, 154–155); **8**, 1902, (11–13). [6000].

**Koschny.** A propos de l'article „Bons et mauvais *Castilloa*“. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (102). [5400].

**Kuckenburg, F.** Einiges über den botanischen Garten zu Brüssel mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Abteilung für Wasserpflanzen. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, [1901], (150–152).

**Kühn, Julius.** Das Versuchsfeld des landwirtschaftlichen Instituts der Universität Halle a S. Halle, Ber. landw. Inst., **1901**, (169–189, mit 5 Taf.). [3060].

**Kupffer, [K. R.].** [Über Pflanzen-trocknen]. Riga, Korr.-blt. Naturf.-Ver., **44**, 1901, (47).

**Kuznecov, N. Taliev, V.** Anleitung zum verständigen Herbarisieren . . . [Krit. Ref.] (Russ.) Jurjev, *Acta horti bot.*, **2**, 1901, (43-46).

**Lecomte, Henri.** Sur la formation du parfum de la vanille. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (745-748).

**Lecq, H.** Le figuier en Algérie. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (353-358); **9**, (1-5, 33-38). [5400 8000 *fa*].

**Letacq, A. L.** Essai historique sur la culture de la vigne dans le département de l'Orne. Alençon, Bul. soc. hortic. (1<sup>r</sup> semest.), **1901**, (29-40). [0010 5400 8000 *df*].

**Leute, J.** Hortus Eystettensis. Natur u. Glaube, Leutkirch, **4**, 1901, (281-284, 313-317). [0010].

**Levett-Yeats.** Au pays du pavot blanc, traduit et annoté par Renaudet, G. Mans (Le). Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (79-81, 165-167, 193-201, à suivre). [8000 *ef*].

**Levitskij, G.** Notiz über das Sammeln von *Pulmonaria*-Arten (Russ.) Jurjev, *Acta horti bot.*, **2**, 1901, (226-227).

**Lindner, P[aul].** Die Adhäsionskultur, eine einfache Methode zur biologischen Analyse von Vegetationsgemischen in natürlichen oder künstlichen Nährsubstraten. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (512-514); Zs SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (473, 475, 483); D. Essigind., Berlin, **5**, 1901, (357-359, 366-367). [7700 Q 0060 R 0150 1820 L 0550].

**Lipskij, V.** Die hauptsächlichsten herbarien und botanischen Institutionen von West-Europa. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, *Acta horti Petr.*, **18**, (Beilage), 1901, (123, mit Abbildungen und Plänen).

**Litvinov, D. . . .** Pflanzentrocknen in Tuch. (Russ.) Jurjev, *Acta horti bot.*, **2**, 1901, (11-15).

**Maiden, J. H.** The forests of New South Wales. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (811-826).

————— Miscellaneous notes. Large roots of salt-bush [*Kochia villosa*]; a fodder plant for the arid interior [*Portulacaria afra*]; sand drift at Newcastle; some additional weeds. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (1200-1202).

**Maisonhaute.** La maladie de la pulpe. Versailles, mém. soc. agricult., **1901**, (204-206). [7700].

**Mannich, Charles.** Résultats de recherches faites sur quelques produits végétaux du Vénézuëla. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (48-49). [3120 5400 8000].

**Manockov, M.** Der Chinabaum. Die Möglichkeit seiner Akklimatisation im Kaukasus. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, 1901, (241, mit 16 Fig.). 25 cm.

**Mathews, Sir Lloyd.** La culture du Giroflier. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (114-117). [5400].

**Milliau, E.** Le Téné- Fi. Agric. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1**, 1901, (116-119). [5400].

**Mattiolo, Oreste e Belli, Saverio.** Enumeratio seminum r. horti botanici Taurinensis anno 1900 collectorum. Augustae Taurinorum (typ. Paraviae), 1901, (23). 24 cm.

**Möller, Ad. F.** La Mangrove de San-Thomé. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (122-123). [8000 *fd* 5400].

————— Un bois utile de San-Thomé. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (341-343). [5400 8000 *fd*].

**Moreau.** Note sur le Haricot du Kissi, utilité de sa généralisation. Agric. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1**, 1901, (120-122). [5400].

**Mottet, S.** Monographie botanico-horticole du genre *Eremurus*. Paris, J. soc. hortic. France, **1901**, 804-819. [6000].

**Nardy, père.** Les jardins de l'Ecole polytechnique à Lisbonne. Montpellier, Ann. soc. hortic. hist. nat., (sér. 2), **41**, 1901, (150-156).

**Nash, George V.** Daffodils and peonies. [Collections presented by Mr. Peter Barr to the New York Botanical Gardens.] New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (49-52). [5400 6000].

**Nentwig, J.** Vertreiben von Insekten aus Arzneipulvern. Pharm. Ztg. Berlin, **46**, 1901, (665, 706). [Q 9100].

**New York Botanical Garden.** [Reports for 1900]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (1-81). [0020].

————— [Reports and descriptions by] George V. Nash. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (1-12, 140-142). [0020].

**Nowicki**, Aleksander. Degré de productivité de nos forêts au moment de l'abattage. (Polish.) Kraków, Spraw. Kom. Fizyogr., **35**, 1901, (15–39).

**Othmer**, Bernh[ard]. Der alpine Versuchsgarten auf dem Schachen bei Partenkirchen, Ober-Bayern. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (553–555).

**Peacock**, R. W. Saltbushes and edible trees. Their conservation and cultivation. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (225–231).

**Perrier**, Edmond. L'enseignement colonial au Muséum. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (33–35).

**Peter**, Albert. Geschichte der Gründung und Entwicklung des botanischen Gartens zu Göttingen. [In: Festschrift zur Feier des 150-jähr. Bestehens der kgl. Ges. d. Wiss. z. Göttingen, Beiträge z. Gelehrten-gesch. Göttingens]. Berlin, 1901, (263–389, mit 1 Plane).

**Pittier**, K. Les *Castilloa* du Costa-Rica. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (99–101). [5400 8000 hb].

**Planchon**, Louis. Quelques plantes d'origine étrangère cultivées au jardin botanique de Marseille. Montpellier, Ann. soc. horticult. hist. nat., (sér. 2), **41**, 1901, (139–140).

**Poirault**, P. F. Champignons vendus sur le marché de Poitiers. Mans, (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (62–67). [7700].

**Poisson**, Eugène. A propos du *Castilloa Tunu* Hemsl. et d'autres *Castilloa* nouveaux. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (35–37). [5400].

——— Sur un *Castilloa* particulier du Guatemala. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (373–377). [5400 8000 hb].

**Preuss**. Gutta-percha de l'Amérique centrale. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (342–344). [5400 8000 hb].

**Prisse d'Avennes**. Le *Paspalum stoloniferum* introduit en Egypte. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (C.-R., 52–54). [8000 fb].

**Prudhomme**, Em. Une mission agricole en extrême Orient. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (321–336, av. fig.).

**Purpus**, A. Gehölze, welche im Botanischen Garten zu Darmstadt in den letzten Jahren aus Samen erzogen

wurden. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (43–46). [5000].

**Quirk**, P. Laying down grasses on the South Coast. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (361–362).

**Radde**, Gustav. Museum caucasicum II. Die Sammlungen des kaukasischen Museums. II. Botanik. (Russ. u. deutsch.) Tiflis, 1901, (X + 101 + 201, mit 12 Portr., 16 Taf. u. 3 Karten). 31 cm.

**Ray**, Julien. Cultures et formes atténuées des maladies cryptogamiques des végétaux. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (307–309). [4050].

**Regel**, R. . . . . Trocknen von *Monotropa* etc. . . . . für Herbarien. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (85–87).

**Rehm**, H. Diagnosen und kritische Bemerkungen zu Rehm: Ascomycetes exsiccatae Fasc. 28. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (101–106). [7700].

**Reinke**, Otto. Ein Keimapparat für quantitative Athmungsversuche. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (14); Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (109). [3080 3750 R 0350].

**Remilly**. La nocuité des feuilles de Platane. Versailles, Mém. soc. agricult., **1901**, (161). [5400].

**Renou**. Note sur la Persicaire géante. Paris, Bul. soc. agricult., Paris, **61**, 1901, (329–330). [5400].

**Richard**. Le poirier. Nantes, Ann. soc. horticult., **1901**, (64–66). [4500 5400].

**Rideau**, L. Notes sur la culture et l'exploitation du cocotier dans la province de Binh-Dinh (Annam). Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (76–82, 117–121). [6000 8000 ed].

**Rivière**, Charles. A propos de diverses acclimatations et notamment du Jute. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (129–132). [5400].

——— Le bambou épineux. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (227–231, av. fig.). [5400].

**Rudder**, A. Plantation of trees for timber. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (1213–1223).

——— Three valuable timbers. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (1224–1226).



**Russow**, Emma. . . über Pflanzen-trocknen. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (106-107).

**St. Petersburg, Museum Botanicum Acad. Petropolitanae.** Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. (NN<sup>o</sup> 601-900). (Lat. et Russ.) St. Petersburg, 1901, (88 + 1 Tab.). 25 cm. [8000].

**Saussine**, G. Toxicité du Manioc. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (71-72). [3120 5400].

**Schanz**, Moritz. Les plantes à fibres et la culture des *Bahmeria* en Chine. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (15-22). [5400 6000 8000 eb].

——— Papiers de fibres du Japon. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (88-89). [5400 8000 ec].

**Schulze**, B. Arbeitsvorschriften für polarimetrische und gewichtsanalytische Bestimmung des Zuckergehaltes in Melassegemischen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56**, 1901, (88-94). [D 6500 Q 1885].

**Schumann**, K[arl]. Ueber das Sammeln von Kakteen. Lab. et Mus., Berlin, **1901**, (47-48). [5400].

**Siusev**, P. Über einige Methoden des Pflanzentrocknens für Herbarien. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (74-79).

's **Lands Plantentuin.** Palmiers du Jardin botanique de Buitenzorg. Buitenzorg, Bull. Inst. bot., **9**, 1901, (1-10).

**Small**, J[ohn] K. The flowerless plants (cryptogams) of the Synoptic Collection. [New York Botanical Garden.] New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (81-87, with 2 pl.). [+\* 5000].

**Smith**, J. J. Liste des familles et des genres de plantes non-herbacées, cultivées au Jardin botanique. Buitenzorg, Bull. Inst. bot., **11**, 1901, (1-82, av. 1 pl.).

**Sokołowski**, Stanisław. Les forêts de la Podolie. (Polish.) Sylwan, Lwów, **19**, 1901, (1-11, 39-47, 76-83, 133-138, 291-300, 324-332). [F 1710 H 35 dk].

**Taupin**. Analyses des plantes à caoutchouc et à guttapercha. Rev. Indo-Chin., Hanoi. **1901**, (757-758, 779-783, 804-807).

**Teissonnier.** Rendement en caoutchouc du *Manihot Glaziovii* (Ceará). Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (77-79). [5400].

——— Une bonne variété de bananier à recommander. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (361-362). [6000].

——— Les plantes à caoutchouc au jardin d'essai de Conakry. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (132-136, av. fig.). [5400].

**Trabut.** Sur la caprification en Kabylie. Paris, Bul. soc. agricult., **61**, 1901, (641-644). [3500 5400 8000 fa].

**Truffant**, Georges. L'action des bactéries dans le fumier de ferme. Versailles, Mém. soc. agricult., **1901**, (148-155). [7700].

**Tubeuf**, C[arl] *Freiherr* von. Beschreibung des Infektionshauses und der übrigen Infektions-Einrichtungen auf dem Versuchsfelde der Biologischen Abtheilung in Dahlem. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (161-163). [4000].

——— Weitere Einrichtungen auf dem Versuchsfelde der Biologischen Abtheilung in Dahlem. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (364-365).

**Ulrich.** Das Versuchsfeld der Königlichen landwirtschaftlichen Akademie Bonn-Poppelsdorf. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, (51-52).

**V[ail]**, A[nna] M[urray]. An Alpine botanical garden. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (81-82).

**Van den Heede.** Les vignes précoces. Abbeville, Bul. soc. hortic., **1901**, (190-192). [5400].

**Van Lookeren Campagne**, C. J. Nouvelles recherches sur la formation de l'Indigo. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (209-213). [5400].

**Vercier**, J. Jardin d'essai de Conakry, Guinée française. Dijon, Bul. soc. hortic., (sér. 3), **21**, 1901, (78-85).

**Vilbouchévitch**, J. Pourquoi les *Ficus elastica* d'Alger ne donnent pas de caoutchouc. (Avec une lettre de M. Ch. Rivière). J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (37-40). [5400].

**Vilbouchevitch, J.** *Le Castilloa Tunu* contient-il du caoutchouc? J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (99). [5400].

————— *Camphriers et Ficus* en Californie (avec traduction d'une lettre de M. E. W. Hilgard). J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (123-125). [5400 8000 *gi*].

**Vilmorin-Andrieux** et C<sup>ie</sup>. Les plantes potagères. Description et culture des principaux légumes des climats tempérés (suite). Saint-Vit, Bul. soc. horticult. Doubs., **1901**, (271-279, av. fig.).

**Vuillet, J.** Etude du Karité considéré comme producteur du gutta. Paris (André), 1901, (30). 18 cm. [5400].

**Wahrlich, V.** Die Russischen Heilpflanzen. Atlas u. botanische Beschreibung. (Russ.) V (Schluss-) Lfg. St. Petersburg, 1901, (357-525, mit Taf.; 113-140). 23 cm.

**Warburg, [O.]**. Le "Dividivi" en Afrique orientale allemande. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (147-150). [5400].

————— *Sansevieria Perrottii* Warb. Sur une nouvelle plante à fibres de l'Afrique orientale allemande. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (25-26). [6000 8000 *ff*].

**Wassermann, A**[ugust] und Menzer, [Arthur Wilhelm]. Ueber die bakteriologischen Methoden. [In: Der Ausbau im diagnostischen Apparat d. klin. Med.] Wiesbaden, 1901, (40-52). [R 0100].

**Wildeman, E. de.** Note sur le N'gulu-maza, bois d'ébénisterie et de construction du Bas-Congo. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (7-10). [5400 8000 *fd*].

————— Quelques mots sur le *Butyrospermum Parkii* Kotschy (*Bassia Parkii* G. Don.). Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (72-74). [5400 8000 *fd fe*].

**Willis, J**[ohn] C[hristopher] and Wright, Herbert. A handbook of the vegetable economic products of Ceylon; native, cultivated or imported. Ceylon, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **1**, 1901, (Supplement 1-16 to be continued).

————— The Royal Botanic Gardens of Ceylon, and their History. Ceylon, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **1**, pt. 1, 1901, (1-15).

————— The Royal Botanic Gardens of Ceylon as a centre for Botanical Study and Research. Ceylon, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **1**, pt. 1, 1901, (17-25).

**Wilson, W. P.** La farine de bananes. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (11-13). [6000].

**Wollny, E**[wald]. Vertilgung des Unkrautes. Ill. landw. Ztg. Berlin, **21**, 1901, (57-59). [4350].

**Wünsche, Otto.** Anleitung zum Botanisieren und zur Anlegung von Pflanzensammlungen. Nach dem gleichnamigen Buche von E. Schmidlin vollständig neu bearbeitet. 4. Aufl. Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (104 + 384). 18 cm. Geb. 4 M. [8000 *de*].

**Zahr, A.** La soie végétale "Paina de Seda" ou Kapok. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (344-345). [5400].

**Zahn, G.** Das Herbar des D. Caspar Ratzenberger (1598) in der herzoglichen Bibliothek zu Gotha. Weimar, Mitt. bot. Ver., (N.F.) H. **16**, 1901, (50-121). [5000].

**Zech, le comte.** Quelques mots sur la kola en Afrique occidentale. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (366-370). [5400 8000 *fd*].

**Zeleneckij, N.** Botanisches Laboratorium der kais. Neurussischen Universität. (Russ.) Odessa, 1901, (4 mit 6 Taf.) 17 cm.

**Zimmerman, A.** Graines de caféiers pour terrains bas et secs. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (241-244). [5400].

## 0070 NOMENCLATURE.

**Baylon.** Le langage botanique et l'agriculture. Toulon, Bul. soc. agricult., **1901**, (336-347).

**Blanchard, Th.** Liste des noms patois de plantes aux environs de Maillezais (Vendée). Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (12-15, 99-101, 129-131, 167-174, 201-208 à suivre). [8000 *df*].

**Celichowski, Z**[ygmunt]. Les noms polonais des plantes dans l'Herbier de Mayence (1484). (Polish.) Kraków, Materyały i prace Komisji językowej Akad. Umiejętności, Vol. 1, Pt. 1, 1901, (147-153). [0010].

**Cockerell, T**[heodore] D[ru] A[llison]. Varietal and specific names. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (79-80).

**Consoli, Santi.** Neologismi botanici nei carmi bucolici e georgici di Virgilio: Contributo agli studi sulla latinità nell' evo Augusteo. Palermo (Reber), 1901, (XI + 140). 21 cm.

**De Candolle, A.** Lois de la nomenclature . . . trad par A. Jačevskij et M. Golenkin. (Russ.) (Vorläufige Bericht u. Vorschläge der Commission für die botan. Nomenklaturfrage.) Moskva, Prot. Obšč. ispyt. prir., 1901, 4-7, (12-26).

**Dellac, H.** Plus de précision dans les descriptions botaniques. Rev. hort. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, 47, 1901, (192-194).

**Fernald, M[erritt] L[yndon].** The instability of the Rochester nomenclature. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., 32, 1901, (359-367).

**Greene, Edward L[ee].** Corrections in nomenclature: IV. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, 4, 1901, (307). [5400].

**Hallier, Hans.** Das proliferierende persönliche und das sachliche, konservative Prioritätsprincip in der systematischen Ontologie. Ein Versuch zur Lösung der Nomenklaturfrage. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, 16, 1901, (132-135). [L 0070 N 0070].

**Hayek, August von.** Zur Nomenclatur der *Centaurea pseudophrygia* C. A. Mey. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, 7, 1901, (89-91, 97-99). [5400].

**Herzog, Max.** Ueber Volksnamen der Pflanzen im Herzogtum Gotha. Mitt. Ver. Gothaische Gesch., Friedrichroda, 1901, (161-188).

**Jačevskij, A.** Ueber die internationale botanische Nomenklatur. (Russ.). St. Petersburg, Dnevn. XI sjězda russ. jest. vrač., 1901, (249).

— Quelques mots à propos de la nomenclature. (Russ.). St. Petersburg, Bull. Jard bot., 1901, (157-161); résumé français (162).

**Jordan, David Starr.** The determination of the type in composite genera of animals and plants. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 13, 1901, (498-501).

**Komarov, V.** Die Art und ihre Abtheilungen. (Russ.). St. Petersburg, Dnevn. XI sjězda russ. jest. vrač., 1901, (250-251).

**K[rause], E[rnst].** Pflanzen-Namen. Prometheus, Berlin, 12, 1901, (782-783).

**Krone, K.** Deutsche Pflanzennamen. Gartenwelt, Berlin, 6, 1901, (150-152).

**Kuntze, Otto.** Die neuprojektierte internationale Kommission für den Wiener Nomenklaturkongress. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, 7, 1901, (49-51). [0020].

**Kuznecov, N.** . . . botanisch-geographische Nomenklatur. (Russ.). Jurjev, Acta horti bot., 2, 1901, (93-97). [8000].

**Le Grand, Ant.** Le nouveau code botanique de Berlin. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., 1901, (121-124).

— Lettre à M. Lévêillé à propos du Code de nomenclature de Berlin. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., 1901, (191-192).

**Malinvaud, Ern.** A propos du nouveau Code botanique de Berlin. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., 1901, (158-160).

**Moskva, Société des Naturalistes.** Vorläufiger Bericht und Vorschläge der Commission für die botanische Nomenklaturfrage. (Russ.). Moskva, Prot. Obšč. ispyt-prir., 1901, 4-7, (15-40).

**Palmer, William.** False trinomialism. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., 9, 1901, (13-15).

**Petunnikov, A.** *Astragalus hypoglottis* L. [Notiz]. (Russ.). Jurjev, Acta horti bot., 2, 1901, (27).

— *Centaurea Biebersteinii* DC. oder *Centaurea maculosa* Lam? (Russ.). Jurjev, Acta horti bot., 2, 1901, (143-144).

— *Carex praecox* Jacq. [= *C. caryophyllacea* Latourette]. [Notiz.] (Russ.). Jurjev, Acta horti bot., 2, 1901, (27).

**Pollard, Charles Louis.** The Rochester code. [Reply to M. L. Fernald on "Nomenclatorial Principles."] Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., 31, 1901, (285-286).

**Rettig, Ernst.** Nomenklatur-Fragen. *Cypripedium* oder *Paphiopedilum*? Gartenwelt, Berlin, 5, 1901, (247-251). [6000].

**Saint-Lager.** La perfidie des synonymes dévoilée à propos d'un Astragale. Lyon, Ann. soc. bot., **26**, 1901, (113-127).

**Underwood, Lucien M[arcus].** The names of our ferns. [Reply to M. L. Fernald on "Nomenclatorial Principles."] Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (365-366). [6700].

**Warburg, O[tto].** Einführung einer gleichmässigen Nomenklatur in der Pflanzen-Geographie. Verh. intern. Geogr. Congr., **7**, (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (442-448). [8000 J 0070].

**Westberg, G.** *Calamagrostis neglecta* P.B. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (31-32). [6000].

## EXTERNAL MORPHOLOGY AND ORGANOGENY (INCLUDING TERATOLOGY).

### 1000 GENERAL.

**Bessey, Charles E[dwin].** Early winter colors of plant formations on the Great Plains. Science, New York, N.Y. (N. Ser.), **14**, 1901, (721-724). [8000 gi].

**Biechle, M.** Pharmakognosie in Verbindung mit spezieller Botanik in tabellarischer Form. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Arzneibuches für das Deutsche Reich. IV. Ausg., bearb. Mit einem Anhang: Arzneistoffe aus dem Tierreiche und tabellarische Uebersicht des Blütenbaues der Phanerogamen. 2. Aufl. Halle a. S. (C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.), 1901, (183). 24 cm. Geb. 4,20 M. [2000 3120 5000 Q 9000 D 6500].

**Dunzinger, Gustav.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Morphologie und Anatomie der Genera *Hemionitis*, *Gymnogramme* und *Jamesonia*. Diss. Erlangen. München (Druck v. A. Fröhlich), 1901, (52, mit 4 Taf.). 22 cm. [6700 2000].

**Fedde, Friedrich.** Versuch einer Monographie der Gattung *Mahonia*. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31**, 1901, (30-133). [5400 2000].

**Gartner, Franciszek.** Biologie des plantes aquatiques. (Polish.) Sprawozdanie Dyrekcji c. k. gimnazjum w Sanoku za rok szkolny 1901. Sanok, 1901, (1-48, with 1 pl.). 22.5 cm. [2000 3000].

**Giesenhagen, K[arl].** Die FarnGattung *Niphobolus*. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (V + 223). 24 cm. 5,50 M. [6700].

**Goebel, K[arl].** Organographie der Pflanzen, insbesondere der Archegoniaten und Samenpflanzen, Tl 2: Spezielle Organographie. Heft 2: Pteridophyten und Samenpflanzen, Tl 2 (Schluss des Ganzen). Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (XVII-XVIII, 649-838). 26 cm. 5 M. [1350 6500 6700].

**Hausen, Emil.** Ueber Morphologie und Anatomie der Aloineen. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42** (1900), 1901, (1-52, mit 2 Taf.). [2000 6000 1050].

**Holm, [Herman] Theo[dor].** *Erigenia bulbosa* Nutt. A morphological and anatomical study. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn. (Ser. 4), **11**, 1901, (63-72). [2000 5400].

**Lund, Samsøe and Rostrup, E.** [The Creeping Thistle, *Cirsium arvense*. A Monograph.] (Danish.) Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr., sér. 6, **X**, No. 3, 1901, (1-165 or 149-313, with 4 plates); résumé français. [2000 3000].

**Malpighi, Marcellus.** Die Anatomie der Pflanzen. Tl 1 u. 2. London 1675-1679. Bearb. v. M. Möbius. (Ostwald's Klassiker der exakten Wissenschaften, Nr. 120.) Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (163). 19 cm. 3 M. [2000 3000].

**Saunders, C. F.** Color in young fern fronds. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (5-6). [6700].

### 1010 VEGETATIVE ORGANS.

**Douin.** Note sur le genre *Scapania*. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (45-50). [2010 7000].

——— Supplément aux hépatiques d'Eure et Loir. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (70-73). [7000 8000 df].

### 1050 SHOOT.

Eine Pappel mit baumartigen Seitentrieben. Von B. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, [1901], (254). [5400].

**Berger, A.** *Mamillaria elephantidens*. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (63). [5400].

**Celakovský**, L[adislaus] J. Die Gliederung der Kaulome. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 1, (79–114, mit 1 Taf.). [1100].

**Hausen**, Emil. Ueber Morphologie und Anatomie der Aloineen. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42** (1900), 1901, (1–52, mit 2 Taf.). [1000 2000 6000].

**Jacobasch**, E. Beobachtungen über doldige Aststellung bei *Heracleum Sphondylium* L. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (10–11). [1800 5400].

**Laubert**, R. Anatomische und morphologische Studien am Bastard *Laburnum Adami* Poir. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (144–165, 223). [3550 2020 4410 5400].

**Missbach**, Robert. Plauderei über Winterknospen. Ueber Berg u. Thal, Dresden, **24**, 1901, (325–326).

**Quehl**. *Mamillaria elephantidens*. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (78). [5400].

**Schmidt**, Henri. Selbstverzweigte *Ficus elastica*. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (73–74). [5400].

**Seckt**, Hans. Mechanische Theorie der Blattstellungen. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (309–318). [1150].

## 1100 STEM.

**Celakovský**, L[adislaus] J. Die Gliederung der Kaulome. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 1, (79–114, mit 1 Taf.). [1050].

**Fekete**, Lajos. Ueber die durchschnittlichen gestaltlichen und rauminhaltlichen Verhältnisse der Weisstannestämme auf Grundlage von den im Vepor-Gebirge gesammelten Daten. (ungarisch.). Selmečzbánya, Erd. Kis., **3**, 1901, (37–52).

**Meissner**, Richard. Ueber das Verhältniss von Stamm- und Nadellänge bei einigen Coniferen. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 1, (25–60, mit 1 Taf.). [1150 6500 3010].

**Neljubow**, D[mitrij Nikolajevič]. Ueber die horizontale Nutation der Stengel von *Pisum sativum* und einiger

anderen Pflanzen. (Vorläuf. Mittheilung.) Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (128–138, mit 1 Taf.). [3180 1100 4150].

## 1150 LEAF.

**Berry**, Edward W. . . . *Liriodendron* leaves. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (105–106, with 2 pl.). [5400].

**Brunotte**. De la phyllotaxie chez les Balsamines et des feuilles cotylédonaire des Tropaeolées. C.-R. cong. sav., Paris, **1901**, (54–55). [5400].

**Burnham**, S. H. Heterophylly in *Hepatica acuta*. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (65–66). [5400].

**Goverts**, W. J. Ein abnormes Juglansblatt. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (61). [1800].

**Halsted**, Byron D[avid]. . . . Leaves of . . . *Ampelopsis*. . . . New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (139–141). [5400].

**Hansgirk**, Anton. Ueber die phyllobiologischen Typen einiger Fagaceen, Monimiaceen, Melastomaceen, Euphorbiaceen, Piperaceen, und Chloranthaceen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (458–480). [3200 5400].

**Hinze**, Gustav. Ueber die Blattentfaltung bei dicotylen Holzgewächsen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (224–256, mit 1 Taf.). [2060 5400].

**Krause**, Ernst. Beiträge zur Morphologie des Farnwedels. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (285–294). [6700].

**Mathews**, F[erdinand] Schuyler. Familiar Trees and their Leaves. New York, N.Y. (Appleton), 1901, (XV + 320, with pl.). 8vo. [5000].

**Meissner**, Richard. Ueber das Verhältniss von Stamm- und Nadellänge bei einigen Coniferen. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 1, (25–60, mit 1 Taf.). [1100 6500 3010].

**Murr**, J. Zur *Chenopodium*-Frage. II. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (37–40, 49–54). [5400].

**Nordhausen, M.** Untersuchungen über Asymmetrie von Laubblättern höherer Pflanzen nebst Bemerkungen zur Anisophyllie. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **37**, 1901, (12-54). [3200].

**Schwendener, S[imon].** Die Divergenzen kreisförmiger Organe in Spiralsystemen mit rechtwinkelig gekreuzten Contactlinien und deren Grenzwerte. Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **1901**, (1074-1085). [2060].

**Seckt, Hans.** Mechanische Theorie der Blattstellungen. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (309-318). [1050].

—— Beiträge zur mechanischen Theorie der Blattstellungen bei Zellenpflanzen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (257-278, mit 2 Taf.). [2060 7000 7400].

**Wilfarth, H. (Ref.), Römer, H. und Wimmer, G.** Einfluss von Kali-, Phosphorsäure- und Stickstoffmangel auf Zuckerbildung und äussere Gestaltung der Rübe. Berlin, Zs. Ver. D. Zuckerind., **51**, 1901, Techn. Tl., (993-1013). [3060 3160 3120 4010 D 8030].

## 1200 ROOT.

**Büsgen, M[oritz].** Einiges über Gestalt und Wachstumsweise der Baumwurzeln. Allg. Forstztg., Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (273-278, 305-309). [3160].

**Heckel et Schlagdenhaufen.** Sur le *Dorstenia Klaineana*, lierre du Gabon, et sur la composition chimique de sa racine comparée à celle du *Dorstenia brasiliensis* Lam. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (940-942). [3120 5400].

**Tubeuf, Carl Freiherr von.** Mykorrhiza an *Pinus Pinaster*. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (366-367). [3220 7700 6500].

**Zawodny.** Ueber die physiologische Bedeutung und Thätigkeit der Wurzeln. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (88-91, 118-122, 161-162, 191-192). [3010].

## 1250 THALLUS.

**Bitter, Georg.** Zur Morphologie und Systematik von *Parmelia*. Untergattung *Hypogymnia*. Hedwigia, Dresden,

**40**, 1901, (171-274, mit 2 Taf.). [7600 1700].

**Bitter, Georg.** Ueber die Variabilität einiger Laubflechten und über den Einfluss äusserer Bedingungen auf ihr Wachstum. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (421-492, mit 7 Taf.). [7600 4500 3200].

## 1300 TRICHOMES AND METAMORPHOSED MEMBERS.

**Bruckisch, C.** *Gleditschia macracantha*. Dorne.] Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (549).

**Robinson, B. L.** Chloranth in *Anemonella thalictroides*. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., *Rhodora*, **3**, 1901, (205-206). [5400].

**Warnstorf, C.** Ueber Rhizoideninitialen in den Ventralschuppen der Marchantiaceen. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (132-135). [7000].

## 1350 REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS.

**Goebel, K[arl].** Organographie der Pflanzen, insbesondere der Archegoniaten und Samenpflanzen, Tl 2: Spezielle Organographie. Heft 2: Pteridophyten und Samenpflanzen, Tl 2 (Schluss des Ganzen). Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (XVII-XVIII, 649-838). 26 cm. 5 M. [1000 6500 6700].

**Van Tieghem, Ph.** Rhizanthème, genre nouveau de Loranthacées, J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (362-367). *Rhizanthemum celebicum* n. sp. *R. Forsteni* n. sp. [5400 1350 eg].

## 1500 FLOWER AND INFLORESCENCE.

**Beille, [L.]** Organogénie florale du *Boussingaultia baselloïdes*. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (CLVI). [5400].

—— Recherches sur le développement floral des Disciflores. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (231-407, av. fig.). [2380 5400].

**Bothe, H.** Eine merkwürdige Pflanzen-Monstrosität. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **14**, 1901, (11-12). [1800 5400].

**Cavara, Fridiano.** Osservazioni morfologiche sulle Ginnosperme. Notizie preliminari. II Eteroginia dell' *Ephedra campylopoda*. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (37-43).

**Clos, D.** La théorie du pétiole dans la fleur. Toulouse, Mém. Acad. sci. inscr., (sér. 10), **1**, 1901, (105-118).

**Diedicke, H.** Teratologische Mittheilungen. Weimar, Mitt. bot. Ver., (N.F.) **H. 16**, 1901, (24-27).

**Geisenheyner, L.** Pelorien. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **14**, 1901, (81-83). [1800 5400].

**Gerber, Charles.** Sur un cas curieux de cleistogamie chez une crucifère. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48**, 1901, (66-71). [1800 5400 8000 df].

**J. S. Vrilles et grappes.** Carcassonne, J. soc. agricult., **1901**, (257-258).

**Jurie, A.** Sur un cas de déterminisme sexuel, produit par la greffe mixte. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (445-446). [4500].

**Lackowitz, W.** Variationen der Geschlechtsverteilung bei den *Carices* heterostachyae. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (204-207); **8**, 1902, (4). [6000].

**Lovell, John H.** The colors of northern apetalous flowers. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **35**, 1901, (197-212). [5400].

**Molliard, Marin.** Sur la transformation expérimentale des étamines en carpelles chez le chanvre. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **53**, 1901, (851-853). [4500].

**Mottareale, Giovanni.** Un caso d'isteranza nel pomodoro (*Lycopersicum esculentum* Mill.) con qualche considerazione sulle Amentiflore. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (160-165).

**Schumann, K[arl].** Die Doppelblüte eines *Phyllocactus*. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (122-126, mit 1 Taf.). [1800 5400].

—— Die Blüte eines interessanten *Phyllocactus*-Bastardes. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (127-128). [5400].

(N-6516)

**Schumann, K[arl].** Beschreibungen unbekannter oder wenig bekannter Kakteenblüten. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (154-157). [5400].

**Strodthoff, H.** Unnormale Blütenformen bei *Linaria spuria*. Aus d. Heimat, Bremerhaven, **1900**, 1901, (27-29). [5400 1800].

**Taliew, W.** Ueber den Polychroismus der Frühlingspflanzen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (562-564). [3200].

**Janczewski, Ed[ward].** Le dimorphisme de la pomme. (Polish.) Ogródnictwo, Kraków, **4**, 1901, (193-194). [5400].

**Vollert.** Blüte von *Phyllocactus Wrayi*. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (70-71). [5400].

**Warming, Eug.** Sur quelques Burmanniacées recueillies au Brésil par le dr. A. Glaziov. Kjöbenhavn, Vid Selsk. Overs., **1901**, (173-188, with 2 plates). [6000 8000 hh].

**Weisse, A.** Eine Doppelblüte von *Cephalanthera grandiflora*. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (XIX-XX). [1800 6000].

## 1550 FRUIT.

**Burglehaus, F. H.** *Circaea* fruit devoid of hooked bristles. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **4**, (55-56). [5400].

**Deane, Walter.** Albino fruit of *Vaccinium* in New England. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (263-266). [5400 8000 gg].

**Geerkens, A.** Korrelations- und Vererbungs-Erscheinungen beim Roggen, insbesondere die Kornfarbe betreffend. J. Landw., Berlin, **49**, 1901, (173-192). [4410 6000].

**G[uillemin], H.** Une grappe de raisin (Othello) [dont les grumes portent des dessins naturels]. Chalon-sur-Saône, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2), **7**, 1901, (148-149, av. photogr.). [5400].

**Hannig, E.** Untersuchungen über die Scheidewände der Cruciferenfrüchte. Bot. Ztg., Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 1, (207-245, mit 3 Taf.). [2280 5400].

**Harshberger, John W[illiam].** Cockscomb fasciation of pineapples. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53**, 1901, (609-611). [1800 6000].

[**Krause, Ernst.**] Samenlose Früchte. Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (619-622). [3200].

**Piccioli, Lodovico.** Sulla maturazione biennale del Cerro. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (218-223).

**Rundqvist, Carl.** Vergleichende Untersuchung von Fructus Petroselini und Fructus Apii. Südd. ApothZtg, Stuttgart, **41**, 1901, (478). [2280 3120 D 6500 Q 9190].

[**Schumann, Karl.**] Die Frucht von *Cereus serpentinus* P. DC. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (30). [5400].

**Solms-Laubach, H[ermann], Graf zu.** Cruciferenstudien. II. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 1, (61-78, mit 1 Taf.). [5400 4400].

**Weisse, A.** Nochmals über die monströse Apfelsine. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (72-74). [1800 5400].

## 1600 SEED.

**Guérin, Paul.** Développement de la graine et en particulier du tégument séminal de quelques Sapindacées. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (349-362). [2300 2500 5400].

**Hartwich, C.** Einige Bemerkungen über Samen Strophanthi. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (155-157, 165-166, 176-177, 183-184). [5400 3120 Q 9190].

**Keller, Heinrich.** Ernte-Bericht und Darmstädter Kiefern Samen. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (156-161). [6500].

**Nobbe, [Friedr.]** Ergebnisse der fünften und sechsten gemeinsamen Wertprüfung von Samen: *Trifolium pratense*, *Onobrychis sativa*, *Lolium perenne*, *Alopecurus pratensis* und *Beta vulgaris*. (Dez. 1899.) *Holcus lanatus* und *Poa pratensis*. (Aug., Sept. 1900.) Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56**, 1901, (177-185). [3750].

**Sivers, M. von.** Darmstädter Kiefern Samen. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (345-348). [6500].

**Van Tieghem.** L'œuf des plantes considéré comme base de leur classification. Ann. sci. nat. (bot.), Paris, (sér. 8), **14**, 1901, (213-390). [2260 5000].

**Waller, Augustus D[ésiré].** An attempt to estimate the vitality of seeds by an electrical method. [Abridged from London, Proc. R. Soc., **68**, (79-92).] Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (427-431). [3750].

## 1650 SPORANGIA.

**Garjeanne, Anton J. M.** Die Sporenausstreuung bei einigen Laubmoosen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (53-59). [3700 7000].

**Sauvageau, Camille.** Remarques sur les Sphacélariacées. (Suite.) J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (22-36, 50-62, 94-104, 105-116, 137-149, 222-236, 237-255, 368-380, 408-418, av. fig.). [7400 1700 2320 2340 2360].

**Sébille, R.** Note sur une nouvelle *Grimmia* de la section *Gasterogrimmia*, la *Gasterogrimmia pæcilstoma* Cardot et Sébille. Rev. bryol., Cahen, **28**, 1901, (118-123). [7000 8000 df 2000 3550].

## 1700 VEGETATIVE ORGANS OF PROPAGATION.

**Bitter, Georg.** Zur Morphologie und Systematik von *Parmelia*, Untergattung *Hypogymnia*. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (171-274, mit 2 Taf.) [7600 1250].

**Sauvageau, Camille.** Remarques sur les Sphacélariacées. (Suite.) J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (22-36, 50-62, 94-104, 105-116, 137-149, 222-236, 237-255, 368-380, 408-418, av. fig.). [7400 1650 2320 2340 2360].

## 1800 TERATOLOGY.

Die Zwillingseiche auf der Hohewart bei Feuerbach. Von D. Aus d. Schwarzw., Stuttgart, **9**, 1901, (12-13). [5400 4200 4250].

Wachstumsabweichungen bei Knollengewächsen. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (41).



**Arcangeli, Giovanni.** Sopra un frutto anormale di arancia. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (6-10).

**Ballé, Emile.** Note sur une monstruosité de *Plantago lanceolata* L. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (238-239). [5400].

**Barfod, H.** Pappeln mit baumartigen Seitentrieben. Heimat, Kiel, **11**, 1901, (143-144).

**Baroni, Eugenio.** Notizie sopra un caso di fasciazione nel *Poterium Sanguisorba*. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (287).

**Bothe, H.** Eine merkwürdige Pflanzen-Monstrosität. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **14**, 1901, (11-12). [1500 5400].

**Bouygues.** Contribution à l'étude de l'origine et développement de la poly-stélie dans le pétiole. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (XXXV-XL). [2040 5400].

**Buchenau, Franz.** Botanische Miscellen. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **15**, 1901, (256).

**Chateau, E.** Notes tératologiques. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (C.-R. 192-201).

**Conwentz, [H.]** Bilder aus der Pflanzenwelt des Kreises Putzig. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, 1901, (44-53). [8000 *de*].

**Cuboni, Giuseppe.** La teratologia vegetale e i problemi della biologia moderna. Roma, Annuario della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale, **1**, 1901, (165-217).

**Diedicke, H.** Teratologische Mittheilungen. Weimar, Mitt. bot. Ver., (N.F.) **H. 16**, 1901, (24-27). [1500].

**Eriksson, Jakob.** Fortgesetzte Studien über Hexenbesenbildung bei der gewöhnlichen Berberitze. Beitr. Biol. Pflanzen, Breslau, **8**, 1901, (111-127, mit 3 Taf.). [4050 7700].

**Fruwirth, C[arl].** Eine Missbildung bei Gerste. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (576). [4150].

**Gallardo, Angel.** Notes morphologiques et statistiques sur quelques anomalies héréditaires de la digitale. (*Digitalis purpurea* L.). Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (163-176, av. fig.) [5400].

(M-6516)

**Geheeb, Adalbert.** Ueber dichotome Wedelbildung bei *Polypodium vulgare* L. aus dem badischen Schwarzwalde. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (61-62). [6700].

**Geisenheyner, L.** Pelorien. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **14**, 1901, (81-83). [1500 5400].

**Géneau de Lamarlière, L.** Sur quelques anomalies de la fleur de l'*Hemerocallis fulva* L. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (337-351, av. fig.). [6000].

**Gerber, Charles.** Sur un cas curieux de cléistogamie chez une crucifère. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48**, 1901, (66-71). [1500 5400 8000 *df*].

**Goverts, W. J.** Ein abnormes Juglansblatt. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (61). [1150].

**Grélot, P.** Nouvelles notes tératologiques sur le *Veronica prostrata* L. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (417-426, av. fig.). [5400].

**Harshberger, John W[illiam].** Cockscomb fasciation of pineapples. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53**, 1901, (609-611). [1550 6000].

**Harris, J. Arthur.** Normal and teratological thorns of *Gleditschia triacanthos* L. St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., **11**, 1901, (215-222, with pl.); [Separate]. **24**. 2 cm. [5400].

**Hennings, P.** Ueber Pilzabnormitäten. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (136-140). [7700].

**Holmboe, Jens.** Four-leaved clover. (Norw.) Bergen, Naturen, **25**, 1901, (317-319).

**Holzinger, John M.** A Green *Trillium*. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (132, with pl.). [6000].

**Jacobasch, E.** Beobachtungen über doldige Aststellung bei *Heracleum Sphondylium* L. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (10-11). [5400 1050].

**Klocke, Fr.** Merkwürdige Bäume in Anhalt. I. Die mit einer Kiefer verwachsene Eiche in der Mosigkauer Haide. Anhaltland, Dessau, **1**, 1901, (485).

**Hupfer, Elsie M.** Imperfect coco-nuts. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (69-71). [2280 6000].

**Kupffer**, [K. R.] [Pelorie von *Linaria*. Riga, Korr.-blt. Naturf. Ver., **44**, 1901, (30).

**Leveillé**, H. Une curieuse forme d'*Euphorbia Helioscopia*. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (141-142). [4500].

— *Vinca* anomal. *Parnassia palustris*. Curieuse variation du *Muscari comosum*. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (239-240). [5400 6000].

**Mayr**, Heinrich. Kleinere Mitteilungen über Coniferen. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (56-58). [6500].

**Migliorato**, Erminio. Fasciazioni caulinari di *Laurus nobilis* L. Boll. soc. bot. ital., Firenze, **1901**, (34-37).

**Morteo**, Emanuele. Sopra un caso teratologico in un fiore di *Serapias neglecta*. Genova, Atti Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr., **12**, 1901, (151-153).

**Mottareale**, Giovanni. Su d'un esemplare teratologico di *Papaver Rhoeas* L. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (175-187).

**Noll**, [Fritz]. Ueber die merkwürdige Ausbildung einer Hafer-Rispe. Bonn, Sitzber. Ges. Natk., **1901**, naturw. Sektion, (34-37, mit Taf.). [6000].

**Pfeiffer**, Carl. Abnorme Stammwucherung an einer Esche. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (574). [4100].

**Schmidt**. Beobachtungen an Pelorien von *Linaria vulgaris* Mill. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 2. 3, 1901, (30-31). [5400].

**Schumann**, K[arl]. Die Doppelblüte eines *Phyllocactus*. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (122-126, mit 1 Taf.). [1500 5400].

**Shull**, George Harrison. Some plant abnormalities. Contributions from the Biological Laboratory of Antioch College. No. 3. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (343-355, with fig.).

**Strodthoff**, H. Unnormale Blütenformen bei *Linaria spuria*. Aus d. Heimat, Bremerhaven, **1900**, 1901, (27-29). [5400 1500].

**Tubeuf**, [Karl von]. Die von Milben verursachten Hexenbesen der Syringen. Gartenkunst, Berlin, **3**, 1901, (53-54). [4100].

**Weber**, Karl. Eine zweibeinige Rothbuche. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (100-101). [5400].

**Weisse**, A. Nochmals über die monströse Apfelsine. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (72-74). [1550 5400].

— Eine Doppelblüte von *Cephalanthera grandiflora*. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (XIX-XX). [1500 6000].

**Wurm**. Der Hexenbesen. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (572-573); Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, [1901], (146-148). [4200 4050].

## ANATOMY, DEVELOPMENT, AND CYTOLOGY.

### 2000 GENERAL.

**Biechele**, M. Pharmakognosie in Verbindung mit specieller Botanik in tabellarischer Form. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Arzneibuches für das Deutsche Reich, IV. Ausg., bearb. Mit einem Anhang: Arzneistoffe aus dem Tierreiche und tabellarische Uebersicht des Blütenbaues der Phanerogamen. 2. Aufl. Halle a. S. (C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.), 1901, (183). 24 cm. Geb. 4,20 M. [1000 3120 5000 D 6500 Q 9000].

**Boodle**, [Leonard] A[lfred]. Comparative Anatomy of the Hymenophyllaceae, Schizacaceae, and Gleicheniaceae. II. On the Anatomy of the Schizaeaceae. Ann. Bot. Oxford, **15**, 1901, (359-421, pl. 19-21). [6700].

**Chamberlain**, Charles J. Methods in plant histology. Chicago (Univ. Chic.), 1901, (viii + 159). 22.8 cm. \$1.50. [L 0100].

**Clèves**, Victor. L'anatomie des plantes. [Appareil pour colorer les coupes végétales.] Nature, Paris, **29**, 1901, (2<sup>e</sup> semest.), (292, av. fig.). [0050].

**Cohn**, F. Der Zellenstaat. Uebers. von A. Filippova. (Russ.) Naučn. Obozr., St. Petersburg, **1901**, 1, (16-41).

**Daniel**, L. Comparaison anatomique entre le greffage, le pincement et la décortication annulaire. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (837-840). [0060].

**Decrock, E.** Anatomie des Primulacées. Ann. sci. nat. (bot.) Paris, (sér. 8), **13**, 1901, (1-199, av. fig.). [5400].

**Dunzinger, Gustav.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Morphologie und Anatomie der Genera *Hemionitis*, *Gymnogramme* und *Jamesonia*. Diss. Erlangen. München (Druck v. A. Fröhlich), 1901, (52, mit 4 Taf.). 22 cm. [6700 1000].

**Faull, J. H.** The Anatomy of the Osmundaceae. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (381-420, with 4 pl.). [6700].

**Fedde, Friedrich.** Versuch einer Monographie der Gattung *Mahonia*. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31**, 1901, (30-133). [5400 1000].

**Forti, Achille.** L'impiego dell'aldeide formica per impedire la fluidificazione nei preparati alla gelatina glicerinata. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (224-226).

**Gartner, Franciszek.** Biologie des plantes aquatiques. (Polish.) Sprawozdanie Dyrekcyi c. k. gimnazjum w Sanoku za rok szkolny 1901. Sanok, 1901, (1-48, with 1 pl.). 22.5 cm. [1000 3000].

**Hanausek, J. F.** Lehrbuch der technischen Mikroskopie. Lief. 3, Stuttgart (F. Enke), 1901, (X, 321-456). 25 cm. 4.40 M. (Kplt: 14.40 M.) [L 0110 D 6500 Q 1800].

**Hausen, Emil.** Ueber Morphologie und Anatomie der Aloineen. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (1-52, mit 2 Taf.). [1000 6000 1050].

**Holm, [Herman] Theo[dor].** *Erigenia bulbosa* Nutt. A morphological and anatomical study. Amer. J. Sci. New Haven, Conn. (Ser. 4), **11**, 1901. (63-72). [1000 5400].

——— Some new anatomical characters for certain Gramineae. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (101-133). [6000].

**Jadin, Fernand.** Contribution à l'étude des Simarubacées. Ann. sci. nat. (bot.) Paris, (sér. 8), **13**, 1901, (201-304, av. fig. et pl.). [5400].

**Krone.** Jugendformen bei den Koniferen. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, [1901], 176-177. [6500].

**Lloyd, Francis E[rnest].** . . . Anatomy of *Chrysoma pauciflorescens*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (445-450). [5400].

**Lund, Samsøe and Rostrup, E.** [The Creeping Thistle, *Cirsium arvense*. A monograph.] (Danish.) Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr., (Sér. 6), **10**, No. 3, 1901, (1-165 or 149-313, with 4 pl.); résumé français. [1000 3000].

**Malpighi, Marcellus.** Die Anatomie der Pflanzen. Tl 1 u. 2. London 1675-1679. Bearb. v. M. Möbius. (Ostwald's Klassiker der exakten Wissenschaften, Nr. 120). Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (163). 19 cm. 3 M. [1000 3000].

**Rauth, Franz.** Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie einiger Genisteengattungen. (*Laburnum*, *Petteria*, *Spartium*, *Erinacea*, *Ulex*, *Cytisus*, *Hypocalyptus*, *Loddigesia*.) Diss. Erlangen (Druck v. E. Th. Jacob), 1901, (59). 22 cm. [5400].

**Renauld, F. et Cardot, J.** Note sur le genre *Taxithelium* R. Spruce. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (109-112). [7000].

**Schulze, Hugo.** Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Gattungen *Lupinus* und *Argyrobolium*. Diss. Erlangen. Cöthen (Druck v. A. Preuss), 1901, (45). 22 cm. [5400].

**Schulze, Walther.** Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Genisteengattungen *Genista*, *Adenocarpus* und *Calycotome*. Diss. Erlangen. Chemnitz (Druck v. J. W. Geidel); 1901, (60). 21 cm. [5400].

**Sébille, R.** Note sur une nouvelle *Grimmia* de la section *Gasterogrimmia*, la *Gasterogrimmia poecilostoma* Cardot et Sébille. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (118-123). [7000 8000 df 1650 3550].

**Trow, A[ibert] H[oward].** Observations on the biology and cytology of *Rythium ultimum*, n. sp. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (269-312, pl. 15-16). [2640 7700].

**Wendehake, Bruno.** Anatomische Untersuchungen einiger Bambuseen. Diss. Heidelberg. Groitzsch (Druck v. G. Reichardt), 1901, (57, mit 2 Taf.). 21 cm. [2060 6000].

**Winkler, Fritz.** Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Gattungen *Crotalaria* und *Prioritropis*. Diss. Erlangen. Bromberg (Druck v. O. Grunwald), 1901, (83). 22 cm. [5400].

**Wölfel, Gustav.** Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Polemoniaceen. Diss. Heidelberg (Druck v. Moriell), 1901, (65, mit 2 Taf.). 22 cm. [5400].

## 2010 VEGETATIVE ORGANS.

**Colozza, Antonio.** Nuova contribuzione all'anatomia delle Alstroemeriee. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital. Firenze, **8**, 1901, (477-491).

**Douin.** Note sur le genre *Scapania*. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (45-50). [1010 7000].

**Lopriore, Giuseppe.** Appunti sull'anatomia di alcune Ampelidee. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, (N. Ser.), **66**, 1901, (2-18).

**Rajčenko, A.** Zur Anatomie der Vegetationsorgane von *Victoria regia*. (russ.) St. Peterburg, Bull. labor. biol., **V**, 3, 1901, (45-72, mit Taf.).

**Smith, F. Grace.** On the distribution of red color in vegetative parts in the New England flora. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (332-342). [3200 8000 gg].

## 2020 SHOOT.

**Beijerinck, M. W.** Ueber die Entstehung von Knospen und Knospenvarianten bei *Cytisus Adami*. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 2, (113-118). [4500 5400].

**Jost, Ludwig.** Ueber einige Eigentümlichkeiten des Cambiums der Bäume. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 1, (1-24, mit 1 Taf.). [2620 2040 2560 3180].

**Laubert, R.** Anatomische und morphologische Studien am Bastard *Laburnum Adami Poir.* Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (144-165, 223). [3550 1050 4410 5400].

## 2040 STEM.

**Barsickow, Max.** Ueber das sekundäre Dickenwachstum der Palmen in den Tropen. Würzburg, Verh. physik. Ges.,

(N. F.) **34**, 1901, (213-245). [3160 6000].

**Bertrand, E. G. et Cornaille, F.** Les pièces libéro-ligneuses du stipe et de la fronde des Filicinées actuelles. I. Le faisceau bipolaire et le divergeant. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (524-526). [2060 6700].

————— Les pièces libéro-ligneuses élémentaires du stipe et de la fronde des Filicinées actuelles. II. Modifications du divergeant ouvert. Le divergeant fermé. La pièce apolaire. La masse libéro-ligneuse indéterminée. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (546-548). [2060 6700].

————— Les chaînes libéro-ligneuses des Filicinées. Union et séparation des pièces libéro-ligneuses élémentaires. Conséquences. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (695-698). [2060 6700].

**Bouygues.** Contribution à l'étude de l'origine et du développement de la polystélie dans le pétiole. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (XXXV-XL). [1800 5400].

————— Sur l'origine corticale de certains méristèmes vasculaires dans le pétiole. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (LVII-LVIII). [2580 2060].

**Cohn, Georg.** Vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchungen von Blatt und Achse einiger Genisteen-Gattungen aus der Subtribus der Crotalariae Bentham-Hooker. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (525-561). [2060 5400].

**Copeland, Edwin Bingham.** Meissner on evergreen needles. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (356-359, with 1 fig.). [6500].

**Daniel, L.** Structure anatomique comparée des branches à bois et des branches fruitières dans le poirier. Rennes, Bul. soc. sci. méd., **10**, 1901, (94-108).

————— Nouvelles observations anatomiques sur la structure comparée des branches dans les arbres fruitiers, sur la cicatrisation, l'effeuillage et le pincement dans les végétaux. Rennes, Bul. soc. sci. méd., **10**, 1901, (153-166). [4200 4250].

**Devaux, H.** Accroissement tangentiel des tissus situés à l'extérieur du cambium. Bordeaux, Mém. soc. sci. phys. nat., (sér. 5), **5**, 1901, (47-58).

**Dyer, Sir W[illiam] T[urner]** Thiselton-. Morphological notes. I. Persistence of Leaf-traces [in Coniferae]. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (423-425, pl. 22). [2060 6500].

**Gard.** Sur l'origine normale du premier périderme chez les "Vitis". Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **55**, 1901, (X-XIII). [2500].

Hybrides binaires de "*V[itis] cordifolia*" et de "*V. rupestris*." Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (CXXX-CXXXII). [3550 5400].

**Gilg, E[rnst] und Schumann, K[arl].** Ueber die Stammpflanze der Johimberinde. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (92-97). [5400 Q 9190].

**Hartig, Robert.** Holzuntersuchungen. Altes und Neues. Berlin (J. Springer), 1901, (VI + 99). 24 cm. 3 M. [3020 3180].

**Hühner, Paul.** Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Blatt- und Achsenstruktur einiger australischer Podalyrien-Gattungen (*Gastrolobium*, *Pultenaea*, *Latrobea*, *Eutaxia* und *Dillwynia*). Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (143-217, mit 1 Taf.). [2060 5400].

**Jost, L[udwig].** Ueber einige Eigenthümlichkeiten des Cambiums der Bäume. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 1, (1-24, mit 1 Taf.). [2620 2020 2560 3180].

**Koch, Ludwig.** Die mikroskopische Analyse der Drogenpulver. Ein Atlas für Apotheker, Drogisten u. Studierende der Pharmacie. Bd 1, Lfg 3. [Schluss des Bandes.] (Die Rinden und Hölzer.) Leipzig (Gebr. Bornträger), 1901, (I-IV, 111-168, mit 5 Taf.). 30 cm. 3.50 M., Bd 1 cplt 12 M. [Q 9000 D 6500].

**Kövessi, F.** Recherches biologiques sur l'aouêtement des sarments de la vigne. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (193-211, (251-264, 307-325, av. fig. et pl.). [3060 5400].

**Levy, Ludwig.** Untersuchungen über Blatt- und Achsenstruktur der Genis-teen Gattung *Aspalathus* und einiger verwandter Genera. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (313-366). [2060 5400].

**Pitard, J.** Recherches sur l'évolution et la valeur anatomique et taxinomique du péricycle des Angiospermes. Bordeaux, Mém. soc. sci. phys. nat., (sér. 6), **1**, 1901, (173-366, av. 7 pl.).

Le péricycle et la taxonomie—Durée de l'évolution du péricycle. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (XLIII-L). [2500 5000].

Valeur anatomique du péricycle. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (LXI-LXVII). [2500].

Sur la diagnose anatomique des diverses espèces de *Gyrocarpus*. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (CVII-CVIII). [2500 5400].

**Poole, H. S.** *Stigmaria* Structure. Halifax, N.S., Trans. Nova Scotian Inst. Sci., **10**, 1900-1901, (345-347, with pl.). [6700].

**Prenger, Alfred.** Systematisch-anatomische Untersuchungen von Blatt und Achse bei den Podalyrien-Gattungen der nördlichen Hemisphäre und des Kapgebietes, sowie bei den vier australischen Podalyrien-Gattungen *Brachysema*, *Oxylobium*, *Chorizema* und *Mirbelia*. Diss. Erlangen (Druck v. F. Junge), 1901, (112). 22 cm. [2060 5400].

**Tobler, Friedrich.** Der Ursprung des peripherischen Stammgewebes. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **37**, 1901, (99-136). [2450].

## 2060 LEAF.

**Bargagli-Petrucchi, G.** Cavità stomatofere del genere *Ficus*. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (492-498).

**Bertrand, E. G. et Cornaille, F.** Les pièces libéro-ligneuses du stipe et de la fronde des Filicinaes actuelles. I. Le faisceau bipolaire et le divergeant. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (524-526). [2040 6700].

Les pièces libéro-ligneuses élémentaires du stipe et de la fronde des Filicinaes actuelles. II. Modifications du divergeant ouvert. Le divergeant fermé. La pièce apolaire. La masse libéro-ligneuse indéterminée. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (546-548). [2040 6700].

**Bertrand, E. G. et Cornaille, F.** Les chaînes libéro-ligneuses des Filicinées. Union et séparation des pièces libéro-ligneuses élémentaires. Conséquences. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (605-698). [2040 6700].

————— Propriétés des chaînes libéro-ligneuses des Filicinées. Elargissement d'une chaîne. Addition d'un divergeant. Cas où le divergeant est fermé ou à l'état de pièce apolaire. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1027-1029). [2540].

————— Les régions d'une trace foliaire de Filicinée. Paris C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1309-1312). [6700].

**Bouygues.** Sur l'origine corticale de certains méristèmes vasculaires dans le pétiole. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (LVII-LVIII). [2580 2040].

**Bürkle, Richard.** Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die innere Struktur der Blätter und anderer Assimilationsorgane bei einigen australischen Podalyrien-Gattungen (*Isotropis*, *Gompholobium*, *Burtonia*, *Jacksonia*, *Sphaerolobium*, *Viminaria*, *Daviesia*, *Aotus* und *Phyllota*). Diss. Erlangen. Stuttgart (A. Zimmer), 1901, (93). 23 cm. [3010 5400].

**Cohn, Georg.** Vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchungen von Blatt und Achse einiger Genisteen-Gattungen aus der Subtribus der Crotalarieen Benth-Hooker. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (525-561). [2040 5400].

**Dyer, Sir William Turner** Thiselton-. Morphological Notes. I. Persistence of Leaf-traces [in Coniferæ]. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (423-425, pl. 22). [2040 6500].

**Friedrich, Hermann Alfred.** Beiträge zur Blattanatomie der Acanthaceen. Diss. Heidelberg (Druck v. Moriell), 1901, (62, mit 1 Taf.). 22 cm. [5400].

**Griggs, Robert F.** The vernalization of *Salix*. Columbus, Ohio Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1**, 1901, (124-126). [5700].

**Hinze, Gustav.** Ueber die Blattentfaltung bei dicotylen Holzgewächsen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (224-256, mit 1 Taf.). [1150 5400].

**Hühner, Paul.** Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Blatt- und Achenstruktur einiger australischer Podalyrien-Gattungen (*Gastrolobium*, *Pultenaea*, *Latrobea*, *Eutaxia* und *Dillwynia*). Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (143-217, mit 1 Taf.). [2040 5400].

**Levy, Ludwig.** Untersuchungen über Blatt- und Achenstruktur der Genisteen-Gattung *Aspalathus* und einiger verwandter Genera. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (313-336). [2040 5400].

**Linsbauer, L.** Untersuchungen über die Durchleuchtung von Laubblättern. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (53-89, 143). [3010 3200].

**Petit, Louis.** Sur les globules réfringents du parenchyme chlorophyllien des feuilles. Paris, C.-R. Acad. Sci., **133**, 1901, (1250-1252).

**Prenger, Alfred.** Systematisch-anatomische Untersuchungen von Blatt und Achse bei den Podalyrien-Gattungen der nördlichen Hemisphäre und des Kapgebietes, sowie bei den vier australischen Podalyrien-Gattungen *Brachysema*, *Oxylobium*, *Chorizema* und *Mirbelia*. Diss. Erlangen (Druck v. F. Junge), 1901, (112). 22 cm. [2040 5400].

**Renauld, F.** Nouvelle classification des *Leucoloma*. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (66-70, 85-87). [7000].

**Schwendener, Simon.** Die Divergenzen kreisförmiger Organe in Spiralsystemen mit rechtwinklig gekreuzten Contactlinien und deren Grenzwerte. Berlin, Sitzber. Ak. Wiss., **1901**, (1074-1085). [1150].

**Seckt, Hans.** Beiträge zur mechanischen Theorie der Blattstellungen bei Zellenpflanzen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (257-278, mit 2 Taf.). [1150 7000 7400].

**Simonsohn, Max.** Ueber den Gefäßbündelverlauf in den Blumenblättern der Liliaceen. Diss. Heidelberg (Druck v. J. Hörning), 1901, (49, mit 2 Taf.). 22 cm. [2580 2220 6000].

**Wendehake, Bruno.** Anatomische Untersuchungen einiger Bambuseen. Diss. Heidelberg. Grotzsch (Druck v. G. Reichardt), 1901, (57, mit 2 Taf.). 21 cm. [2000 6000].

**Zalenskij, V. R.** . . . . Speichertracheiden in den Blättern . . . . einheimischer Pflanzen. (russ.) St. Petersburg, Dnevn. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (108–109).

——— Die Blattnervatur bei verschiedenen Lebensbedingungen angepassten Pflanzen. (russ.) St. Petersburg, Dnevn. XI. Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (109).

## 2080 ROOT.

**Bubák, Franz.** Ueber die Regeneration der Mutterrübe. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (183–184). [4250 5400].

**Chauveaud, D.** Sur la structure de la racine de l'*Azolla*. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (366–372). [6700].

**Chauveaud, G.** Observations sur la racine des cryptogames vasculaires. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (54–55). [6700].

——— Sur la formation du pericycle de la racine dans les fougères. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (277–280, av. fig.). [6700].

**Hottes, Charles F.** Ueber den Einfluss von Druckwirkungen auf die Wurzel von *Vicia Faba*. Diss. Bonn (Druck v. C. Georgi), 1901, (58, mit 1 Taf.). 22 cm. [3020 3180].

**Lambert et Heckel.** Sur la racine d'iboga et l'ibogine. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1236–1238). [3120].

## 2140 REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS.

**Deegener, H.** Die Farbstoffe der Blüten und Früchte. Natur u. Haus. Berlin, **9**, [1901], (133–136). [3120].

**Ferguson, Margaret C.** The development of the Pollen-tube and the division of the generative nucleus in certain species of Pines [*Pinus*]. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (193–223, pl. 12–14). [2740 3500 6500].

**Van Tieghem, Ph.** Sur le genre *Lophire* considéré comme type d'une famille distincte, les Lophiracées. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (169–194). [5400].

## 2200 FLOWER AND INFLORESCENCE.

**Brunotte, Camille.** Observations sur l'inflorescence du *Leontopodium alpinum*. L. et sur deux renoncules de la flore française. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (427–433, av. pl.). [5400].

**Groff, E. S.** Investigation of flower buds. Agric. Exp. Sta., Wisconsin, Madison, Rep., **1901**, 1901, (304–316); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1902, (917).

**Mattiolo, Oreste.** Relazione sulla memoria presentata dal prof. Edoardo Martel: Intorno all'unità anatomica e morfologica del fiore delle Crocifere. Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **36**, 1901, (559–561).

## 2220 PERIANTH.

**Hirsch, Arnold.** Ueber den Bewegungsmechanismus des Compositenpappus. Diss. Würzburg. Berlin (Druck v. E. Ebering), 1901, (41, mit 1 Taf.). 23 cm. [3180 5400].

**Nicotra, Leopoldo.** Sepali e Petali, ossia primi tentativi per una teoria dell'antogenesi. Acireale, Atti e Rend. Acc. Zelanti, (N.S.), **10**, 1901, (3–30).

**Simonsohn, Max.** Ueber den Gefäßbündelverlauf in den Blumenblättern der Liliaceen. Diss. Heidelberg (Druck v. J. Hörning), 1901, (49, mit 2 Taf.). 22 cm. [2580 2060 6000].

## 2240 ANDROECIUM.

**Frye, T. C.** Development of the pollen in some Asclepiadaceæ. Chicago, Ill., Cont. Hull Bot. Lab. Univ. Chic., No. 32. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (325–321, with 1 pl.). [5400].

**Gagnepain, François.** Sur le pollen des hybrides. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (C.-R. 20–29, av. 1 pl.). [3550].

——— Le pollen des Chenopodiacees au point de vue systématique. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat. **14**, 1901, (C.-R. 179–181).

**Ishikawa**, C[hiyomatsu]. Ueber die Chromosomenreduction bei *Larix leptolepis* Gord. (Vorläuf. Mittheilung.) Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (6-7). [2740 6500 L 8000].

**Parmentier**, Paul. Recherches morphologiques sur le Pollen des Dicotylédones. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (150-166, 194-204, 218-222, 419-429, av. fig.). [2640 2850].

**Renault**, B[ernard]. Sur quelques pollens fossiles. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (C.-R. 76-81).

**Webber**, Herbert J. Spermatogenesis and fecundation of *Zamia*. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Plant Ind., Bull. No. 2, 1901, (100, with pl.). 25.5 cm. [2640 3500 6500].

**Yamanouchi**, S. Einige Beobachtungen über die Centrosomen in den Pollenmutterzellen von *Lilium longiflorum*. (Vorläuf. Mittheilung.) Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (301-304, mit 1 Taf.). [2740 6000 L 8000].

## 2260 GYNÆCIUM.

**Guignard**, L. La double fécondation chez les Renonculacées. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (394-408). [3500 2640 2300 5400].

**Péchoutre**, F. Développement du tégument de l'ovule et de la graine de *Geum urbanum*. L. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (213-217). [2300 2500].

**Van Tieghem**. L'œuf des plantes considéré comme base de leur classification. Ann. sci. nat. (bot.), Paris, (sér. 8), **14**, 1901, (213-390). [5000 1600].

## 2280 FRUIT.

**Edler**, [Wilhelm]. Anbau-Versuche mit verschiedenen Sommer- und Winterweizen-Sorten. Auf Veranlassung der Deutschen Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft, Saatzucht-Abteilung, in Verbindung mit praktischen Landwirten ausgeführt. Berlin, Arb. D. Landw. Ges., **63**, 1901, 1-174. [3160 3060].

**Hannig**, E. Untersuchungen über die Scheidewände der Cruciferenfrüchte. Bot. Ztg., Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 1, (207-245, mit 3 Taf.). [1550 5400].

**Holzner**, [Georg]. Die Bestandteile der Gerste. Zs. Brauw., München, (N. F.), **24**, 1901, (15-17). [3100 R 2700].

**Kickelhayn**, F. M. Ein neuer Körnerschnittapparat. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (298). [R 2700].

**Kupfer**, Elsie M. Imperfect coconuts. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (69-71). [1800 6000].

**Malguth**, Rudolf. Biologische Eigentümlichkeiten der Früchte epiphytischer Orchideen. Diss. Breslau (Druck v. R. Galle), 1901, (59). 22 cm. [3200 3700 6000].

**Moeller**, Jos[ef]. Knoppeln und Valonea. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (771-775). [4300 5400 D 6500].

**Rundqvist**, Carl. Vergleichende Untersuchung von Fructus Petroselinii und Fructus Apii. Südd. ApothZtg, Stuttgart, **41**, 1901, (478). [1550 3120 D 6500 Q 9190].

**Van Tieghem**, P[hilippe]. L'hypostase, sa structure et son rôle constants, sa position et sa forme variables. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (412-418).

**Weberbauer**, A[ugust]. Ueber die Frucht-Anatomie der Scrophulariaceen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (393-457, mit 1 Taf.). [3700 5400].

**Winton**, A. L. The anatomy of the fruit of *Cocos nucifera*. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **12**, 1901, (265-280). [6000].

## 2300 SEED.

**Bokorny**, [Theodor]. Neuere Untersuchungen über die Proteinstoffe der Samen. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (93-97). [3120 Q 1100 D 4020].

**Dehérein**, P. P. et Dupont. Sur l'origine de l'amidon du grain de blé. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (774-778). [2900].

**Ducamp**, L. Recherches sur la formation de l'ovule et du sac embryonnaire dans les Araliacées et sur les modifications dont le tégument et le siège Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (753-756). [5400].



**Guérin, P.** Développement de la graine et en particulier du tégument séminal de quelques *Sapindacées*. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (336–362, av. fig.). [1600 2450 5400].

**Guignard, L.** La double fécondation chez les Renonculacées. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (394–408). [3500 2640 2260 5400].

**Kirchner, O[skar].** Ueber die Genauigkeit der Untersuchungen von Kleesämereien auf ihren Gebrauchswert. Fühlings landw. Ztg., Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (29–34, 68–70, 104–110). [3750].

**Koernicke, M.** Studien an Embryosack-Mutterzellen. Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., **1901**, naturw. Sektion, (25–34). [2740 1 8000].

**MacDougal, D[aniël] T[rembly].** [Measurement of] force exerted by swelling seeds. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (39–42). [3140].

**Orth, Albert.** Kennst Du das Saatgut, das Du säest? Fühlings landw. Ztg., Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (19–22, 49–52). [3750].

**Péchoutre, F.** Développement du tégument de l'ovule et de la graine du *Geum urbanum*. L. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (213–217). [2260 2500].

**Rafn, Johannes.** Weiteres über Samenuntersuchungen und den forstlichen Samenhandel. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (106–110).

## 2320 SPORANGIA (CRYPTOGAMIC).

**Bliesener, [Karl Wilhelm Hermann].** Beitrag zur Lehre der Sporenbildung bei Cholerabacillen. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (71–74). [7700 R 0560 4220].

**Bower, F[rederick] O[rpen].** Imperfect sporangia in certain Pteridophytes. Are they vestigial? Ann. bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (225–267). [4700 6700].

**Droba, St[anisław].** Die Stellung des Tuberculoerregers im System der Pilze. (Polish.) Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1901**, (309–311). [7700 2360 R 4540 1150].

**Farmer, J[ohn] Bresland.** The quadripolar spindle in the spore-mother-cell of *Pellia epiphylla*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (431–433). [2740 7000].

**Klein, Gy.** Staminodienartige Bildungen bei *Dentaria bulbifera*. (ungarisch). Math. Term. Ért., Budapest, **19**, 1901, (405–416).

**Philibert.** Etudes sur le péristome. (10<sup>e</sup> article.) Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (56–59, 127–130). [7000].

**Renault, B.** Sur quelques fougères hétérosporées. (bot. fossile.) Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (648–651); Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (C.-R. 207–209). [6700].

——— Sur quelques cryptogames hétérosporées. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (339–352, av. 1 pl. et fig.). [6700].

**Sauvageau, Camille.** Remarques sur les Sphacélariacées. (Suite.) J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (22–36, 50–62, 94–104, 105–116, 137–149, 222–236, 237–255, 368–380, 408–418, av. fig.). [7400 1650 1700 2340 2360].

**Schulz, N.** Ueber die Einwirkung des Lichtes auf die Keimungsfähigkeit der Sporen der Moose, Farne und Schachtelhalme. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (81–97). [3750 L 8250 M 7000 6700].

**Weil, Richard.** Künsliche Herstellung von Sporentestmaterial von einem bestimmten Resistenzgrade gegen strömenden Dampf, zur einheitlichen Ermittlung von Desinfektionswerten. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30**, 1901, (500–504, 526–536). [7700 R 3900 0560 1700].

——— Neuere Arbeiten über Sporenbildung und Sporenauskeimung der Bakterien. Hamburg, SitzBer. ärztl. Ver., Biol. Abt., **1900**, 1901, (126–127). [7700 K 1550 0560].

## 2340 SEXUAL ORGANS (CRYPTOGAMIC).

**Falck, Richard.** Die Bedingungen und die Bedeutung der Zygotenbildung bei *Sporodinia grandis*. Tl 1. Beitr. Biol. Pflanzen, Breslau, **8**, 1901, (213–303). [7700].

**Guilliermond, A.** Recherches histologiques sur la sporulation des Schizosaccharomycetes. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (242-244). [7700].

——— Considerations sur la sexualité de certaines levûres. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1252-1254). [7700].

**Jahn, E.** Der Streit über die Sexualität der höheren Pilze. Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig, **16**, 1901, (637-640, 649-652, 664-667). [7700 L 2300].

**Oltmanns, Friedrich.** Ueber die Sexualität der Pilze. Biol. Centralbl. Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (433-442). [7700 L 2300].

**Ruhland, W.** Zur Kenntniss der intracellularen Karyogamie bei den Basidiomyceten. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 1, (187-206, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 2740].

**Sauvageau, Camille.** Remarques sur les Sphacélariacées. (Suite.) J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (22-36, 50-62, 94-104, 105-116, 137-149, 222-236, 237-255, 368-380, 408-418 av. fig.). [7400 1650 1700 2320 2360].

## 2360 VEGETATIVE ORGANS OF PROPAGATION.

**Daniel, L.** Influence du lieu où l'on place l'écusson sur le sujet. Rennes, Bul. soc. sci. méd., **10**, 1901, (92-94). [3000].

——— Observations nouvelles sur le greffage et la décortication annulaire. Rennes, Bul. soc. sci. méd., **10**, 1901, (363-369). [3600].

——— Valeur comparée du bourgeon terminal et des bourgeons latéraux dans la greffe en fente. Rennes, Bul. soc. sci. méd., **10**, 1901, (369-377). [3600].

**Droba, St[anislaw].** Die Stellung des Tuberculoseerregers im System der Pilze. (Polish.) Kraków. Bull. Intern. Acad., **1901**, (309-311). [7700 2320 R 4540 1150].

**MacDougal, D[aniel] T[rembly].** Propagation of *Lysimachia terrestris* (L.) B.S.P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (82-89). [3240 5400].

**Massalongo, Caro.** Sopra un interessante caso di viviparità nelle Epatiche. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (169-172).

**Sauvageau, Camille.** Remarques sur les Sphacélariacées. (Suite.) J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (22-36, 50-62, 94-104, 105-116, 137-149, 222-236, 237-255, 368-380, 408-418 av. fig.). [7400 1650 1700 2320 2340].

## 2380 EMBRYOLOGY.

**Atkinson, Geo[rge] F.** On the homologies and probable origin of the embryo-sac. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **13**, 1901, (530-538).

**Beille, L.** Recherches sur le développement floral des Disciflores. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (231-407, av. fig.). [1500 5400].

**Brunotte.** Embryologie du genre *Tropaeolum*. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901**, (55). [5400].

**Ducamp, L.** Développement de l'embryon chez le lierre (*Hedera Helix*). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (651-653). [5400].

**Gain, Ed.** Sur le vieillissement de l'embryon des Graminées. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1248-1250). [3750].

**Halsted, Byron D[avid].** Diembryony in corn. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (68-69). [6000].

**Leavitt, R[ob.] G[reenleaf].** . . . Embryology of some New England orchids. Boston, Mass., New Eng., Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (202-205, with 1 pl.). [6000 8000 gg].

**Lyon, Harold L.** [Preliminary note on the embryogeny of *Nelumbo*. Science, New York, N.Y., (New Ser.), **13**, 1901, (470). [5400].

**Willis, J[ohn] C[hristopher].** (*Klugia*) Material for demonstration of developing embryos. Ceylön, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **1**, 1901, (179). [0050].

## 2450 ANATOMY AND DEVELOPMENT OF TISSUES.

**Chauveaud, G.** Sur le passage de la disposition alterne des éléments libériens et ligneux à leur disposition superposée dans le Trocart (*Triglochin*). Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1901, (124-130).

**Guéguen, Fernaud.** Anatomie comparée du tissu conducteur du style et du stigmate des phanérogames (monocotylédones, apétales, et gamopétales). Paris, 1901, (136, av. fig.). 25 cm. [5400 6000].

——— Anatomie comparée du tissu conducteur du style et du stigmate des phanérogames. J. bot., Paris, 15, 1901, (265-272, 273-300, av. pl.).

**Guérin, P.** Développement de la graine et en particulier du tégument séminal de quelques Sapindacées. J. bot., Paris, 15, 1901, (336-348). [5400 2300].

**Tobler, Friedrich.** Der Ursprung des peripherischen Stammgewebes. Jahrb. wiss. Bot. Leipzig, 37, 1901, (99-136). [2040].

## 2500 TEGUMENTARY TISSUES (PRIMARY AND SECONDARY).

**Damm, Otto.** Ueber den Bau, die Entwicklungsgeschichte und die mechanischen Eigenschaften mehrjähriger Epidermen bei den Dicotyledonen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, 11, 1901, (219-260, mit 4 Taf.). [3020].

**Gard.** Sur l'origine normale du premier périderme chez les "*Vitis*". Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., 55, 1901, (X-XIII). [2040].

——— Caractères nouveaux du liège des "*Vitis*". Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., 56, 1901, (CXXVII). [5400].

**Guérin, Paul.** Développement de la graine et en particulier du tégument séminal de quelques Sapindacées. (Fin.) J. bot., Paris, 15, 1901, (349-362). [1600 2300 5400].

**Mangin, Louis.** Sur la constitution et la réaction des tissus lignifiés. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., 53, 1901, (837-839).

**Péchoutre, F.** Développement du tégument de l'ovule et de la graine du *Geum urbanum* L. J. bot., Paris, 15, 1901, (213-217). [2260 2300].

**Pitard.** Le péricycle et la taxinomie. Durée l'évolution du péricycle. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., 56, 1901, (XLIII-L). [2040 5000].

——— Valeur anatomique du péricycle. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., 56, 1901, (LXI-LXVII). [2040].

——— Sur les faisceaux libériens tertiaires des tiges de Cucurbitacées. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., 56, 1901, (CIV-CV). [5400].

——— Sur la diagnose anatomique des diverses espèces de *Gyrocarpus*. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., 56, 1901, (CVII-CVIII). [2040 5400].

## 2520 SECRETORY TISSUES.

Ueber Guttapercha. Von — r. Südd. ApothZtg, Stuttgart, 41, 1901, (543-544). [3120 D 1860 Q 9190].

**Braungart, Richard.** Der Hopfen aller hopfenbauenden Länder der Erde als Braumaterial, nach seinen geschichtlichen, botanischen, chemischen, brautechnischen, physiologisch-medizinischen und landwirtschaftlich-technischen Beziehungen, wie nach seiner Konservierung und Packung. Zum Selbststudium und Nachschlagen. München und Leipzig (R. Oldenbourg), 1901, (XVI + 898). 33 cm. Geb. 25 M. [5400 3120 Q 1884].

**Busse, Walter.** Die Ausscheidung von Gummi arabicum an ostafrikanischen Akazien. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, 17, 1901, (100-101). [5400 4200 N 4619].

**Col.** Quelques recherches sur l'appareil sécréteur des composées (suite). J. bot., Paris, 15, 1901, (166-168).

**Höhlke, F.** Ueber die Harzbehälter und die Harzbildung bei den Polypodiaceen und einigen Phanerogamen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, 11, 1901, (8-45, mit 3 Taf.). [2850 3120 6700].

## 2540 MECHANICAL TISSUES.

**Bertrand, et Cornaille.** Propriétés des chaînes libéro-ligneuses des Filicinées. Elargissement d'une chaîne. Addition d'un divergeant. Cas où le divergeant est fermé ou à l'état de pièce apolaire. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 133, 1901, (1027-1029). [2060].

**Sonntag, P.** Ueber einen Fall des Gleitens mechanischer Zellen bei Dehnung der Zellstränge. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (98-100). [6000].

## 2560 GROUND-TISSUE.

**Hartwich, C.** Ueber eine als Ersatz der Cascarillrinde angebotene Crotonrinde. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (893-894). [3120 Q 9190].

**Jost, L[udwig].** Ueber einige Eigenthümlichkeiten des Cambiums der Bäume. Bot. Ztg. Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 1, (1-24, mit 1 Taf.). [2620 2040 2020 3180].

## 2580 PRIMARY VASCULAR TISSUES (INCLUDING WORKS ON THE STELE).

**Bouygues.** Sur l'origine corticale de certains méristèmes vasculaires dans le pétiole. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn, **56**, 1901, (LVII-LVIII). [2040 2060].

**Chauveaud, G.** Sur le passage de la structure primaire à la structure secondaire dans le haricot. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (23-26, av. fig.). [2600 5400].

**Giesenhausen, K.** [F. Georg]. *Loxosoma Cunninghamii*—a correction [with note by D. T. Gwynne-Vaughan]. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (433-434). [6700].

**Simonsohn, Max.** Ueber den Gefäßbündelverlauf in den Blumenblättern der Liliaceen. Diss. Heidelberg (Druck v. J. Hörning), 1901, (49, mit 2 Taf.). 22 cm. [2060 2220 6000].

## 2600 SECONDARY VASCULAR.

. . . L'identification des fibres textiles. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (184-185).

**Chauveaud, G.** Sur le passage de la structure primaire à la structure secondaire dans le haricot. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (23-26, av. fig.). [2580 5400].

**Wright, Herbert.** Observations on *Dracaena reflexa*, Lam. Ceylon, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **1**, 1901, (165-172, with 1 pl.).

## 2620 MERISTEMS.

**Jost, L[udwig].** Ueber einige Eigenthümlichkeiten des Cambiums der Bäume. Bot. Ztg. Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 1, (1-24, mit 1 Taf.). [2040 2020 2560 3180].

## 2640 CYTOLOGY.

**Brand, F.** Ueber einige Verhältnisse des Baues und Wachstums von *Cladophora*. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (481-521). [7400 3160].

**Guignard, L.** La double fécondation chez les Renonculacées. J. bot. Paris, **15**, 1901, (394-408). [3500 2300 2260 5400].

**Hue.** Causerie sur les *Pannaria*. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **1901**, (31-65). [7600 3220].

**Maire, René.** De l'utilisation des données cytologiques dans la taxonomie des Basidiomycètes. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48**, 1901, (19-30). [5000 7700].

**Navašin, S.** Dimorphismus der Zellkerne bei *Plasmiodiophora Brassicae*. (Russ.). Kiev, Zap. obšč. Jest., **XVII**, 1, 1901, (XXXVI). [7700].

**Parmentier, Paul.** Recherches morphologiques sur le pollen des Dicotylédones. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (150-166, 194-204, 218-222, 419-429, av. fig.). [2240 2850].

**Peragallo, H.** Loi générale de la déduplication des Diatomées. Toulouse, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **34**, 1901, (280-310). [7400].

**Trow, A[ibert] H[oward].** Observations on the biology and cytology of *Pythium ultimum*, n. sp. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (269-312, pl. 15-16). [2000 7700].

**Webber, Herbert J.** Spermatogenesis and fecundation of *Zamia*. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept., Agric., Bur. Plant Ind. Bull. No. 2, 1901, (100, with pl.). 25.5 cm. [2240 3500 6500].

## 2700 CYTOPLASM.

**Bokorny, Th.** Enzym und Protoplasma. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (209). [3100 Q 1200 D 8010].

—— Die Enzyme-Proteinstoffe aus dem Protoplasma stammend? Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (849–850). [3100 Q 1200 R 1650 D 8010].

—— Ein Wort zu der Controverse über die Zymase, ob Protoplasma oder Enzym. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (2285–2286). [3100 Q 1200 R 1820 D 8010].

**Buchner, Eduard.** Ueber die Zymase. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (197–201); D. Essigind., Berlin, **5**, 1901, (269–271, 277–278, 285–286); Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (421–422, 432, 442). [3100 7700 D 8010 Q 1200 R 1820].

**Bütschli, O[tto].** Meine Ansicht über die Struktur des Protoplasmas und einige ihrer Kritiker. Arch. Entw.-Mech., Leipzig, **11**, 1901, (499–584, mit 1 Taf.). [L 6200 4700 N 0207 O 0510 Q 0210].

**Fischer, Alfred.** Ueber Protoplasmastruktur. Antwort an O. Bütschli. Arch. Entw.-Mech., Leipzig, **13**, 1901, (1–33). [L 6200 4700 O 0510 Q 0210].

**Galeotti, G[ino].** Ueber die Wirkung kolloidaler und elektrolytisch dissoziierter Metallösungen auf die Zellen. [Uebersetzung.] Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (321–329). [7400 L 7000 8500 D 7000 Q 0224].

**Němec, B[ohumil].** Die Bedeutung der fibrillären Strukturen bei den Pflanzen. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (529–538). [3180 L 7900 6200].

**Ploch, Ludwig.** Protoplasmastrukturen und Protoplasmatheorien. (Wissenschaftliche Beilage zu dem Jahresbericht der grossh. Realschule zu Alsfeld. Ostern 1901). Alsfeld, [1901], (78). 22 cm. [L 6200 7400 4700 Q 0200].

**Prowazek, S.** Beiträge zur Protoplasmaphysiologie. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (87–95, 144–155). [L 6200 7300 8500 8700].

—— Transplantations- und Protoplasma Studien an *Bryopsis plumosa*. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (383–391). [4200 7400 L 6200 7300 Q 0430].

**Strasburger, Eduard.** Ueber Plasmaverbindungen pflanzlicher Zellen. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (493–610, mit 2 Taf.). [L 6200].

## 2740 NUCLEUS AND NUCLEAR DIVISION.

**Andrews, Frank Marion.** Karyokinesis in *Magnolia* and *Liriodendron* with special reference to the behavior of the chromosomes. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (134–142, mit 1 Taf.). [5400 L 8000].

**Bělaev, V. I.** Zur Frage der verschiedenen Formen der Karyokinese. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Dnev. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (473).

**Farmer, J[ohn] Bretland.** The quadripolar spindle in the spore-mother-cell of *Pellia epiphylla*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (431–433). [2320 7000].

**Ferguson, Margaret C.** The development of the Pollen-tube and the division of the Generative Nucleus in certain species of Pines [*Pinus*]. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (193–223, pl. 12–14). [2140 3500 6500].

**Gerasimov, I.** Über den Einfluss des Kerns auf das Wachsthum der Zelle. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1901**, (185–220, mit 2 Taf.). [3020].

**Ishikawa, C[hiyomatsu].** Ueber die Chromosomenreduction bei *Larix leptolepis* Gord. (Vorläuf. Mittheilung.) Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (6–7). [2240 6500 L 8000].

**Körnicker, M.** Ueber Ortsveränderung von Zellkernen. Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., **1901**, naturw. Sektion, (14–25). [L 6300 7400].

—— Studien an Embryosack-Mutterzellen. Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., **1901**, naturw. Sektion, (25–34). [2300 L 8000].

**Metcalf, Haven.** Certain problems relating to the individuality of chromosomes. Lincoln, Pub. Nebr. Acad. Sci., **1**, 1901, (109–111).

**Ruhland, W.** Zur Kenntniss der intracellulären Karyogamie bei den Basidiomyceten. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 1, (187–206, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 2340].

**Yamanouchi, S.** Einige Beobachtungen über die Centrosomen in den Pollenmutterzellen von *Lilium longiflorum*. (Vorläuf. Mittheilung.) Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (301–304, mit 1 Taf.). [2240 6000 L 8000].

## 2780 PLASTIDS (INCLUDING STARCH, CRYSTALS, VACUOLES, ETC.).

**d'Arbaumont, J.** Sur l'évolution de la chlorophylle et de l'amidon dans la tige de quelques végétaux ligneux. Ann. sci. nat. (bot.), Paris, (sér. 8), **14**, 1901, (125–212).

**Cvêt, M.** Recherches sur la constitution physico-chimique du grain de chlorophylle. (Russ.) Kazan', Trd. Obšč. jest., **35**, 1901, (XII + 268, mit 1 pl.). [3120].

**Dybowski et Landrin, Ed.** Sur l'iboga, sur ses propriétés excitantes, sa composition, et sur l'alcaloïde nouveau qu'il renferme, l'ibogaine. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (748–750). [0060 5400].

**Haller, A. et Heckel, Ed.** Sur l'ibogine, principe actif du genre *Tabernaemontana*, originaire du Congo. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (850–853). [0060].

**Kny, Leopold.** Ueber die Bedeutung des Blattgrüns für das Pflanzenleben. Vortrag . . . Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17**, 1901, (25–31). [3060].

**Liubimenko, V.** Ueber . . . Kalkoxalatkristalle in den Blumenorganen. (Russ. mit deutsch Rés.) St. Petersburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **32**, 1901, (88–94, 135–136).

**Nencki, M[arcell] und Marchlewski, L.** Zur Chemie des Chlorophylls. Abbau des Phyllocyanins zum Hämapyrrrol. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (1687–1690). [3120 Q 1130 D 5020 1930 4000].

**Pitard.** Cristallisation artificielle intracellulaire du pigment des *Vaucheria*. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (CVI–CVII). [7400].

**Plato, J. und Guth, H.** Ueber den Nachweis feinerer Wachsthumsvorgänge in *Trichophyton*- und anderen Fadenpilzen mittels Neutralroth. Experimentelle Untersuchungen. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **38**, 1901, (319–331, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 R 0300 0540].

**Rotert, V. A.** Ueber die Kalkoxalatkristalle in der Rinde der Coniferen mit Beziehung zur Systematik dieser Gruppe. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Dnevnik. XI. Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (189).

## 2800 VACUOLES AND THEIR CONTENTS.

**Borodin, I.** Die Epidermine der Ranunculaceen. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.) **32**, 1901, (83–88); deutsches Résumé (131–135). [5400 8000].

## 2850 CELL-WALL.

**Allen, Charles E.** On the origin and nature of the middle lamella. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (1–34).

**Devaux.** Généralité de la fixation des métaux par la paroi cellulaire. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (LXXXVII–XC). [3120].

——— Sur les réactifs colorants des substances pectiques. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (XXXIII–XXXV). [3120 6900].

**Höhlke, F.** Ueber die Harzbehälter und die Harzbildung bei den Polyodiaceen und einigen Phanerogamen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (8–45, mit 3 Taf.). [2520 3120 6700].

**Parmentier, Paul.** Recherches morphologiques sur le pollen des Dialypétales. J. bot., Paris, **151**, 1901, (150–166, 194–204, 218–222, 419–429, av. fig.). [2240 2640].

**Tischler, G.** Die Bildung der Cellulose. Eine theoretische Studie. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (247–255). [3020 L 6900 7350].

**Voigt, Max.** Ueber eine Gallerthaut bei *Asterionella gracillima* Heib. und *Tabellaria fenestrata* Kütz., var. *asterionelloides* Grun. und ihre Beziehung zu der Gallerte der Foraminiferen, Heliozoen und Radiolarien. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (36-39); Zs. angew. Mikr., Weimar, **7**, 1901, (39-43). [7400 3200 N 0407].

## 2900 CELL FORMATION.

**Dehérain, P. P. et Dupont.** Sur l'origine de l'amidon du grain de blé. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (774-778). [2300].

## PHYSIOLOGY.

### 3000 GENERAL.

Beiträge zur Biologie der Pflanzen. Begründet v. Ferd[inand] Cohn, hrsg. v. Oscar Brefeld. Bd 8. Heft 2. Breslau (J. U. Kern), 1901, (111-303, mit 6 Taf.) 24 cm. [0020].

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte auf dem Gesamtgebiete der Agrikultur-Chemie. Unter Mitwirkung von . . . hrsg. v. A[ibert] Hilger und Th. Dietrich. Berlin (P. Parey), **43**: 1900 (= 3. Folge, **3**), 1901, (XXXVI + 717). 23 cm. 26 M. [4000 J 27 D 00:0 N 0211 Q 1800 7000 R 2700 1820].

Jahres-Bericht über die Erfahrungen und Fortschritte auf dem Gesamtgebiete der Landwirtschaft . . . Begründ. v. Buerstenbinder. Jg 15, 1900, hrsg. von E. Pommer. Braunschweig (F. Vieweg & S.), 1901, (XXIII + 547). 22 cm. Geb. 9 M. [4000 Q 7000 1800 R 2600 N 0211 J 27].

Die Lehre von der Landwirtschaft. Methodischer Lehrgang zur fachwissenschaftlichen Ausbildung praktischer Landwirte. Unter Mitwirkung hervorragender Fachmänner hrsg. von Henry Settegast. In 60 Heften. Heft 1-24. Leipzig (M. Schäfer), [1901], (II + 288 + 42 + 104 + 152 + 216). 28 cm. Das Heft 0,50 M. [0030 3060 N 0030 H 28 R 2540].

**Bokorny, Th.** Alte physiologische Probleme und die moderne Forschung. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **5**, 1901, (m-6516)

(101-102, 121-124). [3060 3100 R 1820].

**Briem, H.** Chemisches und Physiologisches über die Rübenstecklinge. Fühlings landw. Ztg. Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (158-160). [3120].

**Busemann, L.** Pflanzenphysiologie. Für Seminare, zur Vorbereitung auf die Prüfung für Mittelschulen und zur Belebung der Unterrichts. Leipzig (Dürr), 1901, (XII + 106). 23 cm. 1,60 M. [0050].

**Chalon, J.** Notes de botanique expérimentale. Deuxième édition. Namur (Ad. Wesmael-Charlier), 1901, (339, av. fig. et pl. hors texte). 8vo. 7 fr. 50. [3950].

**Dandeno, James B.** The process of freezing in plants. Science, New York, N.Y. (N. Ser.), **13**, 1901, (916-917).

**Daniel, L.** Influence du lieu où l'on place l'écusson sur le sujet. Rennes, Bul. soc. sci. méd., **10**, 1901, (92-94). [2360].

**Driesch, Hans.** Die organischen Regulationen. Vorbereitungen zu einer Theorie des Lebens. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (XVI + 228). 23 cm. [L 2000 0000 Q 0110 N 0211].

**Drude, O[skar].** Die Geschichte der Pflanzenphysiologie in ihren Beziehungen zum Gartenbau während des letzten Jahrhunderts. Vortrag . . . Dresden, SitzBer. Flora, (N. F.) **5**, 1901, (37-46).

**Ganong, William F[rancis].** A laboratory course in plant physiology, especially as a basis for ecology. New York, N.Y. (Holt), 1901, (VI + 147, with pl.). 22 cm. \$ 1. [0030].

**Gartner, Franciszek.** Biologie des plantes aquatiques. (Polish.) Sprawozdanie Dyrekcji c. k. gimnazjum w Sanoku za rok szkolny 1901. . . Sanok, 1901, (1-48, with 1 pl.). 22.5 cm. [1000 2000].

**Gravier.** Du rôle de l'électricité dans la végétation. Paris, J. soc. horticult., France, **1901**, (677-680). [3650].

**Griffon, Ed.** Revue des travaux de physiologie et de chimie végétales parus de 1893 à 1900. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (137-144, 227-234, 276-284, 326-330, 363-368, 411-416, 442-448, 476-496). [0030 3120].

**Griffon**, Ed. L'assimilation chlorophyllienne et la structure des plantes. [No. 10 de la collection "Scientia" (série biologique).] Paris (Carré et Naud), 1901, (106). 20 cm. [3200].

**Jablonsky**, Max. Kultur der Moor- und Oedländereien. Berlin, Arb. D. Landw.-Ges., **64**, 1901, (244-269). [H 28 *dc*].

**Keller**, Ida A. A peculiar condition of *Oedogonium*. [Living without chlorophyll.] Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53**, 1901, (598-601). [7400].

**L[ange]**, Th. Pflanzenleben und Landschaftsgärtnerei. Landschaftsgärtnerei, Berlin, **3**, 1901, (238-240, 270-271, 302-303), **4**, 1902, (13-14, 61-62, 85-86, 157-158, 181-182).

**Langer**, L. und Tollens, B[ernhard]. Untersuchungen über die Nährstoffaufnahme der Haferpflanze bei verschiedenem Wassergehalt des Bodens und bei verschiedener Düngung. J. Landw., Berlin, **49**, 1901, (209-229, mit 3 Taf.). [3060 D 6500].

**Luginin**, V. Sur la marche comparative des températures dans le bouleau, le sapin et le pin. (Russe.) Moskva, Ann. Inst. agron., **VII**, 2, 1901, (71-84, av. 3 pl.) ; résumé français (84).

**Lund**, Samsøe and Rostrup, E. [The Creeping Thistle, *Cirsium arvense*. A Monograph.] (Danish.) Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr., sér. 6, X, No. 3, 1901, (1-165 or 149-313, with 4 plates) ; résumé français. [1000 2000].

**Macdougall**, Daniel Trembly. Practical text-book of plant physiology. New York, London, Bombay (Longmans, Green & Co.), 1901, (XIV + 352). 21.8 cm. \$3. [0030].

**Malpighi**, Marcellus. Die Anatomie der Pflanzen. Tl 1 u. 2. London 1675-1679. Bearb. v. M. Möbius. (Ostwald's Klassiker der exakten Wissenschaften, Nr. 120.) Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (163). 19 cm. 3 M. [1000].

**Mayer**, Adolf. Lehrbuch der Agrikulturchemie in Vorlesungen . . . 5. Aufl. Lfg 1-18. Heidelberg (C. Winter), 1901, (XVI + 442 ; VI + 174, mit 2 Taf.). [= Bd 1. Bd 2, Abt. 1, Abt. 2 Anfang.] 24 cm. Die Lfg 1 M. [D 0030 H 28 J 27].

**Mayr**, Heinrich. Einige naturgesetzliche Grundlagen des Waldbaues. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (401-409). [3200].

**Meehan**, Thomas. Contributions to the life history of plants. No. XV. The bending of mature wood in trees. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53**, 1901, (357-365). [3180].

**Morgan**, Thomas Hunt. Regeneration. Columbia University Biological Series, Vol. 7. London and New York (Macmillan), 1901, (xii + 316, with fig.). 22 cm. 12s. 6d. [L 2000 N 0211].

**Passon**, Max. Katechismus der Agrikulturchemie. Neu bearb. 7. Aufl. (Webers illustrierte Katechismen, Nr. 1.) Leipzig (J. J. Weber), 1901, (X + 275). 17 cm. 3,50 M. [Q 7000 1800 D 0030].

**Pée-Laby**, E. Influences réciproques du greffon et du sujet. Quelques résultats pratiques. Toulouse, Ann. soc. horticult., **48**, 1901, (42-46).

**Pfeffer**, W[ilhelm]. Pflanzenphysiologie. Ein Handbuch der Lehre vom Stoffwechsel und Kraftwechsel in der Pflanze. 2. umgearb. Aufl. Bd 2. Kraftwechsel. 1. Hälfte. Leipzig, (W. Engelmann), 1901, (353). 24 cm. 11 M. [3160 4410 4150].

**Pfeiffer**, Th. Der Stand der Chemie am Beginne des XX. Jahrhunderts. Die Agrikulturchemie. Chem. Zs., Leipzig, **1**, 1901, (10-12, 28-30). [D 8030 Q 7000].

**Timiriásev**, K. Die hundertjährigen Totalergebnisse der Pflanzenphysiologie. (Reide). (Russ.) Russ. Mysli, St. Petersburg, **1901**, 11, (180-210). [0040].

**Treichel**, A. Botanische Notizen, XIII. 1. Blitzschläge an Bäumen, VII. 2. Starke Bäume, VIII. 3. Abnormes Wachstum bei Pflanzen. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 2. 3, 1901, (149-156). [0030 4200 3160 F 1630].

**Vibrans**, O. Das Wachstum der Zuckerrüben. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (306-313). [3160].

### 3010 PHYSIOLOGY OF THE VEGETATIVE ORGANS.

**Blind**, Ch. Observations sur quelques plantes aquatiques. Bourg, Bul. soc. natural. Ain, **1901**, (41-46). [8000 *df*].



**Bürkle, Richard.** Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die innere Struktur der Blätter und anderer Assimilationsorgane bei einigen australischen Podalyrieen-Gattungen (*Isotropis*, *Gompholobium*, *Burtonia*, *Jacksonia*, *Sphaerolobium*, *Viminaria*, *Daviesia*, *Aotus*, und *Phyllota*). Diss. Erlangen. Stuttgart (A. Zimmer), 1901, (93). 23 cm. [2060 5400].

**Dingler, H[ermann].** Zum herbstlichen Blattfall. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (195–204). [3040 4010].

**Kny, L[eopold].** Ueber die Einfluss von Zug und Druck auf die Richtung der Schweidewände in sich theilenden Pflanzenzellen. (2. Mitt.) Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **37**, 1901, (55–98, mit 2 Taf.). [3180 L 4200 8000].

**Linsbauer, L.** Untersuchungen über die Durchleuchtung von Laubblättern. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (53–89, 143). [2060 3200].

**Mangin, Louis.** Influence de la rarefaction produite dans la tige sur la formation des thylls gommeuses. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (305–307). [3200].

**Maumené, Albert.** L'éthérisation des plantes en culture forcée. Nature, Paris, **29**, 1901, (2<sup>e</sup> semest.), 354–356, av. fig.). [3200].

**Meissner, Richard.** Ueber das Verhältnis von Stamm- und Nadellänge bei einigen Coniferen. Bot. Ztg., Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 1, (25–60, mit 1 Taf.). [1100 1150 6500].

**Pée-Laby.** Action du porte greffe sur le greffon. [Grefte du pêcher sur épine noire.] Toulouse, Ann. soc. hortic., **48**, 1901, (39–40).

**Scheffler, Georg.** Ueber die Beschaffenheit des Usambara-Urwaldes und über den Laubwechsel an Bäumen desselben. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (139–166). [8000 ff 3800].

**Zawodny.** Ueber die physiologische Bedeutung und Thätigkeit der Wurzeln. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (88–91, 118–122, 161–162, 191–192), [1200].

## 3020 PHYSIOLOGY OF CELLS AND TISSUES.

**Damm, Otto.** Ueber den Bau, die Entwicklungsgeschichte und die (M-6516)

mechanischen Eigenschaften mehrjähriger Epidermen bei den Dicotyledonen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (219–260, mit 4 Taf.). [2500].

**Dandens, James B.** An investigation into the effects of water and aqueous solutions of some of the common inorganic substances on foliage leaves. Toronto, Trans. Canad. Inst., **7**, 1901, (238–350, with fig.). [4150].

**Gerasimov, I.** Über den Einfluss des Kerns auf das Wachsthum der Zelle. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1901**, (185–220, mit 2 Taf.). [2740].

**Hartig, Robert.** Holzuntersuchungen. Altes und Neues. Berlin (J. Springer), 1901, (VI + 99). 24 cm. 3 M. [3180 2040].

**Hottes, Charles F.** Ueber den Einfluss von Druckwirkungen auf die Wurzel von *Vicia Faba*. Diss. Bonn (Druck v. C. Georgi), 1901, (58, mit 1 Taf.). 22 cm. [3180 2080].

**Nicolle, M.** Grundzüge der allgemeinen Mikrobiologie. Ins Deutsche übertragen v. H. Dünschmann. Berlin (A. Hirschwald), 1901, (VII + 306). 22 cm. 5 M. [7700 N 0403 R 0030 L 6000 Q 0285].

**Sabbatani, L.** Sur la pression osmotique des organes. Arch. itali. biol., Paris, **36**, 1901, (440–447).

**Tischler, G.** Die Bildung der Cellulose. Eine theoretische Studie. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (247–255). [2850 L 6900 7350].

**Windisch, [Wilhelm].** Ueber die Giftwirkung kleinster Spuren von Stoffen auf Lebewesen. (Ein Beitrag zu der Hypothese Wildier's über „Bios“.) Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **19**, 1901, (27–30). [4150 L 8600 R 1650].

## 3040 ABSORPTION AND TRANSLOCATION OF WATER AND GASES, AND ADAPTATIONS THERETO.

Einige Gedanken über die wasserhaltende Kraft des Bodens. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (209–210). [J 50].

Veränderte Normen für den Zuckerrübenamenhandel. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (81–82). [3750].

**Brefeld**, O[scar]. Versuche über die Stickstoffaufnahme bei den Pflanzen. (Vorläuf. Mitt.) Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78** (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (27-38). [3060 7700 R 2000].

**Bruhne**. Wie übt periodischer Wassermangel im Acker seine schädlichen Einflüsse auf unsere Kulturpflanzen aus, und wie kann man einem solchen vorbeugen? Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (447-448). [4010].

**Dingler**, H[ermann]. Zum herbstlichen Blattfall. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (195-204). [3010 4010].

**Dubois**, R. Autarcose carbonique chez les végétaux. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **53**, 1901, (956-958). [3180].

**Fischer**, K. Wasserleitungen und Wasserabwehr im Pflanzenreich. Natur, Halle, **50**, 1901, (535-537). [3200].

**Fuchs**, Karl. Zur Theorie der Bewegung des Wassers im lebenden Pflanzenkörper. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (305-308). [D 7150].

**Goldfus**, M<sup>lle</sup> Mathilde. Recherches sur l'assimilation chlorophyllienne à travers le liège. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (44-92, av. pl.).

**Hoffmann**, J. F. Ist die Bestimmung des Feuchtigkeitsgehaltes der Luft von Wichtigkeit für die Praxis der Getreidelagerung und lässt sie sich leicht ausführen? Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **4**, 1901, (219-226). [3750 F 1020].

——— Vorführung einer Methode, den Wassergehalt in Getreide und Malz schnell zu bestimmen. Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **4**, 1901, (226-228). [D 6500].

**Janovčik**, F. B. Zur Frage der Transpirationsgrösse verschiedener Pflanzen. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Dnevn. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (284-285).

**Kosaroff**, P. Untersuchungen über die Wasseraufnahme der Pflanzen. I. Wasseraufnahme, Transpiration u. Blutung bei entlaubten Baumzweigen im Winter. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (60-80).

**Kühn**, Julius. Die Assimilation des freien Stickstoffs durch Bodenbakterien ohne Symbiose mit Leguminosen. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (2-9). [7700 2540 2000].

**Mayenburg**, Ottomar Heinsius von. Lösungsconcentration und Turgorregulation bei den Schimmelpilzen. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (381-420). [7700 3200 R 1650].

**Philippson**, P. Ueber die Verwendbarkeit der Schilfschläuche zur Dialyse. Beitr. chem. Physiol., Braunschweig, **1**, 1901, (80-82). [Q 1055 D 7150].

**Ščusjev**, S. Einfluss der Düngung auf die Transpiration der Pflanzen. (Russ.) Chozjain, St. Petersburg, **1901**, (1040-1043).

**Timmermann**, Heinrich Vincenz. Studien über stomatare Transpiration. Diss. Erlangen. Sobernheim (Druck v. G. Höhnchen), 1901, (43). 22 cm. [3200].

**Weise**, R. Die Wasserverdunstung der Pflanzen. Natur, Halle, **50**, 1901, (205-208).

**Wolff**, Alfred. Ueber die Reduktionsfähigkeit der Bacterien einschliesslich der Anaëroben. Diss. Tübingen. Braunschweig (Druck v. A. Limbach), 1901, (36). 22 cm. [7700 R 2000 1800].

### 3060 NUTRITION AND ADAPTATIONS THERETO.

Die Düngung der Wintersaaten. Von F. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (773).

Die Lehre von der Landwirtschaft. Methodischer Lehrgang zur fachwissenschaftlichen Ausbildung praktischer Landwirte. Unter Mitwirkung hervorragender Fachmänner hrsg. von Henry Settegast. In 60 Heften. Heft 1-24. Leipzig (M. Schäfer). [1901], (II + 288 + 42 + 104 + 152 + 216). 28 cm. Das Heft 0,50 M. [0030 3000 N 0030 H 28 R 2540].

General-Versammlung des Vereins zur Förderung der Moorkultur im deutschen Reiche. Berlin, Mitt. Ver. Moorkultur, **19**, 1901, (49-77, 81-107, 116-119). [J 27 de].

Gutachten über die Meliorationswürdigkeit von Moorzweiden in Niederfinow. Berlin, Mitt. Ver. Moorkultur, **19**, 1901, (137-139). [J 27 de D 6500].

Untersuchungen über den Wert des neuen 40prozent. Kalidüngsalzes gegenüber dem Kainit. Im Auftrage der Deutschen Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft,

Dünger-(Kainit-) Abteilung ausgeführt. Zusammengest. v. [Maximilian] Maercker. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **56**, 1901, (1-240). [3160].

**Aengenheister.** Ueber den Wert der wichtigsten Einstreumittel. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, Probeheft, (6).

**Arndt.** John Prout und viehloser Betrieb. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (471-477).

**Atterberg,** Albert. Die Variationen der Nährstoffgehalte bei dem Hafer. J. Landw., Berlin, **49**, 1901, (97-172). [3120].

**Bachmann,** [H.]. Sollen wir zu Sommerfrüchten mit Kainit, Kalidüngesalz und Stalldünger im Herbst oder Frühjahr düngen? Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (1023-1025).

——— Düngungsversuche auf Moorwiesen. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (1125-1127).

——— Chilisalpeter und schwefelsaures Ammoniak. Ergebnisse von vergleichenden Düngungsversuchen. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (386-387).

**Barkhorst,** Wilhelm. Tiefwurzler und Flachwurzler, Fruchtfolge und Fruchtwechsel. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, Probeheft, (18-20).

**Beddies,** A. Ueber Nitrification und Denitrification. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (523-524). [3120 R 2000 2540].

**Behrens,** J. Die Arbeit der Bakterien im Boden und im Dünger. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **64**, 1901, (108-144). [7700 3120 R 2540 2000 2900].

**Bismarck,** von. Die Moorkulturen in Antonshof und Heinrichshof im Jahre 1900. Berlin, Mitt. Ver. Moorkultur, **19**, 1901, (1-9).

**Bock,** E. Das Gut Lupitz, seine Bewirtschaftung und seine Erträge. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30**, 1901, (649-770, mit 2 Taf.).

**Bogdanov,** S. M. Bestimmung in den Böden des durch Pflanzen assimilirbaren Stickstoffs und der Phosphorsäure. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Dnevn. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (283).

**Bokorny,** Th. Vorläufige Notizen über die Abhängigkeit der organischen Hefenernährung von äusseren Einflüssen. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (2981-2982). [7700 R 1600].

——— Alte physiologische Probleme und die moderne Forschung. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **5**, 1901, (101-102, 121-124). [3000 3100 R 1820].

——— Ernährungsvermögen organischer Stoffe und ihre Constitution. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (447-448). [3100 R 1600 M 7700].

**Bonsmann.** Düngungsversuche mit schwefelsaurem Ammoniak und Chilisalpeter. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (463-464).

**Brefeld,** O[scar]. Versuche über die Stickstoffaufnahme bei den Pflanzen. (Vorläuf. Mitt.) Breslau, Jahrezber, Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78**, (1900), 1901. Abt. 2b, (27-98). [3040 7700 R 2600].

**Briem,** H. Fünfzig Jahre Chilisalpeter-Anwendung beim Zuckerrübenbau. Historischer Rückblick. Centralbl. Rückerind., Magdeburg, **9**, 1901, (620a-620b, 644-644a). [5400].

——— Die Gründüngung zu Zuckerrüben. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (133-139, 155-159, 165-168). [3120].

——— Altes und Neues von dem Stalldünger in der Rübenwirtschaft. Centralbl. Zuckerind., Magdeburg, **9**, 1901, (279-280, 303-304). [5400].

——— Unser Wissen über Phosphorsäure-Düngung zu Zuckerrüben. Centralbl. Zuckerind., Magdeburg, **9**, 1901, (878-878a, 898-898a). [5400].

**Buhlert,** Hans. Untersuchungen über den Werth von Wald- und Heidestreu im Landwirtschaftsbetriebe. Halle, Ber. landw. Inst., **1901**, (56-103). [3120 R 2540 D 6500].

**Causemann.** Ist flaches Unterbringen des Gründüngers in Sandwirtschaften mit der Tiefkultur vereinbar? D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (407-409).

**Černicyn,** N. Der Lauf der Nährstoffaufnahme beim Lein. (Russ.) Chozjain, St. Petersburg, **1901**, (851-856).

**Creydt**, Seelhorst, [Conrad] von (Referent) und Wilms. Untersuchungen über Drainage-Wasser. II. J. Landw., Berlin, **49**, 1901, (251-275). [J 50].

**Daul**, A. Die Elektrizität in der Gärtnerei! Ihre Anwendung in Treibhäusern und Wintergärten, sowie Erzeugung von Elektrizität durch Windmotore. Landschaftsgärtnerei, Berlin, **3**, 1901, (25-27, 34-37, 58-60, 66).

Werdende elektrische Gärtnerei im Freien, in Treibhäusern, Wintergärten u. s. w. 1. u. 2. Tausend. Magdeburg, (W. Rathke), [1901], (19). 23 cm. 0,60 M. [3180].

**Dimon**, Abigail C. Experiments on cutting off parts of the cotyledons of pea and nasturtium seeds. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **2**, 1901, (209-219). [3160 3240].

**Dressler**, H. Unsere insektenfressenden Pflanzen. Heimat, Kiel, **11**, 1901, (83-84). [3180].

**Droop**, H. Die Brache in der modernen Landwirtschaft. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, (247-249).

Die Brache in der modernen Landwirtschaft. Tl 2. Heidelberg (K. Rössler), [1901], (195-403, mit 1 Taf.). 23 cm. 6 M. [4350 R 2540].

**Dubbers**. Düngung für Garten- und Feldgemüse. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (305-306).

**Edler**, [Wilhelm]. Anbau-Versuche mit verschiedenen Sommer- und Winterweizen-Sorten. Auf Veranlassung der Deutschen Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft, Saatzucht-Abteilung, in Verbindung mit praktischen Landwirten ausgeführt. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **63**, 1901, (1-174). [3160 2280].

**Emeis**. Ueber Heidebodenanalysen. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (278-281). [3120 D 6500].

**Emmerling**, A. und Weber, C. A. Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen der botanischen Zusammensetzung des Raygras-Bestandes und den wichtigsten Nährstoffen des Bodens der Marschweiden. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **61**, 1901, (101-111). [3120 Q 1875].

**Engel**, Heinrich. Ueber Bewässerung und Düngung der Wiesen. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, (72-74).

**Felber**, [A.]. Die Kultur der Zuckerrübe und die Zuckerproduktion in ihrer Beziehung zum Kunstdünger. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (224-225).

Ueber die Widerstandsfähigkeit der Zuckerrübe gegenüber starken Gaben von Kunstdünger. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (651).

**Fetisch**, Carl. Einige Vorschläge zur schnelleren Entwicklung unserer Obstbäume. Gartenkunst, Berlin, **3**, 1901, (122-124).

**Fischer**, Max. Das lohnendste Maass der Düngung. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (264-270, 295-301).

Anbau- und Vererbungsversuche mit Kartoffeln. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (337-342, 361-367). [4410 3240].

**Fruwirth**, C[arl]. Ausbreitung der Gründung. Dresdener landw. Presse, **22**, 1901, (533-535).

**Gaerdt**, H. Gärtnerische Düngerlehre. Ein praktisches Handbuch für Gärtner und Laien, Zierpflanzen im Zimmer und Garten, sowie Gemüse und Obstbäume auf angemessene Art zu düngen. 3. Aufl. Frankfurt a. O. (Trowitzsch u. Sohn), 1901, (VIII + 189). 23 cm. Geb. 3 M.

**Gedrojc**, K. K. Ueber das Verhältniss zwischen der durch Pflanzen assimilbaren und der durch 2% Citronen- u. Essigsäure extrahirbaren Phosphorsäure des Bodens. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Dnevn. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (282-283).

Die chemischen Methoden zur Bestimmung der Fruchtbarkeit der Böden hinsichtlich ihrer Phosphorsäure. (Russ.) Journ. exp. Landw., St. Petersburg, **1901**, (745-768); deutsches résumé (768-769).

**Gerlach**, M. Die Wirkung des Kainits und der hochprocentigen Kalisalze. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (377-383, 409-416).

Die Anwendung der künstlichen Düngemittel zur Winterung. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (640).

Die Anwendung der künstlichen Düngemittel zum Roggen in den östlichen Provinzen des Deutschen Reiches. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (623-624, 629-630, 641-642).

**Giersberg.** Ueber Laubstreu und den dabei gewonnenen Stalldünger. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (501).

——— Zur Düngung der Korbweiden. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (744-745).

——— Ueber Düngungsversuche im Walde. Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1**, 1901, (99-100).

——— Jentsch; Weinkauff; Bentheim, von. Künstliche Düngung im Walde. Ber. Hauptvers. D. Forstver. Berlin, **2** (1901), 1902, (87-104).

**Graebner, P.** Nährstoffkonzentration und Pflanzendecke, ihre Veränderungen durch Klima und menschliche Thätigkeit. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17**, 1901, (61-65). [8000 J 60].

**Graessner.** Vergangenheit, Gegenwart und Zukunft der deutschen Kaliindustrie und ihre Beziehungen zur Landwirtschaft. [Vortrag.] Berlin, Jahrb. D. Landw.-Ges., **16**, 1901, (166-175). [D 0420 G 18 H 28].

**Greiss, Otto.** Düngergewinnung und Rübindüngung in böhmischen Zuckerrübenfabrik-Wirtschaften. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (49-56). [3120].

**Grosse-Bohle.** Ueber die Verwerthbarkeit organischer Nahrung für autotrophe Pflanzen. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (440).

**Hansen.** Mittheilungen über die bisherigen Erfahrungen in der Düngung mit 40%igen Kalisalzen. [Vortrag.] Berlin, Jahrb. D. Landw.-Ges., **16**, 1901, (32-42). [D 8030].

**Harshberger, John W.** Observations upon the feeding plasmodia of *Fuligo septica*. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz., Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (198-203, with 1 fig.). [7700].

**Helbing, Maximilian.** Zur Frage der künstlichen Düngung. Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1**, 1901, (49-51).

**Henneberg, W.** Hefe fressende Amöben eines Schleimpilzes (*Physarum leucophaeum* Fr.) und Hefe fressende Thieramöben. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (159-161, 173-175). [7700 N 0411 R 1150].

**Herrmann, L.** Ueber den Werth der Holzasche als Düngemittel. Dresdener landw. Presse, **22**, 1901, (16-17).

——— Die Düngung der Obstbäume. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (192-194).

**Hertzer.** Meine Erfahrungen aus der Praxis der Kalkdüngung. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (971-973).

**Herzfeld, [Alexander].** Neuere Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Zuckerrübenkultur. [Vortrag.] Berlin, Jahrb. D. Landw.-Ges., **16**, 1901, (189-196). [3120 5400].

**Heydebrand, von.** Bericht über die Moorkulturen des Rittergutes Swierczyn. Berlin, Mitt. Ver. Moorkultur, **19**, 1901, (205-211, 217-221).

**Hiltner, L.** Zur Kenntniss der Organismenwirkung im Boden und im Stallmist. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (203-204, 212-213, 231-233). [7700 R 2900 2540].

**Hinze, Karl.** Vom Düngen der Obstbäume. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **1**, 1901, (429).

**Hollrung, [M.].** Kalisyndikat und Rübenbau. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (241-242).

**Hülbrock.** Superphosphat als Düngemittel. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (4).

**Jentsch, Fr.** Bestandsdüngungen in den Niederlanden und in Belgien. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (225-243).

**Kellner, O. und Böttcher, O.** Untersuchung über die Düngewirkung der Knochenmehl-Phosphorsäure. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (194-195, 204).

**Kirchner, [Wilhelm].** Schwefelsaures Ammoniak als Kopfdünger für Wintergetreide. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (171).

**Kloepfer, E.** Beobachtungen über die Wirkung des schwefelsauren Ammoniaks auf die Nachfrucht. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (154-158).

**Kny, [Leopold].** Ueber die Bedeutung des Blattgrüns für das Pflanzenleben. Vortrag . . . Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17**, 1901, (25-31). [2780].

**Kobus, [Jacob, [Erk].** Absorption des matières nutritives par diverses variétés [de canne à sucre]. (Holländais.) Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9**, 1901, (1105-1118). [6000].

——— [Expériences relatives à l'influence des engrais et de l'écart des plantes sur la composition de la canne à sucre.] (Hollandais.) Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9**, 1901, (625-649), [6000].

**Kobus, J[acob] D[erk].** [Influence de la fumure en caisses sur la canne à sucre.] (Hollandais.) Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaya, **9**, 1901, (817-841). [6000].

**König, J[os].** Ueber den Düngewert der Flugasche. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (592).

**Kövessi, F.** Recherches biologiques sur l'aoûtement des sarments de la vigne. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (193-211, 251-264, 307-325, av. fig. et pl.). [2040 5400].

**Koopmann, K.** Resultate auf dem Wege praktischer Düngungsversuche. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (416-417).

**Kossovič, P. [S.]** Ammoniaksalze als unmittelbare Stickstoffquelle für Pflanzen. (Russ.) Jour. exp. Landw., St. Petersburg, **2**, 1901, (625-637, mit Abbild.); deutsches Résumé (637-638).

——— Ueber die Fähigkeit des Wurzelsystems mittelst seiner Ausscheidungen ungelöste Stoffe des Bodens in Lösung zu bringen. (russ.) St. Petersburg, Dnevn. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (385).

——— Vergleichende Fähigkeit landwirtschaftlicher Pflanzen die Phosphorsäure der Phosphorite auszunutzen. (russ.) St. Petersburg, Dnevn. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (283); Journ. exp. Landw., St. Petersburg, **1901**, (711-730); deutsches Résumé (730-732).

——— Das Verhalten der Pflanzen zu den Phosphaten  $\text{Ca}_3(\text{PO}_4)_2$ ,  $\text{AlPO}_4$ ,  $\text{FePO}_4$ . (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Dnevn. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (304).

**Kostyčev, S.** Der Einfluss der Nährstoffe auf die Athmung der Schimmelpilze. (Russ.) Journ. exp. Landw., St. Petersburg, **2**, 1901, (580-610); deutsches Résumé (610, Nachtrag 610<sup>a</sup>). [3080 3100].

——— Einfluss des Nährsubstrats auf die anaerobe Athmung der Schimmelpilze. Vorl. Mitth. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Trav. Soc. nat., (C.-R.), **32**, 1901, (148-150); deutsches Résumé (155-156). [3080 3100].

**Krüger, Wilh.** Untersuchungen und Neuerungen auf dem Gebiete des Zuckerrohrbaues und der Zuckerfabrikation aus Zuckerrohr. 11. Bericht — Jg. 1899. Centralbl. Zuckerind., Magdeburg,

**9**, 1901, (831-833, 991-992); **10**, 1901, (49-51, 163-164, 231). [6000 4000 D 6500 1820 Q 1875].

**Krüger, Wilh und Schneidewind, W.** Zersetzungen und Umsetzungen von Stickstoffverbindungen im Boden durch niedere Organismen und ihr Einfluss auf das Wachstum der Pflanzen. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30**, 1901, (633-648, mit 1 Taf.). [3120 R 2000 2540].

**Kühn, Julius.** Das Versuchsfeld des landwirtschaftlichen Instituts der Universität Halle a. S. Halle, Ber. landw. Inst., **1901**, (169-189, mit 5 Taf.). [0060].

——— Ersatz des Thomas-schlackenmehles. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (1021-1022).

**Küster, A.** Der Wert der Mistdüngung. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (739-740).

**Langer, L. und Tollens, [Bernhard].** Untersuchungen über die Nährstoffaufnahme der Haferpflanze bei verschiedenem Wassergehalt des Bodens und bei verschiedener Düngung. J. Landw., Berlin, **49**, 1901, (209-229, mit 3 Taf.). [3000 D 6500].

**Ledien, F[ranz].** Ueber Düngungsversuche mit *Azalea indica* in der Versuchs-Station für Pflanzenkultur zu Dresden. Dresden, SitzBer. Flora, (N. F.) **5**, 1901, (71-75). [5400].

——— Ueber Maiblumen-Düngungsergebnisse. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (331-333, 357-358).

**Lent, Jul.** Zur Forstdüngungsfrage. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (699-711).

**Lierke, E.** Die Kalisalze, deren Gewinnung, Vertrieb und Anwendung in der Landwirtschaft. Stassfurt (R. Weicke), 1901, (22, mit 5 Taf.). 29 cm. 1,50 M. [G 18 de J 27 D 0420].

**Lilienthal.** Ein Düngungsversuch auf schwerem Marschboden zu Pferdebohnen und Gerste. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (80-84, 110-113, 141-146).

**Maercker, M[ax].** Welche künstliche Düngemittel soll der Landwirt vorzugsweise im Herbst, welche im Frühjahr anwenden? Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (291-292, 303-304).

——— Art, Form und Zeit der Anwendung künstlicher Düngemittel. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (837, 849-851, 860, 871-873).

**Mayer, Adolf.** . . . Conditions de formation des albuminoïdes dans les plantes. (Hollandais.) Landbouwkundig Tijdschrift, Groningen, **9**, 1901, (262-270). [L 4800].

——— Die Düngerlehre in 16 Vorlesungen. 5. verb. Aufl. (Lehrbuch der Agrikulturchemie, Bd 2, Abt. 2.) Heidelberg (C. Winter), 1901, 1902, (VI + 253). 24 cm. Geb. 6,60 M. [R 2540 2900 2000].

——— Die Ernährung der grünen Gewächse in 26 Vorlesungen. 5. verb. Aufl. (Lehrbuch der Agrikulturchemie, Bd 1). Heidelberg (C. Winter), 1901, (XVI + 442). 24 cm. Geb. 12 M.

**Meyer, Diedrich.** Untersuchungen über die Wirkung verschiedener Kalk- und Magnesiaverbindung. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30**, 1901, (619-631, mit 2 Taf.). [3160].

**Mintrop, [Wilhelm].** Pflanzennährstoffe und Dünger. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, (146-148).

**Müller, Ewald.** Pflanzennährstoffe und Dünger. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, (169).

**Neuffer, Karl Heinrich.** Die neuesten Düngungs-Fragen. Heilbronn (J. Determann in Comm.), 1901, (160). 23 cm. 2 M.

**Neumann, P.** Die Bakterien der Wurzelknöllchen der Leguminosen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56**, 1901, (187-202). [4300 7700 R 2000 1100].

——— Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen von Stickstoff-assimilierenden Bakterien im Ackerboden. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56**, 1901, (203-206). [7700 J 27 R 2540 2000 1600].

**Oinodotas, Th.** Zur Frage der Stickstoffdüngung der Weinberge. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, (401-403), **2**, 1902, (9-10).

**Osterspey, J.** Weizendüngungsversuch. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (417-423, 449-455).

**Palladine, W.** Influence de la nutrition par diverses substances organiques sur la respiration des plantes. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (18-32, 93-96, 127-136). [3080].

**Passon, Max.** Betrachtungen über die Wirksamkeit oder Unwirksamkeit einer Kaldüngung. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (418).

**Pfeiffer, Th.** Die Prämiierung von Felddüngungsversuchen ein Mittel zur Förderung der rationellen Düngung. Breslau, Mitt. landw. Inst., **1**, Heft 5, 1901, (1-45).

——— (Ref.) und Lemmermann, O. Der Wirkungswert des Stallmiststickstoffs und seine analytische Bestimmung. Unter Mitwirkung von R. Riecke und C. Bloch. Breslau, Mitt. landw. Inst., **1**, Heft 5, 1901, (189-219). [D 6500 R 2900 2000].

**Piedzicki, Siegmund von.** Untersuchungen über die Bindigkeit des Bodens und über die mechanische und die physikalisch-chemische Bodenanalyse. Leipzig, Mitt. landw. Inst., **1901**, (1-54). [D 7150 6500 G 87].

**Pitsch, Otto.** Anbauversuche mit einigen Lupinen-, Wicken- und Erbsensorten hinsichtlich deren Bedeutung für die Gründung. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (316-317, 326). [3120].

**Pollacci, G.** L'assimilation chlorophyllienne. Arch. itali. biol., Paris, **35**, 1901, (151-152).

**Pränišnikov, D. [N].** [Prianischnikow, Dimitry]. Ergebnisse der Vegetationsversuche im Jahre 1899 und 1900. (Russ.) Moskva, Ann. Inst. agron., **7**, 1901, (85-128, mit 8 Taf.).

——— Einfluss der Ammoniumsalze auf die Ausnutzung der Phosphate. (Russ.) Journ. exp. Landw., St. Petersburg, **2**, 1901, (484-492).

——— Das Verhalten der Pflanzenwurzeln zu den ungelösten Bodennährstoffen. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Dnev. XI Sjezda russ. jest vrač., **1901**, (383-385).

——— Zur Frage über den relativen Wert von verschiedenen Phosphaten. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56**, 1901, (107-140, mit 8 Taf.). [3120 D 0570 J 27].

**Quoos, G.** Der durchschnittliche Procentgehalt der Cerealien an Körnern und an Stroh. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (609-613). [3120].

**Remy, Th[odor].** Was vermögen wir durch Düngungs- und Züchtungsmassnahmen für die Hebung des Braugerstenbaues zu leisten? Berichterstattung auf Grund der an der Versuchs- und Lehranstalt für Brauerei in Berlin in den Jahren 1899 bis 1901 durchgeführten Versuchsthätigkeit. Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **4**, 1901, (211-219). [3200].

**Rohweder.** Fleischverdauende Pflanzen [*Drosera anglica*]. Heimat, Kiel, **11**, 1901, (122). [3180].

**Rudzinskij, D.** Einfluss der Kalidüngung auf die Qualität der Haferernte. (Russ.) Journ. exp. Landw., St. Petersburg, **2**, 1901, (493–496).

**Rüst.** Wie gewinnt der Landwirt in Norddeutschland von dem leichteren und leichten Boden den grössten Erfolg? Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (496–498).

**Ruhland, W.** Ueber die Ernährung und Entwicklung eines mycophthoren Pilzes (*Hypocrea fungicola* Karst). Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (53–65, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 4050].

**Saare.** Zur Verwerthung und Beseitigung der Abwässer von Betrieben der Gährungsgewerbe. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (161–162). [R 2900].

**Saeuberlich.** Durch welche Mittel wird bei der fortschreitenden Intensität von Düngung und Bodenbearbeitung dem immer stärker hervortretenden ertragschädigenden Lagern unserer Halmfrüchte entgegen zu treten sein? Vortrag . . . Dresden, Mitt. ök. Ges., **1900–1901**, 1901, (41–51). [4350]

**Sandhack, Herm[ann] A.** Müssen wir Orchideen düngen? Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (541–543).

**Sannino, F. A.** Ancora dell'incisione anulare e della qualità dei vini. Conegliano, Riv. R. Scuola vit. enol., **7**, (Ser. 4), 1901, (267–269).

——— e Grilli, A. L'incisione anulare. Conegliano, Riv. R. Scuola vit. enol., **7**, (Ser. 4), 1901, (217–223).

**Schmidt.** Düngungsversuche mit Kartoffeln zur Ermittlung der Wirkung des konzentrierten Kali in Verbindung mit Stickstoff und Phosphorsäure. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (753). (3120).

**Schneidewind, W.** Die Versuchswirtschaft Lauchstaedt und die Vegetationsstation der agrikulturchemischen Versuchsstation Halle a. S. . . . Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (609–611).

**Schulze, E.** Können Leucin und Tyrosin den Pflanzen als Nährstoffe dienen? Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56**, 1901, (97–106). [3120 R 1600 D 8030].

**Steinbrück, Carl.** Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Rentabilität der Milchviehhaltung. Halle, Ber. landw. Inst., **1901**, (104–168). [3120 Q 1830 D 6500].

**Stutzer, A[ibert].** Düngerlehre. Kurzgefasste Angaben über die Eigenschaften und die Anwendung der in der Landwirtschaft gebrauchten Düngstoffe. 13. neubearb. Aufl. Leipzig (H. Voigt), 1901, (XII + 128). 19 cm. Geb. 2,50 M. [R 2900].

**Tacke, Br.** Versuche über die Wirkung verschiedener Pflanzennährstoffe auf anmoorigem Boden (sogenanntem Bruchboden) aus dem Gebiete der Meliorations - Genossenschaft Bruhausen-Syke, nach Untersuchungen der Moor - Versuchs - Station mitgeteilt. Berlin, Mitt. Ver. Moorkultur, **19**, 1901, (37–42). [D 8030 R 2000].

——— Ueber die Wirksamkeit der Pudrette auf Sandboden. Nach Untersuchungen der Moor-Versuchsstation. Berlin, Mitt. Ver. Moorkultur, **1901**, (133–137).

——— Der Ersatz von Thomasmehl auf Moorboden durch andere phosphorsäurehaltige Düngemittel. Berlin, Mitt. Ver. Moorkultur, **19**, 1901, (277–281).

——— Die Bedeutung der Kalisalze für die Landwirthschaft. Bremen, Jahresber. LandwVer., **1900**, 1901, (35–43). [D 0420].

**Tancré.** Ueber den Anbau von Zwischenfrüchten. Braunschweigische landw. Ztg, **69**, 1901, (133, 137–138).

**Tienken, Adolf.** Die Geest und Marsch des Amtes Hagen in ihren wirtschaftlichen Verhältnissen. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30**, 1901, (1–221). [P 4100 de J 01 de].

**Tille.** Düngungsversuche zu Hafer. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, (4).

**Ulrich.** Die Pflege des Obstbaumes. Bremen, Jahresber. LandwVer., **1900**, 1901, (61–84). [4350].

**Vibrans, C.** Ueber Gründüngung. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **64**, 1901, (157–167).

——— Durch welche Massnahmen der Düngung und Kultur ist eine Erhöhung der Ernteerträge und gleichzeitig der Rente in der deutschen Landwirtschaft zu erzielen? [Vortrag.] Berlin, Jahrb. D. LandwGes., **16**, 1901, (26–32).



**Vietzen, Hermann.** Versuche mit hochkonzentrierten reinen Nährsalzen. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (556-557).

**Vlasov, V.** . . . influence du sol et du climat sur le contenu d'azote dans les grains des céréales. (russ.) Pédologie, St. Peterburg, **1901**, (361-376, av. dessin).

**Vogel, J. H.** Verwendung der Acetylenrückstände als Düngemittel. Acetylen, Halle, **4**, 1901, (439-441). [D 0220].

**Votčal, Jevgenij.** Orthoklas und Glimmer als Kaliumquellen für die Pflanzen. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (385-386).

**Vrieze, K. de.** Kunstdünger und Humus. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (296-297).

——— Das Weichkochen von Erbsen und Bohnen und der Kunstdünger. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (728-729). [3120 Q 1875].

**Wagner, A.** Zweijährige Wiesen düngungsversuche auf dem Vogelsberge. Dresdener landw. Presse, **22**, 1901, (141-143).

**Wagner, Paul.** Phosphorsäure-, Kali-, Kalk- und Stickstoff-Düngungsfragen. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **64**, 1901, (145-156). [3120].

——— Felddüngungsversuche und deren Ergebnisse. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **64**, 1901, (168-180). [3120].

——— Anwendung künstlicher Düngemittel. 2. Aufl. (Thaer-Bibliothek, Bd 100). Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (XII + 172). 19 cm. Geb. 2,50 M.

——— Versuche über den relativen Düngewerth des Ammoniaksalzes. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (117-122); Dresdener landw. Presse, **22**, 1901, (361-364, 385-386). [3120].

**Wilfarth.** Die Wirkung des Stickstoffs bei gleichzeitigem Fehlen anderer Nährstoffe. Berlin, Zs. Ver. D. Zuckerind., **51**, 1901, Techn. Tl. (641-645); Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (233-336). [3120].

**Wilfarth, H.** (Ref.), Römer, H., und Wimmer, G. Einfluss von Kali-, Phosphorsäure- und Stickstoffmangel auf Zuckerbildung und äussere Gestaltung der Rübe. Berlin, Zs. Ver. D. Zuckerind.,

**51**, 1901, Techn. Tl. (993-1013). [3160 3120 1150 4010 D 8030].

**Wohltmann, F[erdinand].** Das Nährstoff-Kapital west-deutscher Böden mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer geologischen Natur, ihrer Kataster-Bonität und ihres Dungebedürfnisses. (Gedenkschrift zur Einweihung des neuen Institutes für Bodenlehre und Pflanzenbau der Landwirtschaftlichen Akademie Bonn-Poppelsdorf . . . 1901. Zugleich Bericht No. 1 dieses Institutes.) Bonn (C. Georgi), 1901, (V + 63). 30 cm. [0020 D 6500 H 0020 J 27 de].

**Wolanke, H.** Der Wert einer Kalkdüngung für Obstbäume. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, 222.

——— Ueber Düngung und Ernährung der Obstbäume. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (4-7, 31-34).

**Woy, Rudolf.** Ueber die Bewerthung des Stickstoffs in Knochenmehl. Vortrag. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7**, 1901, (217-219). [D 6500].

**Zawodny.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Blattkohls. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (46-51). [3120 5400 3750].

## 3080 RESPIRATION AND ADAPTATIONS THERETO.

Neues über Samen- und Keimungs-Physiologie. Von Th. B. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (2629). [3750].

**Bokorny, Th[eodor].** Gährungsferment und intramolekulare Athmung. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (429-431). [3100 7700 L 5000 R 1820].

**Friedel, Jean.** Sur l'assimilation chlorophyllienne en automne. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (840-841).

**Gerber, C.** Recherches sur la respiration des olives et sur les relations qui existent entre les valeurs du quotient respiratoire observé et la formation de l'huile. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (9-22, 88-94, 121-136).

**Harroy, M.** Expériences sur l'assimilation chlorophyllienne. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (890-891).

**Karčevskij.** Einfluss der Temperaturschwankungen auf die Athmung der Embryonen und Samen des Weizens. (Russ.) Varšava, Izv. Univ., **9**, 1901, (1-14).

**Kosinski, Ignacy.** Die Athmung bei Hungerzuständen und unter Einwirkung von mechanischen und chemischen Reizmitteln bei *Aspergillus niger*. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **37**, 1901, (137-204, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 3180 R 1600 1650].

**Kostyčev, S. . .** Einfluss des Nährsubstrats auf die anaerobe Athmung der Schimmelpilze. Vorl. Mitth. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Trav. Soc. nat., (C.-R.), **32**, 1901, (148-150); deutsches Résumé (155-156). [3060 3100].

Der Einfluss der Nährstoffe auf die Athmung der Schimmelpilze. (Russ.) Journ. exp. Landw., St. Petersburg, **2**, 1901; (580-610); deutsches Résumé (610, Nachtrag 610\*). [3060 3100].

**Maksimov, N. A.** Wirkung des Lichtes auf die Athmung der Pilze. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Dnevn. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (111).

**Morkovin, N.** Wirkung der Gifte auf die intramolekulare Athmung der Pflanzen. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Dnevn. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (189).

Einfluss der Anaesthetica und Gifte auf die Athmung der höheren Pflanzen. (Russ.) Varšava, Izv. Univ., **1901**, (1-168).

Recherches sur l'influence des alcaloïdes sur la respiration des plantes. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (109-126, 177-192, 212-226, 265-275).

**Palladine, W.** Influence de la nutrition par diverses substances organiques sur la respiration de plantes. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (18-32, 92-96, 127-136). [3060].

**Passerini, Napoleone.** Sullo sviluppo di calore in alcune piante e sulla temperatura che assumono gli organi vegetali durante la insolazione. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (64-74).

**Peirce, George James.** Normal respiration and intramolecular respiration. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **35**, 1901, (463-475).

**Polovcov, V.** Untersuchungen über die Athmung keimender Samen. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Dnevn. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (300-301).

[Neuer Apparat für Gasanalyse.] [Notiz.] (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **32**, 1901, (17).

**Purievič, K.** Physiologische Untersuchungen über die Pflanzenathmung. (Russ.) Kiev, Zap. Obšč. Jest., **XVII**, 1, 1901, (41-97).

**Reinke, Otto.** Keimapparat für quantitative Athmungsversuche. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (14); Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (109). [0060 3750 R 0350].

**Smirnov, S. N.** Einfluss der Verwundung auf die Pflanzenathmung. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Dnevn. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (300).

## 3100 FERMENTATION AND ZYMOLYSIS.

Aus der [Brennerei]-Praxis. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (54, 338, 345-346, 364, 366). [R 2700 1820].

Brau-Industrie-Kalender 1902. Hrsg. von Albert Doemens. Jg 8, Tl 1. 2. [Nebst einer Beigabe: Manual für den praktischen Brauereibetrieb.] Leipzig (Eisenschmidt & Schulze), 1901, (Tl 1: 47 Bl. + 154 S.; Tl 2: 124 S.; Manual: 80 Bl.). 17 cm. 2,50 M.

Der moderne Betrieb in der Brau-Industrie, Hopfen- und Malzfabrikation und seine Bezugsquellen, unter Mitwirkung hervorragender Fachmänner mit Einleitung von Paul Dreverhoff, hrsg. von Hugo Jakob. Jena (H. Jakob), [1901], (X + 80 Sp., S. 81-88). 23 cm. 1 M. [R 2610 D 6500].

Die Bedeutung und Verwendung einiger Schimmelpilze im Gährungs-gewerbe. Von A. W. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (1025-1026). [R 2700].

Die Gährkraftbestimmung der Hefe. Allg. Anz. Brau., Mannheim, **17**, 1901, (609). [R 1820].

Eingesandt [betr. E. Ehrich, Befindet sich im Malz ein eiweisslösendes Enzym?]. Bierbr., Halle, **1901**, (41-42). [Q 1240 D 8010].

Erfahrungen über eiweissreiche und eiweissarme Gersten. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (698-699). [3120 R 1820 Q 1884].

Jahrbuch des Vereins der Spiritus-Fabrikanten in Deutschland, des Vereins der Stärke-Interessenten in Deutschland und der Brennerei-Berufsgenossenschaft. (ErgBd zur Zs. für Spiritusindustrie.) Jg 1. 2. Für die Schriftleitung verantwortlich G. Heinzelmann. Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, 1902, (VIII + 316 + 35; XVI + 494). 22 cm. [R 0020 1820 2700 Q 1800 D 0020 6500].

Schwergärigkeit der Kartoffeln bei künstlicher Düngung. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (306, 314, 338). [R 1820 2700].

Ueber die bakteriologische Zusammensetzung und über die Wirkung zweier „direkter Rahmsäure-Entwickler“. Kiel, Arb. Versuchsstat. Molkereiw., **1901**, (27-32). [R 2600 Q 1837].

Ueber die Behandlung der Gerste im Weichstock mit Kalk. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (546-547).

**Albert**, R[obert] und Buchner, Ed[uard]. Hefepresssaft und Fällungsmittel. Mitgeteilt von R. Albert. Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (53, 67, 191). [R 1820 Q 1200 D 8010].

**Barth**, Georg. Ueber die Wirkung der Hopfenbitterstoffe auf verschiedene Sarcinaorganismen. Zs. Brauw., München, (N. F.), **24**, 1901, (335-335). [4150 7700 R 1650 3900].

**Bauer**, E. Untersuchungen über Gährung, Ernährung und Vermehrung von Hefe. Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (309-311, 319, 329-330, 339, 350). [7700 D 8020 R 1820 1600].

**Bergmann**. Ueber Anwendung von technischer Milchsäure. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (90). [R 2700 1820].

**Beijerinck**, M[artinus] W[illems]. . . . . ferments lactiques . . . . . Haarlem, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Soc. Holl., (Sér. 2), **6**, 1901, (212-243). [4500 7700 L 3000 5000 R 1820].

**Bleisch**, C. Nochmals zur Frage des Malzschwandes in der bayerischen Mälzerei. Zs. Brauw., München, (N. F.), **24**, 1901, (505-511). [3750 R 2700].

**Bock**. Rotierende Bottichkühlung der Firma Gebr. Forstreuter,

Oschersleben. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (43-44). [R 2700 1820].

**Boekhout**, F. W. J. und Ott de Vries, J. J. Ueber die Reifung der Edamer Käse. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, **7**, 1901, (817-833, mit 1 Taf.). [R 2600 1820 Q 1839].

**Bokorny**, Theodor] Vergleiche über das Verhalten der Hefezelle und ihrer Enzyme bei schädlichen Einwirkungen. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (365-366). [7700 R 1820 D 8010 Q 1200].

Beobachtungen über das Invertin und die Maltase in der Hefe. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (502-504). [7700 Q 1200 D 8010 R 1820].

Gährung und Enzymwirkung, wahrscheinliche Natur der Enzyme. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (297-303). [D 8010 Q 1230 R 1820].

Gährungsferment und intramolekulare Athmung. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (429-431). [3080 7700 L 5000 R 1820].

Ernährungsvermögen organischer Stoffe und ihre Constitution. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (447-448). [3060 R 1600 M 7700].

Alte physiologische Probleme und die moderne Forschung. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **5**, 1901, (101-102, 121-124). [3000 3060 R 1820].

Enzym und Protoplasma. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (209). [2700 Q 1200 D 8010].

Milchsäureferment und Labenzym. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (421). [R 2600 2610 Q 1837 D 8020].

Die Fermentierungskraft der getrockneten Hefe. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (625-626). [7700 R 1820 Q 1200 D 8020].

Einige Beobachtungen über die Vergärung von Diglykosen und einfachen Glykosen. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (941). [R 1820].

Ueber das Vorkommen der Zymase im Pflanzenreich und die Selbstgärung der Früchte. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (753). [R 1820 Q 1200].

**Bokorny, Th[eodor].** Die Enzyme-Proteinstoffe aus dem Protoplasma stammend? Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (849–850). [2700 Q 1200 R 1650 D 8010].

————— Translocations- und Secretions-Diastase. Thierische Diastase. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (1205, 1249). [R 2100 Q 1200 D 8010].

————— Warum enthält das Bier unvergohrenen Malzzucker? Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (1701). [Q 1884 R 1820].

————— Abhängigkeit der diastatischen Verzuckerung von äusseren Umständen. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (2069). [Q 1240 D 8010 R 2700].

————— Wie das Malzzucker spaltende Enzym (Maltase oder Glucose genannt) gefunden wurde. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (2141). [Q 1240 R 2100 D 8010].

————— Zur Alkoholbehandlung bei der Gewinnung von Enzymen. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (2849). [Q 1200 D 8010 R 1650].

————— Ein Wort zu der Controverse über die Zymase, ob Protoplasma oder Enzym. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (2285–2286). [2700 Q 1200 R 1820 D 8010].

————— Ueber die Wanderungsfähigkeit proteolytischer Enzyme. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (3357–3358). [Q 1240 7000 R 1820 D 1810].

————— Ueber die proteolytischen Enzyme der Keimlinge. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (3563). [3750 Q 1240 D 8010].

**Boullanger, E.** L'emploi des Mucédinées en distillerie. Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **12**, 1901, (689–698, av. fig.). [7700].

**Brand, [Jos.].** Farb- und Karamelmalze, sowie einiges über Farbbestimmung in Brauereiprodukten. Zs. Brauw., München, (N. F.), **24**, 1901, (765–769). [R 2700 Q 1884 D 6500].

**Braun, Richard.** Nachweis des Glykogens in Hefezellen. Zs. Brauw., München, (N. F.), **24**, 1901, (397–398). [3120 7700 D 6150 R 2100].

**Buchner, Eduard.** Ueber die Zymase. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (197–201); D. Essigind., Berlin, **5**, 1901, (269–271, 277–278, 285–286); Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (421–422, 432, 442). [2700 7700 D 8010 Q 1200 R 1820].

————— und Rapp, Rudolf. Alkoholische Gährung ohne Hefezellen. (10. Mitt.). Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (1523–1530). [R 1820 D 8010 1210 1800 1310].

**Bücheler, [Max].** Ein neues Verfahren zur Bereitung 24 stündiger Kunsthefe. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (249–250). [R 2700 1820].

**Butkevič, Vl.** Das proteolytische Enzym der gekeimten Samen und seine Wirkung. II. (Russ.) Journ. exp. Landw., St. Petersburg, **2**, 1901, (409–432, 551–579); deutsches Résumé (569–570).

**Chrzaszcz, T.** Brauerei- und Brenneriehefe. Eine Vergleichsstudie. I. II. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (1981–1983, 1989–1990). [7700 R 2700 1820].

**Clerfeyt, Charles.** Expériences sur l'accoutumance héréditaire des levûres aux solutions salines concentrées. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (14). 8vo.

**Delbrück, M[ax].** Die Zurückführung des physiologischen Zustandes der Hefe auf die Veränderungen ihres Enzymgehaltes während der Gährung und Lagerung; ihr Einfluss auf Vergährungsgrad und Bruch. Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **4**, 1901, (295–315). [3120 7700 D 8010 Q 1200 R 1820 2100].

**Dennhardt, R.** Ueber den Endvergährungsgrad in Bierwürzen bei verschiedenen obergährigen, wilden und Mazunhefen. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (225–229). [7700 Q 1839 R 1820 D 8020].

**Diehl, Eugen.** Ueber die Verwendung von Reis zur Fabrikation hellster Biere. Zs. Brauw., München, (N. F.), **24**, 1901, (276–277). [6000 R 2610].

————— Der Wassergehalt des Malzes und sein Einfluss auf das Malzschröt. Zs. Brauw., München, (N. F.), **24**, 1901, (369–370). [3750 R 2700].

**Döhring, Fr[iedrich].** Die Säuerung des Hefegutes. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (44–45, 258). [R 2700 1820].

**Doemens.** Betrachtungen über Hefe- und Gährung. Vortrag. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (1761-1763). [7700 R 1820].

**Ehrich, E.** Befindet sich im Malz ein eiweißlösendes Enzym? Bierbr., Halle, **1901**, (4-8). [Q 1240 D 8010].

**Eichholz, Wilhelm.** Untersuchungen über die Ursachen des Ranzigwerdens der Butter. Diss. Berlin. Dohna (Druck v. P. Schindzelors), 1901, (60). 22 cm. [7700 R 2600 Q 1830 D 6500].

**Elliesen, Max.** Einfluss des Vegetationszustandes verschiedener Hefen auf ihr Vermehrungs- und Gärvermögen. Diss. Erlangen. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (21). 24 cm. [7700 D 8020 R 1820].

**Emmerling, O[skar].** Synthetische Wirkung der Hefenmaltase. (Entgegnung an Herrn Croft Hill.) Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (2206-2207). [R 1820 D 8010 1820 Q 1200].

——— Synthetische Wirkung der Hefenmaltase. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (3810-3811). [R 1820 D 8010 Q 1200].

——— Die Einwirkung des Sonnenlichts auf die Enzyme. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (3811-3814). [R 1820 D 8010 Q 1200].

**Eykman, C.** Zymoses chez les bactéries et les moisissures. (Hollandais.) Handl. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congres, **8**, 1901, (171-180). [7700 L 5000 Q 0235 1240 R 2100].

**Fischer.** Ueber das Zusammenballen (Agglutination) von Hefe. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (314). [7700 R 1820 3650].

**Fischer, Emil und Armstrong, E.** Frankland. Ueber die inneren Acetohalogen-Derivate des Traubenzuckers und die Synthese der Glucoside. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (2885-2900). [D 1810 1850 7300 8010 8020 Q 1200 R 1820].

**Fraps, G. S.** The nature of pento- soids and their determination. Agric. Exp. Sta. North Carolina, Raleigh, Bull., **178**, 1901, (59-74). [D 8020].

**Freygang.** Weichung des Maisch- materials im ganzen Korn. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (346). [R 2700].

**Fuchs.** Das Dämpfen der Kartoffeln. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (9). [R 2700].

**Gentsch.** Behandlung von fehler- hafter Gerste in der Luft-Wasserweiche. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (322). [3750 R 2700].

**Geret, [Ludwig].** Einwirkung steriler Dauerhefe auf Bakterien. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (1836-1838). [7700 4050 R 3900 2250 2100 1820 Q 1240].

**Geyer.** Gärung bei Pfeilblattknollen. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, [1901], (137). [6000].

**Goldschmidt, Fritz.** Der Wein von der Rebe bis zum Konsum nebst einer Beschreibung der Weine aller Länder. 2. verb. Aufl. Mainz (Deutsche Wein- zeitung), 1901, (IX + 504, mit 7 Taf.). 23 cm. Geb. 10 M. [5400 R 2610 Q 1884].

**Gottschalk.** Roggen als ausschliess- liches Maischmaterial. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (170). [R 2700].

**Gottwaldt.** Zum Maischverfahren Bücheler. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (430). [R 2700 1820].

**Graper.** Zur Maischbereitung. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (154). [R 2700].

**Grohn.** Wovon ist der Bruch im Gährbottich abhängig? Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (639-640). [R 1820].

**Grüss, J.** Ueber Oxydase-Erschei- nungen der Hefe. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (310-312, 318-321, 335-338). [7700 R 1820 D 8010 Q 1240].

**Haacke, Paul.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der quantitativen Zersetzung des Milch- zuckers durch den *Bacillus acidi lactici*. Diss. Rostock. München (Druck v. R. Oldenbourg), 1901, (34). 24 cm. [7700 R 2600 Q 1834 D 1820].

**Hanow, H.** Fortschritte in der Spiritus- und Presshefe-Fabrikation. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (1011-1015). [R 2700 Q 1884 D 1210 6150].

**Hansen, Emil Chr.** Aus der Hefenforschung der neuesten Zeit. (Vortrag.) Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (332-335); Allg. Anz. Brau., Mannheim, **17**, 1901, (1425-1430). [7700 Q 1875 R 1820].

———— Untersuchungen über die Physiologie und Morphologie der alkoholischen Fermente. [Uebersetzung.] Bierbr., Halle, **1901**, (109-112, 121-122, 133-135, 181-182, 217-219, 265-267, 301-303, 385-388). [7700 4400 D 8020 R 1820 1150].

———— Aus der Hefenforschung der neueren Zeit. (Vortrag.) Zs. Bauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (413-419). [7700 Q 1875 R 1820].

**Hartmann, Wilhelm.** Theorie und Praxis der Bäckerei. Gesamtdarstellung des heutigen Bäckereibetriebes, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Entwicklungsgeschichte. Mit Anhang. Berlin (W. Hartmann), 1901, (X + 912, mit Taf.). 26 cm. Geb. 10 M. [3120 R 2590 1820 Q 1872 P 9400].

**Heinze, Berthold.** Einiges über die Krankheiten und Fehler beim Weine unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Infektionskrankheiten desselben. Hyg. Rdsch., Berlin, **11**, 1901, (321-344, 377-395). [7700 R 2610 Q 1884 9190 R 1820].

**Heinzelmann, G.** Der Stand der Chemie am Beginne des 20. Jahrhunderts. Die Entwicklung und der Stand unserer heutigen Kenntnisse über die alkoholische Gärung. Chem. Zs., Leipzig, **1**, 1901, (158-160). [R 1820].

**Henke, H.** Die Anwendung von Fluorsalz Dr. Effront in Brennereien. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (54). [R 3900 2700 1820].

**Henneberg, W.** Zur Kenntniss der Milchsäurebakterien der Brennereimaische, der Milch und des Bieres. (*Bacillus Delbrücki* [Leichmann], *Bacillus Delbrücki* var. *a* n. sp., *Pediococcus lactis acidii* [Lindner], *Bacillus lactis acidii* [Leichm.], *Bacterium lactis acidii* [Leichm.], *Saccharobacillus Pastorianus* [van Laer], *Saccharobacillus Pastorianus* var. *a* n. sp., *Saccharobacillus Pastorianus* var. *berolinensis* n. sp., *Bacillus Lindneri* n. sp.) Vorläufige Mitteilung. D. Essigind., Berlin, **5**, 1901, (309-310, 319-320, 325-327, 345); Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (381-384, 537);

Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (371-372, 381-382, 392-393, 422). [7700 D 1310 8020 R 2580 1820 1000].

**Henri, Victor.** Ueber das Gesetz der Wirkung des Invertins. Zs. physik. Chem., Leipzig, **39**, 1901, (194-216). [D 7050 Q 1230].

———— et Pozerski. Considérations théoriques relatives à l'influence de la température sur le ferment inversif de la levûre de bière. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **53**, 1901, (28).

**Herzfeld, H.** Zum Nachweis von Bierhefe in Presshefe. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7**, 1901, (219-221, 412-414). [7700 R 2700 D 6500].

**Heut, G.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Emulsins. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (581-589). [D 8010 Q 1225].

**Hill, Arthur Croft.** Bemerkungen zur Arbeit von O. Emmerling: Synthetische Wirkung der Hefenmaltase. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (1380-1384). [D 1800 8010 R 1820 L 5000].

**Holländer.** Herstellung konzentrierter Maischen. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (159). [R 2700].

**Horn.** Läutermaterial. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (101). [R 2700 Q 1885].

**Holzner, [Georg].** Die Bestandteile der Gerste. Zs. Brauw., München, (N. F.), **24**, 1901, (15-17). [2280 R 2700].

**Hunger, F[riedrich] W[ilhelm] T[obias].** Die Oxydasen und Peroxydasen in der Cocosmilch. Buitenzorg, Bull. Inst. bot., **8**, 1901, (35-40).

**Jörgensen, Alfred.** Die Hefe in der Praxis. Anwendung und Untersuchung der Brauerei-, Brennerei- und Weinhefe. Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (VIII + 104). 19 cm. Geb. 2,50 M. [7700 D 6500 R 2610 1820].

———— Ueber die Veränderung der Beschaffenheit der Hefenzellen bei der Anwendung der Reincultur in der Praxis. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (2125-2126). [7700 R 2700 1820].

**Knecht, Wilhelm.** Auswahl von Kohlehydraten durch verschiedene Hefen bei der alkoholischen Gärung. Diss. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (III + 21). 23 cm. [7700 D 8020 R 1820].

**Klützel.** Das Dämpfen der Kartoffeln. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (9-10). [R 2700].

**Koenigs, Wilhelm und Knorr, Eduard.** Ueber Heptacetyl-Maltose-Nitrat (Acetonitro-Maltose) und Heptacetyl- $\beta$ -Methyl-Maltosid. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (4343-4348). [D 1820 8010 1850 7300 Q 1200 R 1820].

**Kohnstamm, Philipp.** Amylolysische, glycosidspaltende, proteolytische und Cellulose lösende Fermente in holzbewohnenden Pilzen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (90-121). [7700 4050 Q 1240 L 5000].

**Koniczynski.** Rotierende, mechanische Gärbottichkühlung. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (241-242). [R 2700 1820].

**Kostyčev, S.** Einfluss des Nährsubstrats auf die anaerobe Athmung der Schimmelpilze. Vorl. Mitth. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **32**, 1901, (148-150); deutsches Résumé (155-156). [3060 3080].

Der Einfluss der Nährstoffe auf die Athmung der Schimmelpilze. (Russ.) Journ. exp. Landw., St. Petersburg, **2**, 1901, (580-610); deutsches Résumé (610, Nachtrag 610<sup>a</sup>). [3080 3060].

**Krause, Arthur.** Unter welchen Bedingungen leistet die untergährige Hefe ihre Gährarbeit in bedeutend kürzerer Zeit als bisher, ohne die Qualität des Bieres zu schädigen? Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (520-521). [R 1820 2610 Q 1884].

**Kröning.** Vorweichen und mechanische Gärbottichkühlung. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (284). [R 2700 1820].

**Küttner, S. und Ulrich, Chr.** Der Nachweis einer Beimischung von Bierhefe in Presshefe nach Bau. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7**, 1901, (185-186, 273-274). [7700 R 2700 D 6500].

**Ladewig.** Herstellung konzentrierter Maischen. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (150, 152). [R 2700].

**Lafar, Franz.** Technische Mykologie. Ein Handbuch der Gährungsphysiologie. Mit Vorwort von Emil Chr. Hansen. Bd. II. Eumyceten-Gährungen. Heft 1. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (365-538). 26 cm. 4 M. [7700 R 1820 2610].

**Langfurth, Adolf.** Zum Nachweis von Bierhefe in Presshefe nach Bau. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7**, 1901, (M-6516)

(198-199, 281-282). [7700 R 2700 D 6500].

**Lankow.** Hefetriebkraft-Untersuchungsapparat. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (406). [R 2700 1820].

**Lemière, L.** Transformation des végétaux en combustibles fossiles. Essai sur le rôle des ferments. Congrès géologique international de 1900, Paris, **1**, 1901, (502-520).

**Lindner, Paul.** Der Stand der Chemie am Beginne des 20. Jahrhunderts. Aus dem Gebiet der technischen Biologie. Chem. Zs., Leipzig, **1**, 1901, (157-158). [R 2700 1820].

Ueber obergährige Erscheinungen bei Unterhefe 550. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (130). [7700 R 1820].

Das Nathan'sche Bierherstellungsverfahren im „Hansena“-Apparat. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (354-356). [R 1820 Q 1884].

Die Erfahrungen mit der biologischen Betriebskontrolle, dargestellt an photographischen Aufnahmen. Einige Bilder von Hefesprossbäumen und von Tröpfchen- und Adhäsionskulturen. Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **4**, 1901, (329-333, mit 8 Taf.). [7700 R 1820 2610].

**Lintner, C[arl] J.** Ueber die Unterscheidung von Getreide- und untergähriger Bier-Presshefe durch Bestimmung der Gährkraft bei verschiedenen Temperaturen. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (446-447); Zs. Spiritind., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (359-360). [7700 R 2700 1820].

**List, E.** Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete des Weines und der Nahrungsmittel. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (1032-1035). [3120 R 2610 Q 1884 1800 D 6500].

**Lüders, Th.** Der unangenehme Geruch des Lufthefespiritus. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (10). [R 2700 1820 D 1210].

**Luft.** Beobachtungen über den Weichprozess [der Gerste]. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (349-354). [3750 R 2700].

Beobachtungen über den Mälzungsprozess. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (365-369). [3750 R 2700].

**Luff.** Untersuchungen über das Greifen und Nichtgreifenlassen der Haufen [Mälzerei]. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (573-578). [3750 R 2700].

———— Untersuchungen über die Infektion der Würze auf dem Kühlschiffe. Ausgeführt von T. Chrzaszcz. Tl 1. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (585-594). [7700 R 2700].

**Maergenthaler, A.** Ueber Vermälzung von Gersten 1900er Ernte thüringer Provenienz. D. Bierbr., Stuttgart, **16**, 1901, (81-83). [R 2610].

———— Ueber die pneumatische Dampf-Dartr trommel und darin erzeugte Malze. D. Bierbr., Stuttgart, **16**, 1901, (311-312). [R 2610].

**Mahlecke.** Entschalte Maischen oder nicht entschalte Maischen für die Hefesätze. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (33-34). [R 2700 1820].

**Meissner, Richard.** Zur Morphologie und Physiologie der Kahlmhefen und der kahlmhaubildenden Saccharomyceten. 1. Teil. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30**, 1901, (497-582, mit 5 Taf.). [7700 R 1820 2610].

**Meyer.** Einwirkung des Fettes auf die Triebkraft der Hefe. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (274, 276). [R 1820 2700].

**Meyer, Albert.** Die Maischentschaltung in Getreide - Dickmaisbrennereien. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (306). [R 2700].

**Michel, Karl.** Praxis und Wissenschaft. [Brauerei.] (Forts. u. Schluss.) Allg. Anz. Brau., Mannheim, **17**, 1901, (3-6, 57-60, 105-107, 161-164, 265-267, 313-315, 369-371, 417-419). [R 2700 1820 Q 1884 D 8020].

———— Hopfenbestandtheile während des Kochens der Würze mit Hopfen. Allg. Anz. Brau., Mannheim, **17**, 1901, (1393-1395). [R 2700 D 6500].

———— Hefenaufbewahrungsmethoden. Allg. Anz. Brau., Mannheim, **17**, 1901, (1817-1818). [R 2700].

———— Wie soll man nach dem heutigen Standpunkt der Wissenschaft u. Technik die Gährung führen? Allg. Anz. Brau., Mannheim, **17**, 1901, (1897-1899). [R 1820].

**Michel, Karl.** Zur Frage der Malzanalyse. Allg. Anz. Brau., Mannheim, **17**, 1901, (2153-2154). [3120 D 6500].

**Mierisch, O.** Fingerzeige für die Anwendung technischer Milchsäure. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (64). [R 2700 1820].

**Möslinger.** Ueber die Säuren des Weines und den Säurerückgang. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (1120-1130). [Q 1884 D 6500 1310 R 1820 2610].

**Mohr, O.** Welche wissenschaftliche und praktische Bedeutung haben die beim Aufbau und Zerfall der Kohlehydrate auftretenden Wärmeeffekte? Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (491-492). [D 1800 7200 Q 1400 R 1820].

**Müller-Thurgau, H.** Abziehen der Moste. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (19-20). [R 1820 2610].

**Natho, Ernst.** Die Spaltung des Eiweissmoleküls durch chemische Agentien, Bakterien und Fermente. Südd. ApothZtg., Stuttgart, **41**, 1901, (390, 398-399, 517-519). [Q 1134 1200 R 2100 D 4000 8010].

**Omeljanskij, V. L.** Ueber die Wasserstoff- und Methan-Gährungen der Cellulose. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnev. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (129-131).

**Pagel, A.** Chemie und landwirtschaftliche Nebengewerbe. Als Leitfaden für den Unterricht an landwirtschaftlichen Lehranstalten. 7. verb. Aufl. bearb. v. G. Meyer. Leipzig (H. Voigt), 1901, (VIII + 166). 19 cm. 2 M. [D 0030 R 2700 Q 1800].

**Pahl, G.** Hefewaschapparat für Kleinbetriebe. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (242). [R 2700].

**Peglion, Vittorio.** Sulla probabile origine del sapore terroso dei vini. Roma, Annuario della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale, **1**, 1901, (25-31).

**Pozerski.** Influence de la température sur le ferment inversif de la levûre de bière. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **53**, 1901, (26-28).

**Reichard, Albert.** Versuche über Acclimatisation von *Sarcina*-Organismen an den Brauereibetrieb. Zs. Brauw., München, (N. F.), **24**, 1901, (301-305, 317-322, 335-338). [3200 7700 R 1820 2700 2540].



**Reinke, Otto.** Ueber Verbesserungen und Untersuchungen der Mälzerei- und Brauereiprodukte im Lichte der neuesten Forschungen insbesondere auch über Enzyme. Vortrag. Allg. Anz. Brau., Mannheim, **17**, 1901, (1593-1598); Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (372-375). [R 2610 3900 Q 1200 D 8010].

**Ritter, H. von.** Anwendung von Reinhefe zur Vergärung von Obst- und Beerenmosten. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16**, 1901, (102-104). [R 1820 2610].

**Rogozinskij.** Einfluss des Chinins auf die Entwicklung der Hefe. (Russ.) Varsava, Izv. Univ., **9**, 1901, (1-4).

**Saare, O.** Die Weizen- und Maisstärke des Handels. Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (502, 512-513). [D 6500].

**Salkowski, E[rnst].** Erwiderung an Fr. Kutscher [betr. Hefetypsin]. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **34**, 1901, (158-161). [7700 Q 1240 D 8010 R 1900 1820].

**Schönfeld, F.** Trennung hoch- und niedrig vergärender Heferassen durch geeignete Gährführung. Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsant. Brau., **4**, 1901, (316-324). [7700 D 8020 R 1820 2610].

——— Wie hat sich die von der Versuchs- und Lehranstalt eingeführte obergährige Reinhefe in der Praxis bewährt? Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsant. Brau., **4**, 1901, (334-347). [7700 R 1820 2610].

——— Das Bierbrauen in England. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (457-459, 471-475, 481-485, 497-499, 515-518, 532-533, 549-550, 563-564, 575-576). [7700 Q 1884 R 1820 2610].

——— Die von der Versuchs- und Lehranstalt für Brauerei in Berlin im Grossbetriebe hergestellte obergährige Reinhefe und ihr Verhalten in der Praxis. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (548-549). [R 1820 2610 Q 1240 D 8010].

**Schulz, Oscar.** Zur Vermälzung der letztjährigen Gerste. V. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (374). [R 2610].

(M-6516)

**Sedlmayr, Theodor.** Zur Hygrometrie der Trommelmälzerei. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, (N.F.), 1901, (409-413). [3750 R 2700].

**Slovcev, B. I.** Zur Frage der pflanzlichen Oxydasen. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Bull. labor. biol., **IV**, 4, 1901, (18-31).

**Stenglein, M.** Verfälschung von Schlempe. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (34). [R 2700 Q 1885].

**Stoklasa, Julius.** Ueber die Nitrargärung und ihre Bedeutung in den biologischen Prozessen des Bodens. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (666-667, 683-684). [7700 R 2000 2540].

**Vuillemin, Paul.** Les blastomycètes pathogènes. Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **12**, 1901, (732-751, av. fig.). [7700].

**Wehmer, [Karl].** Ueber Hemmungs- und Giftwerth einiger Substanzen für Hefen. D. Essigind., Berlin, **5**, 1901, (173-174, 181-183, 190-191); Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (137-138, 147, 158-159). [4150 7700 R 2700 1820].

**Weisenfeld, Max.** Betrachtungen über Farbmalz. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (3479).

**Went, F. A. F. C.** Ueber den Einfluss der Nahrung auf die Enzyymbildung durch *Monilia sitophila* (Mont.) Sacc. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (611-664). [7700 Q 1200].

**Will, H.** Einige Bemerkungen über die Lebensdauer getrockneter Hefe. (5. Nachtrag.) Zs. Brauw., München, (N. F.), **24**, 1901, (3-4). [7700 R 1820 1650].

——— Studien über die Proteolyse durch Hefen. (2. Mitt.) Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (113-116, 125-130, 137-142, 149-154, 173-176, 189-191, 205-210, 221-226, 241-247). [7700 Q 1240 D 8020 R 1900].

——— Hefewasser zur biologischen Analyse. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (289-291). [R 0250 D 6500].

**Windisch, Karl.** Mittheilungen aus der analytischen Praxis. I. Wein. II. Andere Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (521-522, 557-559). [D 6500 Q 1800 R 1820].

**Wortmann, Julius.** Ueber die Verwendung von reinen Weinhefen bei der Obst- und Beerenweinbereitung. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16**, 1901, (129-134). [R 1820 2610 Q 1884].

——— Untersuchungen über das Zustandekommen des Böckers der Weine. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (49-56). [Q 1884 R 2610 1820].

**Wróblewski, A.** Ueber den Buchner'schen Hefepresssaft. J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig, (N.F.), **64**, 1901, (1-70). [R 1820 Q 1200 D 8010 6500].

**Zarschke.** Wie wird durch unsere Arbeitsweise unser Produkt[Branntwein] beeinflusst? Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (17). [R 2700 Q 1884].

## 3120 PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY.

### General.

Darf Dammarlack als weisser Kopalack bezeichnet werden? Von C. Farbenztg, Dresden, **6**, 1901, (185-186). [D 1860].

Die Kautschuk - Erzeugung Südamerikas. Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (567-569).

Die Publikationen der permanenten Schweizer Pharmakopoe - Kommission. Von Cl. Südd. ApothZtg, Stuttgart, **41**, 1901, (581-582, 589-590); **42**, 1902, (226-227).

Die Veraschungs- oder Glührückstände des Deutschen Arzneibuchs IV. Südd. ApothZtg, Stuttgart, **41**, 1901, (176-177).

Einiges über Holzöl. Von . . . Chem. Rev. Fettind., Berlin, **8**, 1901, (178-180). [5400 D 6500].

Einiges über das Wesen des Kautschuks. Von (Praktikus). Gummiztg, Dresden, **15**, 1901, (443-444, 461-462). [D 1860].

Erfahrungen über eiweissreiche und eiweissarme Gersten. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (698-699). [3100 R 1820 Q 1884].

Etwas über die Mimosa-Rinde und ihre Verwendung in der Gerberei. D. Gerberztg, Berlin, **44**, 1901, (Nr 123, 6). [D 5500 6500].

Helpfenberger Annalen Bd 13. 14. 1900. 1901. Im Auftrage der chemischen Fabrik Helffenberg A.G. vorm. Eugen Dieterich hrsg. von Karl Dieterich. Berlin (J. Springer), 1901, 1902, (380, 232). 23 cm. 3 bewz. 2 M. [D 0020 6500 Q 1500 9100].

Hoppe-Seyler's Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie . . . hrsg. von A[lbrecht] Kossel. Sach- und Autorenregister zu Bd I-XXX, bearb. von H. Steudel. Strassburg (K. J. Trübner), 1901, (1-265). 7 M. [Q 1000 D 8000 R 0020 L 0020].

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte in der Untersuchung der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel, bearb. von H[einrich] Beckurts und G. Frerichs. Jg 9, 1899. (Sonderabdr. aus Jahresbericht der Pharmacie). Göttingen (Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht), 1901, (138). 23 cm. 4,80 M. [Q 1800 0010 D 0010 6500].

Jahresbericht der Pharmacie, hrsg. v. Deutschen Apothekerverein. Bearb. von Heinr. Beckurts unter Mitwirkung von G. Frerichs. Jahrg. **34** (1899), 2. Hälfte. Göttingen (Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht), 1901, (VII, 401-728). 23 cm. Dasselbe, Jahrg. **35** (1900), 1. Hälfte. Ebenda, 1901, (1-460). [Q 9000 D 0010].

Jahres-Bericht über die Untersuchungen und Fortschritte auf dem Gesamtgebiete der Zuckerfabrikation, begründet von K. Stammer, hrsg. von Dr. Joh. Bock. Jahrg. 40, 1900. Braunschweig (Fr. Vieweg & Sohn), 1901, (XI + 533). 22 cm. Geb. 15 M. [4000 D 0010 1800 6500 Q 1885].

Kopalöl und seine Verwendung. Farbenztg, Dresden, **6**, 1901, (100-101). [D 1860].

L'huile de *Sterculia foetida*. (Câytrôm). Bul. écon. Indo-Chine, Saigon, **1901**, (773-782).

Malzanalysen. Allg. Brauerztg., Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (3292-3293, 3359-3360). [D 6500].

Mikrochemischer Nachweis von Pilzmycelien, insbesondere von *Merulius lacrymans* im Bauholze. Von A. R. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, **42**, 1901, (33-36). [4050 7700 D 6500].

Seifen-Industrie-Kalender. Jahrbuch des Verbandes der Seifenfabrikanten, hrsg. von O. Heller. Jg 9, 1902. Leipzig (Eisenschmidt & Schulze), 1901, (52 Bl. + 199, mit 1 Port.). 17 cm. Geb. 2,50 M. [D 1300 6500].

Spiritus-Lacke. Von B. T. Farbenztg, Dresden, **6**, 1901, (355-357, 367-368, 375-376). [D 1860 5500].

Ueber die Erhöhung der Schmelzpunkte von Harzen. Farbenztg, Dresden, **6**, 1901, (272). [D 1860 7200].

Ueber Guttapercha. Von —r. Südd. ApothZtg, Stuttgart, **41**, 1901, (543-544).

Ueber Ricinusöl, seine Gewinnung und Verwertung. Von A. Z. SeifensZtg, Augsburg, **28**, 1901, (835, 871, 888-889, 904, 920-921). [D 1300].

Vergleichende Uebersicht über die zwei Deutschen homöopathischen Arzneibücher. Von Cl. Südd. ApothZtg, **41**, 1901, (469). [Q 9100 D 6500].

Ackermann, Eugen. Ueber die Mangaba des Araguaya im Staate Pará (Nord-Brasilien). ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (1038). [D 1860].

Adlung, A[lfred]. Beiträge zur Kenntnis einiger sauerstoffhaltiger Bestandteile ätherischer Oele mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihres Verhaltens gegen Nitrosylchlorid. Diss. Marburg (Druck v. J. Hamel), 1901, (71). 22 cm.

Ahrens, C. Das Vorkommen von Sesamöl in der Butter. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (715). [Q 1839 D 6500].

Ahrens, Felix B. Ueber Cellulose. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **73**, (1901), II, 1, (178-181). [D 1840].

Albanese, M. Sulla presenza di omologhi inferiori della caffeina e della teobromina in alcuni vegetali. Arch. itali. biol., Paris, **36**, 1901, (109-110).

Andés, Louis Edgar. Ueber Neuerungen auf dem Gebiete der Lack- und Firnis-Fabrikation im Jahre 1900. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (1050-1052). [D 5500 6500].

Neuerungen auf dem Gebiete der Herstellung von Klebmitteln. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (1060-1062). [D 5500 6500].

Andés, Louis Edgar. Acaroidharze und ihre Verwendung in der Lackfabrikation. Farbenztg, Dresden, **6**, 1901, (326-327). [D 1860].

Die Kopale. I. Kauri- und asiatische (Manila, Borneo, etc.) Kopale. II. Ost- und westafrikanische Kopale. Farbenztg, Dresden, **7**, 1901, (37-38, 46-47, 56-57, 65-66, 84-85). [D 1860 6500].

Elemiharze. Chem. Rev. Fettind., Berlin, **8**, 1901, (137-139). [D 1860 Q 9190].

Gebräuche im Handelsverkehr mit Kopalen. Chem. Rev. Fettind., Berlin, **8**, 1901, (204-206). [D 1860].

Fassbodenöle aus chinesischem Holzöl. Chem. Rev. Fettind., Leipzig, **8**, 1901, (252-253). [D 6500].

Vegetabilische Wasch- und Reinigungsmittel. SeifensZtg, Augsburg, **28**, 1901, (762-763). [D 1850].

André, G. Etude des variations de la matière organique pendant la germination. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1229-1231). [3750].

Arnold, C[arl] und Behrens, M[ax]. Das Yohimbin „Spiegel“. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (1083-1084). [Q 9130 D 3010].

Assarson, P. Erfolge bei der Züchtung von Runkel-Rüben auf Nährwerth und Trockensubstanz. Dresdener landw. Presse, **22**, 1901, (223-224).

Astruc, A. Répartition de l'acidité dans la tige, la feuille et la fleur. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (491-493).

Atterberg, Albert. Die Variationen der Nährstoffgehalte bei dem Hafer. J. Landw., Berlin, **49**, 1901, (97-172). [3060].

Auerbach, Martin und Wolfenstein, Richard. Ueber die Einwirkung von Wasserstoffsuperoxyd auf tertiäre Basen. (2. Mitt.) Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (2411-2415). [D 1930 1640 0360 3010].

Autenrieth, W[ilhelm]. Ueber das Verhalten des Morphins und Strychnins bei der Leichenfäulnis. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (494-502). [Q 9130 D 3010 R 1900].

**Aweng, E.** Die Isolierung der wirksamen Bestandteile von Frangula, Sagrada und Rhabarber und die Werthbestimmung dieser Drogen und der aus denselben dargestellten galenischen Präparate. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (257-258). [Q 9100 D 6500].

Wertbestimmung von Cortex Frangulae, Cortex Sagradae, Rhizoma Rhei und der aus diesen Drogen dargestellten galenischen Präparate. (Abschluss der Arbeit in der „Apotheker-Zeitung“, 1901, No. 29). ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (538-540). [Q 9190 D 6500].

Beitrag zur Kenntniss der wirksamen Bestandteile der Sennesblätter. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (829). [Q 9135 D 1850].

**Bandow, Erich.** 1. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Isonarkotins. 2. Ueber zwei neue Basen aus Hydrocotarnin. Diss. Berlin (Druck von E. Ebering), 1901, (45). 23 cm. [D 3010].

**Beckenhaupt, C.** Wird die Qualität des Hopfens durch die Provenienz oder die Sorte beeinflusst? Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (265-266, 277-278, 291-292). [5400 D 6500].

**Beckurts, H[einrich].** Ueber veränderliche Arzneimittel des Deutschen Arzneibuches. (Vortrag.) ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (672-673, 681-683, 704-706, 762-765). [Q 9100].

**Bedall, C.** Die wirksamen Bestandteile der Koussoblüten. Südd. ApothZtg, Stuttgart, **41**, 1901, (326-327). [Q 9190].

**Beddies, A.** Ueber Nitrification und Denitrification. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (523-524). [3060 K 2000 2540].

**Behrens, J.** Die Arbeit der Bakterien im Boden und im Dünger. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **64**, 1901, (108-144). [7700 3060 R 2540 2000 2900].

**Beitter, A.** Neuere Erfahrungen über Koffeinbestimmungen. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (339-350). [D 6300].

**Bendix, Ernst.** Zur Chemie der Bakterien. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (18-19). [7700 R 2100].

**Bernegau, L.** Mittheilungen über eine Reise nach West-Afrika. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (725-726). [5400 J 01 fd].

**Bernheimer, O. und Schiff, F.** Ueber Japantal. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (1008). [D 6500].

**Berthelot et André.** Remarques sur la formation des acides dans les végétaux. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (502-504).

**Bertrand, G.** Sur le bleuissement de certains champignons. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1233-1236). [7700].

**Biechele, M.** Pharmakognosie in Verbindung mit specieller Botanik in tabellarischer Form. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Arzneibuches für das Deutsche Reich, IV. Ausg., bearb. Mit einem Anhang: Arzneistoffe aus dem Tierreiche und tabellarische Uebersicht des Blütenbaues der Phanerogamen. 2. Aufl. Halle a. S. (C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.), 1901, (183). 24 cm. Geb. 4,20 M. [1000 2000 5000 D 6500 Q 9000].

**Binz, Arthur.** Reduction des Indigos in einem wasserfreien Medium. J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig, (N. F.), **63**, 1901, (497-516). [D 1930 5020].

**Bischoff, Bernh.** Ein Beitrag zur Herstellung narkotischer Extrakte. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (895). [Q 9130 D 6500].

**Bleisch, C. und Lang, A.** Gersten der Ernte 1901. Zs. Brauw., München, (N. F.), **24**, 1901, (654-655, 737-739). [D 6500].

**Boehm, R[udolf].** Ueber Aspidinol. Liebigs Ann. Chem., Leipzig, **318**, 1901, (245-252). [D 1530 7000].

Ueber die Constitution der Flavaspidsäure, der Filixsäure, des Albaspidins und über zwei bemerkenswerthe Reactionen in der Phloroglucinreihe. Liebigs Ann. Chem., Leipzig, **318**, 1901, (253-308). [D 1540 1230 7000].

**Bömer, A.** Beiträge zur Analyse der Fette. VII. Ueber den Nachweis von Pflanzenfetten in Thierfetten mittels der Phytosterinacetat-Probe. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (1070-1095). [Q 1540 D 6500].

**Bogdanov, S. M. u. Zalëskij (stud.).** Ueber den Schwefelgehalt der Pflanzen. (Russ.) Kiev, Zap. Obsč. Jest., **XVII**, 1, 1901, (VII-XI).

**Bokorny**, [Theodor]. Neuere Untersuchungen über die Proteinstoffe der Samen. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (93-97). [2300 Q 1100 D 4020].

——— Ist zur Eiweissbildung Licht nöthig? Neue Versuche hierüber. Allg. Brauerztg., Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (1601). [D 4000 7350 R 2100 Q 1136].

——— Physiologische Notizen über die ätherischen Oele; pilzfeindliche Wirkung derselben. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, **42**, 1901, (159-161, 172-181). [R 3900 Q 1540 D 1140].

**Bornemann**, Georg. Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Fett-Industrie, Seifen- und Kerzen-Fabrikation. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **26**, 1901, (641-645). [Q 1540 1800 D 1300].

**Bornträger**, Hugo. Technische rasche Analyse des hellen und dunklen Torfes. Zs. anal. Chem., Wiesbaden, **40**, 1901, (639-641). [D 6500].

——— Ueber die Zusammensetzung der aus hellen Torf gewonnenen Zuckermelasse. Zs. anal. Chem., Wiesbaden, **40**, 1901, (787-789). [D 6500 Q 1885].

——— Zur Kenntniss des Torfes. D. ChemZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (106). [D 6500].

**Bouilhac**, Raoul. Influence du méthylal sur la végétation de quelques algues d'eau douce. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (751-753). [7400 3200 3650].

——— Sur la végétation du *Nostoc punctiforme* en présence de différents hydrates de carbone. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (55-57). [7400].

**Bourquelot**, Em. Recherche, dans les végétaux, du sucre de canne à l'aide de l'invertine et des glucosides à l'aide de l'émulsine. Paris, C.R. soc. biol., **53**, 1901, (909-912).

——— et Hérissé, H. Sur la composition de l'albumen de la graine de *Phoenix canariensis* et sur les phénomènes chimiques qui accompagnent la germination de cette graine. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (302-304). [3750].

**Bottler**, Max. Praktische Erfahrungen über die Reinigungs- und Bleichmittel der wichtigen Faserstoffe.

D. Färberztg, München, **37**, 1901, (34, 49-50, 65-66, 76, 99, 118, 134-135, 390, 405, 421, 437-438, 454-455, 533, 549-550, 582-583). [D 0930 5000].

**Brand**, Jos. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Brauerpechs. Zs. Brauw., München, (N. F.), **24**, 1901, (97-100). [D 6500 1860].

——— Ueber das Vorkommen des Maltols in den Nadeln der Weisstanne (*Abies alba* Mill.) von W. Feuerstein. Zs. Brauw., München, (N. F.), **24**, 1901, (769-770). [6500 D 1000].

**Brandes**, W. Verfälschung von Asa foetida. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (41-42). [Q 9190 D 6500].

**Braun**, Richard. Nachweis des Glykogens in Hefezellen. Zs. Brauw., München, (N. F.), **24**, 1901, (397-398). [3100 7700 D 6150 R 2100].

**Braungart**, Richard. Der Hopfen aller hopfenbauenden Länder der Erde als Braumaterial, nach seinen geschichtlichen, botanischen, chemischen, brautechnischen, physiologisch-medizinischen und landwirtschaftlich-technischen Beziehungen, wie nach seiner Konservierung und Packung. Zum Selbststudium und Nachschlagen. München und Leipzig (R. Oldenbourg), 1901, (XVI + 898). 33 cm. Geb. 25 M. [5400 2520 Q 1884].

**Bredemann**. Untersuchungen über die Wertbestimmung von Fluidextrakten durch Ermittlung des Trockenrückstandes und des spezifischen Gewichtes. III. Preis-Arbeit der Hagen-Buchholz-Stiftung des Deutschen Apotheker-Vereins. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (193-194, 208-209, 216-217). [Q 9190 D 6500].

**Briem**, H. Die Gründung zur Zuckerrüben. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (133-139, 155-159, 165-168). [3060].

——— Chemisches und Physiologisches über die Rübenstecklinge. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (158-160). [3000].

**Browne jr.**, Charles Albert. Ueber die Bestandtheile des Mais-Marks und des Hollunder-Marks und das gleichzeitige Vorkommen von Arabin und Xylan in den Pflanzen. Diss. Göttingen (Druck v. Dieterich), 1901, (52). 22 cm. [6000 5400 D 6500].

**Brunstein, Andre.** Ueber Spaltungen von Glycosiden durch Schimmelpilze. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (1-50). [7700 Q 1440 D 1850 R 2100].

**Buhlert, Hans.** Untersuchungen über den Werth von Wald- und Heidestreu im Landwirtschaftsbetriebe. Halle, Ber. landw. Inst., **1901**, (56-103). [3060 R 2540 D 6500].

**Bunge, G[ustav] von.** Ueber ein Kochsalz-Surrogat der Negerstämme im Sudan. Zs. Biol., München, **41**, 1901, (484-486). [Q 1882 P 7000 D 6500].

**Busch, Adolf.** Die Holzfarben. Färbertztg, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (309-310). [D 5020].

**Buss, H.** Ueber aromatische Kohlenwasserstoffderivate, aromatische Säuren und Alkohole. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (227-230). [D 1130 1330 1230 Q 9180 9125].

Neuere wissenschaftliche Arbeiten über Terpene und Terpen-derivate. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (408-410). [D 1140].

**Butkevič, V.** Die Umwandlungen der Stickstoffkörper in der Pflanze bei Anästhesie. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnev. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (389).

**Champenois, G.** Etude des hydrates de carbone de réserve de la graine d'*Aucuba japonica* [Thunb.] Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (885-887). [5400].

**Charabot, E. et Hébert, A.** Nouvelles recherches sur le mécanisme de l'éthérisation chez les plantes. Paris, Bul. soc. chim., (sér. 3), **25**, 1901, (955-959).

**Christensen, A.** Ueber Perbromide von Chinaalkaloïden. J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig, (N.F.), **63**, 1901, (313-351). [D 3010 6200].

**Christomanos, Anton A.** Zur Farbstoffproduction des *Bacillus pyocyaneus*. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (258-269). [7700 R 2100].

**Clessler.** Zur Kritik des Deutschen Arzneibuchs. Südd. ApothZtg, Stuttgart, **41**, 1901, (167-168). [Q 9100 D 6500].

**Cloetta, A.** Lehrbuch der Arzneimittellehre und Arzneiverordnungslehre. 10. theilw. völlig neubearb. Aufl. . . . hrsg. von Wilhelm Filehne. Tübingen

& Leipzig (J. C. B. Mohr), 1901, (XII + 421). 25 cm. 6,50 M. [Q 9000 R 3900].

**Counciler, C[onstantin].** Sind Flachsanen als Holz zu bezeichnen? ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (1057). [D 6500].

Bestimmungen des Cellulosegehaltes von Fichtenholz und einigen anderen Hölzern. Mündener forstl. Hefte, **17**, 1901, (96-134). [D 6500 1840].

**Coupon, Henri.** Sur la toxicité des composés de l'argent, du mercure, de l'or, du platine et du palladium à l'égard des végétaux supérieurs. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **53**, 1901, (509-510).

Comparaison entre le pouvoir toxique de quelques composés minéraux à l'égard de végétaux supérieurs et leur puissance antiseptique. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **53**, 1901, (569-570).

**Covelli, Ercole.** Ueber eine allgemeine Reaction der aromatischen Amine und Hydrazine mit Holz. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (684). [D 6000 1630].

**Cross, C. F. und Bevan, E. J.** Ueber die Cellulose-Xanthogensäure. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (1513-1520). [D 1310 1840].

und Jenks, R. L. Ueber die gemischten Ester der Cellulose und das Verhalten der Cellulose zur Nitriersäure. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (2496-2499). [D 1840].

**Cvêt, M.** Recherches sur la constitution physico-chimique du grain de chlorophylle. [Chloroglobine.] (Russe.) Kazan, Trd. Obšč. jest., **35**, 1901, (XII + 268, mit 1 pl.). [2780].

**David, J. J.** Kordofangummi. Erfahrungen auf Reisen in den Produktionsländern. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (860-862). [4150 Q 9120 D 1840].

**Deegener, H.** Die Farbstoffe der Blüten und Früchte. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, [1901], (133-136). [2140].

Ueber Rübensaft als Nahrungsmittel. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (235). [Q 1875].

**Dehérain, P. P. et Demoussy, E.** Sur la culture du trèfle dans des terres privées de calcaire. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1174-1177).

**Delbrück, M[ax].** Die Zurückführung des physiologischen Zustandes der Hefe auf die Veränderungen ihres Enzymgehaltes während der Gährung und Lagerang; ihr Einfluss auf Vergährungsgrad und Bruch. Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **4**, 1901, (295–315). [3100 7700 D 8010 Q 1200 R 1820 2100].

**Dennstedt, M.** Ueber den Abbau von Eiweiss. (Vortrag.) ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (814–815, 832–836). [Q 1134 D 4000].

**Devaux.** Sur les réactifs colorants des substances pectiques. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (XXXIII–XXXV). [2850 6900].

——— Généralité de la fixation des métaux par la paroi cellulaire. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (LXXXVII–XC). [2850].

**Dieterich, Eugen.** Neues pharmaceutisches Manual. 8. verb. Aufl. Berlin (J. Springer), 1901, (IV + 848). 25 cm. In 14 Lfg zu 1 M. [Q 9100 1884 D 6500 5020 0910 R 3900].

**Dieterich, Karl.** Zur Verfälschung von Asa foetida. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (33). [Q 9190 D 6500].

——— Ist Dammar und Kopal identisch? Farbenztg, Dresden, **6**, 1901, (283). [D 1860].

——— Abietin-statt Abieninsäure. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14**, 1901, (1283). [D 1860 1350].

——— Zur Verfälschung von Schellack. Chem. Rev. Fettind., Leipzig, **8**, 1901, (222–226, 244–246). [D 6500 1860].

——— Die ätherischen Oele, Harzkörper und Wachse im Jahre 1900. Chem. Rev. Fettind., Berlin, **8**, 1901, (98–101, 117–119, 134–137). [D 6500 1860 Q 9190].

**Dietrich, Albert.** Beruht die bacterienvernichtende Wirkung bacterieller Stoffwechselproducte nach den von Emmerich und Löw dafür angeführten Beweisen auf proteolytischen Enzymen (Nucleasen)? Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Empfindlichkeit der Bacterienzellen. Habilitationsschrift Tübingen. Braunschweig (Druck v. A. Limbach), [1901], (48). 22 cm. [R 2100 3420 Q 1240 D 8010].

**Dietrich, Th.** Getrocknete Biertreber. Getrocknete Brennereitreber. (Unter-

suchungen über die Futtermittel des Handels, veranlasst 1890 . . . durch den Verband landwirtschaftl. Versuchstationen im Deutschen Reiche. **23**, 24.) Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56**, 1901, (207–262). [Q 1875 D 6500].

**Diller, E. und Kostanecki, St[anislaus] v.** Zur Synthese des Luteolins. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (1449–1453). [D 5020 1910].

**Drenkmann, Bruno.** Liegen Erfahrungen über die Ermittlung des Quotienten der Rübensäfte nach Krause vor? Berlin, Zs. Ver. D. Zuckerind., **51**, 1901, Techn. Tl. (655–663). [D 6000].

**Dubat, Georges.** Composition des hydrates de carbone de réserve de l'albumen des graines de quelques Liliacées et en particulier du Petit Houx. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (942–944). [6000].

**Düsterbehn, F.** The British Pharmacopoeia 1898. Indian and Colonial Addendum 1900. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (148–150). [Q 9100].

——— Zur Neuausgabe der Pharmacopoea Helvetica. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (236–237, 666–667). [Q 9100].

——— Die analytischen Methoden des neuen Deutschen Arzneibuches. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (85–88, 101–103, 111–113, 121–123, 131–132). [Q 9100 D 6000].

**Eberhard, O.** Synthetisches Cocaïn. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (646–647). [D 3010 1930 Q 9130].

**Eck, J[ohannes] J[ustus] van.** [Analyse de vin de palmier.] (Hollandais.) Ned. Tijdschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., s'Gravenhage, **13**, 1901, (358–359). [6000 D 6500].

**Ehrich, E.** Zur Malz-Ausbeute. Bierbr., Halle, **1901**, (193–195). [D 6500].

**Emeis.** Ueber Heidebodenanalysen. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a M., **77**, 1901, (278–281). [3060 D 6500].

**Emmerling, [A].** Ueber Melassefuttermittel. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56**, 1901 (51–57). [D 6500 Q 1885]

——— Berichte und Anträge des Futtermittelausschusses. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56**, 1901, (57–70) [D 6500 Q 1885 R 2580].

**Emmerling**, [A.] und **Weber**, C. A. Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen der botanischen Zusammensetzung des Raygras-Bestandes und den wichtigsten Nährstoffen des Bodens der Marschweiden. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **61**, 1901, (101–111). [3060 Q 1875].

**Erdmann**, Ernst. Berichte über die Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Riechstoffe und ätherischen Oele i. J. 1900 [Schluss von S. 950]. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14**, 1901, (985–991). [D 6500].

——— Notiz über Jasminblüthenöl. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (2281–2283). [D 6500 1330].

——— und **Erdmann**, H[ugo]. Zur Kenntnis des Neroliöles. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (2283). [D 6500 1330].

**Erdmann**, H[ugo]. Studien zur Ueberführung von Anthranilsäurederivaten in Indigo. J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig, (N.F.), **63**, 1901, (385–391). [D 1330 1930 5020].

**Ernst**, K. Neuere Arbeiten zur Chemie der Cellulose. Färberztg, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (214–215). [D 1840].

**Escales**. Der künstliche Indigo. Bayr. IndBl., München, **87**, 1901, (392–395, 399–403). [D 5020 1930].

**Ewald**, C[arl] A[nton]. Handbuch der allgemeinen und speciellen Arzneiverordnungslehre. Ergänzungsheft 1901 zur 13. Aufl. Auf Grundlage des Arzneibuches für das Deutsche Reich, 4. Ausgabe, mit Berücksichtigung der neuesten Arzneimittel. Berlin (A. Hirschwald), 1901, (IV + 91). 25 cm. 2,40 M. [Q 9100 D 6500].

**Fahrion**, W. Zur Kenntniss des Colophoniums. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14**, 1901, (1197–1208, 1221–1233, 1252–1253). [D 1860 1350].

**Feuerstein**, W. Ueber das Vorkommen des Maltols in den Nadeln der Weisstanne (*Abies alba* Mill.). Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (1804–1806). [6500 D 1000].

**Filzinger**, F. Sitogen, ein Pflanzenfleischextract. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, **42**, 1901, (134–137). [Q 1875 D 6500 R 2700].

**Fischer**, Otto. Chemische Studien über die Alkalöide der Steppenraute (*Peganum Harmala*). [In: Festschrift der Univers. Erlangen zum 80. Geburtst. des Prinzregenten Luit-

pold, Abt. IV, 2.] Erlangen, 1901, (15–34). [D 3010 5020 Q 9130].

**Fleischer** und **Ostertag**. Mittheilung über ungünstige Beobachtungen bei Verfütterung des Futters von Meliorationswiesen in der Johannisburger Haide. Protokoll der 46. Sitzung der Central-Moor-Commission, Berlin, **1900**, 1901, (190–202). [Q 1875 9190 N 6031].

**Frede**, G. Ueber Feststellen des Stärkegehalts in Kartoffeln. Zs. Spirit-Ind., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (192). [Q 1875 D 6500].

**Frerichs**, G. Verfälschung von *Asa foetida*. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (21–22). [Q 9190 D 6500].

——— Die Prüfung der Arzneimittel nach der neuen schwedischen Pharmakopöe. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (837–838, 845–846). [Q 9000 D 6500].

**Frerichs**, Heinr. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den Gehalt einiger officineller Tinkturen an Trockenrückstand. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (869–870, 876–878). [Q 9190 D 6500].

**Freund**, Martin und **Mai**, Ludwig. Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Artemisins. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (3717–3719). [D 1910].

**Friedmann**, Adolf. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Cytisins. Diss. Berlin, (Druck v. E. Ebering), 1901, (56). 22 cm. [D 3010].

**Fromme**. Die neuen Prüfungsvorschriften des D[eutschen] A[rznei] B[uches]. IV. (Vortrag.) ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (14–15). [Q 9100 D 6500].

**Gabriel**, Georg. Untersuchungen über den Futterwert der Rosskastaniensamen, ausgeführt an einer Milchkuh, Schafen und Schweinen. Diss. Halle a. S. Dresden-N., 1901, [Druck v. J. Pässler], (55). 28 cm. [5400 Q 1875].

**Gadamer**, J[ohannes]. Ueber *Diclytra spectabilis*. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (621). [Q 9100 D 6500].

——— Ueber Hyoscin und Atroscin. Erwiderung auf Herrn O. Hesse's gleichlautenden Artikel. [Diese Zs. **64**, 1901, (353–386); J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig, (N.F.), **64**, 1901, (566–568). [D 3010].

——— Ueber die Beziehungen des Canadins zum Berberin. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (648–663). [D 3010 7000 7300].



**Gajdukov, N. M.** Ueber die Pigmente der Algen. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Dnev. XI Sžda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (474–475).

**Gawalowski, A.** Apparat und Methode zur Ermittlung des Extractgehaltes im Darmalz. Zs. anal. Chem., Wiesbaden, **40**, 1901, (641–643). [D 6000].

**Gerland, Karl.** Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Rübenmelasse und ihrer Präparate auf die thierische Ernährung. Halle, Ber. landw. Inst., **1901**, (1–15). [Q 1885 7900 7700 D 6500 8040].

**Gissern, P.** Die amerikanische Car-naubapalme und die Gewinnung des Carnaubawaches. SeifensZtg, Augsburg, **28**, 1901, (581, 597–598). [6000 D 1300].

**Glaser, L.** Beiträge zur Untersuchung von Drogenpulvern. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (692–693). [Q 9100 D 6500].

—— Weitere Beiträge zur Untersuchung von Drogenpulvern. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (836–837). [Q 9100 D 6500].

**Gonnermann, M.** Die Acidität der Aufsaugematerialien für Melassefutter. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (184–188). [Q 1885 D 6500].

**Gordin, H. M. und Merrell, C. G.** Das Gaze'sche reine Berberin. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (626–637). [D 3010].

**Goret, Maurice.** Etude chimique et physiologique de quelques albumens cornés de graines et de légumineuses. [Thèse pharm. (doct. univ.) No. 8.] Paris, 1901, (79). 25 cm.

**Gorst, P.** Beitrag zur Kenntniss von *Polygonum Persicaria* in chemischer Hinsicht. (Russ.) Kazan, 1901, (75). 24 cm.

**Gosio, B.** Recherches ultérieures sur la biologie et sur le chimisme des arsénio-moisissures. Arch. itali. biol., Paris, **35**, 1901, (201–213). [7700].

**Graf, L.** Ein neues Verfahren zur Herstellung von gebranntem Kaffee. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7**, 1901, (105–106). [Q 1885 D 6500].

—— Ueber Bestandtheile der Kaffeesamen. I. Der Zucker. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14**, 1901, (1077–1082). [5400 D 6500 1820 Q 1885].

**Greiss, Otto.** Düngergewinnung und Rübenzüchtung in böhmischen Zuckerfabrik-Wirthschaften. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (49–56). 3060].

**Griffon, Ed.** Revue des travaux de physiologie et de chimie végétales parus de 1893 à 1900. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (137–144, 227–234, 276–284, 326–330, 363–368, 411–416, 442–448, 475–496). [0030 3000].

**Gruner.** Ueber Togokautschuk. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (134–136). [5400].

**Gulik, H[erman] van.** [La signification physiologique de l'alcaloïde chez *Cytisus Laburnum* L.] (Hollandais.) Ned. Tijdschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., s'Gravenhage, **13**, 1901, (218–224, 235–245, 280–284). [5400].

**Habermann, J[osef].** Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Cigarrenrauches. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **33**, 1901, (55–125, mit 1 Taf.). [D 6500 3010 Q 9130].

**Hager.** Handbuch der pharmaceutischen Praxis für Apotheker, Aerzte, Drogisten und Medicinalbeamte unter Mitwirkung von . . . neu bearb. und hrsg. von Fischer und C. Hartwich. Lfg 14–20. (Bd 2, Lfg 4–10). (Schluss des Werkes.) Berlin (J. Springer), 1901, (385–1334). 25 cm. Die Lfg 2 M. [Q 9100 D 6500].

**Hamann, Georg.** Die Backfähigkeit des Weizenmehles und ihre Bestimmung. Heidelberg (C. Winter), 1901, (V + 120). 24 cm. 2,80 M. [Q 1872 R 2590].

**Hanausek, Eduard.** Ueber Neuheiten in der Waarenkunde (Pharmakognosie) im Jahre 1900. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (1008–1011). [Q 9100 D 6500].

**Hanow, H[einrich].** Die im Juli 1900 bis Mai 1901 untersuchten Malze. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (13–14, 61–62, 249–250, 273–274, 285, 317). [D 6500].

—— Die Extraktausbeute des Malzes in den letzten achtzehn Jahren nach den im analytischen Laboratorium der „Versuchs- und Lehranstalt für Brauerei in Berlin“ ausgeführten Malzanalysen. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (85–87). [D 6500].

—— Die im Juni, Juli, August und September d. J. untersuchten Malze. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (389–390, 445, 471, 637–638). [D 6500].

**Hanow**, H[einrich]. Die im Oktober 1901 untersuchten Malze. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (697–698). [D 6500].

——— Ueber Fortschritte in der Stärkefabrikation. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (775–777). [D 1840 6500].

——— Die im Laufe der ersten drei Monate des laufenden Jahres von Mitgliedern des Vereins der Spiritus-Fabrikanten in Deutschland zur Untersuchung eingesandten Untersuchungsobjekte. Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (272–273). [D 6500 R 1820].

——— Die Ergebnisse der in den Monaten April, Mai und Juni 1901 untersuchten Gegenstände. Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (401). [D 6500 R 1820].

**Hanuš**, Jos. Die Anwendung von Jodmonobromid bei der Analyse von Fetten und Oelen. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (913–920). [Q 1800 D 6000].

**Harries**, C[arl]. Ueber das Verhalten des Kautschuks gegen salpetrige Säure. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (2991–2992). [D 1860].

**Hartmann**, Wilhelm. Theorie und Praxis der Bäckerei. Gesamtdarstellung des heutigen Bäckereibetriebes, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Entwicklungsgeschichte. Mit Anhang. Berlin (W. Hartmann), 1901, (X + 912, mit Taf.). 26 cm. Geb. 10 M. [3100 R 2590 1820 Q 1872 P 9400].

**Hartwich**, C. Einige Bemerkungen über Samen Strophanthi. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (155–157, 165–166, 176–177). [1600 5400 Q 9190].

——— Einige weitere Bemerkungen über Samen Strophanthi. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (183–184). [1600 5400 Q 9190].

——— Ueber eine als Ersatz der Cascarillrinde angebotene Crotonrinde. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (893–894). [2560 Q 9190].

**Hayek**, Theodor. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Malze aus 1900er Gerste. Bierbr., Halle, **1901**, (1–4). [D 6500].

**Hebebrand**, A. Bericht über die Fortschritte der Agricultur-Chemie. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (1024–1027). [R 2540 D 8000].

**Heckel** et Schlagdenhauffen. Sur le *Dorstenia Klaineana*, lierre du Gabon, et sur la composition chimique de sa racine comparée à celle du *Dorstenia brasiliensis*. Lam. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (940–942). [1200 5400].

**Hefelmann**, Rudolf. Ueber den Pentosengehalt des Gummi arabicum. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7**, 1901, (195–198). [D 6500].

**Heffter**, A. Ueber Cacteenalkaloide. (4. Mitt.) Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (3004–3015). [5400 Q 9130 D 3010].

**Herissey**, H. Influence du fluorure de sodium dans la saccharification, par la seminaise, des hydrates de carbone contenus dans les albumens cornés des graines de légumineuses. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (49–52). [5400].

**Herzfeld**, [Alexander]. Neuere Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Zuckerrübenkultur. [Vortrag.] Berlin, Jahrb. D. Landw.Ges., **16**, 1901, (189–196). [3060 5400].

**Hesse**, Albert. Ueber ätherisches Jasminblüthenöl. VI. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (2916–2932). [D 6500 Q 1540].

——— und Zeitschel, Otto. Ueber Orangenblüthenöl. I. J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig, (N.F.), **64**, 1901, (245–260). [D 6500].

**Hesse**, O. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Flechten und ihrer charakteristischen Bestandtheile. (Mitt. 6.) J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig, (N.F.), **63**, 1901, (522–553). [7600 D 1850].

——— Ueber Lobarsäure und Usnetinsäure. J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig, (N.F.), **64**, 1901, (110–112). [7600 D 1350].

——— Ueber die Alkaloide der Mandragorawurzel. J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig, (N.F.), **64**, 1901, (274–286). [D 3010].

——— Ueber Hyoscin und Atropin. J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig, (N.F.), **64**, 1901, (353–386). [D 3010 Q 9130 D 7300].

**Hettlinger**, A. Influence des blessures sur la formation de la matière protéique dans les plantes. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (248–250). [4200]

**Heyl**, Georg. Ueber einen Gerbstoff der *Sequoia gigantea* Torr. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, **42**, 1901, (379–390). [6500 D 1850].

**Hilger**, A[ibert]. Ueber Untersuchung und Beurtheilung von Safran, Pfeffer und Honig. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (1141–1144). [Q 1885 D 6500].

**Hirschsohn**, Ed. Ueber einige Aloëre-aktionen. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, **42**, 1901, (63–66). [D 6500].

**Höch**, F[ernando]. Getränke liefernde Pflanzen, ihre einstige und heutige Verbreitung und die ihrer Erzeugnisse. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (201–209). [8000 Q 1875].

**Höhlke**, F. Ueber die Harzbehälter und die Harzbildung bei den Poly-podiaceen und einigen Phanerogamen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (8–45, mit 3 Taf.). [2520 2850 6700].

**Hohenemser**, W. und Wolfenstein, R[ichard]. Zur Stereochemie der Piperidinreihe. (2. Mitt.) Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (2420–2423). [D 1930 7300 3010 C 4040].

**Holde**, D[avid]. Die Natur der festen Säuren des Olivenöls. Berlin, Mitt. techn. Versuchsanst., **19**, 1901, (115–117). [D 1300 Q 1540 1875].

— und Stange, M. Gemischte Glyceride in natürlichen Fetten. (Vortrag.) Berlin, Mitt. techn. Versuchsanst., **19**, 1901, (110–115); Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (2402–2408). [D 1310 Q 1540].

**Holdefleiss**, Paul. Beitrag zu der Frage: „Wodurch können wir in Deutschland den kleberreicheren ausländischen Weizen entbehrlich machen?“ Fühlings landw. Ztg., Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (630–634). [Q 1872].

**Hood**, Fred. Absinth. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (234); Destillateur, Leipzig, **14**, 1901, (207–208). [Q 1884 9190].

**Hoppenstedt**, Th. Die wirtschaftliche Nutzbarmachung der Rübenblätter. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (179–184, 195–201). [Q 1875 D 6500 M 5400].

**Horst**, Paul. Beitrag zur Kenntniss des *Polygonum Persicaria*. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (1055–1056). [5400 D 6500 Q 9190].

**Hübner**, J. Zur Pharmakologie des Kobalts, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner Verwendung als Gegen-gift bei Blausäurevergiftung. Diss. Rostock (Druck v. C. Hinstorff), 1901, (39). 22 cm. [Q 9115 D 0260].

**Hwass**, L. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Kunstseide. Färberztg, Berlin, **12**, 1801, (133–134). [D 1840].

**Iglauer**, Fritz. Versuche in der Tropicgruppe. Diss. München (Druck v. Kastner & Lossen), 1901, (81). 21 cm. [D 3010 1930 7000].

**Itallie**, L[eopold] van. [Sur la résine de Rasamala.] (Hollandais.) Ned. Tijdschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., s'Gravenhage, **13**, 1901, (289–296). [5400 D 6500].

— . . . produits de sécrétion de quelques Hamamélidées. (Hollandais.) Handl. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congres, **8**, 1901, (105–109). [5400 D 6500].

**Ivanov**, L. Ueber die Rolle der Phosphate im Stoffwechsel der Pflanzen. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Dnev. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (110–111).

**Ivanov**, K. S. Sur les substances albumineuses et les enveloppes des bactéries et des champignons. (Russe). Bolničn. gazeta Botkina, St. Petersburg, (Ser. 22), **12**, 1901, (952–954). [7700].

**Jacoby**, Martin. Ueber Ricin-Immunität. Beitr. chem. Physiol., Braunschweig, **1**, 1901, (51–77). [Q 9150 1250 5480 R 3460 D 8050].

**Jahn**, M. Zur Fettbestimmung in Futtermitteln. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7**, 1901, (137–140). [Q 1885 D 6500].

**Jehn**, C. und Crato, E. Kommentar zum Arzneibuch für das Deutsche Reich. (Pharmacopoea Germanica Ed. IV.) Mit Zugrundelegung des amtlichen Textes sowie einer Anleitung zur Massanalyse. Im Anschluss an den Schlikumschen Kommentar bearb. Leipzig (E. Günther), 1901, (VIII + 769). 23 cm. 16 M. Auch in 8 Lfgn. [Q 9100 D 6000].

**Jolles**, Adolf. Zur Kenntniss der Eiweisskörper. (Vorl. Mitt.) Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (1447–1448). [D 4000 Q 1100].

**Joos**, A. Untersuchungen über den Mechanismus der Agglutination. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (422–439). [R 3650 Q 0297].

**Jungclaussen, C. A.** Eine neue Methode zur Bestimmung der Jodzähl der Fette. *ApothZtg*, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (798). [Q 9190 1800 1540 D 6500].

**Kassner, G[eorg].** Der Stand der Chemie am Beginne des 20. Jahrhunderts. Ueber pharmazeutische Chemie, die in ihr Bereich gehörenden Präparate und Methoden. *Chem. Zs.* Leipzig, **1**, 1901, (147-149). [Q 9100 D 8000].

**Kattein, A.** Herstellung von Stärkekörnern aus Stärkelösungen auf dem Wege des Experiments. Hamburg, SitzBer. ärztl. Ver., Biol. Abt., **1900**, 1901, (123-126). [Q 1426 D 1840].

**Katz, J.** Beitrag zur Prüfung und Werthbestimmung homöopathischer Ur-tincturen. *Pharm. Centralhalle*, Dresden, **42**, 1901, (283-291, 297-311). [Q 9100 D 6500].

**Kayser, Gg.** Die Harzdestillation. *Farbenztg*, Dresden, **6**, 1901, (341-343). [D 1860 5500].

**Keller, Ida A.** Demonstration that plants give off oxygen. *Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci.*, **53**, 1901, (320-321). [Abstract.]

**Kellner.** Ergebnisse der gemeinsamen Melasse-Untersuchungen. *Landw. Versuchstat.*, Berlin, **56**, 1901, (43-50). [D 6500 Q 1885].

**Kiliani, H[einrich].** Verarbeitung von Digitalinum germanicum auf sämtliche z. Zt. verwerthbare Bestandtheile. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (3561-3562). [D 6500 1850 Q 9120].

——— und Mayer, O. Ueber die Identität von Digitoflavon und Luteolin. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (3577-3578). [5400 D 1910 5020].

**Kionka, Heinrich.** Grundriss der Toxikologie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der klinischen Therapie. Für Studierende und Aerzte, Medizinal- und Verwaltungsbeamte. Leipzig (Veit & Comp.), 1901, (VIII + 592, mit 1 Taf.). 23 cm. 11 M. [Q 9000 D 8050 6500].

**Kippenberger, C[arl]** Neuerungen in der Darstellung pharmaceutisch-chemischer Präparate. *ChemZtg*, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (1045-1050). [Q 9100 D 0930 5500 R 3400].

——— In Angelegenheit der Dr. H. Proelssschen Arbeit: „Beiträge

zum Nachweis von Alkaloiden, Glykosiden und Bitterstoffen bei forensisch-chemischen Arbeiten“. *ApothZtg*, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (343, 365). [Q 9100 D 6500].

**Kissling, Richard.** Ueber das Vorkommen von Paraffinen im Tabakblatt. *ChemZtg*, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (684). [5400 D 1110].

——— Ueber Cigarren mit „gebundenem“ Nicotin. *ChemZtg*, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (1112). [Q 9130 D 3010].

**Kitt, Moritz.** Analytische Constanten gekochter Leinöle. *Chem. Rev. Fettind.*, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (40-42). [D 6500].

**Kleerekoper, Estella.** La phénicéine, matière colorante du *Copaïfera bracteata*. (Hollandais.) *Ned. Tijdschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox.*, s'Gravenhage, **13**, 1901, (245-255, 284-288, 303-314). [5400 D 5020].

**Kleij, P.** [Recherches de la caféine dans le thé par voie microchimique.] *Rec. Trav. chim.*, Leiden, (Sér. 2), **5**, 1901, (344-351). [5400].

**Klimont, J.** Vorläufige Mittheilung über die Zusammensetzung der Cacao-butter. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (2636). [D 6500 Q 1885].

**Kobert, R[ud.].** Robinin. *ApothZtg*, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (365). [Q 9140 1145 D 4020].

**Kossel, A.** Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Eiweisschemie. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (3214-3245). [D 4000 5020 Q 1100 1240 L 6400 R 1900].

——— Der Stand der Chemie am Beginne des 20. Jahrhunderts. Ueber einige neuere Forschungsrichtungen der Biochemie. *Chem. Zs.*, Leipzig, **1**, 1901, (149-151). [Q 1000 L 2000 D 8000].

**Kovšov, M.** Einfluss der Verwundungen auf die Bildung von Nukleinverbindungen in Pflanzen. (Russ.) *St. Petersburg, Dnev. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač.*, **1901**, (300).

**Kowarski, Alb[ert].** Ueber den Nachweis von pflanzlichem Eiweiss auf biologischem Wege. *D. med. Wochenschr.*, Berlin, **27**, 1901, (442). [Q 5480 1131 5028 0090 R 3600 D 4020].

**Kresling, K.** Ueber die Fettsubstanz der Tuberkelbacillen. *Centralbl. Bakt.*, Jena. Abt. 1, **30**, 1901, (897-909). [7700 R 4540 2100].

**Krüger, W.** und Schneidewind, W. Zersetzungen und Umsetzungen von Stickstoffverbindungen im Boden durch niedere Organismen und ihr Einfluss auf das Wachstum der Pflanzen. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30**, 1901, (633-648, mit 1 Taf.). [3060 R 2000 2540].

**Kühl, H.** Eisenhaltiges Gemüse. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (608). [Q 1875 D 0320].

**Kunkel, A[dam] J[osef].** Handbuch der Toxikologie. (2. Hälfte.) Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (VII-X, 565-1117). 26 cm. 12 M. [Q 9100 1260 R 2200].

**Kunz-Krause, Hermann.** Zur Frage der spontanen Umwandlung des Atroscin-Hesse in i-Scopolamin-Schmidt. J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig, (N.F.), **64**, 1901, (569-571). [D 3010].

**Kurajeff, D.** Ueber die koagulierende Wirkung des Papayotins auf Peptonlösungen. Beitr. chem. Physiol., Braunschweig, **1**, 1901, (121-135). [Q 1240 1122 1145 D 8010].

**Lambert, et Heckel.** Sur la racine d'iboga et l'ibogine. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1236-1238). [2080].

**Lang, A.** Gersten der Ernte 1900. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (521). [D 6500].

**Lange, H.** Cichorien-Spiritus. Zs. Spiritind., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (330). [D 1210].

**Lavvs, E.** Ueber die Zusammensetzung der Früchte von *Aesculus Hippocastanum*. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, **42**, 1901, (333-336). [D 6500].

**Lecomte, Henri.** Coagulation du latex à caoutchouc. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (192-198).

**Lekowitsch, J.** Candlesnüssöl (Bankulnüssöl). Chem. Rev. Fettind., Berlin, **8**, 1901, (156). [D 6500].

**Lemaire, Ad.** Recherches microchimiques sur la graine de quelques Schizophycées. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (255-265, 302-311, 329-335). [7400].

**Liebermann, Leo.** Apparat und Verfahren zur Bestimmung der Qualität des Weizenklebers. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (1009-1016). [Q 1872 D 6500 6000].

**Ligouzat.** Empoisonnement par la racine d'un chardon (*Atractylis gummifera*, el heddad des Arabes). Arch.

méd. pharm. mil., Paris, **37**, 1901, (164-167).

**Linde, O.** Ueber das Ausziehen von Drogen zum Zwecke der Alkaloidbestimmung. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (47-49, 57, 72-78). [Q 9130 6000].

——— Bemerkungen über Rhizoma und Extractum Filicis. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (473-474, 484). [6700 Q 9190].

**Lippert, Walther.** Ueber Neuerungen in der Analyse und Fabrikation von Lacken und Firnissen. Chem. Rev. Fettind., Berlin, **8**, 1901, (43-49). [D 6500].

——— Ueber Schmelzen der Copale unter Druck. Chem. Rev. Fettind., Berlin, **8**, 1901, (177-178). [D 7200].

**List, E.** Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete des Weines und der Nahrungsmittel. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (1032-1035). [3100 R 2610 Q 1884 1800 D 6500].

**Lobeck, Arthur.** Ueber die Bestandteile der Kosoblüten. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (672-696). [D 6500].

**Löhr, H.** Ueber Camphorbestimmung im Camphoröl. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (292). [D 6500 Q 9125].

**Loewenthal, Richard.** Die Färberei der Spinnfasern nebst Bleicherei und Zeugdruck und einem Anhang: Die Appretur der Gewebe. [Aus: Buch der Erfindungen.] 2. Aufl. Leipzig (O. Spamer), 1901, (IV + 97). 26 cm. 2,50 M. [D 5000].

**Loges, G.** (Referent) und Mühle, K. Zur Bestimmung der Acidität in Futtermittelfetten. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56**, 1901, (95-96). [Q 1875 D 6500].

**Lohmann, W.** Die Unterscheidung natürlicher von künstlichen Fruchtsäften. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (486-493). [D 6500 Q 1875].

**Lorenz, B.** Thee aus Blättern der kaukasischen Preisselbeere (*Vaccinium Arctostaphylos*). ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (694). [Q 1885].

**Maassen, Albert.** Die Zersetzung der Nitrate und der Nitrite durch die Bakterien. (Ein Beitrag zum Kreislauf des Stickstoffs in der Natur.) Berlin, Arb. Gesundheitsamt, **18**, 1901, (21-77). [7700 D 8030 R 2000 2540].

**Macchiati**, Luigi. L'assimilazione contemporanea del carbonio, dell'idrogeno e dell'ossigeno è una speciale fermentazione promossa dall'attività vitale di una diastasi, segregata dalle cellule contenenti pigmenti clorofillici. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (323-335).

**Maiden**, J[oseph] H[enry]. The gums, resins and other vegetable exudations of Australia. Sydney, N.S.W., J.R. Soc., **35**, 1901, (161-212). [8000 i].

**Mannich**, Charles. Résultats de recherches faites sur quelques produits végétaux du Vénézuéla. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (48-49). [0060 5400 8000 *hd*].

**Manoukian**, Wahan. Ueber die Einwirkung des p-Xylylenbromids auf einige primäre, secundäre, tertiäre Amine und Alkaloide. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (2082-2092). [D 1130 1600 1930 3010].

**Marchal**, Em. Influence des sels minéraux nutritifs sur la production des nodosités chez le pois. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1032-1033). [7700].

**Marpmann**, Georg. Beiträge zur Untersuchung der Fett- und Wachst-Arten auf optischem Wege. Chem. Rev. Fettind., Berlin, **8**, 1901, (65-68). [D 6500 7300 Q 1540].

**Matzdorff**, Otto. Werthbestimmung des Rhizoma Filicis. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (233-236, 256-257, 273-275). [6700 Q 9190 D 6500].

**Maurizio**, A. Einige Mehle und Brote aus Hungergegenden Russlands. Mit Nachschrift von A. Bömer. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (1017-1020). [Q 1872 D 6500].

**Meine**, W. Ausscheidungen im Hydrastisfluidextrakt. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (316). [Q 9190 D 6500].

**Melikov**, P. Veränderungen im charakter des Klebers. (Russ.) Journ. exp. Landw., St. Peterburg, **2**, 1901, (3-4; deutsches Résumé (4-5)).

**Meulen**, H[endrik] G[jalts] L[andmeter] van der. . . . dosage de l'albumine réelle [dans les produits végétaux]. (Hollandais.) Landbouwkundig Tijdschrift, Groningen, **9**, 1901, (501-506). [D 6300].

**Michel**, Karl. Wodurch unterscheiden sich die künstlichen Pechе von den natürlichen? Allg. Anz. Brau., Mannheim, **17**, 1901, (681-684). [D 1860].

——— Zur Frage der Malzanalyse. Allg. Anz. Brau., Mannheim, **17**, 1901, (2153-2154). [3100 D 6500].

**Morange**. Teneur comparative en huile de l'arachide de Java et de l'arachide de Cochinchine. Bul. écon. Indo-Chine, Saigon, **1901**, (399-400). [5400].

**Mostynskij**, V. Ueber den Einfluss des Schimmels auf den Schwefel der im Raps enthaltenen Senföle und auf den Schwefel der Pflanzen überhaupt. (Russ.) Journ. exp. Landw., St. Peterburg, **2**, 1901, (113-132); deutsches Résumé (132-133).

**Murumow**, J. J., Sack, J. und Tollens, B[ernhard]. Ueber Oxycellulose und Hydrocellulose. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (1427-1434). [D 1840].

**Naegel**, Joseph. Ueber das Diphtheriegift, seine Konstitution, Herstellung und Wirkungen. Diss. Marburg (Druck v. H. Bauer), 1901, (46). 22 cm. [7700 R 4620 2200 Q 9150 1260].

**Naffin**, Franz. Ueber die Fabrikation der Extraits. SeifensZtg, Augsburg, **28**, 1901, (6-7, 23-24, 41-42, 62-63, 79-80, 119-120, 137-138, 156). [5500].

**Nanninga**, A. W. [Dosage de la caféine dans les feuilles de thé; l'acide tannique du thé; quelques autres substances des feuilles de thé.] (Hollandais.) Buitenzorg, Meded. Plant., **46**, 1901, (III + 60). [5400 D 6500].

**Nastiukov**, A. Ueber Oxycellulosen. Vorl. Mitth. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Zhurn. russ. fiz.-chim. Obsč., **33**, 1901, (310-314, 676-679).

**Neger**, F. W. Der Stand der Kautschukgewinnung, vorzugsweise im tropischen Afrika, und die Frage der Kautschukpflanzenkultur. Globus, Braunschweig, **79**, 1901, (205-206). [5400].

——— Ueber Folia Boldi. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, **42**, 1901, (461-464). [9190 D 6500].

**Neisser**, Max und Wechsberg, Friedrich. Ueber das Staphylotoxin. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (299-349). [R 2200 4340 Q 1260 9150].

**Nencki**, M[arcell] und Marchlewski, L. Zur Chemie des Chlorophylls. Abbau des Phyllocyanins zum Hämapyrrol. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (1687-1690). [2780 Q 1130 D 5020 1930 4000].

**Nobbe**, [Friedr.]. Wasserbestimmung in Zuckerrübensamen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56**, 1901, (169-171). [D 6500].

**Osborne**, Thomas B. Ein hydrolytisches Derivat des Globulins Edestin und sein Verhältniss zu Weyl's Albuminat und zur Histongruppe. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **33**, 1901, (225-239). [Q 1145 1190 D 4020].

Der basische Charakter des Proteinmoleküls und das Verhalten des Edestins zu bestimmten Mengen von Säure und Alkali. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **33**, 1901, (240-292, mit 2 Taf.). [Q 1131 1190 D 4020].

**Oshima**, Kintaro und Tollens, B[ernhard]. Ueber das Nori aus Japan. Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (1422-1424). [7400 D 6500 Q 1875].

**Otto**, Fritz. Ueber die Mahlabfälle des Roggens und Weizens. Diss. Göttingen (Druck v. W. F. Kaestner), 1901, (49, mit 1 Taf.). 24 cm. [Q 1872 D 6500].

**Paessler**, Johannes und Appellus, Willy. Ueber kaltlösliche Quebracho-Extrakte und deren chemische Analyse. D. Gerberztg, Berlin, **44**, 1901, (Nr 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 45). [D 6500].

und Sluyter, Hermann. Zur Analyse von Quebracho-Extrakten. D. Gerberztg, Berlin, **44**, 1901, (Nr 87). [D 6500].

**Passerini**, Napoleone e Fantechi, P. Se le foglie di alcuni vitigni sieno capaci di comunicare al vino l'aroma speciale delle uve. Conegliano, Riv. R. Scuola vit. enol., **7**, (Ser. 4), 1901, (9-12).

**Paul**, Theodor. Die chemischen Untersuchungsmethoden des Deutschen Arzneibuches. Bericht über die wissenschaftliche Tätigkeit des vom 5. bis 15. August 1901 an der Universität Tübingen abgehaltenen Fortbildungskursus für Apotheker. Südd. ApothZtg, Stuttgart, **41**, 1901, (686, 694-6516).

695, 704-705, 711-712, 720-721, 728, 736-737, 744-745, 752-754, 764-765, 772, 780-781, 790-791). [R 0050 Q 9100 D 6000 7000].

**Peckolt**, Th. Heil- und Nutzpflanzen Brasiliens. Meliaceae. Sapindaceae. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (350-369, 441-452). [5100 8000 hh Q 9100 J 01 hh].

**Peglion**, Vittorio. Le foglie di vite ed il profumo dei vini. Roma, Boll. quindic. Soc. Agric. ital., **6**, 1901, (323-328); Conegliano, Riv. R. Scuola vit. enol., **7**, (Ser. 4), 1901, (315-322).

**Petkow**, N. Bulgarische Weine. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (1153-1158). [Q 1884 D 6500].

**Pitsch**, Otto. Anbauversuche mit einigen Lupinen-, Wicken- und Erbsensorten hinsichtlich deren Bedeutung für die Gründüngung. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (316-317, 326). [3060].

**Pollacci**, Gino. Intorno all'emissione di idrogeno libero e di idrogeno carbonato dalle parti verdi delle piante. Nota preliminare. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., (Ser. 2) **34**, 1901, (910-913).

**Posner**, Theodor. Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Toxikologie. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (665-671). [Q 9100 D 8000 6500].

**Prjanišnikov**, D. N. [Prjanischnikow, Dmitry]. Vergleichung des Ganges der Eiweisspaltung durch 4% Schwefelsäure und bei der Samenkeimung. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnev. XI Sježda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (387-389).

Zur Frage über den relativen Wert von verschiedenen Phosphaten. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56**, 1901, (107-140, mit 8 Taf.). [3060 D 0570 J27].

**Proelss**, [Hans]. Beiträge zum Nachweise von Alkaloiden, Glykosiden und Bitterstoffen bei forensisch-chemischen Arbeiten. Herrn Dr. C. Kippenberger zur Erwiderung. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (365). [Q 9100 D 6500].

Ueber den Nachweis von Kokain. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (779-781, 788-789). [Q 9130 D 3010 6150].

Beiträge zum Nachweis von Alkaloiden, Glykosiden und Bitterstoffen bei forensisch-chemischen Arbeiten. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901,

(288-290, 306-308, 316-317, 325-326, 434-435, 492-493). [Q 9100 D 6500 R 1900].

**Quoos, G.** Der durchschnittliche Procentgehalt der Cerealien an Körnern und an Stroh. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (609-613). [3060].

**Rathe, C.** Ad „Indian and Colonial Addendum“. (The British Pharmacopoeia.) ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (172). [Q 9100].

**Reichard, C.** Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung des Morphins im Opium durch Chlorsilberammoniak. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (816-818). [D 6300 3010 Q 9130].

**Renault, Bernard.** Note sur la formation de la houille. Bourg, Bul. soc. natural. Am, **1901**, (18-21). [7700].

**Roggenhofer, Georg.** Einige Farbstoffe des Waldes. D. Färberztg, München, **37**, 1901, (216-217, 232-233, 248). [D 5020].

**Rogow, M.** Ueber Dialdehyde, die durch Einwirkung von Aldehyden auf aromatische Oxyaldehyde entstehen. I. Mitt. Ueber die Einwirkung von Benzaldehyd auf Vanillin. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (3881-3884). [D 1430].

**Rosenthaler.** Saponinhaltige Fischfangpflanzen. Südd. ApothZtg, Stuttgart, **41**, 1901, (807). [5400 D 1850 Q 9185].

**Rossmässler, F. A.** Aetherische Oele, Balsame und Harze. Natur, Halle, **50**, 1901, (127-129).

——— Die Kohlenhydrate. Natur, Halle, **50**, 1901, (137-139).

**Rothberger, Julius C.** Ueber die gegenseitigen Beziehungen zwischen Curare und Physostigmin. Arch. ges. Physiol., Bonn, **87**, 1901, (117-169, mit 2 Taf.). [Q 9195 9050 4090].

**Rudorf.** Die Ernährung der Obstbäume. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (169-170, 194-198, 232-235, 253-259, 288-292).

**Rüffer, Ernst.** Verwendung des Hafers zur Biererzeugung. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (402). [Q 1884].

**Rühle und König, J[os.].** Der Stand der Chemie am Beginne des 20. Jahrhunderts. Die neuen Nährmittel.

Chem. Zs., Leipzig, **1**, 1901, (152-154). [Q 1800 D 8000].

**Rümpler, A.** Die Rübenzuckerindustrie in Schlesien vor hundert Jahren. Eine Jubiläumsgabe. D. Zuckerind., Berlin, **26**, 1901, (1693-1697, 1735-1739, 1773-1777, 1805-1809, 1846-1849, 1888-1893. 1917-1921, 1959-1962. [5400 Q 1885 D 1820 0010].

**Rundqvist, Carl.** Vergleichende Untersuchung von Fructus Petroselini und Fructus Apii. Südd. ApothZtg, Stuttgart, **41**, 1901, (478). [1550 2280 D 6500 Q 9190].

**Rupe, H.** Fortschritte in der Chemie der natürlichen Farbstoffe. [Nebst Nachtrag.] ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (656-662, 753-754). [D 5020].

**Saare, O.** Untersuchung von Weizen für Zwecke der Stärkefabrikation. Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (59). [D 6500].

——— Zum Malzkauf nach Analyse. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (495-497). [D 6500].

——— Die neuen Bestimmungen über Ausführung der Malzanalyse. Vorführung einer neuen Laboratoriumsmühle. Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **4**, 1901, (229-239). [D 6500].

**Sabanin, A.** Ueber Kieselsäure in den Körnern der Hirse. (Russ.) Journ. exp. Landw., St. Petersburg, **2**, 1901, (257-295); deutsches Résumé (295-302).

**Sack, J[ohannes].** Untersuchungen einiger Pflanzenstoffe (Bresk, *Roucheira*-Rinde und Fliederbeeren) auf darin enthaltene Bestandtheile. Diss. Göttingen (Druck v. Dieterich), 1901, (47). 22 cm.

**Salkowski, E[rnst].** Ueber die Darstellung des Xylans. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **34**, 1901, (162-180). [D 1840 Q 1430].

——— Bemerkung zu dem Vortrag von A. Kossel: „Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Eiweisschemie.“ Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (3884-3885). [D 4000 5020 Q 1100 1240 L 6400 R 1900].

**Salkowski, H[einrich].** Zur Kenntniss der Usninsäure. Circularpolarisation anderer Flechtenstoffe. II. Liebigs Ann. Chem., Leipzig, **319**, 1901, (391-399). [7600 D 1350 7300].



**Saussine, G.** Toxicité du Manioc. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (71-72). [0060 5400].

**Schauwecker, Otto.** Zur Constitution des Citronellals und über den Halbaldehyd der  $\beta$ -Methyladipinsäure. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Pulegons und Isopulegons. Diss. Berlin (Druck v. A. W. Schade), 1901, (43). 22 cm. [D 1420 7000 1310 1410 1540].

**Schellenberger, O.** Einige Kapitel über die Lupine. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (423-431, 463-471, 489-494). [5400 Q 1875].

**Schifferer, Anton.** Praktische Betriebskontrolle eines Mälzerei- und Brauereibetriebes. (Technische Handbibliothek, hrsg. von Hans Lorenz, Bd 2.) München u. Berlin (R. Oldenbourg), 1901, (XII + 304, mit Taf.). 22 cm. 9 M. [R 2610].

**Schimper, A. F. W[ilhelm].** Repetitorium der pflanzlichen Pharmacognosie und officinellen Botanik. 3. verb. Aufl. Strassburg (J. H. E. Heitz), 1901, (100). 16 cm. 2 M. [3120 Q 9000].

**Schmatolla, Otto.** Die maassanalytischen Bestimmungen der Alkaloide der Pharmakopoe. Südd. ApothZtg, Stuttgart, **41**, 1901, (319-320). [Q 9120 D 6300].

—— Die maassanalytische Bestimmung des Atropins. Südd. ApothZtg, Stuttgart, **41**, 1901, (350). [Q 9130 D 6300].

**Schmidt.** Düngungsversuche mit Kartoffeln zur Ermittlung der Wirkung des konzentrierten Kali in Verbindung mit Stickstoff und Phosphorsäure. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (753). [3060].

**Schmidt, C. H. L.** Quantitative Bestimmung der bei der Jodirung von Albuminstoffen entstehenden Jodsäure und Jodwasserstoffsäure. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **34**, 1901, (194-206, mit 1 Taf.). [Q 1190 1000 D 6300 4000].

**Schmidt, Ernst.** Ausführliches Lehrbuch der pharmaceutischen Chemie. Bd 2. Organische Chemie. 4. verm. Aufl. Abt. 1. 2. Braunschweig (F. Vieweg & S.), 1901, (XXXIII + 1944). 23 cm. 34 M. [D 0030 1000 Q 1000].

**Schmidt, Ernst.** Ueber das Robinin und Rutin. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (357-358). [Q 1440 D 1850].

—— Ueber das Citropten. (Citronenölstearopten, Citronenkampfer, Citrapten, Limettin.) ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (619-620). [Q 9100].

**Schneidewind, W.** Welche Ziele sind bei der Futterrübenzüchtung ins Auge zu fassen? Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (82-90). [4600].

**Schöpf, C. F.** Fettpflanzen und ihre Produkte. Seifenfabr., Berlin, **21**, 1901, (469-472, 501-502, 523-525, 569-573, 595-597, 619-622). [D 6500].

**Schröder, Bruno.** Ueber die chemische Verwandtschaft der thierischen Mucine mit den pflanzlichen Pectinen. (Vorläuf. Mittheilung.). Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (122-124). [L 4900 Q 1153 D 4010 1840].

**Schroeder, Paul von.** Ueber japanische Gerbmaterien. D. Gerberztg, Berlin, **44**, 1901, (Nr 6, 8, 9, 12, 14, 15). [D 6500].

**Schürmayer, B[runo].** Ueber Extractum fluid. Hippocastani und dessen therapeutische Verwertung. Ther. Monatshefte. Berlin, **15**, 1901, (309-311). [Q 9190].

**Schulz, Arth.** Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Strophantinwirkung. Vierteljschr. gerichtl. Med., Berlin, (3. Folge), **21**, 1901, (293-299). [Q 9135].

**Schulze, B.** Die Haltbarkeit und Bewertung der Melassefuttermischungen. Im Auftrage der Deutschen Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft, Sonderausschuss für Futtermittel bearb. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **59**, 1901, (1-26). [Q 1885 D 6500].

—— Die Haltbarkeit und Bewertung der Melassefuttermischungen. (Vortrag.) Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (139-141). [Q 1885 D 6500].

**Schulze, E.** Können Leucin und Tyrosin den Pflanzen als Nährstoffe dienen? Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56**, 1901, (97-106). [3060 R 1600 D 8030].

—— Ueber die Bildungsweise des Asparagins in den Pflanzen. II. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30**, 1901, (287-297). [D 1310 8030].

**Schulze, E.** und Winterstein, E. Ueber die Ausbeute an Hexonbasen, die aus einigen pflanzlichen Eiweissstoffen zu erhalten ist. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **33**, 1901, (547-573). [Q 1134 D 4020].

**Schweissinger, O.** Zur Prüfung der Jalapenknollen. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, **42**, 1901, (1-2). [D 6500].

**Sendtner, B.** Kleinere Mittheilungen aus der Laboratoriumsthätigkeit der Kgl. Untersuchungsanstalt München. I., „Prodromos.“ II. Ueber Citronensäfte des Handels. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (1132-1140). [Q 1800 1875 D 6500].

**Shukoff, A. A.** Ueber die Bestimmung der Erstarrungstemperatur der Fettkörper. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (1111-1112). [D 7200 C 1810].

——— Ueber russische Oele und Fette. Chem. Rev. Fettind., Leipzig, **8**, 1901, (229-230, 250-251). [D 6500 Q 1540 1800].

**Sigmond, Elek.** Neuere Angaben über den Phosphordüngerbedarf des Bodens. (Ungarisch.) Magy. Chem. F., Budapest, **7**, 1901, (110-114, 125-130).

——— Neue Angaben über den Phosphorbedarf des Bodens. (Ungarisch.) Magy. Chem. F., Budapest, **7**, 1901, (143-150, 161-166).

**Singhof, W.** Japan-Lack. Umschau, Frankfurt, a. M., **5**, 1901, (204-208). [5400 D 6500].

**Soden, H. von und Henle, K.** Ueber algerisches Rautenöl. II. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (1026-1027). [Q 9190 D 6500].

——— und Rojahn, W. Ueber das Vorkommen des Phenyläthylalkohols in Rosenölen III. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (2803-2809). [D 6500 1230].

——— Ueber neue Citronenölaldehyde. [Vorl. Mitt.] Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (2809-2811). [D 1410].

——— Ueber einen neuen kristallinischen Bestandteil des Bergamottöles. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (778-779). [D 6500].

**Sokolov, G. A.** . . . Bestimmung des Phosphors in Pflanzen. (Russ.) Journ. exp. Landw., St. Petersburg, **1901**, (770-779); deutsches Résumé (779).

**Sollied, P. Ravn.** Ueber das Vorkommen von Methylpentosan in Naturproducten. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (1138-1139). [D 1840 6300].

**Soltsien, P.** Bemerkungen zur Halphen'schen Reaction auf Baumwollensamenöl und dem Verhalten einiger amerikanischer Schmalzsorten zu derselben. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7**, 1901, (25-27, 88-89, 140-143). [D 6500 Q 1860].

——— Phytosterinegehalt des Olivenöls. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7**, 1901, (184-185). [Q 1875 D 6500].

——— Ueber eine besondere Art der Verunreinigung von Boden und Wasser mit Zink. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7**, 1901, (280-181). [Q 1800 D 0850].

——— Ueber das Vorkommen und den Nachweis von Sesamöl im Arachisöl des Handels. Chem. Rev. Fettind., Berlin, **8**, 1901, (202-203). [D 6500 Q 1875].

——— Arachisöl. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (621-622). [Q 1875 D 6500].

——— Zur Untersuchung von Leinöl. SeifensZtg, Augsburg, **28**, 1901, (138-139). [D 6500].

**Spaeth, Eduard.** Ueber Fruchtsäfte (besonders Himbeersaft) und deren Untersuchung. III. Der Nachweis der übrigen Bestandtheile und Verfälschungsmittel. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (920-930). [Q 1875 D 6500].

**Steinbrück, Carl.** Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Rentabilität der Milchviehhaltung. Halle, Ber. landw. Inst., **1901**, (104-168). [3060 Q 1830 D 6500].

**Stenglein, M.** Handbuch der Presshefen-Fabrikation. Abt. 1. 2. Handbuch der chemischen Technologie. In Verbindung mit mehreren Gelehrten und Technikern bearbeitet und herausgegeben von P. A. Bolley und K. Birnbaum. Nach dem Tode der Herausgeber fortgesetzt von C[arl] Engler. Bd 4. Gruppe 5. Braunschweig (Fr. Vieweg & S.), 1901, (XIV + 327, XII + 279, mit 12 Taf.). 23 cm. 20 M. [7700 R 2580 D 0030 Q 1875].

**Sumuleanu, Cornelius.** Synthese des Isomethylmorphols. Ein Beitrag zur Constitutionsfrage des Morphins und Codeïns. Ueber die ortho-Nitroderivate des Vanillins. Diss. Berlin (Druck v. E. Ebering), 1901, (52). 22 cm. [D 1230 7000 3010 1430].

**Tafel, Julius und Naumann, Kurt.** Die elektrolytische Reduction des Strychnins und Brucins. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (3291–3299). [D 5500 3010].

**Tappeiner, H[ermann] von.** Lehrbuch der Arzneimittellehre und Arzneiverordnungslehre unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Deutschen und Oesterreichischen Pharmakopoe. 4. neu bearb. Aufl. Leipzig (F. C. W. Vogel), 1901, (VII + 336). 24 cm. 7 M. [Q 9000].

**Thiele, F. C.** Ueber die Verwendung der Zuckerrohr-Rückstände zur Papierfabrikation. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (289–290). [D 1840].

**Thoms, H[ermann].** Ueber den Saft des Baumes Mafoa oder Maali aus Samoa, *Canarium samoense* Engl. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (137), [5400].

——— Ueber die wichtigsten Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der ätherischen Oele im Jahre 1900. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (996–998). [D 6500].

——— Mitteilung aus dem Pharm.-Chemischen Laboratorium der Universität Berlin: Zernik, F. Eine auffallende Verunreinigung von *Asa foetida*. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (41). [Q 9190 D 6500].

——— und Mannich, C. Rinde des Tschongott-Baumes. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (136–137). [5400 Q 9190].

**Tollens, B[ernhard].** Ueber Cellulose, Oxycellulose, Hydrocellulose, die Pectinkörper, sowie Traganth. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (1434–1441). [D 1840 6500 Q 9190].

——— The ash constituents of plants; their estimation and their importance to agricultural chemistry and agriculture. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1901, (207–220, 305–317). [D 6500].

**Töth, Julius.** Neue Methode zur Bestimmung des Nicotins im Tabak und

in den wässerigen Auszügen der Tabakblätter. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (610). [D 6300].

**Treichel, A[lexander].** Nachtrag zu „Pilzdestillate als Rauschmittel“. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900–1901**, 1901, (43–44). [Q 1884 9190].

**Tschirsch, A[lexander].** Ueber die Aloe. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (692–694). [6000 Q 9190].

——— Ueber die Copaivabalsame. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (716–717). [Q 9190 D 1350].

——— Untersuchungen über die Sekrete. 44. Keto, Eduard. Ueber die Harze der Copaivabalsame. (Schluss.) Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (561–581). [D 6500 1860 1350 Q 9190].

**Tuinzing, R. W.** La cellulose comme matière de réserve. (Holländais.) Landbouwkundig Tijdschrift, Groningen, **9**, 1901, (322–329). [3750].

——— Ueber das Aufbewahren von Futterkuchen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56**, 1901, (153–154). [Q 1875 R 2620 D 6500].

**Uhland jun., W.** Ueber Anlage und Betrieb der Stärkefabriken. Uhlands techn. Rdsch., Leipzig, **1901**, Ausg. 4, (7–8, 16–17, 24, 32–33, 48–49, 56, 63, 72–73, 79–80, 96–97). [D 1840].

**Ulzer, Ferdinand.** Ueber die Forschungsergebnisse auf dem Gebiete der Fett- und Naphthaproducte. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (728–730). [Q 1540 1800 D 1300 1100 6500].

**Utz, [Franz].** Bemerkungen zur Untersuchung von Schweineschmalz. Südd. ApothZtg, Stuttgart, **41**, 1901, (638–639). [Q 1860 D 6500].

——— Die Baudouin'sche Reaction zum Nachweis von Sesamöl und die Tambon'sche Modification derselben. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (412–413). [D 6500 Q 1885].

**Vanino, L.** Caffein oder Coffein. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (791). [Q 9180 D 1930].

**Vasiljev, N. I.** . . . Stickstoffsubstanzen der reifenden Samen einiger Leguminosen. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Dnev. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (386).

**Verley, A.** und Bölsing, Fr. Ueber quantitative Esterbildung und Bestimmung von Alkoholen resp. Phenolen. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (3354-3358). [D 1200 6300 6500].

Bestimmung des Eugenols im Nelkenöl. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (3359-3362). [D 6500 6300].

**Villani, Armando.** Sulla localizzazione dell'alcaloide nella *Fritillaria imperialis* L. (Nota preventiva). Malpighia, Genova, **15**, 1901, (9-17).

**Vlasov, V.** Zur Frage über den Einfluss der Kulturbedingungen auf die chemische Zusammensetzung der Getreidekörner. (Russ.) Journ. exp. Landw., St. Petersburg, **2**, 1901, (6-19); deutsches Résumé, (19-20).

**Vrieze, K. de.** Das Weichkochen von Erbsen und Bohnen und der Kunstdünger. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (728-729). [3060 Q 1875].

**Wagner, Hans.** Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Corydalisalkaloide. Diss. Marburg [Druck v. Breitkopf & Härtel in Leipzig], 1901, (33). 23 cm. [D 3010 7300].

**Wagner, Paul.** Versuche über den relativen Düngewerth des Ammoniaksalzes. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (117-122); Dresdener landw. Presse, **22**, 1901, (361-364, 385-386). [3060].

Phosphorsäure-, Kali-, Kalk- und Stickstoff - Düngungsfragen. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **64**, 1901, (145-156). [3060].

Felddüngungsversuche und deren Ergebnisse. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **64**, 1901, (168-180). [3060].

**Walbaum, Heinrich.** Zur Kenntniss des Neroliöles. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (2603). [D 6500].

**Walther, Johannes.** Kalkbildende Meerespflanzen. Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (725-730). [7400 K 35.7400 H 28 J 43].

**Weil, Ludwig.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Saponinsubstanzen und ihrer Verbreitung. Diss. Strassburg i. E. (J. Singer), 1901, (87). 22 cm. [D 1850 6500 Q 9135].

**Welmans, P.** Ueber Cacaoschalen. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7**, 1901, (491-500). [Q 1885 D 6500].

**Wetzke, Th.** Citronen-Limonaden-Essenzen. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7**, 1901, (57-60). [Q 1875 D 6500].

**Wiedmann, Friedrich.** Ueber Bestandteile der Blüten von *Papaver Rhoeas*. Zur chemischen Charakteristik der Familie der Papaveraceen. Diss. München (Druck v. F. Straub), 1901, (33). 22 cm. [5400].

**Wilfarth, Die Wirkung des Stickstoffs bei gleichzeitigem Fehlen anderer Nährstoffe.** Berlin, Zs. Ver. D. Zuckerind., **51**, 1901, Techn. Tl., (641-645); Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (233-336). [3060].

**Wilfarth, H. (Ref.), Römer, H. und Wimmer, G.** Einfluss von Kali-, Phosphorsäure- und Stickstoffmangel auf Zuckerbildung und äussere Gestaltung der Rübe. Berlin, Zs. Ver. D. Zuckerind., **51**, 1901, Techn. Tl., (993-1013). [3060 3160 1150 4010 D 8030].

**Willstätter, Richard.** Umwandlung von Tropidin in Tropin. (Vorl. Mitt.) Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (3163-3165). [D 1930].

Oxydation des Conydrins. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (3166-3171). [D 3010 7300].

und Bode, Adolf. Ueberführung von Tropinon in r-Cocain. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (1457-1461). [D 1930 3010 Q 9130].

**Windisch, Karl.** Fluorhaltige Moste und Weine. Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (961-968). [Q 1884 D 6500 6200 R 1820].

**Windisch, Wilhelm.** Anleitung zur Untersuchung des Malzes auf Extraktgehalt sowie auf seine Ausbeute in der Praxis nebst Tabellen zur Ermittlung des Extraktgehaltes. 3. Aufl. Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (V+86). 19 cm. Geb. 3,50 M. [D 6500].

und Hasse, R. Ueber den Pentosengehalt der Gerste und des Malzes, insbesondere über das Verhalten der Pentosane bei der Keimung. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (493-495). [3750 6000 D 6500 6300].

**Winterstein, E.** Ueber eine Methode zur Abscheidung der organischen Basen aus den Phosphorwolframsäureniederschlägen und über das Verhalten des Cystins gegen Phosphorwolframsäure. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **34**, 1901, (153-156). [Q 1150 1610 D 4000 1310].

**Wobbe, Willy.** Die deutschen homöopathischen Arzneibücher. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (617-618, 657-660, 709-711, 721-722, 731-732). [Q 9100].

**Wolffenstein, R[ichard] und Bumcke, G.** Ueber Cellulose. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (2415-2417). [D 1840].

**Wolfmann, J.** Der Stand der Chemie am Beginne des 20. Jahrhunderts. Zuckerfabrikation. Chem. Zs., Leipzig, **1**, 1901, (154-157). [Q 1885 D 1820].

**Woy, Rudolf.** Ueber die Rolle der Phosphorsäure in der Weinanalyse. Vortrag. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7**, 1901, (415-421). [Q 1884 D 6500].

**Wuntsch, Heinrich von.** Die Essenzen-Production auf der Insel Sicilien und in Calabrien. Zs. KohlensäureInd., Berlin, **7**, 1901, (6-9, 38-40, 65-68, 100-101, 125-128, 154-156). [Q 1540].

**Zawodny.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Blattkohls. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (46-51). [5400 3060 3750].

**Zega, A.** Zur Untersuchung von Mehl. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (540-541). [Q 1872 D 6500 R 2590].

—— und Knez-Milojković. Die Bohnen als Volksnahrung in Serbien. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (396-397). [Q 1875 D 6500].

**Zeidler, A.** [Referent] und Nauck, M. Ueber den Albumosengehalt von Würzen. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (101-107). [Q 1145 1884 D 4020].

**Zipperer, Paul.** Die Schokoladen-Fabrikation. 2. gänzl. Neubearb. Aufl. Berlin (M. Krayn), 1901, (XI + 316, mit 2 Taf.). 25 cm. 7,50 M. [5400 Q 1885 D 6500].

**Zsigmondy, Richard.** Die hochrothe Goldlösung als Reagens auf Colloide. Zs. anal. Chem., Wiesbaden, **40**, 1901, (697-719). [D 6000 Q 9100].

## 3140 SUPPLY AND DISSIPATION OF ENERGY.

**Ascherson, P[aul].** Eine leuchtende Monokotyle? Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17**, 1901, (106-107). [6000].

**Gomilevskij, V.** Elektrizität und Vegetation. (Russ.) Školinoe chozjaŭstvo, St. Peterburg, **1901**, **11**, (13-21).

**Klein, B.** Zur Frage der elektrischen Ströme in Pflanzen. (Russ.) Kiev, Zap. Obšč. Jest., **XVII**, **1**, 1901, (1-39 mit Taf.).

**Mac Dougal, D[aniel] T[rembly].** [Measurement of] force exerted by swelling seeds. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (39-42). [2300].

**[Richter, A.]** Die Absorption der strahlenden Energie in grünen Blättern und die Photosynthese. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **32**, 1901, (30).

**Sajó, Karl.** Wintergedanken, [Wärme der Baumstämme.] Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (337-341).

**Viazemskij, T.** Die elektrischen Vorgänge in Pflanzen. I. (Russ.) Moskva, 1901, (134). 26 cm.

**Walter, A. D.** Researches in vegetable electricity. Arch. itali. biol., Paris, **36**, 1901, (25-27). [3180].

## 3160 GROWTH.

Untersuchungen über den Wert des neuen 40prozent. Kalidüngsalzes gegenüber dem Kainit. Im Auftrage der Deutschen Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft, Dünger-(Kainit-)Abteilung ausgeführt. Zusammengest. v. [Maximilian] Maercker. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **56**, 1901, (1-240). [3060].

**Baraneckij, O.** Ueber die Ursachen, welche die Richtung der Aeste der Baum- und Straucharten bedingen. (Russ.) Kiev, Zap. Obšč. Jest., **XVII**, **1**, 1901, (99-204).

**Barsickow, Max.** Ueber das sekundäre Dickenwachstum der Palmen in den Tropen. Würzburg, Verh. physik. Ges., (N. F.) **34**, 1901, (213-245). [2040 6000].

**Borggreve, B.** Plenterdurchforstung mit folgender Vorverjüngung und Unterdurchforstung bis zum Kahlhieb ins Volle bei haubaren Fichten nach ihrem rechnungsmässigen Geldertrage. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (385-406). [6500].

**Brand, F.** Ueber einige Verhältnisse des Baues und Wachstums von *Cladophora*. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (481-521). [7400 2640].

**Büsgen, M[oritz].** Einiges über Gestalt und Wachstumsweise der Baumwurzeln. Allg. Forstztg., Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (273-278, 305-309). [1200].

**Denzin.** Zur Würdigung der Plenterdurchforstung. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (660-674). [6500].

**Dimon, Abigail C.** Experiments on cutting off parts of the cotyledons of pea and nasturtium seeds. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **2**, 1901, (209-219). [3060 3270].

**Edler, [Wilhelm].** Anbau-Versuche mit verschiedenen Sommer- und Winterweizen-Sorten. Auf Veranlassung der Deutschen Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft, Saatzucht-Abteilung, in Verbindung mit praktischen Landwirten ausgeführt. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **63**, 1901, (1-174). [3060 2280].

——— Veranstaltung vergleichender Anbauversuche mit Getreidearten und Kartoffeln. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **64**, 1901, (181-195). [3650].

**Flerov, A.** Zur Frage über das Wachstum der Wurzeln ohne Sauerstoff. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (232).

**Fürst, [Hermann von].** Plenterdurchforstung mit folgender Vorverjüngung und Unterdurchforstung bis zum Kahlhieb ins Volle bei haubaren Fichten, nach ihrem rechnungsmässigen Geldertrag. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (552-556). [6500].

**Gehrhardt.** Ungewöhnlich starker *Juniperus communis*. Allg. Forstztg., Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (340). [6500].

**Goff, E. S.** The relation of growth to flowering in fruit trees. American Gardening, New York, N.Y., **22**, 1901, (75); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **12**, 1901, (1044). [3240].

**Hoffmann, M.** Meteorologische und experimentelle Beobachtungen über Schossrüben. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (1-7). [3650 4150 F 1710 de].

**Johannsen, W.** Mein Aether-Verfahren in der Praxis. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (265-266). [3180].

**Krat, G.** Zur Frage der Vegetationsperioden. (Russ.) Journ. exp. Landw., St. Petersburg, **2**, 1901, (455-463).

**Ledien, F[ranz].** Das Aetherverfahren von W. Johannsen in der praktischen Ausführung. Dresden, Sitz-Ber. Flora, (N. F.) **5**, 1901, (67-70); Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (200-202). [3180].

**Meyer, Diedrich.** Untersuchungen über die Wirkung verschiedener Kalk- und Magnesiaverbindungen. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30**, 1901, (619-631, mit 2 Taf.). [3060].

**Müller, Udo.** Lehrbuch der Holzmesskunde. Tl 3 [Schluss des Werkes]: Die Ermittlung des Inhalts ganzer Bestände. Die Ermittlung des Alters. Die Ermittlung des Zuwachses. Leipzig (E. Haberland), 1901, (VI, 239-388). 25 cm. 4 M. [3950].

**Nabokich, A.** Bedeutung des Zuckers für das anaërobe Wachstum höherer Pflanzen. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Dnevn. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (190-191).

——— Wie die Fähigkeit der höheren Pflanzen zum anaeroben Wachstum zu beweisen und zu demonstrieren ist. 2<sup>te</sup> vorl. Mitth. (Russ.) Journ. exp. Landw., St. Petersburg, **2**, 1901, (433-447); (deutsches Résumé, 448-454).

**Neljubov, D.** Veränderung der geotropischen Eigenschaften von Stengeln unter Einwirkung einiger Gase. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Dnevn. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (190).

**Petrov, P. A.** Einfluss der meteorologischen Bedingungen und der Bodenfeuchtigkeit auf die Ertragsfähigkeit der Zuckerrübe. (Russ.) Chozjain, St. Petersburg, **1901**, (775-784, 813-818, mit Fig.).

**Pfeffer, W[ilhelm].** Pflanzenphysiologie. Ein Handbuch der Lehre vom Stoffwechsel und Kraftwechsel in der Pflanze. 2. ungearb. Aufl. Bd 2.

Kraftwechsel. 1. Hälfte. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (353). 24 cm. 11 M. [3000 4410 4150].

**Podvysockij, N.** Einfluss der klimatischen (meteorologischen) Faktoren auf die Erträge des Sommerroggens. (Russ.) *Zemled. gazeta*, St. Peterburg, 1901, 15, (13-14).

**Schüpfer, V.** Rentabilitäts-Untersuchungen in Kiefernbeständen der Oberpfalz. *Forstwiss. Centralbl.*, Berlin, 23, 1901, (401-439, 491-524). [6500].

**Schwappach, [Adam].** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Wachstumsleistung von Lärchenbeständen. *Zs. Forstw.*, Berlin, 33, 1901, (36-38). [6500].

**Schwarz, Frank.** Altert die Kiefer? Eine Erwiderung gegen R. Weber. *Zs. Forstw.*, Berlin, 33, 1901, (460-474). [6500].

**Toliskij, A. P.** . . . Wirkung verschiedener Bodentemperaturen auf die Entwicklung der Wurzeln. (Russ.) *Journ. exp. Landw.*, St. Peterburg, 1901, (733-743); deutsches résumé (743-744).

**Treichel, A.** Botanische Notizen XIII. 1. Blitzschläge an Bäumen, VII. 2. Starke Bäume, VIII. 3. Abnormes Wachstum bei Pflanzen. Danzig, *Schr. natf. Ges.*, (N.F.), 10, H. 2. 3, 1901, (149-156). [3000 0030 4200 F 1630].

**Varry, J.** Notes sur les arbres anciens du Creusot et de ses environs. Autun, *Bul. soc. hist. nat.*, 14, 1901, (C.-R. 50-65, av. 1 pl.).

**Vibrans, O.** Das Wachstum der Zuckerrüben. *Bl. Zuckerrübenbau*, Berlin, 8, 1901, (306-313). [3000].

**Wiener, V.** Ueber die Ermittlung einer Durchschnittsprobe bei Feldversuchen. (Russ.) *Journ. exp. Landw.*, St. Peterburg, 2, 1901, (21-39); deutsches Résumé (39-41).

**Wilfarth, H.** (Ref.), Römer, H. und Wimmer, G. Einfluss von Kali-, Phosphorsäure- und Stickstoffmangel auf Zuckerbildung und äussere Gestaltung der Rübe. Berlin, *Zs. Ver. D. Zuckerind.*, 51, 1901, *Techn. Tl.* (993-1013). [3060 3120 1150 4010 D 8030].

**Zircher.** Steigerung der Nutzholz-Produktion im Hochwald. *Forstwiss. Centralbl.*, Berlin, 23, 1901, (309-314).

## 3180 IRRITABILITY AND MOVEMENTS.

**Bonatelli, F.** A proposito d'uno studio recente intorno ai cirri delle Cucurbitacee. Venezia, *Atti Ist. ven.*, 60, 1901, (693-694).

**Borzi, Antonio.** Anatomia dell'apparato senso-motore dei cirri delle Cucurbitacee. Nota preventiva. Roma, *Rend. Acc. Lincei*, 10, (2<sup>o</sup> sem.), 1901, (395-400).

**Burdon-Sanderson, Sir J., Bt.** Relation of motion in animals and plants to the electrical phenomena which are associated with it. (From London, *Proc. R. Soc.*, 65, (37-64).) Washington, D.C., *Smithsonian Inst.*, Rep. 1899, 1901, (329-351, with pl.).

**Chauveaud, G.** Sur un organe sensitivo-moteur de l'Epine-vinette (*Berberis*). *Bul. Muséum, Paris*, 1901, (182-188, av. fig.). [5400].

**Cleburne, Wm.** Some observations on the movements of the flowers and leaves of a few common plants. *Lincoln, Pub. Nebr. Acad. Sci.*, 7, 1901, (100-107).

——— Further observations on the paraheliotropic and nyctitropic movements of certain plants, with remarks on the positions assumed by some dying leaves. *Lincoln, Pub. Nebr. Acad. Sci.*, 7, 1901, (140-144).

**Daul, A.** Werdende elektrische Gärtnerei im Freien, in Treibhäusern, Wintergärten, u. s. w. 1. u. 2. Tausend. Magdeburg (W. Rathke), [1901], (19). 23 cm. 0,60 M. [3060].

**Detto, C.** Neu entdeckte Sinnesorgane bei den Pflanzen. *Prometheus*, Berlin, 12, 1901, (657-660).

**Dressler, H.** Unsere insektenfressenden Pflanzen. *Heimat*, Kiel, 11, 1901, (83-84). [3060].

**Dubois, R.** Autnarcose carbonique chez les végétaux. Paris, *C.-R. soc. biol.*, 53, 1901, (956-958). [3040].

**Duval, Clotaire.** L'horloge des fleurs. *Chron. hortie.*, Paris, 2, 1901, (527-528).

**Elfving, Fredr[ik].** Photometrische Bewegungen der Pflanzen. *Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc.*, Helsingfors, 43, 1901, (217-221).

**Giovannozzi, Ugo.** I movimenti igroscopici delle piante. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (207-237 con 1 tav.).

——— Sul movimento igroscopico dei rami delle Conifere. Malpighia, Genova, **15**, 1901, (3-8).

**Haberlandt, G[ottlieb].** Sinnesorgane im Pflanzenreich zur Perception mechanischer Reize. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (VIII + 164, mit 6 Taf.). 24 cm. [L 7700 Q 3130].

——— Ueber Reizleitung im Pflanzenreich. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (369-379). [L 7900].

**Hartig, Robert.** Holzuntersuchungen. Altes und Neues. Berlin (J. Springer), 1901, (VI + 99). 24 cm. 3 M. [3020 2040].

**Hirsch, Arnold.** Ueber den Bewegungsmechanismus des Compositenpappus. Diss. Würzburg. Berlin (Druck v. E. Ebering), 1901, (41, mit 1 Taf.). 23 cm. [2220 5400].

**Holm, Hermann.** Pflanzenschlaf. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, 1901, (351-354).

**Holt, Edwin B. and Lee, Frederic S[chiller].** The theory of phototactic response. Amer. J. Physiol., Boston, Mass., **4**, 1901, (1900-1901), (460-481). [0000].

**Hottes, Charles F.** Ueber den Einfluss von Druckwirkungen auf die Wurzel von *Vicia Faba*. Diss. Bonn (Druck v. C. Georgi), 1901, (58, mit 1 Taf.). 22 cm. [3020 2080].

**Jensen, Paul.** Untersuchungen über Protoplasmaechnik. Arch. ges. Physiol., Bonn, **87**, 1901, (361-417). [L 7400 Q 0240 N 0411].

**Johannsen, W.** Mein Aether-Verfahren in der Praxis. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (265-266). [3160].

**Jost, L[udwig].** Ueber einige Eigenthümlichkeiten des Cambiums der Bäume. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 1, (1-24, mit 1 Taf.). [Geotropic bending of mature branches]. [2620 2040 2020 2560].

**Kajgorodov, D. N. und Erdeli, B. N.** Ueber den Thierfang der *Utricularia vulgaris*. (Russ). St. Petersburg, Dnev. XI Sžezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (476).

**Kny, L[eopold].** Ueber den Einfluss von Zug und Druck auf die Richtung der Schweidewände in sich theilenden Pflanzenzellen. (2. Mitt.) Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **37**, 1901, (55-98, mit 2 Taf.). [3010 L 4200 8000].

**Kosiński, Ignacy.** Die Athmung bei Hungerzuständen und unter Einwirkung von mechanischen und chemischen Reizmitteln bei *Aspergillus niger*. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **37**, 1901, (137-204, mit 1 Taf.). [3080 7700 R 1600 1650].

**Ledien, F[ranz].** Das Aetherverfahren von W. J o h a n n s e n in der praktischen Ausführung. Dresden, SitzBer. Flora, (N.F.), **5**, 1901, (67-70); Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (200-202). [3160].

**Lopriore, Giuseppe.** Azione dell'idrogeno sul movimento del protoplasma in cellule vegetali viventi. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, (N. Ser.), **66**, 1901, (18-25).

**MacDougal, D[aniel] T[rembly].** Carpotropic movements of flowers. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (90-93).

——— Duplication of contributions on physiology of tendrils. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (125-127).

——— Sensory mechanism of plants. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **60**, 1901, (174-176).

**Meehan, Thomas.** Contributions to the Life-History of Plants. No. XV. The Bending of Mature Wood in Trees. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53**, 1901, (357-365). [3000].

**Nagel, W. A.** Phototaxis, Photokinesis und Unterschiedsempfindlichkeit. Kritische Betrachtungen. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 2, (289-299). [N 0211 L 5200].

**Naumann, Arno.** Das Aetherverfahren des W. J o h a n n s e n. Zs. Obstbau, Dresden, **27**, 1901, (2-4).

**Neljubow, D[mitrij] Nikolajevič.** Ueber die horizontale Nutation der Stengel von *Pisum sativum* und einiger anderen Pflanzen. (Vorläuf. Mittheilung.) Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (128-138, mit 1 Taf.). [1100 4150].

——— [Neljubov, Dm.] Die Geoästhesie und ihre Sinnesorgane bei den Pflanzen. (Russ.) Mir Bož.,



St. Petersburg, **X**, 6, 1901, (84-96, mit Fig.). [L 7700].

**Němec**, B[ohumil]. Die Bedeutung der fibrillären Strukturen bei den Pflanzen. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (529-538). [2700 L 7900 6200].

**Rohweder**. Fleischverdauende Pflanzen [*Drosera anglica*]. Heimat, Kiel, **11**, 1901, (122). [3060].

**Rotert**, V. Rapport de la mission du professeur. (Russe.) Char'kov, Zap. Univ., **1901**, 3, (1-5).

**Sheldon**, E. P. Preliminary notes on the Epinasty and Hyponasty of *Raphanus* Cotyledons [as influenced by light]. Minneapolis., Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci., **3**, 1901, (362-369). [3200].

**Taliew**, W. Aus dem Leben der Steppen des südöstlichen Russlands [Apertura matutina periodica florum *Cichorii*, motio filamentorum *Xeranthemi*]. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (141-143). [3200 8000 db 5400 J 24 db].

**Walter**, A. D. Researches in vegetable electricity. Arch. itali. biol., Paris, **36**, 1901, (25-27). [3140].

**Wiesner**, J[ulius]. Die Stellung der Blüten zum Lichte. Biol. Centralbl., Berlin, **21**, 1901, (801-814).

### 3200 OECOLOGY (GENERAL ADAPTATIONS TO ENVIRONMENT).

Die Flora Gibraltars. [Trockenflora]. Von S. Natur u. Haus. Berlin, **9**, 1901, (427). [8000 dg].

Die Vegetation der Erde. Sammlung pflanzengeographischer Monographien hrsg. v. A. Engler und O. Drude. IV. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (XV + 534, mit 6 Taf. u. 2 Kart.). 25 cm. 20 M. [8000].

**Beck von Mannagetta**, Günther, Ritter. Die Vegetationsverhältnisse der illyrischen Länder, begreifend Südkroatien, die Quarnero-Inseln, Dalmatien, Bosnien und die Hercegovina, Montenegro, Nordalbanien, den Sandžak Novipazar und Serbien. [= Die Vegetation der Erde, hrsg. v. A. Engler u. O. Drude. IV.] Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (XV + 534, mit 6 Taf. u. 2 Kart.).

25 cm. 20 M. [M 8000 dk dl J 01 dk dl K 5000 dk dl].

**Bernátsky**, I. Pflanzenökologische Beobachtungen auf Süd-Lussin. (ungarisch.) Termr. Füz., Budapest, **24**, 1901, (88-137).

**Bitter**, Georg. Ueber die Variabilität einiger Laubflechten und über den Einfluss äusserer Bedingungen auf ihr Wachsthum. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (421-492, mit 7 Taf.). [7600 4500 1250].

**Bouilhac**, Raoul. Influence du méthylal sur la végétation de quelques algues d'eau douce. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (751-753). [3120 7400 3650].

**Bray**, William L. The ecological relations of the vegetation of Western Texas. Chicago, Ill., Cont. Hull Bot. Lab., Univ. Chic., No. 30. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (99-123, with 24 fig.; 195-217, 262-291). [8000 gi].

**Buchenau**, Franz. Die Flora der Maulwurfshaufen. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **15**, 1901, (297-306). [8000 de].

**Cavara**, Fridiano. Adaptations physiologiques du *Microcoleus chthonoplastes* Thuret aux variations de tonicité des solutions salines. Arch. itali. biol., Paris **36**, 1901, (194-195). [7400].

**Clute**, Willard N[elson]. Fairy rings formed by *Osmunda*. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (85-86). [6700].

**Cowles**, Henry Chandler. The physiographic ecology of Chicago and vicinity; a study of the origin, development, and classification of plant societies. Chicago, Ill., Cont. Hull Bot. Lab. Univ. Chic., No. 24. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (73-108, with 35 fig., 145-182). [8000 gg].

**Curtis**, C. C. Second flowering of the tulip tree. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard. **2**, 1901, (136-138). [5400].

**Delpino**, Federico. Sugli Artropodi fillobii e sulle complicazioni dei loro rapporti biologici. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (313-320).

**Detmann**. Die Winterfestigkeit unserer Getreidearten. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, (1901) 1902, (355-357). [4150].

**Edler**, [Wilhelm]. Bericht über die Getreideanbauversuche des Jahres 1900, sowie Fortführung der Versuche. [Vortrag.] Berlin, Jahrb. D. Landw.-Ges., **16**, 1901, (206–209).

**Engler**, A[dolf]. Die Pflanzen-Formationen und die pflanzengeographische Gliederung der Alpenkette erläutert an der Alpenanlage des neuen kgl. botanischen Gartens zu Dahlem-Steglitz bei Berlin. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, Appendix VII, 1901, (III + 96, mit 2 Karten). 2,40 M. [0060 8000 d].

**Fedde**, Friedrich. Unsere Teichflora. Allg. Fischereizeitg, München, **26**, 1901, (4–7, 28–31, 55–59, 101–105, 177–180, 218–221).

**Fischer**, K. Wasserleitungen und Wasserabwehr im Pflanzenreich. Natur. Halle, **50**, 1901, (535–537). [3040].

**Graebner**, P[aul]. Die Heide Norddeutschlands und die sich anschliessenden Formationen in biologischer Betrachtung. Eine Schilderung ihrer Vegetationsverhältnisse, ihrer Existenzbedingungen und ihrer Beziehungen zu den übrigen Formationen, besonders zu Wald und Moor in Mitteleuropa. [Die Vegetation der Erde, V.] Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (XII + 320, mit 1 Karte). 25 cm. [8000 dc I 01 dc 21 F 1700 dc].

**Griffon**, Ed. L'assimilation chlorophyllienne et la structure des plantes. [No. 10 de la collection "Scientia" (série biologique).] Paris, (Carré et Naud), 1901, (106). 20 cm. [3000].

**Hamilton**, Alex. G. Some examples of alteration produced in plants by changed environment. Rep. Austral. Assoc. Adv. Sci., Melbourne, **8**, 1901, (232–235, with 1 pl.). [6000].

**Hansgirt**, Anton. Ueber die phyllobiologischen Typen einiger Fagaceen, Monimiaceen, Melastomaceen, Euphorbiaceen, Piperaceen und Chloranthaceen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (458–480). [1150 5400].

**Hansen**, Adolph. Die Vegetation der Ostfriesischen Inseln. Ein Beitrag zur Pflanzengeographie, besonders zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Windes auf die Pflanzenwelt. Darmstadt (A. Bergsträsser), 1901, (86, mit 2 Taf. und 1 Karte). 29 cm. 4 M. [8000 dc 4150 J 01 dc].

**Harshberger**, John W[illiam]. An ecological sketch of the flora of Santo Domingo. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53**, 1901, (554–561). [8000 hc].

**Hennings**, P. Anpassungsverhältnisse bei Uredineen bezüglich der physikalischen Beschaffenheit des Substrates. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (125–128). [7700 3225].

**Hill**, E. J. The rock relations of the walking fern [*Camptosorus rhizophyllus*]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (55–56). [6700].

**Hitchcock**, A. S. A brief outline of ecology. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **17**, (1899–1900), 1901, (28–34).

**Höck**, F. Die Verbreitung der Meerstrandpflanzen Norddeutschlands und ihre Zugehörigkeit zu verschiedenen Genossenschaften. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (366–389). [8000 dc].

**Ivanov**, L. Beobachtungen über die Wasservegetation des Seegebietes. (Russ. mit deutsch. Rés.). St. Petersburg, Ber. Süßwasserst. Naturf.-Ges., **1**, 1901, (1–152, LIX–LXII, mit 4 Taf. u. Karte). [9000 7400].

**Kaerger**. Die Produktionsbedingungen für den Getreidebau im spanischen Süd-amerika und Mexiko. [Vortrag.] Berlin, Jahrb. D. Landw.-Ges., **16**, 1901, (10–16). [J 01 h].

**Kraus**, August. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Keimung und ersten Entwicklung von Landpflanzen unter Wasser. Diss. Kiel (Druck v. P. Peters), 1901, (51). 23 cm. [3750 4150].

[**Krause**, Ernst.] Samenlose Früchte. Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (619–622). [1500].

**Linsbauer**, L. Untersuchungen über die Durchleuchtung von Laubblättern. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (53–89, 143). [3010 2060].

**Loeske**, Leopold. Die Moosvereine im Gebiete der Flora von Berlin. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (75–164, 279). [7000 8000 dc].

**Lopriore**, Giuseppe. Ueber die geographische Verbreitung der Amaranaceen in Beziehung zu ihren Verwandtschaftsverhältnissen. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (1–38, mit 1 Taf.). [5400 3700 8000].

**Luckhardt, Albert E.** Ueber Variabilität und Bedingungen der Farbstoffbildung bei Spaltpilzen. Diss. Freiburg i. B. (Druck v. U. Hochreuther), 1901, (55). 21 cm. [7700 4500 L 3000 R 1650 2100].

**McKenney, R. E. B.** Notes on Plant Distribution in Southern California, U.S.A. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (166-178). [8000 *gi* J 01 *gi*].

**Mangin, Louis.** Influence de la rarefaction produite dans la tige sur la formation des thylls gommeuses. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (305-307). [3010].

**Marcinowski, K.** An den Grenzen des Lebens. [Cave and polar plants]. Himmel u. Erde, Berlin, **13**, 1901, (358-372, 409-418). [L 5300 N 0219].

**Matte, Gustavo.** Fioritura della *Edgeworthia chrysantha*. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (355-357); Firenze, Boll. della R. Società Toscana di Oricultura, **26**, 1901, (368-370).

**Maumené, Albert.** L'éthérisation des plantes en culture forcée. Nature, Paris, **29**, 1901, 2<sup>e</sup> semest., (354-356, av. fig.). [3010].

**Mayenburg, Ottomar** Heinsius von. Lösungsconcentration und Turgorregulation bei den Schimmelpilzen. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (381-420). [7700 3040 R 1650].

**Mayr, Heinrich.** Einige naturgesetzliche Grundlagen des Waldbaues. Allg. Forstztg., Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (401-409). [3000].

———. Die japanischen Holzarten in ihrer alten und neuen Heimat. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (46-56).

**Meehan, Thomas.** *Polypodium incanum*. [Conditions of life.] Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (28-29). [6700].

**Meigen, Fr.** Beobachtungen über Formationsfolge im Kaiserstuhl. [Forts.] D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (19-21, 54-56, 65-67). [8000 *dc* J 01 *dc*].

**Meinardus, Wilhelm.** Einige Beziehungen zwischen der Witterung und den Ernteerträgen in Nord-Deutschland. Verh. intern. Geogr. Congr., **7** (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (421-428, mit 1 Taf.). [J 60 *dc* F 1710].

**Molsberg, von.** Streifzüge ins Gebiet des Pflanzenreichs, insbesondere Aenderung und Anpassung unserer Kulturpflanzen. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (157-161, 174-176, 203-210). [4500].

**Mosolov, N.** Die Wasserpflanzen der Moskauer Flora. Biologische Skizze. (Russ.) Jestestv. i geogr., Moskva, **1901**, 2, (30-41).

**Murr, Josef.** Zur Frage über den Ursprung unserer heimischen Flora. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (4-7, 17-19). [8000 *dk* 4400].

———. Zweiter Bericht über die „Griechischen Kolonien“ in Valsugana. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (1-3). [8000 *dk*].

———. Das Vordringen der Mediterranflora im tirolischen Etschthale. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (119-125). [8000 *dk*].

**Nordhausen, M.** Untersuchungen über Asymmetrie von Laubblättern höherer Pflanzen nebst Bemerkungen zur Anisophyllie. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **37**, 1901, (12-54). [1150].

**Pfitzner, E.** Immergrüne Laubhölzer im Heidelberger Schlossgarten. 4. Mitt. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (35-39).

**Pilger, Robert.** Beitrag zur Flora von Mattogrosso. Botanischer Bericht über die Expedition von Dr. Herrmann Meyer nach Central-Brasilien. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (127-238). [8000 *hh* J 01 *hh*].

**Privat-Deschanel, Paul.** Conditions biologiques d'un paysage végétal. La végétation du Beaujolais et ses conditions géographiques. Rev. sci., Paris, (sér. 4), **16**, 1901, (41-48). [8000 *df*].

**Quehl.** *Mamillaria missouriensis*. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (78). [5400].

**Ramann, E[mil].** Ueber den Einfluss des Klimas auf die Verwitterung, Bodenbildung und Pflanzenformation in Europa. München, Jahresber. geogr. Ges., **19** (1900/01), 1901, (LIII-LVI). [J 60 *d* 21 *d* F 1700 H 10].

**Reichard, Albert.** Versuche über Acclimatisation von *Sarcina*-Organismen an den Brauereibetriebe. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (301-305, 317-322, 335-338). [3100 7700 R 1820 2700 2540].

**Remy, Th[eodor].** Was vermögen wir durch Düngungs- und Züchtungsmassnahmen für die Hebung des Braugerstenbaues zu leisten? Berichterstattung auf Grund der an der Versuchs und Lehranstalt für Brauerei in Berlin in den Jahren 1899 bei 1901 durchgeführten Versuchsthätigkeit. Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **4**, 1901, (211-219). [3060].

**Rimpau, W.** Der Versuch zur Ermittlung des Werthes von Samenwechsel. Braunschweigische landw. Ztg, **69**, 1901, (99-100).

**Roth, E.** Ueber die Vegetation der Gewässer. Natur, Halle, **50**, 1901, (337-340, 352-354).

**Rümker, [Kurt] von.** Originalsaat und Nachbau. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (647-648). [4600].

**Saint-Paul, U. von.** Ergebnisse der Anbauversuche mit fremdländischen Holzarten in den Preussischen Forsten. Vortrag. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (19-35).

**Schacht.** Die Akklimatisierungsversuche mit Winterhafer. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (519-520, 527-528).

**Schaffner, John H. and Tyler, Fred J.** Notes on the self-pruning of trees. Columbus, Ohio Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1**, 1901, (29-32).

**Scheel.** Untersuchungen über das Rindenprozent des Kiefern-Stammholzes. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (375-378). [6500].

**Schwappach, [Adam].** Die Ergebnisse der in den preussischen Staatsforsten ausgeführten Anbauversuche mit fremdländischen Holzarten. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (137-169, 195-225, 261-292). Separatabdruck. Berlin (J. Springer), 1901, (105). 25 cm. 2,40 M. [8000 dc].

**Seelhorst, [Conrad] von.** Untersuchungen über die Temperatur und die Feuchtigkeitsverhältnisse eines Lehm-bodens bei verschiedenem Bestande und bei verschiedener Düngung. I. J. Landw., Berlin, **49**, 1901, (231-250, mit 1 Taf.). [F 0860 J 27].

**Sheldon, E. P.** Preliminary notes on the Epinasty and Hyponasty of *Raphanus* Cotyledons [as influenced by light]. Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci., **3**, 1901, (362-369). [3180].

**Smith, F. Grace.** On the distribution of red colour in vegetative parts in the New England flora. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (332-342) [2010 8000 gg].

**Taliew, W.** Aus dem Leben der Steppen des südöstlichen Russlands. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (141-143). [8000 db 3180 5400 J 24 db].

—— Ueber den Polychroismus der Frühlingspflanzen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (562-564). [1500].

**Timmermann, Heinrich Vincenz.** Studien über stomatare Transpiration. Diss. Erlangen. Sobernheim (Druck v. G. Höhnen), 1901, (43) 22 cm. [3040].

**Voegler, Robert.** Der ortswechselnde Knöterich, *Polygonum amphibium* L. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **14**, 1901, (151-152). [5400].

**Voigt, Max.** Ueber eine Gallerthaut bei *Asterionella gracillima* Heib. und *Tabellaria fenestrata* Kütz., var. *asterionelloides* Grun. und ihre Beziehung zu der Gallerte der Foraminiferen, Heliozoen und Radiolarien. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (36-39); Zs. angew., Mikr., Weimar, **7**, 1901, (39-43). [7400 2850 N 0407].

**Walter, A. D.** A propos d'une remarque de M. Weiss au sujet de l'action de la lumière colorée sur les feuilles vertes. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **53**, 1901, (439-440).

**Whitford, Harry Nichols.** The genetic development of the forests of Northern Michigan: a study in physiographic ecology. Chicago, Ill., Cont. Hull. Bot. Lab. Univ. Chic. No. 27. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz., Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (289-325, with 18 fig.). [8000 gg].

**Williams, E. M.** Fairy rings [caused by *Tricholoma*]. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, [206-207]. [7700].

**Winkler, Hubert.** Pflanzeogeographische Studien über die Formation des Buchenwaldes. Diss. Breslau (Druck v. F. W. Jungfer), 1901, (63). 22 cm. [8000 5400].

**Zacharias, Otto.** Ueber die Mikroflora der Schilfstengel im Gr. Plöner See. Biol. Centralbl., Berlin, **21**, 1901, (799-800). [7400].

## 3220 SYMBIOSIS.

**Hue.** Causerie sur les *Pannaria*. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48**, 1901, (31-65). [2640 7600].

**Laurent, M.** Observations sur le développement des nodosités radicales chez les légumineuses. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1241-1243).

**Pampaloni, L.** Il *Nostoc punctiforme* nei suoi rapporti coi tubercoli radicali delle Cicadee. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (626-632, con 1 tav.).

**Passerini, Napoleone.** Sui tubercoli radicali della *Medicago sativa* L. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (365-370, con 3 tav.).

**Tubeuf, Carl Freiherr von.** Mykorrhiza an *Pinus Pinaster*. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (366-367). [1200 7700 6500].

## 3225 PARASITISM.

Un parasite de l'ananas : le Mealy Bug. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (123-124).

**Bordage, Edmond.** Sur les parasites animaux et végétaux du vanillier. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (50-55). [4100 7700].

**Focken, H.** Les potentilles, leurs parasites végétaux et animaux, leurs galles. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (152-162). [4100 5400].

**Heinricher, E[mil].** Die grünen Halbschmarotzer. III. *Bartschia* und *Tozzia*, nebst Bemerkungen zur Frage nach der assimilatorischen Leistungsfähigkeit der grünen Halbschmarotzer. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (665-752, mit 2 Taf.). [5400].

**Hennings, P.** Anpassungsverhältnisse bei Uredineen bezüglich der physikalischen Beschaffenheit des Substrates. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (125-128). [7700 3200].

**K[rause], E[rnst].** Schmarotzende Bäume. Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (301-302).

**Lemmermann, E.** Die parasitischen und saprophytischen Pilze der Algen. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **17**, 1901, (185-202). [7700 7400 4050 N 0419 0431].

**Marin Molliard.** Fleurs doubles et parasitisme. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (548-551). [4500].

**Müller, Fritz.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Grasroste. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (181-212). [7700 4050].

**Preuss, A.** Ein merkwürdiger Baum [Birke im Weidenstamm wachsend]. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, 1901, (366).

**Rivière, Charles.** Sur le *Dirina Ceratonix*, parasite des phanérogames en Algérie. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48**, 1901, (156-157). [4050 7600].

**Schmidt, Johs.** Ueber *Richelia intracellularis*, eine neue in Plankton-Diatomeen lebende Alge. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (112-115). [7400 9000].

**Seurat, L. G.** Les insectes nuisibles au chêne liège en Tunisie. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (197-204, av. fig.). [4100 5400 8000 fa].

**Tribondeau.** Le *Lepidophyton*, champignon parasite du Tokelau [maladie]. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **53**, 1901, (53-56, av. fig.). [7700].

## 3240 PHYSIOLOGY OF REPRODUCTION.

**C[lute], W[illard] N[elson].** Resting of *Ophioglossum*. Fern. Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (12-13). [6700].

**Dimon, Abigail C.** Experiments on cutting off parts of the cotyledons of pea and nasturtium seeds. Woods Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **2**, 1901, (209-219). [3060 3160].

**Fischer, Max.** Anbau- und Vererbungsversuche mit Kartoffeln. Fühlings landw. Ztg., Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (337-342, 361-367). [4410 3060].

**Goff, E. S.** The relation of growth to flowering in fruit trees. American Gardening, New York, N.Y., **22**, 1901, (75); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **12**, 1901, (1044). [3160].

**Kitchen, J. M. W.** Quality of nourishment determines flower-bud production. American Gardening, New York, N.Y., **22**, 1901, (427); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept., Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1902, (646).

**Koch, H.** Pinzement der Steinobstbäume. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (111-114). [4200].

**Mac Dougal, D[aniel] T[rembly].** Propagation of *Lysimachia terrestris* (L.) B.S.P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (82-89). [2360 5400].

**Malguth, Rudolf.** Biologische Eigentümlichkeiten der Früchte epiphytischer Orchideen. Diss. Breslau (Druck v. R. Galle), 1901, (59). 22 cm. [3700 2280 6000].

**Navašin, S. G.** Notiz über Treub's Arbeit „Apogamie bei *Balanophora elongata*.“ (Russ.) Kiev, Zap. Obsč. Jest., **XVII**, 1, 1901, (XXXVII).

**Piso, Cornél.** Die *Gastropacha pini* L. als Hermaphrodit. (Ungarisch.). Selmezbánya, Erd. Kis., **3**, 1901, (66-68).

**Schiller-Tietz,** Das Ringeln der Stammorgane. (Decortication.) Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (827-829). [4200].

**Stevens, Frank Lincoln.** Gametogenesis and fertilization in *Albugo*. Chicago, Ill., Cont. Hull. Bot. Lab. Univ. Chic., No. 29. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz., Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (77-98, with 5 pl.; 157-169; 238-261). [7700].

**Trabaud, P.** Encore le palmier bleu. Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47**, 1901, (147-150). [6000].

**Willard, G. R.** A study of some American fossil cycads. Part 4. On the microsporangiate fructification of *Cycadeoidea*. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **11**, 1901, (423-436). [6500 K 35.6500 eg].

### 3500 FERTILIZATION AND ITS CONDITIONS.

**Beck, A.** Zur Befruchtung der Gurken. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (242).

**Bělliaev, V. I.** Die Befruchtung bei der Fichte. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (473).

——— Versuche über die Wirkung der Kreuzbestäubung auf die Fruchtbarkeit der Obstbäume. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (473-474).

**Bělliaev, V. I.** Einfluss der Kreuzbestäubung auf die Fruchtbarkeit (des Apfelbaums). (Russ.) Plodovodstvo, St. Peterburg, **1901**, (204-214).

**Ferguson, Margaret C.** The development of the Pollen-tube and the division of the Generative Nucleus in certain species of Pines [*Pinus*]. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (193-223, pl. 12-14). [2140 2740 6500].

——— Notes on the development of the pollen tube and fertilization in some species of pines. Science, New York, N.Y. (N. Ser.), **13**, 1901, (668). [6500].

**Fetisch, Karl.** Obstbau und Bienenzucht. Zs. Obstbau, Dresden, **27**, 1901, (168-169).

**Foussat.** Quel a été le rôle de la fécondation artificielle dans l'horticulture? Paris, J. soc. horticult. France, **1901**, (703-715). [0060 3550].

**Garjeanne, Anton J. M.** Ueber eine merkwürdige blütenbiologische Anomalie. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (51). [5400].

**Guignard, L.** Sur la double fécondation chez les Solanées et les Gentianées. Paris, C.R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1268-1272).

——— La double fécondation dans le Maïs. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (37-50). [6000].

——— La double fécondation dans le *Naias major*. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (205-213, av. fig.). [6000].

——— La double fécondation chez les Renonculacées. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (394-408). [2640 2300 2260 5400].

**Ikedo, B.** . . . Double fertilization in *Tricyrtis hirta* . . . (Japanese.) Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (207-213, 233-240).

**Ikeno, S.** Contribution à l'étude de la fécondation chez le *Ginkgo biloba*. Ann. sci. nat. (bot.). Paris, (sér. 8), **13**, 1901, (305-318, av. pl.). [6500].

**Knauer, Friedrich.** Das Geheimnis der Kaprifikation. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6**, 1901, (87-89). [5400 L 2400].

**Krauss, Ottmar.** Blumen am Wege. II. (Schluss.) Südd. ApothZtg, Stuttgart, **41**, 1901, (401-402, 418-419).

**Langhoffer.** Einige Bemerkungen über den Blumenbesuch der Bombyliden. Tagebl. intern. ZoolCongr., Berlin, **5**, 1901, No. 8, (23-24). [N 4231].

**Longo, Biagio.** Sul significato del percorso endotropico del tubetto pollinico. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, **10**, 1901, (50-53).

——— La mesogamia nella comune Zucca (*Cucurbita Pepo* Lin.). Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, **10**, 1901, (168-172).

**Mainardi, Athos.** Osservazioni biologiche sui Rosolacci. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (49-63).

**Matouschek, Franz.** Ueber eine merkwürdige Windbestäubung bei der Eibe. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (177-179). [6500].

**Monteverde, N.** Biologische Beobachtungen u. Versuche an Buchweizen. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1**, 1901, (45-50); deutsches Resumé (51).

**Neger, F. W.** Neue Entdeckungen auf dem Gebiete der Sexualitätslehre im Pflanzenreich. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (338-340).

**Pierce, George James.** Studies on the Coast Redwood, *Sequoia sempervirens* Endl. [Vegetative Reproduction, Parasitism and Heredity.] San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Ser. 3), **2**, 1901, (83-106, with 1 pl.). [Separate] [3600 4410 6500]. 25.5 cm.

**Prowazek, S.** Drehung der Staubgefäße. Natur, Halle, **50**, 1901, (572).

**Renndorff, Adolf.** Die künstliche Befruchtung der Gurken. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (265).

**Rivière, Charles.** La datte sans noyau. Considerations particulières sur la pollinisation et la fécondation. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48**, 1901, (69-73).

**Sajó, [Karl].** Verhalten der Immen neuen Blumen gegenüber. Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (767). [L 2400 N 4619].

——— Die Caprifigation der Feigen. Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (788-792, 807-811, 823-827). [5400 L 2400 N 4631].

——— Entdeckungen auf dem Gebiete der Befruchtung der Obstbäume. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (58-65, 103-107, 127-133). [L 2400].

(M-6516)

**Sajó, [Karl].** Ueber die Befruchtung der Obstbäume. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (85-87).

**Schmeiss, Oskar.** Befruchten der Gurken. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (242).

**Schröder, Chr[istoph].** Blütenbiologische Beiträge. Jahresbericht der städtischen Realschule zu Itzehoe. Ostern 1900/1901. Itzehoe (Druck v. S. Widera), 1901, (9). 25 cm. [0050].

**Schumann, K[arl].** Einige Bemerkungen zu dem vorstehenden Aufsatz [von E. Henze, Zwei neue Aloe-Arten]. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (56-61). [6000].

**Schwarz, E. A.** A season's experience with figs and fig-insects in California. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **4**, 1901, (502-507). [5400].

**Stäger, Rob.** Weitere Fälle von Mimicry im Pflanzenreich aus der Litteratur. Natur u. Offenb., München, **47**, 1901, (697-699). [L 5300].

**Strasburger, Eduard.** Ueber Befruchtung. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 2, (353-368). [4410].

**Taliew, W.** Ueber den Bestäubungsapparat von *Vicia pannonica* MB. und *V. striata* MB. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (139-140). [5400].

**Trabut.** Sur la caprification en Kabylie. Paris, Bul. soc. agricult., **61**, 1901, (641-644). [0060 5400 8000 fa].

**Urbanski.** Die verschiedenen Ursachen, welche das Verrieseln der Weinblüte hervorrufen. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (86). [4150].

**Webber, Herbert J.** Spermatogenesis and fecundation of *Zamia*. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Plant Ind., Bull. **2**, 1901, (100, with pl.). 25.5 cm. [2240 2640 6500].

**Werth, Emil.** Blütenbiologische Fragmente aus Ostafrika. Ostafrikanische Nectarinienblumen und ihre Kreuzungsvermittler. Ein Beitrag zur Erkenntnis der Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Blumen- und Vogelwelt. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (222-260). [N 5831 L 5300].

**Winkler, Hans.** Ueber Merogonio und Befruchtung. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (753-775). [L 2400 N 0215 Q 0850].

**Wolff**, Heinrich. Befruchtung der Gurken. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (327).

### 3550 HYBRIDIZATION.

**Ames**, Oakes. *Lobelia inflata* × *cardinalis*. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (296-298). [5400].

**Andrews**, A. LeRoy. A natural hybrid between *Habenaria lacera* and *H. psychodes*. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (245-248.). [6000].

**Bois**, Désiré. Note sur des lilas nouveaux obtenus au Muséum par croisements. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (232-234). [5400].

**Bordage**, Edmond. Sur un hybride de caféier de Liberia et de Caféier d'Arabie obtenu à la Réunion. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (1-7, av. fig.). [5400].

**Bouame**. Les semis de cannes. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (50-52). [6000].

**Fisher**, P. Hybridizing the carnation. Florists' Exchange, New York, N.Y., **13**, 1901, (189-190). [5400].

**Fliche**, P. Note sur les hybrides du genre *Sorbus* dans le Jura français. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (179-186). [5400 8000 df].

**Foussat**. Quel a été le rôle de la fécondation artificielle dans l'horticulture? Paris, J. soc. horticult. France, **1901**, (703-715). [0060 3500].

**Gagnepain**, François. Sur le pollen des hybrides. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (C.-R. 20-29. av. 1 pl.). [2240].

———. La connaissance des hybrides botaniques et de leurs parents (*Ribes Gordonianum* Hort.). Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (C.-R. 82-91. av. portr.).

**Gard**. Influence de la sexualité dans la formation des hybrides binaires de vigne. Etude de quelques hybrides ternaires de vigne. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (LXVII-LXXII). [5400].

———. Hybrides binaires de "*V[itis] cordifolia*" et de "*V. rupestris*."

Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (CXXX-CXXXII). [2040 5400].

**Halsted**, B[yrone] D[avid]. Experiments in the crossing of plants. Agric. Exp. Sta., New Jersey, New Brunswick, Rep., **1900**, 1901, (428-447, with 7 pl.); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1902, (743-744).

**Henze**, E. Zwei neue Aloe-Arten, *Aloe Grusonii* und *Aloe Grusonii* × *variegata*. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (55-56, mit 1 Taf.). [6000].

**Holschedé**, J. P. Note sur quelques hybrides trouvés aux environs de Vernon, Les Andelys (Eure) et la Roche Guyon (Seine et Oise). Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (217-226). [8000 df].

**Hoser jun.**, Piotr. Remarques sur l'hybridation par la greffe. (Polish.) Ogród. pols., Warszawa, **23**, 1901, (425-428).

**Janczewski**, E[dward]. Hybrides des groseillers à grappes. (Polish.) Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1901**, (295-303). [5400].

**Kobus**, J[acob] D[erk]. [Hybrides de la canne à sucre de Cheribon et de la variété Chunnee.] (Hollandais.) Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9**, 1901, (1057-1066). [6000].

**Laubert**, R. Anatomische und morphologische Studien am Bastard *Laburnum Adami* Poir. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (144-165, 223). [2020 1050 4410 5400].

**Mendel**, Gregor. Versuche über Pflanzhybriden. 2 Abhandlungen (1865-1869). Hrsg. v. Erich Tschermak. (Ostwald's Klassiker der exakten Wissenschaften Nr 121.) Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (62). 19 cm. 1 M. [5000 L 2600].

**New York Horticultural Society**. The international conference on plant breeding and hybridization. [Report of] Leonard Barron, *Secretary*, New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (138-139). [0020 4600].

**Préaubert**, E. Note sur la *Salix blanda* (Andersson) = *S. babylonica* + *fragilis* (Anders.). Angers, Ann. soc. horticult., **1901**, (1<sup>r</sup> semest.), (104-106). [5400].



**Rouy, G.** Observations sur le *Spergularia azorica* et sur les formes hybrides des *Saxifraga mutata* L. et *aizoides* L. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (114-120). [5400].

**Sch[umann], K[arl].** Ein neuer Gattungsbastard. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (95-96). [6000].

**Sébillé, R.** Note sur une nouvelle *Grimmia* de la section *Gasterogrimmia*, la *Gasterogrimmia pœcilstoma* Carlot et Sébillé. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (118-123). [7000 8000 df 1650 2000].

**Stoll, Ph. H.** Eine Spelz-Neuzüchtung. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (840).

**Trabut.** Les Eucalyptus hybrides dans la région méditerranéenne. *Eucalyptus Ramellana*. Rev. hortic. Alger, **5**, 1901, (237-240). [5400].

**Tschermak, E[rich].** Künstliche Kreuzung und Bastardzüchtung an phanerogamen Pflanzen. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (1427-1428).

——— Über die Bastardfrage. Arch. itali. biol., Paris, **36**, 1901, (112-113).

**Viviani-Morel.** Remarques sur les hybrides résultant du mariage de *Geum rivale* avec *G. urbanum*. Lyon, Ann. soc. bot., **26**, 1901, (C.-R. 22-23).

**Vries, Hugo de.** Die Mutationstheorie. Versuche und Beobachtungen über die Entstehung von Arten im Pflanzenreich. Bd 1. Die Entstehung der Arten durch Mutation. Leipzig (Veit u. Co.), 1901, (XII+648, mit 8 Taf.). 25 cm. 20 M. [4500 4600 L 4300].

**Woolson, G. A.** . . . *Asplenium ebenoides* [at Proctor, Vt.]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (248-249). [6700 8000 gg].

**Wüst, Valentin.** Langzungige Bienen oder kurzkelchiger Rotklee? D. Bienenzucht, Freiburg i. B., **9**, 1901, (118-119). [5400 N 4631].

## 3600 VEGETATIVE AND ASEQUAL REPRODUCTION.

Betrachtungen über die Vermehrungsgeschwindigkeit der Hefen und Bakterien. Von A. W. Allg. Brauerztg, (M 6516)

Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (2381). [7700 R 1550].

**Bartsch, G.** Einiges über die Vermehrung der Orchideen. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (450-452).

**Braunbart.** Süßkirsche auf Birnwildling veredelt. Pomol. Monatshefte. Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (156).

**Clausen.** Das Produktionsvermögen der Pflanzkartoffeln. III. landw. Ztg., Berlin, **21**, 1901, (268-270). [5400].

**Crawford, Joseph.** Root relations of *Polygonia verticillata*. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (53-54). [6000].

**Daniel, L.** Observations nouvelles sur le greffage et la décortication annulaire. Rennes, Bul. soc. sci. méd., **10**, 1901, (363-369). [2360].

——— Valeur comparée du bourgeon terminal et des bourgeons latéraux dans la greffe en fente. Rennes, Bul. soc. sci. méd., **10**, 1901, (369-377). [2360].

**Hinze, K.** Ueber die Vermehrung des Gummibaumes (*Ficus elastica*). Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, [1901], (296). [5400].

**Jurie, A.** Un nouveau cas de variation de la vigne à la suite du greffage mixte. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1246-1248). [4500].

**Kobus, J. D.** Expériences sur la reproduction par bourgeons de la canne à sucre, au point de vue de l'influence des engrais. (Hollandais.) Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9**, 1901, (721-738, av. 1 pl.). [6000].

**Koppenhöfer.** Das Umpfropfen mit Zugästen oder ohne solche? Obstbau, Stuttgart, **21**, 1901, (147-148).

**Peirce, George James.** Studies on the Coast Redwood, *Sequoia sempervirens* Endl. [Vegetative Reproduction, Parasitism and Heredity.] San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (Ser. 3), **2**, 1901, (83-106, with 1 pl.). 25.5 cm. [Separate]. [3500 4410 6500].

**Schelle.** Birne auf Apfel veredelt. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (11-13).

**Seufferheld, C.** Zur Gewinnung und Auswahl des Setzholzes. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (33-37).

**Sheldon, John L.** Rooting of *Oxalis* Leaves. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (201-202, with pl.). [5400].

**Sorauer, Paul.** Die Theorie der Stecklingsvermehrung. Vortrag. . . . Dresden, SitzBer. Flora, (N.F.), **5**, 1901, (47-52, mit 1 Taf.).

**Wieland, G. R.** On the microsporangiate fructification of *Cycadeoidea*. (A study of some American fossil Cycads, Part IV.). Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **11**, 1901, (423-436). [6500].

**Zimmerman, A.** La greffe du caféier. (Hollandais.) Buitenzorg, Meded. Plant., **49**, 1901, (1-54). [5400].

### 3650 INFLUENCE OF THE ENVIRONMENT ON REPRODUCTION.

**Audin, M.** Observations phytostatiques sur les plantes calcicoles du Beaujolais. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (250-261). [3700].

**Bouilhac, Raoul.** Influence du méthylal sur la végétation de quelques algues d'eau douce. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (751-753). [3120 7400 3200].

**Brefeld, O[scar].** Ueber die geschlechtlichen und ungeschlechtlichen Fruchtformen bei den copulirenden Pilzen. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78**, (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (71-84). [7700].

**Edler, [Wilhelm].** Veranstaltung vergleichender Anbauversuche mit Getreidearten und Kartoffeln. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **64**, 1901, (181-195). [3160].

**Gravier.** Du rôle de l'électricité dans la végétation. Paris, J. soc. horticult. France, **1901**, (677-680). [3000].

**Hoffmann, M.** Meteorologische und experimentelle Beobachtungen über Schossrüben. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (1-7). [3160 4150 F 1710 de].

**Kiehl, A. F.** Altes und Neues vom Anbau der Zuckerrübe und ihres Samens. Vortrag. Centralbl. Zuckerind., Magdeburg, **9**, 1901, (416b-418). [5400].

**Kuntze, L.** Meteorologische Einflüsse auf die Entwicklung der Rüben 1900. Berlin, Zs. Ver. D. Zuckerind., **51**, 1901, Techn. Tl, (101-105, mit 1 Taf.). [F 1710].

**Rostovcev, S.** Ueber das Blühen . . . der Wasserlinse bei Moskau. Vorl. Mittl. (Russ.) Moskva, Ann. Inst. agron., **7**, 1901, (63-70).

**Weil, Richard.** Die Sporenbildung des Milzbrandes bei Anaërobiose. Erwiderung. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (451-458). [7700 R 0560 1800 7100].

### 3700 DISPERSAL, AND ITS MECHANISM.

Die Flora der Eisenbahndämme. Von M. D. Natur und Glaube, Leutkirch, **4**, 1901, (65-69). [8000 de].

**Audin, M.** Observations phytostatiques sur les plantes calcicoles du Beaujolais. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (250-261). [3650].

**Beal, W[illiam] J[ames].** Tumbleweeds. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (18). [5000].

**Charles, P.** L'envahissement des cours d'eau du département de l'Hérault par le *Jussiaea grandiflora* (Michaux) et la fructification de cette espèce en France. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (419-420). [5400].

**Chateau, E.** Le *Ranunculus montpelicius* aux bords de la Loire. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (C.-R. 202-205).

**Dankler, M.** Selbständige Pflanzenbewegungen. Natur, Halle, **50**, 1901, (425-427).

**Drude, Oscar.** Die postglaciale Entwicklungsgeschichte der hercynischen Hügelformationen und der montanen Felsflora. Dresden, SitzBer. Isis, **1900**, 1901, (70-84). [8000 de K 95.5200 H 95 de J 23 de].

**Garjeanne, Anton J. M.** Die Sporenausbreitung bei einigen Laubmoosen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (53-59). [1650 7000].

**Lopriore, Giuseppe.** Ueber die geographische Verbreitung der Amarantaceen in Beziehung zu ihren Verwandtschaftsverhältnissen. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (1-38, mit 1 Taf.). [5400 3200 8000].

**Luther, A[lexander].** Samenverbreitung bei *Nuphar luteum*.] Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, 1901, (76-80).

**Mahlguth, Rudolf.** Samenpflege der Luftorchideen. Breslau. Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78**, (1900) 1901, Abt. 2c, (37-40). [6000].

——— Biologische Eigentümlichkeiten der Früchte epiphytischer Orchideen. Diss. Breslau (Druck v. R. Galle), 1901, (59). 22 cm. [3240 2280 6000].

**Tubeuf, C[arl] Freiherr von.** Einige Beobachtungen über die Verbreitung parasitärer Pilze durch den Wind. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (175-177). [4050 7700].

**Ule, E[rnesto].** Ameisengärten im Amazonasgebiet. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, Beiblatt, (45-52, mit 1 Taf.). [L 5550 N 4619].

**Weberbauer, A[ugust].** Ueber die Frucht-Anatomie der Scrophulariaceen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (393-457, mit 1 Taf.). [2280 5400].

## 3750 GERMINATION.

Abwechselnde Luft- und Wasserweiche. Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (138, 147, 161, 200, 221, 333).

Neues über Samen- und Keimungs-Physiologie. Von Th. B. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (2629). [3080]

Veränderte Normen für den Zuckerrübensamenhandel. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (81-82). [3040].

**Acevedo, Manuel Otero.** Fakirismus und Wissenschaft. Eine exakt naturwissenschaftliche Studie. [Aus dem Spanischen übers. v. Feilgenhauer.] Leipzig (O. Mutze), 1901, (57). 22 cm. 1,20 M. [Q 2870 P 2700].

**André, G.** Sur la nutrition de la plantule aux dépens de ses cotylédons. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1011-1015). [5400].

——— Etude des variations de la matière organique pendant la germination. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1229-1231). [3120].

**Bleisch, C.<sup>\*</sup>** Nochmals zur Frage des Malzschwandes in der bayerischen Mälzerei. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (505-511). [3100 R 2700].

**Bokorny, Th.** Ueber die proteolytischen Enzyme der Keimlinge. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (3563). [3100 Q 1240 D 8010].

**Bourquelot, Em. et Hérissé, H.** Sur la composition de l'albume de la graine de *Phoenix canariensis* et sur les phénomènes chimiques qui accompagnent la germination de cette graine. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (302-304). [3120].

**Crane, F.** The influence of formalin on the germination of oats. Agric. Exp. Sta., Wisconsin, Madison, Rep., **1901**, 1901, (327-335); [review]. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta., Rec., **13**, 1902, (918). [6000].

**Dehérain, P. P. et Demoussy, E.** La germination dans l'eau distillée. Nature, Paris, **29**, 1901, ((2<sup>e</sup> semest.)), (19-22, av. fig.).

**Diehl, Eugen.** Der Wassergehalt des Malzes und sein Einfluss auf das Malzschrot. Zs. Brauw., München (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (369-370). [3100 R 2700].

**Gain, Ed.** Sur le vieillissement de l'embryon des Graminées. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1248-1250). [2380].

**Gentsch.** Behandlung von fehlerhafter Gerste in der Luft-Wasserweiche. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (322). [3100 R 2700].

**Hauter.** Zur Malzbereitung aus neuer Gerste. Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (401-402).

**Heinzelmann, G.** Ein neues Verfahren zum Quellen von Malzgetreide. Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (119, 525).

**Hiltner, L.** Ueber die Bestimmung der Keimfähigkeit von frisch geernteten Getreidesamen. Dresdener landw. Presse, **22**, 1901, (637-639).

**Hoffmann, J. F.** Ist die Bestimmung des Feuchtigkeitsgehaltes der Luft von Wichtigkeit für die Praxis der Getreidelagerung und lässt sie sich leicht ausführen? Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **4**, 1901, (219-226). [3040 F 1020].

**Kirchner, O[skar].** Ueber die Genauigkeit der Untersuchungen von Kleesämereien auf ihren Gebrauchswerth. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (29-34, 68-70, 104-110). [2300].

**Kraus, August.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Keimung und ersten Entwicklung von Landpflanzen unter Wasser. Diss. Kiel (Druck v. P. Peters), 1901, (51). 23 cm. [3200 4150].

**Lesage, Pierre.** Germination des spores de *Penicillium* dans l'air humide. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (174-176). [7700].

——— Germination des spores de *Penicillium* sur l'eau. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (756-758). [7700].

**Lubański, F.** Der Einfluss des Walzens des Ackerlandes auf den Zuckerrüben-ertrag. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (227-228).

**Luff.** Beobachtungen über den Weichprozess [der Gerste]. Zs. Brauw. München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (349-354), [3100 R 2700].

——— Beobachtungen über den Mälzungsprozess. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (365-369). [3100 R 2700].

——— Untersuchungen über das Greifen und Nichtgreifenlassen der Haufen [Mälzerei]. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (573-578). [3100 R 2700].

**Magne, Georges.** Action de la neige sur la germination des graines de plantes alpines. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48**, 1901, (65-68). [8000 d].

**Nobbe, [Friedr.].** Ergebnisse der fünften und sechsten gemeinsamen Wertprüfung von Samen: *Trifolium pratense*, *Onobrychis sativa*, *Lolium perenne*, *Alopecurus pratensis* und *Beta vulgaris*. (Dez. 1899.) *Holcus lanatus* und *Poa pratensis*. (Aug., Sept. 1900.) Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56**, 1901, (117-185). [1600].

**Orth, Albert.** Kennst Du das Saatgut, das Du säest? Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (19-22, 49-52). [2300].

**Paasch, Karl.** Einwirkung des Kohlenoxyds auf Kaltblüter. Diss. Würzburg (Druck v. J. Becker), 1901, (27). 22 cm. [Q 6000 9115 N 0211 D 0210 8050 L 5000].

**Reinke, Otto.** Ein Keimapparat für quantitative Athmungsversuche. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (14); Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (109). [0060 3080 R 0350].

**Rogozinskij.** Vertheilung der stickstoffhaltigen Stoffe in keimenden Erbsen. (Russ.). Varšava, Izv. Univ., **1901**, IV, (1-5).

**Rostrup, O.** Annual Report from the Danish Seed-Control for the year 1899-1900. [Danish.] Tidsskrift for Landbrugets Planteavl, Kjöbenhavn (H. Frandsen), **8**, 1901, (1-45).

**Sajó, Karl.** [Die Keimung der Pflanzensamen.] Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (236-238).

**Schaaf, Edmund.** Die Normen im Rübensamenhandel. Entgegnung. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (17-21).

——— Die Wiener Normen und die intermittierende Erwärmung bei den Rübensamen-Untersuchungen. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (65-72). [F 1710 de].

**Schulz, N.** Ueber die Einwirkung des Lichtes auf die Keimungsfähigkeit der Sporen der Moose, Farne und Schachtelhalm. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (81-97). [7000 6700 2320 L 8250].

**Sedlmayr, Theodor.** Zur Hygrometrie der Trommelmälzerei. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), 1901, (409-413). [3100 R 2700].

**Selby, A. D.** Germination . . . after . . . immersion in liquid air. New York, N.Y., Bull., Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (675-679).

**Stötzel.** Erfahrungen über Gräseramen-Keimproben ohne Keimapparate. Berlin, Mitt. Ver. Moorkultur, **19**, 1901, (321-323).

**Stone, G. E. and Smith, R. E.** Influence of chemical solutions upon the germination of seeds. Agric. Exp. Sta., Massachusetts, Amherst, Rep., **1900**, 1901, (74-83); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1901, (357).

**Tichomirov, V. A.** Keimung des Samens von *Anona reticulata*. (Russ.) St. Peterburg. Dnevn. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (110).

**Tromp de Haas, W.** Sur la durée du pouvoir germinatif des graines du *Cas-tilloa elastica*. Teysmannia, Batavia, **12**, 1901, (442); Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (141). [5400].

**Tubeuf, Carl Freiherr von.** Studien über die Brandkrankheiten des Getreides und ihre Bekämpfung. [Influence of disinfectants on germination.] Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (179-349). [4050 4350 7700].

**Tuinzing, R. W.** La cellulose comme matière de réserve. (Hollandais.) Landbouwkundig Tijdschrift, Groningen, **9**, 1901, (322-329). [3120].

**Waller, Augustus D[ésiré].** An attempt to estimate the vitality of seeds by an electrical method. [Abridged from London, Proc. R. Soc., **68**, (79-92).] Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (427-431). [1600].

**Windisch, W.** Hat sich die umschichtige Luftwasserweiche eingebürgert und welche Einrichtungen haben sich dabei bewährt? Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **4**, 1901, (286-294).

——— und Hasse, R. Ueber den Pentosengehalt der Gerste und des Malzes, insbesondere über das Verhalten der Pentosane bei der Keimung. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (493-495). [3120 6000 D 6500 6300].

**Zawodny.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Blattkohls. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (46-51). [3120 5400 3060].

**Zimmermann, A.** La désinfection par le sulfate de cuivre et la chaux agitée défavorablement sur le pouvoir germinatif des graines de caféier? Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (116-117). [5400].

## 3800 PHENOLOGY.

**Alexander, W[illiam] H.** Reforestation and Rainfall in the Leeward Islands. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric., Mon. Weath. Rev., **29**, 1901, (254-256). [F 1720 he].

**Bouquet, Joseph.** Observations sur les phénomènes de la végétation et sur les animaux faites à Bagnères, au Monné, au Pic du Midi, pendant l'année 1901. Bagnères de Bigorre, Bul. soc. Ramond, (sér. 2, **6**), **36**, 1901, (213-217).

**Britton, Elizabeth G[ertrude].** *Physcomitrium turbinatum* and its variations. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (72). [4500 7000].

**Garrison, F. Lynwood.** Some effects of deforestation in China. Philadelphia, Pa., J. Frank. Inst., **152**, 1901, (141-152). [F 1720 eb].

**Grohmann.** Die phänologischen Beobachtungen der Jahre 1864 bis 1897 und die Ernteerträge im Königreich Sachsen in ihrer Abhängigkeit von den Witterungsverhältnissen. [Das Klima des Königreiches Sachsen, Heft VI.] Chemnitz (C. Brunner in Comm.), (III+88). 31 cm. 3,60 M. [8000 de F 1720 1710].

**Günther, S[iegmond].** Die atmosphärische Physik bei Leopold v. Buch. Beitr. Geophysik, Leipzig, **5**, 1901, (171-205). [F 0010 J 0010].

**Hahn, A.** Phänologische Beobachtungen in Schleswig-Holstein im Jahre 1899. Kiel, Schr. natw. Ver., **12**, 1901, (51-57).

**Hentschel, Paul.** Pflanzenphänologische Beobachtungen. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (272-273). [8000 de F 1720 de].

**Jacobasch, E.** Phänologische Beobachtungen. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (133-136, 163-164). [8000 de 7700].

**Knuth, Paul.** Phänologische Beobachtungen in Schleswig-Holstein im Jahre 1898. Kiel, Schr. natw. Ver., **12**, 1901, (22-28).

**Mackay, A. H.** Phenological Observations of the Botanical Club of Canada, 1900. Halifax, N.S., Trans. Nova Scotian Inst. Sci., **10**, 1900-1901, (379-398).

——— Phenological Observations, Canada, 1900. Ottawa, Trans. R. Soc. Can., (Ser. 2), **7**, 1901, Append. B (LXII-LXVII).

**Scheffer, Georg.** Ueber die Beschaffenheit des Usambara-Urwaldes und über den Laubwechsel an Bäumen desselben. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (139-166). [8000 ff 3010].

**Schube, Th[eodor].** Ergebnisse der phänologischen Beobachtungen in Schlesien im Jahre 1900. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78** (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (115-120).

**Šugurov, N.** Frühlingsnatur der Stadt Odessa. (Russ.) Jestestv. i geogr., Moskva, **1901**, 1, (52–57).

**Toepfer, H[ermann].** Phänologische Beobachtungen in Thüringen. 1900. (20. Jahr.) Arch. Landesk. Sachsen, Halle, **11**, 1901, (69–73). [8000 *de* F 1720 *de*].

**Wren, H. B.** Climate and Corn. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric., Mon. Weath. Rev., **29**, 1901, (8–13). [F 1710].

**Ziegler, Julius.** Vegetationszeiten zu Frankfurt am Main, beobachtet im Jahre 1900. Frankfurt a. M., Jahresber. physik. Ver. **1899/1900**, 1901, (161–163). [8000 *de*].

### 3950 METHODS.

**Chalon, J.** Notes de botanique expérimentale. Deuxième édition. Namur (Ad. Wesmael-Charlier), 1901, (339, av. fig. et pl. hors texte). 8vo. 7 fr. 50. [3000].

**Holtermann, Carl.** Pilzkulturen in den Tropen. [Fungus cultures in the Tropics.] Transl. by J[ohn] C[hristopher] Willis. Ceylon, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **1**, 1901, (27–36, with 1 pl.). [7700].

**Müller, Udo.** Lehrbuch der Holzmesskunde. Tl 3 [Schluss des Werkes]: Die Ermittlung des Inhalts ganzer Bestände. Die Ermittlung des Alters. Die Ermittlung des Zuwachses. Leipzig (E. Haberland), 1901, (VI, 239–388). 25 cm. 4 M. [3160].

### 4000 GENERAL.

Beiträge zur Statistik [der Pflanzenkrankheiten]. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (228–242).

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte auf dem Gesamtgebiete der Agrikultur-Chemie. Unter Mitwirkung von . . . hrsg. v. A[ibert] Hilger und Th. Dietrich. Berlin (P. Parey), **43**: 1900 (= 3. Folge, **3**), 1901, (XXXVI + 717). 23 cm. 26 M. [3000 J 27 D 0010 N 0211 Q 1800 7000 R 2700 1820].

Jahres-Bericht über die Erfahrungen und Fortschritte auf dem Gesamtgebiete

der Landwirtschaft . . . Begründ. v. Buerstenbinder. Jg 15, 1900, hrsg. von E. Pommer. Braunschweig (F. Vieweg & S.), 1901, (XXIII + 547). 22 cm. Geb. 9 M. [3000 Q 7000 1800 R 2600 N 0211 J 27].

Jahresbericht des Sonderausschusses für Pflanzenschutz. 1900. Bearb. von . . . , zusammengest. von [Paul] Sorauer und [M.] Hollrung. Berlin, Arb. D. Landw.-Ges., **60**, 1901, (XXI + 279). [4350].

Jahres-Bericht über die Untersuchungen und Fortschritte auf dem Gesamtgebiete der Zuckerfabrikation, begründet von K. Stammer, hrsg. von Dr. Joh. Bock. Jahrg. 40, 1900. Braunschweig (Fr. Vieweg & Sohn), 1901, (XI + 533). 22 cm. Geb. 15 M. [3120 D 0010 1800 6500 Q 1885].

Jahresbericht über Veröffentlichungen und wichtigere Ereignisse im Gebiete des Forstwesens, der forstl. Zoologie, der Agrikulturchemie, der Meteorologie und der forstl. Botanik für das Jahr 1900. Hrsg. von Tuisko Lorey. Allg. Forstztg., Frankfurt a. M., [77], Suppl., 1901, (1–93). [0030 N 0030 F 0030].

Vom Pariser Kongress. (Forts.) Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (294–301).

**Boden, Franz.** Die Lärchen im deutschen Walde. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (225–255). [6500].

**Cuboni, Giuseppe.** Il compito della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale di Roma. Roma, Annuario della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale, **1**, 1901, (I–XII).

**Gisevius, [Paul].** Pflanzenschutzliche Nachrichten aus Ostpreussen. Berlin, Arb. D. Landw.-Ges., **60**, 1901, (281–290). [4350].

**Goethe, R.** Ergebnisse einer Studienreise nach dem Waadtland und dem südöstlichen Frankreich. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (17–20, 37–41). [4350 5400].

**Guffanti, A.** Delle cause principali dei malanni che colpiscono gli olivi e dei mezzi per rimuoverle: memoria. Stradella (tip. Salvini), 1901, (99). 24 cm.

**Halsted**, B[yron] D[avid]. Bean diseases and their remedies. Agric. Exp. Sta., New Jersey, New Brunswick, Bull., No. 151, 1901, (1-28, with 4 pl.); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1902, (466). [5400].

——— Report of the botanist [on diseases of plants in New Jersey]. Agric. Exp. Sta., New Jersey, New Brunswick, Rep., **1900**, 1901, (407-476, with 5 pl.); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1902, (756-758).

**Hollrung**. Einige Mittheilungen über das Auftreten von Rübenkrankheiten während des Jahres 1900. Berlin, Zs. Ver. D. Zuckerind., **51**, 1901, Techn. Tl, (323-330). [5400].

**Hopkins**, A. D. Insect enemies of forests and forest products. Forester, Washington, D.C., **7**, 1901, (250-254).

**Hunger**, F[riedrich] W[ilhelm] T[obias]. Aperçu général sur les maladies et les avaries de la feuille chez le tabac de Deli. (Hollandais.) Buitenzorg, Meded. Plant., **47**, 1901, (11 + 51). [4350 5400 R 9000].

**Jones**, L. R. and Edson, A. W. Potato scab and its prevention. Agric. Exp. Sta., Vermont, Burlington, Bull., **85**, 1901, (111-120); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1901, (146). [5400].

**Kirchner**, Oskar. Le malattie e i guasti delle piante agrarie coltivate. Manuale per l'avviamento alla identificazione ed alla difesa ad uso degli agricoltori, degli ortolani, ecc. Versione italiana del dott. Carlo Neppi, rinnovata ed arricchita di copiosissime aggiunte ed annotazioni nonchè di numerose figure intercalate nel testo. Torino, (Unione tipografica editrice), 1901, (VIII + 873). 24 cm.

**Krüger**, Wilh. Untersuchungen und Neuerungen auf dem Gebeite des Zuckerrohrbaues und der Zuckerfabrikation aus Zuckerrohr. II. Bericht—Jg. 1899. Centralbl. Zuckerind., Magdeburg, **9**, 1901, (831-833, 991-992); **10**, 1901, (49-51, 163-164, 231). [6000 3060 D 6500 1820 Q 1875].

**Kupffer**, [K. R.]. [Pelorie von *Linaria*]. Riga, Korr.-blt. Naturf.-Ver., **44**, 1901, (30).

**Märker** und Meyer. Mittheilungen über Waldbeschädigungen durch Insekten oder andere Tiere, Naturereignisse, Pilze u. s. w. Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1**, 1901, (164-165). [4350].

**Robinson**, B. L. Self-strangulation in the Virginia Creeper. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (239-240). [5400].

**Rostrup**, E. Account of the diseases of the agricultural plants in 1900. (Danish.) Tidsskrift for Landbrugets Planteavl, Kjöbenhavn (H. Frandsen), **8**, 1901, (109-136). [4350].

**Sorauer**, Paul. Uebersichtliche Zusammenfassung der praktisch wichtigen Ergebnisse aus den von der Deutschen Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft gesammelten Berichten über die im Jahre 1900 aufgetretenen Schädigungen der landwirtschaftlichen Kulturpflanzen. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **60**, 1901, (291-313).

**Tubeuf**, C[arl] Freiherr von. Beschreibung des Infektionshauses und der übrigen Infektions-Einrichtungen auf dem Versuchsfelde der Biologischen Abtheilung in Dahlem. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (161-163). [0060].

**Zimmermann**, A. Sammelreferate über die tierischen und pflanzlichen Parasiten der tropischen Kulturpflanzen. II. Die Parasiten des Kakaos. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, **7**, 1901, (914-924). [7700 5400 N 2419].

## 4010 DISEASES DUE TO MAL-NUTRITION.

**Arnstadt**, A. Wie vermeidet man Lagerfrucht? Fühlings landw. Ztg. Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (345-348).

**Belle**, Louis. La chlorose. Nice, Bul. soc. cent. agricult., **41**, 1901, (151-152).

**Bruhne**. Wie übt periodischer Wassermangel im Acker seine schädlichen Einflüsse auf unsere Kulturpflanzen aus, und wie kann man einem solchen vorbeugen? Ill. landw. Ztg. Berlin, **21**, 1901, (447-448). [3040].

**Dingler**, H[ermann]. Zum herbstlichen Blattfall. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (195-204). [3010 3040].

**Ernst**, Fr. Die Stippenkrankheit der Aepfel. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6**, 1901, (41-42).

**Grote**, H. Nochmals über den vorzeitigen Blatfall der Pfirsiche. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (246-247).

**Lebl**, M. Ueber Bleichsucht der Obstbäume und des Weinstockes. Braunschweigische landw. Ztg, **69**, 1901, (146). [4350].

**Wilfarth**, H. (Ref.), Römer, H. und Wimmer, G. Einfluss von Kali-, Phosphorsäure- und Stickstoffmangel auf Zuckerbildung und äussere Gestaltung der Rübe. Berlin, Zs. Ver. D. Zuckerind., **51**, 1901, Techn. Tl, (993-1013). [3060 3160 3120 1150 D 8030].

#### 4050 DISEASES DUE TO PLANTS.

Mikrochemischer Nachweis von Pilzymycien, insbesondere von *Merulius lacrymans* im Bauholze. Von A. R. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, **42**, 1901, (33-36). [7700 3120 D 6500].

Schwarzwerden der Levkoyen-Wurzeln. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (276-277).

**Aderhold**, [Rudolf]. Habt acht auf den Spargelrost! Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (59-61). [7700].

Ueber den Krebs der Apfelbäume und seine Behandlung. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (185-187, 194-195). [4200].

Ueber die Sprüh- und Dürffleckenkrankheiten (syn. Schusslöcherkrankheiten) des Steinobstes. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30**, 1901, (771-820, mit 1 Taf.). [4150 7700].

**Bastian**. Drei gefährliche Schmarotzerpflanzen unserer Obstbäume. [*Viscum album*, *Exoascus*, *Agaric*]. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16**, 1901, (151-152, 171-172).

**Beauverie**, J. Sur une forme particulièrement grave de la maladie des platanes due au *Gloeosporium nervisequum* Sacc. Lyon, Ann. soc. bot., **26**, 1901, (107-111). [8000 df].

Essais d'immunisation des végétaux contre les maladies cryptogamiques. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (107-110). [0060 4350].

**Beck**, R[ichard]. Ueber einige wirthschaftlich bedeutungsvolle pflanzliche Parasiten unserer forstlichen und landwirthschaftlichen Culturgewächse. Vortrag. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, **42**, 1901, (225-234, 237-243).

**Behrens**, J. Ein alter Rebenfeind in etwas ungewohnter Form. [*Peronospora*]. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (155-156).

**Betzhold**, und Preuss. Welche weitere Erfahrungen sind neuerdings im Vereinsgebiet über die Schütte der Kiefer und über die zu ihrer Begegnung empfohlenen Mittel gemacht worden? Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1**, 1901, (85-87). [4350].

**Boidin**, V. Rouille de poiriers. Reims, Bul. soc. viticult., **13**, 1901, (119). [7700].

**Bois**, D[ésiré]. Note sur un broussin observé sur le sureau commun. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (377-378). [0060 5400 8000 df].

**Briosi**, Giovanni e Farneti, Rodolfo. Intorno all'avvizzimento dei germogli del gelso. Nota preliminare. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, **10**, (2° sem.), 1901, (61-64).

**Brizi**, Ugo. Ricerche sulla perforazione delle foglie della vite. Roma, Annuario della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale, **1**, 1901, (139-153). [7700].

Una nuova forma di *Botrytis* parassita del *Diospiros Kaki*. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, **10**, 1901, (75-79); Roma, Annuario della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale, **1**, 1901, (132-138). [7700].

**Brunotte**. Procédé nouveau de recherches applicables à l'étude de certaines maladies parasitaire des végétaux. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901**, (55-56).

**Casali**, Carlo. Rassegna dei principali casi fitopatologici studiati nel triennio 1898-1900 nel laboratorio di patologia vegetale della R. Scuola di viticoltura ed enologia di Avellino. Boll. notizie agr., Roma, **1901**, (73-97).

Rassegna dei principali casi fitopatologici studiati nel primo semestre 1901 nel laboratorio di patologia vegetale della R. Scuola di viticoltura ed enologia di Avellino. Avellino (tip. Pergola), 1901, (9). 24 cm.



**Catta, J. D. et Maige, A.** Sur l'apparition du Rot blanc (*Charrinia Diploidiella*) en Algérie. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (444-445).

**Comes, Orazio.** Sulla malattia della brusca (gommosi) negli olivi del Leccese. Napoli, Atti Ist. incoragg. sc. nat., (Ser. 5), **2**, 1901, No. 8, (1-7).

**Cuboni, Giuseppe e Brizi, Ugo.** Sulla malattia dell'olivo chiamata brusca, nel territorio di Lecce. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, **10**, (2° sem.), 1901, (293-294).

**Delacroix, G.** Sur une maladie bactérienne de la pomme de terre. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (417-419). [0060].

Contributions à l'étude d'une maladie nouvelle de la pomme de terre, produite par le *Bacillus solanincola* sp. nov. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1030-1032). [7700].

La "graisse," maladie bactérienne des haricots. Ann. Inst. agron., Paris, **24**, 1901, (151-160). [7700].

**Derschau, von.** Ueber *Exoascus deformans*. Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Parasiten. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (13-17). [7700].

**Dickhoff, W[illem] C[hristian] et Arendsen Hein, S. A.** . . . maladie des taches oculiformes [chez la canne à sucre]. (Hollandais.) Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9**, 1901, (865-878, av. 2 pl.). [4350 6000 R 9100].

[Maladie des taches noires sur les bases foliaires de la canne à sucre.] (Hollandais.) Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9**, 1901, (1009-1017, av. 2 pl.). [6000 7700 R 9100].

**Dieterl, P.** Bemerkungen über primäre Uredoformen. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (130-133) [7700].

**Ebach.** Bekämpfung der Pilzkrankheit an Obstbäumen. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, Probeheft, (57-58). [4350].

**Endemann, Max.** Ueber die Schädlichkeit der Mistel. Landschaftsgärtnerei, Berlin, **3**, 1901, (376). [5400].

**Eriksson, Jakob.** Fortgesetzte Studien über Hexenbesenbildung bei der gewöhnlichen Berberitze. Beitr.

Biol. Pflanzen, Breslau, **8**, 1901, (111-127, mit 3 Taf.). [1800 7700].

**Finck.** Sur un micro-organisme ramifié trouvé dans un exsudat d'origine diphtérique. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901**, (310-313). [7700].

**Fischer, Ed[uard].** *Aecidium elatum* Alb. et Schw. der Urheber des Weisstannen-Hexenbesens und seine Uredo- und Teleutosporenform. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11** (1901), 1902, (321-343). [7700 6500].

**Francé, Raoul.** Der gegenwärtige Stand der Getreiderostfrage. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **5**, 1901, 963-968. [7700].

**Geret, L[udwig].** Einwirkung steriler Dauerhefe auf Bakterien. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (1836-1838). [7700 3100 R 3900 2250 2100 1820 Q 1240].

**Giesenhausen, Karl.** *Taphrina, Exoascus*, und *Magnusiella*. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 1, (115-142, mit 1 Taf.). [7700].

**Gillot, F. X[avier].** Sur la cause de la formation des pommes de terre. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (C.-R. 40-41). [5400].

**Goethe, R.** Neues über die *Monilia*-Krankheit des Kern- und Steinobstes. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16**, 1901, (1-2, mit 1 Taf.). [7700].

Der Apfel- und Birnenrost, *Fusicladium dentriticum* und *pyrinum*. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16**, 1901, (49-52, mit 1 Taf.). [7700].

**Halsted, Byron D[avid].** The Asparagus Rust [caused by *Puccinia Asparagi*]. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (88-94). [6000 7700].

**Hennings, P.** Ueber einige auf *Larix leptolepis* vorkommende Pilzarten. *Helotium Bodenii* n. sp. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42** (1900), 1901, (XVII-XVIII). [7700 6500].

Ueber einen schädlichen Orchideenpilz *Nectria bulbicola* P. Henn. n. sp. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (97 99). [7700 6000].

**Herrmann, Burkhard.** Untersuchungen über die colorimetrische Bestimmung des Mutterkorns. [*Secale cornutum*.] Diss. Würzburg (Druck v. Becker), 1901, (29). 22 cm. [Q 1872 D 6500 5020].

**Hilgart**, E[ugen] W[ald.]. Das Schwefeln in den Weinbergen. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (753–754). [4350].

**Holtz**, Wilhelm. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Baumflüsse und einiger ihrer Bewohner. Diss. Freiburg i. B. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (54, mit 2 Taf.). 23 cm. [7700 R 9500].

**Hori**, Shōtarō. Prevention of bunt of wheat. (Japanese.) Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18**, 1901, (1–5). [4350 7700].

Prevention of smut of wheat culm. (Japanese.) Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō., No. **18**, 1901, (6–9). [4350 7700].

How to prevent the smut of millet. (Japanese.) Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18**, 1901, (10–13). [4350 7700].

. . . Disease of *Astragalus*. . . (Japanese.) Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18**, 1901, (17–34, with 2 pl.). [4350 7700].

Wilt diseases of barley and wheat. (Japanese.) Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18**, 1901, (35–65, with 4 pl.). [4350 7700].

Leaf disease of rice-plant. (Japanese.) Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18**, 1901, (67–84). [4350 7700].

**Hotop**. Der Mehltau der Apfelbäume. und dessen Heilung. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (81–82). [7700].

**Hunger**, F[riedrich] W[ilhelm] T[obias]. Une maladie bactérienne de la tomate. (Hollandais.) Buitenzorg, Meded. Plant., **48**, 1901, (II + 57, av. 2. pl.). [5400 R 9300].

**Jaap**, Otto. Ein kleiner Beitrag zur Pilzflora von Tirol. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (74–76, 136–140, 170–171). [7700 8000 dk].

Verzeichnis der bei Triglit in der Prignitz beobachteten Ustilagineen, Uredineen und Erysipheen. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (261–270). [7700 8000 dc].

**Jačevskij**, A. Parasitäre Erkrankungen des Maulbeerbaums, der Citronen- und Apfelsinenbäume, der Olive und Feige. (Russ.) Zemled. gazeta, St. Peterburg, 1901, 43, (9–13).

**Jačevskij**, A. Parasitäre Erkrankungen der Johannis-, Stachel-, Him-, Brombeere, der Berberitze, Heidel- und Moosbeere. (Russ.) Zemled. gazeta, St. Peterburg, **1901**, 44, (12–17).

Parasitäre Erkrankungen der Haselnuss, der Wallnuss und des Pistazienbaums. (Russ.) Zemled. gazeta, St. Peterburg, **1901**, 46, (8–10). [4100].

Pilzkrankheiten der kultivierten u. wilden Nutzpflanzen. Typische Muster der Erkrankungen mit erläuterndem Text u. mikroskop. Abbildungen. II (NN. 11–20). (Russ.) St. Peterburg, 1901. 4°. [0050 7700].

Die parasitären Pilze der Kulturpflanzen. V. Der Brand des Getreides. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, [Ackerbau Minist. u. Departm.], 1901. 21 cm.

Die wichtigsten parasitären Pilzkrankheiten des Weinstocks. (Russ.) Odessa, 1901, (4, mit 5 illum. Taf.). 28 cm.

Eine Pilzkrankheit des Wacholders (*Coryneum juniperinum*). (Russ.) Selisk. choz. i. lësovodstvo, St. Peterburg, **1901**, (640–643).

Bekämpfungsmittel der Wurzelfäule (*Dematophora*). (Russ.) Plodovodstvo, St. Peterburg, **1901**, (725–728, mit Fig.). [4350].

[Jaczewski, A. von]. Ueber eine Pilzkrankheit auf dem Wachholder (*Exosporium juniperinum* [Ellis] Jacz.). Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (203–207). [7700 6500].

**Jungner**, J. R. Ueber die Frostbeschädigung des Getreides im vergangenen Winter und über die begleitende Pilzbeschädigung desselben. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11** (1901), 1902, (343–344). [4150].

**Kirchgessner**. Erfahrungen über den Lärchenkrebs. Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1**, 1901, (174).

**Klebahn**, H. Neue heteröcische Rostpilze. (Vorläuf. Mitteilung.) Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (193). [7700].

Zur Kenntniss der Getreidepilze. Dresdener landw. Presse, **22**, 1901, (821).

**Kohnstamm**, Philipp. Amylytische, glycosidspaltende, proteolytische und Cellulose lösende Fermente in holzbewohnenden Pilzen. Bot. Centralbl.,

Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (90-121). [3100 7700 Q 1240 L 5000].

**Laurent**, Emile. Sur l'existence d'un principe toxique pour le poirier dans les baies et les plantules du gui. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (959-961). [5400].

**Leinmermann**, E. Zweiter Beitrag zur Pilzflora der ostfriesischen Inseln. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **17**, 1901, (169-184). [7700 8000 dc].

———. Die parasitischen und saprophytischen Pilze der Algen. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **17**, 1901, (185-202). [3225 7700 7400 N 0419 0431].

**Lindroth**, J[ohan] Ivar. Mykologische Mitteilungen. Acta Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **20**, 1901, No. 9, (1-29, mit 1 Taf.). [7700].

**Lüstner**, Gustav. Weitere Beobachtungen über die Perithezien (Winterform) des *Oidium Tuckeri*. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (165-168). [7700].

———. Ueber einen Mehltaupilz der Birnbäume. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16**, 1901, (81-83). [7700].

**Magalhaës**, P. S. Je. Le microphyte de la Piedra. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (601-603).

**Marpmann**, [G.]. Ueber Leben, Natur und Nachweis des Hausschwammes und ähnlicher Pilze auf biologischem und mikroskopisch-mikrochemischem Wege. Zs. angew. Mikrosk., Weimar, **7**, 1901, (3-12) [7700].

**Mehner**, Br. Der Stengelbrenner (Anthracose) des Klees. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (193-196). [7700 5400].

**Meissner**, Richard. Ein Feind unserer anhaltischen Weinstöcke. Anhaltland. Dessau, **1**, 1901, (34-36). [7700].

**Mertz**, A. Die wichtigsten Feinde und Krankheiten der Tabaksaat. (Russ.) Zemled. gazeta, St. Petersburg, **1901**, 6, (8-10); 7, (12-14). [4100].

**Mohr**, Karl. Ueber *Botrytis cinerea*. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (216-217). [7700].

**Mokržecklj**, S. [Aprikosenkrankheit durch *Phyllosticta vindobonensis* Thüm. verursacht]. Schädliche Thiere u. Pflan-

zen im Gouv. Taurien nach den Beobachtungen des Jahres 1900. (Russ.) Simferopolj, 1901, (1-92, mit 1 Taf.). 23 cm.

**Mottareale**, Giovanni. La *Peronospora* in Calabria, istruzioni. Portici (tip. Vesuviana), 1901, (13). 25 cm.

**Müller**, Fritz. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Grasroste. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (181-212). [7700 3225].

**Nalimov**, B. Kranke Bäume. (Russ.) Zemled. gazeta, St. Petersburg, **1901**, 49, (11-16, mit Fig.).

**Naudin**, Charles. A propos de la maladie des œillets. Toulon, Bul. soc. agricult., **1901**, (271-272). [5400 7700].

**Neger**, F. W. Ueber einige neue Gesichtspunkte zur Frage der praktischen Bekämpfung der schädlichen Mehltaupilze. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (207-212). [4350].

**Noack**, Fritz. Die Krankheiten des Kaffeebaumes in Brasilien. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (196-203, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 5400].

**Nomura**, Hikotarō. . . . . Potato-disease in Nagano . . . . (Japanese.) Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō. No. **18**, 1901, (85-91, with 1 pl.). [4350 7700].

———. White root-rots of grapevines, mulberry-trees, tea-plants. (Japanese.) Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō., No. **18**, 1901, (93-103, with 1 pl.). [4350 7700].

**Peglion**, Vittorio. La fillossera e le principali malattie crittogamiche della vite, con speciale riguardo ai mezzi di difesa. Milano (Hoepli), 1901, (VII + 302). 16 cm.

———. Sopra il parassitismo dei *Botryosporium*. Roma, Annuario della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale, **1**, 1901, (32-36).

———. Sull'arrabbiaticcio o calda fredda. Roma, Annuario della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale, **1**, 1901, (37-80).

———. La *Peronospora* del frumento. Roma, Annuario della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale, **1**, 1901, (81-107).

**Peglion, Vittorio.** Sulla diffusione e sui rapporti della golpe bianca coll'allettamento del frumento. Roma, Annuario della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale, **1**, 1901, (108-131).

Intorno alla *Peronospora* del frumento (*Sclerospora graminicola*, Schroeter). Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, **10**, 1901, (262-265).

Sopra una speciale alterazione crittogamica delle graminacee da foraggio. Roma, Boll. quindic. Soc. Agric. ital., **6**, 1901, (76-78).

**Pfizenmayer.** Beschädigung von Fichtenpflanzen durch *Pestalotzia Hartigii*. Allg. Forstztg. Frankfurt a M., **78**, 1901, (38-39). [4850].

**Pichi, Pico.** Poche parole sul carbone e la carie dei cereali. Conegliano, Riv. R. Scuola vit. enol., **7**, (Ser. 4), 1901, (459-460).

**Pommer.** Zur Bekämpfung von Spargelrost und Spargelfliege. Braunschweigische landw. Ztg, **69**, 1901, (189-190). [4850 4100].

**Puls, E.** Die wichtigsten Rebkrankheiten. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, Probeheft, (26-27), **1**, 1901, (1-2). [4350].

**Ray, Julien.** Cultures et formes atténuées des maladies cryptogamiques des végétaux. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (307-309). [0060].

Les maladies cryptogamiques des végétaux. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (145-151).

**Ritzema Bos, J.** Les balais de sorcières du cacaoyer. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (72, 77, av. fig.). [7700].

**Rivière, Charles.** Sur le *Dirina Cera-tonia*, parasite des phanérogames en Algérie. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48**, 1901, (156-157). [3225 7600].

**Rossinskij, D. M.** Ansteckender Rost auf den Blättern des Maulbeerbaums (*Septogloeum Mori* Br. c. Cav.). (Russ.) Trd., kavk. šelkovodstv. st., Tiflis, **X**, 1, 1901, (61-103, mit 2 Taf.).

**Ruhland, W.** Ueber die Ernährung und Entwicklung eines mycophthoren Pilzes, (*Hypoerea fungicola* Karst.). Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (53-65, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 3060].

**Sajó, Karl.** Verschiedene meteorologische Ansprüche der schädlichen Pilze.

Prometheus, Berlin, **13**, 1901, (132-135, 154-157). [7700].

**Šavrov, N. N.** Neue pflanzliche Parasiten des Maulbeerbaums [*Clasterosporium putrefaciens* (Fel.) Frank var. *crucipes* n. sp. und *Pholiota squarrosa*]. (Russ.) Trd. kavk. šelkovodstv. st., Tiflis, **10**, 1, 1901, (104, mit 1 Taf.).

**Schilberszky, Károly.** Ueber die Moniliaerkrankung der Obstbäume. (Ungarisch.) Term. Kőzl., Budapest, **33**, 1901, (503-510).

**Schleyer.** Meerrettichkultur und Meerrettichschmarotzer *Orobancha ramosa*. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (619).

**Schøyen, W[ilhelm] M[aribo].** Report on diseases on plants due to insects and fungi in 1900. (Norw.) Kristiania, 1901, (31). 22 cm. [4100].

**Schrenk, Hermann von.** A disease of the black locust (*Robinia Pseudacacia*, L.) [due to *Polyporus rimosus*]. St. Louis, Mo., Rep. Bot. Gard., **12**, 1901, (21-31, with pl.). [5400 7700].

Fungus diseases of forest trees. Washington D.C., Yearbook U.S. Dept. Agric., **1900**, 1901, (199-210, with 5 pl.).

Root rot of peaches, sugar prunes, and apricots [caused by fungus]. Pacific Rural Press, San Francisco, Cal., **61**, 1901, (324); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric., Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1902, (660).

**Schweinsbez.** Der Krebs der Apfelbäume. Obstbau, Stuttgart, **21**, 1901, (18-20, 33-35). [4150].

**Selby, A. D.** Onion smut [*Urocystis Cepulae*]. Agric. Exp. Sta., Ohio, Wooster, Bull., **122**, 1901, (71-84); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept., Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1901, (257-258). [6000 7700].

Grape rots in Ohio. Agric. Exp. Sta., Ohio, Wooster, Bull., **123**, 1901, (85-94). [5400].

**Siuzev, P. V.** Maladies les plus importantes des arbres et des arbrisseaux, causées par des champignons parasites, dans l'Oural. (Russ.) Ekaterinburg, Bull. Soc. Oural. nat., **22**, 1901, (5-15). [8000 db].

**Smith, Erwin F.** Wakker's Hyacinth Germ, *Pseudomonas Hyacinthi* (Wakker). Washington, D.C., Bull. U.S. Dept.

Agric. Div. Veget. Physiol., No. 26, 1901, (1-45, with 1 pl.); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1901, (63-64). [6000 7000].

**Sorauer**, Paul. Der Blasenrost der Weymouthskiefer. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6**, 1901, (61-62).

——— Der Schneeschimmel. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (217-228). [7700].

**Spěšnev**, N. Fungi parasitici transcaucasici novi aut minus cogniti. (Russ. et lat.) Tiflis, Trd. Bot. Sada, **5**, 1901, (1-14, con 1 tab.). [7700].

——— Fungi parasitici transcas-pici et turkestanici novi aut minus cogniti. (Russ. et lat.) Tiflis, Trd. Bot. Sada, **5**, 1901, (159-183, con 2 tab.) [7700].

**Thomas**, R. La question parasitaire du cancer. [Relation entre le cancer humain et le chancre des arbres.] Reims. Bul. soc., sci. nat., **10**, 1901, (3-19). [4150 7700].

**Tubeuf**, Carl, *Freiherr* von. Die Schüttekrankheit der Kiefer und ihre Bekämpfung. [*Lophodermium Pinastris*]. Mitt. D. Forstver., Berlin, **2**, 1901, (90-93). [4350 6500].

——— Vorschläge zur Bekämpfung des Weizen-Steinbrandes. Dresdener landw. Presse, **22**, 1901, (630-631); Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (828-229). [4350].

——— Antwort auf die Angriffe des Herrn Forstmeisters Boden (Hameln). [Lärchenkrankheiten betreffend.] Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (491-492). [7700].

——— Ueber die Wirkungsweise der Bespritzung junger Kiefernpflanzen mit Kupfermitteln. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (471-473). [4350].

——— Studien über die Schüttekrankheit der Kiefer. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (1-160, mit 7 Taf.). [7700 4350 6500].

——— Infektions- Versuche mit *Aecidium strobilinum* (A. u. S.) Reess. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (164-167). [7700].

——— *Fusoma*-Infektionen. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (167-168). [7700].

**Tubeuf**, Carl, *Freiherr* von. Ueber *Tuberculina maxima*, einen Parasiten des Weymouthskiefer - Blasenrostes. Zugleich eine kritische Besprechung der Litteratur über die Gattung *Tuberculina* und ihre systematische Stellung. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (169-173). [7700].

——— Infektions- Versuche mit *Peridermium Strobi*, dem Blasenroste der Weymouthskiefer. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (173-175). [7700].

——— Einige Beobachtungen über die Verbreitung parasitärer Pilze durch den Wind. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (175-177). [7700 3700].

——— Die Verbreitung des Weymouthskiefernblasenrostes. Ber. Hauptvers. D. Forstver., Berlin, **2** (1901), 1902, (176-180). [7700].

——— Infektions- Versuche mit *Gymnosporangium juniperinum* auf den Nadeln von *Juniperus communis*. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (177-178). [7700 6500].

——— Studien über die Brandkrankheiten des Getreides und ihre Bekämpfung. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (179-349). [4350 3750].

——— Ueber eine Krankheit junger Rübsenpflanzen. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, 350-355). [7700 5400 N 1431].

——— Weitere Mittheilungen über die Schüttekrankheit der Kiefer. (Zweiter Nachtrag zu den „Studien über die Schüttekrankheit der Kiefer.“) Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (356-363). [4350 7700 6500].

——— Wiederholung der Infektion mit *Aecidium strobilinum* auf *Prunus Padus*. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (365-366). [7700 5400].

——— Infektionen mit *Aecidium elatinum*, dem Pilze des Tannenhexenbesens. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (368-372). [7700 6500].

**Varendorff**, von. Nochmals zur Kiefern-schütte. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (525-529).

**Vogel.** [Hexenbesen der Fichte (*Picea excelsa* L.).] Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900-1901**, 1901, (47-48),

**Weiss**, [Joh. Ev.]. Ist die Kiefern-schütte eine Vertrocknungserscheinung oder Pilzkrankheit? Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (623-626). [4150 6500].

———— Harmlose Plauderei über die Wirkungsweise der Kupferbrühen gegen die Kiefern-schütte. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (244-253). [4350 6500].

———— Das richtige Beizen des Saatgutes gegen die Brandpilze, besonders gegen den Steinbrand des Weizens. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (65-67). [4350].

———— Der Getreideblattrost (*Puccinia Rubigo-vera*). Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (81-82).

**Wilcox**, E. Mead. A rhizomorphic root rot of fruit trees. Agric. Exp. Sta., Oklahoma, Stillwater, Bull., **49**, 1901, (1-32, with 11 pls.); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1901, (150).

**Wortmann**, Jul[ius]. Ueber die in diesem Herbst stellenweise eingetretene Rohfäule der Trauben. [*Botrytis cinerea*]. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (161-164, 190-196). [7700].

**Wurm**. Der Hexenbesen. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (572-573); Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, [1901], (146-148). [1800 4200].

**Zeisig**, R. Das Auftreten des Russtaues am Weinstock. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (149-151).

**Zimmermann**, A. Ueber Bakterienknoten in den Blättern einiger Rubiaceen. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **37**, 1901, (1-11). [7700 R 9500].

———— . . . pflanzliche Feinde der Kautschuk- und Guttaperchapflanzen. Buitenzorg, Bull. Inst. bot., **10**, 1901, (1-27). [4100].

———— [Champignon parasite des racines du caféier.] (Hollandais.) Teysmannia, Batavia, **12**, 1901, (305-309). [5400].

———— Une nouvelle maladie du caféier. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (146-149). [5400].

## 4100 DISEASES DUE TO ANIMALS.

Der Palmendieb (*Birgus latro*). Pro-metheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (587-589). [N 2631 2619].

Die Kaninchen-Plage. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (84-87). [N 6031].

. . . Le sulfure de carbone employé comme insecticide dans les plantations de caféiers. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (178-182). [5400].

Südafrikanische Heuschreckenplage. Von F. B. Globus, Braunschweig, **80**, 1901, (164). [N 3831 3819].

Vertreibung der Erdflöhe. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (327-328).

**Abromeit**, [Johannes]. [Hexenbesen der *Syringa vulgaris*.] Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900-1901**, 1901, (53).

**Aimé**, A. Les ennemis du peuplier. Interméd. bombycult., Paris, **1**, 1901, (325-328).

**Alisch**. Beitrag zur Biologie und Bekämpfung des Apfelblütenstechers. Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig, **11**, 1902, [1901], (206-210). [N 4831 4819].

**Appel**, O[tto] und Jacobi, A. Die Bekämpfung der Kaninchenplage. Mitt. D. Forstver., Berlin, **2**, 1901, (63-64); Dresdener landw. Presse, **22**, 1901, (527-528). [4350 N 6031].

**Belle**, Louis. L'oranger. Nice, Bul. soc. cent. agricult., **41**, 1901, (33-35). [5400].

———— Les maladies de l'olivier. Nice, Bul. soc. cent. agricult., **41**, 1901, (37-39). [5400].

**Beuss**, H. Die Gefährlichkeit des Weidenbohrers. [*Cossus ligniperda*] Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16**, 1901, (186-188). [N 4431].

**Bordage**, Edmond. Sur les parasites animaux et végétaux du vanillier. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (50-55). [3225 7700].

**Borrighione**. Union des syndicats agricoles, rapport de M. Borrighione, sénateur, ayant pour but de préserver l'oléiculture d'une maladie qui menace de destruction des oliviers. Nice, Bul. soc. cent. agricult., **41**, 1901, (117-123).

**Brecher.** Beobachtungen über Frass und Begegnung des Kiefernspanners 1900 und Frühjahr 1901. (Schluss.) Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (60-64). [N 4431].

**Clos, E.** Un parasite des chrysanthèmes. Toulouse, Ann. soc. horticult., **48**, 1901, (36-38). [5400].

**Cobb, N. A.** Woodiness of the passion-fruit. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (407-418).

**Dankler, M.** Die Raupenplage im Spätsommer 1901. Natur, Halle, **50**, 1901, (500). [N 4419].

**Danyšć, I.** Les *Cleonus* et les Muscardines. (Russ.) Journ. exp. Landw., St. Peterburg, **2**, 1901, (464-482); résumé français, (482-483). [4350].

**Darboux, G. et Houard, C.** Catalogue systématique des zoocécidies de l'Europe et du bassin méditerranéen, avec préface d'Alfred Giard [forme le tome XXXIV<sup>bis</sup> du Bul. sci. France-Belgique], Paris, 1901, (XI-564, av. 863 fig.). 25 cm.

**Duvaux.** Le Tlaia. Oran, Bul. soc. géog. archéol., **21**, 1901, (171-184, av. fig.). [8000 fa 0060].

**Eckstein, Karl.** Die Nonne. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (711-719). [4350 N 4431].

Das Auftreten forstlich schädlicher Thiere in den Königlich Preussischen Staatsforsten im Jahre 1900. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (739-751). [4350].

Frass des Kiefernspinners auf der Douglasfichte. [Betr. die Mitt. v. Wilbrand.] Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (400). [6500 N 4431].

**Erich, E.** Zur Frage der Bodenkäfer-Plage. Bierbr., Halle, **1901**, (37-38). [N 4831].

**Eschbach, W.** Zur Heu- und Sauerwurmfrage. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (7-8). [4350 N 4431].

**Focken, H.** Les potentilles, leurs parasites végétaux et animaux, leurs galles. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (152-162). [3225 5400].

**Giard, M.** Sur un Thrips (*Physopus rubrocincta* n. sp.) nuisible au Cacaoyer. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1901**, (263-265).

**Gruner, Max.** Biologische Untersuchungen an Schaumzikaden. (Gatt. *Aphrophora* Germ. und *Philaenus* Stål.) (M-6516)

Diss. Berlin (Druck v. J. F. Starcke), 1901, (40, mit 1 Taf.). 22 cm. [N 4031 4019 D 6500].

**Guercio (Del), Giacomo.** Nuove osservazioni relative ai moscerini dell'olivo ed in particolare modo della *Clindiplosis oleisuga* (Targ.) Kieffer. Firenze, Atti Acc. Georgof., (Ser. 4), **24**, 1901, (201-214, con 1 tav.).

**Gutzeit, [Ernst].** Der Schildkäfer (*Cassida nebulosa*), ein Schädling der Rübenfelder. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (572). [N 4831].

Welche Momente befördern die Schädlichkeit des Erbsenwicklers? Vorläufige Mitteilung über Feldversuche. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (681-682, 687-688).

**Hanstein, R. von.** Die Linden-Spinmilbe. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, 1901, (344-348); Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (483-486). [N 3031].

**Heeschen.** Die Stachelbeerblattwespe. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (43).

**Held.** Zwei weit verbreitete und doch wenig gekannte Obstbaumschädlinge. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (37-40). [N 2419 4831 4431].

**Herlitze, Franz.** Zuschrift auf den Artikel „Zwei verbreitete, aber noch wenig gekannte Obstbaumschädlinge“. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (82-83). [N 4831].

**Höppner, H.** *Lophyrus pallidus* Klg., eine Kiefernblattwespe. Aus d. Heimat, Bremerhaven, **1900**, 1901, (55-56). [N 4631 4619].

**Hollrung, M.** Inwieweit ist eine Verseuchung der Rübenfelder mit Nematoden durch die Rückstände des Rübenbaues und der Rübenverarbeitung möglich? Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Halle, **8**, 1901, (114-116). [5400 N 1431].

Eine neue Beschuldigung des deutschen Rübensamens. [*Heterodera*]. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (273-275). [N 1431].

**Houard, C.** Sur quelques zoocécidies nouvelles récoltées en Algérie. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (33-43, av. fig.). [8000 fa].

**Houard, E.** Quelques notes sur les zoocécidies de l'*Artemisia Herba-alba* Asso. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1901**, (92-93, av. fig.). [5400].

**Jačevskij, A.** Parasitäre Erkrankungen der Haselnuss der Wallnuss und des Pistazienbaums. (Russ.) Zemled. gazeta, St. Petersburg, **1901**, 46, (8–10). [4050].

**Joffrin, H.** Sur deux maladies non décrites des feuilles de chrysanthèmes. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (957–959). [5400].

**Juranek, Ferd[inand].** Meine Erfahrungen mit der Vertilgung von Wühlmäusen. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (252). [4350].

**Kachelmann, Walther.** Zur Engerlings-Vertilgung mittels Schwefelkohlenstoff. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (164). [4350].

**Karpiński, W. J.** Effets de la chenille du *Euricreon sticticalis* sur les betteraves. (Polish.) Gaz. cukr., Warszawa, **17**, 1901, (25–27).

**Kieffer, Abbé J. J.** Synopsis des zoocécidies d'Europe. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **70**, 1901, (2<sup>e</sup> trimest.), (233–579).

**King, G. B. und Reh, L.** Ueber *Kermes quercus* L. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (409–411). [N 4031].

**Kittlauss, K.** „Hamsterplage“. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (23–24).

**Kleine & Cie.** Zur Frage der Bodenkäferplage. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (61).

**Koningsberger, J[acob] C[hristiaan].** . . maladie de la rouille chez le thé. (Hollandais.) Teysmannia, Batavia, **12**, 1901, (430–441). [4350 5400].

——— et Zimmermann, A. [Maladies du café, dues à des animaux. Deuxième Partie.] (Hollandais.) Buitenzorg, Meded. Plant., **44**, 1901, (II + 125, av. 6 pl.). [N 0219 0231].

**Konow, Fr. W.** Systematische Zusammenstellung der bisher bekannt gewordenen Chalastogastra. [Fortsetzung.] Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **1**, 1901, (289–304). [N 4631].

**Kumm, [Paul].** Einige wichtige bei uns eingeschleppte Pflanzenschädlinge aus der Klasse der Insekten. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 2. 3, 1901, (29–30).

**Kuntze, L.** Schädigung der Rüben-ernte durch die graue Made und den Engerling 1901. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (263–264).

**Landes, Gaston.** Le Borer [*Diatroea saccharalis*] et la canne à sucre aux Antilles françaises. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (97–103). [6000].

**Lencer.** Der Apfelblütenstecher (*Anthonomus pomorum*). Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (35).

**Lindner, [Paul].** Auf welche Weise kann man sich beim Ein- oder Verkauf von Gerste oder Malz vergewissern, ob man Getreideschädlinge (Kornkäfer u. s. w.) mitgekauft bzw. verkauft hat? Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (638).

**Lucas, Robert; Wandolleck, Benno; Kuhlitz, Th.** Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie während des Jahres 1897: Insecta (Schluss); Myriopoda 1896, 1897; Arachnida; Protracheata. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **64**, Bd 2, Heft 2, 1898 [1901], (321–1206). [N 2403].

**Lüderwaldt, H.** Lästige Gäste [*Pionus menstruus*]. [Schädigung der Maisfelder.] Natur u. Haus, Dresden, **10**, 1901, (24–25). [N 5831].

**Lüstner, Gustav.** Ueber Rebenschildläuse. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (56–59). [4350].

——— Die Weinblattmilbe (*Phytoptus vitis*). Zugleich als Antwort auf zahlreiche Anfragen. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16**, 1901, (140–142). [4300 N 3031].

**Marty, Pierre.** A propos de la Galéruque de l'Aulne. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **31**, 1901, (96).

**Mertz, A.** Die wichtigsten Feinde und Krankheiten der Tabacksaat. (Russ.) Zemled. gazeta, St. Petersburg, **1901**, 6, (8–10); 7, (12–14). [4050].

**Meves, J.** Nonnen-Kalamität in Schweden. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (530–537). [4350 N 4431].

**Mokržeckij, S.** Die Bekämpfung der *Eriocampa adumbrata* in Gärten. (Russ.) Plodovodstvo, St. Petersburg, **1901**, (605–607). [4350].

——— Beschädigung der unbauten Steppe durch die Raupen von



*Cledeobia moldavica*. (Russ.) Chozain, St. Peterburg, **8**, 1901, (1415-1420 mit Fig.).

**Mülders**, Joh. Tierische Schädlinge der *Chrysanthemum*. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (75-76).

**Müller**, C. A. Der gefurchte Dickmaulrüssler, *Otiorhynchus sulcatus*. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (500); Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (97-99); Westd. Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, (2-3); Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (214-216).

**Müller**, C. A. Der Springwarmwickler (*Pyrallis vitana*). Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (119-121). [N 4431].

**Nalimov**, B. Die Verderber der Knospen. (Russ.) Zemled gazeta, St. Peterburg, **1901**, 42, (5-8); 43, (7-9 mit Fig.).

**Nitsche**, [Hinrich]. Mittheilungen über einige neuerdings als Nadelholzfeinde bekannt gewordenen Blattläuse. Ber. Vers. sächs. Forstver., Tharandt, **46**, 1901, (49-60). [L 4019].

**Noël**, Paul. La Nielle des blés (*Anguillula triticea*). Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **23**, 1901, (165).

**Olbrich**, St. Das einzige Mittel, Engerlinge radikal zu vertilgen. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (131). [4350].

**Padberg**, A. von. Wallhecken und Mäuse. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (114-115).

**Patoni**, H. Ein gefährlicher Bewohner unseres Gartens. [*Gryllotalpa vulgaris*.] Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (46-47).

**Pée-Laby**. Un pommier précieux. [réfractaire au puceron lanigère.] Toulouse, Ann. soc. hortic., **48**, 1901, (38-39), [5400].

**Peglion**, Vittorio. Intorno al cosiddetto incappucciamento della canapa. Roma. Annuario della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale, **1**, 1901, (154-164).

**Pfeiffer**, Carl. Abnorme Stammwucherung an einer Esche. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (574). [1800].

———— Ein neues Mittel zur Vernichtung der Blattläuse. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (83). [4350] (M-6516)

**Picker**, Fr. Die Not mit den Blattläusen und endliche Vernichtung durch ein neues Mittel. Ein Beitrag aus meiner Praxis zu dem Artikel in No. 46. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **1**, 1901, (418-419). [4350].

**Pierce**, Newton B. Walnut Bacteriosis [due to *Pseudomonas Juglandis* n. sp.]. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (272-273). [5400 7700].

**Pierre**, Abbé. Une nouvelle diptéroécidie du saule. Rev. sci. Bourbon., Moulins, **14**, 1901, (47-48, av. 1 fig.).

———— Coléoptéroécidies de *Linaria vulgaris* Moeuch: *Gymnetron netum*. Rev. sci. Bourbon., Moulins, **14**, 1901, (48).

———— Coléoptéroécidies d'*Arabis Thaliana*. Rev. sci. Bourbon., Moulins, **14**, 1901, (77-78).

———— Nouvelles cécidologiques. 1: Coléoptéroécidies. Rev. sci. Bourbon., Moulins, **14**, 1901. (204).

**Pommer**. Zur Bekämpfung von Spargelrost und Spargelfliege. Braunschweigische landw. Ztg, **69**, 1901, (189-190). [4350 4050].

**Pospëlov**, V. Zur Biologie des *Botys sticticalis*. (Russ.) Moskva, Ann. Inst. agron., **7**, 1901, (313-324, mit 5 Fig.).

**Puls**, [E]. Der Heu- und Sauerwurm. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, (55-57). [4350].

**Rampf**, J. Ein gefährlicher Birnschädling. Obstbau, Stuttgart, **21**, 1901, (82-83).

**Rebholz**, F. Ein kleiner Beitrag zur Bekämpfung der Schädlinge. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (322-323). [4350].

———— Der Pflaumenbohler. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6**, 1901, (27-29). [N 4831].

**Reh**, L. Ueber einige kleine tierische Feinde unserer Zitruspflanzen. Natur, Halle, **50**, 1901, (121-125). [2419].

———— Schädigung der Landwirtschaft durch Thierfrass im Jahre 1900. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (417-424). [N 0219].

———— Der Himbeerkäfer. Pomo. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (78-80). [N 4831].

**Reh, L.** Die Kirschenfliege. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (305–306).

**Reichelt.** Einiges über den Apfelbaumglasflügler, *Sesia myopaeformis* Bkh. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (217–219, 251–254). [N 4431].

**Reuter, Ezio [Rafaël].** *Physopus tenuicornis* Azel als Erzeuger totaler Weissährigkeit bei Hafer. Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, 1901, (115–120).

———— *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* (Fum. et Rob.) Murray, ein neuer Schädiger des Hafers. Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, 1901, (121–125).

———— [Schädliche Insekten in Finland 1900.] (Schwedisch.) Landtbr.-Styr. Medd., Helsingfors, **35**, 1901, (1–41).

**Richter von Binnenthal, Fr.** Heimtückische Feinde unserer Rosen. [Wickler.] Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (68).

**Rimpau, W.** Können Nematoden durch eingesäuerte Rübenblätter verschleppt werden? Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (113–114). [5400 N 1431].

**Ritzema Bos, J[an].** Quelques maladies de plantes, provoquées par l'*Aphelenchus olesistus* Ritz. Bos. (Hollandais.) Handl. Ned. Nat. Genensk. Congres, **8**, 1901, (180–181). [R 9000 N 1431].

**Rörig.** Ueber das Auftreten der Fritfliege und der Zwergcikade in der Provinz Posen. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (618–620).

**Rübsaamen, Ew. H.** Bericht über meine Reisen durch die Tucheler Heide in den Jahren 1896 und 1897. Nebst Beiträgen von Fr[iedrich] Dahl, Th. Kuhlitz und Fr. Thureau. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 2. 3, 1901, (79–148). [8000 de N 2427 de].

**Sajó, Karl.** Insekten-Premiären. Pro-metheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (289–292). [N 2419].

———— Die Kirschenfliege. Pro-metheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (663–668). [N 4231 4219].

———— Die Spargelkäfer. Pro-metheus, Berlin, **13**, 1901, (166–171). [N 4831].

**Sannino, F. A.** Il tetranico della vite. Conegliano, Riv. R. Scuola vit. enol., **7**, (Ser. 4), 1901, (200–202).

**Schindler.** Der Cyklon-Insektenvertilger. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16**, 1901, (138–140). [4350].

———— Legt Insektenfanggürtel an! Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16**, 1901, (145–149). [4350].

———— Schutz junger Obstbäume gegen Hasenfrass. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16**, 1901, (164–167). [4350].

**Schoenichen, W.** Die Schutzmittel der Pflanzen gegen Raupenfrass. Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (437–438).

**Schøyen, W[ilhelm] M[aribo].** Report on diseases of plants due to insects and fungi in 1900. (Norw.) Kristiania, 1901, (31). 22 cm. [4050].

**Schreiber, Carl.** Raupen-Kalender. Nach den Futterpflanzen geordnet für das mitteleuropäische Faunengebiet. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **14**, 1901, (1–64). [N 4419 4427 d].

**Schreiner, J.** Schädliche Insekten in den Gärtnereien und Gemüsegärten der Umgebung von St. Petersburg. (Russ.) Chozjain, St. Petersburg, **1901**, (1100–1103).

**Schütte, H.** *Phaedon cochleariae* F., der Meerrettig-Blattkäfer. Aus d. Heimat, Bremerhaven, **1900**, 1901, (53–55). [N 4831 4819].

**Scurat, L. G.** Les insectes nuisibles au Chêne-liège en Tunisie. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (197–204, av. fig.). [3225 5400 8000 fa].

**Steffen, J.** Zum Anstrich von Bäumen mit Petroleum gegen Schildläuse. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (195–196). [4350].

**Stengele.** Der Rebstockfallkäfer (*Eumolpus vitis* Kng.) als Traubenschädiger. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (113–115). [N 4831].

**Stewart, J. D.** The injurious effects of certain grass seeds to live stock. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (357–360).

**Theen, H.** Die Kirschmade. Braunschweigische landw. Ztg, **69**, 1901, (100). [4350].

**Torskij, S.** Ueber einige schädliche Garten-Insekten der Stadt Kiev (*Pieris crataegi*, *Porfhesia chrysorrhoea*, *Zeuzera pyrina*, *Sesia tipuliformis* auf Johannis-, *Agrilus hyperici* auf Stachel- u. *Byturus fumatus* auf Himbeere). (Russ.) Kiev, Zap. Obsč. Jest., **XVII**, 1, 1901, (II-V, LXXVI-LXXIX).

**Toporkov, S.** *Cleonus punctiventris* und die grüne Muskardine. (Russ.) Journ. exp. Landw., St. Petersburg, **2**, 1901, (134-166); deutsches Résumé, (166-171). [4350].

**Tubeuf, [Karl von].** Die von Milben verursachten Hexenbesen der Syringen. Gartenkunst, Berlin, **3**, 1901, (53-54). [1800].

**Vasiljev, I. V.** Der Kieferspinner und seine Begleiter im Gouv. Charikov nach den Beobachtungen des Jahres 1900. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Izv. Minist. Zeml., **1901**, (554-558).

**Volkens, G[eorg].** Ueber eine Schildlaus-Krankheit der Kokospalmen in Togo und auf der Karolineninsel Yap. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (85-90). [4380 6000].

**Weiss, [J. E.].** Der Runkelrübenschildkäfer (*Cassida nebulosa*). Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (67-68).

Die Rüben nematode (*Heterodera Schachtii*). Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (91-93).

**Wellmann.** Die Not mit den Blutläusen und endliche Vernichtung durch ein neues Mittel. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **1**, 1901, (397-399). [4350].

**Wilbrand.** Frass des Kiefernspinners auf der Douglasfichte. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (301). [6500 N 4431].

**Wolanke, H.** Die schwarze Kirschblattwespe. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (584). [N 4631].

Die Milbensucht der Pockenkrankheit der Birnbäume. Land-schaftsgärtnerei, Berlin, **3**, 1901, (80-82).

**Würzner, Oskar.** Die Bekämpfung des gefurchten Dickmaulrüsslers (*Oti-orhynchus sulcatus* Fabr.). Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (187-190). [4350].

**Zehntner, [Leo].** [Dégâts causés par des insectes dans les cultures de cacao de Java.] (Hollandais.) Semarang-Soerabaia (G. C. T. van Dorp & Co.), 1901, (23). 23 cm. [5400 N 2419 2431].

Bulletin No. 1 [de la] station expérimentale de Salatiga pour la culture de cacao. [Insectes nuisibles.] (Hollandais.) Semarang-Soerabaia (G. C. T. van Dorp & Co.), 1901, (10). 23 cm. [5400 N 2419 2431].

Les pucerons [parasites] de la canne à sucre à Java. (Hollandais.) Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9**, 1901, (673-694, av. 2 pl.). [6000 N 4019 4031].

**Zimmermann, A.** . . . thierische Feinde der Kautschuk- und Gutta-percha-pflanzen. Buitenzorg, Bull. Inst. bot., **10**, 1901, (1-27). [4050].

[Maladie du caféier, causée par des Pentatomides.] (Hollandais.) Teysmannia, Batavia, **12**, 1901, (243-248). [5400].

**Zirngiebl, Hermann.** Die Borkenkäfer unserer Obstbäume. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (57-60).

Larvengänge in den unteren und unterirdischen Teilen unserer Gemüsepflanzen. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (75-77, 87-88, 90).

**Zschokke, A.** Neuere Erfahrungen bezüglich der Bekämpfung des Heu- und Sauerwurms. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (3-7). [4350 N 4431].

**Zürn, E. S.** Maikäfer und Engerlinge, ihre Lebens- und Schädigungsweise, sowie ihre erfolgreiche Vertilgung. Leipzig (H. Seemann Nfg.), 1901, (36). 22 cm. 0,50 M. [4350 N 4831].

Obstbauschädliche Kleinschmetterlinge, deren Eier, bezügl. Raupen in Gespinsten überwintern, und ihre Vertilgung. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (34-36, 69-74). [N 4419].

#### 4150 DISEASES DUE TO OTHER CAUSES, OR OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN.

Das Durchwachsen der Kartoffeln. Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (350, 360, 372).

Die Frostschäden an den Winter-  
saaten im Jahre 1901. Im Auftrage  
der Deutschen Landwirtschafts-Gesell-  
schaft, Sonderausschuss für Pflanzen-  
schutz bearb. von Paul Sorauer. Berlin,  
Arb. D. Landw.Ges., **62**, 1901, (IX +  
205). [F 1270 *de* 0810 *de*].

**Aderhold**, Rud. Ueber die Sprüh-  
und Dürffleckenkrankheiten (syn. Schuss-  
löcherkrankheiten) des Steinobstes.  
[Action of "Bordeauxbrühe."] Landw.  
Jahrb., Berlin, **30**, 1901, (771-830, mit  
1 Taf.). [4050 7700].

**Allard**, Gaston. Les effets du froid  
pendant l'hiver de 1899, sur les arbres  
et arbustes en Anjou, et plus particu-  
lièrement sur ceux de l'arboretum de la  
Maulévrerie, près Angers. Angers, Ann.  
soc. hortic., **1901**, (1<sup>r</sup> semest.), (77-  
100).

**Arcangeli**, Giovanni. Gli effetti dell'-  
inverno 1900-901 sulle piante dell' orto  
botanico di Pisa. Firenze, Boll. Soc.  
bot. ital., **1901**, (211-215).

**Arnim-Schlagenthin**, Graf. Das Aus-  
frieren von Wintergetreide bei Barfrost.  
Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (761-  
763, 784-785). [4600].

**Barth**, Georg. Ueber die Wirkung  
der Hopfenbitterstoffe auf verschiedene  
*Sarcina*-Organismen. Zs. Brauw.,  
München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (333-335).  
[3100 7700 R 1650 3900].

**Berne**, Daveau et Guéry. Notes sur  
les effets du froid pendant l'hiver 1900-  
1901: Ecole d'agriculture, Jardin des  
plantes, jardins de la Ville de Mont-  
pellier. Montpellier, Ann. soc. hortic.  
hist. nat., (sér. 2), **41**, 1901, (156-160).  
[0060].

**Beseler**, W. Eine eigentümliche  
Erscheinung auf den Cunrauer Moor-  
damm-Kulturen nach Anwendung von  
Kupfervitriol. Berlin, Mitt. Ver. Moor-  
kultur, **19**, 1901, (211-212).

**B[etten]**, R. Wie ist das plötzliche  
Absterben mancher *Clematis*-sorten zu  
erklären? Erfurter Führer Gartenbau,  
**2**, 1901, (103).

**Büttner**, G. Frostschäden an den  
Koniferen des Forstgartens zu Tharandt  
im Winter 1900-1901. Gartenwelt,  
Berlin, **5**, 1901, (440-441).

**Causemann**. Betrachtungen über die  
diesjährige Frostschäden-Rundfrage vom  
praktischen Standpunkte aus. D. landw.  
Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (655-656).

**Cavara**, Fridiano. Influenza di  
minime eccezionali di temperatura sulle  
piante dell'orto botanico di Cagliari.  
Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (146-  
156).

**Dandeno**, James B. An investigation  
into the effects of water and aqueous  
solutions of some of the common  
inorganic substances on foliage leaves.  
Toronto, Trans. Canad. Inst., **7**, 1901,  
(238-350, with fig.). [3020].

**David**, J. J. Kordofangummi.  
Erfahrungen auf Reisen in den Produk-  
tionsländern. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**,  
1901, (860-862). [3120 Q 9120  
D 1840].

**Detmann**. Die Winterfestigkeit  
unserer Getreidearten. Zs. Pflanzen-  
krankh., Stuttgart, **11**, (1901), 1902,  
(355-357). [3200].

**Ebermayer**, E[rnst]. Zur Schütte-  
krankheit der Kiefer. Allg. Forstztg,  
Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (309-314).  
[6500 7700].

**Emeis**, Th. Zu dem Frostschaden im  
Winter 1900/1901. Pomol. Monatshefte,  
Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (182-184).

**Emeis**. Ueber windharte Bäume.  
Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901,  
(411-412).

**Ermisch**. Zum Auswintern des  
Weizens. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**,  
1901, (150).

**Feilitzer**, H. von. Ueber Zinkvergift-  
ungen bei Gefässversuchen mit Moor-  
boden. Berlin, Mitt. Ver. Moorkultur,  
**19**, 1901, (193-194).

**Fruwirth**, C[arl]. Frostschäden. D.  
landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (298).

——— Eine Missbildung bei  
Gerste. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**,  
1901, (576). [1800].

**Güntz**, M. Zur Frage des Auswinterns  
des Weizens. Fühlings landw. Ztg,  
Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (438-440).

**Hansen**, Adolph. Die Vegetation der  
Ostfriesischen Inseln. Ein Beitrag zur  
Pflanzengeographie, besonders zur  
Kenntnis der Wirkung des Windes auf  
die Pflanzenwelt. Darmstadt (A. Berg-  
strässer), 1901, (86, mit 2 Taf. und I  
Karte). 29 cm. 4 M. [8000 *de* 3200  
J 01 *de*].

**Hauber**, Paul. Enormer Frostschaden  
des Winters 1900/1901. Pomol. Monats-  
hefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (138-139).

**Hoffmann, M.** Meteorologische und experimentelle Beobachtungen über Schossrüben. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (1-7). [3160 3650 F 1710 *dc*].

**Hû, Charles.** Le café Santos et le grillage sur pied. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (149-150). [5400].

**Ivanovskij, D.** Ueber die Mosaikkrankheit des Tabaks. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **XXXII**, 4, 1901, (145).

**Jokisch, C.** Frostsäden. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (184-185).

**Junge, E.** Ueber das Erfrieren des Obstes. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16**, 1901, (184-186). [Q 1875].

**Jungner, J. R.** Ueber die Frostbeschädigung des Getreides im vergangenen Winter und über die begleitende Pilzbeschädigung desselben. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, (1901), 1902, (343-344). [4050].

**Kaiser, E.** Erfahrungen mit Frostschaden bei Winterroggen in Chotzlow in Pommern. Berlin, Mitt. Ver. Moorkultur, **19**, 1901, (140).

**Karpiński, W. J.** Les maladies des betteraves sucrières. I. Brûlure des jeunes plantes à peine germées. Brûlure des feuilles de betteraves. Bactériose des betteraves. (Polish.) Warszawa (Wyd. Stacji Rolniczo-Cukrowniczej w Grodzisku), 1901, (38 with 4 pl. in colours). 26 cm. [4350].

**Kraus, August.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Keimung und ersten Entwicklung von Landpflanzen unter Wasser. Diss. Kiel (Druck v. P. Peters), 1901, (51). 23 cm. [3750 3200].

**Kühn, Julius.** Ueber die Behandlung ausgewinteter Weizensaaten. Dresdener landw. Presse, **22**, 1901, (249-251). [4350].

**Künkele, Th.** Frostkrebs an Kastanie. (Vorläufige Mitteilung.) Mit Zusatz von [Hermann] Dingler. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (323-326).

**Lauber, H. F.** Die Einwirkungen des letzten Winters auf einige Gehölzarten und Koniferen. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (413).

**Lehnpfuhl.** Erfahrungen und Gedanken über Waldbrände. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (635-660).

**Lorey, [Tuisko].** Hagel und Gewitterschäden an Fremdländern. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (340).

**Maske.** Waldbrände in der Mallmitzer Heide. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (378-381).

**Mey, F.** Ueber die Winterhärte der Quitte als Unterlage. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (359-360).

**Neliubov, D. [Neljubow,]** Influence du gaz d'éclairage sur la végétation. (Russ.) Pédologie, St. Petersburg, **1901**, (175-178); résumé français (178).

——— Ueber die horizontale Nutztation der Stengel von *Pisum sativum* und einiger anderen Pflanzen. (Vorläuf. Mittheilung.) Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (128-138, mit 1 Taf.). [3180 1100].

**Ochsenius, Carl.** [Absterben der Pyramidenpappeln.] Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (780-781). [5400].

**Oertzen, von.** Die Krankheit der Roterle in Mecklenburg-Schwerin. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (110-114). [5400].

**Petrović, D.** Ueber die Apfelbaumkrankheit im Dorfe Kokuevka des Kreises Samara. (Russ.) Plodovodstvo, St. Petersburg, **1901**, (713-725).

**Pfeffer, W[ilhelm].** Pflanzenphysiologie. Ein Handbuch der Lehre vom Stoffwechsel und Kraftwechsel in der Pflanze. 2. umgearb. Aufl. Bd 2. Kraftwechsel. 1. Hälfte. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (353). 24 cm. 11 M. [3000 3160 4410].

**Pfeiffer, Carl.** Der Frost an unseren Obstbäumen. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (11).

——— Frostsäden. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (370-372).

——— Ein weiterer Beitrag zu den Frostschäden des letzten Winters. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (454-455).

**Preda, Agilulfo.** Effetti del libeccio su alcune piante legnose che crescono lungo la costa livornese. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (381-384).

**Pucci, Angiolo.** L'inverno 1900-1901 nel giardino della Casa Bianca del Barone Giovanni Ricasoli Firidolfi. Firenze, Bollettino della R. Società Toscana di Orticoltura, **26**, 1901, (289-306).

**Rehnelt, F.** Die Widerstandsfähigkeit einiger neuerer Gehölze im letzten Winter. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (321–322).

—— Die winterharten Kakteen im letzten Winter. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6**, 1901, (121–122).

**Rettig, Ernst.** Einiges über Winterschäden, Winterhärte und Winterschutz. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6**, 1901, (134–136).

**Rother.** Mangelhaft aufgeblühte Chrysanthemumblumen und deren Ursache. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (190).

**Saghy, Stefan von.** Beobachtungen über die Widerstandsfähigkeit einiger Gehölze im letzten Winter. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (405–406).

**Sannino, F. A.** L'aborto delle gemme delle viti in rapporto alla forma di potatura. Conegliano, Riv. R. Scuola vit. enol., **7**, (Ser. 4), 1901, (25–26).

**Schelle, E.** Winterhärte der Gehölze. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (394).

**Schwappach, [Adam].** Waldbrände in den preussischen Staatsforsten während des Jahres 1900. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (41–45).

**Schweinsbez.** Der Krebs der Apfelbäume. Obstbau, Stuttgart, **21**, 1901, (18–20, 33–35). [4050].

**Schwerin, Fritz, Graf von.** Neue Mitteilungen über den Ahorn. (Siebenter Beitrag zur Gattung *Acer*.) Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (58–65). [5400].

**Stich, Conrad.** Zur Arsenfrage. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (424–427). [Q 9115 N 0211].

**Strebel, [Hermann].** Untersuchungen über die bakterizide Wirkung des Hochspannungsfunkenlichtes nebst Angabe einer Methode zur besseren Ausnützung der bakteriziden Kraft des Voltabogenlichtes. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (69–72, 87–89). [7700 R 1720].

**Tessenow, M.** Ueber die Winterhärte der Quitte als Unterlage. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (324–325).

**Thomas.** La question parasitaire du cancer. Reims, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **10**, 1901, (3–19). [4050 7700].

**Tolomei, G.** Esperienze sopra l'arrabbiaticcio. Firenze, Atti Acc. Georgof., (Ser. 4), **24**, 1901, (105–136).

**Urbanski.** Die verschiedenen Ursachen, welche das Verrieseln der Weinblüte hervorrufen. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (86). [3500].

**Wehmer, [Karl].** Ueber Hemmungs- und Giftwerth einiger Substanzen für Hefen. D. Essigind., Berlin, **5**, 1901, (173–174, 181–183, 190–191); Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (137–138, 147, 158–159). [3100 7700 R 2700 1820].

**Weiss, [Joh. Ev.].** Ist die Kiefern-schütte Verrochnungserscheinung oder Pilzkrankheit? Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (623–626). [4050 6500].

—— Zur Frage der Kiefern-schütte. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (82–84).

**Weisse, Oskar.** Wie ist das plötzliche Absterben der *Clematis* zu erklären? Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (164).

**Windisch, [Wilhelm].** Ueber die Giftwirkung kleinster Spuren von Stoffen auf Lebewesen. (Ein Beitrag zu der Hypothese Wildier's über „Bios“.) Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **19**, 1901, (27–30). [3020 L 8600 R 1650].

**Wislicenus, [Hans].** Ueber eine Waldluftuntersuchung in den sächsischen Staatsforstrevieren und die Rauchgefahr im Allgemeinen. Vortrag Freiberg i. S. (Craz & Gerlach), 1901, (26). 22 cm. 0,75 M. [F 0420 Q 6024 D 6500].

—— Waldluftersuchung. Ber. Vers. sächs. Forstver., Tharandt, **46**, 1901, (105–138). [F 0420 Q 6024 D 6500].

—— Zur Beurtheilung von Rauchschäden. Entgegnung an H. Ost. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (1112–1113). [D 6400].

**Wolf fromm.** Die Winterkälte und unsere Obstbäume. Einige Erfahrungen und Betrachtungen. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (292, 297–298).

**Zahn, Hermann.** Ueber Protoplasma-gifte. Diss. Erlangen (Druck von F. Junge), 1901, (24). 22 cm. [Q 9100 L 8500 D 8050 R 1650 3900].

**Zimmermann, A.** [Maladie dite "blorok" chez le caféier.] (Hollandais.) *Teymannia, Batavia*, **12**, 1901, (419-429). [5400].

## 4200 WOUNDS AND MUTILATIONS.

Die Zwillingsseiche auf der Hohewart bei Feuerbach. Von D. Aus d. Schwarzw., Stuttgart, **9**, 1901, (12-13). [1800 5400 4250].

Waldbeschädigung durch Hagelschlag im Kgl. bayr. Forstamt Wasserburg (Oberbayern). [Von B.] Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (114-118).

**Aderhold, [Rudolf].** Ueber den Krebs der Apfelbäume und seine Behandlung. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (185-187, 194-195). [4050].

**Beuss, H.** Ueber die Behandlung von Obstbaumwunden. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (507-508). [4350].

**Bockwoldt.** Ueber das Vorkommen von Blitzschlägen an Rothbuchen. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 2. 3, 1901, (20-21). [5400 F 1630].

**Busse, Walter.** Die Ausscheidung von Gummi arabicum an ostafrikanischen Akazien. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17**, 1901, (100-101). [5400 2520 N 4619].

**Daniel.** Nouvelles observations anatomiques sur la structure comparée des branches dans les arbres fruitiers, sur la cicatrisation, l'effeuillage et le pincement dans les végétaux. Rennes, Bul. soc. sci., méd., **10**, 1901, (153-166). [2040 4250].

**Fetisch, Karl.** Die Entstehung von Frostsprünge an Obstbäumen; ihre Verheilung und Massregeln zur Verhütung derselben. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16**, 1901, (40-42).

**Fruwirth, C[arl].** Stoffverluste bei der Kultur der Hopfenpflanze. D. Bierbr., Stuttgart, **16**, 1901, (309-311). [5400].

**Heeschen.** Verursacht die Seeluft den Krebs des Obstbaumes? Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **1**, 1901, (446-447).

**Hettlinger, A.** Influence des blessures sur la formation de la matière protéique dans les plantes. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (248-250). [3120].

**Junge, E.** Sturmschäden in den Obstplantagen. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16**, 1901, (168-170).

**Jurass, Paul.** Einiges über den Krebs bei den Apfelbäumen und seine Heilung. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (222-223).

**Koch, H.** Pinzement der Steinobstbäume. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (111-114). [3240].

**Krautinger.** Welche Erfahrungen sind bei den im Walde angewendeten Schutzmassregeln gegen Wildverbiss und andere Wildschäden gemacht worden und wie verhalten sich die einzelnen Holzarten zu diesen Massregeln? Allg. Forstztg., Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (391-395, 421). [4350].

**Lanz.** Neues Schutzmittel gegen die Verbissschäden des Rot- und Rehwildes. Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1**, 1901, (26-28). [4350].

**Le Souëf, D[udley].** Effect of snow on Eucalyptus trees. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **18**, 1901, (108-110). [8000 if].

**Meurin, L.** Verletzte Rüben. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (116-117).

**Prowazek, S.** Transplantations- und Protoplastastudien an *Bryopsis plumosa*. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (383-391). [2700 7400 L 6200 7300 Q 0430].

**Rebholz, Fr.** Einiges über Frostspalten, Frostrisse und Frostplatten. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (74-78).

**Schiller-Tietz.** Das Ringeln der Stammorgane. (Decortication.) Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (827-829). [3240].

**Schindler.** Nachteile des Spaltpfropfens. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16**, 1901, (58-60).

**Schmidt.** Ueber Blitzschläge in Bäume. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 2. 3, 1901, (56-61). [F 1630].

**Treichel, A.** Botanische Notizen, XIII. 1. Blitzschläge an Bäumen, VII. 2. Starke Bäume, VIII. 3. Abnormes Wachsthum bei Pflanzen. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 2. 3, 1901, (149-156). [0030 3160 3000 F 1630].

**Wurm.** Der Hexenbesen. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (572-573); Natur u. Hans, Berlin, **9**, [1901], (146-148). [1800 4050]

## 4250 REPARATIVE PROCESSES.

Die Zwillingseiche auf der Hohewart bei Feuerbach. Von D. Aus d. Schwarzw., Stuttgart, **9**, 1901, (12-13). [1800 5400 4200].

**Bubák, Franz.** Ueber die Regeneration der Mutterrube. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (183-184). [2080 5400].

**Daniel.** Nouvelles observation anatomiques sur la structure comparée des branches dans les arbres fruitiers, sur la cicatrisation, l'effeuillage et le pincement dans les végétaux. Rennes, Bul. soc. sci. méd., **10**, 1901, (153-166). [2040 4200].

## 4300 GALLS.

**Cecconi, Giacomo.** Intorno ad alcune galle raccolte all'isola di Cipro. Malpighia, Genova, **15**, 1901, (38-41).

Quarta contribuzione alla conoscenza delle galle della foresta di Vallombrosa. Malpighia, Genova, **15**, 1901, (49-70).

Zooceidi della Sardegna, raccolti dal prof. F. Cavara. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (135-143).

**Corti, Alfredo.** Le galle della Valtellina: primo contributo alla conoscenza della cecidiologia valtellinese. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **40**, 1901, (153-268).

**Hellwig, Th.** Zusammenstellung von Zoocecidien. Aus dem Kreise Grünberg i. Schles. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (161-164).

**Lüstner, Gustav.** Die Weinblattmilbe (*Phytoptus vitis*). Zugleich als Antwort auf zahlreiche Anfragen. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16**, 1901, (140-142). [4100 N 3031].

**Macchiati, Luigi.** A proposito d'un Afide descritto come nuovo sul *Nerium Oleander*. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (321-322).

**Massalongo, Caro.** Sopra alcune Milbogalle nuove per la Flora d'Italia. Quinta comunicazione. Malpighia, Genova, **15**, 1901, (75-91).

**Möbius, M.** Ueber Pflanzengallen. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1901**, (132-134).

**Moeller, Jos[ef].** Knoppenn und Valonea. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (771-775). [2280 5400 D 6500].

**Neumann, P.** Die Bakterien der Wurzelknöllchen der Leguminosen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56**, 1901, (187-202). [3060 7700 R 2000 1100].

**Stefani, (De), Perez T.** Contribuzione all' entomocecidiologia della Flora sicula. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (440-455, 543-556).

**Trotter, Alessandro.** Studi cecidologici—I. La cecidogenesi nelle Alghe. Nuova Notarisa, Padova, **12**, 1901, (7-19); II. Le ragioni biologiche della Cecidogenesi. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (557-575).

Per la conoscenza della Cecidoflora esotica. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (66-73).

Intorno ad alcune galle della Svizzera. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (165-168).

## 4350 TREATMENT OF DISEASE.

Die Bekämpfung des Heu- und Sauerwurms im Rheingau. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (103-105).

Ergebnis der Bekämpfung schüttekranke Kiefern durch Anwendung von Kupfermitteln. Von W. v. S. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (652).

Hamster- und Kaninchen-Vertilgung durch Schwefelkohlenstoff nach Reinbachschem Verfahren. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (634-635).

Hilfsmittel gegen die Schädigung der Gerste und des Malzes durch Insekten. Allg. Anz. Brau., Mannheim, **17**, 1901, (1169-1170).

Jahresbericht des Sonderausschusses für Pflanzenschutz. 1900. Bearb. von . . . zusammengest. von [Paul] Soirauer und [M.] Hollrung. Berlin, Arb. D. Landw. Ges., **60**, 1901, (XXI + 279). [4000].



Kohlensäurespritze für Pflanzenschutz. Zs. KohlensäureInd., Berlin, **7**, 1901, (128-129).

Kupfern der Weinberge. Südd. ApothZtg, Stuttgart, **41**, 1901, (738).

Zur Bekämpfung der Kartoffelkrankheit. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (559-560).

**Appel**, O[tto] und Jacobi, A. Die Bekämpfung der Kaninchenplage. Mitt. D. Forstver., Berlin, **2**, 1901, (63-64); Dresdener landw. Presse, **22**, 1901, (527-528). [4100 N 6031].

**Arieti**, Giuseppe. I trattamenti preventivi dei cereali contro la carie ed il carbone. Roma, Annuario della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale, **1**, 1901, (1-24).

**Balabanov**, M. Kampfversuch gegen den Sonnenblumenrost. (Russ.) Zemled. gazeta, St. Petersburg, **1901**, 17, (11-12).

**Beauverie**, J. Essais d'immunisation des végétaux contre les maladies cryptogamiques. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (107-110). [0060 4050].

**Belland**, Gerhard. Insektenfanggürtel und Insektenfanggläser. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (86-87).

**Berlese**, Antonio. Metodo di lotta razionale contro la *Cochylis ambiguella* ed altri insetti. Conegliano, Riv. R. Scuola vit. enol., **7**, (Ser. 4), 1901, (387-391).

**Beseler**, W. Beachtenswerte Nachwirkung von Kupfervitriol-Bespritzung. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (501).

**Betten**, Robert. Erziehung, Schnitt und Pflege des Weinstocks im kälteren Klima an Wänden, Spalieren und in Weinhäusern. 2. Aufl. Frankfurt a. O. (Trowitzsch u. Sohn), 1901, (VIII+180). 22 cm. Geb. 3 M.

———. Die amerikanischen Mittel zur Bekämpfung des Ungeziefers und ihre Anwendung. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (145-146, 155).

**Betzhold** und Preuss. Welche weitere Erfahrungen sind neuerdings im Vereinsgebiet über die Schütte der Kiefer und über die zu ihrer Begegnung empfohlenen Mittel gemacht worden? Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1**, 1901, (85-87). [4050].

**Beuss**, H. Ueber die Behandlung von Obstbaumwunden. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (507-508). [4200].

**Biedenkopf**, Hermann. Zur Frage der Bekämpfung des Hederichs, speziell durch Metallsalzlösungen. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (406-407).

**Böttner**, Johannes. Praktisches Lehrbuch des Obstbaues. 2. Aufl. Frankfurt a. O. (Trowitz u. Sohn), 1901, (VI + 575). 23 cm. Geb. 6 M.

**Braunbart**, [Carl]. Obstbaumbespritzung. Zs. Obstbau, Dresden, **27**, 1901, (60-61).

———. Ratschläge für die Behandlung durch Hagel beschädigter Obstbäume. Zs. Obstbau, Dresden, **27**, 1901, (82-83).

**Bremer**, O. M. Vorsicht mit den Raupenleimringen. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (298).

**Capodacqua**, V. e Sannino, F. A. Sull' efficacia antiperonosporica delle soluzioni acide di solfato di rame. Conegliano, Riv. R. Scuola vit. enol., **7**, (Ser. 4), 1901, (145-147).

**Cuboni**, Giuseppe. Esperienze antiperonosporiche eseguite nell' anno 1900. Roma, Boll. quindic. Soc. Agric. ital., **6**, 1901, (223-227).

**Danyšć**, I. Les *Cleonus* et les Muscardines. (Russ.) Journ. exp. Landw., St. Petersburg, **2**, 1901, (464-482); résumé français, (482-483). [4100].

**Dickhoff**, W[illem] C[hristian] et Arendsen Hein, S. A. . . . maladie des taches oculiformes [chez la canne à sucre]. (Hollandais.) Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9**, 1901, (865-878, av. 2 pl.). [4050 6000 R 9100].

**Dobeneck**, von. Bekanntes vom Kornwurm und seiner Bekämpfung. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (882-883). [N 4831].

**Droop**, H. Die Brache in der modernen Landwirtschaft. Tl. 2. [Behandlung von Krankheiten.] Heidelberg (K. Rössler), [1901], (195-403, mit 1 Taf.). 23 cm. 6 M. [3060 R 2540].

**Ebach**. Bekämpfung der Pilzkrankheit an Obstbäumen. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, Probeheft, (57-58). [4050].

**Eckelt, C.** Hamstervertilgung. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (502).

——— Bekämpfung der Schädlinge des Spargels. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (508).

**Eckstein, Karl.** Die Nonne. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (711-719). [4100 N 4431].

——— Das Auftreten forstlich schädlicher Thiere in den Königlich Preussischen Staatsforsten im Jahre 1900. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (739-751). [4100].

**Emslander jun., Fritz.** Beitrag zur Hederichvertilgung. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (385-387).

**Endres, G.** „Hobeln“ der Buchenkeimlinge in Eichenkulturen. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (534-536).

**Eschbach, W.** Zur Heu- und Sauerwurmfrage. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (7-8). [4100 N 4431].

**Fieser.** Gegen das Fegen der Böcke an Heisterpflanzen. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (397).

**Fleth, G.** Zur Ausrottung des Sumpfschachtelhalms. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (808).

**Friederichs, H.** Wagen wir nun unsere Reben zu spritzen? Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (91-93).

**Gisevius, [Paul].** Pflanzenschutzliche Nachrichten aus Ostpreussen. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **60**, 1901, (281-290). [4000].

**Goethe, R.** Ergebnisse einer Studienreise nach dem Waadtland und dem südöstlichen Frankreich. [Diseases of the vine]. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (17-20, 37-41). [4000 5400].

**Gross, Emanuel.** Bekannte, aber noch zu wenig angewandte Mittel zur Bekämpfung des Unkrautes. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (25-29, 58-62).

**Hanisch, Adolf.** Schneckenfrass. Dresdener landw. Presse, **22**, 1901, (654-655).

**Hasler II, Anton.** Verjüngung alter bestockter und vermooster Wiesen durch Schwefelsäuresand. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (237).

**Hefner, Josef.** Wie sollen wir unsere vom Froste beschädigten Wein-

berge dieses Jahr schneiden? Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (41-42).

**Held, Ph.** Das Bespritzen der Reben mit Sulfollösungen gegen den echten Mehltau. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (142-143).

**Hilgart, E[ugen] W[ald.].** Das Schwefeln in den Weinbergen. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (753-754). [4050].

**Hori, Shōtarō.** Prevention of bunt of wheat. (Japanese.) Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18**, 1901, (1-5). [4050 7700].

——— Prevention of smut in wheat culm. (Japanese.) Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18**, 1901, (6-9). [4050 7700].

——— How to prevent the smut of millet. (Japanese.) Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18**, 1901, (10-13). [4050 7700].

——— . . . Disease of *Astragalus* . . . (Japanese.) Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18**, 1901, (17-34, with 2 pl.). [4050 7700].

——— Wilt diseases of barley and wheat. (Japanese.) Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18**, 1901, (35-65, with 4 pl.). [4050 7700].

——— Leaf-disease of rice-plant. (Japanese.) Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18**, 1901, (67-84).

**Hunger, F[riedrich] W[ilhelm] T[obias].** Aperçu général sur les maladies et les avaries de la feuille chez le tabac de Deli [avec recommandations sur les moyens de les combattre]. (Hollandais.) Buitenzorg, Meded. Plant., **47**, 1901, (II + 51). [4000 5400 R 9000].

**Jablonsky, M[ax].** Untersuchung verschiedener Moore. [Distribution of *Equisetum palustre*]. Berlin, Mitt. Ver. Moorkultur, **19**, 1901, (221-226, 230-234, 241-243, 307-310, 317-321). [J 27 de].

**Jačevskij, A.** Vertilgung der Unkräuter durch Metallsalze. (Russ.) Zemled. gazeta, St. Peterburg, 1901, **47**, (11-13).

——— Bekämpfungsmittel der Wurzelfäule (*Dematophora*). (Russ.) Plodovodstvo, St. Peterburg, **1901**, (725-728, mit Fig.). [4050].

**Jacky, Ernst.** Gezuckerte Bordeauxbrühe und die Bienenzucht. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (212-214). [N 4631].

**Jösting.** Zur Bekämpfung der Obstbaumschädlinge. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (523).

**Jürgens, G.** Ueber die Schütte der Kiefersämlinge und deren Verhütung. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (366-368). [6500].

**Junge, C.** Schutz der Blüten unserer Spalierbäume gegen Nachtfröste. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16**, 1901, (55-58).

**Juranek, Ferd[inand].** Meine Erfahrungen mit der Vertilgung von Wühlmäusen. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (252). [4100].

**Kachelmann, Walther.** Zur Engerlings-Vertilgung mittels Schwefelkohlenstoff. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (164). [4100].

**Karpiński, W. J.** Les maladies des betteraves sucrières. I. Brûlure des jeunes plantes à peine germées. Brûlure des feuilles de betteraves. Bactériose des betteraves. (Polish.) Warszawa (Wyd. Stacyi Rolniczo-Cukrowniczej w Grodzisku), 1901, (38, with 4 pl. in colours). 26 cm. [4150].

**Kičunov, N.** Rindeverjüngung als sicheres Mittel gegen Borkenkäfer im Obstgarten. (Russ.) Zemled. gazeta, St. Petersburg, **1901**, 9, (9-11).

**Kienitz, M[ax].** Ueber die Behandlung Feuerschutzstreifen an den durch Kiefernforsten führenden Eisenbahnlinien. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (447-459).

**Kirillov, A.** Kampfversuch gegen die Kiefereule. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Izv. Minist. Zeml., **1901**, (414-415).

**Knebel, Curt.** Weiteres über die Vertilgung der Erdratten. Zs. Obstbau, Dresden, **27**, 1901, (86).

**Koch, L.** Auf welche Weise werden die Kornkäfer am leichtesten auf den Getreideböden vertilgt? Westd. Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, (245).

**Koningsberger, J[acob] C[hristiaan].** . . . maladie de la rouille chez le thé. (Hollandais.) Teysmannia, Batavia, **12**, 1901, (430-441). [4100 5400].

**Krautinger.** Welche Erfahrungen sind bei den im Walde angewendeten

Schutzmassregeln gegen Wildverbiss und andere Wildschäden gemacht worden und wie verhalten sich die einzelnen Holzarten zu diesen Massregeln? Allg. Forstztg., Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (391-395, 421). [4200].

**Kühn, Julius.** Ueber die Behandlung ausgewinter Weizensaaten. Dresdener landw. Presse, **22**, 1901, (249-251). [4150].

**Langauer, Franz.** Beiträge zur Verhütung von Krankheiten der Obstbäume. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (178-181).

**Lanz, O.** Schutzmassregeln gegen die Waldbeschädigungen des Rot- und Rehwildes. Allg. Forstztg., Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (284-289, 318-324, 350-354). [N 6019].

Neues Schutzmittel gegen die Verbißschäden des Rot- und Rehwildes. Allg. Forstztg., Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (336-337); Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1**, 1901, (26-28). [4200].

**Lebl, M.** Ueber Bleichsucht der Obstbäume und des Weinstockes. Braunschweigische landw. Ztg., **69**, 1901, (146). [4010].

**Lindau, G[ustav].** Beobachtungen über den südafrikanischen Heuschreckenpilz (*Locust fungus*). Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (119-126, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 R 1150 8900].

**Lüstner, Gustav.** Ueber Rebenschildläuse. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (56-59). [4100].

**Märker und Meyer.** Mitteilungen über Waldbeschädigungen durch Insekten oder andere Tiere, Naturereignisse, Pilze u. s. w. Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1**, 1901, (164-165). [4000].

**Meissner, [Alfred].** Ueber das Antischimmeln. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (175-176).

**Meves, J.** Nonnen-Kalamität in Schweden. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (530-537). [4100 N 4431].

**Milani, A.** Ueber ein Mittel zum Schutze der Kiefernulturen gegen die Beschädigung durch den Engerling. Allg. Forstztg., Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (268-273). [6500].

**Mokržeckij, S.** Die Bekämpfung der *Eriocampa adumbrata* in Garten. (Russ.) Plodovodstvo, St. Petersburg, **1901**, (605-607). [4100].

**Mühlenberg, F.** Zur Queckenverteilung. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, Probeheft, (55-56).

**Nalimov, B.** Hygiene im Obstgarten. (Russ.) Zemled. gazeta, St. Peterburg **1901**, 35, (4-6); 36, (7-10); 37, (3-40); 38, (5-10); 39, (3-8).

——— Hygiene der Obstpflanzen. (Russ.) Věst. Obšč. sadov., St. Peterburg, **1901**, (259-270, mit Fig.).

**Neger, F. W.** Ueber einige neue Gesichtspunkte zur Frage der praktischen Bekämpfung der schädlichen Mehltäupilze. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (207-212). [4050].

**Nomura, Hikotarō.** . . . Potato-disease in Nagano . . . (Japanese.) Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18**, 1901, (85-91). [4050 7700].

——— White root-rots of grapevines, mulberry-trees and tea-plants. (Japanese.) Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18**, 1901, (93-103, with 1 pl.). [4050 7700].

**Olbrich, St.** Das einzige Mittel, Engerlinge radikal zu vertilgen. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (131). [4100].

**Paškevič, V.** F. V. Ovsjannikov's Raupenleim. (Russ.) Plodovodstvo, St. Peterburg, **1901**, (805-807).

**Pfeiffer, [Carl].** Ein neues Mittel zur Vernichtung der Blattläuse. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (83). [4100].

——— Verwünschte Raupenfackel. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (203).

**Pfizenmayer.** Beschädigung von Fichtenpflanzen durch *Pestalozzia Hartigii*. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **78**, 1901, (38-39). [4050].

**Picker, Fr.** Die Not mit den Blutläusen und endliche Vernichtung durch ein neues Mittel. Ein Beitrag aus meiner Praxis zu dem Artikel in No. 46. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **1**, 1901, (418-419). [4100].

**Pilz.** Die Hiebsfolge im Laubholz-hochwald. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (341-348).

**Pommer.** Zur Bekämpfung von Spargelrost und Spargelfliege. Braunschweigische landw. Ztg, **69**, 1901, (189-190). [4050 4100].

**Puls, E.** Die wichtigsten Rebkrankheiten. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, Probeheft, (26-27), **1**, 1901, (1-2). [4050].

——— Der Heu- und Sauerwurm. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, (55-57). [4100 4350].

**Rebholz, F.** Ein kleiner Beitrag zur Bekämpfung der Schädlinge. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (322-323). [4100].

**Reh, L.** Pflanzenschutz-Bestrebungen. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **5**, 1901, (7-11).

**Reichelt.** Blätter an den Bäumen im Winter. Zs. Obstbau, Dresden, **27**, 1901, (5).

**Reichenbach, G.** Ausführung und Erfolg der Räucherungen gegen Nachfröste in Rheinhessen im Mai 1901. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (213-217).

**Reisel, Fr.** Noch einmal Bordelaiser Brühe. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6**, 1901, (42).

**Riehm.** Unkrautvertilgung durch Chemikalien. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (430).

**Rimann, Carl.** Die Bordelaiser Brühe. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (585).

**Rörig.** Ueber die Bedeutung der insektenfressenden Vögel in Bezug auf die Bekämpfung land- und forstwirtschaftlich schädlicher Insekten. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (1031-1033, 1041-1043, 1053-1055, 1063-1065). [N 5819].

**Rostrup, E.** Account of the Diseases of the Agricultural Plants in 1900. (Danish.) Tidsskrift for Landbrugets Planteavl, Kjöbenhavn (H. Frandsen), **8**, 1901, (109-136). [4000].

**Saeuberlich.** Durch welche Mittel wird bei der fortschreitenden Intensität von Düngung und Bodenbearbeitung dem immer stärker hervortretenden ertragschädigenden Lagern unserer Halmfrüchte entgegen zu treten sein? Vortrag . . . Dresden, Mitt. ök. Ges., **1900-1901**, 1901, (41-51). [3060].

**Sannino, F. A.** Esperienze sull' efficacia di alcune sostanze anticrittogamiche ed antiperonosporiche. Conegliano, Riv. R. Scuola vit. enol., **7**, (Ser. 4), 1901, (121-126).

**Schindler.** Der Cyklon-Insektenvertilger. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16**, 1901, (138-140). [4100].

——— Legt Insektenfanggürtel an! Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16**, 1901, (145-149). [4100].

——— Schutz junger Obstbäume gegen Hasenfrass. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16**, 1901, (164-167). [4100].

——— Schutz der Stämme junger Obstbäume gegen Frostscha den. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16**, 1901, (182-184).

**Schultz, G.** Gegen den Hederich. Braunschweigische landw. Ztg, **69**, 1901, (87); Dresdener landw. Presse, **22**, 1901, (331); Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (360-361).

——— Zur Hederichvernichtung. Braunschweigische landw. Ztg, **69**, 1901, (130).

——— Die Vernichtung des Hederichs. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, Probeheft, (20-22).

**Steffen, J.** Zum Anstrich von Bäumen mit Petroleum gegen Schildläuse. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (195-196). [4100].

**Stepanov, K.** Bekämpfungsmittel des *Bruchus pisi*. (Russ.) Plodovodstvo, St. Petersburg, **1901**, (736-738).

**Theen, H.** Die Kirschmade. Braunschweigische landw. Ztg, **69**, 1901, (100). [4100].

**Toporkov, S.** *Cleonus punctiventris* und die grüne Muskardine. (Russ.) Journ. exp. Landw., St. Petersburg, **2**, 1901, (134-166); Deutsches Résumé, (166-171). [4100].

**Toussaint, Fr. W.** Ein Beitrag zur Vertilgung der Rebblaus durch Drainüberwässerung. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (546).

**Tubeuf, Carl, Freiherr von.** Die Schüttekrankheit der Kiefer und ihre Bekämpfung. Mitt. D. Forstver., Berlin, **2**, 1901, (90-93). [4050 6500].

——— Ueber die Wirkungsweise der Bespritzung junger Kiefernplanzen mit Kupfermitteln. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (471-473). [4050].

——— Studien über die Schüttekrankheit der Kiefer. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (1-160, mit 7 Taf.). [4050 7700 6500].

**Tubeuf, Carl, Freiherr von.** Studien über die Brandkrankheiten des Getreides und ihre Bekämpfung. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (179-349). [4050 3750 7700].

——— Weitere Mittheilungen über die Schüttekrankheit der Kiefer. (Zweiter Nachtrag zu den „Studien über die Schüttekrankheit der Kiefer.“) Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (356-363). [4050 7700 6500].

——— Anwendbarkeit von Kupfermitteln gegen Pflanzenkrankheiten. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (367-368).

——— Vorschläge zur Bekämpfung des Weizen-Steinbrandes. Dresdener landw. Presse, **22**, 1901, (630-631); Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (828-829). [4050].

**Tverdochlebov, A.** Kochsalz als Bekämpfungsmittel der Raupen und Baumläuse. (Russ.) Plodovodstvo, St. Petersburg, **1901**, (739).

**Ulrich, Carl.** Ueber das Anstreichen der Obstbäume mit Kalkmilch. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (161-164); Zs. Obstbau, Dresden, **27**, 1901, (166-167).

——— Die Pflege des Obstbaumes. Bremen, Jahresber. LandwVer., **1900**, 1901, (61-84). [3060].

**Volkens, Georg.** Ueber eine Schildlaus-Krankheit der Kokospalmen in Togo und auf der Karolineninsel Yap. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (85-90). [4100 6000].

**Wacker, Leonh.** Ventilirter Schwefel (zolfo ventilato). [*Oidium*, disease of the vine.] ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (459-460). [D 0660].

**Wacker, Leonhard.** Zur Bekämpfung des Aescherichs (*Oidium*) mittels ventilirtem Schwefel. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (138-139).

**Weiss, [J. E.].** Die Behandlung der Obstbäume im Winter zum Schutze gegen tierische Schädlinge und parasitäre Pilze. Natur u. Glaube, Leutkirch, **4**, 1901, (375-376).

——— Harmlose Plauderei über die Wirkungsweise der Kupferbrühen gegen die Kiefernscütte. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (244-253). [6500 4050].

**Weiss**, [J. E.]. Das richtige Beizen des Saatgutes gegen die Brandpilze, besonders gegen den Steinbrand des Weizens. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (65-67). [4050].

——— Pflanzenschutzarbeiten im Herbst, Winter und Frühjahr. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (73-75, 84-85).

——— Der Kalkanstrich der Obstbäume. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart **4**, 1901, (79-80, 85-87).

**Wellmann**. Die Not mit den Blutläusen und endliche Vernichtung durch ein neues Mittel. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **1**, 1901, (397-399). [4100].

**Wiebe**, P. Mitteln gegen *Carpocapsa pomonella*. (Russ.) Plodovodstvo, St. Petersburg, **1901**, (871-873).

**Wolanke**. Aufforderung zur Anlage von Insektenfanggürteln. Zs. Obstbau, Dresden, **27**, 1901, (117-118).

**Wollny**, E[wald]. Vertilgung des Unkrautes. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (57-59). [0060].

**Würzner**, Oskar. Die Bekämpfung des gefurchten Dickmaulrüsslers (*Otiorynchus sulcatus* Fabr.). Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (187-190). [4100].

**Zawodny**. Feldgurkenbau in Süd-mähren. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (496-501, 525-530). [5400].

**Zschokke**, A. Neuere Erfahrungen bezüglich der Bekämpfung des Heu- und Sauerwurms. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (3-7). [4100 N 4431].

**Zürn**, E. S. Maikäfer und Engerlinge. ihre Lebens- und Schädigungsweise, sowie ihre erfolgreiche Vertilgung, Leipzig (H. Seeman Nfg.), 1901, (36). 22 cm. 0,50 M. [4100 N 4831].

——— Erfolgreiche Unterdrückung des Raupenfrasses an Stachel- und Johannisbeersträuchern. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (68-70, 77-79).

## EVOLUTION.

### 4400 GENERAL.

**Beecher**, Charles Emerson. Studies in Evolution . . . [Yale Bicenten-

nial Publications]. New York, N.Y., (Scribners), 1901, (XVII + 638, with pl.). 23 cm. [N 0223 L 4300 K 0200].

**Davis**, Bradley Moore. The origin of sex in plants. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **60**, 1901, (66-75).

**Fokker**, A. P. Die Entstehung von Milchsäurebacillen aus Granula. Vorläufige Mittheilung. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (69). [7700 R 2600 0000 Q 1837 L 4300].

**Gautier**, Armand. Les mécanismes moléculaires de la variation des races et des espèces. Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **12**, 1901, (1046-1059). [4500].

**Hansen**, Emil Chr. Untersuchungen über die Physiologie und Morphologie der alkoholischen Fermente. [Uebersetzung.] Bierbr., Halle, **1901**, (109-112, 121-122, 133-135, 181-182, 217-219, 256-267, 301-303, 385-388). [7700 3100 D 8020 R 1820 1150].

**Komarov**, V. L. Neue Theorie (de Vries) der Artbildung. [Krit. Ref.] (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Bull. labor. biol., **5**, 1901, (71-79).

**Murr**, J. Zur Frage über den Ursprung unserer heimischen Flora. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (4-7, 17-19). [8000 dk 3200].

**Solms-Laubach**, H[ermann], Graf zu. Ueber die in der Oase Biskra und in deren nächster Umgebung wachsenden spiroloben Chenopodeen. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 1, (159-186). [5400 8000 fe].

——— Cruciferenstudien. II. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 1, (61-78, mit 1 Taf.). [5400 1550].

**Taliev**, V. Skizzen der laufenden botanischen Litteratur. III. [Krit. Besprechung Koržinskij's Theorie der Heterogenese.] (Russ.) Jestestv. i. geogr., Moskva, **1901**, 1, (44-51); 3, (45-55); 6, (34-55); 8, (33-48). [8000].

**Vries**, Hugo de. . . . genèse d'espèces par mutation. (Hollandais.) Handl. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congres, **8**, 1901, (10-22); Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk., Amsterdam, **1**, 1901, (979-989). [4500 L 3000 4300].

## 4410 HEREDITY AND STABILITY OF CHARACTERS.

**Fischer, Max.** Anbau- und Vererbungsversuche mit Kartoffeln. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (337-342, 361-367). [3060 3240].

**Fruwirth, C[arl].** Die Züchtung der landwirthschaftlichen Kulturpflanzen. Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (X + 270). 23 cm. 7 M. [4600].

**Geerkens, A.** Korrelations- und Vererbungs-Erscheinungen beim Roggen, insbesondere die Kornfarbe betreffend. J. Landw., Berlin, **49**, 1901, (173-192). [1550 6000].

**Laubert, R.** Anatomische und morphologische Studien am Bastard *Laburnum Adami* Poir. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (144-165, 223). [3550 2020 1050 5400].

**Löbner, Max.** Ueber Individualität. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (479).

**Peirce, George James.** Studies on the Coast Redwood, *Sequoia sempervirens* Endl. [Vegetative Reproduction, Parasitism and Heredity.] San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Ser. 3), **2**, 1901, (83-106, with 1 pl.). [Separate] 25.5 cm. [3500 3600 6500].

**Pfeffer, W[ilhelm].** Pflanzenphysiologie. Ein Handbuch der Lehre vom Stoffwechsel und Kraftwechsel in der Pflanze. 2. umgearb. Aufl. Bd 2. Kraftwechsel. 1. Hälfte. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (353), 24 cm. 11 M. [3000 3160 4150].

**Strasburger, Eduard.** Ueber Befruchtung. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 2, (353-368). [3500].

**Vries, Hugo de.** Die Mutationen und die Mutationsperioden bei der Entstehung der Arten. Vortrag . . . Leipzig (Veit u. Comp.), 1901, (64). 21 cm. 1,40 M. [4500 L 4300 N 0223].

## 4500 VARIATION.

**Beijerinck, M[artinus] W[illem].** [Variation chez] . . . les ferments lactiques . . . Haarlem, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Soc. Holl., (Sér. 2), **6**, 1901, (212-243). [3100 7700 L 5000 3000 R 1820].

—— Ueber die Entstehung von Knospen und Knospenvarianten bei (M-6516)

*Cytisus Adami*. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 2, (113-118). [2020 5400].

**Bitter, Georg.** Ueber die Variabilität einiger Laubflechten und über den Einfluss äusserer Bedingungen auf ihr Wachsthum. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (421-492, mit 7 Taf.). [7600 3200 1250].

**Britton, Elizabeth G[ertrude].** *Physcomitrium turbinatum* and its variations. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (72). [3800 7000].

**Camerano, Lorenzo.** Lo studio quantitativo degli organismi e gli indici di mancanza, di correlazione e di asimmetria. Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **36**, 1901, (371-376).

**Cuboni, Giuseppe.** La variabilità nelle piante riprodotte per seme. A proposito di una controversia sulle viti americane. Roma, Boll. quindic. Soc. Agric. ital., **6**, 1901, (456-462).

**Diguet, Léon.** Le maïs de Jala, étude sur une variété géante de maïs au Mexique. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (262-267, av. fig.). [6000 8000 ha].

**Dion.** Notice sur les semis de poires et leur hybridation. Nantes, Ann. soc. horticult., **1901**, (46-52). [5400].

**Fruwirth, C[arl].** Die Beeinflussung des Formenreichtums unserer Kulturpflanzen. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (395-397). [4600].

—— Die Beziehungen der gewöhnlichen Wirthschaftsbetriebe zur Pflanzenzüchtung. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (697-701, 741-745). [4600].

**Gautier, Armand.** Sur la variation des races et des espèces. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (570-572).

—— Les mécanismes moléculaires de la variation des races et des espèces. Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **12**, 1901, (1046-1059). [4400].

**Hilbert, R[ichard].** Ueber sprungweise Variation beziehungsweise Atavismus in der Pflanzenwelt. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900-1901**, 1901, (32-33); Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **42**, 1901, (65-66).

**Jurie, A.** Sur un cas de déterminisme sexuel, produit par la greffe mixte. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (445-446). [1500].

**Jurie, A.** Un nouveau cas de variation de la vigne à la suite du greffage mixte. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1246-1248). [3600].

**Kellerman, W. A.** Variation in *Syndesmon thalictroides*. Columbus, Ohio Univ. Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1**, 1901, (107-112, with pl.). [5400].

**Krašan, Franz.** Beitrag zur Klärung einiger phytographischer Begriffe. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31**, 1901, Beiblatt, (3-38). [4700 5000].

**Landes, Gaston.** L'avenir de la canne à sucre à la Martinique. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (257-262, 289-293). [6000].

**Leveillé, H.** Une curieuse forme d'*Euphorbia Helioscopia*. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (141-142). [1800].

**Luckhardt, Albert E.** Ueber Variabilität und Bedingungen der Farbstoffbildung bei Spaltpilzen. Diss. Freiburg i. B. (Druck v. U. Hochreuther), 1901, (55). 21 cm. [7700 3200 L 3000 R 1650 2100].

**Marin Molliard.** Fleurs doubles et parasitisme. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (548-551). [3225].

**Moll, J. W.** Die Mutationstheorie. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (257-269, 289-305). [4600 L 4300 3000].

**Molliard, Marin.** Sur la transformation expérimentale des étamines en carpelles chez le chanvre. Paris C.-R. soc. biol., **53**, 1901, (851-853). [1500].

**Molsberg, von.** Streifzüge ins Gebiet des Pflanzenreichs, insbesondere Aenderung und Anpassung unserer Kulturpflanzen. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (157-161, 174-176, 203-210). [3200].

**Richard.** Le poirier. Nantes, Ann. soc. horticult., **1901**, (64-66). [0060 5400].

**Vries, Hugo de.** Die Mutationstheorie. Versuche und Beobachtungen über die Entstehung von Arten im Pflanzenreich. Bd 1. Die Entstehung der Arten durch Mutation. Leipzig (Veit u. Co.), 1901, (XII + 648, mit 8 Taf.). 25 cm. 20 M. [5600 3550 L 4300].

——— Die Mutationen und die Mutationsperioden bei der Entstehung

der Arten. Vortrag . . . Leipzig (Veit u. Comp.), 1901, (64). 21 cm. 1,40 M. [4410 L 4300 N 0223].

**Vries, Hugo de.** . . . mutation. (Holländais.) Handl. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congres, **8**, 1901, (10-22); Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk., Amsterdam, **1**, 1901, (979-989). [4400 L 3000 4300].

**White, Charles A[biathar].** Varietal mutation in the tomato. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **14**, 1901, (841-844). [5400].

## 4600 NATURAL AND ARTIFICIAL SELECTION.

**Arnim-Schlagenthin, Graf.** Die schwedische Saatzuchtanstalt Svalöf. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (138-140); Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (185). [0060].

——— Das Ausfrieren von Wintergetreide bei Barfrost. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (761-763, 784-785). [4150].

**Fruwirth, C[arl].** Die Züchtung der landwirthschaftlichen Kulturpflanzen. Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (X + 270). 23 cm. 7 M. [4410].

——— Die Beeinflussung des Formenreichtums unserer Kulturpflanzen. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (395-397). [4500].

——— Die Beziehungen der gewöhnlichen Wirtschaftsbetriebe zur Pflanzenzüchtung. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (697-701, 741-743). [4500].

**Hirt, P.** Die Kunst, Pflanzenneuheiten zu züchten. Natur, Halle, **50**, 1901, (157-160).

**Kirsche, A.** Welchen Pflanzen sollen wir bei Auswahl für die Elitezucht den Vorzug geben? Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (806-807).

**Kobus, J. D.** Sélection chez la canne à sucre. (Holländais.) Appendice Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, Handeligen van het 5<sup>e</sup> Congres van het Algemeen Syndicaat van Suikerfabrikanten op Java, 1901, (46-73, av. 6 pl.). [6000].

**Moll, J. W.** Die Mutationstheorie. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (257-269, 289-305). [4500 L 4300 3000].



**New York, Horticultural Society.** The international conference on plant breeding and hybridization. [Report of] Leonard Barron, *Secretary*. New York, N.Y., *J. Bot. Gard.*, **2**, 1901, (138–139). [0020 3550].

**Noll, [Fritz].** Ueber Möglichkeit und Zweckmässigkeit der Anzucht früher blühender Reben. *Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim*, **13**, 1901, (81–85).

**Osterspey, J.** Neuere Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiete der Pflanzenzüchtung und des Getreidebaues. *Westd. Landw.*, Köln, **1**, 1901, (370–373, 386–396); **2**, 1902, (6–7, 21–23, 33–34, 97–99, 149–151, 180–182).

**Rimpau, W.** Samenwechsel. Entgegnung . . . D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (192–193).

——— Die Bestockung des Getreides als züchterisches Moment. [Vortrag.] Berlin, *Jahrb. D. Landw.-Ges.*, **16**, 1901, (210–219).

**Rümker, [Kurt] von.** Originalsaat und Nachbau. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (647–648). [3200].

——— Zuckerrübenzüchtung. [Vortrag.] Berlin, *Jahrb. D. Landw.-Ges.*, **16**, 1901, (219–231). [5400].

**Schneidewind, W.** Welche Ziele sind bei der Futterrübenzüchtung ins Auge zu fassen? *Bl. Zuckerrübenbau*, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (82–90). [3120].

**Vries, Hugo de.** Die Mutationstheorie Versuche und Beobachtungen über die Entstehung von Arten im Pflanzenreich. Bd. 1. Die Entstehung der Arten durch Mutation. Leipzig (Veit u. Co.), 1901, (XII + 648, mit 8 Taf.). 25 cm. 20 M. [4500 3550 L 4300].

**Zinger, N.** Die ruderten *Camelina*-Formen und ihre Abstammung. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, *Dnev. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrac.*, **1901**, (382–383).

## 4700 PHYLOGENY.

**Bower, F[rederick] O[rpen].** Imperfect sporangia in certain Pteridophytes. Are they vestigial? *Ann. Bot.*, Oxford, **15**, 1901, (225–267). [2320 6700].

**Borbás, Vincze.** Ueber Fälle der Entstehung neuer Pflanzengenerationen und Arten. (Ungarisch.) *Termt. Közl.*, Budapest, **33**, 1901, (555–562, mit 5 Taf.).

(M-6516)

**Höck, F[ernando].** Verwandtschaftsbeziehungen der Valerianaceen und Dipsacaceen. *Bot. Jahrb.*, Leipzig, **31**, 1901, (405–411). [5400].

**Krašan, Franz.** Beitrag zur Klärung einiger phytographischer Begriffe. *Bot. Jahrb.*, Leipzig, **31**, 1901, Beiblatt, (3–38). [4500 5000].

**Peacock, R. W.** The variability of wheat and its relation to Australian conditions. *Agric. Gaz.*, Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (457–466).

**Potonié, H[enry].** Die von den fossilen Pflanzen gebotenen Daten für die Annahme einer allmählichen Entwicklung vom Einfacheren zum Verwickelteren. *Natw. Wochenschr.*, Jena, **17**, 1901, (4–8). [K 0200].

**Rosen, Felix.** Studien über das natürliche System der Pflanzen. I. Beitr. *Biol. Pflanzen*, Breslau, **8**, 1901, (129–212). [5000 L 4400].

**Scherffel, A.** Kleiner Beitrag zur Phylogenie einiger Gruppen niederer Organismen, im Anschluss an meine Arbeit über *Phaeocystis globosa*, zugleich Bemerkungen zu dem Referate Senn's über diese Arbeit. *Bot. Ztg.*, Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 1, (143–158, mit 1 Taf.). [7400 N 0431 L 4400].

**Vries, Hugo de.** Recherches expérimentales sur l'origine des espèces. *Rev. gén. bot.*, Paris, **13**, 1901, (1–17, av. fig.).

## TAXONOMY.

### 5000 GENERAL.

**Engler, A[dolf].** Berichte über die botanischen Ergebnisse der Nyassa-See- und Kinga-Gebirgs-Expedition der Hermann- und Elise-geb. Heckmann-Wenzel-Stiftung. IV. Die von W. Götze am Rukwa-See und Nyassa-See sowie in den zwischen beiden Seen gelegenen Gebirgsländern, insbesondere dem Kinga-Gebirge gesammelten Pflanzen, nebst einigen Nachträgen zu Bericht III. Unter Mitwirkung von . . . bearb. v. A[dolf] Engler. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXII.) *Bot. Jahrb.*, Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (239–445, mit 23 Taf.). [8000 f f].

**Bailey**, W[illiam]m Whitman . . . Flora of Rhode Island. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3** 1901, (33-34). [8000 *gg*].

**Baker**, Carl F. Itinerary [of botanical excursion to south-western Colorado and New Mexico]. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901]. (III-VII). [v. Greene, Edward Lee.] [8000 *gi*]

—— Itinerary [of botanical excursion to the Gunnison Watershed, Colo.]. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901]. (I-VIII). [v. Greene, Edward Lee.] [8000 *gi*].

**Barnhart**, John Hendley. Dates of Elliott's sketch [of the botany of South Carolina and Georgia]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (680-688). [8000 *gh*].

**Beal**, W[illiam] J[ames]. Tumbleweeds. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (18). [3700].

**Belli**, Saverio. Observations critiques sur la réalité des espèces en nature au point de vue de la systématique des végétaux. Turin (Clausen), 1901, (87). 24 cm.

**Berg**, O. C. und Schmidt, C. F. Atlas der officinellen Pflanzen. Darstellung und Beschreibung der im Arzneibuche für das Deutsche Reich erwähnten Gewächse. 2. verb. Aufl. von: Darstellung und Beschreibung sämtlicher in der Pharmacopoea Borussica aufgeführten officinellen Gewächse. Hrsg. durch Arthur Meyer und K[arl] Schumann. (Bd 4, S. 57-64). Lfg 27. Leipzig (A. Felix), 1901, (57-64, Taf. 152-157). 32 cm. 6,50 M. [Q 9000].

**Biechele**, M. Pharmakognosie in Verbindung mit specieller Botanik in tabellarischer Form. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Arzneibuches für das Deutsche Reich, IV. Ausg., bearb. Mit einem Anhang: Arzneistoffe aus dem Tierreiche und tabellarische Uebersicht des Blütenbaues der Phanerogamen. 2. Aufl. Halle a. S. (C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.), 1901, (183). 24 cm. Geb. 4,20 M. [1000 2000 3120 D 6500 Q 9000].

**Bleicher**, Joseph. Schulflora von Ingolstadt und Umgebung. Anleitung zur Bestimmung der meisten wild wachsenden Samenpflanzen. Tl. 2. Programm des kgl. humanist. Gymnasiums Ingolstadt für das Schuljahr 1900-1901.

Ingolstadt (Druck v. A. Ganghofer), 1901, (XII, 49-87). 22 cm. [8000 *de* 0050].

**Britton**, Elizabeth G[ertrude]. Vanishing wild flowers. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (85-94).

**Britton**, Nathaniel Lord. Manual of the Flora of the Northern States and Canada. New York, N.Y. (Holt), 1901, (X + 1080). 20 cm. [8000 *g*].

**Chamberlain**, Lucia Sarah. Plants used by the Indians of Eastern North America. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **35**, 1901, (1-10). [8000 *g* P 8100].

**Churchill**, Joseph R. A botanical excursion to Mount Katahdin, [Me.]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (147-160, with 7 pl.). [8000 *gg*].

**Clark**, Hubert Lyman. Notes on the Flora of Woods Holl, Mass. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (87-89). [8000 *gg*].

**Cook**, Mabel Priscilla. . . . Plants seen on the island of Monhegan, Me. . . . Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (187-189). [8000 *gg*].

**Earle**, F. S. Narrative of botanical excursion to south-western Colorado, 1898. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (1-13). [v. Greene, Edward Lee.] [8000 *gi*].

**Fernald**, M. L. The Vascular Plants of Mount Katahdin, [Me.]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (166-177, with 1 pl.). [8000 *gg*].

—— Trees and shrubs of Western Cheshire County, N.H. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl. Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (232-236). [8000 *gg*].

**Graves**, C. B. [Noteworthy plants of South-eastern Connecticut, II]. A correction regarding *Barbarea praecox*. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (145). [8000 *gg*].

**Greene**, Edward Lee. New or noteworthy species XXVIII. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (233-241). [5400 6000].

—— New or noteworthy species XXIX. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (318-320). [5400].

**Greene, Edward Lee** and [Baker, Carl F.] *Plantæ Bakerianæ*. (Vol. III., Fasc. 1.) [Plants from Colorado.] Washington, D.C., 1901], (VIII + 36). 25 cm. [5400 8000 *gi*].

————— **Earle F. S., et al.** *Plantæ Bakerianæ*. (Vol. II., Fasc. 1.) *Fungi to Gramineæ*. [Plants from Colorado and New Mexico.] [Washington, D.C., 1901], (VII + 42). 25 cm. [8000 *gi*].

————— [Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S.] *Plantæ Bakerianæ*. (Vol. I., Fasc. 1.) *Fungi to Iridaceæ*. [Plants from Colorado.] [Washington, D.C., 1901], (52). 25 cm. [8000 *gi* 6000 7700].

**Harper, Roland M.** Some popular plant names used in Georgia. New York, N.Y., *Torrey Bot. Cl.*, **1**, 1901, (115–117). [8000 *gh*].

————— On a collection of plants made in Georgia in the summer of 1900. New York, N.Y., *Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl.*, **28**, 1901, (454–484, with 1 pl.). [5400 6000 8000 *gh*].

————— Additions to the Flora of Worcester County, Mass., III. Boston, Mass., *New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora*, **3**, 1901, (185–186). [8000 *gg*].

**Heckel, E.** Notes sur les plantes à parfums et sur le développement possible de cette industrie en Nouvelle Calédonie. *Rev. cult. colon.*, Paris, **8**, 1901, (257–265). [8000 *il*].

**Hitchcock, A. S.** List of plants in my Florida Herbarium. (Part 2). Topeka, Trans. *Kan. Acad. Sci.*, **17**, (1899–1900), 1901, (79–105). [0060].

**Hoffmann, Carl.** *Pflanzen-Atlas nach dem Linné'schen System. Ein Handbuch zur Einführung in die heimische Flora.* 3. Aufl. . . . Gänzl. umgearb. von Julius Hoffmann. Stuttgart (J. Hoffmann), 1901, (VIII + 140, mit 66 Taf.). 30 cm. Geb. 12,50 M. Auch in 16 Lfg. [8000 *de*].

**Howe, Marshall A**[very], and others. Contributions to the Botany of the Yukon Territory. 1. . . . *Hepaticæ* . . . by M. A. Howe. 2. . . . *Mosses* . . . by R. S. Williams. 3. . . . *Pteridophytes* . . . by L. M. Underwood. 4. . . . *Flowering Plants* by Britton and Rydberg. New York, N.Y., *Bull. Bot. Gard.*, **2**, 1901, (101–187). [8000 *ga*].

**Huntingdon, Annie Oakes.** *Studies of Trees in Winter* . . . *Deciduous Trees of North-eastern America.* Boston, Mass. (Knight and Millet), 1902, [1901], (XVIII + 198, with pl.). [8000 *gj*].

**Komarov, V.** Anpassungsformen von *Sagittaria* und die wilden Rassen der gewöhnlichen Himbeere. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, *Trav. soc. nat.*, (C.-R.), **XXXII**, 1, 1901, (319–323); deutsches Résumé (323). [5400 6000].

**Krašan, Franz.** Beitrag zur Klärung einiger phytographischer Begriffe. *Bot. Jahrb.*, Leipzig, **31**, 1901, Beiblatt, (3–38). [4700 4500].

**Lounsberry, Alice.** *Southern Wild Flowers and Trees* . . . *Shrubs, Vines, etc.* New York, N.Y. (Stokes), [1901], (XXXI + 570, with pl.). 21 cm. [8000 *gf*].

**Maire, René.** De l'utilisation des données cytologiques dans la taxonomie des Basidiomycètes. Paris, *Bul. soc. bot.*, (sér. 4), **48**, 1901, (19–30). [2640 7700].

**Mathews, F**[erdinand] Schuyler. *Familiar Trees and their Leaves.* New York, N.Y. (Appleton), 1901, (XV + 320, with pl.). 8vo. [1150].

**Mendel, Gregor.** Versuche über Pflanzenhybriden. 2. Abhandlungen (1865–1869). Hrsg. v. Erich Tschermak. (Ostwald's Klassiker der exakten Wissenschaften Nr 121.) Leipzig, (W. Engelmann), 1901, (62). 19 cm. 1 M. [3550 L 2600].

**Morrell, Jennie M. H.** Some Maine plants and their uses. . . . Boston, Mass., *New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora*, **3**, 1901, (129–132). [8000 *gg*].

**Nelson, Aven.** New plants from Wyoming. (Part 13.) New York, N.Y., *Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl.*, **28**, 1901, (223–235). [5400 8000 *gi*].

**Pardo de Tavera, T**[rinidad] H[erménégilde]. *The Medicinal Plants of the Philippines* . . . transl. and rev. by J. B. Thomas Jr. Philadelphia, Pa. (Blakiston), 1901, (XVI + [17]–269). 8vo. [8000 *ej*].

**Piper, C. V.** New and noteworthy North-western plants. (Part 5). New York, N.Y., *Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl.*, **28**, 1901, (39–45). [5400 8000 *gi*].

**Pitard.** Le péricycle et la taxinomie. Durée de l'évolution du péricycle. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (XLIII-L). [2500 2040].

**Pollard, Charles Louis.** The families of flowering plants. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, Supplement, (93-188, with pl.).

**Purpus, A.** Gehölze, welche im Botanischen Garten zu Darmstadt in den letzten Jahren aus Samen erzogen wurden. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (43-46). [0060].

**Robinson, B[enjamin] L[incoln].** Problems and possibilities of systematic botany. (Address to Botanical Society of America.) Science, New York, N.Y. (N. Ser.), **14**, 1901, (465-474). [5400].

**Rosen, Felix.** Studien über das natürliche System der Pflanzen. I. Beitr. Biol. Pflanzen, Breslau, **8**, 1901, (129-212). [4700 L 4400].

**Rydberg, P[er] A[xel].** Studies on the Rocky Mountain flora. (Parts 4, 5 and 6). New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (20-38, 266-284, 499-513). [5400 6000 8000 gi].

**Shafer, John A.** A preliminary list of the vascular flora of Allegheny County, Pennsylvania. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 1901, (14-127). [8000 gg].

**Small, J[ohn] K.** The flowerless plants (cryptogams) of the Synoptic Collection. [New York Botanical Garden]. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (81-87, with 2 pl.). [0060].

**Thonner, Franz.** Exkursionsflora von Europa. Anleitung zum Bestimmen der Gattungen der europäischen Blütenpflanzen. Berlin (R. Friedländer & S.), 1901, X + 50 + 356). 20 cm. 4 M. [8000 d 5000].

**Uhlenhuth, Eduard.** Blumenstudien. Naturaufnahmen. Berlin-Steglitz (Neue photogr. Ges.), 1901, (55 Taf.). 41 cm. In Mappe 30 M.

**Underwood, Lucien M[arcus].** A changed conception of species. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (49-53).

**Van Tieghem.** L'œuf des plantes considéré comme base de leur classification. Ann. sci. nat. (bot.), Paris, (sér. 8), **14**, 1901, (213-390). [2260].

**Vuillet.** Les plantes utiles du Soudan. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (359-360). [6000 8000 fd fe].

**Williams, Emile F.** . . . Floras of Mt. Washington, [N.H.] and Mt. Katahdin, [Me.]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (160-165). [8000 gg].

Some extensions of range [in New England]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (296). [8000 gg].

**Willkomm, Moritz.** Bilder-Atlas des Pflanzenreichs nach dem natürlichen System bearb. 4. Aufl. Esslingen und München (J. F. Schreiber), [1901], (X + 143 + XIV, mit 124 Taf.). 25 cm. Geb. 8 M. [0030].

**Zahn, G.** Das Herbar des D. Caspar Ratzenberger (1598) in der herzoglichen Bibliothek zu Gotha. Weimar, Mitt. bot. Ver., (N.F.) H. **16**, 1901, (50-121). [0060].

**Zinndorf, Jakob.** Mitteilungen über die Baugrube des Offenbacher Hafens. Ein Beitrag zur geologischen und palaeontologischen Kenntnis der Cyrenenmergelschichten im nord-östlichen Teile des Mainzer Beckens, nebst einem Fundbericht über bearbeitete Baumstämme aus praehistorischer Zeit. Offenbach, Ber. Ver. Natk., **37-42**, 1901, (87-146, mit 4 Taf.). [K 85.0231 de 85.5200 de H 85 de P 3500 N 0231].

## 5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

### TITLES.

Lianes à caoutchouc indigènes. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (14-15).

. . . Absence de caoutchouc dans l'*Hevea jancirensis* Muller Arg. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (127). [0060].

Anbau des Inkarnatklees (*Trifolium incarnatum*). Von G.-B. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (601).

. . . Culture de plantes à fibres aux Indes. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (75-76). [6000 0060].

Der Buchweizen als Grünfütterpflanze. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (515).

Die Zwillingseiche auf der Hohewart bei Feuerbach. Von D. Aus d. Schwarzw., Stuttgart, **9**, 1901, (12-13). [1800 4200 4250].

. . . Ecorce de manglier. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (50-51).

Eine Pappel mit baumartigen Seitentrieben. Von B. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, [1901], (254). [1050].

Einiges über Holzöl. Von . . . Chem. Rev. Fettind., Berlin, **8**, 1901, (178-180). [3120 D 6500].

. . . L'Arachide. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (12-17). [0060].

. . . La dessiccation du thé chez les Chinois. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (144-147).

. . . La gomme de l'*Acacia detinens* Burch. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (89-90). [0060].

. . . La préparation des essences d'orangers. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (85-86). [0060].

. . . Le cacao blanc de Djati-Roengge. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (122-123). [0060].

. . . Le *Celastrus edulis* ou Cash des Arabes. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (121-122). [0060 8000 fa].

. . . Le produits forestiers de la Cochinchine. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (311-313).

. . . Le sulfure de carbone employé comme insecticide dans les plantations de caféiers. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (178-182). [4100].

. . . L'industrie du caoutchouc à Sierra Leone. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (216-217).

. . . L'*Hevea Spruceana* contient-il du caoutchouc? J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (126-127). [0060].

Lotosblumenkultur. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, 1901, (342-344).

Nomenclature des principales essences composant la forêt d'Antsahambary. Bul. écon. Madagascar, Tananarive, **1**, 1901, (257-258). [6500 6000 8000 fh].

. . . Procédé Curtis pour saigner l'*Hevea*. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (40-41). [0060].

. . . Recherches sur les écorces séchées de *Landolphia*. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (218-219). [0060].

Schwedenklee für schwere und Gebirgsböden. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (777).

The nature and uses of the peanut (*Arachis hypogaea* L.). [Lecture, New York, Bot. Gard. May 4, 1901]. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (114-123). [0040].

. . . Usages industriels du Tunu, d'après M. Pearson. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (102). [0060].

. . . Variétés de mangues. [Mangifera]. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (308-309).

. . . Variétés de nèfles du Japon. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (55-56). [0060].

Weinbau-Karte des Nahegebietes für den Reg.Bez. Coblenz und angrenzende preussische, bayerische u. hessische Gebietsteile. Mit Benutzung amtlichen Materials. 1 : 50000. Kreuznach (F. Harrach), 1901, 84 × 84 cm. 3 M. [J 01 de].

**Abromeit**, [Johannes]. [Die einheimischen Arten der Sectio Endotricha der Gattung *Gentiana*.] Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900-1901**, 1901, (50-51). [8000 de].

——— [Ueber die einheimischen Arten der Gattung *Cuscuta*.] Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900-1901**, 1901, (53). [8000 de].

**Achard**, L. Sur une liane à caoutchouc de l'Indo-Chine. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (262-263). [0060].

**Ames**, Oakes. *Lobelia inflata* × *cardinalis*. Boston, Mass., New Engl. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (296-298). [3550].

**André**, G. Sur la nutrition de la plantule aux dépens de ses cotylédons. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1011-1013). [3750].

**Andrews**, Frank Marion. Karyokinesis in *Magnolia* and *Liriodendron* with special reference to the behavior of the chromosomes. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (134-142, mit 1 Taf.). [2740 L 8000].

**Ascherson**, P[aul]. *Lathyrus silvester* L. *capillaceus* J. Scholz und *Scirpus parvulus*. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (XVI-XVII). [6000].

**Ashe**, W. W. Suggestions for the study of the hawthorns. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (104-106).

**Baker**, R. T. Constancy of the specific characters of *Eucalyptus*. Rep. Austral. Assoc. Adv. Sci., Melbourne, **8**, 1901, (229-231). [8000 i].

**Ballé**, Emile. Les menthes viroises. Mans (Le), Bul. Acad. internat. géog. bot., (ser. 3), **11**, 1901, (23-26). [8000 df].

——— Note sur une monstruosité de *Plantago lanceolata* L. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot. **1901**, (238-239). [1800].

**Barfod**, H. Die Wassernuss [in Schleswig-Holstein]. Heimat, Kiel, **11**, 1901, (236-243). [K 95.5400].

**Bargagli-Petrucchi**, G. Le specie di *Pisonia* della regione dei Monsoni. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (603-625, con 1 tav.). [8000 ia].

——— [Nyctaginaceae]. [*Pisonia* Plum.]. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (610-613) (Lat.).

**Barré**, Louis. La Mache. Rev. vitico-agric., Lons-le-Saulnier, **7**, 1901, (314-317, av. fig.). [0060].

**Beauvisage**, G. Genera Montrouziérana plantarum Novae Caledonicae. Lyon, Ann. soc. bot., **26**, 1901, (1-96). [8000 il].

**Beckenhaupt**, C. Wird die Qualität des Hopfens durch die Provenienz oder die Sorte beeinflusst? Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (265-266, 277-278, 291-292). [3120 D 6500].

**Becker**, Cuno. *Olea europaea*, der Oelbaum. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6**, 1901, (80-81).

——— *Cereus peruvianus* Mill. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6**, 1901, (133).

**Becker**, Wilhelm. *Ajuga genevensis* L. und *reptans* L. und ihre Hybriden. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (33-36).

**Béguinot**, Augusto. Intorno a *Plantago crassifolia* Forskål ed a *Plantago Weldenii* Rehb. nella Flora italiana. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (252-261). [8000 dk].

**Beijerinck**, M. W. Ueber die Entstehung von Knospen und Knospensvarianten bei *Cytisus Adami*. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 2, (113-118). [2020 4500].

**Beille**, L. Recherches sur le développement floral des Disciflores. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (231-407, av. fig.). [1500 2380].

——— Organogénie florale du *Boussingaultia baselloides*. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (CLVI). [1500].

**Beissner**, L. Ergebnisse von Aussaaten der vom Missionar Giraldi im inneren China in Nord-Shen-si gesammelten Sämereien. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (86-87).

**Belèze**, Marguerite. Troisième supplément à la liste des plantes rares ou intéressantes (phanérogames, cryptogames supérieures et characées) des environs de Montfort l'Amaury et de la forêt de Rambouillet (Seine et Oise). Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (10-11). [6000 7300 8000 df].

**Belle**, Louis. L'Oranger. Nice, Bul. soc. cent., agricult., **41**, 1901, (33-35). [4100].

——— Les maladies de l'olivier. Nice, Bul. soc. cent. agricult., **41**, 1901, (37-39). [4100].

**Berger**, A. *Mamillaria elephantidens*. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (63). [1050].

——— *Opuntia lanigera* S.-D. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (154, mit 1 Taf.).

**Bernegau**, L. Mitteilungen über eine Reise nach West-Afrika. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (725-726). [3120 J 01 fd].

**Berry**, Edward W. . . . *Liriodendron* leaves. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (105-106, with 2 pl.). [1150.]

**Bessey**, Charles E[dwin]. *Baptisia tinctoria* as a Tumble-weed. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (34-35).

**Bicknell**, Eugene P. Two new bush clovers (*Lespedeza*). New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (102-105).

**Blanckenhorn, Max.** Neues zur Geologie und Paläontologie Aegyptens. III. IV. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Aufsätze, (52-132, 307-502, mit 4 Taf.). [8000 fb H 35 fb K 0100 N 2231 † P 3500 J 01].

**Blok, R. J.** A propos de caoutchouc. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (89). [0060].

**Bockwoldt.** Ueber das Vorkommen von Blitzschlägen an Rothbuchen. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 2. 3, 1901, (20-21). [4200 F 16301]

**Bocquillon, Henri.** Etude botanique et pharmacologique des Xanthoxyleés. Paris (Hennuyer), **1901**, (128, av 4 pl.). 25 cm.

**Bois, Désiré.** Sur les tubercules du *Phyllactis pratensis*. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (188-189, av. fig.).

——— Note sur des lilas nouveaux obtenus au Muséum par croisements. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (232-234). [3550].

——— Note sur un broussin observé sur le sureau commun. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (377-378). [0060 4050 8000 df].

——— *L'Ousounifing (Plectranthus Coppini* Max. Cornu), labiée à tubercule comestible. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (107-110).

**Borbás, V[incze] von.** Ueber die *Soldanella*-Arten. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (279-283).

——— *Potentilla subinerea*. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (97-99).

——— *Alectorolophus* sive *Fistularia rumelica*. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (145-147).

**Bordage, Edmond.** Sur un hybride de caféier de Liberia et de caféier d'Arabie obtenu à la Réunion. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (1-7, av. fig.). [3550].

**Borg, Vaino.** [*Epilobium alsinifolium* und *E. Hornemanni*.] (Schwedisch.) Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900-1901), 1901, (39); Deutsches Referat (184).

**Bornmüller, J.** Ueber die weitere Verbreitung von *Sideritis curvidens* Stapf. Weimar, Mitt. bot. Ver., (N.F.) **16**, 1901, (122-123). [8000].

**Borodin, I.** Die Epidermine der Ranunculaceen. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **32**, 1901, (83-88); deutsches Résumé (131-135). [2800 8000].

**Bothe, H.** Eine merkwürdige Pflanzen-Monstrosität. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **14**, 1901, (11-12). [1800 1500].

**Bourdillon, T. F.** Description of a new species of *Ficus* from Travancore. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **13**, 1901, (155-156).

**Bouygues.** Contribution à l'étude de l'origine et du développement de la poly-stélie dans le pétiole. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (XXXV-XL). [1800 2040].

**Brand, A.** Symplocaceae. [In: Das Pflanzenreich, hrsg. v. A. Engler. H. 6. (IV. 242)]. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (1; 100). 26 cm. 5 M.

**Braungart, Richard.** Der Hopfen aller hopfenbauenden Länder der Erde als Braumaterial nach seinen geschichtlichen, botanischen, chemischen, brautechnischen, physiologisch-medizinischen und landwirtschaftlich-technischen Beziehungen, wie nach seiner Konservierung und Packung. Zum Selbststudium und Nachschlagen München und Leipzig (R. Oldenbourg), 1901, (XVI + 898). 33 cm. Geb. 25 M. [3120 2520 Q 1884].

**Bremond, Eugène.** Le *Lagerstræmia indica*. Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47**, 1901, (146).

**Brenner, [Magnus].** [Ueber *Alnus incana* var. *glabra* Blytt.] (Schwedisch.) Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900-1901). 1901, (40); Deutsches Referat (184).

**Brewster, William.** *Euphorbia corollata* at Concord, Mass. Boston Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (253). [8000 gj].

**Briem, H.** Altes und Neues vom dem Stalldünger in der Rübenwirtschaft. Centralbl. Zuckerind., Magdeburg, **9**, 1901, (279-280, 303-304). [3060].

——— Fünfzig Jahre Chilisalpeter-Anwendung beim Zuckerrübenbau. Historischer Rückblick. Centralbl. Zuckerind., Magdeburg, **9**, 1901, (620a-620b, 644-644a). [3060].

**Briem**, H. Unser Wissen über Phosphorsäure-Düngung zu Zuckerrüben. Centralbl. Zuckerind., Magdeburg, **9**, 1901, (878-878a, 898-898a). [3060].

**Britton**, N[athaniel] L[ord]. Judge Daly's Sunflower. [*Helianthus Dalyi* n. sp.] New York, N.Y. J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (87-90).

——— and Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. An enumeration of the flowering plants collected by R. S. Williams and J. B. Tarleton. (Contributions to the Botany of the Yukon Territory, 4.) New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (149-187). [6000 8000 ga].

——— *Nocca* and *Cracca*. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (83).

**Brodie**, D. A. A preliminary report of poison parsnip in Western Washington. Agric. Exp. Sta., Washington, Pullman, Bull., **45**, 1901, (1-12); [Review.] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric., Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1901, (180-181). [8000].

**Browne jr.**, Charles Albert. Ueber die Bestandtheile des Mais-Marks und des Hollunder-Marks und das gleichzeitige Vorkommen von Araban und Xylan in den Pflanzen. Diss. Göttingen (Druck v. Dieterich), 1901, (52). 22 cm. [3120 6000 D 6500].

**Brunotte**, Camille. Observations sur l'inflorescence du *Leontopodium alpinum* L. et sur deux renoncules de la flore française. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (427-433, av. pl.). [2200].

——— De la phyllotaxie chez les Balsamines et des feuilles cotylédonaire des Tropaeolées. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901**, (54-55). [1150].

——— Embryologie du genre *Tropaeolum*. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901**, (55). [2380].

**Brunst**, Rudolf. Kakteen-Plauderei. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (38-39).

**Bubák**, Franz. Ueber die Regeneration der Mutterrübe. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (183-184). [2080 4250].

**Bürkle**, Richard. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die innere Struktur der Blätter und anderer Assimilationsorgane bei einigen australischen Podalyrieen-Gattungen (*Isotropis*, *Gompho-*

*lobium*, *Burtonia*, *Jacksonia*, *Sphaerolobium*, *Viminaria*, *Daviesia*, *Aotus* und *Phyllota*. Diss. Erlangen. Stuttgart (A. Zimmer), 1901, (93). 23 cm. [2060 3010].

**Bureau**, E[douard]. Sur les *Strychnos* africains et les plantes servant à empoisonner les armes en Afrique. Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1901, (418-423). [0060 8000 fl].

**Burglehaus**, F. H. *Circaea* fruit devoid of hooked bristles. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **4**, 1901, (55-56). [1550].

**Burnham**, S. H. Heterophylly in *Hepatica acuta*. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (65-66). [1150].

——— A Texan cherry. *Prunus eximia* [n. sp.]. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (146-147). [8000 gi].

**Busch**, N. . . . über *Ranunculus subtilis* Trautv. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (69-70). [Diagn. emend.] [8000 ea].

——— Nymphaeaceae, Ceratophyllaceae, Ranunculaceae. In: Kuznecov, N., Busch, N. and Fomin, A. Flora caucasica critica. Lfg. 2. (Lat. u. russ.) Jurjev, 1901, (32). [8000 ea].

**Busse**, Walter. Die Ausscheidung von Gummi arabicum an ostafrikanischen Akazien. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17**, 1901, (100-101). [2520 4200 N 4619].

——— La plante productive du caoutchouc Donde et sa signification pratique. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (213-217). [0060].

**Cajander**, A[imo] K[aarlo]. Pflanzen aus dem östlichsten Teil von Finnland und den angrenzenden Teilen Nordrusslands. (Schwedisch.) Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, 1901, (100-101); Deutsches Referat (187-188). [8000 db 6000]

**Capus**, G. Une liane à caoutchouc de l'Indo-Chine [*Parameria glandulifera*]. Bul. écon. Indo-Chine, Saigon, **1901**, (371-378, av. fig.). [0060 8000 ed].

**Causemann**. Eine recht praktische Verwertung von Sandwickenfutter und Kartoffeln. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, (332-334).



**Chamberlain**, Edward B. Preliminary lists of New England plants VII., Boraginaceae. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (214-215). [8000 *gg*].

**Champenois**, G. Etude des hydrates de carbone de réserve de la graine d' *Aucuba japonica*. [Thunb]. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (885-887). [3120].

**Charles**, P. L'envahissement des cours d'eau du département de l'Hérault par le *Jussiaea grandiflora* (Michaux) et la fructification de cette espèce en France. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (419-420). [3700].

**Chateau**, E. Un pied de trèfle de Pannonie sur les bords de la Loire. J. natural., Mâcon, **2**, 1901, (43-45). [8000 *df*].

**Chauveaud**, G. Sur le passage de la structure primaire à la structure secondaire dans le haricot. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (23-26, av. fig.) [2580 2600].

——— Sur un organe sensitivo-moteur de l'épine-vinette (*Berberis*). Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (182-188, av. fig.). [3180].

**Chauvelot**, F. X. Le chasselas panaché. St. Vit, Bul. soc. hortic. **1901**, (245-246). [0060].

**Chevalier**, Aug. Le Fikongo. (*Brachystelma Ringeri* A. Chev.), nouvelle Asclépiadée à tubercule comestible du Niger français et de la haute Volta. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (65-71). [8000 *fd*].

——— *Ficus* à caoutchouc d' Afrique. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (157-158). [0060 8000 *f*].

——— Un ancêtre présumé du melon cultivé (*Cucumis Melo* L.). Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (284-287).

——— Monographie des Myricacées. Anatomie et histologie, organographie, classification et description des espèces, distribution géographique. Cherbourg, 1901, (257, av. 8 pl. et 1 carte). 25 cm. [Extrait de Cherbourg, Mém. soc. sci. nat. **32**, 1901, (85-322)]. [8000].

**Clark**, Arthur. *Lysimachia punctata* in Eastern Massachusetts. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (201). [8000 *gg*].

**Classen**, C. *Tila euchlora*, die Krimlinde, auf heimatlichem Standort. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (381-382).

**Clausen**. Das Produktionsvermögen der Pflanzkartoffeln. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (268-270). [3600].

**Clos**, D. *L'Hovenia* à fruit doux, *Hovenia dulcis*. (Thunberg). Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48**, 1901, (28-29).

——— Des Gymnoclades ou Chicots. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48**, 1901, (158-159).

——— Quelques nouveaux détails sur la légumineuse fouragère vivace, l'astragale en faux. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9**, 1901, (6-7).

——— Note sur deux arbustes recommandables par leur rusticité, le *Lonicera confusa* et le *Mimosa Dehnhardtii*. Paris, J. soc. hortic. France, **1901**, (607-609). [0060].

——— Du genre Hellebore. Toulouse, Ann. soc. agricult., **48**, 1901, (135-136).

——— Le *Sonchus lacerus* Willd. sous espèce. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (59-60).

**Clos**, E. Un parasite des chrysanthèmes. Toulouse, Ann. soc. hortic., **48**, 1901, (36-38). [4100].

**Cockerell**, T[heodore] D[ru] A[llison]. Nomenclatural note [on *Castilleja alpina* and *Trifolium heterodon*]. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (83-84).

——— . . . *Sophia* [andrenarum] n. sp.]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (48-49).

——— *Hyperaster*, a genus of Loasaceae. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (142-143).

——— A new *Sphaeraleuca* [*S. Martii* n. sp.]. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz., Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (60).

**Cohn**, Georg. Vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchungen von Blatt und Achse einiger Genisteen-Gattungen aus der Subtribus der Crotalariae Bentham-Hooker. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (525-561). [2060 2040].

**Coincy**, A. de. Revision de quelques espèces critiques du genre *Echium* (2<sup>e</sup> série). J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (311-312, 313-329).

**Conwentz, H.** *Betula nana* lebend in Westpreussen. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17**, 1901, (9-10); Natur, Halle, **50**, 1901, (537-538). [8000 *dc*].

**Copmartin, R.** Le melon, ses variétés, sa culture et ses maladies. Rev. vitico-agric., Lons-le-Saulnier, **7**, 1901, (186-188, 215-217).

**Cornu, Maxime.** Sur le *Plectranthus Coppini* Max. Cornu et le *Cedrela sinensis* A. Juss. Paris, Bul. soc. agricult., **61**, 1901, (330-332). [0060].

**Coste, Toussaint et Puech.** Liste des espèces recueillies avant la session dans les Pyrénées. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (36-50). [6000 8000 *df*].

**Cottare, A.** Etude sur les fruits à cidre de la région; la Belle de Hem. Doullens, Bul. ass. pomol., **1901**, (7-8). [0060].

**Courtois, E.** Les meilleures poires et pommes du mois d'août. Abbeville, Bul. soc. horticult., **1901**, (194-195). [0060].

**Coville, Frederick V[ernon].** *Ribes coloradense*, an undescribed currant from the Rocky Mountains of Colorado. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **14**, 1901, (1-6). [8000 *gi*].

— The willows of Alaska. Papers from the Harriman Alaska Expedition XXIV. Washington, D.C., Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci., **3**, 1901, (297-362, with pl.). [8000 *ga*].

— *Harrimanella*, a new genus of Heathers. Papers from the Harriman Alaska Expedition XXVI. Washington, D.C., Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci., **3**, 1901, (569-576).

**Crissier, B. de.** Les Coquerets ou *Physalis*. Monit. horticult., Paris, **25**, 1901, (270-271).

**Curcic, V.** *Daphne Blagayana* Freyer. (*D. Lerchenfeldiana* Schur.) [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901 (32).

**Curtis, C. C.** Second flowering of the tulip tree. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (136-138). [3200].

**Czech.** Deutschlands älteste Eichen. Landschaftsgärtnerei, Berlin, **3**, 1901, (78-80).

**Daveau, J.** *Staphylea colchica*. Montpellier, Ann. soc. horticult. hist. nat., **41**, 1901, (55-57).

**Davin, V.** Le Dolique pourpre du Soudan. Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47**, 1901, (133-134).

— Le fenouil doux. Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47**, 1901, (156-158, av. fig.). [0060].

— *Le Chirita sinensis* Lindl. Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47**, 1901, (188-192, av. fig.).

**Deane, Walter.** . . . Ericaceae of New England. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (193-198). [8000 *gg*].

— . . . Umbelliferae of New England. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (209-213). [8000 *gg*].

— Albino fruit of *Vaccinium* in New England. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (263-266). [1550 8000 *gg*].

**Decorse, J.** Notes sur quelques plantes de Landroy (Madagascar). Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (65-72, 105-110 av. fig.).

**Decrock, E.** Anatomie des Primulacées. Ann. sci. nat. (Bot.), Paris, (sér. 8), **13**, 1901, (1-199, av. fig.) [2000].

**Derganc, Leo.** *Primula elatior* Schreb. f. *danubialis* (C. Richt.) m. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (34).

— . . . über *Primula carniolica* Jacq. und ihren Bastard. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (153-156).

**Dion.** Notice sur les semis de poires et leur hybridation. Nantes, Ann. soc. horticult., **1901**, (46-52). [4500].

**Dolabaratz, A.** Culture et préparation du thé sur les propriétés du crédit foncier colonial à la Réunion. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (12-15, 40-44). [0060].

**Drake del Castillo, Em.** Sur des espèces végétales nouvelles de Madagascar. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (239-242). [8000 *fh*].

**Dubois, E.** Un caféier qui mérite. semble-t-il, d'attirer l'attention. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (86-87). [0060].

**Ducamp, L.** Développement de l'embryon chez le lierre (*Hedera Helix*). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (651-653). [2380].

——— Recherches sur la formation de l'ovule et du sac embryonnaire dans les Araliacées et sur les modifications dont le tégument est le siège. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (753-756). [2300].

**Duvaux.** Le Tlaia (*Tamarix articulata*). Communication à la Société de géographie d'Oran. Rev. hortic. Alger, **5**, 1901, (324-337). [0060].

**Dybowski** et Landrin, Ed. Sur l'iboga, sur ses propriétés excitantes, sa composition, et sur l'alkaloïde nouveau qu'il renferme, l'ibogaine. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (748-750). [0060 2780].

**Eames, E. H.** *Callitriche Austini* in South-western Connecticut. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (89-90). [8000 *gg*].

**Eastwood, Alice.** . . . Californian species of *Delphinium*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (667-674). [8000 *gi*].

**Eggert, H.** A rare plant [*Apodanthes Thurberi* Benth. & Hook, f.] from western Texas. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (56). [8000 *gi*].

**Endemann, Max.** Ein Beitrag zur Kultur der Orangenbäume. Landschaftsgärtnerei, Berlin, **3**, 1901, (372-373).

——— Ueber die Schädlichkeit der Mistel. Landschaftsgärtnerei, Berlin, **3**, 1901, (376). [4050].

——— Schlesiens älteste Eiche. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (429-430).

**Endres, G.** Ueber Eichen-Nachzucht im kgl. bayr. Forstamte Rohrbrunn (Spessart). Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (297-308).

**Engelhardt, Robert.** *Ailanthus glandulosa* und *Ulmus montana latifolia* als Strassen- und Alleebäume. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg., Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (324).

**Fairchild, David G.** Notes of travel. IV. Coffee growing in Brazil and the Giant Jequitibá trees. *Couratari legalis*. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (352-354). [8000 *hh*].

**Fairchild, David C.** Le Lebbek. Paris, bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48**, 1901, (84-86).

**Famechon.** Note sur le Neri. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (5-6). [0060].

**Farcy, J.** L'olivier en Provence. Toulon. Bul. soc. agricult., **1901**, (333-336). [8000 *df*].

**Fedčenko, B.** *Astragalus barbidens* Freyn. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (160-161). [8000 *ea*].

——— *Hedysarum Semenowii* Rgl. et Herder v. *flavum* (Rupr.) B. Fedcz. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (163). [8000 *ea*].

**Fedčenko, O. et B.** *Isatis Boissieriana* Rehb. fil. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (164). [8000 *ea*].

**Fedde, Friedrich.** Versuch einer Monographie der Gattung *Mahonia*. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31**, 1901, (30-133). [1000 2000].

**Ferguson, A. M.** Crotons of the United States. St. Louis, Mo., Rep. Bot. Gard., **12**, 1901, (33-73, with pl.) 8000 *gf*].

**Fernald, M[erritt] L[yndon].** Some new Spermatophytes from Mexico and Central America. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ. (N. Ser.), No. 21. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (491-506). [6000 8000 *h*].

——— *Monarda fistulosa* and its allies. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (13-16).

——— *Scutellaria parvula* and *S. ambigua*. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (198-201).

——— [*Leontodon* of North America.] Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (293-294). [8000 *g*].

——— [New variety of *Rubus nigrobaccus* from Connecticut.] Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (295-296). [8000 *gg*].

**[Fernow, B. E.]** *Betula lenta* (Linn.) und *Betula lutea* (Mich.). Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (616).

**Fiori, Adriano e Paoletti, Giulio.** Flora analitica d'Italia ossia descrizione delle piante vascolari indigene inselvatichite e largamente coltivate in Italia, disposte per quadri analitici. Vol. II, parte II. Angiosperme dicotiledoni. Padova (tip. del Seminario), 1901, (225-304). 28 cm. [8000 dh].

————— **Iconographia florum italicarum** ossia flora italiana illustrata. Continuata a cura e spese del dott. Adriano Fiori. Fascicolo VI dalle Umbelliferae p. p. alle Borraginaceae p. p. Padova (tip. ed. Antoniana), 1901, (tavv. 269-332, fig. 2278-2815). 28 cm. [8000 dh].

**Fischer, J.** Die Krimlinde, *Tilia euchlora*. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (322).

**Fisher, P.** Hybridizing the carnation. Florists' Exchange, New, York, N.Y., **13**, 1901, (189-190). [3550].

**Fitzgerald, W. V.** Some indigenous plants new to Western Australia, [including *Lobelia Gouldii*, n. sp.]. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **18**, 1901, (104). [8000 ih].

**Fitzpatrick, T. J. and M. F. L.** The native oak groves of Iowa. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (69-71). [8000 gi].

————— **The Ranunculaceae of Iowa.** Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist., **5**, 1901, (87-137, with pl.) (Bulletin of the State University of Iowa. N. Ser., No. 21). [8000 gj].

**Fliche, P.** Note sur les hybrides du genre *Sorbus* dans le Jura français. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (179-186). [3550 8000 df].

**Fobe, Fr.** *Echinopsis tubiflora* und ihre Hybriden. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (80).

**Focken, H.** Les potentilles, leurs parasites végétaux et animaux, leurs galles. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (152-162). [3225 4100].

**Fomin, A.** *Holosteum marginatum* C. A. M. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (163). [8000 ea].

**Foucaud, J.** Recherches sur le *Spergularia azorica* Lebel. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (89-92, av. pl.).

**Foucaud, J.** Le *Spergularia azorica* Lebel n'est point une plante française. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (137-141). [8000 df].

————— Lettre en réponse à la lettre de M. G. Rouy. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot. **1901**, (241-250).

**Franke, Fr.** Eine gelbblühende *Echinopsis*? Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (39-43).

**Friedrich, Hermann Alfred.** Beiträge zur Blatt Anatomie der Acanthaceen. Diss. Heidelberg (Druck v. Moriell), 1901, (62, mit 1 Taf.). 22 cm. [2060].

**Frömbling.** Stieleiche und Traubeneiche im Buchenhochwalde. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (412-420).

**Fron et François.** Le Guayule. Agriculture. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1**, 1901, (105-109, av. fig.). [0060].

**Fruwirth, Carl.** Stoffverluste bei der Kultur der Hopfenpflanze. D. Bierbr., Stuttgart, **16**, 1901, (309-311). [4200].

**Frye, T. C.** Development of the pollen in some Asclepiadaceae. Chicago, Ill., Cont. Hull Bot. Lab. Univ. Chic., No. 32. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (325-331, with 1 pl.). [2240].

**Furbish, Kate.** *Cardamine bellidifolia* in Cumberland County, Me. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (185). [8000 gg].

**Gabriel, Georg.** Untersuchungen über den Futterwert der Rosskastanien-samen, ausgeführt an einer Milchkuh, Schafen und Schweinen. Diss. Halle a. S. Dresden-N., 1901, [Druck v. J. Pässler], (55). 28 cm. [3120 Q 1875].

**Gaillard, R.** Sur les roses du Jura vaudois. Archives de la flore jurassienne, Lyon, **2**, 1901, (15-16, 27-28). [8000 di].

**Gallardo, Angel.** Notes morphologiques et statistiques sur quelques anomalies héréditaires de la Digitale. (*Digitalis purpurea* L.) Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (163-176, av. fig.). [1800].

**Gandoger, Michel.** Les *Astragalus* américains. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48**, 1901, (13-18). [8000 gl].

————— La flore de l'Afrique australe et ses Protéacées. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48**, 1901, (91-96). [8000 fg].

**Gard.** Influence de la sexualité dans la formation des hybrides binaires de vigne. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (LXVII + LXXII). [3550].

——— Caractères nouveaux du liège des "*Vitis*". Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (CXXVII). [2500].

——— Hybrides binaires de "*V[itis] cordifolia*" et de "*V. rupestris*". Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (CXXX-CXXXII). [3550 2040].

**Garjeanne**, Anton J. M. Ueber eine merkwürdige blütenbiologische Anomalie. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (51). [3500].

**Gebhardt**, M. Schlesiens älteste Eiche. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (478).

**Geisenheyner**, L. Pelorien. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **14**, 1901, (81-83). [1800 1500].

**Gentil**, Ambroise. Encore le "*Rosa macrantha*." Réplique à M. Hy. Angers, Mem. soc. agricult., (sér. 5), **4**, 1901, (368-372).

**Gerber**, Charles. Sur un cas curieux de cléistogamie chez une crucifère. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48**, 1901, (66-71). [1800 1500 8000 df].

**Gérôme**, J. Etude botanico-horticole sur le genre Rosier. Mémoire présenté au Congrès de la société nationale d'horticulture de France (mai 1901). Paris (Librairie horticole), 1901, (28). 27 cm. [0060].

——— Etude botanico-horticole sur le genre Rosier. Paris, J. soc. horticolt. France, **1901**, (760-782). [0060].

——— Essai d'un tableau synoptique pour les sections du genre *Rosa*, d'après la classification de M. Crépin, directeur du Jardin botanique de Bruxelles. Paris, J. soc. horticolt. France, **1901**, (100-105).

**Giersberg**, F. Anbau von ausdauernden Lupinen als Kräftigungsmittel des Baumwuchses. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (489).

**Gierster**, Franz X. Die Rosen des Scheibelbachthales. Vortrag. Landshut, Ber. bot. Ver., **16**, 1901, (17-58). [8000 de].

**Gilg**, E[rnst]. Uebersicht über die Arten der Oleaceengattung *Schrebera* Roxb. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXI.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (69-74).

——— Myrsinaceae africanae. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXI.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (95-101). [8000 f].

——— und Schumann, K[arl]. Ueber die Stammpflanze der Johimberinde. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (92-97). [2040 Q 9190].

**Gillot**, F. X[avier]. Sur la cause de la formation des pommes de terre. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (C-R. 40-41). [4050].

——— Note sur l'action vésicante des *Heracleum*. Lyon, Ann. soc. bot., **26**, 1901, (129-132). [0060].

**Gindre**, H. A propos de l'*Impatiens parviflora*. D. C. J. natural., Mâcon, **2**, 1901, (53-54).

**Godefroy-Lebeuf**, A. Bons et mauvais *Castilloa*. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (17-20). [0060].

——— Le mûrier nain du Tonkin: son avantage pour l'élevage des vers à soie polyvoltins des pays chauds. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (21-22). [0060].

**Goethe**, R. Ergebnisse einer Studienreise nach dem Waadtland und dem südöstlichen Frankreich. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (17-20, 37-41). [4350 4000].

**Goiran**, Agostino. Di una varietà di *Pistacia Terebinthus* L. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (85).

**Goldschmidt**, Fritz. Der Wein von der Rebe bis zum Konsum nebst einer Beschreibung der Weine aller Länder. 2. verb. Aufl. Mainz (Deutsche Weinzeitung), 1901, (IX + 504, mit 7 Taf.). 23 cm. Geb. 10 M. [3100 R 2610 Q 1884].

**Gorman**, G. H. Séchage des figues. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (44-46). [0060].

**Gould**, Charles Newton. The mesquite [*Prosopis glandulosa* Torr.] in Kansas and Oklahoma. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (74). [8000 gi].

**Gould, Charles Newton.** Additional note on the habitat of the mesquite [*Prosopis glandulosa*] in Oklahoma. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (193-194). [8000 gi].

**Graf, L.** Ueber Bestandtheile der Kaffeesamen. I. Der Zucker. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14**, 1901, (1077-1082). [3120 D 6500 1820 Q 1885]

[**Grass.**] Ueber die Gewinnung der Mangroverinde in Ostafrika. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (91-92).

**Greene, Edward L[ee].** *Taraxacum* in North America. Washington, D. C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (227-233). [8000 g].

———— New or noteworthy species. XXVIII. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (233-241). [5000 6000].

———— Studies in the Compositæ VIII. [*Bidens*, *Megalodonta*, *Conoclinium*, *Eupatorium*, and *Antennaria*.] Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (242-284).

———— Corrections in nomenclature, IV. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (307). [0070].

———— Studies in the Cruciferae. IV. [New Species of *Lesquerella*, *Thysanocarpus*, *Lepidium*, *Draba* and *Thelypodium*.] Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (307-315).

———— New species of *Laciniaria*. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (315-318).

———— New or noteworthy species. XXIX. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (318-320). [5000].

———— A new Northern *Eupatorium* [*E. boreale*]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (83-87).

———— and [Baker, Carl F.]. Plantæ Bakerianæ. (Vol. III, Fasc. 1.) Plants from Colorado. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (VIII + 36). 25 cm. [5000 8000 gi].

**Greenman, J. M.** . . . *Senecio* in New England. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (3-7). [8000 gg].

**Grélot, P.** Nouvelles notes tératologiques sur le *Veronica prostrata* L. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (417-426, av. fig.). [1800].

**Griggs, Robert F.** The vernalization of *Salix*. Columbus, Ohio Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1**, 1901, (124-126). [2060].

**Grisard, Jules.** Le Jarrah et l'Acajou d'Australie. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (104-106). [8000 ff].

**Grossen jr., J. J.** Erfahrungen mit *Tilia euchlora* und *Ulmus*-Varietäten. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (322-323).

**Gruner.** Ueber *Togokautschuk*. Berlin. Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (134-136). [3120].

**Gruner.** Sur l'état des plantations de Kola et sur leur dispersion dans le district de Misahohe. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (314-316).

**Guéguen, Fernand.** Anatomie comparée du tissu conducteur du style et du stigmate des phanérogames (monocotylédones, apétales, et gamopétales). Paris, 1901, (136, av. fig.). 25 cm. [2450 5400].

**Guérin, P[aul].** Développement de la graine et en particulier du tégument séminal de quelques Sapindacées. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (336-348, av. fig.). [2300 2450].

———— Développement de la graine et en particulier du tégument séminal de quelques Sapindacées. (Fin.) J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (349-362). [1600 2300 2500].

**Güntz, M.** Zur Kultur der Topinamburpflanze. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (417-418).

**Guignard, L.** La double fécondation chez les Renonculacées. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (394-408). [3500 2640 2300 2260].

**Guignon, C. A.** Le thé. Histoire, culture, préparations, pays producteurs, importations, statistiques générales, prix, classifications et mélanges. Paris (Challamel), 1901, (6 + 251). 25.5 cm.

**Guillemin, H.** Une grappe de raisin (Othello) [dont les grumes portent des dessins naturels]. Châlon-sur-Saône. Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2), **7**, 1901, (148-149, av. photogr.). [1550].

**Gulik**, H[erman] van. [*Cylisus Laburnum* L., signification physiologique de l'alcaloïde.] (Hollandais.). Ned. Tijdschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., s'Gravenhage, **13**, 1901, (218-224, 235-245, 280-284). [3120].

**Haglund**, Emil. A new upper limit for some imported and cultivated plants in the northern parts of Norway. (Swed.) Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (117-128). [8000 da].

**Halsted**, Byron D[avid]. . . . .  
Leaves of . . . . *Ampelopsis* . . . .  
New York, N.Y., Torrey, Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (139-141). [1150].

——— *Orobanche ramosa* L. in New Jersey.] Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (295). [8000 gg].

——— The blooming of twining honeysuckles. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (202-205).

——— Bean diseases and their remedies. Agric. Exp. Sta., New Jersey, New Brunswick, Bull., No. 151, 1901, (1-28, with 4 pl.); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1902, (466). [4000].

**Hamet**, H. Etude sur le caoutchouc au Soudan. Agricult. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1**, 1901, (23-43). [0060].

**Hannig**, E. Untersuchungen über die Scheidewände der Cruciferenfrüchte. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 1, (207-245, mit 3 Taf.). [1550 2280].

**Hansgirg**, Anton. Ueber die phyllobiologischen Typen einiger Fagaceen, Monimiaceen, Melastomaceen, Euphorbiaceen, Piperaceen und Chloranthaceen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (458-480). [1150 3200].

**Harger**, E. B. A colony of waifs of Helianthoideae. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (60).

**Harms**, H. Leguminosae africanae. II. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXI.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (75-94, mit 1 Taf.). [8000 f].

**Harper**, Roland M. On a collection of plants made in Georgia in the summer of 1900. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (454-484, with 1 pl.). [5000 6000 8000 gh].

m-6516)

**Harris**, J. Arthur. Normal and teratological thorns of *Gleditsia triacanthos* L. St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., **11**, 1901, (215-222, with pl.). [Separate]. 24.2 cm. [1800].

**Hartwich**, C. Einige Bemerkungen über Samen Strophanthi. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (155-157, 165-166, 176-177). [1600 3120 Q 9190].

——— Einige weitere Bemerkungen über Samen Strophanthi. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (183-184). [1600 3120 Q 9190].

**Hauser**, H. Zum hundertjährigen Jubiläum der *Victoria regia*. (Lindl.) 1801-1901. Natur u. Glaube, Leutkirch, **4**, 1901, (249-252).

**Hausmann**, Hans. Der bayrische Hopfenbau und die bayrischen Hopfenbauern. Diss. München, 1901, (71). 23 cm.

**Hayek**, August von. Zur Nomenclatur der *Centaurea pseudophrygia* C. A. Mey. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (89-91, 97-99). [0070].

**Heckel**, Edouard. Sur une nouvelle variété de *Dioscorea pentaphylla* L. à tubercules ronds, ramassés au bas de la tige et rouges. Paris, Bull. soc. bot. **48**, 1901, (97-99).

——— et Schlagdenhauffen. Sur le *Dorstenia Klaineana*, lierre du Gabon et sur la composition chimique de sa racine comparée à celle du *Dorstenia brasiliensis*, Lam. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (940-942). [1200 3120].

**Heffter**, A. Ueber Cacteenalkaloide. (4. Mitt.) Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (3004-3015). [3120 Q 9130 D 3010].

**Heinricher**, E[mil]. Die grünen Halbschmarotzer. III. *Bartschia* und *Tozzia* nebst Bemerkungen zur Frage nach der assimilatorischen Leistungsfähigkeit der grünen Halbschmarotzer. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (665-752, mit 2 Taf.). [3225].

**Henry**, L. Monographie horticole des Lilas et *Ligustrina*. Paris, (Lib. horticole), 1901, (40). 27 cm.

**Henry**, Yves. Le coton en Egypte. Agricult. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1**, 1901, (53-88, av. fig.). [0060 8000 fb].

**Herb, M.** *Helianthus cucumerifolius*. Miniatur - Sonnenblume. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (16-17).

**Herrissey, H.** Influence du fluorure de sodium dans la saccharification, par la seminaise, des hydrates de carbone contenus dans les albumen cornés des graines de légumineuses. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (49-52). [3120].

**Herzfeld, [Alexander].** Neuere Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Zuckerrübenkultur. [Vortrag.] Berlin, Jahrb. D. LandwGes., **16**, 1901, (189-196). [3060 3120].

**Hesse, Hermann A.** *Exochorda grandiflora* Lindl. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (321-322).

**Hildebrand, Friedrich.** Ueber *Cyclamen Pseud-ibericum* nov. spec. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (522-524).

**Hinze, Gustav.** Ueber die Blattentfaltung bei dicotylen Holzgewächsen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (224-256, mit 1 Taf.). [1150 2060].

**Hinze, K.** Ueber die Vermehrung des Gummibaumes (*Ficus elastica*). Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, [1901], (296). [3600].

**Hirsch, Arnold.** Ueber den Bewegungsmechanismus des Compositenpappus. Diss. Würzburg. Berlin (Druck v. E. Ebering), 1901, (41, mit 1 Taf.). 23 cm. [3180 2220].

**Hirscht, Karl.** Saat und Ernte. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (19-26).

**Höck, F[ernando].** Verwandtschaftsbeziehungen der Valerianaceen und Dipsacaceen. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31**, 1901, (405-411). [4700].

**Hollrung, M.** Inwieweit ist eine Verseuchung der Rübenfelder mit Nematoden durch die Rückstände des Rübenbaues und der Rübenverarbeitung möglich? Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Halle, **8**, 1901, (114-116). [4100 N 1431].

Einige Mittheilungen über das Auftreten von Rübenkrankheiten während des Jahres 1900. Berlin, Zs. Ver. D. Zuckerind., **51**, 1901, Techn. Tl., (323-330). [4000].

**Holm, [Hermann] Theo[dor].** *Eriogenia bulbosa* Nutt. A morphological and anatomical study. Amer. J. Sci.,

New Haven, Conn. (Ser. 4), **11**, 1901, (63-72). [1000 2000].

**Holzfluss, E.** Neue Brombeeren aus Pommern. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (118-119). [8000 *dc*].

**Holzinger, John M.** The duration of *Claytonia Chamissoi*, Ledeb. [Perennial.] Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (41-43).

The Pasque Flower [*Pulsatilla Ludoviciana*]. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (170-172, with pl.).

**Hoppenstedt, Th.** Die wirtschaftliche Nutzbarmachung der Rübenblätter. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (179-184, 195-201). [Q 1875 M 3120 D 6500].

**Horst, Paul.** Beitrag zur Kenntniss des *Polygonum Persicaria*. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (1055-1056). [3120 D 6500 Q 9190].

**Houard, E.** Quelques notes sur les zoocécidies de l'*Artemisia Herba-alba*, Asso. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1901**, (92-93, av. fig.). [4100].

**Howard, L[eland] O[ssian].** Smyrna fig culture in the United States. Washington, D.C., Yearbook U.S. Dept. Agric., **1900**, 1901, (79-106, with 7 pl.). [8000 *gf*].

**Howitt, A. W.** The Eucalypts of the Walhalla District. In: Herman, H[yman]. Report on the Walhalla Gold Field. Vict. Spec. Rep. Dep. Mines, Melbourne, **1901**, (58-59). [8000 *if*].

**Hû, Charles.** Les cafés Santos et le grillage sur pied. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (149-150). [4150].

**Hua, Henri.** Le plus ancien échantillon connu de la liane à caoutchouc. [*Landolphia Heudelotii*]. Bul. Museum, Paris, **1901**, (79-80).

Le genre *Sherbournia* Don (*Amaralia* Welw), étude historique et critique d'un genre de la flore tropicale africaine. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (389-402). [8000 *fe fd*].

et Chevalier, Aug. Les Landolphiées (lianes à caoutchouc) du Sénégal, du Soudan et de la Guinée française. J. Bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (1-9, 61-72, 73-86, 116-120, av. fig.). [8000 *fd*].



**Hühner, Paul.** Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Blatt- und Achsenstructur einiger australischer Podalyrieen-Gattungen (*Gastrolobium*, *Pultenaea*, *Latrobea*, *Eutaxia* und *Dillwynia*). Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (143-217, mit 1 Taf.). [2060 2040].

**Hunger, F[riederich] W[ilhelm] T[obias].** [*Nicotiana Tabacum*; Aperçu général des maladies et avaries de la feuille chez le tabac de Deli.] (Hollandais.) Buitenzorg, Meded. Plant., **47**, 1901, (II + 51). [4000 4350 R 9000].

——— [*Solanum Lycopersicum*] Une maladie bactérienne de la tomate. (Hollandais.) Buitenzorg, Meded. Plant., **48**, 1901, (II + 57, av. 2 pl.). [4050 R 9300].

**Huntington, J. Warren.** *Hottonia inflata* in Amesbury, Mass. Boston, Mäss., New Eng., Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (216). [8000 gg].

**Hy, l'abbé.** Note sur le *Rosa macrantha*. Paris, soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (8-9).

——— Sur le *Peucedanum Schottii* Besser. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (105-107).

**Iseemann, Fr. Th.** Ein Baumriese. Landschaftsgärtnerei, Berlin, **3**, 1901, (102).

**Irish, H. C.** Garden beans cultivated as esculents. St. Louis, Mo., Rep. Bot. Gard., **12**, 1901, (81-165, with pl.).

**Issler, E.** *Sorbus Mougeotii* Soy. et Godr. und *Sorbus scandica* Fr. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (117-118).

——— *Chenopodium striatum* (Kras.) Murr und sein Verhältnis zu *Ch. album* L. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (164-168).

**Itallie, L[eopold] van.** [Hamamé-lidées . . . produits de sécrétion.] (Hollandais.) Handl. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congres, **8**, 1901, (105-109). [3120 D 6500].

——— [Sur la résine de l'*Altingia excelsa* Noronha.] (Hollandais.) Ned. Tijdschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., s'Gravenhage, **13**, 1901, (289-296). [3120 D 6500].

(M-6516)

**Jacobasch, E.** Beobachtungen über doldige Axtstellung bei *Heracleum Sphondylium* L. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (10-11). [1800 1050].

**Jacquet.** Le *Ficus elastica* en Annam. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (218-221, 279-281, av. fig.). [8000 ed].

**Jadin, Fernand.** Contribution à l'étude des Simarubacées. Ann. sci. nat. (Bot.), Paris, (sér. 8), **13**, 1901, (201-304, av. fig. et pl.). [2000].

**Jahr, A.** La soie végétale "Paina de Seda" ou Kapok. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (344-345). [0060].

**Janczewski, E[dward].** Hybrides des groseillers à grappes. (Polish). Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1901**, (295-303). [3550].

——— Le dimorphisme de la pomme. (Polish.) Ogrodnictwo. Kraków, **4**, 1901, (193-194). [1550].

**Jensen, H.** Die Herkunftsbestimmung amerikanischer Rotkleesaat. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (283).

**Joffrin, H.** Sur deux maladies non décrites des feuilles de chrysanthèmes. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (957-959). [4100].

**Jones, L. R.** *Lathyrus tuberosus* in Vermont. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (230-231). [8000 gg].

——— and Edson, A. W. Potato scab and its prevention. Agric. Exp. Sta., Vermont, Burlington, Bull., **85**, 1901, (111-120); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1901, (146). [4000].

**Jumelle, Henry.** Les plantes à caoutchouc du nord-ouest de Madagascar. Rev. gén. bot. Paris, **13**, 1901, (289-306, 352-362, av. fig.). [0060 8000 fh].

——— Les plantes à caoutchouc de Madagascar (suite). Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (390-401, av. fig.). [0060 8000 fh].

——— L'Arachide et le Sésame. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (8-11).

——— Sur une liane à caoutchouc de l'Indo-Chine. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (10-11). [0060 8000 ed].

**Jurass**, Paul. Rosenbuch für Jedermann. Die Kultur, Behandlung und Pflege der Rose in monatlicher Arbeitseinteilung. Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (VIII + 128, mit 8 Taf.). 19 cm. Geb. 2,50 M.

———. Betrachtungen über verschiedene Linden und deren Eigenschaften. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (477–478).

**Kaufman**, Pauline. The Snow Plant. [*Sarcodes sanguinea*]. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (213, with pl.).

**Kellerer**, Johann und Sündermann, F. *Saxifraga Ferdinandi Coburgi* nov. spec. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (116).

**Kellerman**, W. A. Variation in *Synedemon thalictroides*. Columbus, Ohio Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1**, 1901, (107–112, with pl.). [4500].

**Kiehl**, A. F. Altes und Neues vom Anbau der Zuckerrübe und ihres Samens. Vortrag. Centralbl. Zuckerind., Magdeburg, **9**, 1901, (416b–418). [3650].

**Kiese**, H. Die Mährische süsse Eberesche. (*Sorbus Aucuparia* fructu dulci). Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (26–27).

**Kiliani**, H[einrich] und Mayer, O. Ueber die Identität von Digitoflavon und Luteolin. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (3577–3578). [3120 D 1910 5020].

**Kirsche**, A. Runkelrübenbau und -Züchtung. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (167).

**Kissling**, Richard. Ueber das Vorkommen von Paraffinen im Tabakblatt. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (684). [3120 D 1110].

**Kleerekoper**, Estella. . . . *Copaïfera bracteata* [matière colorante du bois.] (Hollandais.) Ned. Tijdschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., s' Gravenhage, **13**, 1901, (245–255, 284–288, 303–314). [3120 D 5020].

**Kleinke**, O. F. Ueber Konservierung von Hopfen. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (424–426).

**Kleij**, P. *Thea*; recherche microchimique de la caféine. Rec. Trav. chim. Leiden, (Sér. 2), **5**, 1901, (344–351). [3120].

**Kloss**, Paul. *Castanea vesca* als Alleebaum. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (326–327).

**Knauer**, Friedrich. Das Geheimnis der Kaprifikation. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6**, 1901, (87–89). [3500 L 2400].

**Knight**, O. W. *Solanum rostratum* in Central Maine. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (276). [8000 gg].

**Knowlton**, F[rank] H[all]. Fossil Hickory Nuts [*Archihicoria siouzensis* from Nebraska]. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (51–52). [8000 gi K 35.5400 gi].

———. A fossil flower [*Hydrangea* sp. from Oregon]. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (73–74). [8000 gi K 35.5400 gi].

**Kövessi**, F. Recherches biologiques sur l'aouêtement des sarments de la vigne. Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **13**, 1901, (193–211, 251–264, 307–325, av. fig. et pl.). [3060 2040].

**Komarov**, V. . . . die wilden Rassen der gewöhnlichen Himbeere. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **XXXII**, 1, 1901, (319–323); deutsches Résumé (323). [5000 6000].

**Koningsberger**, J[acob] C[hristiaan]. *Thea*; maladie de la rouille. [Hollandais.] Teysmannia, Batavia, **12**, 1901, (430–441). [4100 4350].

**Koschny**. A propos de l'article "Bons et mauvais *Castilloa*." J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (102). [0060].

**Krause**, Ernst.] Kannenpflanzen. Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (561–565).

**Krüger**. Erfahrungen über *Prunus serotina*. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (719–723).

**Kühn**, Franz. Die Krim-Linde, *Tilia euchlora*, und andere Alleeebäume in Süd-Russland. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (323).

**Kunze**, F. Der Hopfen. Kulturgeschichtliche Skizze. Bierbr., Halle, **1901**, (421–423, 433–436, 469–472, 481–484). [Q 1884].

**Kupffer, K.** *Salix daphnoides* × *caprea*. [Notiz.] (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (101).

——— *Cirsium oleraceo* × *acaule* Hampe. [Notiz.] (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (104).

——— *Salix daphnoides* Vill. forma nova *erythrostyla* K.R. Kupffer. [Notiz.] (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (105).

——— *Potentilla Wimanniana* Günth. et Schum. (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (229–230).

**Kuznecov, N.** Flora caucasica critica Fasc. 1–2. Pirolaceae, Ericaceae, Primulaceae. (Lat. et Russ.) Jurjev, 1901, (1–128, mit Karte). 25 cm. [0030 8000 ea].

——— . . . über *Primula amoena* M. B. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (156–159). [8000 ea].

——— *Betula Medwedjewi* Rgl. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (161). [8000 ea].

——— Über die Variation von *Androsace maxima* L. [var. *sibirica* Petunnikov = *A. Turczaninowii* Freyn.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (232–233).

**Lamie.** Les *Genista Scorpius* D. C. et *horrida* D. C. dans le sud-ouest de la France. Toulouse, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **34**, 1901, (23–28). [8000 df].

**Laubert, R.** Anatomische und morphologische Studien am Bastard *Laburnum Adami* Poir. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (144–165, 223). [3550 2020 1050 4410].

**Laurent, Emile.** Sur l'existence d'un principe toxique pour le poirier dans les baies et les plantules de gui. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (959–961). [4050].

**Lecomte, H.** Remarques sur les graines de *Landolphia*. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (86–88).

**Leq, H.** Le figuier en Algérie. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (353–358); **9**, 1901, (1–5, 33–38). [0060 8000 fa].

**Ledien, F[ranz].** Ueber Düngungsversuche mit *Azalea indica* in der Versuchs-Station für Pflanzenkultur zu Dresden. Dresden, SitzBer. Flora, (N.F.) **5**, 1901, (71–75). [3060].

**Le Gendre, Ch.** Contribution à la flore du Limousin. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9**, 1901, (11–12, 41–42, 56–59). [8000 df].

——— Le cognassier du Japon. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9**, 1901, (23–25).

——— Amarantacées. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9**, 1901, (167–173). [8000].

**Le Grand, Ant.** Cinquième notice sur quelques plantes rares, critiques ou peu communes. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (55–62). [6000 6700 8000 df].

——— Les *Euphrasia* du Berry. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (261–264).

**Letacq, A. L.** Essai historique sur la culture de la vigne dans le département de l'Orne. Alençon, Bul. soc. horticult. (1<sup>r</sup> semest.), **1901**, (29–40). [0060 0010 8000 df].

**Léveillé, H.** Un *Ranunculus* nouveau pour l'Équateur. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (160). [8000 he].

——— A propos du *Geranium columbinum*. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (208).

——— *Vinca* anomal. *Parnassia palustris*. Curieuse variation du *Muscari comosum*. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (239–240). [1800 6000].

——— Un genre nouveau pour la flore française et pour la flore pyrénéenne. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (271–273).

**Levy, Ludwig.** Untersuchungen über Blatt- und Achsenstructur der Genisteen-Gattung *Aspalathus* und einiger verwandter Genera. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (313–366). [2060 2040].

**Lieb, E.** *Punica Granatum*. Der Granatbaum an der Südküste der Krim. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (101–102).

——— *Tilia euchlora* (T. *dasy-styla*) in ihrer Heimat. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (210–211).

**Lindau, G[ustav].** Acanthaceae africanae. V. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXI.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (111–114). [8000 f].

**Lindberg**, Harald. [Die in Finland vorkommenden Montiaformen.] (Schwedisch.) Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900–1901), 1901, (18–21); Deutsch (184–185).

——— [Zwei Fehlbestimmungen im Herbarium Musci Fennici.] (Schwedisch.) Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, 1901, (72–73).

——— Innerhalb Fennoskandia orientalis bisher nicht getrennte Pflanzenarten. (Schwedisch.) Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900–1901), 1901, (64–72); Deutsches Referat (187–188). [8000 db].

——— *Polygonum foliosum* n. sp. Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900–1901), 1901, (3–7, with tab.). [8000 db].

**Lipskij**, V. *Ranunculus subtilis* Trautv. (emend.). (Lat. et Russ.). Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (40–41). [8000 ea].

**Litvinov**, D. *Salsola sclerantha* C. A. M. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.). Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (10). [8000 ea].

——— *Suaeda Lipskii* Litw. sp. n. (Lat. et Russ.). Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (35–36). [8000 ea].

——— *Ammodendron Conollyi* Bnge. var *longisiliqua* Litw. (Lat. et Russ.). Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (44). [8000 ea].

——— *Cornulaca Korschinskyi* Litw. sp. n. (Lat. et Russ.). Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (78–79). [8000 ea].

——— *Androsace septentrionalis*. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.). Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (84).

**Lloyd**, Francis E[rnest]. . . . Anatomy of *Chrysoma pauciflosculosa*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (445–450). [2000].

**Loesner**, Th. Monographia Aquifoliacearum. Pars I. Halle, Nova Acta Leop., **78**, 1901, (1–598, mit 15 Taf.).

——— Uebersicht über die bis jetzt bekannten chinesischen Celas-

tracéen. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (446–474). [8000 eb].

**Lopriore**, Giuseppe. Ueber die geographische Verbreitung der Amarantaceen in Beziehung zu ihren Verwandtschaftsverhältnissen. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (1–38, mit 1 Taf.). [3700 3200 8000].

——— *Amarantaceae africanae*. II. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXI.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (102–110). [8000 f].

**[Louvel.]** Description de la liane caouthoutifère "Fingotra." Bul. écon. Madagascar, Tananarive, **1**, 1901, (245–246). [8000 fh].

**Lovell**, John H. The colors of northern apetalous flowers. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **35**, 1901, (197–212). [1500].

**Luehmann**, J. G. Description of a new *Lobelia* from Western Australia, [*Lobelia Toppii*]. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **17**, 1901, (169, with pl.). [8000 if].

**Lyon**, Harold L. Preliminary note on the embryogeny of *Nelumbo*. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **13**, 1901, (470). [2380].

**MacDougal**, D[aniel] T[rembly]. Propagation of *Lysimachia terrestris* (L.) B.S.P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (82–89). [2360 3240].

——— . . . *Pterospora* [in North America]. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (101–102). [8000 gl].

**McEwan**, John. The geographical distribution of the tea plant in growth, and of its product in consumption. Verh. intern. Geogr. Congr., **7**, (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (449–456, mit 1 Karte). [8000 Q 1885].

**Magnin**, Ant. Sur les *Chaerophyllum alpestre* et *Anthriscus torquata* et la flore des cirques jurassiens. Archives de la flore jurassienne, Lyon, **2**, 1901, (47–49). [8000 df di].

**Maiden**, J. H. On the occurrence of *Eucalyptus dives* in Victoria. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **18**, 1901, (124–130). [8000 if].

——— The weeds of New South Wales (including some new pests). Agric. Gaz., Sydney N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (478–479). [6000].

**Maiden, J. H.** Plants reputed to be poisonous to stock in Australia. (Second Edition.) Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (637-666).

——— Useful Australian plants. No. 70. The scrubby gum of the Blue Mts. (*Eucalyptus stricta* Sieb.). Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (667); No. 71. *Eucalyptus virgata* Sieb., ib., (827); No. 74. A "Messmate" (*Eucalyptus obliqua* L'Herit.), ib., (1533-1534).

**Makino, Tomitarō.** Observations on the flora of Japan. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (117-118, 124-136, 141-143, 164-172). [6000 6700].

**Mannich, Charles.** Résultats de recherches faites sur quelques produits végétaux du Vénézuéla. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (48-49). [0060 3120 8000 *hd*].

——— Recherches sur les produits analogues à la gutta-percha provenant de l'Amérique du sud. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (181-183). [8000 *h*].

**Marcaillou-d'Ayméric, H<sup>te</sup> et Alex.** Catalogue raisonné des plantes phanérogames et cryptogames indigènes du bassin de la haute-Ariège (canton d'Aax les Thermes, etc.). Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (1-122). [8000 *df* 6700].

**Martineng, J.** Etude sur le *Solanum pseudo-capsicum*. [Thèse pharm. (doct. univ.). No. 8.] Montpellier, 1901, (81, av. 7 pl.). 25 cm.

**Mathews, Sir Lloyd.** La culture du Giroflier. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (114-117). [0060].

**Matsumura, Jinzō.** . . . New species of *Geranium* in Japan. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (123-124). (Latin.)

——— . . . Japanese *Rubi*. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (155-159). (Latin.)

**Maurer, L.** Zwei Haselnuss-Ernten. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (134-135).

[**Meehan, Thomas.** *Helianthus lenticularis*. Meehan's Mon. Germantown, Pa., **11**, 1901, (17-18, with pl.).

——— *Clarkia elegans*. Meehan's Mon. Germantown, Pa., **11**, 1901, (65-66, with pl.).

[**Meehan, Thomas.** *Phlox maculata*. Meehan's Mon. Germantown, Pa., **11**, 1901, (97-98, with pl.).

——— *Vitis incisa*. Meehan's Mon. Germantown, Pa., **11**, 1901, (113-114, with pl.).

——— *Hamamelis virginiana*. Meehan's Mon. Germantown, Pa., **11**, 1901, (145-146, with pl.).

——— *Prinos verticillatus*. Meehan's Mon. Germantown, Pa., **11**, 1901, (161-162, with pl.).

**Mehner, Br.** Der Stengelbrenner (Anthraxose) des Klees. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (193-196). [4050 7700].

**Mela, A. J.** [Finlandische *Nymphaea*-arten und formen.] (Schwedisch.) Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900-1901), 1901, (22); Deutsch (185).

**Metzler, Ludwig.** Die Krim-Linde im Kaukasus. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (382).

**Mez, Carl.** Bromeliaceae et Lauraceae novae vel adhuc non satis cognitae. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, Beiblatt, (1-20). [6000].

——— Zwei neue Arten der Gattung *Embelia* Burm. aus China. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (107-108).

**Michel, F.** Les *Acalypha*. Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47**, 1901, (68-70).

**Micheletti, L.** *Erigeron Karwinskyanus* var. *mucronatus* (DC.) per errore di orticultori passato in commercio sotto il nome di *Vittadinia triloba* DC. che è invece un'altra pianta. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (189-206).

**Milbau.** Le Nélumbo. Toulouse, Ann. soc. agricult., **48**, 1901, (133-134).

**Miller, B. S.** *Amsonia* *Amsonia* in New Jersey. New York, N.Y., Torreya, Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (75-76). [8000 *gg*].

**Milliau, E.** Le Téné-Fi. Agricult. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1**, 1901, (116-119). [0060].

**Model, A[ugust].** Medizinisch-botanische Streifzüge. II. Weiteres über *Monabea venenata* Baillon. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (225-226).

**Moller**, Ad. F. Fibres de quelques Malvacées de San-Thomé. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (185-186). [8000 fd].

——— Un bois de valeur de San-Thomé. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (310-311). [8000 fd].

——— La mangrove de San-Thomé. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (122-123). [0060 8000 fd].

——— Un bois utile de San-Thomé. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (341-343). [0060 8000 fd].

**Moeller**, Jos[ef]. Knopperrn und Valonea. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (771-775). [4300 2280 D 6500].

**Moissonnier**. Ophthalmie, hervorgerufen durch die Eselsgurke (*Ecballium Elaterium*). Casuistischer Beitrag. [Uebers.] Ophthalm. Klinik, Stuttgart, **5**, 1901, (291-292). [Q 3780 9190].

**Monaham**, F. J. Note sur la culture de la ramie (*Rhea*) en Assam. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (53-59). [8000 ef].

**Morange**. Teneur comparative en huile de l'arachide de Java et de l'arachide de Cochinchine. Bul. écon. Indo-Chine, Saïgon, **1901**, (399-400). [3120].

**Moreau**. Note sur le haricot du Kissi, utilité de sa généralisation. Agricult. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1**, 1901, (120-122). [0060].

**Morel**, H. *L'Eucalyptus*. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48**, 1901, (306-319).

**Mühle jun.**, Wilh. Japanische Trichterwinden. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, [1901], (282-284, mit 1 Taf.).

**Murdoch**, John, Jr. . . . *Lactuca Morsii* [at Middleboro, Mass.]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (278). [8000 gg].

**Murr**, J[osef]. Schicksale einer gewesenen Species. *Galeopsis Murriana* Borb. et Wettstein (1890-1900) mit Berichtigung nebst Zusätzen. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (46-49, 63).

——— Ein vierter Beitrag zur *Chenopodium*-Frage. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (179-181).

——— Zur *Chenopodium*-Frage. II. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (37-40, 49-54). [1150].

**Mussa**, Enrico. Nota sulla *Centaurea flosculosa*, Balb. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **40**, 1901, (27-38).

**Nanninga**, A. W. *Thea*; substances contenues dans les feuilles. (Hollandais.) Buitenzorg, Meded. Plant., **46**, 1901, (III + 60). [3120 D 6500].

**Nash**, George V. Daffodils and peonies. [Collections presented by Mr. Peter Barr to the New York Botanical Garden.] New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (49-52). [0060 6000].

**Naudin**, Charles. A propos de la maladie des œillets. Toulon, Bul. soc. agricult., **1901**, (271-272). [4050 7700].

**Neger**, F. W. Revision der chilenischen *Hieracium*-Arten. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte **11**, 1901, (552-558). [8000 hk].

——— Der Stand der Kautschukgewinnung, vorzugsweise im tropischen Afrika, und die Frage der Kautschukpflanzenkultur. Globus, Braunschweig, **79**, 1901, (205-206). [3120].

**Nelson**, Aven. New plants from Wyoming. (Part 13.) New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (223-235). [5000 8000 gi].

**Nelson**, Elias. A revision of certain species of plants of the genus *Antennaria*. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **23**, 1901, (697-713). Published as separate. 23.5 cm.

**Nicotra**, Leopoldo. Gli *Echinops* italiani. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (228-237). [8000 dk].

**Noack**, Fritz. Die Krankheiten des Kaffeebaumes in Brasilien. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (196-203, mit 1 Taf.). [4050 7700].

**Northrop**, Mrs. John I. . . . *Solidago speciosa* in . . . Yonkers, N.Y. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (141-142). [8000 gg].

**Ochsenius**, Carl. [Absterben der Pyramidenpappeln.] Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (780-781). [4150].

**Oertzen**, von. Die Krankheit der Roterle in Mecklenburg-Schwerin. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (110-114). [4150].

**Omang**, S[imen] O[skar] F[redrik]. Researches on *Hieracium* in Norway. (Norw.) *Nyt Mag. Naturv.*, Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (189–254). [Describing many forms and variations which it has been quite impossible to arrange after their proper value.] [8000 *da*].

**Ostenfeld**, C. H. *Ranunculaceae* . . . [Ranunculus L.] from Asia Media . . . Kjöbenhavn, *Nath. Medd.*, **1901**, (Jan. 15, 1902), (309–321). [8000 *ea*].

**Osterhout**, George E. New plants from Colorado. New York, N.Y., *Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl.*, **28**, 1901, (644–645). [8000 *gi*].

——— [*Mentzelia speciosa*, new name for *Mentzelia aurea* Osterhout]. New York, N.Y., *Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl.*, **28**, 1901, (689).

**Parish**, S. B. A group of Western American Solanums. San Francisco, *Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci.* (Ser. 3), **2**, 1901, (159–172). [Separate.] 25.5 cm. [8000 *gi ha*].

**Parlucci**, Marianna. Notizie sulla *Genista Andreana*. Lettera. Firenze, *Boll. Soc. bot. ital.*, **1901**, (172–174).

**Peckolt**, Th. Heil- und Nutzpflanzen Brasiliens. *Meliaceae*. *Sapindaceae*. Berlin, *Ber. D. pharm. Ges.*, **11**, 1901, (350–369, 441–452). [3120 8000 *hh* Q 9100 J 01 *hh*].

**Pée-Laby**, Un pommier précieux. [réfractaire au puceron lanigère.] Toulouse, *Ann. soc. horticul.*, **48**, 1901, (38–39). [4100].

**Perkins**, J. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der *Styracaceae*. *Bot. Jahrb.*, Leipzig, **31**, 1901, (478–480).

**Perkins**, Janet and Gilg, Ernst. *Monimiaceae*. [In: *Das Pflanzenreich*, hrsg. v. A. Engler. H. 4. (IV. 101.)] Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (1–122). 26 cm. 6 M.

**Perrott**, Emile. Sur une *Sapindacée* à arille comestible, le *Blighia sapida* Koen. *Rev. cult. colon.*, Paris, **8**, 1901, (193–198). [8000 *fd fe*].

——— Recherches sur le *Blighia sapida* Koen. *Bul. Muséum*, Paris, **1901**, (131–138, av. fig.).

**Perwo**. [Die einheimischen Arten der Gattung *Euphorbia*.] Königsberg, *Jahresber. bot. Ver.*, **1900–1901**, 1901, (51–52). [8000 *dc*].

**Petunnikov**, A. *Prunus spinosa* und *P. insititia*. (Russ.) *Jurjev, Acta horti bot.*, **2**, 1901, (15–20).

——— *Ranunculus aquatilis*. [Notiz.] (Russ.) *Jurjev, Acta horti bot.*, **2**, 1901, (28–29).

——— *Cornus sanguinea* L. [Notiz.] (Russ.) *Jurjev, Acta horti bot.*, **2**, 1901, (30).

——— *Melampyrum pratense* L. var. *purpurascens* Aschers. [Notiz.] (Russ.) *Jurjev, Acta horti bot.*, **2**, 1901 (30).

——— *Senecio eruaefolius* L. [Notiz.] (Russ.) *Jurjev, Acta horti bot.*, **2**, 1901, (31).

——— *Myosotis sylvatica* Hoffm. [Notiz.] (Russ.) *Jurjev, Acta horti bot.*, **2**, 1901, (33).

——— *Potentilla Roemeri* Siegf. [Notiz.] (Russ.) *Jurjev, Acta horti bot.*, **2**, 1901, (34).

——— *Potentilla verna* L. [Notiz.] (Russ.) *Jurjev, Acta horti bot.*, **2**, 1901, (34).

——— *Rubus caesius* L. f. *aquatica* Weihe et Nees. [Notiz.] (Russ.) *Jurjev, Acta horti bot.*, **2**, 1901, (34).

——— *Thalictrum angustifolium* L. var. *stenophyllum* Schur f. *pilosum*. Lecoyer. [Notiz.] (Russ.) *Jurjev, Acta horti bot.*, **2**, 1901, (35).

——— *Dianthus polymorphus* M. B. und D. *diutinus* Kit. (Russ.) *Jurjev, Acta horti bot.*, **2**, 1901, (87–90).

**Philipp**. Sortiment normaler Eichenbestände. *Forstl. Bl.*, Tübingen, **1**, 1901, (185–187).

**Phoedovius**. [*Aronia nigra* Koehne subspontan bei Oranz]. Königsberg, *Jahresber. bot. Ver.*, **1900–1901**. 1901, (48–49).

**Picquenard**, C. A. Le *Lobelia Dortmanna* L. dans le Morbihan. *J. bot.*, Paris, **15**, 1901, (301–302). [8000 *df*].

**Pierce**, Newton B. Walnut Bacteriosis [due to *Pseudomonas Juglandis* n. sp.]. Chicago, Ill., *Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic.*, **31**, 1901, (272–273). [4100 7700].

**Pierre**. Un nouveau *Mimusops* de l'Afrique tropicale. *Bul. Muséum*, Paris, **1901**, (139–140).

**Pilger, Robert.** Beitrag zur Flora von Matto Grosso. Botanischer Bericht über die Expedition von Dr. Hermann Meyer nach Central-Brasilien. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (127-238). [6000 8000 *hh* J 01 *hh*].

**Pitard.** Sur les faisceaux libériens tertiaires des tiges de Cucurbitacées. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (CIV-CV). [2500].

——— Sur la diagnose anatomique des diverses espèces de *Girocarpus*. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (CVII-CVIII). [2040 2500].

**Pittier, H.** Les *Castilloa* du Costa-Rica. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (99-101). [0060 8000 *hb*].

**Poisson, Eugène.** A propos du *Castilloa Tunu* Hemsl. et d'autres *Castilloa* nouveaux. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (35-37). [0060].

**Poisson, Jules.** Sur un *Castilloa* particulier du Guatemala. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (373-377). [0060 8000 *hb*].

**Poissons.** Le Bibassier [*Eriobotria japonica*]. Nature, Paris, **29**, 1901, (2<sup>e</sup> semest.), (337-338, av. fig.).

**Pons, Giovanni.** Saggio di una rivista critica delle specie italiane del genere *Ranunculus* L. (Continuazione IV). Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (5-27).

**Préaubert, E.** Note sur le *Salix blanda* (Anderson). *S. babylonica* × *fragilis* (Anders.). Angers, Ann. soc. horticult., **1901**, (1<sup>r</sup> semest.), (104-106). [3550].

**Prenger, Alfred.** Systematisch-anatomische Untersuchungen von Blatt und Achse bei den Podalyrieen-Gattungen der nördlichen Hemisphäre und des Kapgebietes, sowie bei den vier australischen Podalyrieen-Gattungen *Brachysema*, *Oxylobium*, *Chorizema* und *Mirbelia*. Diss. Erlangen (Druck v. F. Junge), 1901, (112). 22 cm. [2060 2040].

**Preuss.** Gutta-percha de l'Amérique centrale. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (342-344). [8000 *ha hb*].

**Purpus, A.** Neue, seltene oder kritische Gehölze unter Vorlage frischer Zweige. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (39-43).

**Quehl.** *Mamillaria elephantidens*. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (78). [1050].

——— *Mamillaria missouriensis*. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (78). [3200].

——— *Echinocactus (Discocactus) Hartmannii* K. Sch. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (95).

**Radde, Gustav.** *Tilia euchlora* (T. *dasystyla*). Möllers D. Gärtnerztg., Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (323).

**Ramm, K.** *Tilia euchlora* und *Abies Nordmanniana* im Kaukasus. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg., Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (540). [6500].

**Rauth, Franz.** Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie einiger Genisteen-Gattungen. (*Laburnum*, *Petteria*, *Spartium*, *Erinacea*, *Ulex*, *Cytisus*, *Hypocalyptus*, *Loddigesia*.) Diss. Erlangen (Druck v. E. Th. Jacob), 1901, (59). 22 cm. [2000].

**Regel, R.** Über die Zweihäusigkeit von *Rubus Chamaemorus*. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (70-72).

——— Über die süsse Vogelbeere (*Pyrus Aucuparia* Ehrh. v. *dulcis* hort.) im Kaukasus. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (73-74). [8000 *ea*].

**Rehder, Alfred.** Note on *Basilima* and *Schizonotus* of Rafinesque [Nomenclature]. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (56-58).

——— Hybrids of *Quercus ilicifolia*. Boston, Mass, New Eng. Bot. Cl. Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (137-140, with 1 pl.).

——— *Sorbaria Aitchisoni*. Ein wertvoller neuer Blütenstrauch. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg., Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (17-19).

——— *Symplocos crataegoides*. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg., Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (100-101).

——— *Crataegus coccineoides* und andere neue Weissdorn-Arten. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg., Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (358-359).

——— Einige neuere oder wenig bekannte Gehölze. *Ilex serrata*—*Enkianthus*—*Acer capillipes*—*Sorbus pohuashanensis*. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (111-117).



**Reiche, K.** Erwiderung [betr. chilenische Umbelliferen]. Urban, Ign. Bemerkungen zu vorstehender Erwiderung. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, Beiblatt, (21-26). [8000 *hk*].

**Remilly.** La nocuité des feuilles de platane. Versailles, Mém. soc. agricult., **1901**, (161). [0060].

**Renou.** Note sur la Persicaire géante. Paris, Bul. soc. agricult., **61**, 1901, (329-330). [0060].

**Reynier, Alfred.** Annotations botaniques provençales. Mans (Le), Bul. Acad. internat. géog. bot., (sér. 3), **11**, 1901, (17-21). [8000 *df*].

**Richard.** Le poirier. Nantes, Ann. soc. horticult., **1901**, (64-66). [0060 4500].

**Richter, P. E.** Jequirity, nicht Inquirity. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, **42**, 1901, (479-481).

**Ridley.** Les plantes à caoutchouc indigènes de la péninsule malaise. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (108-111). [8000 *eg*].

**Rikli, M.** Die Gattung *Doryenium* Vill. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31**, 1901, (314-404, mit 4 Taf.). [8000].

**Rimpau, W.** Können Nematoden durch eingesäuerte Rübenblätter verschleppt werden? Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (113-114). [4100 N 1431].

**Rivière, Charles.** A propos de diverses acclimations et notamment du jute. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (129-132). [0060].

——— Le bambou épineux. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (227-231, av. fig.). [0060].

——— La ramie, son aire de végétation et son industrie. Rev. géog., Paris, **24**, 1901, (397-407). [8000].

**Robinson, B. L.** . . . *Gnaphalium plantaginifolium* [L.]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (11-13).

——— . . . *Sisymbrium niagarensis* [*Brassica nigra*, Koch]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (16-17).

——— Chloranth in *Anemonella thalictroides*. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (205-206). [1300].

**Robinson, B. L.** Self-strangulation in [*Ampelopsis quinquefolia*, Michx.]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (239-240). [4000].

——— The North American Euphrasias. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (270-276). [8000 *g*].

——— Synopsis of the genus *Melampodium*. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 20, Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (455-466).

——— Synopsis of the genus *Nocea*. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 20, Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (467-471).

——— New species and newly noted synonymy among the Spermatophytes of Mexico and Central America. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 20, Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (471-488). [6000 8000 *h*].

——— and Greenman, J. M. Revision of the genus *Gymnolomia*. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 17, Boston, Mass., Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist., **29**, (1899-1901), 1901, (87-104).

——— Supplementary notes upon *Calea*, *Tridax*, and *Mikania*. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 17, Boston, Mass., Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist., **29**, (1899-1900), 1901, (105-108).

**Rocquigny-Adanson, G. de.** *Tiarella cordifolia* L. J. natural., Mâcon, **2**, 1901, (33-34).

——— La Bourbonnaise. [Nom régional du *Lychnis Viscaria* L.] J. natural., Mâcon, **2**, 1901, (47-48). [8000 *df*].

**Rosenthaler.** Saponinhaltige Fischfangpflanzen. Südd. ApothZtg, Stuttgart, **41**, 1901, (807). [3120 D 1850 Q 9135].

**Rother.** Die gelbblühende *Echinopsis*. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (61-62).

——— Ueber den *Phyllocactus grandis*. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (96-97).

**Rother.** *Phyllocactus Capelleanus*. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (138).

**Rouy, G.** *Potentilla fruticosa*, *Sisymbrium Girodi*. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (97-98).

——— Observations sur le *Spergularia azorica* et sur les formes hybrides des *Saxifraga mutata* L. et *aizoides* L. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot. **1901**, (114-120). [3550].

——— Lettre en réponse à l'article de M. J. Foucaud. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (161-164, 265-270). [0010].

**Rümker, [Kurt]** von. Zuckerrübenzüchtung. [Vortrag.] Berlin, Jahrb. D. Landw.Ges., **16**, 1901, (219-231). [4600].

**Rümppler, A.** Die Rübenzuckerindustrie in Schlesien vor hundert Jahren. Eine Jubiläumsgabe. D. Zuckerind., Berlin, **26**, 1901, (1693-1697, 1735-1739, 1773-1777, 1805-1809, 1846-1849, 1888-1893, 1917-1921, 1959-1962). [3120 Q 1885 D 1820 0010].

**Rusby, H[enry] H[ur]**d]. [New species of Euphorbiaceae and Urticaceae from] South America. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (301-313). [8000 h].

**Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]**. Studies on the Rocky Mountain Flora. (Parts 4, 5 and 6). New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (20-38. 266-284, 499-513). [5000 6000 8000 gi].

——— The oaks of the continental divide north of Mexico. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (187-233, with pl.). [8000 gi].

**Ryssel, Eduard.** *Tilia euchlora*. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (323).

**Sagorski, E[rnst]**. *Euphrasia coerulea* Tsch. var. *serotina* nova var. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (179).

**Saint-Paul, U. von.** Kleine Mitteilungen. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (65-69).

**Sajó, Karl.** Neuzeitliche Einführungen wilder Obstarten, besonders der amerikanischen Pflaumen, in die Gärten. Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (582-587, 593-596).

**Sajó, Karl.** Die Caprification der Feigen. Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (788-792, 807-811, 823-827). [3500 L 2400 N 4631].

**Sargent, C[harles] S[prague]**. . . . *Crataegus* in the Champlain Valley. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (19-31). [8000 gg].

——— . . . *Crataegus* . . . [from] Quebec . . . Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (71-79). [8000 gd].

——— New or little known North American trees. II and III Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, 1-16, 217-240). [8000 g].

**Saussine, G.** Toxicité du manioc. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (71-72). [0060 3120].

**Schanz, Moritz.** Les plantes à fibres et la culture des *Bœhmeria* en Chine. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (15-22). [0060 6000 8000 eb].

——— Papiers de fibres du Japon. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (88-89). [0060 8000 ec].

**Schellenberger, O.** Einige Kapitel über die Lupine. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (423-431, 463-471, 489-494). [3120 Q 1875].

**Schiller-Tietz.** Wilder Wein in Europa. Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (683-685). [8000 d].

**Schmidt.** Beobachtungen an Pelorien von *Linaria vulgaris* Mill. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 2. 3, 1901, (30-31). [1800].

**Schmidt, Henri.** Selbstverzweigte *Ficus elastica*. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (73-74). [1050].

**Schmidt, Th.** Die *Primula obconica grandiflora*. Natur. u. Glaube, Leutkirch, **4**, 1901, (127-128).

**Schneider, G.** Beiträge zur Hieracienkunde des Riesengebirges. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78** (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (85-94). [8000 de dk].

**Schöne, W.** *Tilia euchlora* und *T. platyphyllos*. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (323-324).

**Scholz, J. B.** *Myricaria germanica* Desv. kein neuer Bürger der preussischen Flora. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (81-83).

**Scholz, Jos.** Der Holunder. Eine pflanzen- und volksgeschichtliche Schilderung. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **15**, 1901, (203–211). [Q 9190].

**Schrenk, Hermann von.** A disease of the black locust (*Robinia Pseudacacia*, L.) [due to *Polyporus rimosus*]. St. Louis, Mo., Rep. Bot. Gard., **12**, 1901, (21–31, with pl.). [4050 7700].

**Schulze, Hugo.** Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Gattungen *Lupinus* und *Argyrobium*. Diss. Erlangen. Cöthen (Druck v. A. Preuss), 1901, (45). 22 cm. [2000].

**Schulze, Walther.** Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Genistengattungen *Genista*, *Adenocarpus* und *Calycotome*. Diss. Erlangen. Chemnitz (Druck v. J. W. Geidel), 1901, (60). 21 cm. [2000].

**Schumann, K[arl].** Chilenische Kakteen. I.–VI., Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (5–9, 26–29, 43–45, 72–76, 91–95, 113–114, mit 5 Taf.). [8000 hk].

———— *Pilocereus Schottii* Lem. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (9–11).

———— Die Frucht von *Cereus serpentinus* P. DC. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (30). [1550].

———— Die Blüte des *Epiphyllum Russellianum*. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (46).

———— *Pilocereus Houlettii* Lem. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (76).

———— *Echinocactus (Discocactus) Hartmannii* K. Sch. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (76–77, 184–185).

———— *Echinocactus Strausianus* K. Sch. Eine neue Art aus Argentinien. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (112–113).

———— Die Doppelblüte eines *Phyllocactus*. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (122–126, mit 1 Taf.). [1800 1500].

———— Die Blüte eines interessanten *Phyllocactus*-Bastardes. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (127–128). [1500].

———— *Cereus sonorensis* Rg. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (135–136).

**Schumann, K[arl].** *Echinopsis rhodotricha* K. Sch. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (137–138, mit 1 Taf.).

———— Succulente Reiseerinnerungen, II. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (147–153, 164–168, 179–183); **12**, 1902, (19–23). [J 01 dd de].

———— *Mamillaria Brandegei* Eng. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (153–154).

———— Beschreibungen unbekannter oder wenig bekannter Kakteenblüten. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (154–157). [1500].

———— *Sedum Sempervivi* Led. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (159).

———— *Melocactus Neyryi* K. Sch. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (168–172).

———— *Echinocactus de Laetii* eine neue Art. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (186).

———— Ueber das Sammeln von Kakteen. Lab. et Mus., Berlin, **1901**, (47–48). [0060].

———— Die *Grewia asiatica* Linn. in Afrika. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (99–104). [8000 f].

**Schwarz, E. A.** A season's experience with figs and fig-insects in California. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **4**, 1901, (502–507). [3500].

**Schwerin, Fritz, Graf von.** Neue Mitteilungen über den Ahorn. (Siebenter Beitrag zur Gattung *Acer*.) Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (58–65). [4150].

**Seemen, Otto von.** Vier neue Weidenarten aus Japan. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, Beiblatt, (38–41). [8000 ee].

**Selby, A. D.** Grape rots in Ohio. Agric. Exp. Sta., Ohio, Wooster, Bull., **123**, 1901, (85–94). [4050].

**Seurat, L. G.** Les insectes nuisibles au chêne liège en Tunisie. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (197–204, av. fig.). [3225 4100 8000 fa].

**Sheldon, John L.** Rooting of *Oxalis* leaves. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (201–202, with pl.). [3600].

**Singhof**, W. Japan-Lack. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **5**, 1901, (204-208). [3120 D 6500].

**Siuzev**, P. . . . neue Pflanzen der Moskauer Flora. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (5-11). [8000 db].

——— *Atragene alpina* L. var. *sibirica* Rupr. [Note.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (31).

**Small**, John K. An Alleghanian *Rudbeckia*. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (67-68). [8000 gh].

——— A weeping *Crataegus*. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (96-98).

——— Shrubs and trees of the Southern States. (Part 3). New York, N.Y., Bull., Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (290-294). [8000 gf].

——— The Mimosaceae of the South-Eastern United States. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (89-101).

——— The rediscovery of *Elliottia*. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (113-114).

**Smith**, Robina Silsbee. Aerial runners in *Trientalis americana*. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (216-217, with pl.).

**Söclan**, Th. [Ueber *Alnus incana* var. *δ glabra* Blytt.] (Schwedisch.) Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900-1901), 1901, (22-23); Deutsch (184).

**Solms-Laubach**, H[ermann], Graf zu. Cruciferenstudien. II. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 1, (61-78, mit 1 Taf.). [1550 4400].

——— Rafflesiaceae. Hydnoaceae. [In: Das Pflanzenreich, hrsg v. A. Engler. H. 5 (IV. 75 u. 76).] Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (19+9). 26 cm. 1,40 M.

——— Ueber die in der Oase Biskra und in deren nächster Umgebung wachsenden spiroloben Chenopodeen. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 1, (159-186). [8000 fe 4400].

**Sonntag**, Cl. *Delphinium Belladonna*, *Delphinium Zalil* und *Delphinium*

*cardinale*. Drei wertvolle Stauden-Rittersporn. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (33-34).

**Sprenger**, C. *Melocactus*-Mitteilungen, Erfahrungen und neuere Beobachtungen. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (186-190), **12**, 1902, (4-6).

**Steele**, Edward S. Sixth list of additions to the flora of Washington, D.C. and vicinity. With descriptions of new species by E. L. Greene, A. A. Eaton, and E. S. Steele. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **14**, 1901, (47-86). [8000 gh 6700].

**Strodt Hoff**, H. Unnormale Blütenformen bei *Linaria spuria*. Aus d. Heimat, Bremerhaven, **1900**, 1901, (27-29). [1500 1800].

**Sudre**, H. Excursions batologiques dans les Pyrénées. Mans (Le). Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (3-10, 73-78, 154-158, 228-238, 292-295, à suivre).

**Sundvik**, Odo. *Nymphaea candida* × *tetragona*. (Schwedisch.) Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900-1901), 1901, (16-18); Deutsch (185).

**Taliev**, V. *Centaurea ruthenica* Lam. var. *villosa* Tal. [Notiz.] (Lat.), Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (104). [8000 db].

——— *Vincetoxicum intermedium* Taliev sp. n. (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (231-232). [8000 db].

——— Aus dem Leben der Steppen des südöstlichen Russlands. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (141-143). [3200 8000 db 3180 J 24 db].

——— Ueber den Bestäubungsapparat von *Vicia pannonica* MB. und *V. striata* MB. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (139-140). [3500].

**Teissonnier**. Rendement en caoutchouc du *Manihot Glaziovii* (Cearà). Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (77-79). [0060].

——— Les plantes à caoutchouc au jardin d'essai de Conakry. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (132-136, av. fig.). [0060].

**Theulier**, Eug. L'essence de bois de rose femelle. Paris, Bul. soc. chim. (sér 3), **25**, 1901, (468-475).

**Thoms, H[ermann].** Ueber den Saft des Baumes *Mafoa* oder *Maali* aus Samoa, *Canarium samoense* Engl. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (137). [3120].

— und Mannich, C. Rinde des Tschongott-Baumes. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (136–137). [3120 Q 9190].

**Tichomirov, V.** Zur Systematik und Morphologie von *Liquidambar orientale* Mill. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Dnevn. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (109–110).

**Toepffer, A.** Die Weiden in Mecklenburg. Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg., **55**, 1901, (1–33). [8000 de].

— Salicologischer spaziergang bei Schwerin. Den botanischen „Freunden der Naturgeschichte“ bei ihrem Besuche Schwerins Frühjahr 1901 gewidmet. Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg., **55**, 1901, (34–38). [8000 de].

**Trabut.** Sur la caprification en Kabylie. Paris, Bul. soc. agricult., **61**, 1901, (641–644). [0060 3500 8000 fa].

— Le figuier de Smyrne. Rev. hortic. Alger, **5**, 1901, (216–219, av. fig.).

— Les Eucalyptus hybrides dans la région méditerranéenne. *Eucalyptus Ramellana*. Rev. hortic. Alger, **5**, 1901, (237–240). [3550].

— Le papayer à feuille de chêne (*Carica quercifolia*). Rev. hortic. Alger, **5**, 1901, (285–287, av. 1 fig.).

**Tromp de Haas, W. R.** *Castilleja elastica*; durée du pouvoir germinatif des graines. (Hollandais.) Teysmannia, Batavia, **12**, 1901, (442); Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (141). [3750].

**Tubeuf, Carl Freiherr von.** Ueber eine Krankheit junger Rübenspflanzen. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (359–355). [4050 7700 N 1431].

— Wiederholung der Infektion mit *Acididium strobilinum* auf *Prunus Padus*. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (365–366). [4050 7700].

**Ule, Ernst.** Erster Bericht über den Verlauf der Kautschuk Expedition bis zum Beginne des Jahres 1901. Zweiter Bericht . . . vom 1. Januar bis zum

Mai des Jahres 1901. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (111–118, 129–134). [8000 hh J 01 hh].

**Unger, Alfred.** *Wistaria chinensis* und ihre Varietäten in Japan. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (329–330).

**Urban, Ign.** Caricaceae africanae. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXI.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (115–117). [8000 f].

— Plantae novae americanae imprimis Glaziovianae. III. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, Beiblatt, (27–38). [8000 h].

**Valeton, Th.** Die Arten der Gattungen *Coffea* L., *Prismatomeris* Thw. und *Lachnastoma* Korth. Buitenzorg, Bull. Inst. bot., **8**, 1901, (1–34).

**Van den Heede.** Les vignes précoces. Abbeville, Bul. soc. horticult., **1901**, (190–192). [0060].

**Van Lookeren Campagne, C. J.** Nouvelles recherches sur la formation de l'Indigo. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (209–213). [0060].

**Van Tieghem, Ph.** Sur le genre *Lophire* considéré comme type d'une famille distincte, les *Lophiracées*. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (169–194). [2140].

— Rhizanthème, genre nouveau de Loranthacées. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (362–367). [1350 8000 eg].

— Epiblépharide, genre nouveau de Luxembourgiacées. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (389–394). [8000 hh].

**Vilbouchévitch, J.** Pourquoi les *Ficus elastica* d'Alger ne donnent pas de caoutchouc. (Avec une lettre de M. Ch. Rivière). J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (37–40). [0060].

— Le *Castilleja Tzuu* contient-il du caoutchouc? J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (99). [0060].

— Camphriers et *Ficus* en Californie. (Avec traduction d'une lettre de M. E. W. Hilgard.) J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (123–125).

**Voegler, Robert.** Der ortswechselnde Knöterich, *Polygonum amphibium* L. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **14**, 1901, (151–152). [3200].

**Vollert.** Blüte von *Phyllocactus Wrayi*. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (70–71). [1500].

**Vuillet, J.** Etude du Karité considéré comme producteur du gutta. Paris (André), 1901, (30). 18 cm. [0060].

——— Trois plantes alimentaires du Soudan. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (176–177). [*Coleus tuberosus* (Richard), *Voandzeia subterranea* (du Petit-Thouars)]. [6000 8000 fd].

**Vysocin, A.** *Celsia macrophylla* A. Fomin. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (162).

**Warburg.** Sur une nouvelle liane à caoutchouc du Kilimandscharo. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (45–46). [8000 ff].

——— Le "Dividivi" en Afrique orientale allemande. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (147–150). [0060].

**Weber, Karl.** Eine zweibeinige Rothbuche. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (100–101). [1800].

**Weberbauer, A[ugust].** Ueber die Frucht-Anatomie der Scrophulariaceen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (393–457, mit 1 Taf.). [2280 3700].

**Wiedmann, Friedrich.** Ueber Bestandteile der Blüten von *Papaver Rhoeas*. Zur chemischen Charakteristik der Familie der Papaveraceen. Diss. München (Druck v. F. Straub), 1901, (33). 22 cm. [3120].

**Weingart,** Ueber den *Cereus leptophis* P. DC. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (141).

**Weisse, A.** Nochmals über die monströse Apfelsine. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (72–74). [1800 1550].

**White, Charles A[biathar].** Varietal mutation in the tomato. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **14**, 1901, (841–844). [4500].

**Wildemann, E. de.** Note sur quelques plantes employées comme textiles dans l'Etat indépendant du Congo. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (35–37). [8000 fe].

——— Note sur le *Piper guineense* Schum et Thonn. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (132–134). [8000 fd].

**Wildemann, E. de.** Notes sur un nouveau *Landolphia* de l'état indépendant du Congo. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (229–231). [8000 fe].

——— Note sur le "Sekegna" ou "Saccagna" (*Bosqueia angolensis* (Welw.) Ficalbo). Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (297–299).

——— Sur le N'gulu-Maza, bois d'ébénisterie et de construction du Bas-Congo. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (7–10). [0060 8050 fd].

——— Quelques mots sur le *Butyrospermum Parkii* Kotschy (*Bassia Parkii* G. Don). Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (72–74). [0060 8000 fd fe].

——— Observations sur les Apocynacées à latex recueillies par M. L. Gentil dans l'Etat du Congo en 1900. Bruxelles (Veuve Monnom), 1901, (38). 8vo. 1 fr.

**Williams, Emile F.** Two *Erodiums* at Tewksbury, Mass. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (35). [8000 gg].

——— Extended ranges in . . . *Hieracium*. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (36–37). [6000 8000 gg].

——— Tree Willows at Fort Kent, Me. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (277–278). [8000 gg].

**Winkler, Fritz.** Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Gattungen *Crotalaria* und *Prioritropis*. Diss. Erlangen. Bromberg (Druck v. O. Grunwald), 1901, (83). 22 cm. [2000].

**Winkler, Hubert.** Pflanzengeographische Studien über die Formation des Buchenwaldes. Diss. Breslau (Druck v. F. W. Jungfer), 1901, (63). 22 cm. [8000 3200].

**Wirén, R.** *Statice tatarica* L. and *typica* Trautv. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (35).

——— *Astragalus sareptanus* Becker. [Notiz.] (Deutsch.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (161).

**Wockenfuss.** Das Einsäuren der Rübenblätter. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (818–819).

**Wölfel, Gustav.** Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Polemoniacen. Diss. Heidelberg (Druck v. Moriell), 1901, (65, mit 2 Taf.). 22 cm. [2000].

**Wohltmann, F[erdinand] und Hecker, A.** Die Anbauversuche mit deutschen, französischen und englischen Futterrüben, 1899 und 1900, auf dem Poppelsdorfer Versuchsfelde. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1900, (131–132, 141–143).

**Wood, A. F.** The carnation in health and disease. Florists' Exchange, New York, N.Y., **13**, 1901, (188–189); American Florist, Chicago and New York, **16**, 1901, (990–993).

**Wüst, Valentin.** Langzungige Bienen oder kurzkelchiger Rotklee? D. Bienenzucht, Freiburg i. B., **9**, 1901, (118–119). [3550 N 4631].

**Wurm, [Wilh. Alb.].** Ein schriftlich Misshandelter [Meerrettig]. Natur, Halle, **50**, 1901, (283–284).

——— Die Stechpalme. Natur u. Haus, Dresden, **10**, 1901, (9–11).

**Yersin.** La culture des plantes à caoutchouc. Les plantations de Java. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (46–48).

**Zabel, H.** Ueber einige Formen und Bastarde der Heckenkirschen. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (88–98).

——— Zwei interessante *Thymus*-Formen. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (98–99).

**Zahn, Hermann.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis südeuropäischer Hieracien. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (113–115, 145–147, 177–179); **8**, 1902, (1–3). [8000 d].

**Zawodny.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Blattkohls. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (46–51). [3120 3060 3750].

——— Feldgurkenbau in Südmähren. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (496–501, 525–530). [4350].

**Zech, le comte.** Quelques mots sur la kola en Afrique occidentale. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (366–370). [0060 8000 fd].

(M-6516)

**Zehntner, L[eo].** *Theobroma Cacao*; Insectes nuisibles à la culture du cacao. (Hollandais.) Semarang-Soerabaia (G. C. T. van Dorp & Co.), 1901, (10). 23 cm. [4100 N 2419 2431].

——— *Theobroma Cacao*; dégâts causés par des insectes dans les cultures javanaises. (Hollandais.) Semarang-Soerabaia (G. C. T. van Dorp & Co.), 1901, (23). 23 cm. [4100 N 2419 2431].

**Zimmermann, A.** Sammelreferate über die tierischen und pflanzlichen Parasiten der tropischen Kulturpflanzen. II. Die Parasiten des Kakaos. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, **7**, 1901, (914–924). [4000 7700 N 2419].

——— *Coffea*; greffe du. (Hollandais.) Buitenzorg, Meded. Plant., **49**, 1901, (1–54). [3600].

——— *Coffea*; maladie, due à des Pentatomides. (Hollandais.) Teysmannia, Batavia, **12**, 1901, (243–248). [4100].

——— *Coffea arabica*; champignon parasite des racines. (Hollandais.) Teysmannia, Batavia, **12**, 1901, (305–309). [4050].

——— *Coffea arabica*, maladie dite "blorok". (Hollandais.) Teysmannia, Batavia, **12**, 1901, (419–429). [4150].

——— La désinfection par le sulfate de cuivre et la chaux agit-elle défavorablement sur le pouvoir germinatif des graines de caféier? Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (116–117). [3750].

——— Une nouvelle maladie du caféier. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (146–149). [4050].

——— Graines de caféiers pour terrains bas et secs. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (241–244). [0060].

**Zinger, N.** Lehrreiche exemplare von *Plantago tenuiflora* W. K. [Pl. minor. Fr. als dessen klimatische Form] (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Dnev. XI Sjèzda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (253).

——— *Ammodendron floribundum* B. Zinger. [Nota.] (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (160). [Sp. n. ?] [8000 ea].

**Zinger, N.** *Astragalus auganus* Bnge? [Nota.] (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (160).

———— *Carum gracile* B. Zinger. [Nota.] (Lat.) Jurjev Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (162). [Sp. n. ?] [8000 ea].

———— *Cousinia tenella* F. et M. v. *ramosa* B. Zinger. [Nota.] (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (162). [8000 ea].

———— *Dodartia orientalis* L. f. n. *pubescens*. [Nota.] (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (163). [8000 ea].

———— *Haplophyllum pedicellatum* Bnge var. *villosum* B Zinger. [Nota.] (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (163). [8000 ea].

**Zipperer, Paul.** Die Schokoladen-Fabrikation. 2. gänzl. Neubearb. Aufl. Berlin (M. Krayn), 1901, (XI + 316, mit 2 Taf.). 25 cm. 7,50 M. [3120 D 6500 Q 1885].

**Zobeltitz, Hanns von.** Der Wein. (Sammlung Illustrierter Monographien, 1.) Bielefeld & Leipzig (Velhagen & Klasing), 1901, (126, mit 10 Taf.). 26 cm. 4 M. [Q 1884].

**Zörn, E. S.** Die Weberkarde und ihre Cultur. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (388–393).

## SYSTEMATIC.

### General.

Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (14–15).

Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (216–217).

**Achard, L.** Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (262–263).

**André, G.** Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1011–1013).

**Beissner, L.** Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (86–87).

**Belèze, Marguerite.** Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (10–11).

**Bernegau, L.** ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (725–726).

**Coste, Toussaint et Puech.** Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., 1901, (36–50).

**Cottare, A.** Doullens, Bul. ass. pomol., **1901**, (7–8).

**Decorse, J.** Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (65–72, 105–110, av. fig.).

**Fiori, A. e Paoletti, G.** Iconographia florae italicae ossia flora italiana illustrata. Continuata a cura e spese del dott. A. Fiori. Padova (tip. ed. Antoniana), 1901, (tavv. 269–332, fig. 2278–2815). 28 cm.

———— Flora analitica d'Italia ossia descrizione delle piante vascolari indigene inselvatichite e largamente coltivate in Italia, disposte per quadri analitici, Vol. II, parte II. Angiosperme dicotiledoni. Padova (tip. del Seminario), 1901, (225–304). 28 cm.

**Foucaud, J.** Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (241–250).

**Gruner.** Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (134–136).

**Guéguen, Fernand.** Anatomie comparée du tissu conducteur du style et du stigmat des phanérogames. Paris, 1901, (136, av. fig.). 25 cm.

**Hamet, H.** Agricult. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1**, 1901, (23–43).

**Hartwich, C.** ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (155–157, 165–166, 176–177).

———— ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (183–184).

**Hinze, Gustav.** Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (224–256, mit 1 Taf.).

**Le Grand, Ant.** Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (55–62).

**Lindberg, H.** Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900–1901), 1901, (64–72) (Schwedisch); Deutsches Referat (187–188).

**Lovell, J. H.** Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **35**, 1901, (197–212).

**Maiden, J. H.** Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (478–479).

———— Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (637–666).

**Marcaillou-d'Ayméric, Hte et Alex.** Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (1–122).

**Neger, F. W.** Globus, Braunschweig, **79**, 1901, (205–206).



**Purpus**, A. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (39-43).

**Ridley**. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (108-111).

**Rouy**, G. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (161-164, 265-270).

**Saint-Paul**, U. von Mitt. D. dendr. Ges. Bonn, **1901**, (65-69).

**Schanz**, Moritz. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (88-89).

**T[oeppfer]**, A. Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg., **55**, 1901, (34-38).

**Vuillet**, J. Etude du Karité considéré comme producteur du gutta. Paris (André), 1901, (30). 18 cm.

**Warburg**. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (45-46).

**Wildemann**, E. de. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (35-37).

**Yersin**. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (46-48).

### Special.

[*Abronia*] [Nyctagineae]. **Greene**, Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (32-33).

[*Abrus*] [Leguminosae]. **Richter**, P. E. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, **42**, 1901, (479-481).

[*Abutilon*] [Malvaceae]. **Gürke**, M. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (354).

[*Acacia*] [Leguminosae]. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (89-90).

————— **Busse**, Walter. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17**, 1901, (100-101).

————— **Fairchild**, David. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48**, 1901, (84-86).

————— **Harms**, H. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (75-94, mit 1 Taf.).

————— **Harms**, H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (317-318).

[*Acalypha*] [Euphorbiaceae]. **Michel**, F. Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47**, 1901, (68-70).

————— **Pax**, R. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (339-340).

(M-6516)

[*Acalypha*] [Euphorbiaceae]. **Rusby**, H. H. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (301-313).

[*Acanthaceae*]. **Friedrich**, H. A. Beiträge zur Blattanatomie der Acanthaceen. Diss. Heidelberg (Druck v. Moriell), 1901, (62, mit 1 Taf.). 22 cm.

————— v. *Acanthura*, *Asteracantha*, *Barleria*, *Blepharis*, *Crossandra*, *Diclip-tera*, *Duvernoia*, *Hygrophila*, *Isoglossa*, *Justicia*, *Lepidagathis*, *Nelsonia*, *Phaylo-opsis*, *Pseudoblepharis*, *Ruellia*, *Thun-bergia*.

[*Acanthura*] [Acanthaceae]. **Pilger**, Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (127-238).

[*Acanthus*] [Acanthaceae]. **Lindau**, G. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901 (410).

[*Acer*] [Sapindaceae]. **Rehder**, Alfred. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (111-117).

————— **Schwerin**, Fritz. Graf von. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (58-65).

[*Achillea*] [Compositae]. **Haglund**, Emil. Nyt. Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (119-121). (Swed.)

[*Acioa*] [Rosaceae]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (315-316).

[*Aconitum*] [Ranunculaceae]. **Greene**, Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (1-5).

[*Actinidia*] [Ternstroemiaceae]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (147-149). (English.)

[*Acuan*] [Leguminosae]. **Small**, John K. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (89-101).

[*Adenia*] [Passifloreae]. **Harms**, H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (360).

[*Adenocarpus*] [Leguminosae]. **Schulze**, W. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Genisteengattungen *Genista*, *Adenocarpus* und *Calycotome*. Diss. Erlangen. Chemnitz (Druck v. J. W. Geidel), 1901, (60). 21 cm.

[*Aeolanthus*] [Labiales]. **Gürke**, M. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (395-396).

[*Aeschynomene*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms**, H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (327-329).

BB 2

[*Aesculus*] [Sapindaceae]. **Gabriel**, G. Untersuchungen über den Futterwert der Rosskastaniensamen, ausgeführt an einer Milchkuh, Schafen und Schweinen. Diss. Halle a. S. Dresden-N., 1901, [Druck v. J. Pässler], (55). 28 cm.

[*Afzelia*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms**, H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (321).

[*Agauria*] [Ericaceae]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (369-370).

[*Ageratina*] [Compositae]. **Hoffmann**, O. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (426).

[*Ageratum*] [Compositae]. **Robinson**, B. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 20. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (471-488).

[*Agoseris*] [Compositae] **Osterhout**, George E. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (644-645).

————— **Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (499-513).

[*Ailanthus*] [Simarubeae]. **Engelhardt**, Robert. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (324).

[*Ajouea*] [Laurineae]. **Mez**, Carl, Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, Beiblatt. (1-20).

[*Ajuga*] [Labiateae]. **Becker**, Wilhelm. D. bot. Monatsschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (33-36).

[*Albizzia*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms**, H. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (75-94, mit 1 Taf.).

————— **Harms**, H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (317).

[*Alchemilla*] [Rosaceae]. **Bouygues**. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (XXXV-XL).

[*Alchornea*] [Euphorbiaceae]. **Rusby**, H. H. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (301-313).

[*Alcoceria* n. gen.] [Euphorbiaceae]. **Fernald**, M. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 21. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (491-506).

[*Alectorolophus*] [Scrophularineae]. **Borbás**, Vinc[ze]. von. D. bot. Monatsschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (145-147).

[*Aleurites*] [Euphorbiaceae]. **Chem.** Rev. Fettind., Berlin, **8**, 1901, (178-180).

[*Allionia*] [Nyctagineae]. **Greene**, F. S. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (32-33).

[*Allocarya*] [Asperifoliae]. **Greene**, E. L. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (233-241).

[*Allophylus*] [Sapindaceae]. **Gilg**, E. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (348-349).

[*Alnus*] [Cupuliferae]. **Brenner**, [Magnus]. Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900-1901), 1901, (40) (Schwedisch); Deutsches Referat (184).

————— **Oertzen**, von. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (110-114).

————— **Soelan**, Th. Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900-1901), 1901, (22-23) (Schwedisch); (184) (Deutsch).

[*Alopecurus*] [Gramineae]. **Haglund**, Emil. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (124-125). (Swed.)

[*Alsine*] [Caryophyllaceae]. **Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (266-284).

[*Altingia*] [Hamamelideae]. **Itallie**, L[eopold] van. Ned. Tijdschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., s'Gravenhage, **13**, 1901, (289-296).

[*Amarantaceae*]. **Le Gendre**. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9**, 1901, (167-173).

————— **Lopriore**, Giuseppe. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (1-38, mit 1 Taf.).

————— v. *Argyrostachys*, *Celosia*, *Gomphrena*, *Hermibstaedia*, *Psilotrichum*.

[*Ambulia*] [Scrophularineae]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (401).

[*Ammodendron*] [Leguminosae]. **Litvinov**, D. Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (44).

————— **Zinger**, B. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (160). (Lat.)

*Ampelideae* v. *Ampelopsis*, *Vitis*.

[*Ampelopsis*] [*Ampelideae*]. **Halsted**, Byron D[avid]. New York, N.Y., *Torreyana*. *Torrey Bot. Cl.*, **1**, 1901, (139–141).

————— **Robinson**, B. L. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., *Rhodora*, **3**, 1901, (239–240).

[*Amsonia*] [*Apocynaceae*]. **Miller**, B. S. New York, N.Y., *Torreyana*. *Torrey Bot. Cl.*, **1**, 1901, (75–76).

*Anacardiaceae* v. *Didierea*, *Mangifera*, *Melanorrhoea*, *Pistacia*, *Rhus*, *Semecarpus*.

[*Anagallis*?] [*Primulaceae*]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (371–372).

[*Androsace*] [*Primulaceae*]. **Litvinov**, D. Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (84). (Lat. et Russ.).

[*Anemone*] [*Ranunculaceae*]. **Burnham**, S. H. New York, N.Y., *Torreyana*. *Torrey Bot. Cl.*, **1**, 1901, (65–66).

[*Anemonella*] [*Ranunculaceae*]. **Robinson**, B. L. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., *Rhodora*, **3**, 1901, (205–206).

[*Anisophyllea*] [*Rhizophoreae*]. **Möller**, Ad. F. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (310–311).

[*Antennaria*] [*Compositae*]. **Greene**, E. L. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., *Pittonia*, **4**, 1901, (242–284).

————— **Nelson**, Elias. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **23**, 1901, (697–713). Published as separate. 23.5 cm.

————— **Piper**, C. V. New York, N.Y., Bull. *Torrey Bot. Cl.*, **28**, 1901, (40–43).

————— **Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. *Torrey Bot. Cl.*, **28**, 1901, (20–24).

[*Anthocleista*] [*Loganiaceae*]. **Gilg**, E. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (374–375).

[*Anthospermum*] [*Rubiaceae*]. **Schumann**, K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb. Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (416–417).

[*Anthriscus*] [*Umbelliferae*]. **Magnin**, Ant. Archives de la flore jurassienne, Lyon, **2**, 1901, (47–49).

[*Aotus*] [*Leguminosae*]. **Bürkle**, R. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die innere Struktur der Blätter und anderer

Assimilationsorgane bei einigen australischen Podalyrieen-Gattungen. Diss. Erlangen. Stuttgart (A. Zimmer), 1901, 93. 23 cm.

[*Apocynaceae*]. **Wildeman**, E. de. Observations sur les Apocynacées à latex recueillies par M. L. Gentil dans l'état du Congo en 1900. Bruxelles veuve Monnom, 1901, (38). 8vo. 1 fr.

————— v. *Amsonia*, *Apocynum*, *Aspidosperma*, *Carvalhoa*, *Ecdysanthera*, *Landolphia*, *Parameria*, *Plumiera*, *Tabernaemontana*, *Trachelospermum*, *Voacanga*.

[*Apocynum*] [*Apocynaceae*]. **Greene** Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (17).

[*Apodanthes*] [*Cytinaceae*]. **Eggert**, H. New York, N.Y., *Torreyana*. *Torrey Bot. Cl.*, **1**, 1901, (56).

[*Apodytes*] [*Oleaceae*]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (347–348).

[*Arabis*] [*Cruciferae*]. **Greene**, Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (5–9).

————— **Piper**, C. V. New York, N.Y., Bull. *Torrey Bot. Cl.*, **28**, 1901, (39).

[*Arachis*] [*Leguminosae*]. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (12–17).

————— New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (114–123).

————— **Jumelle**, H. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (8–11).

————— **Morange**. Bul. écon. Indo-Chine, Saïgon, **1901**, (399–400).

[*Aragallus*] [*Leguminosae*]. **Britton**, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (149–187).

————— **Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. *Torrey Bot. Cl.*, **28**, 1901, (35–38).

[*Araliaceae*]. **Ducamp**, L. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (753–756).

————— v. *Polyscias*, *Schefflera*.

[*Archihicoria*] [*Juglandaceae*]. **Knowlton**, F. H. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (51–52).

[*Arctostaphylos*] [Ericaceae]. **Fernald**, M. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 21. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (491-506).

[*Ardisia*] [Myrsineae]. **Gilg**, Ernst. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (95-101).

[*Arenaria*] [Caryophyllaeae]. **Britton**, N. L., and **Rydberg**, P. A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (149-187).

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (266-284).

[*Argyrobolium*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms**, H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (323-324).

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Schulze**, H. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Gattungen *Lupinus* und *Argyrobolium*. Diss. Erlangen. Cöthen (Druck v. A. Preuss), 1901, (45). 22 cm.

[*Argyrostachys* n. gen.] [Amarantaceae]. **Lopriore**, Giuseppe. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (102-110).

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Lopriore**, G. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (307).

[*Arnica*] [Compositae]. **Greene**, Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (24-32).

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (20-24).

[*Aronia*] [Rosaceae]. **Phoedovius**. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900-1901**, 1901, (48-49).

[*Artemisia*] [Compositae]. **Greene**, Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (24-32).

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Hoffmann**, O. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (433).

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Houard**, E. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1901**, (92-93, av. fig.).

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Osterhout**, George E. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (644-645).

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Piper**, C. V. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (40-43).

[*Artemisia*] [Compositae]. **Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (20-24).

[*Asclepiadeae*]. **Frye**, T. C. Chicago Ill., Cont. Hull Bot. Lab. Univ. Chic., No. 32. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (325-331, with 1 pl.).

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
v. *Asclepias*, *Barjonia*, *Brachystelma*, *Calotropis*, *Ceropegia*, *Cryptostegia*, *Gomphocarpus*, *Gymnema*, *Marsdenia*, *Monabea*, *Oxypetalum*, *Pentarrhinum*, *Schizoglossum*, *Tacazzea*, *Vincetoxicum*.

[*Asclepias*] [Asclepiadeae]. **Nelson**, Aven. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (229-230).

*Asperifoliae* v. *Allocarya*.

[*Aspidosperma*] [Apocynaceae]. **Schumann**, Karl. In: Urban, Ign. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (30-31).

[*Aspilila*] [Compositae]. **Pilger**, Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (127-238).

[*Aster*] [Compositae]. **Hoffmann**, O. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (427).

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Makino**, Tomitarō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (170). (English).

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (20-24).

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (499-513).

[*Asteracantha*] [Acanthaceae]. **Lindau**, G. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (408).

[*Astragalus*] [Leguminosae]. **Britton**, N. L., and **Rydberg**, P. A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (149-187).

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Clos**. Rev. sci., Limous., Limoges, **9**, 1901. (6-7).

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Fedčenko**, B. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (160-161).

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Gandoger**, Michel. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 41), **48**, 1901, (13-18).

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Piper**, C. V. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (39-40).

[*Astragalus*] [Leguminosae]. **Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (35-38).

————— **Wiren**, R. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (161). (Deutsch).

————— **Zinger**, B. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (160). (Lat.)

[*Astrochlaena*] [Convolvulaceae]. **Hal-lier**, H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (386-387).

[*Athrixia*] [Compositae]. **Hoffmann**, O. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (430).

[*Atragene*] [Ranunculaceae]. **Siuzev**, P. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (31).

[*Aucuba*] [Cornaceae]. **Champenois**, G. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (885-887).

[*Avena*] [Gramineae]. **Haglund**, Emil. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (124-125). (Swed.)

[*Azalea*] [Ericaceae]. **Ledien**, Franz. Dresden, SitzBer. Flora, (N.F.), **5**, 1901, (71-75).

[*Baldwinia*] [Compositae]. **Harper**, R. M. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (454-484, with 1 pl.).

[*Balsamina*] [Geraniaceae]. **Brunotte**, C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901**, (54-55).

[*Bambusa*] [Gramineae]. **Rivière**, Charles. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (227-231, av. fig.).

[*Baptisia*] [Leguminosae]. **Bessey**, C. E. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (34-35).

[*Barjonia*] [Asclepiadeae]. **Schumann**, Karl. In: Urban, I. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (31).

[*Barleria*] [Acanthaceae]. **Lindau**, G[ustav]. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (111-114).

————— **Lindau**, G. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (410).

[*Bartschia*] [Scrophularineae]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, **1901**, (405).

[*Bartsia*] [Scrophularineae]. **Heinricher**, E[mil]. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (665-752, mit 2 Taf.).

[*Basilima*] [Rosaceae]. **Rehder**, A. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (56-58).

[*Batrachium*] [Ranunculaceae]. **Greene**, Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (1-5).

[*Begonia*] [Begoniaceae]. **Gilg**, E. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (361).

*Begoniaceae* v. *Begonia*.

[*Belmontia*] [Gentianeae]. **Gilg**, E. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (379).

*Berberideae* v. *Berberis*, *Mahonia*.

[*Berberis*] [Berberideae]. **Chauveaud**, G. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (182-188, av. fig.).

[*Berkheya*] [Compositae]. **Hoffmann**, O. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (440).

[*Berlinia*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms**, H. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (75-94, mit 1 Taf.).

————— **Harms**, H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (321-322).

[*Bersama*] [Sapindaceae]. **Gürke**, M. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (349-350).

[*Beta*] [Chenopodiaceae]. **Briem**, H. Centralbl. Zuckerind., Magdeburg, **9**, 1901, (279-280, 303-304, 620a-620b, 644-644a, 878-878a, 898-898a).

————— **Bubák**, Franz. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (183-184).

————— **Herzfeld**, [Alexander]. Berlin, Jahrb. D. Landw.-Ges., **16**, 1901, (189-196).

————— **Hollrung**. Berlin, Zs. Ver. D. Zuckerind., **51**, 1901, Techn. Tl., (323-330).

————— **Hollrung**, M. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Halle, **8**, 1901, (114-116).

————— **Hoppenstedt**, Th. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (179-184, 195-201).

————— **Kiehl**, A. F. Centralbl. Zuckerind., Magdeburg, **9**, 1901, (416b-418).

[*Beta*] [Chenopodiaceae]. **Kirsche, A.**  
D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (167).

————— **Rimpau, W.**  
Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901,  
(113–114).

————— **Rümker, [Kurt]**  
von. Berlin, Jahrb. D. Landw. Ges., **16**,  
1901, (219–231).

————— **Rümppler, A.**  
D. Zuckerind., Berlin, **26**, 1901, [1693–  
1697, 1735–1739, 1773–1777, 1805–  
1809, 1846–1849, 1888–1893, 1917–  
1921, 1959–1962].

————— **Wockenfuß.**  
Ill. landw. Ztg, **21**, 1901, (818–819).

————— **Wohltmann, F.**  
und Hecker, A. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin,  
**21**, 1901, (131–132, 141–143).

[*Betula*] [Cupuliferae]. **Britton, N. L.**  
and Rydberg, P. A. New York. N.Y.,  
Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (149–187).

————— **Conwentz, H.**  
Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17**, 1901,  
(9–10); Natur, Halle, **50**, 1901, (537–538).

————— **Fernow, B. E.**  
Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (616).

————— **Kuznecov, N.**  
Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (161).

————— **Sargent, C. S.**  
Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**,  
1901, (217–240).

[*Bidens*] [Compositae]. **Greene, E. L.**  
Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer.,  
Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (242–284).

[*Bigelovia*] [Compositae]. **Fernald, M. L.**  
Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb.  
Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 21. Boston,  
Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**,  
1901, (491–506).

*Bignoniaceae* v. Memora, Tecoma.

*Bixineae* v. Neumannia, Oncoba,  
Rawsonia, Scolopia.

[*Blaeria*] [Ericaceae] **Engler, A.**  
Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (370–371).

[*Blepharis*] [Acanthaceae]. **Lindau, G.**  
In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**,  
1901, (410).

[*Blighia*] [Sapindaceae]. **Perrot,**  
Emile. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901,  
(193–198); Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**,  
(131–138, av. fig.).

[*Blitum*] [Chenopodiaceae]. **Rydberg,**  
P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull.  
Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (266–284).

[*Boehmeria*] [Urticaceae]. **Monaham,**  
F. J. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901,  
(53–59).

————— **Rivière, C.** Rev.  
géog., Paris, **24**, 1901, (397–407).

————— **Rusby, H.**  
H. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot.  
Cl., **28**, 1901, (301–313).

————— **Schanz, Moritz.**  
Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (15–22).

[*Boerhavia*] [Nyctagineae]. **Engler, A.**  
Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (308).

[*Bombax*] [Malvaceae]. **Jahr, A.** Rev.  
cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (344–345).

————— **Pilger, Robert.**  
Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (127–238).

[*Boragineae*]. **Chamberlain, Edward**  
B. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl.,  
Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (214–215).

————— v. Cordia, Cryptanthus, Cynoglossum, Echium, Heliotropium, Lappula,  
Lithospermum, Mertensia, Myosotis,  
Oreocarya, Trichodesma.

[*Boscia*] [Capparideae]. **Gilg, E.** In:  
Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**,  
1901, (310–311).

[*Bosquiea*] [Urticaceae]. **Wildeman,**  
E. de. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901,  
(297–299).

[*Boussingaultia*] [Chenopodiaceae].  
**Beille.** Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**,  
1901, (CLVI).

[*Brachycome*] [Compositae]. **Hoff-**  
**mann, O.** In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb.,  
Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (427).

[*Brachysema*] [Leguminosae]. **Pren-**  
**ger, A.** Systematisch-anatomische  
Untersuchungen von Blatt und Achse  
bei den Podalyrieen-Gattungen der  
nördlichen Hemisphäre und des  
Kapegebietes, sowie bei den vier australischen  
Podalyrieen-Gattungen *Brachysema*,  
*Oxylobium*, *Chorizema* und  
*Mirbelia*. Diss. Erlangen (Druck v.  
F. Junge), 1901, (112). 22 cm.

[*Brachystegia*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms,**  
H. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901,  
(75–94, mit 1 Taf.).

————— **Harms, H.**  
In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig,  
**30**, 1901, (318–319).

[*Brachystelma*] [Asclepiadeae].  
**Chevalier, Aug.** Rev. cult. colon.,  
Paris, **8**, 1901, (65–71).

[*Brassica*] [Cruciferae]. **Robinson**, B. L. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (16-17).

———— **Tubeuf**, Carl Freiherr von. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (350-355).

———— **Zawodny**. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (46-51).

[*Brickellia*] [Compositae]. **Fernald**, M. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 21. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (491-506).

———— **Robinson**, B. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 20. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (471-488).

[*Bridelia*] [Euphorbiaceae]. **Pax**, R. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (339).

[*Brucea*] [Simarubeae]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (336).

[*Buddleia*] [Loganiaceae]. **Gilg**, E. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (377).

[*Buechnera*] [Scrophularineae]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (403-405).

[*Burkea*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms**, H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (318).

*Burseraceae* v. Canarium, Commiphora.

[*Burtonia*] [Leguminosae]. **Bürkle**, R. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die innere Struktur der Blätter und anderer Assimilationsorgane bei einigen australischen Podalyrieen-Gattungen. Diss. Erlangen. Stuttgart (A. Zimmer), 1901, (93). 23 cm.

[*Butyrospermum*] [Sapotaceae]. **Wildeman**, E. de. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (72-74).

[*Buxus*] [Euphorbiaceae]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (169). (English).

[*Cabralea*] [Meliaceae]. **Harms**, H. In: Urban, Ign. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (34-35).

[*Cactaceae*]. **Brunst**, Rudolf. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (38-39).

———— **Heffter**, A. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (3004-3015).

———— **Hirscht**, Karl. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (19-26).

———— **Schumann**, K[arl]. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (5-9, 26-29, 43-45, 72-76, 91-95, 113-114, 147-157, 164-168, 179-183, mit 5 Taf.); **12**, 1902, (19-23); Lab. et Mus., Berlin, **1901**, (47-48).

———— v. Cereus, Echinocactus, Echinopsis, Mammillaria, Opuntia, Phyllocactus, Rhipsalis.

[*Cadaba*] [Capparideae]. **Gilg**, E. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (311).

[*Caesalpinia*] [Leguminosae]. **Warburg**. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (147-150).

[*Calea*] [Compositae]. **Robinson**, B. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 20. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (471-488).

———— **Robinson**, B. L. and Greenman, J. M. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 17. Boston, Mass., Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist., **29**, (1899-1900), 1901, (105-108).

[*Callitriche*] [Haloragaceae]. **Eames**, E. H. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (89-90).

[*Calotropis*] [Asclepiadeae]. **Schumann**, K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (385).

[*Caltha*] [Ranunculaceae]. **Greene**, Edw[ard] Lee]. Plante Bakerianae. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (1-5).

[*Calycotome*] [Leguminosae]. **Schulze**, W. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Genisteengattungen *Genista*, *Adenocarpus* und *Calycotome*. Diss. Erlangen. Chemnitz (Druck v. J. W. Geidel), 1901, (60). 21 cm.

[*Calyptanthus*] [Myrtaceae]. **Pilger**, Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (127-238).

[*Camellia*] [Ternstroemiaceae]. **Guignon**, C. A. Le thé. Histoire, culture, etc. Paris (Challamel), 1901, (6 + 251) 25.5 cm.

[*Campanula*] [Campanulaceae]. **Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (25).

*Campanulaceae* v. *Campanula*, *Cyphia*, *Heterotoma*, *Lightfootia*, *Lobelia*, *Wahlenbergia*.

[*Canarium*] [Burseraceae]. **Thoms**, H. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (137).

*Capparideae* v. *Boscia*, *Cadaba*, *Caparis*, *Maerua*.

[*Capparis*] [Capparideae]. **Gilg**, E. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (310).

*Caprifoliaceae* v. *Lonicera*, *Sambucus*.

[*Capsella*] [Cruciferae]. **Haglund**, Emil. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (121). (Swed.)

[*Cardamine*] [Cruciferae.] **Furbish**, Kate. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., *Rhodora*, **3**, 1901, (185).

————— **Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (266–284).

[*Carduus*] [Compositae]. **Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (499–513).

[*Carica*] [Passifloreae]. **Trabut**. Rev. hortic. Alger, **5**, 1901, (285–287, av. fig.).

*Caricaceae* v. *Cylicomorpha*.

[*Carum*] [Umbelliferae]. **Haglund**, Emil. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (120–121). (Swed.)

————— **Zinger**, B. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (162). Lat.

[*Carvalhoa*] [Apocynaceae]. **Schumann**, K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (381).

*Caryophylleae* v. *Alsine*, *Arenaria*, *Cerastium*, *Dianthus*, *Holosteum*, *Lychnis*, *Silene*, *Spergularia*, *Stellaria*.

[*Cassia*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms**, H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (322).

[*Castanea*] [Cupuliferae]. **Kloss**, Paul. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (326–327).

[*Castilleja*]. ——— [Scrophularineae]. **Cockerell**, Theodore] D[ru] A[llison]. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (83–84).

————— **Greene**, Edward Lee. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (22–24).

————— **Nelson**, Aven. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (230–231).

————— **Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (25–29, 499–513).

[*Castilloa*] [Urticaceae]. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (99–101, 102).

————— **Blok**, R. J. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (89).

————— **Godefroy-Lebeuf**, A. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (17–20).

————— **Koschny**, J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (102).

————— **Poisson**, Eugène. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (35–37).

————— **Poisson**, Jules. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (373–377).

————— **Teissonnier**. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (132–136, av. fig.)

————— **Tromp de Haas**, W. R. Teysmannia, Batavia, **12**, 1901, (442); Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (141).

————— **Ule**, E. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (111–118, 129–134).

————— **Vilbouchevitch**. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (99).

*Catha* [Celastrineae]. **Loesener**, Th. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (345).

[*Cedrela*] [Meliaceae]. **Cornu**, Maxime. Paris, Bul. soc. agricult., **61**, 1901, (330–332).

*Celastrineae* v. *Catha*, *Celastrus*, *Evonymus*, *Gymnosporia*, *Hippocratea*, *Mystroxyllum*.



[*Celastrus*] [Celastrineae]. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (121-122).

————— **Loesener**, Th. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (446-474).

[*Celosia*] [Amarantaceae]. **Lopriore**, Giuseppe. In: Urban, I. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (30-36).

————— **Lopriore**, Giuseppe. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (102-110).

————— **Lopriore**, G. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (307).

[*Celsia*] [Scrophularineae]. **Vysočin**, A. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (162).

[*Centaurea*] [Compositae]. **Hayek**, August von. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (89-91, 97-99).

————— **Hoffmann**, O. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (441).

————— **Mussa**, E. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **40**, 1901, (27-38).

————— **Taliev**, V. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (104). (Lat.)

[*Centrosema*] [Leguminosae]. **Pilger**, Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (127-238).

[*Cephalaria*] [Dipsacae]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (418).

[*Cerastium*] [Caryophylleae]. **Haglund**, Emil. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (121-123). (Swed.)

[*Ceratophylleae*]. **Busch**, N. In: Kuznecov, N., Busch, N. and Fomin, A. Flora caucasica critica. Lfg 2. (Lat. u. Russ.) Jurjev, 1901, (32).

————— v. *Ceratophyllum*.

[*Ceratophyllum*] [Ceratophylleae]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (308).

[*Cereus*] [Cactaeae]. **Becker**, Cuno. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6**, 1901, (133).

————— **Schumann**, K[arl]. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (30, 135-136).

[*Ceropegia*] [Asclepiadeae]. **Schumann**, K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (385).

[*Chaerophyllum*] [Umbelliferae]. **Magnin**, Ant. Archives de la flore jurassienne, Lyon, **2**, 1901, (47-49).

[*Cheiranthus*] [Cruciferae]. **Greene**, E. L. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (233-241).

[*Chenopodiaceae*]. **Solms-Laubach**, H[ermann], Graf zu. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 1, (159-186).

————— v. Beta, Blitum, Boussingaultia, Chenopodium, Cornulaca, Salsola, Suaeda.

[*Chenopodium*] [Chenopodiaceae]. **Issler**, E. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (164-168).

————— **Murr**, J[osef]. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (179-181); D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (37-40, 49-54).

[*Chirita*] [Gesneraceae]. **Davin**, V. Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47**, 1901, (188-192, av. fig.).

[*Chironia*] [Gentianeae]. **Gilg**, E. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (379).

[*Chloranthaceae*]. **Hansgirg**, Anton. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (457-480).

[*Chlorophora*] [Urticaceae]. **Moller**, Ad. F. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (341-343).

[*Choristyles*] [Saxifrageae]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (313).

[*Chorizema*] [Leguminosae]. **Prenger**, A. Systematisch-anatomische Untersuchungen von Blatt und Achse bei den Podalyrieen-Gattungen der nördlichen Hemisphäre und des Kapgebietes, sowie bei den vier australischen Podalyrieen-Gattungen *Brachysema*, *Oxylobium*, *Chorizema* und *Mirbelia*. Diss. Erlangen (Druck v. F. Junge), 1901, (112). 22 cm.

[*Chrysanthemum*] [Compositae]. **Clos**, E. Toulouse, Ann. soc. horticult., **48**, 1901, (36-38).

————— **Joffrin**, H. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (957-959).

[*Chrysoma*] [Compositae]. **Lloyd**, Francis E[rnest]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (445-450).

[*Chrysopsis*] [Compositae]. **Nelson**, Aven. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (232-235).

[*Chrysothamnus*] [Compositae]. **Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (499-513).

[*Cichorium*] [Compositae]. **Taliew**, W. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (141-143).

[*Cienfuegosia*] [Malvaceae]. **Pilger**, Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (127-238).

[*Cimicifuga*] [Ranunculaceae]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (171-172). (English).

[*Cineraria*] [Compositae]. **Hoffmann**, O. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (434).

[*Circaea*] [Onagrarieae]. **Burglehaus**, F. H. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **4**, 1901, (55-56).

[*Cirsium*] [Compositae]. **Kupffer**, K. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (104). (Lat.)

[*Citrus*] [Rutaceae]. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (85-86).

————— **Belle**, Louis. Nice, Bul. soc. cent. agricult., **41**, 1901, (33-35).

————— **Endemann**, M. Landschaftsgärtnerei, Berlin, **3**, 1901, (372-373).

————— **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (165-168). (English).

————— **Weisse**, A. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (72-74).

[*Clarkia*] [Onagrarieae]. **Meehan**, T. Meehan's Mon. Germantown, Pa., **11**, 1901, (65-66, with pl.).

[*Clausena*] [Rutaceae]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (336).

[*Claytonia*] [Portulacaeae]. **Holzinger**, J. M. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (41-43).

[*Clematis*] [Ranunculaceae]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (309).

[*Clerodendron*] [Verbenaceae]. **Gürke**, M. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (390-391).

[*Cluytia*] [Euphorbiaceae]. **Knauf**. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (340-341).

[*Clypeola*] [Cruciferae]. **Reynier**, Alfred. Mans (Le), Bul. Acad. internat. géog. bot., (sér. 3), **11**, 1901, (17-21).

[*Cocculus*] [Menispermaceae]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (310).

[*Cochlearia*] [Cruciferae]. **Wurm**, [Wilh. Alb.] Natur, Halle, **50**, 1901, (283-284).

[*Coffea*] [Rubiaceae]. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (178-182).

————— **Bordage**, Edmond. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (1-7, av. fig.).

————— **Dubois**, E. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (86-87).

————— **Fairchild**, D. G. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (352-354).

————— **Graf**, L. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14**, 1901, (1077-1082).

————— **Hû**, Charles. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (149-150).

————— **Noack**, Fritz. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (196-203, mit 1 Taf.).

————— **Valeton**, Th. Buitenzorg, Bull. Inst. bot., **8**, 1901, (1-34).

————— **Zimmermann**, A. Buitenzorg, Meded. Plant., **49**, 1901, (1-54); *Teymannia*, Batavia, **12**, 1901, (243-248, 305-309, 419-429); Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (116-117, 241-244); **9**, 1901, (146-149).

[*Coleosanthus*] [Compositae]. **Greene**, E. L. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (233-241).

[*Coleus*] [Labiatae]. **Gürke**, M. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (400).

————— **Vuillet**. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (176-177).

[*Cologania*] [Leguminosae]. **Fernald**, M. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 21. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (491–506).

*Combretaceae* v. Combretum.

[*Combretum*] [Combretaceae]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (365).

[*Commiphora*] [Burseraceae]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (336–337).

[*Compositae*]. **Hirsch**, A. Ueber den Bewegungsmechanismus des Compositenpappus. Diss. Würzburg. Berlin (Druck v. Ebering), 1901, (41, mit 1 Taf.). 23 cm.

——— **Lindberg**, Harald. Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, 1901, (72–73). (Schwedisch.)

——— v. Achillea, Ageratina, Ageratum, Agoseris, Athrixia, Antennaria, Arnica, Artemisia, Aspidia, Aster, Baldwinia, Berkheya, Bidens, Bigelovia, Brachycome, Brickellia, Calea, Carduus, Centaurea, Chrysanthemum, Chrysoma, Chrysopsis, Chrysanthamnus, Cichorium, Cineraria, Cirsium, Coleosanthus, Conoclinium, Conyza, Coreopsis, Cousinia, Crepis, Dicoma, Echinops, Echinopsis, Elephantopus, Erigeron, Eupatorium, Gazania, Gerbera, Gnaphalium, Gongrothamnus, Gymnolomia, Gynura, Helianthus, Helichrysum, Hieracium, Hymenopappus, Jaumea, Lacinaria, Lactuca, Leontodon, Leontopodium, Machaeranthera, Matricaria, Megalodonta, Melampodium, Mikania, Nidorella, Nocca, Parthenium, Petasites, Picradenia, Piqueria, Psilostrophe, Rhea, Rudbeckia, Senecio, Solidago, Sonchus, Sphaeranthus, Stenotus, Stoebe, Tetraneuris, Tridax, Tripteris, Vernonia, Xanthocephalum, Xeranthemum.

[*Conceveiba*] [Euphorbiaceae]. **Rusby**, H. H. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (301–313).

*Connaraceae* v. Connarus, Rourea.

[*Connarus*] [Connaraceae]. **Pilger**, Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (127–238).

[*Conoclinium*] [Compositae]. **Greene**, E. L. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (242–284).

[*Convolvulaceae*]. **Mühle** jun., Wilh. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, 1901, (282–284, mit 1 Taf.).

——— **Theulier**, Eug. Paris, Bul. soc. chim., (Sér. 3), **25**, 1901, (468–475).

——— v. Astrochlaena, Cuscuta, Evolvulus, Ipomoea, Merremia.

[*Conyza*] [Compositae]. **Fernald**, M. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 21. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (491–506).

[*Copaifera*] [Leguminosae]. **Kleere-koper**, Estella. Ned. Tijdschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., s'Gravenhage, **13**, 1901, (245–255, 284–288, 303–314).

[*Corchorus*] [Tiliaceae]. **Rivière**, Charles. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (129–132).

[*Cordia*] [Boraginaceae]. **Fernald**, M. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 21. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (491–506).

[*Coreopsis*] [Compositae]. **Greene**, E. L. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (233–241).

——— **Hoffmann**, O. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (430–433).

*Cornaceae* v. Aucuba, Cornus.

[*Cornulaca*] [Chenopodiaceae]. **Litvinov**, D. Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (78–79). (Lat. et Russ.)

[*Cornus*] [Cornaceae]. **Petunnikov**, A. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (30).

[*Corylus*] [Cupuliferae]. **Maurer**, L. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (134–135).

[*Corymanthe*] [Rubiaceae]. **Gilg**, E. und Schumann, K. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (92–97).

[*Cotyledon*] [Crassulaceae]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (142–144). (English.)

[*Coulteria*] [Leguminosae]. **Warburg**. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (147–150).

[*Couratari*] [Myrtaceae]. **Fairchild**, D. G. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (352–354).

[*Cousinia*] [Compositae]. **Zinger, B.** Jurjev, Acta horti. bot., **2**, 1901, (162). (Lat.).

[*Cracca*] [Leguminosae]. — **Britton, N. L.** New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (83).

*Crassulaceae* v. Cotyledon, Kalanchoë, Sedum.

[*Crataegus*] [Rosaceae]. **Ashe, W. W.** Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (104-106).

————— **Rehder, Alfred.** Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (358-359).

————— **Sargent, Charles** S[prague]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (19-31, 71-79).

————— **Sargent, C. S.** Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (1-16, 217-240).

————— **Small, John K.** New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (96-98).

[*Crepis*] [Compositae]. **Piper, C. V.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (40-43).

————— **Rydberg, P[er]** A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (499-513).

[*Crossandra*] [Acanthaceae]. **Lindau, Gustav.** Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (111-114).

[*Crotalaria*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms, H.** In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (322-323).

————— **Pilger, Robert.** Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (127-238).

————— **Winkler, F.** Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Gattungen *Crotalaria* und *Priortropis*. Diss. Erlangen. Bromberg (Druck v. O. Grunwald), 1901, (83). 22 cm.

[*Croton*] [Euphorbiaceae]. **Ferguson, A. M.** St. Louis, Mo., Rep. Bot. Gard., **12**, 1901, (33-73, with pl.).

————— **Fernald, M. L.** Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 21. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (491-506).

————— **Pilger, Robert.** Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (127-238).

[*Cruciferae*]. **Gerber, Charles.** Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48**, 1901, (66-71).

————— **Hannig, E.** Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 1, (207-245, mit 3 Taf.).

————— **Solms-Laubach, H[ermann], Graf zu.** Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 1, (61-78, mit 1 Taf.).

————— v. Arabis, Brassica, Capsella. Cardamine, Clypeola, Cochlearia, Draba, Erysimum, Isatis, Lepidium, Lesquerella, Physaria, Roripa, Sinapis, Sisymbrium, Sophia, Thelypodium, Thlaspi, Thysanocarpus.

[*Crudia*?] [Leguminosae]. — **Harms, H.** Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (75-94, mit 1 Taf.).

[*Cryptanthe*] [Boraginaceae]. **Rydberg, P[er]** A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (30-33).

[*Cryptocarya*] [Laurineae]. **Mez, Carl.** Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, Beiblatt, (1-20).

[*Cryptosepalum*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms, H.** In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (319-321).

[*Cryptostegia*] [Asclepiadeae]. **Jumelle, Henry.** Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **23**, 1901, (390-401, av. fig.).

[*Cryptotaenia*] [Umbelliferae]. **Engler, A.** Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (368).

[*Cucumis*] [Cucurbitaceae]. **Chevalier, Aug.** Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (284-287).

————— **Copmartin, R.** Rev. vitico-agric., Lons-le-Saulnier, **7**, 1901, (186-188, 215-217).

————— **Zawodny.** Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (496-501, 525-530).

[*Cucurbitaceae*]. **Pitard.** Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (CIV-CV).

————— v. Cucumis, Ecballium.

[*Cupuliferae*]. **Hansgirg, Anton.** Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (458-480).

————— v. Alnus, Betula, Castanea, Corylus, Fagus, Quercus.

[*Cuscuta*] [Convolvulaceae]. **Abromeit, [Johannes].** Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver. **1900-1901**, 1901, (53).

————— **Rydberg, P[er]** A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl. **28**, 1901, (499-513).

[*Cyclamen*] [Primulaceae]. **Hildebrand**, Friedrich. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (522-524).

[*Cyrenium*] [Scrophularineae]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (405).

[*Cydonia*] [Rosaceae]. **Le Gendre**, Ch. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9**, 1901, (23-25).

[*Cylicomorpha* n. gen.] [Caricaceae]. **Urban**, Ign. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (115-117).

————— **Urban**, I. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (361).

[*Cynoglossum*] [Boraginaceae]. **Gürke**, M. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (390).

[*Cynometra*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms**, H. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (75-94, mit 1 Taf.).

[*Cyphia*] [Campanulaceae]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (419-420).

[*Cyrtorrhyncha*] [Ranunculaceae]. **Greene**, Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (1-5).

*Cytinaceae* v. Apodanthes.

[*Cytisus*] [Leguminosae]. **Beijerinck**, M. W. Bot. Ztg. Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 2, (113-118).

————— **Gulik**, H[erman] van. Ned. Tijdschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., s'Gravenhage, **13**, 1901, (218-224, 235-245, 280-284).

————— **Laubert**, R. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (144-165, 223).

————— **Rauth**, F. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie einiger Genisteen-Gattungen. Diss. Erlangen (Druck v. E. Th. Jacob), 1901, (59). 22 cm.

[*Dactylopetalum*?] [Rhizophoreae]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (365).

[*Dalbergia*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms**, H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (330).

[*Daphnandra*] [Monimiaceae]. **Perkins**, Janet und Gilg, Ernst. Monimiaceae. [In: Das Pflanzenreich, hrsg. v. A. Engler. H. 4. (IV. 101).] Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (1-122). 26 cm. 6 M.

[*Daphne*] [Thymelaeaceae]. **Curcic**, V. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (32).

[*Daviesia*] [Leguminosae]. **Bürkle**, R. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die innere Struktur der Blätter und anderer Assimilationsorgane bei einigen australischen Podalyrien - Gattungen. Diss. Erlangen. Stuttgart (A. Zimmer), 1901, (93). 23 cm.

[*Delphinium*] [Ranunculaceae]. **Eastwood**, Alice. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (667-674).

————— **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (308-309).

————— **Greene**, Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (1-5).

————— **Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (266-284).

————— **Sonntag**, Cl. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (33-34).

[*Derris*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms**, H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (330-331).

[*Desmodium*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms**, H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (330).

[*Detarium*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms**, H. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (75-94, mit 1 Taf.).

[*Dialium*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms**, H. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (75-94, mit 1 Taf.).

[*Dianthus*] [Caryophyllaeae]. **Fisher**, P. Florists' Exchange, New York, N.Y., **13**, 1901, (189-190).

————— **Naudin**, Charles. Toulon, Bul. soc. agricult., **1901**, (271-272).

————— **Petunnikov**, A. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (87-90).

————— **Wood**, A. F. Florists' Exchange, New York, N.Y., **13**, 1901, (188-189); American Florist, Chicago and New York, **16**, 1901, (990-993).

*Diapensiaceae* v. Schizocodon, Shortia.

[*Dicerandra*] [Labiatae]. **Harper**, R. M. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (454-484, with 1 pl.).

[*Dicliptera*] [Acanthaceae]. **Lindau**, G[ustav]. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (111–114).

[*Dicoma*] [Compositae]. **Hoffmann**, O. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (441–442).

[*Dieraea*] [Podostemaceae]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (312).

[*Didelotia*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms**, H. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (75–94, mit 1 Taf.).

[*Didierea*] [Anacardiaceae]. **Drake del Castillo**, Em. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (239–242).

[*Digitalis*] [Scrophularineae]. **Galardo**, Angel. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (163–176, av. fig.).

————— **Kiliani**, Heinrich und Mayer, O. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (3577–3578).

*Dilleniaceae* v. *Doliocarpus*.

[*Dillwynia*] [Leguminosae]. **Hühner**, Paul. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (143–217, mit 1 Taf.).

[*Dioscorea*] [Dioscoreaceae]. **Heckel**, Edouard. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (97–99).

[*Diospyros*] [Ebenaceae]. **Gürke**, M. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (373).

[*Dipsaceae*]. **Höck**, F[ernando]. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31**, 1901, (405–411).

————— v. *Cephalaria*, *Dipsacus*.

[*Dipsacus*] [Dipsaceae]. **Zörn**, E. S. Fühlings landw. Ztg. Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (338–393).

*Dipterocarpeae* v. *Dipterocarpus*, *Lophira*.

[*Dipterocarpus*] [Dipterocarpeae]. . . . Les produits forestiers de la Cochinchine. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (322–323).

[*Disciflorae*]. **Beille**, L. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (231–407, av. fig.).

[*Discopodium*] [Solanaceae]. **Dammer**, U. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (401).

[*Dissotis*] [Melastomaceae]. **Gilg**, E. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (365–366).

[*Dodartia*] [Scrophularineae]. **Zinger**, B. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (163).

[*Dodecatheon*] [Primulaceae]. **Nelson**, Aven. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (277).

————— **Piper**, C. V. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (43).

[*Dolichos*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms**, H. Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (333–334).

[*Dolichus*] [Leguminosae]. **Davin**, V. Rev. hort. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47**, 1901, (133–134).

[*Doliocarpus*] [Dilleniaceae]. **Pilger**, Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (127–238).

[*Dombeya*] [Sterculiaceae]. **Schumann**, K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (352–354).

[*Dorstenia*] [Urticaceae]. **Engler**, A. and Warburg. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (291–292).

————— **Heckel** et Schlagdenhaufen. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (940–942).

[*Dorycnium*] [Leguminosae]. **Rikli**, M. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31**, 1901, (314–404, mit 4 Taf.).

[*Draba*] [Cruciferae]. **Greene**, Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (5–9); Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (307–315).

————— **Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (266–284).

[*Drosera*] [Droseraceae]. **Gilg**, E. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (312).

*Droseraceae* v. *Drosera*.

[*Duvernoia*] [Acanthaceae]. **Lindau**, G. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (410).

*Ebenaceae* v. *Diospyros*, *Royena*.

[*Ecballium*] [Cucurbitaceae]. **Moissonier**. Ophthalm. Klinik, Stuttgart, **5**, 1901, (291–292).

[*Ecdysanthera*] [Apocynaceae]. **Jumelle**, H. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (10–11).

[*Echinocactus*] [Cactaceae]. **Quehl**.  
Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**,  
1901, (95).

————— **Schumann**,  
K[arl]. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neu-  
damm, **11**, 1901, (76–77, 112–113, 184–  
186).

[*Echinops*] [Compositae]. **Hoffmann**,  
O. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb.,  
Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (440–441).

————— **Nicotra**, L.  
Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (228–  
237).

[*Echinopsis*] [Cactaceae]. **Fobe**, Fr.  
Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901,  
(80).

————— **Franke**, Fr.  
Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**,  
1901, (39–43).

————— **Rother**.  
Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**,  
1901, (61–62).

————— **Schumann**,  
K[arl]. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neu-  
damm, **11**, 1901, (137–138, mit 1 Taf.).

[*Echium*] [Boraginaceae]. **Coincy**, A.  
de. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (311–312,  
313–329).

[*Elephantopus*] [Compositae]. **Hoff-  
mann**, O. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb.,  
Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (426).

[*Elliottia*] [Ericaceae]. **Small**, J[ohn]  
K. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**,  
1901, (113–114).

[*Embelia*] [Myrsineae]. **Gilg**, Ernst.  
Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (95–101).

————— **Mez**, C. Ber-  
lin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (107–  
108).

[*Eminia*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms**, H.  
In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig,  
**34**, 1901, (331).

[*Enkianthus*] [Ericaceae]. **Rehder**,  
Alfred. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn,  
**1901**, (111–117).

[*Entada*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms**, H.  
In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig,  
**30**, 1901, (318).

[*Epiblepharis* n. gen.] [Ochnaceae].  
**Van Tieghem**, Ph. J. bot., Paris, **15**,  
1901, (389–394).

[*Epilobium*] [Onagraceae]. **Borg**,  
Vaino. Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn.,  
(M–6516)

Helsingfors, **27**, (1900–1901), 1901, (39)  
(Schwedisch); Deutsches Referat (184).

[*Epiphyllum*] [Cactaceae]. **Schumann**,  
K[arl]. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neu-  
damm, **11**, 1901, (46).

[*Erica*] [Ericaceae]. **Engler**, A. Bot.  
Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (370).

[*Ericaceae*]. **Deane**, Walter. Boston,  
Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**,  
1901, (193–198).

————— v. Agauria, Arctostaphylos,  
Azalea, Blaeria, Elliottia, Enkianthus,  
Erica, Harrimanella, Leucothoe, Per-  
nettya.

[*Erigenia*] [Umbelliferae]. **Holm**, H.  
T. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn.  
(Ser. 4), **11**, 1901, (63–72).

[*Erigeron*] [Compositae]. **Britton**,  
N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. New York,  
N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901,  
(149–187).

————— **Greene**, Ed-  
ward] I[ee]. Plantae Bakerianae.  
Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901],  
(24–32); Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ.  
Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (318–320).

————— **Micheletti**, L.  
Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**,  
1901, (189–206).

————— **Piper**, C. V.  
New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl.,  
**28**, 1901, (40–43).

————— **Rydberg**, P[er]  
A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey  
Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (20–24, 499–513).

[*Erinacea*] [Leguminosae]. **Rauth**,  
F. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anato-  
mie einiger Genisteen - Gattungen.  
Diss. Erlangen (Druck v. E. Th.  
Jacob), 1901, (59). 22 cm.

[*Eriobotrya*] [Rosaceae]. **Poissons**  
Nature, Paris, **29**, 1901, (2<sup>e</sup> semest.),  
(337–338, av. fig.).

[*Eriogonum*] [Polygonaceae]. **Greene**,  
Edw[ard] I[ee]. Plantae Bakerianae.  
Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901],  
(13–16).

[*Eriosema*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms**,  
H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leip-  
zig, **30**, 1901, (332–333).

[*Erodium*] [Geraniaceae]. **Williams**,  
Emile F. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot.  
Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (35).

[*Erysimum*] [Cruciferae]. **Britton**, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (149-187).

————— **Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (266-284).

[*Erythrina*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms**, H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (331).

[*Erythrococca*] [Euphorbiaceae]. **Pax**, R. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (339).

[*Eucalyptus*] [Myrtaceae]. **Baker**, R. T. Rep. Austral. Assoc. Adv. Sci., Melbourne, **8**, 1901, (299-231).

————— **Grisard**, J. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (104-106).

————— **Howitt**, A. W. Vict. Spec. Rep. Dep. Mines, Melbourne, **1901**, (58-59).

————— **Maiden**, J. H. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (667, 827, 1533-1534); Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **18**, 1901, (124-130).

————— **Morel**, H. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48**, 1901, (306-319).

————— **Trabut**. Rev. hort. Alger, **5**, 1901, (237-240).

[*Eugenia*] [Myrtaceae]. **Mathews**, Sir Lloyd. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (114-117).

[*Eupatorium*] [Compositae]. **Greene**, Ed[ward] L[ee]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (83-87); Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (242-284).

————— **Hoffmann**, O. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (426).

————— **Pilger**, Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (127-238).

————— **Robinson**, B. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 20, Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (471-488).

[*Euphorbia*] [Euphorbiaceae]. **Brewster**, William. Boston, Mass., New. Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (253).

————— **Mannich**, C. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (181-183).

[*Euphorbia*] [Euphorbiaceae]. **Pax**, F. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (341-342).

————— **Perwo**. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900-1901**, 1901, (51-52).

[*Euphorbiaceae*]. **Hansgirg**, Anton. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (458-480).

————— v. Acalypha, Alchornea, Alcoceria, Aleurites, Bridelia, Buxus, Cluytia, Conceveiba, Croton, Erythrococca, Euphorbia, Flueggea, Gelonium, Hevea, Jatropha, Macaranga, Manihot, Monadenium, Neoboutonia, Phyllanthus, Sapium, Stenadenium, Tragia, Uapaca.

[*Euphrasia*] [Scrophularineae]. **Ca-jander**, A. K. Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, 1901, (101-102); Deutsches Referat **(187)**. (Schwedisch).

————— **Le Grand**, Ant. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franc. bot., **1901**, (261-264).

————— **Robinson**, B. L. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (270-276).

————— **Sagorski**, E[rnst]. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (179).

[*Euplassa*] [Proteaceae]. **Schumann**, Karl. In: Urban, I. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (28-29).

[*Eutaxia*] [Leguminosae]. **Huhner**, Paul. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (143-217, mit 1 Taf.).

[*Evolvulus*] [Convolvulaceae]. **Fernald**, M. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 21. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (491-506).

[*Eronyemus*] [Celastrineae]. **Loesener**, Th. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (446-474).

[*Exochorda*] [Rosaceae]. **Hesse**, Hermann A. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (321-322).

[*Fadogia*] [Rubiaceae]. **Schumann**, K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (414-415).

[*Fagus*] [Cupuliferae]. **Bockwoldt**. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H.2.3, 1901, (20-21).

————— **Weber**, Karl. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (100-101).



[*Fagus*] [Cupuliferae]. **Winkler, H.** Pflanzengeographische Studien über die Formation des Buchenwaldes. Diss. Breslau (Druck v. F. W. Jungfer), 1901, (63). 22 cm.

[*Faurea*] [Proteaceae]. **Engler, A.** Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (300–301).

[*Feretia*] [Rubiaceae]. **Schumann, K.** In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (412–413).

[*Festuca*] [Gramineae]. **Haglund, Emil.** Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (124–125). (Swed.).

*Ficoideae* v. Glinus.

[*Ficoxylon*†]. **Blanckenhorn, Max.** Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Aufsätze, (52–132, 307–502, mit 4 Taf.).

[*Ficus*] [Urticaceae]. **Blok, R. J.** Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (89).

————— **Bourdillon, T.** F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **13**, 1901, (155–156).

————— **Chevalier, Aug.** J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (157–158).

————— **Engler, A. and Warburg.** In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (292–295).

————— **Gorman, G. H.** Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (44–46).

————— **Hinze, K.** Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, [1901], (296).

————— **Howard, L. O.** Washington, D.C., Yearbook U.S. Dept. Agric., **1900**, 1901, (79–106, with 7 pl.).

————— **Jacquet.** Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (218–221, 279–281, av. fig.).

————— **Knauer, Friedr.** Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6**, 1901, (87–89).

————— **Lecq, H.** Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (353–358); **9**, 1901, (1–5, 33–38).

————— **Sajo, Karl.** Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (788–792, 807–811, 823–827).

————— **Schmidt, Henri.** Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (73–74).

(M-6516)

[*Ficus*] [Urticaceae]. **Schwarz, E. A.** Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **4**, 1901, (502–507).

————— **Trabut.** Paris, Bul. soc. agricult., **61**, 1901, (641–644); Rev. hortie. Alger, **5**, 1901, (216–219, av. fig.).

————— **Vilbouchevitch, J.** J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (37–40, 123–125).

[*Flueggea*] [Euphorbiaceae]. **Pax, R.** In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (338).

[*Foeniculum*] [Umbelliferae]. **Davin, V.** Bouches du Rhone, Marseille, **47**, 1901, (156–158, av. fig.).

[*Galeopsis*] [Labiatae]. **Murr, J[osef].** Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (46–49, 63).

[*Galiniera*] [Rubiaceae]. **Schumann, K.** In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (413).

[*Galium*] [Rubiaceae]. **Schumann, K.** In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (417–418).

[*Garcinia*] [Guttiferae]. **Engler, A.** Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (356–357).

[*Gardenia*] [Rubiaceae]. **Schumann, K.** In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (412).

[*Gastrolobium*] [Leguminosae]. **Hühner, Paul.** Bot. Centralbl., Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (143–217, mit 1 Taf.).

[*Gazania*] [Compositae]. **Hoffmann, O.** In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (439–440).

[*Gelonium*] [Euphorbiaceae]. **Pax, F.** In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (341).

[*Genista*] [Leguminosae]. **Lamie.** Toulouse, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **34**, 1901, (23–28).

————— **Paulucci, M.** Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (172–174).

————— **Schulze, W.** Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Genisteengattungen *Genista*, *Adenocarpus* und *Calyptotome*. Diss. Erlangen. Chemnitz (Druck v. J. W. Geidel), 1901, (60). 21 cm.

[*Genisteae*]. **Cohn**, Georg. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (525-561).

——— **Levy**, Ludwig. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (313-366).

[*Gentiana*] [*Gentianaceae*]. **Abromeit**, [Johannes]. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900-1901**, 1901, (50-51).

——— *v.* **Belmontia**, *Chironia*, *Sebaea*, *Sweertia*, *Swertia*.

*Geraniaceae v.* *Balsamina*, *Erodium*, *Geranium*, *Impatiens*, *Oxalis*, *Pelargonium*, *Tropaeolum*.

[*Geranium*] [*Geraniaceae*]. **Léveillé**, H. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franc. bot., **1901**, (208).

——— **Matsumura**, Jinzō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (123-124). (Latin.)

——— **Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (34-35).

[*Gerbera*] [*Compositae*]. **Hoffmann**, O. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (442).

*Gesneraceae. v.* *Chirita*, *Streptocarpus*.

[*Gilia*] [*Polemoniaceae*]. **Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (29-30).

[*Girardinia*] [*Urticaceae*]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (296).

[*Girocarpus*] [*Laurineae*]. **Pitard**. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (CVII-CVIII).

[*Gleditschia*] [*Leguminosae*]. **Harris**, J. Arthur. St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., **11**, 1901, (215-222, with pl.) [Separate]. 24.2 cm.

——— **Sargent**, C. S. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (1-16).

[*Glinus*] [*Ficoideae*]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (308).

[*Gnaphalium*] [*Compositae*]. **Robinson**, B. L. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., *Rhodora*, **3**, 1901, (11-13).

[*Gnidia*] [*Thymelaeaceae*]. **Gilg**, E. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (363-364).

[*Gomphocarpus*] [*Asclepiadeae*]. **Schumann**, K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (382-383).

[*Gompholobium*] [*Leguminosae*]. **Bürkle**, R. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die innere Struktur der Blätter und anderer Assimilationsorgane bei einigen australischen Podalyrieen-Gattungen. Diss. Erlangen. Stuttgart (A. Zimmer), 1901, (93). 23 cm.

[*Gomphrena*] [*Amarantaceae*]. **Lopriore**, Giuseppe. In: Urban, I. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (36-38).

[*Gongrothamnus*] [*Compositae*]. **Hoffmann**, O. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (433-434).

[*Gossypium*] [*Malvaceae*]. **Gürke**, M. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (354).

——— **Henry**, Yves. Agricult. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1**, 1901, (53-88, av. fig.).

[*Gouania*] [*Rhamneae*]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (351).

[*Grewia*] [*Tiliaceae*]. **Schumann**, K. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (99-104).

——— **Schumann**, K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (352).

*Guttiferae v.* *Garcinia*, *Montrouziera*.

[*Gymnema*] [*Asclepiadeae*]. **Schumann**, K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (385).

[*Gymnocladus*] [*Leguminosae*]. **Clos**, D. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48**, 1901, (158-159).

[*Gymnolomia*] [*Compositae*]. **Robinson**, B. L. and Greenman, J. M. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 17. Boston, Mass., Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist., **29**, (1899-1901), 1901, (87-104).

[*Gymnosporia*] [*Celastrineae*]. **Loesener**, Th. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (343-345).

[*Gynura*] [*Compositae*]. **Hoffmann**, O. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (434).

[*Hagenia*] [*Rosaceae*]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (315).

[*Halleria*] [*Scrophularineae*]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (401).

*Halorageae* v. *Callitriche*.

[*Hamamelideae*]. **Itallie**, Leopold] van. *Handl. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congres*, **8**, 1901, (105-109).

——— v. *Altingia*, *Hamamelis*, *Liquidamber*, *Trichocladus*.

[*Hamamelis*] [*Hamamelideae*]. **Meehan**, T. *Meehan's Mon. Germantown, Pa.*, **11**, 1901, (145-146, with pl.).

[*Haplophyllum*] [*Rutaceae*]. **Zinger**, B. *Jurjev, Acta horti bot.*, **2**, 1901, (163).

[*Haronga*] [*Hypericineae*]. **Engler**, A. *Bot. Jahrb.*, Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (356).

[*Harrimanella*, n. gen.] [*Ericaceae*]. **Coville**, Frederick V. *Washington, D.C., Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci.*, **3**, 1901, (569-576).

[*Harvardia* n. gen.] [*Leguminosae*]. **Small**, John K. *New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard.*, **2**, 1901, (89-101).

[*Hedera*] [*Araliaceae*]. **Ducamp**, L. *Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci.*, **133**, 1901, (651-653).

[*Hedysarum*] [*Leguminosae*]. **Fedenko**, B. *Jurjev, Acta horti bot.*, **2**, 1901, (163).

[*Helianthus*] [*Compositae*]. **Britton**, Nathaniel] L[ord]. *New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard.*, **2**, 1901, (87-90).

——— **Greene**, Edw[ard] I[ee]. *Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 3.* [Washington, D.C., 1901], (24-32).

——— **Güntz**, M. *Ill. landw. Ztg.*, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (417-418).

——— **Harger**, E. B. *Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora*, **3**, 1901, (90).

——— **Herb**, M. *Möllers D. Gärtnerztg.*, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (16-17).

——— **Meehan**, T. *Meehan's Mon. Germantown, Pa.*, **11**, 1901, (17-18, with pl.).

[*Helichrysum*] [*Compositae*]. **Hoffmann**, O. In: *Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb.*, Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (428-430).

[*Heliotropium*] [*Boragineae*]. **Gürke**, M. In: *Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb.*, Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (389).

[*Helleborus*] [*Ranunculaceae*]. **Clos**, D. *Toulouse, Ann. soc. agricult.*, **48**, 1901, (135-136).

[*Heracleum*] [*Umbelliferae*]. **Gillot**, Xavier]. *Lyon, Ann. soc. bot.*, **26**, 1901, (129-132).

——— **Jacobasch**, E. *D. bot. Monatschr.*, Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (10-11).

[*Hernbstaedia*] [*Amarantaceae*]. **Lopriore**, Giuseppe. *Bot. Jahrb.*, Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (102-110).

[*Heteromorpha*] [*Umbelliferae*]. **Engler**, A. *Bot. Jahrb.*, Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (368).

[*Heterotoma*] [*Campanulaceae*]. **Fernald**, M. L. *Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ.*, (N. Ser.), No. 21. *Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, **36**, 1901, (491-506).

[*Hevea*] [*Euphorbiaceae*]. *J. agricult. tropic.*, Paris, **1**, 1901, (40-41, 126-127).

——— **Teissonnier** *Rev. cult. colon.*, Paris, **9**, 1901, (132-136, av. fig.).

——— **Ule**, E. *Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten*, **3**, 1901, (111-118, 129-134).

[*Hibiscus*] [*Malvaceae*]. **Gürke**, M. In: *Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb.*, Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (354).

[*Hieracium*] [*Compositae*]. **Brenner**, Magnus. *Neue Fundorte für Eupilosellaformen in Finland.* (Schwedisch). *Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn.*, Helsingfors, **27**, 1901, (93-94).

——— **Neger**, F. W. *Bot. Centralbl.*, Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (552-558).

——— **Omang**, S. O. F. *Researches on Hieracium in Norway.* *Nyt Mag. Naturv.*, Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (189-254).

——— **Rydberg**, Per] A[xel]. *New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl.*, **28**, 1901, (499-513).

——— **Schneider**, G. *Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur*, **78**, (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (85-94).

——— **Williams**, Emile F. *Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora*, **3**, 1901, (36-37).

——— **Zahn**, Hermann. *Allg. bot. Zs.*, Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (113-115, 145-147, 177-179); **8**, 1902, (1-3).

[*Hippocratea*] [*Celastrineae*]. **Loesener**, Th. In: *Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb.*, Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (346-347).

[*Holosteum*] [Caryophyllae]. **Fomin**, A. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (163).

[*Hottonia*] [Primulaceae]. **Huntington**, J. Warren. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (216).

[*Hovenia*] [Rhamnaceae]. **Clos**, D. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48**, 1901, (28-29).

[*Humulus*] [Urticaceae]. **Beckenhaupt**, C. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (265-266, 277-278, 291-292).

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Braungart**, Richard. Der Hopfen aller hopfenbauenden Länder der Erde als Braumaterial . . . Zum Selbststudium und Nachschlagen. München und Leipzig (R. Oldenburg), 1901, (XVI + 898). 33 cm. Geb. 25 M.

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Fruwirth**, C. D. Bierbr., Stuttgart, **16**, 1901, (309-311).

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Hausmann**, H. Der bayrische Hopfenbau und die bayrischen Hopfenbauern. Diss. München, 1901, (71). 23 cm.

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Kleinke**, O. F. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (424-426).

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Kunze**, F. Bierbr., Halle, **1901**, (421-423, 433-436, 469-472, 481-484).

[*Hydnoraceae*]. **Solms-Laubach**, H., Graf zu. [In: Das Pflanzenreich, hrsg. v. A. Engler. H. 5 (IV. 75 u. 76).] Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (19 + 9). 26 cm. 1,40 M.

[*Hydrangea*] [Saxifrageae]. **Knowlton**, F. H. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (73-74).

[*Hydrocotyle*] [Umbelliferae]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (367).

*Hydrophyllaceae* v. *Phacelia*.

[*Hygrophila*] [Acanthaceae]. **Lindau**, G. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (408).

[*Hymenopappus*] [Compositae]. **Greene**, Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (24-32).

[*Hymenostegia*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms**, H. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (75-94, mit 1 Taf.).

[*Hyperaster*] [Loaseae]. **Cockerell**, T[hodore] D[ru] A[llison]. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (142-143).

*Hypericineae* v. *Haronga*, *Hypericum*, *Psorospermum*, *Vismia*.

[*Hypericum*] [Hypericineae]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (356).

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Small**, John K. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (290-294).

[*Hypocalyptus*] [Leguminosae]. **Rauth**, F. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie einiger Genisteen-Gattungen. Diss. Erlangen (Druck v. E. Th. Jacob), 1901, (59). 22 cm.

[*Hyptis*] [Labiatae]. **Millian**, E. Agricult. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1**, 1901, (116-119).

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Pilger**, Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (127-238).

[*Ilex*] [Ilicineae]. **Loesener**, Th. Halle, Nova Acta Leop., **78**, 1901, (1-598, mit 15 Taf.).

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Rehder**, Alfred. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (111-117).

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Wurm**, [Wilh. Alb.]. Natur u. Haus, Dresden, **10**, 1901, (9-11).

*Ilicineae* v. *Ilex*, *Prinos*.

[*Impatiens*] [Geraniaceae]. **Gilg**, E. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (350-351).

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Gindre**, H. J. natural., Mâcon, **2**, 1901, (53-54).

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (34-35).

[*Indigofera*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms**, H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (325-326).

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Van Lookeren-Campagne**, C. J. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (209-213).

[*Ipomoea*] [Convolvulaceae]. **Fernald**, M. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 21. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (491-506).

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Hallier**, H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (387-388).

[*Isatis*] [Cruciferae]. **Fedčenko**, O. et B. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (164).

[*Isoglossa*] [Acanthaceae]. **Lindau**, G[ustav]. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (111–114).

——— **Lindau**, G. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (411).

[*Isotropis*] [Leguminosae]. **Bürkle**, R. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die innere Struktur der Blätter und anderer Assimilationsorgane bei einigen australischen Podalyriengattungen. Diss. Erlangen. Stuttgart (A. Zimmer), 1901, (93). 23 cm.

[*Jacksonia*] [Leguminosae]. **Bürkle**, R. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die innere Struktur der Blätter und anderer Assimilationsorgane bei einigen australischen Podalyriengattungen. Diss. Erlangen. Stuttgart (A. Zimmer), 1901, (93). 23 cm.

[*Jasminum*] [Oleaceae]. **Gilg**, E. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (374).

[*Jatropha*] [Euphorbiaceae]. **Saussure**, G. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (71–72).

[*Jaumea*] [Compositae]. **Hoffmann**, O. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (433).

*Juglandaceae* v. *Archihicoria*, *Juglans*.

[*Juglans*] [Juglandaceae]. **Grisard**, J. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (104–106).

——— **Pierce**, N. B. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (272–273).

[*Jussiaea*] [Onagraceae]. **Charles**, P. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (419–420).

[*Jussieuia*] [Onagraceae]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (367).

[*Justicia*] [Acanthaceae]. **Lindau**, G[ustav]. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (111–114).

——— **Lindau**, G. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (411).

[*Kahalaria*] [Verbenaceae]. **Gürke**, M. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (390).

[*Kalanchoë*] [Crassulaceae]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (312–313).

[*Labatia*] [Sapotaceae]. **Pilger**, Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (127–238).

*Labiatae* v. *Aeolanthus*, *Ajuga*, *Coleus*, *Dicerandra*, *Galeopsis*, *Hyptis*, *Leonotis*, *Leucas*, *Lycopus*, *Mentha*, *Monarda*, *Monardella*, *Moschosma*, *Nepeta*, *Ocimum*, *Orthosiphon*, *Plectranthus*, *Pycnostachys*, *Salvia*, *Satureja*, *Scutellaria*, *Sideritis*, *Teucrium*, *Thymus*.

[*Laburnum*] [Leguminosae]. **Laubert**, R. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (144–165, 223).

——— **Rauth**, J. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie einiger Genisteengattungen. Diss. Erlangen (Druck v. E. Th. Jacob), 1901, (59). 22 cm.

[*Lachnastoma*] [Rubiaceae]. **Valeton**, Th. Buitenzorg, Bull. Inst. bot., **8**, 1901, (1–34).

[*Laciniaria*] [Compositae]. **Greene**, E. L. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (315–318).

[*Lactuca*] [Compositae]. **Murdoch**, John, Jr. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (278).

[*Lagerstræmia*] [Lythrarieae]. **Bremond**, Eugène. Rev. hort. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47**, 1901, (146).

[*Landolphia*] [Apocynaceae]. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (218–219).

——— **Busse**, Walter. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (213–217).

——— **Hua**, Henri. Bull. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (79–80).

——— **Hua**, Henri et Chevalier, Aug. J. Bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (1–9, 67–72, 73–86, 116–120, av. fig.).

——— **Jumelle**, Henry. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (289–306, 352–362, av. fig.).

——— **Lecomte**, H. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (86–88).

——— **Louvel**. Bul. econ. Madagascar, Tananarive, **1**, 1901, (245–246).

——— **Schumann**, K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (380).

[*Landolphia*] [Apocynaceae]. **Teissonnier**. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (132-136, av. fig.).

———— **Wildeman**, E. de. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (229-231).

[*Lappula*] [Boragineae]. **Greene**, E. L. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (233-241).

———— **Piper**, C. V. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (44-45).

———— **Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (30-33).

[*Lathyrus*] [Leguminosae]. **Ascherson**, Paul. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., (1900), 1901, (XVI-XVII).

———— **Jones**, L. R. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (230-231).

———— **Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (35-38).

[*Latrobea*] [Leguminosae]. **Hühner**, Paul. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (143-217, mit 1 Taf.).

*Laurineae* v. *Ajouea*, *Cryptocarya*, *Girocarpus*, *Laurus*, *Ocotea*, *Persea*, *Phoebe*.

[*Laurus*] [Laurineae]. **Vilbouchévitch**. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (123-125).

[*Leguminosae*]. **Chauveaud**, G. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (23-26, av. fig.).

———— **Halsted**, B. D. Agric. Exp. Sta., New Jersey, New Brunswick, Bull., No. 151, 1901, (1-28, with 4 pl.); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1902, (466).

———— **Hérissey**, H. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (49-52).

———— **Irish**, H. C. St. Louis, Mo., Rep. Bot. Gard., **12**, 1901, (81-165, with pl.).

———— **Moreau**. Agricult. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1**, 1901, (120-122).

———— **Rosenthaler**. Südd. ApothZtg, Stuttgart, **41**, 1901, (807).

———— v. *Acacia*, *Acuan*, *Adenocarpus*, *Aeschynomene*, *Afzelia*, *Albizia*, *Ammodendron*, *Aotus*, *Arachis*,

*Aragallus*, *Argyrolobium*, *Astragalus*, *Baptisia*, *Berlinia*, *Brachysema*, *Brachystegia*, *Burkea*, *Burtonia*, *Caesalpinia*, *Calycotome*, *Cassia*, *Centrosema*, *Chorizema*, *Cologania*, *Copaifera*, *Coulteria*, *Cracca*, *Crotalaria*, *Crudia*, *Cryptosepalum*, *Cynometra*, *Cytisus*, *Dalbergia*, *Daviesia*, *Derris*, *Desmodium*, *Detarium*, *Dialium*, *Didelotia*, *Dillwynia*, *Dolichos*, *Dolichus*, *Dorycnium*, *Eminia*, *Entada*, *Erinacea*, *Eriosema*, *Erythrina*, *Eutaxia*, *Gastrolobium*, *Genista*, *Gleditschia*, *Gleditsia*, *Gompholobium*, *Gymnocladus*, *Harvardia*, *Hedysarum*, *Hymenostegia*, *Hypocalyptus*, *Indigofera*, *Isotropis*, *Jacksonia*, *Laburnum*, *Lathyrus*, *Latrobea*, *Lespedeza*, *Loddigesia*, *Lonchocarpus*, *Lotus*, *Lupinus*, *Macrolobium*, *Milletia*, *Mimosa*, *Mirbelia*, *Morongia*, *Mucuna*, *Ormosia*, *Oxylobium*, *Oxytropis*, *Parkia*, *Petteria*, *Phaseolus*, *Phyllota*, *Pisum*, *Prioritropis*, *Prosopis*, *Psoralea*, *Pterocarpus*, *Pterolobium*, *Pultenaea*, *Rhynchosia*, *Rhynchotropis*, *Robinia*, *Schefflerodendron*, *Scorodophloeus*, *Sesbania*, *Shuteria*, *Siderocarpus*, *Smithia*, *Spartium*, *Sphaerolobium*, *Sphenostylis*, *Swartzia*, *Tephrosia*, *Trifolium*, *Ulex*, *Vicia*, *Vigna*, *Viminaria*, *Voandzeia*, *Wistaria*, *Utricularia*.

[*Leonotis*] [Labiateae]. **Gürke**, M. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (393-394).

[*Leontodon*] [Compositae]. **Fernald**, M. L. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl. Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (223-294).

[*Leontopodium*] [Compositae]. **Brunotte**, C. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (427-433, av. pl.).

[*Lepidagathis*] [Acanthaceae]. **Lindau**, G. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (409-410).

[*Lepidium*] [Cruciferae]. **Greene**, E. L. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (307-315).

[*Leptaetinia*] [Rubiaceae]. **Schumann**, K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (412).

[*Lespedeza*] [Leguminosae]. **Bicknell**, Eugene P. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (102-105).

[*Lesquerella*] [Cruciferae]. **Greene**, E. L. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (307-315).

[*Leucas*] [Labiateae]. **Gürke**, M. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (394).

[*Leucospermum*] [Proteaceae]. **Gandoger**, Michel. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48**, 1901, (91-96).

[*Leucothoe*] [Ericaceae]. **Small**, John K. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (290-294).

[*Levieria*] [Monimiaceae]. **Perkins**, Janet und Gilg, Ernst. [In: Das Pflanzenreich, hrsg. v. A. Engler. H. 4. (IV. 101.)] Leipzig (W. Engelmann, 1901, (1-122). 26 cm. 6 M.

[*Lightfootia*] [Campanulaceae]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (419).

[*Ligusticum*] [Umbelliferae]. **Nelson**, Aven. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (223-227).

[*Lilae*] [Oleaceae]. **Bois**, Désiré. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (232-234).

[*Linaria*] [Scrophularineae]. **Bothe**, H. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **14**, 1901, (11-12).

————— **Geisenheyner**, L. Aus. d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **14**, 1901, (81-83).

————— **Schmidt**, Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 2. 3, 1901, (30-31).

————— **Strodtzoff**, H. Aus. d. Heimat, Bremerhaven, **1900**, 1901, (27-29).

[*Lindernia*] [Scrophularineae]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (402).

*Lineae* v. *Linum*.

[*Linociera*] [Oleaceae]. **Gilg**, E. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (373-374).

[*Linum*] [Lineae]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (336).

————— **Osterhout**, George E. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (644-645).

[*Liquidambar*] [Hamamelideae]. **Tichomirov**, V. St. Peterburg, Dnev. XI. Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (109-110).

[*Liriodendron*] [Magnoliaceae]. **Andrews**, Frank Marion. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (134-142, mit 1 Taf.)

————— **Berry**, Edward W. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (105-106, with 2 pl.).

[*Liriodendron*] [Magnoliaceae]. **Curtis**, C. C. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (136-138).

*Loaseae* v. *Hyperaster*, *Mentzelia*.

[*Lobelia*] [Campanulaceae]. **Ames**, Oakes. Boston, Mass., New Engl. Bot. Cl., *Rhodora*, **3**, 1901, (296-298).

————— **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (420-421).

————— **Fernald**, M. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 21. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (491-506).

————— **Fitzgerald**, W. V. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **18**, 1901, (104).

————— **Luehmann**, J. G. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **17**, 1901, (169 with pl.).

————— **Picquenard**, C. A. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (301-302).

[*Loddigesia*] [Leguminosae]. **Rauth**, F. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie einiger Genisteen-Gattungen. Diss. Erlangen (Druck v. E. Th. Jacob), 1901, (59). 22 cm.

*Loganiaceae* v. *Anthocleista*, *Buddleia*, *Nuxia*, *Strychnos*.

[*Lomatium*] [Umbelliferae]. **Nelson**, Aven. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (223-227).

[*Lonchocarpus*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms**, H. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (75-94, mit 1 Taf.).

————— **Harms**, H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (330).

[*Lonicera*] [Caprifoliaceae]. **Clos**, D. Paris, J. soc. horticult. France, **1901**, (607-609).

————— **Halsted**, B. D. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (202-205).

————— **Zabel**, H. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (88-98).

[*Lophira*] [Dipterocarpeae]. **Van Tieghem**, Ph. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (169-194).

*Loranthaceae* v. *Rhizanthemum*, *Viscum*.

[*Loranthus*] [Loranthaceae]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (301-304).

[*Lotus*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms**, H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (324-325).

[*Lupinus*] [Leguminosae]. **Giersberg**, F. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (489).

——— **Greene**, Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (33).

——— **Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (35-38).

——— **Schellenberger**, O. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (423-431, 463-471, 489-494).

[*Lychnis*] [Caryophyllae]. **Garjeanne**, Anton J. M. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (51).

——— **Rocquigny-Adanson**, G. de. J. natural., Macon, **2**, 1901, (47-48).

[*Lycopersicum*] [Solanaceae]. **White**, C. A. Science, New York, N.Y. (N. Ser.), **14**, 1901, (841-844).

*Lycopus* [Labiateae]. **Steele**, Edward S. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **14**, 1901, (47-86).

[*Lysimachia*] [Primulaceae]. **Clark**, Arthur. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (201).

——— **MacDougal**, D[aniel] T[rembly]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (82-89).

*Lythrarieae* v. *Lagerstroemia*, *Lythrum*, *Olinia*, *Punica*.

[*Lythrum*] [Lythrarieae]. **Koehne**, E. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (364).

[*Macaranga*] [Euphorbiaceae]. **Pax**, R. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (339).

[*Machaeranthera*] [Compositae]. **Nelson**, Aven. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (232-235).

——— **Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (499-513).

[*Macrolobium*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms**, H. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (75-94, mit 1 Taf.).

[*Maerua*] [Capparideae]. **Gilg**, E. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (311-312).

[*Maesa*] [Myrsineae]. **Gilg**, Ernst. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (95-101).

[*Magnolia*] [Magnoliaceae]. **Andrews**, Frank Marion. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (134-142, mit 1 Taf.).

*Magnoliaceae* v. *Liriodendron*, *Magnolia*.

[*Mahonia*] [Berberideae]. **Fedde**, Friederich. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31**, 1901, (30-133).

[*Malus*] [Rosaceae]. **Courtois**, E. Abbeville, Bul. soc. horticult., **1901**, (194-195).

——— **Pée-Laby**. Toulouse, Ann. soc. horticult., **48**, 1901, (38-39).

[*Malvaceae*]. **Moller**, Ad. F. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (185-186).

——— v. *Abutilon*, *Bombax*, *Cienfuegosia*, *Gossypium*, *Hibiscus*, *Sphaeralcea*.

[*Mammillaria*] [Cactee]. **Quehl**. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (78).

——— **Berger**, A. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (63).

——— **Schumann**, K[arl]. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (153-154).

[*Mangifera*] [Anacardiaceae]. Rev. cult. colon. Paris, **8**, 1901, (308-309).

[*Manihot*] [Euphorbiaceae]. **Rusby**, H. H. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (301-313).

——— **Teissonnier**. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (77-79); **9**, 1901, (132-136, av. fig.).

[*Marsdenia*] [Asclepiadeae]. **Jumelle**, Henry. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (390-401, av. fig.).

[*Matricaria*] [Compositae]. **Haglund**, Emil. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (119-121). (Swed.)

[*Megalodonta*] [Compositae]. **Greene**, E. L. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (242-284).



[*Melampodium*] [Compositae]. **Robinson**, B. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 20. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (455-466).

[*Melampyrum*] [Scrophularineae]. **Petunnikov**, A. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (30).

[*Melanorrhoea*] [Anacardiaceae]. Les produits forestiers de la Cochinchine. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (311-313).

[*Melasma*] [Scrophularineae]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (402-403).

[*Melastomaceae*]. **Hansgirg**, Anton. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (458-480).

——— v. Dissotis, Memecylon, Rhynchanthera.

*Meliaceae* v. Cabralea, Trichilia.

[*Melocactus*] [Cacteae]. **Schumann**, K[arl]. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (168-172).

——— **Sprenger**, C. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (186-190), **12**, 1902, (4-6).

[*Memecylon*] [Melastomaceae]. **Gilg**, E. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (366-367).

[*Memora*] [Bignoniaceae]. **Pilger**, Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (127-238).

*Menispermaceae* v. Cocculus, Stephania.

[*Mentha*] [Labiatae]. **Ballé**, Emile. Mans (Le), Bul. Acad. internat. géog. bot., (sér. 3), **11**, 1901, (23-26).

[*Mentzelia*] [Loaseae]. **Osterhout**, George E. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (644-645, 689).

——— **Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (33-34).

[*Merremia*] [Convolvulaceae]. **Hallier**, H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (386).

[*Mertensia*] [Boraginaceae]. **Britton**, N. L. and **Rydberg**, P. A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (149-187).

[*Mertensia*] [Boraginaceae]. **Greene**, Edward L[ee]. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C. 1901], (17-21).

——— **Rydberg**, Per Axel. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (30-33).

[*Mespilus*] [Rosaceae]. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (55-56).

[*Metrodorea*] [Rutaceae]. **Schumann**, Karl. In: Urban, I. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (30).

[*Mikania*] [Compositae]. **Hoffmann**, O. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (427).

——— **Robinson**, B. L. and **Greenman**, J. M. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 17. Boston, Mass., Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist., **29**, (1899-1900), 1901, (105-108).

[*Milletia*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms**, H. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (75-94, mit 1 Taf.).

——— **Harms**, H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (327).

[*Mimetes*] [Proteaceae]. **Gandoger**, Michel. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48**, 1901, (91-96).

[*Mimosa*] [Leguminosae]. **Clos**, D. Paris, J. soc. horticult. France, **1901**, (607-609).

——— **Pilger**, Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (127-238).

——— **Robinson**, B. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 20. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (471-488).

——— **Small**, John K. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (89-101).

[*Mimulus*] [Scrophularineae]. **Piper**, C. V. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (45).

——— **Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (25-29).

[*Mimusops*] [Sapotaceae]. **Pierre**. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (139-140).

[*Mirbelia*] [Leguminosae]. **Prenger**, A. Systematisch-anatomische Untersuchungen von Blatt und Achse bei den Podalyrieen-Gattungen der nördlichen Hemisphäre und des Kapgebietes, sowie bei den vier australischen Podalyrieen-Gattungen *Brachysema*, *Oxylobium*, *Chorizema* und *Mirbelia*. Diss. Erlangen (Druck v. F. Junge), 1901, (112). 22 cm.

[*Monabea*] [Asclepiadeae]. **Model**, A. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (225–226).

[*Monadenium*] [Euphorbiaceae]. **Pax**, F. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (342–343).

[*Monarda*] [Labiatae]. **Fernald**, M. L. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (13–16); Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ. (N. Ser.), No. 21. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (491–506).

————— **Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (499–513).

[*Monardella*]. [Labiatae]. **Greene**, Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (22).

[*Monimiaceae*]. **Hansgirg**, Anton. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (458–880).

————— v. *Daphnandra*, *Levieria*, *Tambourissa*, *Xymalos*.

*Monotropeae* v. *Pterospora*, *Sarcodes*.

[*Montrouzieria*] [Guttiferae]. **Beauvisage**, G. Lyon, Ann. soc. bot., **26**, 1901, (1–96).

[*Morongia*] [Leguminosae]. **Small**, John K. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (89–101).

[*Morus*] [Urticaceae]. **Godefroy-Lebeuf**, A. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (21–22).

[*Moschosma*] [Labiatae]. **Gürke**, M. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (400).

[*Mucuna*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms**, H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (332).

[*Muraltia*] [Polygaleae]. **Gürke**, M. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (337).

[*Mussaenda*] [Rubiaceae]. **Schumann**, K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (412).

[*Musineon*] [Umbelliferae]. **Nelson**, Aven. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (223–227).

[*Myosotis*] [Boraginaceae]. **Petunnikov**, A. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (33).

[*Myrianthus*] [Urticaceae]. **Engler**, A. and Warburg. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (295–296).

[*Myrica*] [Myricaceae]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (290–291).

[*Myricaceae*]. **Chevalier**, Aug. Monographie des Myricacées. Cherbourg, 1901, (257, av. 8 pl. et 1 carte). 25 cm.

————— v. *Myrica*.

[*Myricaria*] [Tamariscineae]. **Scholz**, J. B. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (81–83).

*Myristicaceae* v. *Virola*.

[*Myrsine*] [Myrsineae]. **Gilg**, E. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (372).

*Myrsineae* v. *Ardisia*, *Embelia*, *Maesa*, *Myrsine*, *Parathesis*.

*Myrtaceae* v. *Calyptanthus*, *Couratari*, *Eucalyptus*, *Eugenia*, *Syzygium*.

[*Mystryoxylum*] [Celastrineae]. **Loesener**, Th. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (345–346).

[*Nelsonia*] [Acanthaceae]. **Lindau**, G. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (406).

[*Nelumbo*] [Nymphaeaceae]. **Natur u. Haus**, Berlin, **9**, 1901, (342–344).

————— **Lyon**, H. L. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **13**, 1901, (470).

————— **Milhau**. Toulouse, Ann. soc. agricult., **48**, 1901, (133–134).

[*Neoboutonia*] [Euphorbiaceae]. **Pax**, R. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (339).

[*Nepenthaceae*]. [**Krause**, Ernst.] Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (561–565).

[*Nepeta*] [*Labiatae*]. **Gürke, M.** In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (394–395).

[*Neumannia*] [*Bixineae*]. **Gilg, E.** In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (360).

[*Nicotiana*] [*Solanaceae*]. **Hunger, F. W. T.** Buitenzorg, Meded. Plant., **47**, 1901, (II + 51).

————— **Kissling, Richard.** ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (684).

[*Nidorella*] [*Compositae*]. **Hoffmann, O.** In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (427).

[*Nivenia*] [*Proteaceae*]. **Gandoger, Michel.** Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48**, 1901, (91–96).

[*Nocca*] [*Compositae*]. **Britton, N. L.** New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (83).

————— **Robinson, B. L.** Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 20. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (467–471).

[*Nuxia*] [*Loganiaceae*]. **Gilg, E.** In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (375–376).

*Nyctagineae* v. *Abronia*, *Allionia*, *Boerhavia*, *Pisonia*.

[*Nymphaea*] [*Nymphaeaceae*]. **Gilg, E.** In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (308).

————— **Sundvik, Odo.** Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900–1901), 1901, (16–18) (Schwedisch.); Deutsch (185).

[*Nymphaeaceae*]. **Busch, N.** In: Kuznecov, N., Busch, N. and Fomin, A. Flora caucasica critica. Lfg 2. (Lat. u. Russ.) Jurjev, 1901, (32).

————— **Mela, A. J.** Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900–1901), 1901, (22). (Schwedisch.)

————— v. *Nelumbo*, *Nymphaea*, *Victoria*.

[*Ochna*] [*Ochnaceae*]. **Gürke, M.** In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (354–356).

*Ochnaceae* v. *Epiblepharis*, *Ochna*, *Ouratea*.

[*Ocimum*] [*Labiatae*]. **Gürke, M.** In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (400).

[*Ocotea*] [*Laurineae*]. **Mez, Carl.** Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, Beiblatt, (1–20).

*Olacineae* v. *Apodytes*, *Opilia*.

[*Oldenlandia*] [*Rubiaceae*]. **Schumann, K.** In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (411–412).

[*Olea*] [*Oleaceae*]. **Becker, Cuno.** Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6**, 1901, (80–81).

————— **Belle, Louis.** Nice, Bul. soc. cent. agricult., **41**, 1901, (37–39).

————— **Farcy, J.** Toulouse, Bul. soc. agricult., **1901**, (333–336).

*Oleaceae* v. *Jasminum*, *Lilac*, *Lino-ciera*, *Olea*, *Schrebera*, *Syringa*.

[*Olinia*] [*Lythrarieae*]. **Gilg, E.** In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (364).

*Onagrarieae* v. *Circaea*, *Clarkia*, *Epilobium*, *Jussiaea*, *Jussieuia*, *Trapa*.

[*Oncoba*] [*Bixineae*]. **Gilg, E.** In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (357–359).

[*Opilia*] [*Olacineae*]. **Engler, A.** Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (307).

[*Opuntia*] [*Cacteae*]. **Berger, A.** Monatsschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (154, mit 1 Taf.).

[*Oreocarya*] [*Boragineae*]. **Greene, Edw[ard] Lee.** Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (17–21).

[*Ormosia*] [*Leguminosae*]. **Harms, H.** In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (322).

*Orobanchaceae* v. *Orobanche*.

[*Orobanche*] [*Orobanchaceae*]. **Engler, A.** Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (405).

————— **Halsted, Byron David.** Boston, Mass., New. Eng. Bot. Cl., *Rhodora*, **3**, 1901, (295).

[*Orthosiphon*] [*Labiatae*]. **Gürke, M.** In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (400).

[*Osyridocarpus*] [*Santalaceae*]. **Engler, A.** Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (305).

[*Osyris*] [*Santalaceae*]. **Engler, A.** Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (305).

[*Otiophora*] [Rubiaceae]. **Schumann**, K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (415–416).

[*Ouratea*] [Ochnaceae]. **Pilger**, Ribert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (127–238).

[*Oxalis*] [Geraniaceae]. **Sheldon**, J. L. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (201–202, with pl.).

[*Oxyanthus*] [Rubiaceae]. **Schumann**, K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (412).

[*Oxylobium*] [Leguminosae]. **Prenger**, A. Systematisch-Anatomische Untersuchungen von Blatt und Achse bei den Podalyrieen-Gattungen der nördlichen Hemisphäre und des Kapgebietes, sowie bei den vier australischen Podalyrieen-Gattungen *Brachysema*, *Oxylobium*, *Chorizema* und *Mirbelia*. Diss. Erlangen (Druck v. F. Junge), 1901, (112). 22 cm.

[*Oxypetalum*] [Asclepiadeae]. **Schumann**, Karl. In: Urban, I. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (31).

[*Oxytropis*] [Leguminosae]. **Gandoger**, Michel. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48**, 1901, (13–18).

[*Paeonia*] [Ranunculaceae]. **Nash**, George V. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (49–52).

[*Papaver*] [Papaveraceae]. **Wiedmann**, F. Ueber Bestandteile der Blüten von *Papaver Rhoeas*. Zur chemischen Charakteristik der Familie der Papaveraeen. Diss. München (Druck v. F. Straub), 1901, (33). 22 cm.

*Papaveraceae* v. *Papaver*.

[*Parameria*] [Apocynaceae]. **Capus**, G. Bul. écon. Indo-Chine, Saigon, **1901**, (371–378, av. fig.).

[*Parathesis*] [Myrsineae]. **Fernald**, M. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 21. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (491–506).

[*Parinarium*] [Rosaceae]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (315).

[*Parkia*] [Leguminosae]. **Famechon**, Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (5–6).

————— **Harms**, H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (318).

[*Parnassia*] [Saxifrageae]. **Léveillé**, H. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (239–240).

[*Parthenium*] [Compositae]. **Fron et François**. Agric. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1**, 1901, (105–109, av. fig.).

————— **Greene**, E. L. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (233–241).

*Passifloreae* v. *Adenia*, Carica.

[*Pavetta*] [Rubiaceae]. **Schumann**, K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (415).

*Pedalineae* v. *Sesamum*.

[*Peddiea*] [Thymelaeaceae]. **Gilg**, E. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (361–363).

[*Pedicularis*] [Scrophularineae]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (127–128). (English).

————— **Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (25–29).

[*Pelargonium*] [Geraniaceae]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (334–336).

[*Pentanisia*] [Rubiaceae]. **Schumann**, K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (414).

[*Pentarrhinum*] [Asclepiadeae]. **Schumann**, K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (385).

[*Pentas*] [Rubiaceae]. **Schumann**, K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (412).

[*Pentstemon*] [Scrophularineae]. **Greene**, Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (22–24); Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer. Pittonia, **4**, 1901.

————— **Nelson**, Aven. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (230–231).

————— **Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (25–29).

[*Peperomia*] [Piperaceae]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (289–290).

————— **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (145–146). (English).

[*Perebia*] [Urticaceae]. **Mannich**, C. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (181–183).

[*Pernettya*] [Ericaceae]. **Fernald, M. L.** Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray. Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 21. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (491-506).

[*Persea*] [Laurineae]. **Mez, Carl.** Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, Beiblatt, (1-20).

[*Persicaria*] [Polygonaceae]. **Renou.** Paris, Bul. soc. agricult., **61**, 1901, (329-330).

[*Petasites*] [Compositae]. **Britton, N. L., and Rydberg, P. A.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (149-187).

————— **Cajander, A. K.** Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, 1901, (100-101) (Schwedisch); Deutsches Referat (187-188).

[*Petteria*] [Leguminosae]. **Rauth, F.** Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie einiger Genisteen-Gattungen. Diss. Erlangen (Druck v. E. Th. Jacob), 1901, (59). 22 cm.

[*Peucedanum*] [Umbelliferae]. **Engler, A.** Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (368-369).

————— **Hy, l'abbé.** Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (105-197).

[*Phacelia*] [Hydrophyllaceae]. **Nelson, Aven.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (229).

————— **Piper, C. V.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (44).

————— **Rydberg, P[er]** A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (30).

[*Pharmacosycea*] [Urticaceae]. **Rusby, H. H.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (301-313).

[*Phaseolus*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms, H.** Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (75-94, mit 1 Taf.).

————— **Harms, H.** In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (333).

[*Phaylopsis*] [Acanthaceae]. **Lindau, G.** In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (409).

[*Phlox*] [Polemoniaceae]. **Meehan, T.** Meehan's Mon. Germantown, Pa., **11**, 1901, (97-98, with pl.).

[*Phoebe*] [Laurineae]. **Mez, Carl.** Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, Beiblatt, (1-20).

[*Phylica*] [Rhamnaceae]. **Engler, A.** Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (351).

[*Phyllactis*] [Valerianeae]. **Bois, Désiré.** Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (188-189, av. fig.).

[*Phyllanthus*] [Euphorbiaceae]. **Pax, R.** In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (338).

[*Phyllocactus*] [Cactaceae]. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (141).

————— **Rother.** Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (96-97, 138).

————— **Schumann, Karl.** Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (122-128, mit 1 Taf.).

————— **Vollert.** Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (70-71).

[*Phyllota*] [Leguminosae]. **Bürkle, R.** Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die innere Struktur der Blätter und anderer Assimilationsorgane bei einigen australischen Podalyrieen-Gattungen. Diss. Erlangen. Stuttgart (A. Zimmer), 1901, (93). 23 cm.

[*Physalis*] [Solanaceae]. **Crissier, B. de.** Monit. horticult., Paris, **25**, 1901, (270-271, av. pl.).

————— **Fernald, M. L.** Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 21. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (491-506).

[*Physaria*] [Cruciferae]. **Rydberg P[er]** A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (266-284).

[*Phytolacca*] [Phytolaccaceae]. **Engler, A.** Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (308).

————— **Makino, Tomitarō.** Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (142). (English.)

*Phytolaccaceae* v. *Phytolacca*.

[*Pieradenia*] [Compositae]. **Greene, E. L.** Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (233-241).

————— **Rydberg, P[er]** A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (20-24).

[*Pilea*] [Urticaceae]. **Rusby**, H. H. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (301-313).

[*Pilocereus*] [Cactaceae]. **Schumann**, K[arl]. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (9-11, 76).

[*Pimpinella*] [Umbelliferae]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (368).

[*Piper*] [Piperaceae]. **Wildeman**, E. de. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (132-134).

[*Piperaceae*]. **Hansgirk**, Anton. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (458-480).

——— v. *Peperomia*, *Piper*.

[*Piqueria*] [Compositae]. **Robinson**, B. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ. (N. Ser.), No. 20. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (471-488).

[*Pisonia*] [Nyctagineae]. **Bargagli-Petrucchi**, G. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (610-625, con. 1 tav.).

[*Pistacia*] [Anacardiaceae]. **Goiran**, Agostino. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (85).

[*Pisum*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms**, H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (331).

*Plantagineae* v. *Plantago*.

[*Plantago*] [Plantagineae]. **Ballé**, Emile. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (238-239).

——— **Béguinot**, Augusto. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (252-261).

——— **Britton**, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (149-187).

——— **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (411).

——— **Greene**, Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (32).

*Platanaceae* v. *Platanus*.

[*Platanus*] [Platanaceae]. **Fernald**, M. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 21. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (491-506).

——— **Remilly**, Versailles, Mém. soc. agricult., **1901**, (161).

[*Plectranthus*] [Labiatae]. **Bois**, Désiré. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (197-110).

——— **Cornu**, Maxime. Paris, Bul. soc. agricult., **61**, 1901, (330-332).

——— **Gürke**, M. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (397-399).

[*Plumiera*] [Apocynaceae]. **Pilger**, Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (127-238).

*Podostemaceae* v. *Dicraea*.

[*Polemoniaceae*]. **Wölfel**, Gustav. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Polemoniaceen. Diss. Heidelberg (Druck v. Moriell), 1901, (65, mit 2 Taf.). 22 cm.

——— v. *Gilia*, *Phlox*, *Polemonium*.

[*Polemonium*] [Polemoniaceae]. **Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (29-30).

[*Polygala*] [Polygaleae]. **Gürke**, M. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (337-338).

*Polygaleae* v. *Muraltia*.

*Polygonaceae* v. *Eriogonum*, *Polygonum*, *Rumex*.

[*Polygonum*] [Polygonaceae]. III. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (515).

——— **Britton**, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (149-187).

——— **Greene**, Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (13-16).

——— **Haglund**, Emil. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (123). (Swed.).

——— **Horst**, Paul. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (1055-1056).

——— **Lindberg**, H. Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900-1901), 1901, (3-7, with tab.).

——— **Voegler**, Robert. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **14**, 1901, (151-152).

[*Polyscias*] [Araliaceae]. **Harms**, H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (367).

[*Polysphaeria*] [Rubiaceae]. **Schumann, K.** In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (414).

[*Populus*] [Salicineae]. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, 1901, (254).

————— **Ochsenius, Carl.** Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (780–781).

[*Portulacaceae*]. **Lindberg, Harald.** Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900–1901), 1901, (18–21) (Schwedisch); (184–185) (Deutsch).

————— v. Claytonia.

[*Potentilla*] [Rosaceae]. **Borbás, V[ince] v[on].** D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (97–99).

————— **Focken, H.** Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (152–162).

————— **Kupffer, K.** Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (229–230).

————— **Petunnikov, A.** Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (34).

————— **Rouy, G.** Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (97–98).

[*Pouzolzia*] [Urticaceae]. **Engler, A.** Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (296).

[*Primula*] [Primulaceae]. **Derganc, Leo.** Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (34, 153–156).

————— **Kuznecov, N.** Flora caucasica critica. Fasc. 1–2. Jurjev, 1901, (1–128, mit Karte). 25 cm. (Lat. et Russ.).

————— **Kuznecov, N.** Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (156–159).

————— **Rydberg, P[er] A[xel].** New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (499–513).

————— **Schmidt, Th.** Natur u. Glaube, Leutkirch, **4**, 1901, (127–128).

[*Primulaceae*]. **Decrock, E.** Ann. sci. nat. (Bot.). Paris, (sér. 8), **13**, 1901, (1–199, av. fig.).

————— v. Anagallis, Androsace, Cyclamen, Dodecatheon, Hottonia, Lysimachia, Primula, Soldanella, Trientalis.

(M-6516)

[*Prinos*] [Ilicineae]. **Meehan, T.** Meehan's Mon., Germantown, Pa., **11**, 1901, (161–162, with pl.).

[*Prioritropis*] [Leguminosae]. **Winkler, F.** Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Gattungen *Crotalaria* und *Prioritropis*. Diss. Erlangen. Bromberg (Druck v. O. Grunwald), 1901, (83). 22 cm.

[*Prismatomeris*] [Rubiaceae]. **Valeton, Th.** Buitenzorg, Bull. Inst. bot., **8**, 1901, (1–34).

[*Prosopis*] [Leguminosae]. **Gould, C. N.** Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (74, 193–194).

[*Protea*] [Proteaceae]. **Engler, A.** Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (296–300).

*Proteaceae* v. Euplassa, Faurea, Leucospermum, Mimetes, Nivenia, Protea, Roupala.

[*Prunus*] [Rosaceae]. **Burnham, S. H.** New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (146–147).

————— **Krüger, Zs.** Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (719–723).

————— **Petunnikow, A.** Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (15–20).

————— **Sajo, Karl.** Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (582–587, 593–596).

————— **Small, John K.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (290–294).

————— **Tubeuf, Carl Freiherr von.** Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (365–366).

[*Pseudoblepharis*] [Acanthaceae]. **Lindau, G[ustav].** Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (111–114).

[*Pseudocymopterus*] [Umbelliferae]. **Nelson, Aven.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (223–227).

[*Psilostrophe*] [Compositae]. **Greene, Edw[ard] L[ee].** Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (24–32).

[*Psilotrichum*] [Amarantaceae]. **Lopriore, Giuseppe.** Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (102–110).

[*Psoralea*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms, H.** In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (326).

- [*Psorospermum*] [Hypericineae]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (356).
- [*Ptelea*] [Rutaceae]. **Small**, John K. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (290-294).
- [*Pterocarpus*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms**, H. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (75-94, mit 1 Taf.).
- [*Pterolobium*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms**, H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (322).
- [*Pterospora*] [Monotropaeae]. **MacDougal**, D[aniel] T[rembly]. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (101-102).
- [*Pulsatilla*] [Ranunculaceae]. **Holzing**, John M. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (170-172, with pl.).
- [*Pultenaea*] [Leguminosae]. **Hühner**, Paul. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (143-217, mit 1 Taf.).
- [*Punica*] [Lythraeae]. **Lieb**, E. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (101-102).
- [*Pycnostachys*] [Labiatae]. **Gürke**, M. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (396-397).
- [*Pyrus*] [Rosaceae]. **Dion**, Nantes, Ann. soc. horticult., **1901**, (46-52).
- **Janczewski**, Ed[ward]. Ogrodnictwo, Kraków, **4**, 1901, (193-194).
- **Regel**, R. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (73-74).
- **Richard**, Nantes, Ann. soc. horticult., **1901**, (64-66).
- [*Quercus*] [Cupuliferae]. **Aus d. Schwarz**., Stuttgart, **9**, 1901, (12-13).
- **Czech**. Landschaftsgärtnerei, Berlin, **3**, 1901, (78-80).
- **Endemann**, Max. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (429-430).
- **Endres**, G. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (297-308).
- **Fitzpatrick**, T. J. and M. F. L. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (69-71).
- [*Quercus*] [Cupuliferae]. **Frömbling**, Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (412-420).
- **Gebhardt**, M. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (478).
- **Ilse**mann, F. T. Landschaftsgärtnerei, Berlin, **3**, 1901, (102).
- **Moeller**, Jos[ef]. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (771-775).
- **Philipp**. Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1**, 1901, (185-187).
- **Rehder**, Alfred. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (137-140, with 1 pl.).
- **Reynier**, Alfred. Mans (Le), Bul. Acad. internat. géog. bot., (sér. 3), **11**, 1901, (17-21).
- **Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (187-233, with pl.).
- **Seurat**, L. G. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (197-204, av. fig.).
- [*Rafflesiaceae*]. **Solms-Laubach**, H. Graf zu. Rafflesiaceae. Hydnoaceae. [In: Das Pflanzenreich, hrsg. v. A. Engler. H.5 (IV. 75 u. 76).] Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (19 + 9). 26 cm. 1,40 M.
- [*Ranunculaceae*]. **Borodin**, I. St. Petersburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **32**, 1901, (83-88); deutsches Résumé (131-135).
- **Busch**, N. In: Kuznecov, N., Busch, N. and Fomin, A. Flora caucasica critica. Lfg 2. (Lat. u. Russ.) Jurjev, 1901, (32).
- **Fitzpatrick**, T. J. and M. F. L. Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist., **5**, 1901, (87-137, with pl.).
- **Guignard**, L. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (394-408).
- v. Aconitum, Anemone, Anemonella, Atragene, Batrachium, Caltha, Cimicifuga, Clematis, Cyrtorhyncha, Delphinium, Helleborus, Paeonia, Pulsatilla, Ranunculus, Syndesmon, Thalictrum.
- Rhamneae* v. Gouania, Phyllica, Zizyphus.



[*Rhipsalis*] [Cactaceae]. **Schumann**, K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (361).

[*Rhizanthemum* n. gen.] [Loranthaceae]. **Van Tieghem**, Ph. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (362-367).

[*Rhizophora*] [Rhizophoreae]. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (50-51).

————— [Grass.] **Berlin**, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (91-92).

[Rhizophoreae]. **Möller**, Ad. F. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (122-123).

————— v. *Anisophyllea*, *Dactylopetalum*, *Rhizophora*.

[*Rhus*] [Anacardiaceae]. **Singhof**, W. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **5**, 1901, (204-208).

[*Rhynchanthera*] [Melastomaceae]. **Pilger**, Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (127-238).

[*Rhynchosia*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms**, H. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (75-94, mit 1 Taf.).

————— **Harms**, H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (332).

[*Rhynchotropis* n. gen.] [Leguminosae]. **Harms**, H. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (75-94, mit 1 Taf.).

[*Ribes*] [Saxifrageae]. **Coville**, Frederick V[ernon]. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **14**, 1901, (1-6).

————— **Janczewski**, E[dward]. Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1901**, (295-303). (Polish).

[*Robinia*] [Leguminosae]. **Schrenk**, H. von. St. Louis, Mo., Rep. Bot. Gard., **12**, 1901, (21-31, with pl.).

[*Roripa*] [Cruciferae]. **Britton**, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (149-187).

————— **Le Gendre**, Ch. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9**, 1901, (11-12).

[*Rosa*] [Rosaceae]. **Gaillard**, R. Archives de la flore jurassienne, Lyon, **2**, 1901, (15-16, 27-28).

(m-6516)

[*Rosa*] [Rosaceae]. **Gentil**, A. Angers, Mem. soc. agricult., (sér. 5), **4**, 1901, (368-372).

————— **Gérôme**, J. Etude botanico-horticole sur le genre Rosier. Paris (Librairie horticole), 1901, (28). 27 cm. Paris, J. soc. horticult. France, **1901**, (100-105, 760-782).

————— **Gierster**, Franz X. Landshut, Ber. bot. Ver., **16**, 1901, (17-58).

————— **Hy**, l'abbé. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (8-9).

————— **Jurass**, Paul. Rosenbuch für Jedermann. Die Kultur, Behandlung und Pflege der Rose in monatlicher Arbeitseinteilung. Berlin, (P. Parey), 1901, (VIII + 128, mit 8 Taf.). 19 cm. Geb. 2,50 M.

*Rosaceae* v. *Acioa*, *Alchemilla*, *Aronia*, *Basilima*, *Crataegus*, *Cydonia*, *Eriobotrya*, *Exochorda*, *Hagenia*, *Malus*, *Mespilus*, *Parinarium*, *Potentilla*, *Prunus*, *Pyrus*, *Rosa*, *Rubus*, *Schizonotus*, *Sorbaria*, *Sorbus*.

[*Roupala*] [Proteaceae]. **Schumann**, Karl. In: Urban, I. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (29).

[*Rourea*] [Connaraceae]. **Gilg**, E. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (316-317).

[*Rouya* n. gen.] [Boraginaceae]. **Léveillé**, H. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (271-273).

[*Royena*] [Ebenaceae]. **Gürke**, M. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (372-373).

[*Rubia*] [Rubiaceae]. **Schumann**, K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (417).

*Rubiaceae* v. *Anthospermum*, *Coffea*, *Corynanthe*, *Fadogia*, *Feretia*, *Galiniera*, *Galium*, *Gardenia*, *Lachnastoma*, *Leptactinia*, *Mussaenda*, *Oldenlandia*, *Otiophora*, *Oxyanthus*, *Pavetta*, *Pentanisia*, *Pentas*, *Polysphaeria*, *Prismatomeris*, *Rubia*, *Sarcocephalus*, *Sherbournia*, *Tricalysia*, *Vanguiera*.

[*Rubus*] [Rosaceae]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (313-315).

————— **Fernald**, M. L. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., *Rhodora*, **3**, 1901, (295-296).

[*Rubus*] [Rosaceae] **Holzfluss**, E. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (118-119).

————— **Komarov**, V. St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat. (C.R.), **XXXII**, 1, 1901, (319-323); deutsches Résumé (323).

————— **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (117). (English.)

————— **Matsumura**, Jinzō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (155-159). (Latin.)

————— **Petunnikov**, A. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (34).

————— **Regel**, R. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (70-72).

————— **Sudre**, H. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (3-10, 73-78, 154-158, 228-238, 292-295, à suivre).

[*Rudbeckia*] [Compositae] **Nelson**, Aven. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (232-235).

————— **Small**, John K. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (67-68).

[*Ruellia*] [Acanthaceae] **Fernald**, M. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 21. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts. Sci., **36**, 1901, (491-506).

[*Rumex*] [Polygonaceae] **Dammer**, U. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (307).

————— **Greene**, Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (13-16); Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (233-241).

————— **Haglund**, Emil. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (123). (Swed.)

————— **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (124-126). (English.)

[*Russelia*] [Scrophularineae] **Robinson**, B. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 20. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts. Sci., **36**, 1901, (471-488).

*Rutaceae* v. Citrus, Clausena, Haplophyllum, Metrodorea, Ptelea, Xanthoxylum.

[*Salicineae*]. **Toepffer**, A. Güstrow, Arch. ver. Natg., **55**, 1901, (1-33).

————— v. Populus, Salix.

[*Salix*] [Salicineae]. **Britton**, N. L., and Rydberg, P. A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (149-187).

————— **Coville**, Frederick V[ernon]. Washington, D.C., Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci., **3**, 1901, (297-362, with pl.).

————— **Griggs**, Robert F. Columbus, Ohio. Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1**, 1901, (124-126).

————— **Kupffer**, K. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (101, 105). (Lat.).

————— **Préaubert**, E. Angers, Ann. soc. horticult., **1901**, (1<sup>r</sup> semest.). (104-106).

————— **Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (266-284, 499-513).

————— **Seemen**, Otto von. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (37-41).

————— **Seemen**, V. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (291).

————— **Siuzev**, P. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (5-11).

————— **Williams**, Emile F. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (277-278).

[*Salsola*] [Chenopodiaceae]. **Litvinov**, D. Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (10).

[*Salvia*] [Labiatae]. **Fernald**, M. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 21. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts. Sci., **36**, 1901, (491-506).

————— **Pilger**, Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (127-238).

[*Sambucus*] [Caprifoliaceae]. **Bois**, Désiré. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (377-378).

[*Sambucus*] [Caprifoliaceae]. **Browne** jr., C. A. Ueber die Bestandtheile des Mais-Marks und des Hollunder-Marks und das gleichzeitige Vorkommen von Araban und Xylan in den Pflanzen. Diss. Göttingen (Druck v. Dieterich), 1901, (52). 22 cm.

————— **Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (499–513).

————— **Scholz**, Jos. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **15**, 1901, (203–211).

[*Sanicula*] [Umbelliferae]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (367).

*Santalaceae* v. *Osyridocarpus*, *Osyris*, *Thesium*.

[*Sapindaceae*]. **Guérin**, P. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (336–348, av. fig.).

————— **Peckolt**, Th. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (350–369, 441–452).

————— **Rosenthaler**. Südd. Apoth.-Ztg., Stuttgart, **41**, 1901, (807).

————— v. *Acer*, *Aesculus*, *Allophylus*, *Bersama*, *Blighia*, *Sapindus*.

[*Sapindus*] [Sapindaceae]. **Mannich**, Charles. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (48–49).

[*Sapium*] [Euphorbiaceae]. **Rusby**, H. H. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (301–313).

*Sapotaceae* v. *Butyrospermum*, *Labatia*, *Mimusops*.

[*Sarcocephalus*] [Rubiaceae]. **Wildeman**, E. de. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (7–10).

[*Sarcodes*] [Monotropaeae]. **Kaufman**, P. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (213, with pl.).

[*Satureja*] [Labiatae]. **Gürke**, M. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (395).

[*Saxifraga*] [Saxifrageae]. **Britton**, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (149–187).

————— **Kellerer**, Johann und Sündermann, F. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (116).

————— **Rouy**, G. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (114–120).

*Saxifrageae* v. *Choristyles*, *Hydrangea*, *Ribes*, *Saxifraga*, *Tiarella*, *Weinmannia*.

[*Schefflera*] [Araliaceae]. **Harms**, H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (367).

[*Schefflerodendron*, n. gen.] [Leguminosae]. **Harms**, H. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (75–94, mit 1 Taf.).

[*Schizocodon*] [Diapensiaceae]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (149–150). (English).

[*Schizoglossum*] [Asclepiadeae]. **Schumann**, K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (384).

[*Schizonotus*] [Rosaceae]. **Rehder**, A. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (56–58).

[*Schrebera*] [Oleaceae]. **Gilg**, Ernst. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (69–74).

[*Scelopia*] [Bixineae]. **Gilg**, E. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (359–360).

[*Scorodophloeus* n. gen.] [Leguminosae]. **Harms**, H. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (75–94, mit 1 Taf.).

[*Scrophularineae*]. **Weberbauer**, August. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (393–457, mit 1 Taf.).

————— v. *Alectorolophus*, *Ambulia*, *Bartschia*, *Bartsia*, *Buechnera*, *Castilleja*, *Celsia*, *Cyrenium*, *Digitalis*, *Dodartia*, *Euphrasia*, *Halleria*, *Linaria*, *Lindernia*, *Melampyrum*, *Melasma*, *Mimulus*, *Pedicularis*, *Pentstemon*, *Russelia*, *Sopubia*, *Striga*, *Tozzia*, *Veronica*.

[*Scutellaria*] [Labiatae]. **Fernald**, M. L. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (198–201).

————— **Gürke**, M. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (392–393).

[*Sebaea*] [Gentianeae]. **Gilg**, E. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (377–379).

[*Secale*] [Gramineae]. **Haglund**, Emil. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (124–125). (Swed.)

[*Sedum*] [Crassulaceae]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (142–144). (English).

————— **Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull., Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (266–284).

————— **Schumann**, K[arl]. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (159).

*Selagineae* v. *Selago*.

[*Selago*] [*Selagineae*]. **Rolfe**. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (402).

[*Semecarpus*] [*Anacardiaceae*]. **Thoms**, H. und Mannich, C. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (136-137).

[*Senecio*] [*Compositae*]. **Greene**, Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (24-32).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Greenman**, J. M. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (3-7).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Hoffmann**, O. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (434-439).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Petunnikov**, A. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (31).

[*Sesamum*] [*Pedaliaceae*]. **Jumelle**, H. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (8-11).

[*Sesbania*] [*Leguminosae*]. **Harms**, H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (327).

[*Sherbournia*] [*Rubiaceae*]. **Hua**, Henri. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat. **14**, 1901, (379-402).

[*Shortia*] [*Dispensiaceae*]. **Makino**, Tomitaro. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (149-150). (English.)

[*Shuteria*] [*Leguminosae*]. **Harms**, H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (331).

[*Sideritis*] [*Labiatae*]. **Bornmüller**, J. Weimar, Mitt. bot. Ver., (N.F.) H. **16**, 1901, (122-123).

[*Siderocarpus* n. gen.] [*Leguminosae*]. **Small**, John K. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (89-101).

[*Silene*] [*Caryophyllae*]. **Britton**, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (149-187).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (308).

[*Simarubeae*]. **Jadin**, Fernand. Ann. sci. nat. Bot. Paris, (sér. 8), **13**, 1901, (201-304, av. fig. et. pl.).

\_\_\_\_\_ v. *Ailanthus*, Brucea.

[*Sinap's*] [*Cruciferae*]. **Haglund**, Emil. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (121). (Swed.).

[*Sisymbrium*] [*Cruciferae*]. **Robinson**, B. L. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (16-17).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Rouy**, G. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franc. bot., **1901**, (97-98).

[*Smithia*] [*Leguminosae*]. **Harms**, H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (329).

*Solanaceae* v. *Discopodium*, *Lycopersicum*, *Nicotiana*, *Physalis*, *Solanum*.

[*Solanum*] [*Solanaceae*]. **Clausen**. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (268-270).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Fernald**, M. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 21. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (491-506).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Gillot**, F. X[avier]. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (C.-R. 40-41).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Hunger**, F. W. T. Buitenzorg, Meded. Plant., **48**, 1901, (II + 57, av. 2 pl.).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Jones**, L. R. and Edson, A. W. Agric. Exp. Sta., Vermont Burlington, Bull., **85**, 1901, (111-120); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1901, (146).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Knight**, A. W. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (276).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Martineng**, J. Etude sur le *Solanum pseudo-capsicum*. Montpellier, 1901, (81, av. 7 pl.). 25 cm.

\_\_\_\_\_ **Parish**, S. B. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (Ser. 3), **2**, 1901, (159-172). [Separate] 25.5 cm.

[*Soldanella*] [*Primulaceae*]. **Borbás**, V[inceze] von. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (279-283).

[*Solidago*] [*Compositae*]. **Fernald**, M. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 21. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (491-506).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Greene**, E. L. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (233-241).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Northrop**, Mrs. John I. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (141-142).

[*Solidago*] [Compositae]. **Piper**, C. V. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (40-43).

[*Sonchus*] [Compositae]. **Glos**, D. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (59-60).

————— **Hoffmann**, O. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (442-445).

[*Sophia*] [Cruciferae]. **Cockerell**, T[hodore] D[ru] A[llison]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (48-49).

————— **Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (266-284).

[*Sopubia*] [Scrophularineae]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (403).

[*Sorbaria*] [Rosaceae]. **Rehder**, Alfred, Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (17-19).

[*Sorbus*] [Rosaceae]. **Fliche**, P. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (179-186).

————— **Issler**, E. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (117-118).

————— **Kiese**, H. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (26-27).

————— **Rehder**, Alfred. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (111-117).

[*Spartium*] [Leguminosae]. **Rauth**, F. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie einiger Genisteen-Gattungen. Diss. Erlangen (Druck v. E. Th. Jacob), 1901, (59). 22 cm.

[*Spergularia*] [Caryophylleae]. **Foucard**, J. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (89-92, 137-141, av. pl.).

————— **Rouy**, G. Mans (Le), Bull. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (114-120).

[*Sphaeralcea*] [Malvaceae]. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (60).

[*Sphaeranthus*] [Compositae]. **Hoffmann**, O. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (428).

[*Sphaerolobium*] [Leguminosae]. **Bürkle**, R. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die innere Struktur der Blätter und anderer Assimilationsorgane bei einigen australischen Podalyrieen - Gattungen.

Diss. Erlangen. Stuttgart, (A. Zimmer), 1901, (93). 23 cm.

[*Sphenostylis*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms**, H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (333).

[*Staphylea*] [Sapindaceae]. **Daveau**, J. Montpellier, Ann. soc. horticult. hist. nat., **41**, 1901, (55-57).

[*Statice*] [Plumbagineae]. **Wirén**, R. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (35).

[*Stellaria*] [Caryophylleae]. **Haglund**, Emil. Nyt. Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (121-123). (Swed.)

————— **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (164). (English).

[*Stenadenium* n. gen.] [Euphorbiaceae]. **Pax**, F. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (343).

[*Stenotus*] [Compositae]. **Britton**, N. L., and **Rydberg**, P. A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (149-187).

[*Stephania*] [Menispermaceae]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (310).

[*Sterculia*] [Sterculiaceae]. **Gruner**. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (314-316).

————— **Zech**, le comte. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (336-370).

*Sterculiaceae* v. *Dombeya*, *Sterculia*, *Theobroma*.

[*Stoebe*] [Compositae]. **Hoffmann**, O. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (430).

[*Streptocarpus*] [Gesneraceae]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (406).

[*Striga*] [Scrophularineae]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (405).

[*Strychnos*] [Loganiaceae]. **Bureau**, E[douard]. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (418-423).

————— **Gilg**, E. In Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (374).

*Styracaceae* v. *Styrax*, *Symplocos*.

[*Styrax*] [Styracaceae]. **Perkins**, J. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31**, 1901, (478-480).

————— **Pilger**, Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (127-238).

[*Suaeda*] [Chenopodiaceae]. **Litvinov**, D. Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (35-36).

[*Swartzia*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms**, H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (322).

[*Sweetia*] [Gentianeae]. **Gilg**, E. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (379-380).

[*Svertia*] [Gentianaceae]. **Nelson**, Aven. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (228).

[*Symplocos*] [Styraceae]. **Brand**, A. Symplocaceae. [In: Das Pflanzenreich, hrsg. v. A. Engler. H.6. (IV. 242.)] Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (1-100). 26 cm. 5 M.

\_\_\_\_\_ **Rehder**, Alfred. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (100-101).

[*Syndesmon*] [Ranunculaceae]. **Kellerman**, W. A. Columbus, Ohio Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1**, 1901, (107-112 with pl.).

[*Syringa*] [Oleaceae]. **Henry**, L. Monographie horticole des lilas et Ligustrina. Paris (Lib. horticole), 1901, (40). 27 cm.

[*Syzygium*] [Myrtaceae]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (365).

[*Tabernaemontana*] [Apocynaceae]. **Dybowski** et Landrin, Ed. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (748-750).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Preuss**. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (342-344).

[*Tacazzea*] [Asclepiadeae]. **Schumann**, K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (381-382).

*Tamariscineae* v. *Myricaria*, *Tamarix*.

[*Tamarix*] [Tamariscineae]. **Duvaux**. Rev. hortic. Alger, **5**, 1901, (324-337).

[*Tambourissa*] [Monimiaceae]. **Perkins**, Janet und Gilg, Ernst. Monimiaceae. [In: Das Pflanzenreich, hrsg. v. A. Engler. H.4. (IV.101.)] Leipzig (W. Englemann), 1901, (1-122). 26 cm. 6 M.

[*Taraxacum*] [Compositae]. **Greene**, E. L. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (227-233).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (499-513).

[*Tecoma*] [Bignoniaceae]. **Pilger**, Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (127-238).

[*Tephrosia*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms**, H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (326-327).

*Ternstroemiaceae* v. *Actinidia*, *Camellia*, *Thea*.

[*Tetraneuris*] [Compositae]. **Greene**, Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (24-32).

[*Teucrium*] [Labiatae]. **Gürke**, M. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (391-392).

[*Thalictrum*] [Ranunculaceae]. **Greene**, E. L. Washington, D.C., Cath., Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (233-241).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Petunnikov**, A. Jurjev, Acta horti. bot., **2**, 1901, (35).

[*Thea*] [Ternstroemiaceae]. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (144-147).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Dolabaratz**, A. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (12-15, 40-44).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Kley**, P. Rec. Trav. chim., Leiden, (Sér. 2), **5**, 1901, (344-351).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Koningsberger**, J. C. Teysmannia, Batavia, **12**, 1901, (430-441).

\_\_\_\_\_ **McEwan**, John. Verh. intern Geogr.-Congr., **7**, (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (449-456, mit 1 Karte).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Nanninga**, A. W. Buitenzorg, Meded. Plant., **46**, 1901, (III + 60).

[*Thelypodium*] [Cruciferae]. **Greene**, Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 3. [Washington D.C., 1901], (5-9); Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (307-315).

[*Theobroma*] [Sterculiaceae]. J. agric. cult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (122-123).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Zehnter**, L[eo]. *Theobroma cacao*; dégâts causés par des insectes dans les cultures javanaises. (Hollandais.) Semarang - Soerabaia (G. C. T. van Dorp & Co.), 1901, (23). 23 cm.

\_\_\_\_\_ **Zehnter**, Leo. [*Theobroma Cacao*; insectes nuisibles à la culture du cacao.] (Hollandais.) Semarang-Soerabaia (G. C. T. van Dorp & Co.), 1901, (10). 23 cm.

[*Theobroma*] [Sterculiaceae]. **Zimmermann**, A. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, **7**, 1901, (914-924).

————— **Zipperer**, P. Die Schokoladen-Fabrikation. 2. gänzl. neubearb. Aufl. Berlin (M. Krayn), 1901, (XI + 316, mit 2 Taf.). 25 cm. 7,50 M.

[*Thermopsis*] [Leguminosae]. **Greene**, Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (33).

[*Thesium*] [Santalaceae]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (305-307).

[*Thlaspi*] [Cruciferae]. **Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (266-284).

[*Thunbergia*] [Acanthaceae]. **Lindau**, G. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (406-408).

*Thymelaeaceae* v. *Daphne*, Gnidia, Peddiea.

[*Thymus*] [Labiatae]. **Zabel**, H. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (98-99).

[*Thysanocarpus*] [Cruciferae]. **Greene**, E. L. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (307-315).

[*Tiarella*] [Saxifrageae]. **Rocquigny-Adanson**, G. de. J. natural., Mâcon, **2**, 1901, (33-34).

[*Tilia*] [Tiliaceae]. **Jurass**, Paul. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (477-478).

————— **Classen**, C. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (381-382).

————— **Fischer**, J. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (322).

————— **Grossen jr.**, J. J. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (322-323).

————— **Kühn**, Franz. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (323).

————— **Lieb**, E. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (210-211).

————— **Metzler**, Ludwig. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (382).

————— **Radde**, Gustav. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (323).

[*Tilia*] [Tiliaceae]. **Ramm**, K. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (540).

————— **Ryssel**, Eduard. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (323).

————— **Schöne**, W. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (323-324).

*Tiliaceae* v. *Corchorus*, *Grewia*, *Tilia*, *Triumfetta*.

[*Townsendia*] [Compositae]. **Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (20-24).

[*Tozzia*] [Scrophularineae]. **Heinricher**, E[mil]. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (665-752, mit 2 Taf.).

[*Trachelospermum*] [Apocynaceae]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (153). (English).

[*Tragia*] [Euphorbiaceae]. **Pax**, R. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (340).

[*Trapa*] [Onagrarieae]. **Barfod**, H. Heimat, Kiel, **11**, 1901, (236-243).

————— **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (367).

[*Tricalysia*] [Rubiaceae]. **Schumann**, K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (413).

[*Trichilia*] [Meliaceae]. **Harms**, H. In: Urban, I. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (32-34).

————— **Harms**, H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (337).

[*Trichocladus*] [Hamamelideae]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (313).

[*Trichodesma*] [Boraginaceae]. **Gürke**, M. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (389).

[*Tridax*] [Compositae]. **Robinson**, B. L. and Greenman, J. M. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 17. Boston, Mass., Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist., **29**, (1899-1900) 1901, (105-108).

[*Trientalis*] [Primulaceae]. **Smith**, Robina Silsbee. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., *Rhodora*, **3**, 1901, (216-217, with pl.).

[*Trifolium*] [Leguminosae]. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (601).

————— Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (777).

————— **Chateau**, E. J. natural., Mâcon, **2**, 1901, (43–45).

————— **Cockerell**, [Theodore] D[ru] A[llison]. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl. **1**, 1901, (83–84).

————— **Harms**, H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (324).

————— **Jensen**, H. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (283).

————— **Mehner**, Br. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (193–196).

————— **Piper**, C. V. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (39–40).

————— **Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (35–38, 499–513).

————— **Wüst**, V. D. Bienenzucht, Freiburg i. B., **9**, 1901, (118–119).

[*Tripteris*] [Compositae]. **Hoffmann**, O. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (439).

[*Triumfetta*] [Tiliaceae]. **Schumann**, K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (352).

[*Tropaeolum*] [Geraniaceae]. **Brunotte**. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901**, (55).

————— **Brunotte**. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901**, (54–55).

[*Turnera*] [Turneraceae]. **Pilger**, Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (127–233).

*Turneraceae* v. *Turnera*.

[*Uapaca*] [Euphorbiaceae]. **Pax**, R. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (338–339).

[*Ulex*] [Leguminosae]. **Rauth**, F. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie einiger Genisteen-Gattungen. Diss. Erlangen (Druck v. E. Th. Jacob), 1901, (59). 22 cm.

[*Ulmus*] [Urticaceae]. **Engelhardt**, Robert. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (324).

————— **Grossen jr.**, J. J. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (322–323).

[*Umbelliferae*]. **Brodie**, D. A. Agric. Exp. Sta., Washington, Pullman, Bull., **45**, 1901, (1–12); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1901, (180–181).

————— **Deane**, Walter. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (209–213).

————— **Reiche**, K. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, Beiblatt, (21–26).

————— v. *Anthriscus*, *Carum*, *Chaerophyllum*, *Cryptotaenia*, *Erigenia*, *Foeniculum*, *Heracleum*, *Heteromorpha*, *Hydrocotyle*, *Ligusticum*, *Lomatium*, *Musineon*, *Peucedanum*, *Pimpinella*, *Pseudocymopterus*, *Sanicula*.

[*Urera*] [Urticaceae]. **Rusby**, H. H. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (301–313).

[*Urticaceae*] v. *Boehmeria*, *Bosquiea*, *Castilloa*, *Chlorophora*, *Dorstenia*, *Ficus*, *Girardinia*, *Humulus*, *Morus*, *Myrianthus*, *Perebia*, *Pharmacosycea*, *Pilea*, *Pouzolzia*, *Ulmus*, *Urera*, *Villebrunea*.

[*Utricularia*] [Lentibulariaceae]. **Pilger**, Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (127–238).

*Vacciniaceae* v. *Vaccinium*.

[*Vaccinium*] [Vacciniaceae]. **Deane**, Walter. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (263–266).

————— **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (141). (English.)

[*Valeriana*] [Valerianaceae]. **Britton**, N. L., and **Rydberg**, P. A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (149–187).

————— **Fernald**, M. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard, Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 21. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (491–506).

————— **Nelson**, Aven. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (232).

————— **Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (24–25).

*Valerianaceae* v. *Valerianella*.



[*Valerianeae*] **Höck**, F[ernando]. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31**, 1901, (405–411).

— v. *Phyllactis*, *Valeriana*.

[*Valerianella*] [*Valerianaceae*]. **Barré**, Louis. Rev. vitico-agric., Lons-le Saulnier, **7**, 1901, (314–317, av. fig.).

[*Vanguiera*] [*Rubiaceae*]. **Schumann**, K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (414).

*Verbenaceae* v. *Clerodendron*, *Kalaharia*, *Vitex*.

[*Vernonia*] [*Compositae*]. **Hoffmann**, O. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb. Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (421–426).

[*Veronica*] [*Scrophularineae*]. **Grélot**, P. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (417–426, av. fig.).

[*Vicia*] [*Leguminosae*]. **Causemann**, Westd. Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, (332–334).

— **Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (499–513).

— **Taliev**, W. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (139–140).

[*Victoria*] [*Nymphaeaceae*]. **Hauser**, H. Natur u. Glaube, Leutkirch, **4**, 1901, (249–252).

[*Vigna*] [*Leguminosae*]. **Harms**, H. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (75–94, mit 1 Taf.).

[*Villebrunea*] [*Urticaceae*]. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (75–76).

[*Viminaria*] [*Leguminosae*]. **Bürkle**, R. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die innere Struktur der Blätter und anderer Assimilationsorgane bei einigen australischen Podalyrien-Gattungen. Diss. Erlangen. Stuttgart (A. Zimmer), (93). 23 cm.

[*Vinca*] [*Apocynaceae*]. **Léveillé**, H. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franc. bot., **1901**, (239–240).

[*Vincetoxicum*] [*Asclepiadeae*]. **Taliev**, V. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (231–232). (Lat.)

[*Viola*] [*Violarieae*]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (357).

— **Greene**, Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (9–13).

[*Viola*] [*Violarieae*]. **Harper**, R. M. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (454–484, with 1 pl.).

— **Steele**, Edward S. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **14**, 1901, (47–86).

*Violarieae* v. *Viola*.

[*Virola*] [*Myristicaceae*]. **Mannich**, Charles. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (48–49).

[*Viscum*] [*Loranthaceae*]. **Endemann**, M. Landschaftsgärtnerei, Berlin, **3**, 1901, (376).

— **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (304–305).

— **Laurent**, Emile. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (959–961).

[*Vismia*] [*Hypericineae*]. **Ruhland**, W. In: Urban, Ign. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (27–28).

[*Vitex*] [*Verbenaceae*]. **Gürke**, M. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (390).

[*Vitis*] [*Ampelideae*]. Weinbau Karte des Nahegebietes für den Reg. Bez. Coblenz und angrenzende preussische, bayerische u. hessische Gebietsteile. Mit Benutzung amtlichen Materials. 1: 50,000. Kreuznach (F. Harrach), 1901, 84 + 84 cm. 3 M.

— **Chauvelot**, F. X. St. Vit, Bul. soc. horticult., **1901**, (245–246).

— **Gard**, Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (LXVII – LXXII, CXXVII, CXXX – CXXXII).

— **Goethe**, R. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (17–20, 37–41).

— **Goldschmidt**, F. Der Wein von der Rebe bis zum Konsum nebst einer Beschreibung der Weine aller Länder. 2. verb. Aufl. Mainz (Deutsche Weinzeitung), 1901, (IX + 504, mit 7 Taf.). 23 cm. Geb. 10 M.

— **Guillemin**, H. Châlon-sur-Saône, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2), **7**, 1901, (148–149, av. fotogr.).

[*Vitis*] [Ampelideae]. **Kövessi**, F.  
Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **13**, 1901, (193-211,  
251-264, 307-325, av. fig. et pl.).

———— **Letacq**, A. L.  
Alençon, Bul. soc. horticult. (1<sup>r</sup> semest.),  
**1901**, (29-40).

———— **Meehan**, T.  
Meehan's Mon. Germantown, Pa., **11**,  
1901, (113-114, with pl.).

———— **Schiller-Tietz**.  
Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (683-685).

———— **Selby**, A. D.  
Agric. Exp. Sta., Ohio, Wooster, Bull.,  
**123**, 1901, (85-94).

———— **Van den Heede**.  
Abbeville, Bul. soc. horticult., **1901**,  
(190-192).

———— **Zobeltitz**, Hanns  
von. Der Wein. (Bielefeld & Klasing),  
1901, (126 mit 10 Taf.). 26 cm.  
4 M.

[*Voacanga*] [Apocynaceae]. **Schu-**  
**mann**, K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb.,  
Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (380).

[*Voandzeia*] [Leguminosae]. **Vuillet**.  
Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (176-  
177).

[*Wahlenbergia*] [Campanulaceae].  
**Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**,  
1901, (418).

[*Weinmannia*] [Saxifrageae]. **Schu-**  
**mann**, Karl. In: Urban, I. Bot. Jahrb.,  
Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (29).

[*Wistaria*] [Leguminosae]. **Unger**,  
Alfred. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt,  
**16**, 1901, (329-330).

[*Xanthocephalum*] [Compositae]. **Fer-**  
**nald**, M. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont.  
Gray Herb. Harvard, Univ., (N. Ser.),  
No. 21, Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad.  
Arts. Sci., **36**, 1901, (491-506).

[*Xanthoxylum*] [Rutaceae]. **Bocquillon**,  
H. Etude botanique et pharmacologique  
des Xanthoxylées. Paris, (Hennuyer),  
**1901**, (128 av. 4 pl.). 25 cm.

[*Xeranthemum*] [Compositae]. **Taliew**,  
W. Bot. Centralbl. Cassel, Beihefte, 10,  
1901, (141-143).

[*Xymalos*] [Monimiaceae]. **Engler**, A.  
Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (310).

[*Zizyphus*] [Rhamnaceae]. **Engler**, A.  
Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (351).

## LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.

### ACACIA [Leguminosae].

———— *Antunesii*, Harms, H. 3236.

———— *Buchananii*, Harms, H.  
3236.

———— *songwensis*, Harms, H. 2805.

### ACALYPA [Euphorbiaceae].

———— *benensis* Brittoni, Rusby,  
H. H. 4844.

———— *Brittoni*, Rusby, H. H. 4844.

———— *erosa*, Rusby, H. H. 4844.

———— *inaequalis*, Rusby, H. H.  
4844.

———— *grandispicata*, Rusby, H. H.  
4844.

———— *Lechleri* Britton, Rusby,  
H. H. 4844.

### Acanthura, n. gen. [Acanthaceae].

———— Lindau. 4576.

———— *mattogrossensis*, Pilger,  
Robert. 4576.

### ACER [Sapindaceae].

———— *erianthum*, Schwerin, Fritz.  
5052.

———— *Mayrii*, Schwerin, Fritz.  
5052.

———— *Peronai*, Schwerin, Fritz.  
5052.

### ACIOA [Rosaceae].

———— *Goetzeana*, Engler, A. 2805.

### ACONITUM [Ranunculaceae].

———— *Bakeri*, Greene, Edward  
Lee. 3125.

### ACUAN [Leguminosae].

———— *fallax*, Small, John K.  
5100.

### ADENIA [Passifloreae].

———— *Goetzei*, Harms, H. 2805.

### AEOLANTHUS [Labiatae].

———— *glandulosus*, Gürke, M.  
2805.

———— *tuberosus*, Gürke, M. 2805.

### AESCHYNOMENE [Leguminosae].

———— *bella*, Harms, H. 2805.

———— *Goetzei*, Harms, H. 2805.

———— *paludicola*, Harms, H. 2805.

- AGAURIA** [Ericaceae].  
 ——— *Goetzei*, Engler, A. 2805.
- AGERATINA** [Compositae].  
 ——— *fruticosa*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.
- AGERATUM** [Compositae].  
 ——— *lucidum*, Robinson, B. L. 4780.  
 ——— *rhytidophyllum*, Robinson, B. L. 4780.  
 ——— *stachyofolium*, Robinson, B. L. 4780.
- AGOSERIS** [Compositae].  
 ——— *agrestis*, Osterhout, George E. 4422.  
 ——— *arachnoidea*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.  
 ——— *pubescens*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.
- AJOUEA** [Laurineae].  
 ——— *farinosa*, Mez, Carl. 4236.  
 ——— *marginata*, Mez, Carl. 4236.  
 ——— *Schwackeana*, Mez, Carl. 4236.
- AJUGA** [Labiatae].  
 ——— *Osswaldiana*, nom. nov., Becker, Wilhelm. 2078.
- ALBIZZIA** [Leguminosae].  
 ——— *Antunesiana*, Harms, H. 3236.  
 ——— *Antunesiana*, Harms, H. 2805.  
 ——— *Warneckeii*, Harms, H. 3226.
- ALCHORNEA** [Euphorbiaceae].  
 ——— *Pearcei* Britton, Rusby, H. H. 4844.
- Alcoceria**, n. gen. [Euphorbiaceae].  
 ——— Fernald, M. L. 2857.  
 ——— *Pringlei*, Fernald. M. L. 2857.
- ALLIONIA** [Nyctagineae].  
 ——— *rotundifolia*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.
- ALLOCARYA** [Asperifoliae].  
 ——— *cognata*, Greene, E. L. 3116.  
 ——— *orthocarpa*, Greene, E. L. 3116.
- ALLOPHYLUS** [Sapindaceae].  
 ——— *appendiculato-serratus*, Gilg, E. 2805.  
 ——— *chaunostachys*, Gilg, E. 2805.  
 ——— *Yeru*, Gilg, E. 2805.
- ALSINE** [Caryophyllaceae].  
 ——— *Curtisii*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.
- AMMODENDRON** [Leguminosae].  
 ——— *floribundum* n. sp.?, Zinger, B. 5643.
- ANAGALLIS** [Primulaceae].  
 ——— *kingaensis*, Engler, A. 2805.
- ANTENNARIA** [Compositae].  
 ——— *arida viscidula* n. subsp., Nelson, Elias. 4367.  
 ——— *austromontana*, Nelson, Elias. 4367.  
 ——— *concinna*, Nelson, Elias. 4367.  
 ——— *latisquama*, Piper, C. V. 4578.  
 ——— *media ciliata*, Nelson, Elias. 4367.  
 ——— *oxyphylla*, Greene, E. L. 3117.  
 ——— *pallida*, new name for *A. borealis*, Nelson, Elias. 4367.  
 ——— *Piperi*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.  
 ——— *pulvinata albescens*, n. subsp., Nelson, Elias. 4367.  
 ——— *rosea divaricata*, n. subsp., Nelson, Elias. 4367.  
 ——— *speciosa*, Nelson, Elias. 4367.  
 ——— *tomentella*, Nelson, Elias. 4367.
- ANTHOCLEISTA** [Loganiaceae].  
 ——— *pulcherrima*, Gilg, E. 2805.
- ANTHOSPERMUM** [Rubiaceae].  
 ——— *cliffortioides*, Schumann, K. 2805.  
 ——— *leuconeuron*, Schumann, K. 2805.  
 ——— *rosmarinus*, Schumann, K. 2805.

## APOCYNUM [Apocynaceae].

——— *ambigens*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

——— *lividum*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

## ARABIS [Cruciferae].

——— *demissa*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

——— *stenoloba*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

——— *Whitedii*, Piper, C. V. 4578.

## ARAGALLUS [Leguminosae].

——— *varians* Rydb., Britton, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. 2334.

——— *villosus*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

## ARCTOSTAPHYLOS [Ericaceae].

——— *Conzattii*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.

——— *glabrata*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.

## ARDISIA [Myrsineae].

——— *brunneo - purpurea*, Gilg, Ernst. 3046.

——— *Conraui*, Gilg, Ernst. 3046.

——— *haemantha*, Gilg, Ernst. 3046.

——— *polyadenia*, Gilg, Ernst. 3046.

——— *Sadebeckiana*, Gilg, Ernst. 3046.

——— *Schlechteri*, Gilg, Ernst. 3046.

——— *Staudtii*, Gilg, Ernst. 3046.

——— *Zenkeri*, Gilg, Ernst. 3046.

## ARENARIA [Caryophyllaceae].

——— *confusa*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

——— *dawsonensis* Britton, Britton, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. 2334.

## Argyrostachys, n. gen. [Amarantaceae].

——— *Lopriore*, Giuseppe. 4031.

——— *splendens*, Lopriore, Giuseppe. 4031.

## ARGYROLOBIUM [Leguminosae].

——— *vaginiferum*, Harms, H. 2805.

## ARNICA [Compositae].

——— *lanulosa*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

——— *parvifolia*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

——— *silvatica*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

——— *tenuis*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

——— *tomentulosa*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

## ARTEMISIA [Compositae].

——— *Bakeri*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

——— *diversifolia*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

——— *silvicola*, Osterhout, George E. 4422.

——— *Suksdorfii*, Piper, C. V. 4578.

## ASCLEPIAS [Asclepiadeae]

——— *curvipes*, Nelson, Aven. 4366.

## ASPIDOSPERMA [Apocynaceae].

——— *ingratum*, Schumann, K. 5349.

## ASPILIA [Compositae].

——— *elata*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.

## ASTER [Compositae].

——— *crassulus*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

——— *mollis*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

## ASTRAGALUS [Leguminosae].

——— *Crandallii*, Gandoger, Michel. 2979.

——— *sinuatus*, Piper, C. V. 4578.

——— *sulphurescens*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

——— *Tarletonis* Rydb., Britton, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. 2334.

——— *Williamsii* Rydb., Britton, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. 2334.

**ASTROCHLAENA** [Convolvulaceae].

- *Suh!mannii*, Dammer, U.  
MS. Hallier, H. 2805.

**BALDWINIA** [Compositae].

- *atropurpurea*, Harper, R. M.  
3237.

**BARLERIA** [Acanthaceae].

- *Wilmsiana*, Lindau, G[ustav].  
3939.

**BEGONIA** [Begoniaceae].

- *Princeae*, Gilg, E. 2805.

**BERLINIA** [Leguminosae].

- *bifoliolata*, Harms, H. 3236.  
———— *Scheffleri*, Harms, H. 3236.  
———— *tomentosa*, Harms, H. 2805.

**BETULA** [Cupuliferae].

- *alaskana*, Sargent, C. S.  
4900.

**BIDENS** [Compositae].

- *amplissima*, Greene, E. L.  
3117.  
———— *ciliolata*, Greene, E. L.  
3117.  
———— *Cusickii*, Greene, E. L.  
3117.  
———— *elegans*, Greene, E. L.  
3117.  
———— *expansa*, Greene, E. L.  
3117.  
———— *formosa*, Greene, E. L.  
3117.  
———— *glaucescens*, Greene, E. L.  
3117.  
———— *gracilentia*, Greene, E. L.  
3117.  
———— *hyperborea*, Greene, E. L.  
3117.  
———— *Kelloggii*, Greene, E. L.  
3117.  
———— *lonchophylla*, Greene, E. L.  
3117.  
———— *leptomeria*, Greene, E. L.  
3117.  
———— *leptopoda*, Greene, E. L.  
3187.  
———— *lugens*, Greene, E. L. 3117.  
———— *Macounii*, Greene, E. L.  
3117.

**BIDENS** [Compositae].

- *marginata*, Greene, E. L.  
3117.  
———— *Parryi*, Greene, E. L.  
3117.  
———— *persicaefolia*, Greene, E. L.  
3117.  
———— *prionophylla*, Greene, E. L.  
3117.  
———— *riparia*, Greene, E. L.  
3117.

**BIGELOWIA** [Compositae].

- *Nelsonii*, Fernald, M. L.  
2857.

**BLAERIA** [Ericaceae].

- *kingaensis*, Engler, A.  
2805.  
———— *subverticillata*, Engler, A.  
2805.

**BLEPHARIS** [Acanthaceae].

- *carduacea*, Lindau, G.  
2805.

**BLITUM** [Chenopodiaceae].

- *hastatum*, Rydberg, P[er]  
A[xel]. 4847.

**BOEHMERIA** [Urticaceae].

- *tenuistachys*, Rusby, H. H.  
4844.

**BOMBAX** [Malvaceae].

- *pumilum*, Pilger, Robert.  
4576.

**BOSCIA** [Capparideae].

- *pachyandra*, Gilg, E. 2805.

**BRACHYCOME** [Compositae].

- *palustris*, Hoffmann, O.  
2805.

**BRACHYSTEGIA** [Leguminosae].

- *Brayaei*, Harms, H. 3236.  
———— *curyphylla*, Harms, H. 3236.  
———— *Goetzei*, Harms, H. 2805.  
———— *polyantha*, Harms, H. 2805.  
———— *Woodiana*, Harms, H. 3236.

**BRACHYSTELMA** [Asclepiadeae].

- *Bingeri* A. Chev., Chevalier,  
Aug. 2476.

## BRICKELLIA [Compositae].

- *amblyolepis*, Robinson, B. L. 4780.
- *cardiophylla*, Robinson, B. L. 4780.
- *glomerata*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.
- *hebecarpoides*, Robinson, B. L. 4780.
- *petrophila*, Robinson, B. L. 4780.
- *petrophila* var. *umbratilis*, n. var. Robinson, B. L. 4780.
- *vernica*, Robinson, B. L. 4780.

## BROMELIA [Bromeliaceae].

- *goyazensis*, Mez, Carl. 4236.

## BUDDLEIA [Loganiaceae].

- *aurantiaco-maculata*, Gilg, E. 2805.

## BUECHNERA [Scrophulariaceae].

- *crassifolia*, Engler, A. 2805.
- *minutiflora*, Engler, A. 2805.
- *runquensis*, Engler, A. 2805.

## CABRALEA [Meliaceae].

- *microcalyx*, Harms, H. 5349.

## CADABA [Capparideae].

- *Kirkii*, var. *polyadenia*, v. var., Gilg, E. 2805.

## CALEA [Compositae].

- *Pringlei*, Robinson, B. L. 4780.
- *Zacatechichi*, Robinson, B. L. 4780.

## CALYPTRANTHES [Myrtaceae].

- *amoena*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.

## CAMPANULA [Campanulaceae].

- *MacDougalii*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

## CARDAMINE [Cruciferae].

- *cardiophylla*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.
- *infausta*, n. n. (= *C. cardiophylla* Rydb. not Greene). Greene, E. L. 3118.

## CARDUS [Compositae].

- *Centaureae*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.
- *erosus*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.
- *griseus*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.
- *oblanceolatus*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.
- *oreophilus*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.
- *pulcherrimus*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

## CARUM [Umbelliferae].

- *gracile*, n. sp.? Zinger, B. 5645.

## CARVALHOA [Apocynaceae].

- *macrophylla*, Schumann, K. 2805.

## CASTILLEJA [Scrophulariaceae].

- *cognata*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.
- *collina*, Nelson, Aven. 4366.
- *linearis*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.
- *luteovirens*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.
- *trinervis*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.
- *wyomingensis*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

## CELASTRUS [Celastrineae].

- *gemmata*, Loesener, Th. 4019.

## CELOSIA [Amarantaceae].

- *hastata*, Lopriore, Giuseppe. 4031.
- *salicifolia*, Lopriore, G. 5349.

## CENTAUREA [Compositae].

- *Goetzeana*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.

## CENTROSEMA [Leguminosae].

- *brevilobulatum*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.

## CEPHALARIA [Dipsaceae].

- *Goetzei*, Engler, A. 2805.

- CEROPEGIA** [Asclepiadeae].  
 ——— *diehroantha*, Schumann, K. 2805.
- CHEIRANTHUS** [Cruciferae].  
 ——— *Bakeri* n.n. (= *C. aridus* Greene not Nelson).  
 Greene, E. L. 3116.
- CHIRONIA** [Gentianeae].  
 ——— *rubro-coerulea*, Gilg, E. 2805.
- CHRYSOPSIS** [Compositae].  
 ——— *resinolens*, Nelson, Aven. 4366
- CHRYSOTHAMNUS** [Compositae].  
 ——— *filifolius*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.  
 ——— *scoparius*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.
- CINERARIA** [Compositae].  
 ——— *foliosa*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.
- CIENTFUEGOSIA** [Malvaceae].  
 ——— *cuyabensis*, Pilger, Robert. 4576
- CLERODENDRON** [Verbenaceae].  
 ——— *discolor*, var. *pluriflorum*, n. var., Gürke, M. 2805.  
 ——— *pusillum*, Gürke, M. 2805.
- CLUYTIA** [Euphorbiaceae].  
 ——— *angustifolia*, Knauf. 2805  
 ——— *glabrescens*, Knauf. 2805.  
 ——— *Pazii*, Knauf. 2805.
- CLYPEOLA** [Cruciferae].  
 ——— *Kouziana*, Reynier, Alfred. 4747.
- COLEOSANTHUS** [Compositae].  
 ——— *gracilipes*, Greene, E. L. 3116.  
 ——— *modestus*, Greene, E. L. 3116.  
 ——— *nepetaefolius*, Greene, E. L. 3116.  
 ——— *populifolius*, Greene, E. L. 3116.  
 ——— *umbellatus*, Greene, E. L. 3116.
- COLOGANIA** [Leguminosae].  
 ——— *Deamii*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.
- COMMIPHORA** [Burseraceae].  
 ——— *rubriflora*, Engler, A. 2805.
- CONCEVEIBA** [Euphorbiaceae].  
 ——— *pubescens* Britton, Rusby, H. H. 4844.
- CONNARUS** [Connaraceae].  
 ——— *Gilgianus*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.
- CONOCLINIUM** [Compositae].  
 ——— *flaccidum*. Greene, E. L. 3117.  
 ——— *nepetaefolium*. Greene, E. L. 3117.  
 ——— *venulosum*. Greene, E. L. 3117.
- CONYZA** [Compositae].  
 ——— *lyrata*, H. B. K. var. *pilosa* n. var., Fernald, M. L. 2857.
- CORDIA** [Boragineae].  
 ——— *Seleriana*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.
- CORBOFIS** [Compositae].  
 ——— *angustata*, Greene, E. L. 3116.  
 ——— *erataegifolia*, Hoffman, O. 2805.  
 ——— *lineariloba*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.  
 ——— *lupulina*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.  
 ——— *ochracea*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.  
 ——— *pinnatipartita*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.
- CORNULACA** [Chenopodiaceae].  
 ——— *Korschinskyi*, Litvinov, D. 4007.
- COTYLEDON** [Crassulaceae].  
 ——— *Iwarenje*, Makino, Tomitaro. 4120
- CRATAEGUS** [Rosaceae].  
 ——— *acutifolia*, Sargent, C. S. 4900.  
 ——— *acutiloba*, Sargent, C[harles] S[prague]. 4899.  
 ——— *anomala*, Sargent, C[harles] S[prague]. 4898.

## CRATAEGUS [Rosaceae].

- *arkansana*, Sargent, C. S. 4900.
- *Arnoldiana*, Sargent, C. S. 4900.
- *asperifolia*, Sargent Charles Sprague. 4899.
- *canadensis*, Sargent, C[harles] S[prague]. 4898.
- *Berlandieri*, Sargent, C. S. 4900.
- *Brazoria*, Sargent, C. S. 4900.
- *Canbyi*, Sargent, C. S. 4900.
- *champlainensis*, Sargent, Charles Sprague, 4899.
- *coccinea rotundifolia* (= *C. rotundifolia* Moench) n. var. Sargent, C. S. 4900.
- *columbiana*, Sargent, C. S. 4900.
- *densiflora*, Sargent, C[harles] S[prague]. 4898.
- *Egglestoni*, Sargent, Charles Sprague. 4899.
- *Engelmanni*, Sargent, C. S. 4900.
- *erecta*, Sargent, C. S. 4900.
- *glabriuscula*, Sargent, C. S. 4900.
- *integriloba*, Sargent, C[harles] S[prague]. 4898.
- *Jonesae*, Sargent, C. S. 4900.
- *Lettermani*, Sargent, C. S. 4900.
- *lucorum*, Sargent, C. S. 4900.
- *Laurentiana*, Sargent, C[harles] S[prague]. 4898.
- *lobulata*, Sargent, Charles Sprague. 4899.
- *matura*, Sargent, Charles Sprague. 4899.
- *modesta*, Sargent, Charles Sprague. 4899.
- *nitida* (= *C. viridis* var. *nitida* Britton and Sargent, C. S. 4900.

## CRATAEGUS [Rosaceae].

- *pastorum*, Sargent, Charles Sprague. 4899.
- *pedicellata*, Sargent, C. S. 4900.
- *pentandra*, Sargent, Charles Sprague. 4898.
- *peoriensis*, Sargent, C. S. 4900.
- *praecox*, Sargent, Charles Sprague. 4899.
- *pratensis*, Sargent, C. S. 4900.
- *Pringlei*, Sargent, Charles Sprague. 4899.
- *scabrida*, Sargent, Charles Sprague. 4899.
- *submollis*, Sargent, C. S. 4900.
- *suborbiculata*, Sargent, C[harles] S[prague]. 4898.
- *texana*, Buckley, Sargent, C. S. 4900.

## CREPIS [Compositae].

- *glareosa*, Piper, C. V. 4578.
- *glaucella*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel], 4847.

## CROSSANDRA [Acanthaceae].

- *fruticulosa*, Lindau, G[ustav]. 3939.

## CROTALARIA [Leguminosae].

- *erecta*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.
- *Seemeniana*, Harms, H. 2805.
- *ukingensis*, Harms, H. 2805.

## CROTON [Euphorbiaceae].

- *californicus longipes* n. comb., Ferguson, A. M. 2853.
- *californicus mohavensis* n. var., Ferguson, A. M. 2853.
- *californicus tenuis* n. comb., Ferguson, A. M. 2853.
- *cuyabensis*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.
- *Engelmanni* n. n. Ferguson, A. M. 2853.



## CROTON [Euphorbiaceae].

- *Engelmanni albinoidea* n. var., Ferguson, A. M. 2853.
- *floridanus*, Ferguson, A. M. 2853.
- *glandulosus crenatifolius*, n. var., Ferguson, A. M. 2853.
- *glandulosus Shorti*, n. var., Ferguson, A. M. 2853.
- *glandulosus Simpsoni*, n. var., Ferguson, A. M. 2853.
- *miquelensis*, n. n. Ferguson, A. M. 2853.
- *Palmeri*, Watson, var. *ovalis* n. var. Fernald, M. L. 2857.

## CRUMA ? [Leguminosae].

- *monophylla*, Harms, H. 3236.

## CRYPTANTHE [Boraginaceae].

- *minima*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

## CRYPTOSEPALUM [Leguminosae].

- *dasycladum*, Harms, H. 2805.
- *pulchellum*, Harms, H. 2805.

## CUSCUTA [Convolvulaceae].

- *gracilis*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.
- *megalocarpa*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

## CYCLAMEN [Primulaceae].

- *pseud-ibericum*, Hildebrand, Friedrich. 3362.

## CYCNIVM [Scrophularineae].

- *rubriflorum*, Engler, A. 2805.

## CYLICOMORPHA, n. gen. [Caricaceae].

- *Urban*, Ign. 5348.
- *parviflora*, Urban, Ign. 5348.

## CYNOMETRA [Leguminosae].

- *Schlechteri*, Harms, H. 3236.

## CYPHIA [Campanulaceae].

- *ubenensis*, Engler, A. 2805.

## CYRTORRHYNCHIA [Ranunculaceae].

- *rupestris*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

## DAPHNANDRA [Monimiaceae].

- *tenuipea*, Perkins, Janet. 4500.

## DELPHINIUM [Ranunculaceae].

- *dumetorum*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.
- *Goetzcanum*, Engler, A. 2805.
- *Greenii*, Eastwood, Alice. 2738.
- *polycladon*, Eastwood, Alice. 2738.
- *ovalense*, Eastwood, Alice. 2738.
- *quercetorum*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.
- *ramosum*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.
- *robustum*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.
- *subnudum*, Eastwood, Alice. 2738.

## DERRIS [Leguminosae].

- *Goetzei*, Harms, H. 2805.

## DETARIUM [Leguminosae].

- *macrocarpum*, Harms, H. 3236.

## DIALIUM [Leguminosae].

- *Zenkeri*, Harms, H. 3236.

## DICERANDRA [Labiateae].

- *odoratissima*, Harper, R. M. 3237.

## DICLIPTERA [Acanthaceae].

- *betschuanica*, Lindau, G[ustav]. 3939.
- *laxispica*, Lindau, G[ustav]. 3939.

## DICOMA [Compositae].

- *raginata*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.

## DICRAEA [Podostemaceae].

- *violascens*, Engler, A. 2805.

## DIDELOTIA [Leguminosae].

- *Engleri*, Harms, H. 3236.

- DIDIERRA** [Anacardiaceae].  
 ——— *ascendens*, Drake del Castillo, Em. 2698.  
 ——— *comosa*, Drake del Castillo, Em. 2698.  
 ——— *dumosa*, Drake del Castillo, Em. 2698.  
 ——— *procera*, Drake del Castillo, Em. 2698.
- DISSOTIS** [Melastomaceae].  
 ——— *rubro-violacea*, Gilg, E. 2805.  
 ——— *spectabilis*, Gilg, E. 2805.
- DODARTIA** [Scrophulariaceae].  
 ——— *orientalis*, L., *pubescens* n. forma, Zinger, B. 5647.
- DODECATHEON** [Primulaceae].  
 ——— *philoscia*, Nelson, Aven. 4366.  
 ——— *viscidum*, Piper, C. V. 4578.
- DOLICHOS** [Leguminosae].  
 ——— *adenophorus*, Harms, H. 2805.  
 ——— *bellus*, Harms, H. 2805.
- DOLIOCARPUS** [Dilleniaceae].  
 ——— *platystigma*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.
- DOMBEYA** [Sterculiaceae].  
 ——— *auriculata*, Schumann, K. 2805.  
 ——— *erythroleuca*, Schumann, K. 2805.  
 ——— *leucorrhoea*, Schumann, K. 2805.
- DORSTENIA** [Urticaceae].  
 ——— *Unyikae*, Engler, A. 2805.
- DRABA** [Cruciferae].  
 ——— *albertina*, Greene, E. L. 3119.  
 ——— *aureiformis*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.  
 ——— *Bakeri*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.  
 ——— *dietyota*, Greene, E. L. 3119.  
 ——— *graminea*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.
- DRABA** [Cruciferae].  
 ——— *nitida*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.  
 ——— *oligantha*, Greene, E. L. 3119.  
 ——— *oxyloba*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.
- ECHINOCACTUS** [Cactaceae].  
 ——— *De Laetii*, Schumann, K. 5031.
- ECHINOPS** [Compositae].  
 ——— *velutinus*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.
- EMBELIA** [Myrsineae].  
 ——— *erythrocarpa*, Gilg, Ernst. 3046.  
 ——— *myrtifolia*, Mez, C. 4237.  
 ——— *nyassana*, Gilg, Ernst. 3046.  
 ——— *polypodioides*, Mez, C. 4237.  
 ——— *retusa*, Gilg, Ernst. 3046.  
 ——— *Rowlandii*, Gilg, Ernst. 3046.
- EMINIA** [Leguminosae].  
 ——— *major*, Harms, H. 2805.
- Epiblepharis**, n. gen. [Ochnaceae].  
 ——— *Van Tieghem*, Ph. 5367.  
 ——— *Gardneri*, Van Tieghem, Ph. 5367.  
 ——— *Glazioviana*, Van Tieghem, Ph. 5367.  
 ——— *major*, Van Tieghem, Ph. 5367.
- ERICA** [Ericaceae].  
 ——— *kingaensis*, Engler, A. 2805.
- ERIGERON** [Compositae].  
 ——— *anserinum*, Greene, E. L. 3121.  
 ——— *areuatum*, Greene, E. L. 3121.  
 ——— *incanescens*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.  
 ——— *laetevirens*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.  
 ——— *Leibergii*, Piper, C. V. 4578.  
 ——— *leucotrichus*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

**ERIGERON** [Compositae].

- *setulosus*, Greene, E. L. 3121.  
 — *simulans*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.  
 — *yukonensis* Rydb., Britton, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. 2334.

**ERIOGONUM** [Polygonaceae].

- *Bakeri*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.  
 — *chloranthum*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.  
 — *salicinum*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

**ERIOSEMA** [Leguminosae].

- *ukingense*, Harms, H. 2805.

**ERYSIMUM** [Cruciferae].

- *angustatum* Rydb., Britton, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. 2334.

**EUPATORIUM** [Compositae].

- *aboriginum*, Greene, E. L. 3117.  
 — *angustatum*, Greene, E. L. 3117.  
 — *anisopodum* n. name, Robinson, B. L. 4780.  
 — *arizonicum*, Greene, E. L. 3117.  
 — *boreale*, Greene, Edward Lee, 3122.  
 — *Coulteri*, Robinson, B. L. 4780.  
 — *dryophilum*, Robinson, B. L. 4780.  
 — *eurybiaefolium*, Greene, E. L. 3117.  
 — *Gonzalezii*, Robinson, B. L. 4780.  
 — *herbaceum*, Greene, E. L. 3117.  
 — *leonense*, Robinson, B. L. 4780.  
 — *longifolium*, Robinson, B. L. 4780.  
 — *Luzii*, Robinson, B. L. 4780.  
 — *maiarum*, Robinson, B. L. 4780.  
 — *Meyeri*, Pilgér, Robert. 4576.

**EUPATORIUM** [Compositae].

- *nemorale*, Greene, E. L. 3117.  
 — *pachypodium*, Robinson, B. L. 4780.  
 — *pensamalense*, n. name Robinson, B. L. 4780.  
 — *pinabetense*, Robinson, B. L. 4780.  
 — *pleiathanum*, Robinson, B. L. 4780.  
 — *prionobium*, Robinson, B. L. 4780.  
 — *Racyi*, Greene, E. L. 3117.  
 — *viburnifolium*, Greene, E. L. 3117.  
 — *viscidipes*, n. name, Robinson, B. L. 4780.

**EUPHORBIA** [Euphorbiaceae].

- *calceicola*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.  
 — *interaxillaris*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.  
 — *lanceifolia*, Schl. var. *villicaulis*, n. var. Fernald, M. L. 2857.  
 — *muscicola*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.  
 — *potosina*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.  
 — *pseudo-Grantii*, Pax, F. 2805.  
 — *puberula*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.  
 — *tetracantha*, Pax, F. 2805.  
 — *tetracanthoides*, Pax, F. 2805.  
 — *Winkleri*, Pax, F. 2805.

**EUPHRASIA** [Scrophulariaceae].

- *coerulea*, Tsch. var. *serotina* n. var., Sagorski, F[rust]. 4863.  
 — *onegensis*, Cajander, A. K. 2412.  
 — *Randii*, Robinson, B. L. 4776.  
 — *Williamsii*, Robinson, B. L. 4776.

**EVOLVULUS** [Convolvulaceae].

- *Seleriana*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.

## EVONYMUS [Celastrineae].

- *actinocarpa*, Loesener, Th. 4019.  
 ——— *Forbesiana*, Loesener, Th. 4019.  
 ——— *Hemsleyana*, Loesener, Th. 4019.  
 ——— *hupehensis*, Loesener, Th. 4019.  
 ——— *kiautschovica*, Loesener, Th. 4019.  
 ——— *lanceifolia*, Loesener, Th. 4019.  
 ——— *salicifolia*, Loesener, Th. 4019.  
 ——— *verrucosoides*, Loesener, Th. 4019.

## FADOGIA [Rubiaceae].

- *stigmatoloba*, Schumann, K. 2805.

## FAUREA [Proteaceae].

- *Wentzeliana*, Engler, A. 2805.

## FICOXYLON.

- *Schenki*†, n. nom., Blanckenhorn, Max. 2173.

## FICUS [Urticaceae].

- *eriocarpa*, Warburg. 2805.  
 ——— *kondeensis*, Warburg. 2805.  
 ——— *Langenburgii*, Warburg. 2805.  
 ——— *plateiocarpa*, Warburg. 2805.  
 ——— *Rama-Varmac*, Bourdillon, T. F. 2283.  
 ——— *ruficeps*, Warburg. 2805.  
 ——— *rukwaensis*, Warburg. 2805.  
 ——— *verrucocarpa*, Warburg. 2805.

## GALIAM [Rubiaceae].

- *chloroionanthum*, Schumann, K. 2805.

## GARCINIA [Guttiferae].

- *kingaensis*, Engler, A. 2805.

## GAZANIA [Compositae].

- *angustifolia*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.

## GERANIUM [Geraniaceae].

- *hakusanense*, Matsumura, Jinzō. 4167A.  
 ——— *nerosum*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.  
 ——— *shikokianum*, Matsumura, Jinzō. 4167A.

## GILIA [Polemoniaceae].

- *candida*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

## GLEDITSIA [Rosaceae].

- *dilatata*, Sargent, C. S. 4900.

## GNSIDIA [Thymelaeaceae].

- *Goetzeana*, Gilg, E. 2805.  
 ——— *Usafuae*, Gilg, E. 2805.

## GOMPHOCARPUS [Asclepiadeae].

- *chlorojodina*, Schumann, K. 2805.  
 ——— *longissimus*, Schumann, K. 2805.

## GOMPHRENA [Amarantaceae].

- *aurea*, Lopriore, Giuseppe. 5349.  
 ——— *chloromalla*, Lopriore, Giuseppe. 5349.  
 ——— *eriocalyx*, Lopriore, Giuseppe. 5349.  
 ——— *grisea*, Lopriore, Giuseppe. 5349.

## GONGROTHAMNUS [Compositae].

- *aurantiacus*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.

## GYMNOSPORIA [Celastrineae].

- *buxifolioides*, Loesener, Th. 2805.  
 ——— *Goetzeana*, Loesener, Th. 2805.

## Harrimanella, n. gen., [Ericaceae].

- Coville, Frederick V. 2574.

## Harvardia, n. gen., [Leguminosae].

- Small, John K. 5100.  
 ——— *brevifolia* (Benth.), n. sp. Small, John K. 5100.

## HELIXANTHUS [Compositae].

- *Dalyi*, Britton, N. L. 2332.  
 ——— *fascicularis*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

**HELICHRYSUM** [Compositae].

- *abietinum*, Hoffmann, O.  
2805.
- *Goetzeanum*, Hoffmann, O.  
2805.
- *tillandsiifolium*, Hoffmann,  
O. 2805.

**HERMBSTAEDIA** [Amarantaceae].

- *lasciflora*, Lopriore, Giu-  
seppe. 4031.
- *transaalenensis*, Lopriore,  
Giuseppe. 4031.

**HETEROTOMA** [Campanulaceae].

- *Goldmanii*, Fernald, M. L.  
2857.
- *stenodonta*, Fernald, M. L.  
2857.

**HIERACIUM** [Compositae].

- *columbianum*, Rydberg, P[er]  
A[xel]. 4847.

**HIPPOCRATEA** [Celastrineae].

- *Goetzei*, Loesener, Th. 2805.

**HYMENOPAPPUS** [Compositae].

- *ochroleucus*, Greene, Edward  
Lee. 3125.
- *parvulus*, Greene, Edward  
Lee. 3125.

**HYMENOSTEGIA** [Leguminosae].

- *Dinklagei*, Harms, H. 3236.

**HYPERICUM** [Hypericineae].

- *splendens*, Small, John K.  
5105.

**HYPTIS** [Labiatae].

- *helophila*, Pilger, Robert.  
4576.
- *indivisa*, Pilger, Robert.  
4576.
- *lasiocalyx*, Pilger, Robert.  
4576.
- *Loeseneriana*, Pilger, Robert.  
4576.
- *matto Grossoensis*, Pilger,  
Robert. 4576.

**HYGROPHILA** [Acanthaceae].

- *microthamnia*, Lindau, G.  
2805.

**ILEX** [Ilicineae].

- *andarensis*, Loesener, Th.  
4018.
- *andicola*, Loesener, Th.  
4018.
- *anonoides*, Loesener, Th.  
4018.
- *ardisioides*, Loesener, Th.  
4018.
- *Beccariana*, Loesener, Th.  
4018.
- *biserrulata*, Loesener, Th.  
4018.
- *Blanchetii*, Loesener, Th.  
4018.
- *bogorensis*, Loesener, Th.  
4018.
- *borneensis*, Loesener, Th.  
4018.
- *buxifolioides*, Loesener, Th.  
4018.
- *caaguazuensis*, Loesener,  
Th. 4018.
- *casiquiarensis*, Loesener,  
Th. 4018.
- *celebesiana*, Loesener, Th.  
4018.
- *Championii*, Loesener, Th.  
4018.
- *cissoidea*, Loesener, Th.  
4018.
- *Clarkei*, Loesener, Th.  
4018.
- *crassifolioides*, Loesener,  
Th. 4018.
- *dictyaneura*, Loesener, Th.  
4018.
- *Engleriana*, Loesener, Th.  
4018.
- *ericoides*, Loesener, Th.  
4018.
- *friburgensis*, Loesener, Th.  
4018.
- *Glazioriana*, Loesener, Th.  
4018.
- *Goudotii*, Loesener, Th.  
4018.
- *Guayusa*, Loesener, Th.  
4018.
- *Harmsiana*, Loesener, Th.  
4018.

## ILEX [Ilicineae].

- *Henryii*, Loesener, Th. 4018.  
 ——— *hypopsile*, Loesener, Th. 4018.  
 ——— *hypotricha*, Loesener, Th. 4018.  
 ——— *intermedia*, Loesener, Th. 4018.  
 ——— *Jenmanii*, Loesener, Th. 4018.  
 ——— *Karstenii*, Loesener, Th. 4018.  
 ——— *kelungensis*, Loesener, Th. 4018.  
 ——— *Lechleri*, Loesener, Th. 4018.  
 ——— *liukuensis*, Loesener, Th. 4018.  
 ——— *longipetiolata*, Loesener, Th. 4018.  
 ——— *macrolaurus*, Loesener, Th. 4018.  
 ——— *malaccensis*, Loesener, Th. 4018.  
 ——— *Mandonii*, Loesener, Th. 4018.  
 ——— *Martii*, Loesener, Th. 4018.  
 ——— *mattangicola*, Loesener, Th. 4018.  
 ——— *Matthewsii*, Loesener, Th. 4018.  
 ——— *Maximowicziana*, Loesener, Th. 4018.  
 ——— *metabaptista*, Loesener, Th. 4018.  
 ——— *minimifolia*, Loesener, Th. 4018.  
 ——— *naiguatina*, Loesener, Th. 4018.  
 ——— *oligoneura*, Loesener, Th. 4018.  
 ——— *Oliveriana*, Loesener, Th. 4018.  
 ——— *organensis*, Loesener, Th. 4018.  
 ——— *Pierreana*, Loesener, Th. 4018.  
 ——— *pleiobrachiata*, Loesener, Th. 4018.  
 ——— *pseudoëbenacea*, Loesener, Th. 4018.

## ILEX [Ilicineae].

- *pseudoëmbelioides*, Loesener, Th. 4018.  
 ——— *pseudotheezana*, Loesener, Th. 4018.  
 ——— *sarawaccensis*, Loesener, Th. 4018.  
 ——— *Schwackeana*, Loesener, Th. 4018.  
 ——— *sclerophylloides*, Loesener, Th. 4018.  
 ——— *Sellowii*, Loesener, Th. 4018.  
 ——— *Stapfiana*, Loesener, Th. 4018.  
 ——— *sumatrana*, Loesener, Th. 4018.  
 ——— *szechwanensis*, Loesener, Th. 4018.  
 ——— *tarapotina*, Loesener, Th. 4018.  
 ——— *teratopsis*, Loesener, Th. 4018.  
 ——— *Thwaitesii*, Loesener, Th. 4018.  
 ——— *tonkiniana*, Loesener, Th. 4018.  
 ——— *trichoclada*, Loesener, Th. 4018.  
 ——— *trichothyrsa*, Loesener, Th. 4018.  
 ——— *villosula*, Loesener, Th. 4018.  
 ——— *virgata*, Loesener, Th. 4018.  
 ——— *Vitis Idaea*, Loesener, Th. 4018.  
 ——— *Warburgii*, Loesener, Th. 4018.  
 ——— *Wattii*, Loesener, Th. 4018.

## IMPATIENS [Geraniaceae].

- *airella*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.  
 ——— *flammea*, Gilg, E. 2805.  
 ——— *gratioloides*, Gilg, E. 2805.  
 ——— *maxima*, Gilg, E. 2805.

## INDIGOFERA [Leguminosae].

- *Wentzeliana*, Harms, H. 2805.

## IPOMOEA [Convolvulaceae].

- *caudata*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.  
 ——— *macrosiphon*, Hallier, H. 2805.

## ISOGLOSSA [Acanthaceae].

- *candelabrum*, Lindau, G[ustav]. 3939.

## JUSTICIA [Acanthaceae].

- *euosmia*, Lindau, G[ustav]. 3939.

## KALANCHOË [Crassulaceae].

- *Goetzei*, Engler, A. 2805.

## LABATIA [Sapotaceae].

- *mattogrossensis*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.

## LACINIARIA [Compositae].

- *aspera*, Greene, E. L. 3120.  
 ——— *Earlei*, Greene, E. L. 3120.  
 ——— *elegantula*, Greene, E. L. 3120  
 ——— *nervata*, Greene, E. L. 3120.  
 ——— *scabra*, Greene, E. L. 3120.  
 ——— *serotina*, Greene, E. L. 3120.  
 ——— *vittata*, Greene, E. L. 3120.

## LANDOLPHIA [Apocynaceae].

- *Wildeman*, E. 5505.  
 ——— *Perrieri*, Jumelle, Henry. 3582.  
 ——— *spheroearpa*, Jumelle, Henry.

## LAPPULA [Boraginaceae].

- *arida*, Piper, C. V. 4578.  
 ——— *calycosa*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.  
 ——— *infelix*, Greene, E. L. 3116.

## LEONOTIS [Labiateae].

- *Goetzei*, Gürke, M. 2805.

## LEPIDAGATHIS [Acanthaceae].

- *eriocephala*, Lindau, G. 2805.  
 ——— *nematocephala*, Lindau, G. 2805.

## LEPIDUM [Cruciferae].

- *glaucum*, Greene, E. L. 3119.

## LESQUERELLA [Cruciferae].

- *diversifolia*, Greene, E. L. 3119.  
 ——— *Macounii*, Greene, E. L. 3119.  
 ——— *nodosa*, Greene, E. L. 3119.  
 ——— *ovata*, Greene, E. L. 3119.  
 ——— *parvula*, Greene, E. L. 3119.  
 ——— *pruinosa*, Greene, E. L. 3119.  
 ——— *versicolor*, Greene, E. L. 3119.

## LATHYRUS [Leguminosae].

- *leucanthus*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

## LESPEDeza [Leguminosae].

- *Brittonii*, Bicknell, Eugene, P. 2163.  
 ——— *velutina*, Bicknell, Eugene, P. 3163.

## LEUCOSPERMUM [Proteaceae].

- *Bolusii*, Gandoger, Michel. 2980.  
 ——— *Macowani*, Gandoger, Michel. 2980.

## LEUCOTHOË [Ericaceae].

- *platyphylla*, Small, John K. 5105.

## LEVIERIA [Monimiaceae].

- *Beccariana*, Perkins, Janet. 4500.  
 ——— *nitens*, Perkins, Janet. 4500.

## LIGHTFOOTIA [Campanulaceae].

- *Goetzeana*, Engler, A. 2805.  
 ——— *rupestris*, Engler, A. 2805.

## LIGUSTICUM [Umbelliferae].

- *affine*, Nelson, Aven. 4366.

## LINDERNIA [Scrophulariaceae].

- *rupestris*, Engler, A. 2805.

## LINDOTERA [Oleaceae].

- *urophylla*, Gilg, E. 2805.

## LINUM [Lineae].

- *arkansanum*, Osterhout, George, E. 4422.

**LOBELIA** [Campanulaceae].

- *Gouldii*, Fitzgerald, W. V. 2890.
- *gruina*, Cav. var. *confirta*, n. var., Fernald, M. L. 2857.
- *Nelsonii*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.
- *regalis*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.
- *Toppii*, Luehmann, J. G. 4045.
- *usafuensis*, Engler, A. 2805.
- *Wentzeliana*, Engler, A. 2805.

**LOMATIUM** [Umbelliferae].

- *purpureum*, Nelson, Aven. 4366.

**LONCHOCARPUS** [Leguminosae].

- *ericalyx*, Harms, H. 3236.
- *Wentzelianus*, Harms, H. 2805.

**LORANTHUS** [Loranthaceae].

- *Füllebornii*, Engler, A. 2805.
- *latibracteatus*, Engler, A. 2805.
- *proteicola*, Engler, A. 2805.
- *tenuifolius*, Engler, A. 2805.
- *vittatus*, Engler, A. 2805.

**LOTUS** [Leguminosae].

- *Goetzei*, Harms, H. 2805.
- *ozyphyllus*, Harms, H. 2805.

**LUPINUS** [Leguminosae].

- *amplus*, Greene, Edward Lee.
- *arceuthinus*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.
- *canlicans*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.
- *cyaneus*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.
- *dichrous*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.
- *leptostachyus*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.
- *rubricaulis*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

**LYCOPUS** [Labiatae].

- *Sherardi*, Steele, Edward S. 5153.

**MACHAERANTHERA** [Compositae].

- *ramosa*, Nelson, Aven. 4366.
- *rubricaulis*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

**MACROLOBIUM** [Leguminosae].

- *Dinklagei*, Harms, H. 3236.
- *diphyllum*, Harms, H. 3236.
- *lamprophyllum*, Harms, H. 3236.

**MAESA** [Myrsineae].

- *Quintasii*, Gilg, Ernst. 3046.
- *Zenkeri*, Gilg, Ernst. 3046.

**MAERUA** [Capparideae].

- *trichophylla* Gilg, E. 2805.

**MAHONIA** [Berberideae].

- *eurybracteata*, Fedde, Friedrich. 2848.
- *eutriphylla*, Fedde, Friedrich. 2848.
- *incerta*, Fedde, Friedrich. 2848.
- *Paxii*, Fedde, Friedrich. 2848.
- *polyodonta*, Fedde, Friedrich. 2848.
- *subintegrifolia*, Fedde, Friedrich. 2848.
- *zimapana*, Fedde, Friedrich. 2848.

**MANIHOT** [Euphorbiaceae].

- *Rusbyi*, Britton, Rusby, H. H. 4844.

**MASCARENHASIA** [Apocynaceae].

- *anceps* Boiv., Jumelle, Henry. 3582.
- *lisianthiflora*, DC. Jumelle, Henry. 3582.

**MEGALODONTA** [Compositae].

- *Beckii*, n.name (= *Bidens Beckii* Torr.). Greene, E. L. 3117.
- *nudata*, Greene, E. L. 3117.
- *remota*, Greene, E. L. 3117.



**MELAMPEDIUM** [Compositae].

- *appendiculatum*, Robinson, B. L. 4778.
- *appendiculatum* var. *leiocarpum* n. var. Robinson, B. L. 4778.
- *appendiculatum* var. *sonorense* n. var. Robinson, B. L. 4778.
- *arenicolor*, Robinson, B. L. 4778.
- *arvense*, Robinson, B. L. 4778.
- *longipes*, Robinson, B. L. 4778.
- *longipes* var. *lanceolatum* n. var. Robinson, B. L. 4778.
- *mimulifolium*, Robinson, B. L. 4778.
- *Pringlei*, Robinson, B. L. 4778.
- *Rosei*, Robinson, B. L. 4778.
- *Rosei* var. *subintegrum* n. var., Robinson, B. L. 4778.
- *sericeum* var. *exappendiculatum*, n. var. Robinson, B. L. 4778.

**MEMECYLON** [Melastomaceae].

- *cyanocarpum*, Gilg, E. 2805.

**MEMORA** [Bignoniaceae].

- *campicola*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.

**MENTZELIA** [Loaseae].

- *aurea*, Osterhout, George E. 4422.
- *ctenophora*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

**MERTENSIA** [Boragineae].

- *alaskana*, Britton. Britton, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. 2334.
- *congesta*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.
- *cynoglossoides*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

**MERTENSIA** [Boragineae].

- *lateriflora*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.
- *lineariloba*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.
- *membranacea*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.
- *muriculata*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.
- *obtusiloba*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.
- *ovata*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

**MILLETTIA** [Leguminosae].

- *Warneckeii*, Harms, H. 3236.

**MIMETES** [Proteaceae].

- *Buckii*, Gandoger, Michel. 2980.
- *mixta*, Gandoger, Michel. 2980.

**MIMOSA** [Leguminosae].

- *acanthocarpa* Benth. var. *desmanthocarpa*, n. var. Robinson, B. L. 4780.
- *eurycarpoides*, Robinson, B. L. 4780.
- *ionema*, Robinson, B. L. 4780.
- *setifera*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.
- *texana* (A. Gray), n. sp. Small, John K. 5100.
- *Watsoni*, Robinson. B. L. 4780.

**MIMULUS** [Scrophularineae].

- *breviflorus*, Piper, C. V. 4578.
- *gratioloides*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

**MIMUSOPS** [Sapotaceae].

- *Chevalieri*, Pierre. 4573.

**MONADENIUM** [Euphorbiaceae].

- *Goetzei*, Pax, F. 2805.

**MONARDA** [Labiateae].

- *comata*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.
- *Pringlei*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.

- MONARDELLA** [Labiatae].  
 ——— *parrifolia*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.
- MORONGIA** [Leguminosae].  
 ——— *latidens*, Small, John K. 5100.
- MUSINEON** [Umbelliferae].  
 ——— *pedunculatum*, Nelson, Aven. 4366.
- MYRICA** [Myricaceae].  
 ——— *Goetzei*, Engler, A. 2805.
- MYSTROXYLUM** [Celastrineae].  
 ——— *ussanguense*, Loesener, Th. 2805.
- NEOBOUTONIA** [Euphorbiaceae].  
 ——— *macrocalyx*, Pax, R. 2805.
- NEPETA** [Labiatae].  
 ——— *usafuensis*, Gürke, M. 2805.
- NIDORELLA** [Compositae].  
 ——— *stricta*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.
- NIVENIA** [Proteaceae].  
 ——— *Bolusii*, Gandoger, Michel. 2980.
- NOCCA** [Compositae].  
 ——— *glandulosa* n. name, Robinson, B. L. 4779.  
 ——— *helianthifolia* var. *levior*, n. var., Robinson, B. L. 4779.  
 ——— *helianthifolia* var. *suaveolens*, n. var. Robinson, B. L. 4779.  
 ——— *Liebmanii*, n. name, Robinson, B. L. 4779.  
 ——— *Palmeri*, Robinson, B. L. 4779.  
 ——— *Pringlei*, Robinson, B. L. 4779.  
 ——— *tomentosa* n. name, Robinson, B. L. 4779.
- NUXIA** [Loganiaceae].  
 ——— *Goetzeana*, Gilg, E. 2805.  
 ——— *odorata*, Gilg, E. 2805.  
 ——— *polyantha*, Gilg, E. 2805.
- OCHNA** [Ochnaceae].  
 ——— *humilis*, Gürke, M. 2805.
- OCIMUM** [Labiatae].  
 ——— *decumbens*, Gürke, M. 2805.
- OCOTEA** [Laurineae].  
 ——— *atirrensis*, Mez, Carl. 4236.  
 ——— *catharinensis*, Mez, Carl. 4236.  
 ——— *cuneata*, Mez, Carl. 4236.  
 ——— *inconspicua*, Mez, Carl. 4236.  
 ——— *paradoxa*, Mez, Carl. 4236.  
 ——— *pedalifolia*, Mez, Carl. 4236.  
 ——— *pentagona*, Mez, Carl. 4236.  
 ——— *rubiginosa*, Mez, Carl. 4236.
- OLDENLANDIA** [Rubiaceae].  
 ——— *luzuloides*, Schumann, K. 2805.
- ONCOBA** [Bixineae].  
 ——— *fragrans*, Gilg, E. 2805.
- OREOCARYA** [Boraginaceae].  
 ——— *horridula*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.  
 ——— *nitida*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.
- ORTHOSIPHON** [Labiatae].  
 ——— *unyikense*, Gürke, M. 2805.
- OTIOPHORA** [Rubiaceae].  
 ——— *pyncoclada*, Schumann, K. 2805.
- OURATEA** [Ochnaceae].  
 ——— *densiflora*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.
- OXYTROPIS** [Leguminosae].  
 ——— *Bushii*, Gandoger, Michel. 2979.
- PARATHESIS** [Myrsineae].  
 ——— *chiapensis*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.
- PARTHENIUM** [Compositae].  
 ——— *Stramonium*, Greene, E. L. 3116.
- PAVETTA** [Rubiaceae].  
 ——— *lasiabraecta*, Schumann, K. 2805.

**PEDDIEA** [Thymelaeaceae].

———— *polyantha*, Gilg, E. 2805.

**PEDICULARIS** [Scrophularineae].

———— *lunata*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

**PELARGONIUM** [Geraniaceae].

———— *Goetzeanum*, Engler, A. 2805.

———— *Heckmannianum*, Engler, A. 2805.

**PENTSTEMON** [Scrophularineae].

———— *Bakeri*, Greene, E. L. 3121.

———— *erosus*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

———— *exilifolius*, Nelson, Aven. 4366.

———— *procumbens*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

———— *suffrutescens*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

———— *teucrioides*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

———— *Wilcozii*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

**PIPEROMIA** [Piperaceae].

———— *boninsimensis*, Makino, Tomitarō. 4120.

———— *japonica*, Makino, Tomitarō. 4120.

———— *runguensis*, Engler, A. 2805.

———— *ukingensis*, Engler, A. 2805.

**PERNETTYA** [Ericaceae].

———— *ovata*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.

**PERSEA** [Laurineae].

———— *fusca*, Mez, Carl. 4236.

———— *Pittieri*, Mez, Carl. 4236.

**PETASITES** [Compositae].

———— *laeirgatus heterophyllus* n. Cajander, A. K. 2412.

**PEUCEDANUM** [Umbelliferae].

———— *kingaense*, Engler, A. 2805.

**PHACELIA** [Hydrophyllaceae].

———— *Knighti*, Nelson, Aven. 4366.

———— *lenta*, Piper, C. V. 4578.

**PHARMACOSYCEA** [Urticaceae].

———— *Brittoni*, Rusby, H. H. 4844.

**PHASEOLUS** [Leguminosae].

———— *Schlechteri*, Harms, H. 3236.

———— *stenocarpus*, Harms, H. 3236.

**PHOEBE** [Laurineae].

———— *Pittieri*, Mez, Carl. 4236.

———— *Tonduzii*, Mez, Carl. 4236.

**PHYSALIS** [Solanaceae].

———— *puberula*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.

**PHYSARIA** [Cruciferae].

———— *acutiloba*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

———— *floribunda*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

———— *vitulifera*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

**PETASITES** [Compositae].

———— *gracilis* Britton, Britton, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. 2334.

**PICRADENIA** [Compositae].

———— *davidsonii*, Greene, E. L. 3116.

———— *helenioides*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

**PILEA** [Urticaceae].

———— *eymbifolia*, Rusby, H. H. 4844.

———— *filipes*, Rusby, H. H. 4844.

———— *sublobata*, Rusby, H. H. 4844.

———— *werifolia*, Rusby, H. H. 4844.

**PIMPINELLA** [Umbelliferae].

———— *tomentosa*, Engler, A. 2805.

**PIQUERIA** [Compositae].

———— *pyramidalis*, Robinson, B. L. 4780.

**PISONIA** [Nyctagineae].

———— *aruensis*, Bargagli-Petrucchi, G. 2039.

———— *Beccariana*, Bargagli-Petrucchi, G. 2039.

## PISONIA [Nyctagineae].

- *corniculata*, Bargagli-Petrucci, G. 2039.  
 ——— *triandra*, Bargagli-Petrucci, G. 2039.

## PLANTAGO [Plantagineae].

- *retrorsa*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.  
 ——— *septata*, E. L. Morris, Britton, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. 2334.

## PLATANUS [Platanaceae].

- *glabrata* (P. *Lindeniana*, Wats. not Mart.), n. name, Fernald, M. L. 2857.

## PLECTRANTHUS [Labiateae].

- *adenophorus*, Gürke, M. 2805.  
 ——— *albo-violaceus*, Gürke, M. 2805.

## PLUMIERA [Apocynaceae].

- *latifolia*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.

## POLEMONIUM [Polemoniaceae].

- *delicatum*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.  
 ——— *speciosum*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

## POLYGONUM [Polygonaceae].

- *commixtum*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.  
 ——— *foliosum*, Lindberg, H. 3243.  
 ——— *fugax*, Small, Britton, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. 2334.  
 ——— *montanum*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.  
 ——— *plumosum*, Small, Britton, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. 2334.

## POLYGALA [Polygaleae].

- *usafuensis*, Gürke, M. 2805.

## PRIMULA [Primulaceae].

- *americana*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.  
 ——— *ossetica*, Kuznecov, N. 3811.

## PROTEA [Proteaceae].

- *Goetzeana*, Engler, A. 2805.  
 ——— *Heckmanniana*, Engler, A. 2805.

## PROTEA [Proteaceae].

- *hingaensis*, Engler, A. 2805.  
 ——— *linearifolia*, Engler, A. 2805.  
 ——— *praticola*, Engler, A. 2805.  
 ——— *rubrobracteata*, Engler, A. 2805.  
 ——— *Wentzeliana*, Engler, A. 2805.

## PRUNUS [Rosaceae].

- *Cuthbertii*, Small, John K. 5105.  
 ——— *eximia*, Burnham, S. H. 2394.

## PSEUDOBLEPHARIS [Acanthaceae].

- *coerulea*, Lindau, G[ustav]. 3939.

## PSEUDOCYOPTERUS [Umbelliferae].

- *sylvaticus*, Nelson, Aven. 4366.

## PSILOSTROPHE [Compositae].

- *Bakeri*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

## PSILOTRICHUM [Amarantaceae].

- *densiflorum*, Lopriore, Giuseppe. 4031.

## PTELEA [Rutaceae].

- *microcarpa*, Small, John K. 5105.  
 ——— *serrata*, Small, John K. 5105.  
 ——— *Toxicodendron*, Small, John K. 5105.

## PTEROCARPUS [Leguminosae].

- *Dekindtianus*, Harms, H. 3236.

## PYCNOSTACHYS [Labiateae].

- *linifolia*, Gürke, M. 2805.  
 ——— *uliginosa*, Gürke, M. 2805.

## QUERCUS [Cupuliferae].

- *Bertrandi*, Alb. et Reyn. (hybrid) **Reynier**, Alfred. 4747.  
 ——— *Eastwoodiae*, Rydberg, P. A. 4848.  
 ——— *Gunnisonii* (Torr.) n. name, Rydberg, P. A. 4848.

**QUERCUS** [Cupuliferae].

- *Havardi*, Rydberg, P. A. 4848.
- *leptophylla*, Rydberg, P. A. 4848.
- *Mohriana*, Buckley in herb. Rydberg, P. A. 4848.
- *nitescens*, Rydberg, P. A. 4848.
- *novo-mexicana* (A. DC.) n. name, Rydberg, P. A. 4848.
- *obtusifolia* (A. DC.) n. name, Rydberg, P. A. 4848.
- *pauiloba*, Rydberg, P. A. 4848.
- *submollis*, Rydberg, P. A. 4848.
- *undulata Veseyana* (Buckl.) n. name, Rydberg, P. A. 4848.
- *utahensis* (A. DC.) n. name, Rydberg, P. A. 4848.
- *Vreelandii*, Rydberg, P. A. 4848.
- *Wilcoxii*, Rydberg, P. A. 4848.

**RANUNCULUS** [Ranunculaceae].

- *alaiensis*, Ostenfeld, C. H. 4421.
- *oreogenes*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.
- *yukonensis* Britton, Britton, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. 2334.

**RAWSONIA** [Bixineae].

- *reticulata*, Gilg, E. 2805.

**REIGERON** [Compositae].

- *viscidus*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

**Rhizanthemum**, n. gen. [Loranthaceae].

- Van Tieghem, Ph. 5366.

**RHYNCHANTHERA** [Melastomaceae].

- *glabrescens*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.

**RHYNCHOSTIA** [Leguminosae].

- *Bueltneri*, Harms, H. 3236.
- *Dekindtii*, Harms, H. 3236.

**RHYNCHOSTIA** [Leguminosae].

- *pycnantha*, Harms, H. 2805.
- *sericoxemum*, Harms, H. 3236.

**Rhynchotropis**, n. gen. [Leguminosae].

- Harms, H. 3236.
- *Dekindtii*, Harms, H. 3236.

**RIBES** [Saxifrageae].

- *coloradense*, Coville, Frederick V[ernon]. 2575.

**RORIPA** [Cruciferae].

- *Williamsii* Britton, Britton, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. 2334.

**ROUREA** [Connaraceae].

- *albido-flavescens*, Gilg, E. 2805.

**Rouya**, n. gen. [Borraginaceae].

- Lévêillé, H. 3918.

**ROYENA** [Ebenaceae].

- *Nyassae*, Gürke, M. 2805.
- *Goetzei*, Gürke, M. 2805.

**RUBUS** [Rosaceae].

- *acarpus*, Sudre, H. 5183.
- *ameliensis*, Sudre, H. 5183.
- *amplistipulis*, Sudre, H. 5183.
- *arceensis*, Sudre, H. 5183.
- *bellipetalus*, Sudre, H. 5183.
- *brachythyrus*, Sudre, H. 5183.
- *brumalis*, n. subsp. Sudre, H. 5183.
- *egens*, Sudre, H. 5183.
- *flexibilis*, Sudre, H. 5183.
- *foedus*, Sudre, H. 5183.
- *Fouilletinus*, Sudre, H. 5183.
- *fulvus*, Sudre, H.
- *gladius*, Sudre, H. 5183.
- *imperfectus*, Sudre, H. 5183.
- *impotens*, Sudre, H. 5183.
- *impuripulvis*, Sudre, H. 5183.
- *infuscus*, Sudre, H. 5183.

## RUBUS [Rosaceae].

- *kingiænsis*, Engler, A. 2805.
- *lasiopus*, Sudre, H. 5183.
- *maceriarum*, Sudre, H. 5183.
- *melanocaulon*, Sudre, H. 5183.
- *monticulorum*, Sudre, H. 5183.
- *nesteinus*, Sudre, H. 5183.
- *nigrobaccus Gravesii* n. var. Fernald, M. L. 2867.
- *oleovirens*, Sudre, H. 5183.
- *ossalensis*, Sudre, H. 5183.
- *petricolus*, Sudre, H. 5183.
- *pseudo-Lejeunei*, Sudre, H. 5183.
- *purpuratus*, Sudre, H. 5183.
- *ribisoides*, Matsumura, Jinzō. 4167.
- *runqænsis*, Engler, A. 2805.
- *salticolus*, Sudre, H. 5183.
- *saltivagus*, Sudre, H. 5183.
- *sepimentorum*, Sudre, H. 5183.
- *spurius*, Sudre, H. 5183.
- *subalbidus*, Sudre, H. 5183.
- *subtilissimus*, Sudre, H. 5183.
- *valdeglaucus*, Sudre, H. 5183.
- *valdeproximus*, Sudre, H. 5183.
- *vallicularum*, Sudre, H. 5183.
- *venustulus* n. sp., Sudre, H. 5183.
- *viriteriformis*, Sudre, H. 5183.

## RUBÆCKIA [Compositae].

- *ampla*, Nelson, Aven. 4366.
- *monticola*, Small, John K. 5103.

## RUELLIA [Acanthaceae].

- *eupheoides*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.

## RUEX [Polygonaceae].

- *Bakeri*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.
- *Daincoo*, Makino, Tomitarō. 4120.
- *ellipticus*, Greene, E. L. 3116.
- *hesperius*, Greene, E. L. 3116.

## RUSSELIA [Scrophularineae].

- *Deamii*, Robinson, B. L. 4780.
- *trachypleura*, Robinson, B. L. 4780.

## SALIX [Salicineae].

- *cyclophylla*, Seemen, Otto von. 5062.
- *daphnoides* Vill. forma nova *erythrostyla*, Kupffer, K. 3808.
- *dolichostyla*, Seemen, Otto von. 5062.
- *Faurei*, Seemen, Otto von. 5062.
- *flara*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.
- *longistylis* Rydb., Britton, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. 2334.
- *padifolia*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.
- *perrostrata* Rydb. Britton, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. 2334.
- *Seemannii* Rydb. Britton, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. 2334.
- *Shiraii*, Seemen, Otto von. 5062.
- *stenophylla*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.
- *stolonifera*, Coville, Frederick V[ernon]. 2573.
- *wyomingensis*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

## SALVIA [Labiatae].

- *ageratifolia*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.
- *albicans*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.

## SALVIA [Labiatae].

- *Dugesii*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.  
 ——— *igualensis*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.  
 ——— *leucantha* Cav. forma *io-baphes*, n. form. Fernald, M. L. 2857.  
 ——— *mattogrossensis*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.  
 ——— *setulosa*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.  
 ——— *tiliaefolia*, Vahl. var. *rhynchophila*, n. var. Fernald, M. L. 2857.

## SAMBUCUS [Caprifoliaceae].

- *microbotrys*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

## SAPIUM [Euphorbiaceae].

- *rhombifolium*, Rusby, H. H. 4844.

## SAXIFRAGA [Saxifrageae].

- *Ferdinandi Coburgi*, Kellerer, Johann und Sündermann, F. 3621.  
 ——— *galieifolia* Small, Britton, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. 2334.  
 ——— *pulvinata* Small, Britton, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. 2334.

**Schefferodendron**, n. gen. [Leguminosae].

- Harms, H. 3236.  
 ——— *usambarense*, Harms, H. 3236.

## SCHIZOGLOSSUM [Asclepiadeae].

- *alpestre*, Schumann, K. 2805.  
 ——— *scyphostigma*, Schumann, K. 2805.

## SCHREBERA [Oleaceae].

- *argyrotricha*, Gilg, E[rnst]. 3047.  
 ——— *latialata*, Gilg, E[rnst]. 3047.  
 ——— *obliquifolialata*, Gilg, E[rnst]. 3047.

## SCHREBERA [Oleaceae].

- *oligantha*, Gilg, E[rnst]. 3047.  
 ——— *Welwitschii*, Gilg, E[rnst]. 3047.

## SCOLOPIA [Bixineae].

- *theifolia*, Gilg, E. 2805.

**Scorodolophoeus**, n. gen. [Leguminosae].

- Harms, H. 3236.  
 ——— *Zenkeri*, Harms, H. 3236.

## SCUTELLARIA [Labiatae].

- *pusilla*, Gürke, M. 2805.  
 ——— *violascens*, Gürke, M. 2805.

## SEBAEA [Gentianeae].

- *oreophila*, Gilg, E. 2805.  
 ——— *pratensis*, Gilg, E. 2805.

## SEDUM [Crassulaceae].

- *frigidum*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.  
 ——— *polygamum*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

## SELAGO [Selagineae].

- *Goetzei*, Rolfe. 2805.

## SENECIO [Compositae].

- *anaeetus*, n. name (= *S. microdontus*, Heller, not Baker), Greene, E. L. 3118.  
 ——— *constrictatus*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.  
 ——— *dolichopappus*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.  
 ——— *lapathifolius*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.  
 ——— *pachyrhizus*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.  
 ——— *pentodontus*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.  
 ——— *psidioides*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.  
 ——— *pyrrhocrous*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.  
 ——— *trianthemos*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.  
 ——— *tropicifolius*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.  
 ——— *tener*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.

- SENECIO [Compositae].  
 ——— *ukingensis*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.  
 ——— *ussanguensis*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.
- SESBANIA [Leguminosae].  
 ——— *Goetzei*, Harms, H. 2805.
- SILENE [Caryophylleae].  
 ——— *Williamsii*, Britton, Britton, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. 2334.
- SHERBOURNIA [Rubiaceae].  
 ——— *bignoniæflora*, Hua, Henri. 3466.  
 ——— *Brazzaei*, Hua, Henri. 3466.  
 ——— *calycina*, Hua, Henri. 3466.  
 ——— *Zenkeri*, Hua, Henri. 3466.
- Siderocarpus**, n. gen. [Leguminosae].  
 ——— Small, John K. 5100.  
 ——— *flexicaulis*, Small, John K. 5100.
- SMITHIA [Leguminosae].  
 ——— *Goetzei*, Harms, H. 2805.
- SOLANUM [Solanaceae].  
 ——— *arizonicum*, Parish, S. B. 4456.  
 ——— *rostratum*, Dum. var. *subintegrum*, n. var. Fernald, M. L. 2857.  
 ——— *tenuilobatum*, Parish, S. B. 4456.  
 ——— *umbelliferum*, Parish, S. B. 4456.  
 ——— *viridis*, Parish, S. B. 4456.  
 ——— *Wallacei*, Parish, S. B. 4456.  
 ——— *Xanti glabrescens*, n. var., Parish, S. B. 4456.  
 ——— *Xanti intermedium*, n. var., Parish, S. B. 4456.
- SOLIDAGO [Compositae].  
 ——— *aureola*, Greene, E. L. 3116.  
 ——— *caurina*, Piper, C. V. 4578.  
 ——— *Pringlei*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.
- SONCHUS [Compositae].  
 ——— *lasiorhizus*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.  
 ——— *violaceus*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.
- SOPHIA [Cruciferae].  
 ——— *andrenarum*, Cockerell, Theodore Dru Allison. 2526.  
 ——— *glandulifera*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.
- SPHAERALCEA [Malvaceae].  
 ——— *Martii*, Cockerell, T. D. A. 2530.
- STELLARIA [Caryophylleae].  
 ——— *uchiyamana*, Makino, Tomitaro. 4120.
- Stenadenium**, n. gen., [Euphorbiaceae].  
 ——— Pax, F. 2805.  
 ——— *spinescens*, Pax, F. 2805.
- STENOTUS [Compositae].  
 ——— *borealis* Rydb. Britton, N.L. and Rydberg. P.A. 2334.
- STREPTOCARPUS [Gesneraceae].  
 ——— *Goetzei*, Engler, A. 2805.
- STYRAX [Styraceae].  
 ——— *hypochryseus*, Perkins, J. 4499.  
 ——— *lauraceus*, Perkins, J. 4499.  
 ——— *micranthus*, Perkins, J. 4499.  
 ——— *pachyphylla*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.  
 ——— *polyanthus*, Perkins, J. 4499.  
 ——— *Roraimae*, Perkins, J. 4499.  
 ——— *tarapotensis*, Perkins, J. 4499.  
 ——— *Warscewiczii*, Perkins, J. 4499.
- SUAEDA [Chenopodiaceae].  
 ——— *Iapiskii*, Litvinov, D. 3999.



- SWEERTIA** [Gentianeae].  
 ——— *curtioides*, Gilg, F. 2805.
- SWERTIA** [Gentianeae].  
 ——— *congesta*, Nelson, Aven. 4366.  
 ——— *palustris*, Nelson, Aven. 4366.
- SYMPLOCOS** [Styraceae].  
 ——— *acutangula*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *aegrota*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *albifrons*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *altissima*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *amabilis*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *amplifolia*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *aneityensis*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *angulata*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *apiculata*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *arcuata*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *argentea*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *ascendens*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *aspera*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *Barbacenae*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *Beccarii*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *bogotensis*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *boliviana*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *borneensis*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *calycodactylos*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *campestris*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *candelabrum*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *candicans*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *capitellata*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *colorata*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *commutata*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *complanata*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *concolor*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *constricta*, Brand, A. 2293.

- SYMPLOCOS** [Styraceae].  
 ——— *corymboclados*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *cucullata* (Thwait.), Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *Cumingiana*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *cuspidata*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *dasyphylla*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *defoliata*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *densiflora*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *distans*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *diversifolia*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *edulis*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *Ernae*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *falcata*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *fallax*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *flavescens*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *floridissima*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *Forbesii*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *formosana*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *frondosa*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *furcata*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *glabrescens* (Thwait.), Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *glandulifera* Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *Glaziovii*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *Havilandii*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *Henryi*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *hirtella*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *Huegeliana*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *insignis*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *khasiana* (Clarke), Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *Klotzschii*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *leucophylla*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *longiflora*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *lugubris*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *lutescens*, Brand, A. 2293.  
 ——— *macrostachya*, Brand, A. 2293.

## SYMPLOCOS [Styraceae].

- *major* (Thwait.), Brand, A. 2293.
- *mapiriensis*, Brand, A. 2293.
- *modesta*, Brand, A. 2293.
- *Mosenii*, Brand, A. 2293.
- *nana*, Brand, A. 2293.
- *neglecta*, Brand, A. 2293.
- *nigrescens*, Brand, A. 2293.
- *nigricans*, Brand, A. 2293.
- *nitidiflora*, Brand, A. 2293.
- *nivalis*, Linden MSS., Brand, A. 2293.
- *nivea*, Brand, A. 2293.
- *organensis*, Brand, A. 2293.
- *orogenes*, Brand, A. 2293.
- *Padus*, Klotzsch, MSS. in herb. Berol., n. sp., Brand, A. 2293.
- *Pavonii*, Brand, A. 2293.
- *peruviana* (Syzsz.) n. sp. Brand, A. 2293.
- *pilosiuscula*, Brand, A. 2293.
- *quindiensis*, Brand, A. 2293.
- *quitensis*, Brand, A. 2293.
- *rigidissima*, Brand, A. 2293.
- *scoparia*, Brand, A. 2293.
- *Sellowiana*, Brand, A. 2293.
- *siamensis*, Brand, A. 2293.
- *sogeriensis*, Brand, A. 2293.
- *spectabilis*, Brand, A. 2293.
- *Stocksii*, Brand, A. 2293.
- *suaveolens*, Klotzsch MSS., Brand, A. 2293.
- *subglabra*, Brand, A. 2293.
- *sumatrana*, Brand, A. 2293.
- *superba*, Brand, A. 2293.
- *syringoides*, Brand, A. 2293.
- *tenella*, Brand, A. 2293.
- *tenuifolia*, Brand, A. 2293.

## SYMPLOCOS [Styraceae].

- *terminalis*, Brand, A. 2293.
- *tonkinensis*, Brand, A. 2293.
- *trachycarpus*, Brand, 2293.
- *Trianaei*, Brand, A. 2293.
- *tristis*, Brand, A. 2293.
- *umbellata*, Brand, A. 2293.
- *uruguensis*, Brand, A. 2293.
- *verrucosa*, Brand, A. 2293.
- *verticillata*, Brand, A. 2293.
- *villosa*, Brand, A. 2293.
- *violacea*, Brand, A. 2293.
- *viridissima*, Brand, A. 2293.
- *Walkeri*, Brand, A. 2293.
- *Warburgii*, Brand, A. 2293.
- *yunnanensis*, Brand, A. 2293.

## TACAZZEA [Asclepiadeae].

- *floribunda*, Schuman, K. 2805.

## TAMBOURISSA [Monimiaceae].

- *Hildebrandtii*, Perkins, Janet. 4500.

## TARAXACUM [Compositae].

- *alaskanum*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.
- *ammophilum*, Greene, E. L. 3115.
- *angustifolium*, Greene, E. L. 3115.
- *Chamissonis*, Greene, E. L. 3115.
- *dumetorum*, Greene, E. L. 3115.
- *lacerum*, Greene, E. L. 3115.
- *mutilum*, Greene, E. L. 3115.
- *ovinum*, Greene, E. L. 3115.
- *rupestre*, Greene, E. L. 3115.

## TECOMA [Bignoniaceae].

- *Piutnga*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.

**TEPHROSIA** [Leguminosae].

———— *Heckmanniana*, Harms, H. 2805.

———— *paucijuga*, Harms, H. 2805.

**TETRANEURIS** [Compositae].

———— *intermedia*, Greene, Edw[ard] L[ee]. 3125.

**TEUCRIUM** [Labiatae].

———— *Goetzei*, Gürke, M. 2805.

**THALICTRUM** [Ranunculaceae].

———— *fissum*, Greene, E. L. 3116.

**THELYPODIUM** [Cruciferae].

———— *affine*, Greene, E. L. 3119.

———— *Bakeri*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

———— *lilacinum*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

———— *rhomboideum*, Greene, E. L. 3119.

**THERMOPSIS** [Leguminosae].

———— *pinetorum*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

———— *striata*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

**THESICUM** [Santalaceae].

———— *Goetzeanum*, Engler, A. 2805.

———— *rungwense*, Engler, A. 2805.

———— *unyikense*, Engler, A. 2805.

———— *ussanguense*, Engler, A. 2805.

**THLASPI** [Cruciferae].

———— *coloradense*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

———— *purpurascens*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

**THUNBERGIA** [Acanthaceae].

———— *argentea*, Lindau, G. 2805.

———— *exasperata*, Lindau, G. 2805.

———— *squamuligera*, Lindau, G. 2805.

**THYSANOCARPUS** [Cruciferae].

———— *affinis*, Greene, E. L. 3119.

**TOWNSENDIA** [Compositae].

———— *Vreelandii*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

**TRICALYSIA** [Rubiaceae].

———— *mucronulata*, Schumann, K. 2805.

**TRICHILIA** [Meliaceae].

———— *angustior*, Harms, H. 5349.

———— *brachythyrus*, Harms, H. 5349.

———— *graciliflora*, Harms, H. 5349.

———— *pyramidata*, Harms, H. 5349.

———— *Schumanniana*, Harms, H. 5349.

**TRICHODESMA** [Boraginaceae].

———— *glabrescens*, Gürke, M. 2805.

**TRIFOLIUM** [Leguminosae].

———— *arcuatum*, Piper, C. V. 4578.

———— *lilacinum*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

———— *petraeum*, n.name (= *T. lilacinum* Rydb. not Greene). Greene, E. L. 3118.

———— *stenolobum*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

———— *ukingense*, Harms, H. 2805.

———— *Wentzelianum*, Harms, H. 2805.

**TRIPTERIS** [Compositae].

———— *Goetzei*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.

**TURNERA** [Turneraceae].

———— *dasytricha*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.

**URERA** [Urticaceae].

———— *filiiformis*, Rusby, H. H. 4844.

———— *rugosa*, Rusby, H. H. 4844.

———— *Rusbyi*, Britton, Rusby, H. H. 4844.

**UTRICULARIA** [Lentibulariaceae].

———— *Meyeri*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.

## VACCINIUM [Vacciniaceae].

- *Yatabei*, Makino, Tomitarō.  
4120.

## VALERIANA [Valerianeae].

- *acutiloba*, Rydberg, P[er]  
A[xel]. 4847.
- *bracteosa*, Britton, Britton,  
N. L. and Rydberg, P. A.  
2334.
- *furfurescens*, Nelson, Aven.  
4366.
- *retrorsa*, Fernald, M. L.  
2857.

## VANGUIERA [Rubiaceae].

- *adenodonta*, Schumann, K.  
2805.

## VERNONIA [Compositae].

- *ampla*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.
- *bracteosa*, Hoffmann, O.  
2805.
- *leucocalyx*, Hoffmann, O.  
2805.
- *lugarensis*, Hoffmann, O.  
2805.
- *polyura*, Hoffmann, O. 2805
- *scabrifolia*, Hoffmann, O.  
2805.
- *sphaerocalyx*, Hoffmann, O.  
2805.
- *usafuensis*, Hoffmann, O.  
2805.

## VICIA [Leguminosae].

- *producta*, Rydberg, P[er]  
A[xel]. 4847.

## VIGNA [Leguminosae].

- *Antunesii*, Harms, H. 3236.
- *bukobensis*, Harms, H. 3236.
- *Dekindtiana*, Harms, H.  
3236.
- *Junodii*, Harms, H. 3236.
- *maerantha*, Harms, H. 3236.
- *Stuhlmannii*, Harms, H.  
3236.

## VINCETOXICUM [Asclepiadeae].

- *intermedium*, Taliev, V.  
5213.

## VIOLA [Violariaceae].

- *bitermata*, Greene, Edward  
Lee. 3125.
- *demissa*, Greene, Edward  
Lee. 3125.
- *denticulosa*, Pollard, Harper,  
R. M. 3237.
- *gomphopetala*, Greene,  
Edward Lee. 3125.
- *inamoena*, Greene, Edward  
Lee. 3125.
- *laetecaerulea* Greene n. sp.  
Steele, Edward S. 5153.
- *orophilola*, n.name (= *V. monticola*  
Rydb. not Jordan).  
Greene, E. L. 3118.
- *physalodes*, Greene, Edward  
Lee. 3125.
- *stenantha*, Greene, Edward  
Lee. 3125.

## VISCUM [Loranthaceae].

- *Goetzei*, Engler, A. 2805.

## VISMIA [Hypericineae].

- *Glaziovii*, Ruhland, W.  
5349.

## XANTHOCEPHALUM [Compositae].

- *megalocephalum*, Fernald, M.  
L. 2857.

6000 MONOCOTYLEDONS.  
TITLES.

. . . . *Agave americana* pour la  
fibre. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**,  
1901, (105-109). [0060].

. . . . Bananes-figues et bananes à  
cuire: caractères distinctifs et utilisation.  
J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901,  
(23-24).

Die Beurtheilung der Braugerste.  
Von R. G. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg,  
**41**, 1901, (2509-2510).

Die Verhältnisse der Insel Cuba unter  
besonderer Berücksichtigung der Rohr-  
Zuckerindustrie nach dem gegenwärtigen  
Stande. Berlin, Zs. Ver. D. Zuckerind.,  
**51**, 1901, Allg. Tl. (454-533). [8000 he  
J 01 he D 1820].

. . . . Contre la farine de banane.  
J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901,  
(110-112). [0060].

. . . Culture de plantes à fibres aux Indes. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (75-76). [0060 5400].

Ein alter Standort der Maiblume (Zauke). Von M. Ueber Berg u. Thal, Dresden, **24**, 1901, (362).

. . . La culture des "Ananas" en Floride. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (82-85). [0060 8000 gh].

. . . La culture de l'ananas. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (247-250). [0060].

. . . Le cardamome d'Indo-Chine. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (278-282). [8000 ed 0060].

. . . Le chanvre de sisal et les autres Agaves textiles en tant que cultures de rapport. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (6-7).

. . . Les Agave du Mexique : usages économiques et espèces. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (41-43).

L'industrie du chanvre de Manille [*Musa textilis*] aux Philippines. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (85-88). [8000 eg].

Nomenclature des principales essences composant la forêt d'Antsahambary. Bul. écon. Madagascar, Tananarive, **1**, 1901, (257-258). [6500 5400 8000 fh].

. . . Quelques observations sur l'herbe de Guinée : *Panicum maximum*. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (152-153). [0060].

. . . Un parasite de l'ananas : le Mealy Bug. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (123-124).

**Andrews**, A. Le Roy. A natural hybrid between *Habenaria lacera* and *H. psychodes*. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (245-248). [3550].

**Arcangeli**, Giovanni. Sopra una pianta di *Jubaea spectabilis* coltivata nell'orto botanico pisano. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (24-28).

———. Sopra una pianta di *Pritchardia lififera* Wendl. coltivata nel R. orto botanico di Pisa. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (62-65).

**Ascherson**, P[aul]. *Lathyrus silvester* L. capillaceus J. Scholz und *Scirpus parvulus*. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (XVI-XVII). [5400].

**Ascherson**, P[aul]. Eine leuchtende Monokotyle? Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17**, 1901, (106-107). [3140].

**Barry**, Phillips. *Habenaria Hookeriana oblongifolia* in West Campton, N.H. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (237). [8000 gg].

**Barsickow**, Max. Ueber das sekundäre Dickenwachstum der Palmen in den Tropen. Würzburg, Verh. physik. Ges., (N.F.) **34**, 1901, (213-245). [2040 3160].

**Beal**, W[illiam] J[ames]. A new *Panicularia* [*P. Holmii* n. sp.]. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (43).

**Becker**, Cuno. *Phoenix dactylifera*, die Dattelpalme. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (534-535).

**Belèze**, Marguerite. Troisième supplément à la liste des plantes rares ou intéressantes (phanérogames, cryptogames supérieures et Characées) des environs de Montfort l'Amaury et de la forêt de Rambouillet (Seine et Oise). Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (10-11). [5400 7300 8000 df].

**Bennett**, Arthur. *Potamogeton polygonifolius* in Newfoundland. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz., Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (58-59). [8000 gd].

**Bérard**, de. Note sur la culture de l'Abaca [*Musa textilis*] aux Philippines. Agricult. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1**, 1901, (89-104). [0060].

**Beyer**, Gaston. *Oncidium varicosum Rogersi*. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (86).

**Bicknell**, Eugene P. On *Scirpus robustus* Pursh and certain of its near allies. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (94-96).

**Blodgett**, Frederic H. A tulip with a runner. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (78-79).

———. The Erythroniums. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (37-39).

**Bode**, A. Die Bananen. Landschaftsgärtnerei, Berlin, **3**, 1901, (130-132).

**Bouame**. Les semis de cannes. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (50-52). [3550].

**Brainerd**, Ezra. *Scirpus atratus* a synonym of *Scirpus Peckii*. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (31-33).

**Brenier**, Henri. Le bananier sauvage en Indo-Chine, son utilisation possible comme textile. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (267-273). [0060].

**Britton**, N[athaniel] L[ord] and Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. An enumeration of the flowering plants collected by R. S. Williams and J. B. Tarleton. (Contributions to the botany of the Yukon territory. 4.). New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (149-187). [5400 8000 ga].

**Browne jr.**, Charles Albert. Ueber die Bestandtheile des Mais-Marks und des Hollunder-Marks und das gleichzeitige Vorkommen von Araban und Xylan in den Pflanzen. Diss. Göttingen (Druck v. Dieterich), 1901, (52). 22 cm. [3120 5400 D 6500].

**Buchenau**, Franz. Ueber zwei Gräser [*Koeleria*, *Lepturus*] der ostfriesischen Inseln. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **15**, 1901, (285-296). [8000 de].

———— Eine neue *Juncus*-Art [*J. Fauriensis*] aus Japan. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (127-128).

**Cajander**, A[imo] K[aarlo]. Pflanzen aus dem östlichsten Teil von Fennoskandia und den angrenzenden Teilen Nordrusslands. (Schwedisch.) Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, 1901, (103-104). [8000 db 5400].

**Capus**, G. Riz de Cochinchine et riz de Birmanie. Bul. écon. Indo-Chine, Saïgon, **1901**, (177-190). [0060 8000 ef ed].

**Cavara**, Fridiano. Di una interessante forma di *Narcissus papyraceus* Gawl. riscontrata in Sardegna. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (42-43).

**Chalot**, Ch. Note sur le Téosinte. Agricult. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1**, 1901, (129-136). [0060].

**Clarke**, C. B. Cyperaceae (praeter Caricinas) Chilenses. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, Beiblatt, (1-44). [8000 hk].

**Clos**, D. Les genres de graminées au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (190-200).

**Cobb**, N. A. Universal nomenclature of wheat. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (1614-1629).

**Cockerell**, T[heodore] D[ru] A[lison] and Barker, P. and M. A new *Cypripedium*. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **14**, 1901, (178).

**Cook**, Alice Carter. The Dragon Tree [*Dracaena Draco*] of Orotava [Tenerife]. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (121-124, with pl.). [8000 lb].

**Coste**, Toussaint et Puech. Liste des espèces recueillies avant la session dans les Pyrénées. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (36-50). [5400 8000 df].

**Coville**, Frederick V[ernon]. *Juncus columbianus*, an undescribed rush from the Columbia plains. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **14**, 1901, (87-89). [8000 gi].

**Crane**field, F. The influence of formalin on the germination of oats. Agric. Exp. Sta., Wisconsin, Madison, Rep., **1901**, 1901, (327-335); [review.] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1902, (918). [3750j].

**Crawford**, Joseph. Root relations of *Pogonia verticillata*. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (53-54). [3600].

**Dickhoff**, W[illem] C[hristian] et Arendsen Hein, S. A. *Saccharum officinarum*; maladie des taches oculiformes. (Hollandais.) Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9**, 1901, (865-878, av. 2 pl.). [4050 4350 R 9100].

———— *Saccharum officinarum*, taches noires sur les bases foliaires, produites par le *Cercospora acerosum*. (Hollandais.) Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9**, 1901, (1009-1017, av. 2 pl.). [4050 7700 R 9100].

**Diehl**, Eugen. Ueber die Verwendung von Reis zur Fabrikation hellster Biere. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (276-277). [3100 R 2610].

**Diguet**, Léon. Le Mais de Jala, étude sur une variété géante de Mais au Mexique. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (262-267, av. fig.). [4500 8000 ha].

**Driggs, A. W.** Noteworthy Panicums in Connecticut. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (145-146). [8000 gg].

**Dubut, Georges.** Composition des hydrates de carbone de réserve de l'albumen des graines de quelques Liliacées et en particulier du Petit-Houx. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (942-944). [3120].

**E.D.W.** La fibre de l'ananas. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (182-183). [0060].

**Eck, J[ohannes] J[ustus] van.** *Arenca saccharifera* Lab., analyse du suc (vin de palmier). (Hollandais.) Ned. Tijdschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., s'Gravenhage, **13**, 1901, (358-359). [3120 D 6500].

**Edler, [Wilhelm].** Zum Anbau von kleberreichem Weizen. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (53-54).

**[Engler, Adolf].** *Protarum* Engl. nov. gen. Eine neue interessante Gattung der Araceen von den Reschellen. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, Beiblatt, (42).

**Fernald, M[eritt] L[yndon].** Some new spermatophytes from Mexico and Central America. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 21. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (491-506). [5400 8000 h]

Extreme variations of *Alisma Plantago*. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (206).

*Juncus subtilis* [in Maine]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (228-230). [8000 gg].

*Scirpus supinus* and its North American allies. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (249-252). [8000 g].

**Fitzpatrick, T. J. and M. F. L.** *Veratrum Woodii* in Iowa. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (192-193). [8000 gi]

**Fliche, Paul.** Un nouveau *Cycadeoidea* [*C. diversis*]. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **1**, 1901, (193-196, av. fig.).

**Fretz, C. D.** *Tulipa sylvestris* in . . . [Pennsylvania]. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (82). [8000 gg].

**Freude, E.** *Yucca recurvata* (pendula). Landschaftsgärtnerei, Berlin, **3**, 1901, (230).

**Fruwirth, C[arl].** „Peruilaria“, die neue Futterpflanze—eine Warnung. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (735-736).

**Gagnepain, F.** Révision des genres *Mantisia* et *Globba* (Zingibérées) de l'herbier du Muséum. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (201-216, av. pl.).

——— Zingibéracées nouvelles ou mal connues de l'herbier du Muséum. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (Session extraordinaire), (LXII-XC). [8000 e.f.i.]

**Gebhardt, M.** Die Rolle der Bambusen als Nutzpflanzen. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, [1901], (166-168).

**Geerkens, A.** Korrelations- und Vererbungs-Erscheinungen beim Roggen, insbesondere die Kornfarbe betreffend. J. Landw., Berlin, **49**, 1901, (173-192). [4410 1550].

**Géneau de Lamarlière, L.** Sur quelques anomalies de la fleur de l'*Hemerocallis fulva* L. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (337-351, av. fig.). [1800].

**Gernet, L.** *Cattleya Trianae*. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (536).

**Geyer.** Gärung bei Pfeilblattknollen. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, [1901], (137). [3100].

**Gissern, P.** Die amerikanische Car-naubapalme und die Gewinnung des Car-naubawachses. SeifensZtg, Augsburg, **28**, 1901, (581, 597-598). [3120 D 1300].

**Greene, Edward L[ee].** New or noteworthy species XXVIII. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (233-241). [5000 5400].

**Grisard, Jules.** Le palmier nain, propriétés et utilisations. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (110-114). [0060].

——— Produits et utilisation du roñdier. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (231-237). [0060].

**Gross, R.** *Potamogeton filiformis* Pers. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (33-34).

——— *Carex aristata* R. Br. var. *Kirchsteiniana* Aschers. [Notiz]. (Deutsch.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (162).

**Guéguen**, Fernand. Anatomie comparée du tissu conducteur du style et du stigmat des phanérogames (monocotylédones, apétales et gamopétales). Paris, 1901, (136, av. fig.). 25 cm. [2450 5400].

**Gürke**, M. Eine neue *Mayaca*-Art aus Afrika. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31**, 1901, Beiblatt, (1-2).

**Guignard**, L. La double fécondation dans le Mais. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (37-50). [3500].

——— La double fécondation dans le *Naias major*. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (205-213, av. fig.). [3500].

**Halsted**, Byron D[avid]. Diembryony in corn. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (68-69). [2380].

——— The Asparagus Rust caused by *Puccinia Asparagi*. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (88-94). [4050 7700].

**Hamilton**, A. G. Examples of alteration . . . by changed environment. Rep. Austral. Assoc. Adv. Sci., Melbourne, **8**, 1901, (232-235 pl. V, VI). [3200].

**Hansen**, Julius. Einiges über Odontoglossen. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (493-496).

**Harper**, Roland M. Synonymy of *Burmannia* and *Gyrotheca*. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (33-34).

——— On a collection of plants made in Georgia in the summer of 1900. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (454-484, with 1 pl.). [5000 5400 8000 gh].

**Harshberger**, John W[illiam]. Cockscomb fasciation of pineapples. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53**, 1901, (609-611). [1550 1800].

**Hatcher**, J. B. *Sabal rigida*: a new species of palm from the Laramie. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 1901, (263-264). [K 85.6000].

**Hausen**, Emil. Ueber Morphologie und Anatomie der Aloineen. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42** (1900), 1901, (1-52, mit 2 Taf.). [1000 2000 1050].

**Heckel**, Edouard. Sur une nouvelle variété du *Dioscorea pentaphylla* L. à tubercules ovoïdes ramassés au bas de

la tige. Paris, Bull. soc. nat. acclim., **48**, 1901, (193-196, av. fig.).

**Hennings**, P. Ueber einen schädlichen Orchideenpilz *Nectria bulbicola* P. Henn. n. sp. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (97-99). [4050 7700].

**Helms**, R. *Romulea rosea*. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (232-236).

**Henze**, E. Zwei neue Aloe-Arten, *Aloe Grusonii* und *Aloe Grusonii* × *variegata*. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (55-56, mit 1 Taf.). [3550].

**Hesse**, Hermann A. *Iris Kaempferi*. Möllers. D. Gärtnerztg., Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (369-370).

**Hieronymus**, G. Selaginellaceae. Fortsetzung. [In : Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 4 (Lfg. 209. 210).] Leipzig, 1901, (625-715).

**Holm**, [Herman] Theodor. Studies in the Cyperaceae, XV. *Carices (Vigneae) astrostachyae*. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn. (Ser. 4), **11**, 1901, (205-223).

——— Some new anatomical characters for certain Gramineae. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (101-133). [2000].

**Holzinger**, John M. A Green *Trillium*. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (132, with pl.). [1800].

**Hubelmann**, M. *Molinia squarrosa*. Trin. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (101).

**Husnot**. Deux graminées de d'Urville. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (187-190, av. fig.).

**Kaufman**, Pauline. Orchids in Central Park. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (23-24, 146-149). [0060].

**Kneucker**, A. Bemerkungen zu den „Gramineae exsiccatae“, 3.-8. Lfg., 1901. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (9-14, 71-76, 91-92, 109, 134-135, 154-155); **8**, 1902, (11-13). [0060].

——— Bemerkungen zu den „Carices exsiccatae“, 8.-10. Lfg., 1901. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (29-36, 51-57, 70, 170-172, 192-195). [0060].



**Kneucker**, A. Bemerkungen zu den „Cyperaceae (exclus. Carices) et Juncaceae exsiccatae“. Lfg 3, 1902. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (210–214); **8**, 1902, (9–11). [0060].

**Kobus**, J[acob] D[erk]. *Saccharum officinarum*. . . . fumure en caisses. (Hollandais.) Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9**, 1901, (817–841). [3060].

——— *Saccharum officinarum*; effet sur la composition de l'écart des plantes et des engrais. (Hollandais.) Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9**, 1901, (625–649). [3060].

——— *Saccharum officinarum*; hybrides des variétés Cheribon et Chunnee. (Hollandais.) Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9**, 1901, (1057–1066). [3550].

——— *Saccharum officinarum*; absorption des matières nutritives par diverses variétés. (Hollandais.) Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9**, 1901, (1105–1118). [3060].

——— *Saccharum officinarum*; sélection. Appendice Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, Handelingen van het 5<sup>e</sup> Congres van het Algemeen Syndicaat van Suikerfabrikanten op Java, 1901, (46–73, av. 6 pl.). [4600].

——— *Saccharum officinarum*; influence des engrais sur la reproduction par bourgeons. (Hollandais.) Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9**, 1901, (721–738, av. 1 pl.). [3600].

——— et Haastert, J. A. van. *Saccharum officinarum*. Expériences de culture comparées sur diverses variétés de canne à sucre, obtenus par semis. (Hollandais.) Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9**, 1901, (913–932).

**Koehler**, Hans J. *Scleria pauciflora* and *Panicum sphaerocarpon* in Connecticut. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (144). [8000 gg].

**Komarov**, V. L. *Typha orientalis* Presl u. *Caldesia parnassifolia* Parl. betrifft ihrer geographischen Verbreitung. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **XXXII**, 1, 1901, (269–274); deutsches Résumé (280).

——— Anpassungsformen von *Sagittaria*. . . . (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **XXXII**, 1, 1901, (319–323); deutsches Résumé (323). [5000 5400].

**Komarov**, V. L. Flora Manshuriae I. (Russ. et lat.). St. Petersburg, Acta horti Petr., **20**, 1901, (1–559). [6500 6700 8000 ea].

**Kraenzlin**, Fritz. Orchidacearum genera et species. Vol. I. Fasc. 15 et 16 [Schluss des 1. Bandes.] Berlin (Mayer & Müller), 1901, (897–986). 25 cm. Bd 1 cpl 44 M.

**Krüger**, Wilh. Untersuchungen und Neuerungen auf dem Gebiete des Zuckerrohrbaues und der Zuckerfabrikation aus Zuckerrohr. 11. Bericht—Jg. 1899. Centralbl. Zuckerind., Magdeburg, **9**, 1901, (831–833, 991–992); **10**, 1901, (49–51, 163–164, 231). [3060 4000 D 6500 1820 Q 1875].

**Kühn**, A. *Dendrobium aggregatum*. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (213).

**Kühn**, Julius. Die Behandlung ausgewinterter Weizensaaten. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (243–244).

**Kükenthal**, Georg. Ueber das Vorkommen von *Carex microstachya* Ehrh. in Deutschland. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (168–169).

**Kunze**, F. Der Weizen und seine Geschichte. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (585–593, 635–637).

**Kupfer**, Elsie M. Imperfect coconuts. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (69–71). [1800 2280].

**Kuznecov**, N. *Iris paradoxa* Stev. u. *Iris iberica* Hoffm. (Russ.). Tiflis, Museum caucasicum. II., 1901, (2 mit Taf.). [8000].

**Lackowitz**, W. Variationen der Geschlechtsverteilung bei den *Carices heterostachyae*. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (204–207); **8**, 1902, (4). [1500].

**Landes**, Gaston. Le Borer [*Diatraea saccharalis*] et la canne à sucre aux Antilles françaises. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (97–103). [4100].

——— L'avenir de la canne à sucre à la Martinique. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (257–262, 289–293). [4500].

**Leavitt**, R[ob.] G[reenleaf]. . . . Embryology of some New England orchids. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (202–205, with 1 pl.). [2380 8000 gg].

**Le Gendre.** Les Linaigrettes [*Eriophorum*] du Limousin. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9**, 1901, (157-160). [8000 *df*].

**Le Grand, Ant.** Cinquième notice sur quelques plantes rares, critiques ou peu communes. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (55-62). [5400 6700 8000 *df*].

**Léveillé, H.** Les *Carex* du Japon. Mans, (Le), Bul. soc. agricult. Sci., **38**, 1901, (14-19). [8000 *ec*].

——— *Vinca* anomal. *Parnassia palustris*. Curieuse variation du *Muscari comosum*. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (239-240). [1800 5400].

——— *Le Carex fuliginosa*. Mans (Le), Bull. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (289-292).

——— et Vaniot, Eug. Les *Carex* du Japon. Mans (Le), Bul. acad. internat. géog. bot., (sér. 3), **10**, 1901, (217-227, 268-280); **11**, 1901, (27-32). [8000].

**Malguth, Rudolf.** Samenpflege der Luftorchideen. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78** (1900), 1901, Abt. 2c, (37-40). [3700].

**Maiden, J. H.** Useful Australian plants. No. 68. *Danthonia pauciflora* R. Br. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (477).

——— No. 69. *Danthonia paradoxa* R. Br., ib., (547).

——— No. 72. *Deyeuxia scabra* Benth., ib., (1082).

——— No. 73. *Deyeuxia montana* Benth. Ib., (1199).

——— The weeds of New South Wales. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (478-479). [5400].

——— Plants reputed to be poisonous to stock in Australia. (Second Edition). Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (637-666). [5400].

**Makino, Tomitarō.** Glumaceae Japonicae; a phototypic atlas of the Gramineous and Cyperaceous Plants of Japan, selected from the author's herbarium. Tokyo, 1901, (Vol. I, No. 5, pl. 17-20). 32 cm.

——— Observations on the flora of Japan. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (117-118, 124-136, 141-143, 164-172). [5400 6700].

**Malguth, Rudolf.** Biologische Eigentümlichkeiten der Früchte epiphytischer Orchideen. Diss. Breslau (Druck v. R. Galle), 1901, (59). 22 cm. [3240 3700 2280].

**Markovič, V.** *Carex contigua* Hoppe. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (104).

**Martelli, Ugolino.** Monocotyledones Sardoae, sive ad Floram Sardoam Josephi Hyacinthi Moris continuatio. Fasc. II. Firenze (tip. Niccolai), 1901, (77-115, con tav.). 32 cm. [8000 *dh*].

**Massias, O.** *Schomburgkia tibicinis* Batem. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6**, 1901, (9-10).

**Meinshausen, K.** Die Cyperaceen der Flora Russlands . . . (Sep. Abdr. a. St. Petersburg, Acta horti Petr. XVIII.) St. Petersburg, 1901, (240). [8000].

**Meyer, Martin.** *Angraecum Ellisi*. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (86).

**Mez, Carl.** Bromeliaceae et Lauraceae novae vel adhuc non satis cognitae. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, Beiblatt, (1-20). [5400].

**Micheletti, Luigi.** Intorno alle specie italiane del genere *Lolium* e più specialmente sul *Lolium temulentum* Linn., *L. perenne* Linn. e *L. italicum* A. Br. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (92-103).

**Mottet, S.** Monographie botanico-horticole du genre *Eremurus*. Paris, J. soc. horticult. France, **1901**, (804-819). [0000].

**Murr, J.** Weiteres über Orchideen Südtirols. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (113-118). [8000 *dk*].

**Nash, George V.** Daffodils and peonies. [Collections presented by Mr. Peter Barr to the New York Botanical Garden.] New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (49-52). [0060 5400].

**Nicolai, Johannes.** *Iris bosniaca*. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (61).

**Noll, [Fritz].** Ueber die merkwürdige Ausbildung einer Hafer-Rispe. Bonn, Sitz-Ber. Ges. Natk., **1901**, naturw. Section, (34-37, mit Taf.). [1800].

**Palibin, I.** Conspectus florae Koreae. III. (Orchidaceae - Filices. Supplementum.) (Lat.) St. Petersburg, Acta horti Petr., **19**, 1901, (101-151). [8000 *eb*].

**Palla, E.** Die Gattungen der mitteleuropäischen Scirpoideen. (Schluss.) Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (27-29).

**Petunnikov, A.** *Carex elongata* L. var. *heterostachya* Wimm. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (100).

——— *Carex vtilis* Fr. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (100).

——— *Elodea canadensis* (Rich.) Casp. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (32-33).

**Pilger, Robert.** Beitrag zur Flora von Matogrosso. Botanischer Bericht über die Expedition von Dr. Hermann Meyer nach Central-Brasilien. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (127-238). [5400 8000 *hh* J 01 *hh*].

——— Gramineae africanae. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXI.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (118-126). [8000 *f*].

——— Ueber *Pharus vittatus* Lemaire. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (138).

**Poisson, Jules.** Note sur l'*Agave Weberi*. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (230-232).

**Purdy, Carl.** A revision of the genus *Calochortus*. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Ser. 3), **2**, 1901, (107-154, with pl.). [Separate]. 25.5 cm.

**Puring, N.** *Sparganium natans* L. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (35).

**Radde, J.** *Iris paradoxa* Stev. und *Iris iberica* Hoffm. Tiflis, Museum caucasicum. II. 1901, (1, mit 1. Taf.). [8000 *ea*].

**Ramm, E. und Momsen, C.** Anbauversuche mit amerikanischen Maissorten zur Körnergewinnung. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (72).

**Rendle, A. B.** Naiadaceae. [In: Das Pflanzenreich], hrsg. v. A. Engler. H. 7. (IV. 12.) Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (1-21). 26 cm. 1,20 M.

**Rettig, Ernst.** Nomenklatur-Fragen. *Cypripedium* oder *Paphiopedilum*? Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (247-251). [0070].

**Reuthe, G.** Die Gattung *Crocus*. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (286-287, 296-297).

**Rideau, L.** Notes sur la culture et l'exploitation du cocotier dans la province de Binh-Dinh. (Annam). Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (76-82, 117-121). [0060 8000 *ed*].

**Rivière, A.** Encore la banane du Hamma, dissertation sur l'acclimatation. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48**, 1901, (197-206).

**Rivière, Ch.** Alfa ou Halfa. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (129-132).

**Robinson, B. L.** New species and newly noted synonymy among the Spermatophytes of Mexico and Central America. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 20. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (471-488). [5400 8000 *h*].

**Rolfe, R. A.** Orchideen bei uns und in ihrer Heimat. Aus „The Orchid Review“ . . . übersetzt von Julius Hansen. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (537-539, 543-548, 559-560).

**Rydberg, P[er] A[xel].** Studies on the Rocky Mountain flora. (Parts 4, 5, and 6.) New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (20-38, 266-284, 499-513). [5000 5400 8000 *gi*].

**Sandhack, Herm. A.** Meine Erfahrungen beim Sammeln und der Kultur von *Odontoglossum crispum*. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (181-184).

**Schanz, Moritz.** Les plantes à fibres et la culture des *Bahmeria* en Chine. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (15-22). [0060 5400 8000 *eb*].

**Schlechtendal, D[ietrich] F[ranz].** I.[eonhard] von, I.augenthal, L. E. und Schenk, Ernst. Flora von Deutschland. 5. Aufl. Bd 7 u. 8. Revidiert . . . von Ernst Hallier. Separat-Ausg. Cyperaceae et Gramineae. Lfg 13-30. Gera (F. von Zeischwitz), [1901], (547, mit 257 Taf.). 20 cm. 18 M. [8000 *dc*].

**Schlechter, Rudolf.** Monographie der Dicaeae. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31**, 1901, (131-313, mit 6 Taf.).

**Schumann, K[arl].** Einige Bemerkungen zu dem vorstehenden Aufsatz [von E. Henze, Zwei neue *Aloe*-Arten]. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (56-61). [3500].

—— Ein neuer Gattungsbastard. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (95-96). [3550].

—— Einige neue Arten der Gattung *Mapania* aus Afrika. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (104-107).

**Scribner, F[rank] Lamson.** The grasses in Elliott's "Sketch of the Botany of South Carolina and Georgia." Washington, D.C., Cir. U.S. Dept. Agric., Div. Agrost., **29**, 1901, (1-12). [8000 gh].

—— and Merrill, Elmer D. The New England species of the genus *Panicum*. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (93-129). [8000 gg].

**Selby, A. D.** Onion smut [*Urocystis cepulae*]. Agric. Exp. Sta., Ohio; Wooster, Bull., **122**, 1901, (71-84); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1901, (257-258). [4050 7700].

**Sempolowski, A.** Vierjährige vergleichende Anbauversuche mit Gerste. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (21-22).

**Simonsohn, Max.** Ueber den Gefäßbündelverlauf in den Blumenblättern der Liliaceen. Diss. Heidelberg (Druck v. J. Hörning), 1901, (49, mit 2 Taf.). 22 cm. [2580 2060 2220].

**Sfuzev, P. V.** Über *Cypripedium ventricosum* Sw. (Russ.) Moskau, Jahresber. Naturf. Ges., **1900-1901**, (23).

**Small, John K.** *Juncoides* in the South-eastern States. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (73-75). [8000 gh].

**Smith, Erwin F.** Wakker's Hyacinth Germ, *Pseudomonas Hyacinthi* (Wakker). Washington, D.C., Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Veget. Physiol., No. 26, 1901, (1-45, with 1 pl.); [review]. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1901, (63-64). [4050 7700].

**Sonntag, P.** Ueber einen Fall des Gleitens mechanischer Zellen bei Dehnung der Zellstränge. Bot. Centralbl.,

Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (98-100). [2540].

**Steuert.** Verfütterung von blühendem Mais als Ursache des Verwerfens. Braunschweigische landw. Ztg., **69**, 1901, (138). [Q 0870 1875].

**Suksdorf, Wilhelm N.** Washingtonische Pflanzen. [Forts.] D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (91-93). [6700 8000 gi].

**Teissonnier.** Une bonne variété de bananier à recommander. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (361-362). [0060].

**Torges, E[m.]** Botanische Ergebnisse aus dem Jahre 1901. Weimar, Mitt. bot. Ver., (N.F.) H. **16**, 1901, (27-32).

**Toumey, J. W.** An undescribed agave from Arizona. St. Louis, Mo., Rep. Bot. Gard., **12**, 1901, (75-76, with pl.). [8000 gi].

**Trabaud, P.** Encore le palmier bleu. Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47**, 1901, (147-150). [3240].

**Trabut.** Le bananier du Hama [réponse à l'article de M. Charles Rivière]. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48**, 1901, (283).

**Tschirch, A[lexander].** Ueber die *Aloe*. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (692-694). [3120 Q 9190].

**Unger, Alfred.** *Lilium rubellum*. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (333-334).

**Voigt, R.** *Laelia purpurata*. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (213-214).

**Volken, G[eorg].** Ueber eine Schildlaus-Krankheit der Kokospalmen in Togo und auf der Karolineninsel Yap. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (85-90). [6000].

**Vuillet.** Trois plantes alimentaires du Soudan. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (176-177). [*Panicum longiflorum* (Hook.)]. [5400 8000 fd].

—— Les plantes utiles du Soudan. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (359-360). [5000 8000 fd fe].

**Walther, Ernst.** Die Wasserlinse, *Lemna*. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **14**, 1901, (83-86).

**Warburg, O.** *Sansevieria Perrotii* Warb. Sur une nouvelle plante à fibres de l'Afrique orientale allemande. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (25-26). [0060 8000 ff].

**Warnung, Eug.** [Burmanniaceae] [*Apleria*, *Dictyostegia*, *Gilaziocharis* Taubert, *Thismia*, *Triscyphus* Taubert]. Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Overs., **1901**, (173-188, with 2 pl.). [1500 8000 hh].

**Weber, C. A.** Ueber den Pflanzenbestand der Dauerweiden in den Marschen Norddeutschlands und den Nutzwert ihrer Bestandteile. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **61**, 1901, (1-24). [8000 de Q 1875].

——— Der Pflanzenbestand der besten alten Weiden auf hochgelegenen schweren Marschboden und die Aussaat solcher Weiden. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **61**, 1901, (25-95). [8000 de Q 1875].

——— Ueber die Beziehung zwischen der Zusammensetzung des Pflanzenbestandes einer Fettvieh-Dauerweide und ihrer praktischen Wertschätzung. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **61**, 1901, (96-100). [Q 1875].

**Weisse, A.** Eine Doppelblüte von *Cephalanthera grandiflora*. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (XIX-XX). [1800 1500].

**Wendehake, Bruno.** Anatomische Untersuchungen einiger Bambuseen. Diss. Heidelberg. Grotzsch (Druck v. G. Reichardt), 1901, (57, mit 2 Taf.). 21 cm. [2000 2060].

**Wercklé, C.** Bromeliaceae in Costa Rica. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (146).

**Westberg, G.** *Bromus patulus* M. et K. (Notiz.) Jurjev, Acta horti. bot., **2**, 1901, (29-30).

——— *Calamagrostis neglecta* P. B. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti. bot., **2**, 1901, (31-32). [0070].

——— *Digitaria ciliaris* Roel. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti. bot., **2**, 1901, (32).

——— *Koeleria glauca* D. C. var. *puberula* (= v. *argentea* m.). [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti. bot., **2**, 1901, (33). [8000 db].

——— *Calamagrostis Hartmanniana* Fr. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti. bot., **2**, 1901, (102-104). [8000 db].

**Wildeman, de.** Un bananier nouveau de l'Etat indépendant du Congo. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (102-104). [8000 ff].

**Williams, Emile F.** Extended ranges in *Cyperus* . . . Boston, Mass., New Eng., Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (36-37). [5400 8000 gg].

**Wilson, W. P.** La farine de bananes. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (11-13). [0060].

**Windisch, W. und Hasse, R.** Ueber den Pentosengehalt der Gerste und des Malzes, insbesondere über das Verhalten der Pentosane bei der Keimung. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (434-495). [3120 3750 D 6500 6300].

**Winton, A. L.** The anatomy of the fruit of *Cocos nucifera*. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **12**, 1901, (265-280). [2280].

**Yamanouchi, S.** Einige Beobachtungen über die Centrosomen in den Pollenmutterzellen von *Lilium longiflorum*. (Vorlauf. Mittheilung.) Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (301-304, mit 1 Taf.). [2740 2240 L 8000].

**Yukubi, Toshimitsu.** List of plants . . . in Mimasaka. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (119-122). [6700 6500].

**Zehntner, L[eo].** *Saccharum officinarum*; pucerons vivant en parasites sur elle. (Hollandais.) Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9**, 1901, (673-694, av. 2 pl.). [4100 N 4019 4031].

**Zinger, B.** *Allium mutabile* B. Zinger. [Nota.] Jurjev, Acta horti. bot., **2**, 1901, (159-160). [8000 ea].

——— *Allium Schuberti* Zucc. [Nota.] (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti. bot., **2**, 1901, (160).

——— *Iris multiflora* B. Zinger. [Nota.] (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti. bot., **2**, 1901, (163-164). [Sp. n. ?] [8000 ea].

## SYSTEMATIC.

### General.

**Ascherson, P[aul].** Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17**, 1901, (106-107).

**Belèze**, Marguerite. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (10-11).

**Bouame**. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (50-52).

**Coste**, Toussaint et Puech. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franc. bot., **1901**, (36-50).

**Edler**, [Wilhelm]. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (53-54).

**Guéguen**, Fernand. Anatomie comparée du tissu conducteur du style et du stigmate des phanérogames. Paris, 1901, (136, av. fig.). 25 cm.

**Leavitt**, R[ob.] G[reenleaf]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (202-205, with 1 pl.).

**Le Grand**, Ant. Mans (Le) Bul. ass. franc. bot., **1901**, (55-62).

**Maiden**, J. H. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (478-479, 637-666).

**Torges**, E. Weimar, Mitt. bot. Ver., (N.F.), H. **16**, 1901, (27-32).

**Vuillet**. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (357-360).

**Yukubi**, Toshimitsu. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (119-122).

*Alismaceae* v. *Alisma*, *Caldesia*, *Sagittaria*.

[*Allium*][*Liliaceae*]. **Greene**, Edw[ard] I[ee]. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (51-52).

————— **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (118). (English).

————— **Selby**, A. D. Agric. Exp. Sta., Ohio, Wooster, Bull., **122**, 1901, (71-84); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1901, (257-258).

————— **Zinger**, B. Jurjev., Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (159-160). (Lat.).

[*Aloe*][*Liliaceae*]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (274).

————— **Henze**, E. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (55-56, mit 1 Taf.).

————— **Schumann**, K[arl]. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (56-61, 95-96).

————— **Tschirch**, Alexander. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (692-694).

[*Aloineae*]. **Hausen**, Emil. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (1-52, mit 2 Taf.).

[*Alpinia*][*Scitamineae*]. **Gagnepain**, F. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (Session extraordinaire), (LXII-XC).

*Amaryllideae* v. *Agave*, *Anoiganthus*, *Barbacenia*, *Haemanthus*, *Hypoxis*, *Narcissus*.

[*Ananassa*][*Bromeliaceae*]. **Harshberger**, John W[illiam]. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53**, 1901, (609-611).

[*Andropogon*][*Gramineae*]. **Pilger**, Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (127-238).

————— **Pilger**, R. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (268).

[*Angraecum*][*Orchideae*]. **Kränzlin**, F. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (289).

————— **Meyer**, Martin. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (86).

## Special.

[*Acidanthera*][*Iriveae*]. **Harms**, H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (278).

[*Aeranthus*][*Orchideae*]. **Kränzlin**, F. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., **30**, 1901, (289).

[*Agave*][*Amaryllideae*]. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (230-232).

————— J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (6-7).

————— J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (41-43).

————— J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (105-109).

————— Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (75-76).

————— **Toumey**, J. W. St. Louis, Mo., Rep. Bot. Gard., **12**, 1901, (75-76, with pl.).

[*Albuca*][*Liliaceae*]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (274).

[*Alisma*][*Alismaceae*]. **Fernald**, M. L. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (206).

[*Anoiganthus*] [Amaryllideae]. **Harms**, H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (276).

[*Ansellia*] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin**, F. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (287).

[*Antheophora*] [Gramineae]. **Pilger**, R[obert]. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (118–126).

————— **Pilger**, R. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (269).

[*Anthericopsis*] [Commelinaceae]. **Schumann**, K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (272).

*Araceae*. v. Protarum.

[*Arctagrostis*] [Gramineae]. **Britton**, N. L., and **Rydberg**, P. A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (149–187).

[*Arenga*] [Palmae]. **Eck**, J[ohannes] J[ustus] van. Ned. Tijdschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., s'Gravenhage, **13**, 1901, (358–359).

[*Arisaema*] [Aroideae]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (130–136). (English).

*Aroideae* v. *Arisaema*, *Hydrosme*, *Pinellia*.

[*Arundinaria*] [Gramineae]. **Pilger**, R. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (270).

[*Asparagus*] [Liliaceae]. **Halsted**, B. D. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (88–94).

[*Aulotandra* n. gen.] [Scitamineae]. **Gagnepain**, F. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (Session extraordinaire), (LXII–XC).

[*Avena*] [Gramineae]. **Crane**field, F. Agric. Exp. Sta., Wisconsin, Madison, Rep., **1901**, 1901, (327–335); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1902, (918).

————— **Noll**, [Fritz]. Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., **1901**, naturw. Sektion, (34–37, mit Taf.).

[*Bambusa*] [Gramineae]. **Gebhardt**, M. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, [1901], (166–168).

————— **Wendehake**, B. Anatomische Untersuchungen einiger Bambuseen. Diss. Heidelberg. Grotzsch (Druck v. G. Reichardt), 1901, (57, mit 2 Taf.). 21 cm.

(m-6516)

[*Barbacenia*] [Amaryllideae]. **Harms**, H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (277).

[*Billbergia*] [Bromeliaceae]. **Pilger**, Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (127–238).

[*Bolbophyllum*] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin**, F. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (289).

[*Boottia*] [Hydrocharideae]. **Gürke**, M. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (266).

[*Borassus*] [Palmae]. **Grisard**, Jules. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (231–237).

[*Brahea*] [Palmae]. **Trabaud**, P. Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhone, Marseille, **47**, 1901, (147–150).

[*Bromelia*] [Bromeliaceae]. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (82–85, 123–124, 247–250).

————— **E. D. W.** Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (182–183).

————— **Mez**, Carl. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, Beiblatt, (1–20).

[*Bromeliaceae*]. **Wercklé**, C. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (146).

*Bromeliaceae* v. *Ananassa*, *Billbergia*, *Bromelia*, *Canistrum*, *Dyckia*, *Hechtia*, *Lindmania*, *Portea*, *Tillandsia*, *Vriesea*.

[*Bromus*] [Gramineae]. **Suksdorf**, W. N. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (91–93).

————— **Westberg**, G. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (29–30).

[*Burmannia*] [Burmanniaceae]. **Harper**, R. M. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (33–34).

*Burmanniaceae* v. *Burmannia*, *Glaziocharis*, *Thismia*, *Triscyphus*.

[*Calamagrostis*] [Gramineae]. **Britton**, N. L. and **Rydberg**, P. A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (149–187).

————— **Westberg**, G. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (31–32, 102–104).

[*Calanthe*] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin, F.**  
In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig,  
**30**, 1901, (287).

[*Caldesia*] [Alismaceae]. **Komarov,**  
V. L. St. Petersburg, Trav. soc. nat.,  
(C.-R.), **XXXII**, 1, 1901, (269-274);  
deutsches Résumé (280).

[*Calochortus*] [Liliaceae]. **Greene,**  
Ed[ward] L[ee]. Plantae Bakerianae.  
Vol. I. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (51-  
52).

\_\_\_\_\_. **Purdy, C.** San  
Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (Ser. 3),  
**2**, 1901, (107-154, with pl.). [Separate]  
25.5 cm.

\_\_\_\_\_. **Robinson, B.**  
L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb.  
Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 20.  
Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts  
Sci., **36**, 1901, (471-488).

[*Calypso*] [Orchideae]. **Komarov, V.**  
St. Petersburg, Acta horti Petr., **20**, 1901,  
(1-559). (Russ. et Lat.).

[*Canistrum*] [Bromeliaceae]. **Mez,**  
Carl. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901,  
Beiblatt, (1-20).

[*Cardamomum*] [Scitamineae]. Rev.  
cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (278-282).

[*Carex*] [Cyperaceae]. **Britton, N. L.,**  
and **Rydberg, P. A.** New York, N.Y.,  
Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (149-187).

\_\_\_\_\_. **Gross, R.**  
Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (162).  
Deutsch.

\_\_\_\_\_. **Holm, H. T.**  
Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn. (Ser.  
4), **11**, 1901, (205-223).

\_\_\_\_\_. **Komarov, V.**  
St. Petersburg, Acta horti Petr., **20**, 1901,  
(1-559). (Russ. et Lat.).

\_\_\_\_\_. **Kükenthal,**  
Georg. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**,  
1901, (168-169).

\_\_\_\_\_. **Léveillé, H.**  
Mans (Le), Bul. soc. agricult. Sci., **38**,  
1901, (14-19).

\_\_\_\_\_. **Léveillé, H.**  
Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**,  
(289-292).

\_\_\_\_\_. **Léveillé, H. et**  
Vaniot, Eug. Mans (Le), Bul. Acad.  
internat. géog. bot., (sér. 3), **10**, 1901,  
(217-227, 268-280); **11**, 1901, (27-32).

\_\_\_\_\_. **Markovič, V.**  
Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (104).

[*Carex*] [Cyperaceae]. **Petunnikov, A.**  
Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (100).

\_\_\_\_\_. **Rydberg, P[er]**  
A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey  
Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (266-284).

\_\_\_\_\_. **Schumann, K.**  
In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig,  
**30**, 1901, (271).

[*Carices*]. **Kneucker, A.** Allg. bot.  
Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (29-36, 51-57,  
70, 170-172, 192-195).

\_\_\_\_\_. **Lackowitz, W.** Allg. bot.  
Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (204-207); **8**,  
1901, (4).

[*Cattleya*] [Orchideae]. **Gernet, L.**  
Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (536).

[*Cephalanthera*] [Orchideae]. **Weisse,**  
A. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900),  
1901, (XIX-XX).

[*Chamaerops*] [Palmae]. **Grisard,**  
Jules. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901,  
(110-114).

[*Chlorophytum*] [Liliaceae]. **Engler,**  
A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (272-  
273).

[*Cocos*] [Palmeae]. **Kupfer, Elsie M.**  
New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901,  
(69-71).

\_\_\_\_\_. **Rideau, L.**  
Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (76-83,  
117-121).

\_\_\_\_\_. **Volkens, G.**  
Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901,  
(85-90).

\_\_\_\_\_. **Winton, A. L.**  
Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4),  
**12**, 1901, (265-280).

*Commelinaceae* v. *Anthericopsis*,  
*Cyanotis*.

[*Convallaria*] [Liliaceae]. Ueber Berg  
u. Thal, Dresden, **24**, 1901, (362).

[*Copernicia*] [Palmae]. **Gissern, P.**  
SeifensZtg, Augsburg, **28**, 1901, (581,  
597-598).

[*Corallorrhiza*] [Orchideae]. **Rydberg,**  
P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull.  
Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (266-284).

[*Costus*] [Scitamineae]. **Schumann, K.**  
In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig,  
**30**, 1901, (279).

[*Crocus*] [Irideae]. **Reuthe, G.**  
Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (286-287,  
296-297).



[*Cyanotis*] Commelinaceae]. **Schumann**, K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (272).

[*Cycadeoidea*†]. **Fliche**, Paul. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **1**, 1901, (193-196, av. fig.).

[*Cynosorchis*] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin**, F. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (280).

[*Cyperaceae*]. **Clarke**, C. B. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, Beiblatt, (1-44).

———— **Kneucker**, A. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (210-214; **8**, 1902, (9-11).

———— **Meinshausen**, K. Die Cyperaceen der Flora Russlands . . . (Sep. Abd. a. St. Petersburg, Acta horti Petr. XVIII.) St. Petersburg, 1901, (240).

———— **Schlechtendal**, D. F. L. von, Langethal, L. E. und Schenck, E. Flora von Deutschland. 5 Aufl. Bd 7 u. 8. Rediviert . . . von Ernst Hallier. Separat-Ausg. Cyperaceae et Gramineae. Lfg 13-30. Gera (F. von Zezschwitz), 1901, (547, mit 257 Taf.). 20 cm. 18 M.

———— v. Carex, Cyperus, Eriophorum, Fimbristylis, Kyllingia, Pycreus, Rhynchospora, Scirpus, Scleria.

[*Cyperus*] [Cyperaceae]. **Schumann**, K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (271).

———— **Williams**, Emile F. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (36-37).

[*Cypripedium*] [Orchideae]. **Cockerell**, Theodore D[r]u A[lison], and Barker, P. and M. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **14**, 1901, (178).

———— **Rettig**, Ernst. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (247-251).

———— **Siuzev**, P. V. Moskau, Jahresber. Naturf. Ges., **1900-1901**, (23).

[*Danthonia*] [Gramineae]. **Maiden**, J. H. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (477, 547).

[*Dendrobium*] [Orchideae]. **Hamilton**, A. G. Rep. Austral. Assoc. Adv. Sci., Melbourne, **8**, 1901, (232-235, pl. V, VI).

———— **Kühn**, A. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (213).

[*Deyeuxia*] [Gramineae]. **Maiden**, J. H. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (1082, 1199).

[*Dierama*] [Iridaeae]. **Harms**, H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (277).

[*Dioscorea*] [Dioscoreaceae]. **Harms**, H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (277).

———— **Heckel**, Edouard. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48**, 1901, (193-196, av. fig.).

———— **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (151-152). (English.)

———— **Robinson**, B. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 20. Boston, Mass. Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts. Sci., **36**, 1901, (471-488).

*Dioscoreaceae* v. *Dioscorea*.

[*Disa*] [Orchideae]. **Kraenzlin**, Fritz. Orchidacearum genera et species. Vol. I. Fasc. 15 et 16. Berlin (Mayer & Müller). 1901, (897-986). 25 cm.

———— **Kränzlin**, F. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (285-286).

[*Diseae*]. **Schlechter**, Rudolf. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31**, 1901, (134-313, mit 6 Taf.).

[*Dracaena*] [Liliaceae]. Cook, A. C. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (121-124, with pl.).

———— **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (275).

[*Dyckia*] [Bromeliaceae]. **Mez**, Carl. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, Beiblatt, (1-20).

[*Elodea*] [Hydrocharideae]. **Petunikov**, A. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (32-33).

[*Elymus*] [Gramineae]. **Cajander**, A. K. Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, 1901, (103-104). (Schwedisch.)

[*Epipactis*] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin**, F. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (286).

[*Eragrostis*] [Gramineae]. **Pilger**, Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (127-238).

———— **Pilger**, R. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (269-270).

[*Eremurus*] [Liliaceae]. **Mottet**, S. Paris, J. soc. horticult. France, **1901**, (804-819).

[*Eria*] [Orchideae]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (128). (English.)

*Eriocaulaeae* v. *Eriocaulon*.

[*Eriocaulon*] [Eriocaulaeae]. **Pilger**, Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (127-238).

————— **Ruhland**. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (271).

[*Eriophorum*] [Cyperaceae]. **Le Gendre**. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9**, 1901, (157-160).

[*Erythronium*] [Liliaceae]. **Blodgett**, Frederick H. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (37-39).

————— **Greene**, Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901]. (51-52).

[*Eulophia*] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin**, F. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (288-289).

[*Fimbristylis*] [Cyperaceae]. **Fernald**, M. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 21. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts. Sci., **36**, 1901, (491-506).

[*Glaziocharis*] [Burmanniaceae]. **Warming**, E. Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Overs., **1901**, (173-188, with 2 pl.).

[*Globba*] [Scitamineae]. **Gagnepain**, F. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (Session extraordinaire), (LXII-XC).

————— **Gagnepain**, F. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (201-296, av. pl.).

[*Glyceria*] [Gramineae]. **Komarov**, V. St. Petersburg, Acta horti Petr., **20**, 1901, (1-559). (Russ. et Lat.)

[*Gramineae*]. **Clos**, D. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (190-200).

————— **Holm**, Theo. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (101-133).

————— **Kneucker**, A. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (9-14, 17-76, 91-92, 109, 134-135, 154-155); **8**, 1902, 11-13).

————— **Schlechtendal**, D. F. L. von, Langenthal, L. E. und Schenk, E.

Flora von Deutschland. 5 Aufl. Bd. 7 u. 8. Rediviert . . . von Ernst Hallier. Separat-Ausg. Cyperaceae et Gramineae. Lfg 13-30. Gera (F. von Zezschwitz), [1901], (547, mit 257 Taf.). 20 cm. 18 M.

[*Gramineae*]. **Weber**, C. A. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **61**, 1901, (1-100).

————— v. *Alopecurus*, *Andropogon*, *Antheophora*, *Arctagrostis*, *Arundinaria*, *Avena*, *Bambusa*, *Bromus*, *Calamagrostis*, *Danthonia*, *Deyeuxia*, *Elymus*, *Eragrostis*, *Festuca*, *Guadua*, *Gymnopogon*, *Harpachne*, *Hordeum*, *Imperata*, *Koeleria*, *Lepturus*, *Lolium*, *Melica*, *Molinia*, *Oryza*, *Panicularia*, *Panicum*, *Paspalum*, *Pennisetum*, *Perotis*, *Phyllostachys*, *Pharus*, *Poa*, *Puelia*, *Reana*, *Saccharum*, *Secale*, *Sporobolus*, *Stipa*, *Trachypogon*, *Tricholaena*, *Trisetum*, *Tristachya*, *Triticum*, *Zea*.

[*Guadua*] [Gramineae]. **Pilger**, Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (118-126).

[*Gymnopogon*] [Gramineae]. **Pilger**, Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (127-283).

[*Gyrotheca*] [Haemodoraceae]. **Harper**, R. M. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (33-34).

[*Habenaria*] [Orchideae]. **Andrews**, A. Le Roy. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (245-248).

————— **Barry**, Phillips. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (237).

————— **Kränzlin**, F. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (280-282).

————— **Kränzlin**, Fritz. Orchidacearum genera et species. Vol. I. Fasc. 15 et 16. Berlin (Mayer & Müller), 1901, (897-986). 25 cm.

————— **Pilger**, Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (127-238).

[*Haemanthus*] [Amaryllideae]. **Harms**, H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (276).

————— **Sonntag**, P. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (98-100).

*Haemodoraceae* v. *Gyrotheca*, *Sansevieria*.

[*Harpachne*] [Gramineae]. **Pilger, R.**  
In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig,  
**30**, 1901, (269).

[*Hechtia*] [Bromeliaceae]. **Mez, Carl.**  
Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, Beiblatt,  
(1-20).

[*Hemerocallis*] [Liliaceae]. **Géneau  
de Lamarlière, L.** Rev. gén. bot., Paris,  
**13**, 1901, (337-351 av. fig.).

[*Herschelia*] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin,  
F.** In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb.,  
Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (286).

[*Hesperantha*] [Irideae]. **Harms, H.**  
Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**,  
1901, (277).

[*Holothrix*] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin,  
F.** In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb.,  
Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (280).

[*Hordeum*] [Gramineae]. **Allg.**  
Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (2509-  
2510).

————— **Sempolowski,**  
A. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901,  
(21-22).

————— **Windisch, W.**  
und Hasse, R. Wochenschr. Brau.,  
Berlin, **18**, 1901, (493-495).

[*Hyacinthus*] [Liliaceae]. **Martelli,  
Ugolino.** Monocotyledones Sardoae,  
sive ad Floram Sardoam Josephi  
Hyacinthi Moris continuatio. Fasc. II.  
Firenze (tip. Niccolai), 1901, (77-115,  
con. tav.). 32 cm.

————— **Smith, E. F.**  
Washington, D.C., Bull. U.S. Dept.  
Agric. Div. Veget. Physiol., No.  
26, 1901, (1-45, with 1 pl.);  
[review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept.  
Agric., Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1901,  
(63-64).

*Hydrocharideae* v. Boottia, Elodea.

[*Hydrosme*] [Aroideae]. **Engler, A.**  
Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (268).

[*Hyphaene*] [Palmae]. **Dammer, U.**  
In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig,  
**30**, 1901, (267).

[*Hypoxis*] [Amaryllideae]. **Harms,  
H.** In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., **30**,  
1901, (276).

[*Imperata*] [Gramineae]. **Pilger,  
Robert.** Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901,  
(127-238).

————— **Pilger, R.** In:  
Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**,  
1901, (268).

*Irideae.* v. Acidanthera, Crocus,  
Dierama, Iris, Lapeyrouisia, Moraea,  
Romulea, Sisyrinchium, Tritonia.

[*Iris*] [Irideae]. **Hesse, Hermann A.**  
Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901,  
(369-370).

————— **Kuznecov, N.**  
Tiflis, Museum caucasicum. II. 1901.  
(2 mit Taf.).

————— **Nicolai,  
Johannes.** Möllers D. Gärtnerztg,  
Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (61).

————— **Radde, J.**  
Tiflis, Museum caucasicum. II. 1901,  
(1 mit 1 Taf.).

————— **Zinger, B.**  
Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (163-  
164). (Lat.)

[*Jubaea*] [Palmae]. **Arcangeli, Gio-  
vanni.** Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital.,  
**1901**, (24-28).

[*Juncaceae*]. **Kneucker, A.** Allg.  
bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (210-214;  
**8**, 1902, (9-11).

————— v. Juncoides, Juncus.

[*Juncoides*] [Juncaceae]. **Small, John  
K.** New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey  
Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (73-75).

[*Juncus*] [Juncaceae]. **Buchenau, F.**  
Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901,  
(127-128).

————— **Coville,  
Frederick V[ernon].** Washington, D.C.,  
Proc. Biol. Soc., **14**, 1901, (87-89).

————— **Fernald, M. L.**  
Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl.,  
Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (228-230).

————— **Suksdorf, W.**  
N. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **9**,  
1901, (91-93).

[*Kaempferia*] [Scitamineae]. **Schu-  
mann, K.** In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb.,  
Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (279).

————— **Gagnepain, F.**  
Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (Session  
extraordinaire), (LXII-XC).

[*Kniphofia*] [Liliaceae]. **Engler, A.**  
Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (273-  
274).

[*Koeleria*] [Gramineae]. **Buchenau,  
Franz.** Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **15**,  
1901, (285-226).

————— **Westberg, G.**  
Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (33).

[*Kyllingia*] [Cyperaceae]. **Schumann**, K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (270–271).

[*Laelia*] [Orchideae]. **Voigt**, R. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (213–214).

[*Lapeyrouisia*] [Irideae]. **Harms**, H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (278).

[*Lemna*] [Lemnaceae]. **Walther**, Ernst. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **14**, 1901, (83–86).

*Lemnaceae* v. *Lemna*.

[*Lepturus*] [Gramineae]. **Buchenau**, Franz. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **15**, 1901, (285–296).

[*Liliaceae*]. **Simonsohn**, M. Ueber den Gefässbündelverlauf in den Blumenblättern der Liliaceen. Diss. Heidelberg (Druck v. J. Hörning), 1901, (49, mit 2 Taf.). 22 cm.

*Liliaceae* v. *Albuca*, *Allium*, *Aloe*, *Asparagus*, *Calochortus*, *Chlorophytum*, *Convallaria*, *Dracaena*, *Eremurus*, *Erythronium*, *Hemerocallis*, *Hyacinthus*, *Kniphofia*, *Lilium*, *Lloydia*, *Polygonatum*, *Ruscus*, *Scilla*, *Smilax*, *Streptopus*, *Trillium*, *Tulipa*, *Vagnera*, *Veratrum*, *Wurmbea*, *Yucca*, *Zygadenus*.

[*Lilium*] [Liliaceae]. **Greene**, Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. I. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (51–52).

————— **Komarov**, V. St. Petersburg, Acta horti Petr., **20**, 1901, (1–559). (Russ. et Lat.)

————— **Palibin**, I. St. Petersburg, Acta horti Petr., **19**, 1901, (101–151). (Lat.)

————— **Unger**, Alfred. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (333–334).

————— **Yamanouchi**, S. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (301–304, mit 1 Taf.).

[*Limnorchis*] [Orchideae]. **Britton**, N. L., and Rydberg, P. A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (149–187).

————— **Rydberg**, P. A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (266–284).

[*Lindmania*] [Bromeliaceae]. **Mez**, Carl. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, Beiblatt, (1–20).

[*Lissochilus*] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin**, F. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (288).

[*Listera*] [Orchideae]. **Komarov**, V. St. Petersburg, Acta horti Petr., **20**, 1901, (1–559). (Lat. et Russ.)

[*Lithospermum*] [Boraginaceae]. **Gürke**, M. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (390).

[*Lloydia*] [Liliaceae]. **Greene**, Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. I. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (51–52).

[*Lolium*] [Gramineae]. **Micheletti**, Luigi. Boll. Soc. bot. ital. Firenze, 1901, (92–103).

[*Mantisia*] [Scitamineae]. **Gagnepain**, F. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (201–206, av. pl.).

[*Mapania*] [Cyperaceae]. **Schumann**, K. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (104–107).

[*Mayaca*] [Mayaceae]. **Gürke**, M. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31**, 1901, Beiblatt, (1–2).

*Mayaceae* v. *Mayaca*.

[*Melica*] [Gramineae]. **Husnot**. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (187–190, av. fig.)

————— **Suksdorf**, W. N. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (91–93).

[*Molinia*] [Gramineae]. **Hubelmann**, M. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (101).

[*Moraea*] [Irideae]. **Harms**, H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (277).

[*Musa*] [Scitamineae]. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (23–24, 110–112); Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (85–88).

————— **Bérard**, de. Agricult. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1**, 1901, (89–104).

————— **Bode**, A. Landschaftsgärtnerei, Berlin, **3**, 1901, (130–132).

————— **Brenier**, Henri. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (267–273).

————— **Rivière**, A. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48**, 1901, (197–206).

[*Musa*] [Scitamineae]. **Schumann, K.**  
In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig,  
**30**, 1901, (279).

————— **Teissonnier.**  
Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (361–  
362).

————— **Trabut.** Paris,  
Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48**, 1901, (283).

————— **Wildeman, de.**  
Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (102–  
104).

————— **Wilson, W. P.**  
Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (11–13).

[*Muscari*] [Liliaceae]. **Léveillé, H.**  
Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franc. bot., **1901**,  
(239–240).

[*Naiadaceae*]. **Rendle, A. B.** Nai-  
adaceae. [In: Das Pflanzenreich, hrsg.  
v. A. Engler. H. 7. (IV. 12.)] Leipzig  
(W. Engelmann), 1901, (1–21). 26 cm.  
1,20 M.

————— v. *Najas*, Potamogeton.

[*Najas*] [Naiadaceae]. **Guignard, L.**  
J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (205–213, av.  
fig.).

[*Nanochilus*] [Scitamineae]. **Gagne-  
pain, F.** Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901,  
(Session extraordinaire), (LXII–XC).

[*Narcissus*] [Amaryllideae]. **Cavara,**  
Fridiano. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital.,  
**1901**, (42–43).

————— **Nash, George**  
V. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**,  
1901, (49–52).

[*Odontoglossum*] [Orchideae]. **Hansen,**  
Julius. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901,  
(493–496).

————— **Sandhack,**  
Herm. A. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901,  
(181–184).

[*Oncidium*] [Orchideae]. **Beyer,**  
Gaston. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt,  
**16**, 1901, (86).

[*Orchideae*]. **Kaufman, P.** Plant  
World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (23–  
24, 146–149).

————— **Mahlguth, Rudolf.** Bres-  
lau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78**,  
(1900), 1901, Abt. 2c, (37–40).

————— **Malguth, R.** Biologische  
Eigentümlichkeiten der Früchte epiphy-  
tischer Orchideen. Diss. Breslau  
(Druck v. R. Galle), 1901, (59). 22 cm.

[*Orchideae*]. **Murr, J. D.** bot.  
Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (113–  
118).

————— **Rolfe, R. A.** Gartenwelt,  
Berlin, **5**, 1901, (537–539, 543–548,  
559–560).

————— v. *Aëranthus*, *Angraecum*,  
*Ansellia*, *Bolbophyllum*, *Calypso*,  
*Cattleya*, *Cephalanthera*, *Cynosorchis*,  
*Cypripedium*, *Dendrobium*, *Disa*,  
*Epipactis*, *Eria*, *Eulophia*, *Habenaria*,  
*Herschelia*, *Holothrix*, *Laelia*, *Lim-  
norchis*, *Lissochilus*, *Listera*, *Odonto-  
glossum*, *Oncidium*, *Piperia*, *Platanthera*,  
*Pogonia*, *Polystachya*, *Roeperocharis*,  
*Satyrrium*, *Schomburgkia*, *Schwartzkoffia*.

[*Oryza*] [Gramineae]. **Capus, G.** Bul.  
écon. Indo-Chine, Saigon, **1901**, (177–  
190).

————— **Diehl, E.** Zs.  
Brau., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901,  
(276–277).

[*Palmae*]. **Barsickow, Max.** Würz-  
burg, Verh. physik. Ges., (N.F.), **34**,  
1901, (213–245).

————— v. *Borassus*, *Brahea*,  
*Chamaerops*, *Cocos*, *Copernicia*, *Hy-  
phaena*, *Jubaea*, *Phoenix*, *Pritchardia*,  
*Sabal*.

[*Panicularia*] [Gramineae]. **Beal,**  
W. J. New York, N.Y., *Torreya*.  
*Torrey Bot. Cl.*, **1**, 1901, (43).

————— **Britton, N. L.,**  
and **Rydberg, P. A.** New York, N.Y.,  
*Bull. Bot. Gard.*, **2**, 1901, (149–187).

[*Panicum*] [Gramineae]. Rev. cult.  
colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (152–153).

————— **Driggs, A. W.**  
Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl.,  
*Rhodora*, **3**, 1901, (145–146).

————— **Koehler, Hans**  
J. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl.,  
*Rhodora*, **3**, 1901, (144).

————— **Pilger, R[obert].**  
Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (118–  
238).

————— **Scribner, F. L.**  
Washington, D.C., Cir. U. S. Dept.  
Agric., Div. Agrost., **29**, 1901, (1–12).

————— **Scribner, F.**  
Lamson and Merrill, Elmer, D. Boston,  
Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., *Rhodora*, **3**,  
1901, (93–129).

[*Panicum*] [Gramineae]. **Vuillet**, Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (176-177).

————— **Westberg**, G. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (32).

[*Paspalum*] [Gramineae]. **Pilger**, Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (127-238).

[*Pennisetum*] [Gramineae]. **Fruwirth**, C[arl]. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (735-736).

————— **Pilger**, R[obert]. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (118-126).

[*Perotis*] [Gramineae]. **Pilger**, R. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (269).

[*Phalaris*] [Gramineae]. **Husnot**. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (187-190, av. fig.).

[*Pharus*] [Gramineae]. **Pilger**, R. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (138).

[*Phoenix*] [Palmae]. **Becker**, Cuno. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (534-535).

[*Phyllostachys*] [Gramineae]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. Glumaceae Japonicae. Tōkyō, 1901, Vol. I, No. 5, pl. 17-20. 32 cm.

[*Pinellia*] [Aroideae]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (130-136). (English).

[*Piperia*, n. gen.] [Orchideae]. **Rydberg**, P. A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (266-284).

[*Platanthera*] [Orchideae]. **Kraenzlin**, Fritz. Orchidacearum genera et species. Vol. I, Fasc. 15 et 16. Berlin (Mayer & Müller), 1901, (897-986). 25 cm.

[*Poa*] [Gramineae]. **Britton**, N. L. and **Rydberg**, P. A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (149-187).

————— **Haglund**, Emil. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (124-125). (Swed.)

————— **Palibin**, I. St. Petersburg, Acta horti Petr., **19**, 1901, (101-151). (Lat.)

————— **Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (266-284).

[*Podocarpus*] [Coniferae]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (266).

[*Pogonia*] [Orchideae]. **Crawford**, J. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (53-54).

————— **Kränzlin**, F. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (286).

[*Polygonatum*] [Liliaceae]. **Komarov**, V. St. Petersburg, Acta horti Petr., **20**, 1901, (1-559). (Russ. et Lat.).

————— **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (118).

[*Polystachya*] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin**, F. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (286-287).

[*Portea*] [Bromeliaceae]. **Mez**, Carl. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, Beiblatt, (1-20).

[*Potamogeton*] [Naiadaceae]. **Bennett**, A. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (58-59).

————— **Gross**, R. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (33-34).

————— **Schumann**, K. In: Engler A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (266).

————— **Suksdorf**, W. N. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (91-93).

[*Pritchardia*] [Palmae]. **Arcangeli**, Giovanni. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (62-65).

[*Protarum*] [Araceae]. [**Engler**, Adolf]. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, Beiblatt, (42).

[*Puelia*] [Gramineae]. **Pilger**, R[obert]. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (118-126).

[*Pycneus*] [Cyperaceae]. **Clarke**, C. B. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, Beiblatt, (1-44).

[*Reana*] [Gramineae]. **Chalot**, Ch. Agricult. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1**, 1901, (129-136).

[*Rhyncospora*] [Cyperaceae]. **Harper**, R. M. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (454-484), with 1 pl.).

————— **Pilger**, Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (127-238).

[*Roeperocharis*] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin**, F. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (282-283).

[*Romulea*] [Irideae]. **Helms**, R. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (232-236).

[*Roscoea*] [Scitamineae]. **Gagnepain**, F. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (Session extraordinaire), (LXII-XC).

[*Ruscus*] [Liliaceae]. **Dubat**, Georges. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (942-944).

[*Sabal*] [Palmae]. **Hatcher**, J. B. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 1901, (263-264).

[*Saccharum*] [Gramineae]. **Dickhoff**, W[illem] C[hristian] et Arendsen, Hein, S. A. Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9**, 1901, (865-878, 1009-1017, av. 2 pl.).

————— **Kobus**, J. D. [*Saccharum officinarum*; selection.] Appendix Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, Handeligen van het 5e Congres van het Algemeen Syndicaat van Suikerefabrikanten op Java, 1901, (46-73, av. 6 pl.).

————— **Kobus**, J. D. Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9**, 1901, (625-649, 721-738, 817-841, 1057-1066, 1105-1118, av. 1 pl.).

————— **Kobus**, J[acob] D[erk] et Haastert, J. A. van. Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9**, 1901, (913-932).

————— **Krüger**, W. Centralbl. Zuckerind., Magdeburg, **9**, 1901, (831-833, 991-992); **10**, 1901, (49-51, 163-164, 231).

————— **Landes**, Gaston. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (97-103, 257-262, 289-293).

————— **Zehntner**, L[eo]. Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9**, 1901, (673-694, av. 2 pl.).

[*Sagittaria*] [Alismaceae]. **Geyer**, Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, 1901, (137).

————— **Komarov**, V. St. Petersburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.) **XXXII**, **1**, 1901, (319-323); deutsches Résumé (323).

[*Sansevieria*] [Haemodoraceae]. **Warburg**, O. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (25-26).

[*Satyrium*] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin**, F. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (283-285).

————— **Kränzlin**, Fritz. Orchidacearum genera et species. Vol. I. Fasc. 15 et 16. Berlin, (Mayer & Müller), 1901, (897-986). 25 cm.

[*Schomburgkia*] [Orchideae]. **Massias**, O. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6**, 1901, (9-10).

[*Schwartzkoffia*] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin**, Fritz. Orchidacearum genera et species. Vol. I. Fasc. 15 et 16. Berlin (Mayer & Müller), 1901, (897-986). 25 cm.

[*Scilla*] [Liliaceae]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (274).

[*Scirpoideae*]. **Palla**, E. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (27-29).

[*Scirpus*] [Cyperaceae]. **Ascherson**, Paul. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver. **42**, 1900, (XVI-XVII).

————— **Bicknell**, Eugene P. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (94-96).

————— **Brainerd**, Ezra. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (31-33).

————— **Fernald**, M. L. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (249-252).

————— **Komarov**, V. St. Petersburg, Acta horti Petr., **20**, 1901, (1-559). (Russ. et Lat.).

————— **Pilger**, Robert. Bot. Jahrb. Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (127-238).

*Scitamineae* v. *Alpinia*, *Aulotandra*, *Cardamomum*, *Costus*, *Globba*, *Kaempferia*, *Mantisia*, *Musa*, *Nanochilus*, *Roscoea*.

[*Scleria*] [Cyperaceae]. **Koehler**, Hans J. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (144).

————— **Pilger**, Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (127-238).

[*Secale*] [Gramineae]. **Geerkens**, A. J. Landw., Berlin, **49**, 1901, (173-192).

[*Sisyrinchium*] [Irideae]. **Suksdorf**, W. N. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19** 1901, (91-93).

[*Smilax*] [Liliaceae]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (275).

[*Sparganium*] [Typhaceae]. **Puring**, N. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (35).

[*Sporobolus*] [Gramineae]. **Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (266–284).

[*Stipa*] [Gramineae]. **Rivière**, Ch. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (129–132).

[*Streptopus*] [Liliaceae]. **Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (266–284).

[*Thismia*] [Burmanniaceae]. **Warming**, E. Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Overs., **1901**, (173–188, with 2 pl.).

[*Tillandsia*] [Bromeliaceae]. **Mez**, Carl. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, Beiblatt, (1–20).

[*Trachypogon*] [Gramineae]. **Pilger**, R. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (268).

[*Tricholaena*] [Gramineae]. **Pilger**, R. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (268).

[*Trillium*] [Liliaceae]. **Holzinger**, J. M. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (132, with pl.).

[*Triscephalus*] [Burmanniaceae]. **Warming**, E. Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Overs., **1901**, (173–188, with 2 pl.).

[*Trisetum*] [Gramineae]. **Britton**, N. L. and **Rydberg**, P. A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (149–187).

[*Tristachya*] [Gramineae]. **Pilger**, R. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (269).

[*Triticum*] [Gramineae]. **Cajander**, A. K. Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, 1901, (103–104). (Schwedisch).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Cobb**, N. A. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (1614–1629).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Kühn**, Julius. Ill. landw. Ztg., Berlin, **21**, 1901, (243–244).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Kunze**, F. Fühlings landw. Ztg., Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (585–593, 635–637).

[*Tritonia*] [Irideae]. **Harms**, H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (278).

[*Tulipa*] [Liliaceae]. **Blodgett**, Frederick H. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (78–79).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Fretz**, C. D. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (82).

[*Typha*] [Typhaceae]. **Komarov**, V. L. St. Petersburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **XXXII**, **1**, 1901, (269–274); deutsches Résumé (280).

*Typhaceae*. v. *Sparganium*, *Typha*.

[*Vagnera*] [Liliaceae]. **Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (266–284).

[*Veratrum*] [Liliaceae]. **Fitzpatrick**, T. J. and M. F. L. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (192–193).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Greene**, Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901]. (51).

[*Vriesea*] [Bromeliaceae]. **Mez**, Carl. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, Beiblatt, (1–20).

[*Wurmbea*] [Liliaceae]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (272).

*Xyrideae*. v. *Xyris*.

[*Xyris*] [Xyrideae]. **Nilsson**, Alb. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (271).

[*Yucca*] [Liliaceae]. **Freude**, E. Landschaftsgärtnerei, Berlin, **3**, 1901, (230).

[*Zea*] [Gramineae]. **Browne jr.**, C. A. Ueber die Bestandtheile des Mais-Marks und des gleichzeitige Vorkommen von Araban und Xylan in den Pflanzen. Diss. Göttingen (Druck v. Dieterich), 1901, (52). 22 cm.

\_\_\_\_\_ **Diguet**, Leon. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (262–267, av. fig.).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Guignard**, L. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (37–50).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Halsted**, Byron D[avid]. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (68–69).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Ramm**, E. und **Momsen**, C. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (72).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Steuert**. Braunschweigische landw. Ztg., **69**, 1901, (138).



[*Zygadenus*] [Liliaceae]. **Greene**,  
Edw[ard] L[ee]. *Plantae Bakerianae*.  
Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901],  
(51).

———— **Greene**, E. L.  
Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer.,  
*Pittonia*, 4, 1901, (233-241).

## LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.

**ACIDANTHERA** [Iridaceae].

———— *Goetzei*, Harms, H. 2805.

**AGAVE** [Amaryllideae].

———— *Treleasii*, Toumey, J. W.  
5274.

**ALLIUM** [Liliaceae].

———— *dictyotum*, Greene, Edw[ard]  
Lee]. 3123.

———— *mutabile*, n. sp? Zinger, B.  
5641.

**ALOE** [Liliaceae].

———— *Grusonii*, Henze, E. 3328.

———— *Grusonii* × *variegata*, Henze,  
E. 3328.

**ALPINIA** [Scitamineae].

———— *calcarata*, var., *brevigulata*,  
n. var. Gagnepain, F. 2970.

———— *calcarata*, var. *compacta*, n.  
var., Gagnepain, F. 2970.

———— *densiflora*, Gagnepain, F.  
2970.

———— *intermedia*, Gagnepain, F.  
2970.

———— *laxiflora*, Gagnepain, F.  
2970.

———— *molucana*, Gagnepain, F.  
2970.

———— *tonkinensis*, Gagnepain, F.  
2970.

**ANDROPOGON** [Gramineae].

———— *palustris*, Pilger, Robert.  
4576.

———— *rufus* Kth. var. *auricomus* n.  
var. Pilger. Engler, A.  
2805.

**ANGRAECUM** [Orchideae].

———— *Goetzeanum*, Kränzlin, F.  
2805.

**ANOIGANTHUS** [Amaryllideae].

———— *gracilis*, Harms, H. 2805.

**ANTHEPHORA** [Gramineae].

———— *elegans* Schreber, var.  
*africana*, n. var., Pilger,  
Robert]. 4574.

———— *Hochstetteri*, Nees var. *glabra*  
n. var., Pilger, R. 2805.

**ARCTAGROSTIS** [Gramineae].

———— *angustifolia* Nash, Britton,  
N. L. and Rydberg, P. A.  
2334.

———— *macrophylla* Nash, Britton  
N. L. and Rydberg, P. A.  
2334.

———— *poaeoides* Nash, Britton,  
N. L. and Rydberg, P. A.  
2334.

**ARISAEMA** [Aroideae].

———— *Sazensoo*, Makino, Tomitarō.  
4120.

———— *tosaense*, Makino, Tomitarō.  
4120.

**Aulotandra**, n. gen. [Scitamineae].  
Gagnepain, F. 2970.

———— *madagascariensis*, Gagne-  
pain, F. 2970.

**BARBACENIA** [Amaryllideae].

———— *Wentzeliana*, Harms, H.  
2805.

**BILLBERGIA** [Bromeliaceae].

———— *Meyeri*, Mez, Pilger,  
Robert. 4576.

**BROMELIA** [Bromeliaceae].

———— *exigua*, Mez, Carl. 4236.

———— *Glaziovii*, Mez, Carl.  
4236.

———— *villosa*, Mez, Carl. 4236.

**BROMUS** [Gramineae].

———— *ciliatus*, L. var. *glaberrimus*,  
n. var.? Suksdorf, W. N.  
5194.

## CALAMAGROSTIS [Gramineae].

- *atropurpurea* Nash. Britton, N.L. and Rydberg, P.A. 2334.
- *yukonensis* Nash. Britton, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. 2334.

## CALOCHORTUS [Liliaceae].

- *amabilis*, Purdy, C. 4652.
- *concolor*, Purdy, C. 4652.
- *Dunnii*, Purdy, C. 4652.
- *Lobbii*, Purdy, C. 4652.
- *Pringlei*, Robinson, B. L. 4780.
- *shastensis*, Purdy, C. 4652.

## CALYPSO [Orchideae].

- *japonica*, Maxim. sp. ined. Komarov, V. 3721.

## CANISTRUM [Bromeliaceae].

- *ingratum*, Mez, Carl. 4236.
- *Schwackeanum*, Mez, Carl. 4236.

## CAREX [Cyperaceae].

- *bonanzensis*, Britton. Britton, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. 2334.
- *cardioglochis*, Leveillé, H. et Vaniot, Eug. 3922.
- *ebenea*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.
- *jaluensis*, Komarov, V. 3721.
- *Korshinskii*, Komarov, V. 3721.
- *stolonifera*, Léveillé, H. et Vaniot, Eug. 3922.
- *Williamsii*, Britton. Britton, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. 2334.
- *yukonensis*, Britton. Britton, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. 2334.

## CHLOROPHYTUM [Liliaceae].

- *unyikense*, Engler, A. 2805.

## CORALLORRHIZA [Orchideae].

- *Vreelandii*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

## COSTUS [Scitamineae].

- *macranthus*, Schumann, K. 2805.

## CRYPTOCARYA [Laurineae].

- *minutiflora*, Mez, Carl. 4236.

## CYCADEOIDEA.

- *livensis* †, Fliche, Paul. 2903.

## CYPRIPEDIUM [Orchideae].

- *vagatum*, Cockerell, T. D. A. 2531.

## DIOSCOREA [Dioscoreaceae].

- *platycolpota*, E. B. Uline in litt., n. sp. Robinson, B. L. 4780.

## DISA [Orchideae].

- *leucostachys*, Kränzlin, F. 2805.
- *satyriopsis*, Kränzlin, Fritz. 3750.
- *uliginosa*, Kränzlin, F. 2805.

## DYCKIA [Bromeliaceae].

- *eminens*, Mez, Carl. 4236.
- *horridula*, Mez, Carl. 4236.

## ELYMUS [Gramineae].

- *arenarius* × *Triticum repens*, n. hybr., Cajander, A. K. 2412.

## ERAGROSTIS [Gramineae].

- *mattogrossensis*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.
- *trachyphylla*, Pilger, R. 2805.

## ERIA [Orchideae].

- *reptans*, emend. Makino, Tomitarō. 4120.

## EULOPHIA [Orchideae].

- *penduliflora*, Kränzlin, F. 2805.

## ERIOCAULON [Eriocaulaceae].

- *altogibbosum*, Ruhland, Pilger, Robert. 4576.
- *Pilgeri*, Ruhland, Pilger, Robert. 4576.

**FIMBRISTYLIS** [Cyperaceae].

- *alamosana*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.  
 ——— *Holwayana*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.  
 ——— *melanospora*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.  
 ——— *obscura*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.

**Glaziocharis**, n. gen., [Burmanniaceae].  
Taubert. 5440.

- *macahensis*, Taubert. 5440.

**GLOBBA** [Scitamineae].

- *graminifolia*, Gagnepain, F. 2970.

**GLYCERIA** [Gramineae].

- *leptorrhiza*, Komarov, V. 3721.

**GUADUELLA** [Gramineae].

- *densiflora*, Pilger, R[obert]. 4574.  
 ——— *Zenkeri*, Pilger, R[obert]. 4574.

**GYMNOPOGON** [Gramineae].

- *biflorus*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.

**HABENARIA** [Orchideae].

- *celebica*, Kränzlin, Fritz. 3750.  
 ——— *dactylostigma*, Kränzlin, F. 2805.  
 ——— *flammea*, Kränzlin, Fritz. 3750.  
 ——— *narcissiflora*, Kränzlin, F. 2805.  
 ——— *Pilgeri* Schlechter, Pilger, Robert. 4576.  
 ——— *trachypetala*, Kränzlin, F. 2805.  
 ——— *stereophylla*, Kränzlin, F. 2805.

**HAEMANTHUS** [Amaryllideae].

- Goetzei*, Harms, H. 2805.

**HECHTIA** [Bromeliaceae].

- *Liebmannii*, Mez, Carl. 4236.  
 ——— *myriantha*, Mez, Carl. 4236.

**HERSCHELIA** [Orchideae].

- *Goetzeana*, Kränzlin, F. 2805.

**HYPHAENE** [Palmae].

- *aurantiaca*, Dammer, U. 2805.

**HYPOXIS** [Amaryllideae].

- *Goetzei*, Harms, H. 2805.

**IMPERATA** [Gramineae].

- *longifolia*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.

**IRIS** [Irideae].

- *multiflora*, n. sp.? Zinger, B. 5649.

**JUNCOIDES** [Juncaceae].

- *echinatum*, Small, John K. 5102.

**JUNCUS** [Juncaceae].

- *badius*, n. sp.? Suksdorf, W. N. 5194.  
 ——— *Fauriensiis*, Buchenau, F. 2361.  
 ——— *Mertensiana*, May. var. *filifolius* n. var? Suksdorf, W. N. 5194.

**KAEMPFERIA** [Scitamineae].

- *fongyuensis*, Gagnepain, F. 2970.  
 ——— *guannanensis*, Gagnepain, F. 2970.

**KNIPHOFIA** [Liliaceae].

- *flavovirens*, Engler, A. 2805.  
 ——— *Goetzei*, Engler, A. 2805.  
 ——— *paludosa*, Engler, A. 2805.

**KYLLINGIA** [Cyperaceae].

- *platyphylla*, Schumann, K. 2805.

**LAPEYROUSIA** [Trideae].

- *setifolia*, Harms, H. 2805.

**LILIUM** [Liliaceae].

- *amabile*, Palibin, I. 4438.  
 ——— *cernuum*, Komarov, V. 3721.

## LIMNORCHIS [Orchideae].

- *brachypetala* Rydb. Britton,  
N. A. and Rydberg, P. A.  
2334.
- *leptoceratitis* Rydb. Britton,  
N. L. and Rydberg, P. A.  
2334.
- *purpurascens*, Rydberg, P.  
A. 4847.

## LINDMANIA [Bromeliaceae].

- *Rusbyi*, Mez, Carl. 4236.

## LISTERA [Orchideae].

- *Lavateri* Maxim. sp. ined.  
Komarov, V. 3721.

## MAPANIA [Cyperaceae].

- *amplivaginata*, Schumann,  
K. 5037.
- *Deistelii*, Schumann, K.  
5037,
- *dolichostachya*, Schumann, K.  
5037.
- *macrophylla*, Schumann, K.  
5037.
- *Schomburgkii*, Clarke, C. T.  
5037.
- *secans*, Schumann, K. 5037.
- *Soyauxii*, Schumann, K.  
5037.

## MAYACA [Mayaceae].

- *Baumii*, Gürke, M. 3161.

## MELICA [Gramineae].

- *retrofracta*, n. sp.? Suks-  
dorf, W. N. 5194.

## NANOCHILUS. [Scitamineae].

- *arrovicus*, Gagnepain, F.  
2970.

## PANICULARIA [Gramineae].

- *Holmii*, Beal, W. J. 2066.
- *pulchella* Nash. Britton, N.  
L. and Rydberg, P. A.  
2334.

## PANICUM [Gramineae].

- *adustum* Nees var. *matto-gros-*  
*sensis*, n. var., Pilger,  
Robert. 4576.
- *Häckelii*, Pilger, R[obert].  
4574.

## PANICUM [Gramineae].

- *inaequale*, Pilger, Robert.  
4576.
- *leptorhachis*, Pilger, R[obert].  
4574.
- *sanguinale* L. var. *Lecardii*,  
n. var., Pilger, R[obert].  
4574.
- *Schumannei*, Pilger, Robert.  
4576.
- *subbarbulatum*, Scribner, F.  
L. 5053.

## PASPALUM [Gramineae].

- *pliculatum* Michx. var. *lepto-*  
*gluma* n. var. Pilger,  
Robert. 4576.
- *pliculatum* Michx. var. *villo-*  
*sissima* n. var., Pilger,  
Robert. 4576.

## PENNISETUM [Gramineae].

- *arvense*, Pilger, R[obert].  
4574.
- *monostigma*, Pilger, R[obert].  
4574.
- *Schweinfurthii*, Pilger,  
R[obert]. 4574.
- *trachyphyllum*, Pilger,  
R[obert]. 4574.

Piperia, n. gen., [Orchideae]. Rydberg,  
P. A. 4847.

- *elongata*, Rydberg, P. A.  
4847.

## PLATANThERA [Orchideae].

- *manubriata*, Kränzlin, Fritz.  
3750.
- *setchuenica*, Kränzlin, Fritz.  
3750.

## POA [Gramineae].

- *viridula*, Palibin, I. 4438.
- *Williamsii* Nash. Britton,  
N. L. and Rydberg, P. A.  
2334.

## POLYSTACHYA [Orchideae].

- *Goetzeana*, Kränzlin, F.  
2805.
- *miranda*, Kränzlin, F. 2805.

## PORTEA [Bromeliaceae].

- *Silveirae*, Mez, Carl. 4236.

**POTAMEGETON** [Naiadaceae].

- *columbianus*, n. sp.? Suksdorf, W. N. 5194.

**PROTARUM** [Araceae].

- *Sechellarum*, Engler, Adolf. 2807.

**PUELIA** [Gramineae].

- *acuminata*, Pilger, R[obert]. 4574.
- *Schumanniana*, Pilger, R[obert]. 4574.
- *subsessilis*, Pilger, R[obert]. 4574.

**PYCREUS** [Cyperaceae].

- *nematodes*, Clarke, C. B. 2491.

**ROEPEROCHARIS** [Orchideae].

- *Wentzeliana*, Kränzlin, F. 2805.

**RHYNCHOSPORA** [Cyperaceae].

- *pluricarpa*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.
- *solitaria*, Harper, R. M. 3237.

**ROSCOEA** [Scitamineae].

- *capitata* var. *purpurata*, n. var., Gagnepain, F. 2970.
- *capitata* var. *scillifolia*, n. var., Gagnepain, F. 2970.
- *cauleoides*, Gagnepain, F. 2970.
- *chamaeleon*, Gagnepain, F. 2970.
- *debilis*, Gagnepain, F. 2970.
- *intermedia*, Gagnepain, F. 2970.

**SABAL** [Palmae].

- *rigida*, Hatcher, J. B. 3256.

**SATYRIUM** [Orchideae].

- *kermesinum*, Kränzlin, F. 2805.
- *kermesinum*, Kränzlin, Fritz. 3750.
- *miserum*, Kränzlin, F. 2805.
- *monophyllum*, Kränzlin, F. 2805.
- *Pentherianum*, Kränzlin, Fritz. 3750.
- *setchuenicum*, Kränzlin, Fritz. 3750.

**Schwartzkoffia**, n. gen., [Orchideae].

- Kränzlin, Fritz. 3750.
- *Bueltneriana*, Kränzlin, Fritz. 3750.

**SCIRPUS** [Cyperaceae].

- *depauperatus*, Komarov, V. 3721.
- *Fernaldi*, Bicknell, Eugene P. 2162.
- *saximontanus*, Fernald, M. L. 2864.
- *xerophilus*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.

**SCLERIA** [Cyperaceae].

- *cuyabensis*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.
- *pusilla*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.
- *violacea*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.

**SISYRINCHIUM** [Irideae].

- *sarmentosum*, n. sp.? Suksdorf, W. N. 5194.

**SMILAX** [Liliaceae].

- *Goetzeana*, Engler, A. 2805.

**SPOROBOLUS** [Gramineae].

- *aristatus*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

**STREPTOPUS** [Liliaceae].

- *curvipes*, Vail, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

**THISMIA** [Burmanniaceae].

- *janeirensis*, Warming, E. 5440.

**TILLANDSIA** [Bromeliaceae].

- *Augustae regiae*, Mez, Carl. 4236.
- *goyazensis*, Mez, Carl. 4236.
- *palmana*, Mez, Carl. 4236.
- *Rothschuhiana*, Mez, Carl. 4236.
- *Seleriana*, Mez, Carl. 4236.
- *Tonduziana*, Mez, Carl. 4236.

**Triscyphus**, n. gen. [Burmanniaceae].

- Taubert. 5440.
- *fungiformis*, Taubert. 5440.

## TRISETUM [Gramineae].

- *alaskanum*, Nash. Britton,  
N. L. and Rydberg, P. A.  
2334.

## TRITONIA [Irideae].

- *acroloba*, Harms, H. 2805.

## VAGNERA [Liliaceae].

- *brachypetala*, Rydberg, P[er]  
A[xel]. 4847.  
———— *leptopetala*, Rydberg, P[er]  
A[xel]. 4847.

## VRIESEA [Bromeliaceae].

- *modesta*, Mez, Carl. 4236.  
———— *Mülleri*, Mez, Carl. 4236.

## WURMBEA [Liliaceae].

- *Goetzei*, Engler, A. 2805.

## XYRIS [Xyrideae].

- *brunnea*, Nilsson, Alb.  
2805.

## ZYGADENUS [Liliaceae].

- *dilatatus*, Greene, Edw[ard]  
L[ee]. 3123.  
———— *gracilentus*, Greene, E. L.  
3116.  
———— *longus*, Greene, E. L. 3116.

## 6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

## TITLES.

Nomenclature des principales essences  
composant la forêt d'Antsahambary.  
Bul. écon. Madagascar, Tananarive, **1**,  
1901, (257-258). [6000 5400  
8000 fh].

**Baccarini**, Pasquale. Una rara  
fioritura [di *Cycas revoluta*]. Firenze,  
Bollettino della R. Società Toscana  
di Orticoltura, **26**, 1901, (257-260).

**Beissner**, Ludwig. Conifères de  
Chine récoltés par le Rev. Père Joseph  
Giraldi dans le Shen-Si septentrional et  
méridional. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital.,  
**1901**, (357-361). [8000 eb].

———— *Abies Eichleri* Lauche.  
Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6**, 1901, (53-54).

———— Mitteilungen über Coni-  
feren. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**,  
(72-86).

**Beissner**, Ludwig. *Picea pungens*  
*glauca pendula*. Möllers D. Gärt-  
nerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (133-134).

———— *Thuya occidentalis* var.  
*Douglasi* oder *Thuya occidentalis* var.  
*filiformis*? Mit Nachtrag von Alfred  
Rehder. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt,  
**16**, 1901, (397-398).

**Boden**, Franz. Die Lärchen im  
deutschen Walde. Zs. Forstw., Berlin,  
**33**, 1901, (225-255). [4000].

**Borggreve**, B. Plenterdurchforstung  
mit folgender Vorverjüngung und Unter-  
durchforstung bis zum Kahlhieb ins  
Volle bei haubaren Fichten nach ihrem  
rechnungsmässigen Gelderträge. Zs.  
Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (385-406).  
[3160].

**Brand**, [Jos.]. Ueber das Vorkom-  
men des Maltos in den Nadeln der  
Weisstanne (*Abies alba* Mill.) von W.  
Feuerstein. Zs. Brauw., München,  
(N.F.), **24**, 1901, (769-770). [3120  
D 1000].

**Cannon**, W. A. . . . Relation  
of redwoods and fog to . . . Pre-  
cipitation in . . . California. New  
York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**,  
1901, (137-139). [8000 gi F 1180 gi].

**Cavara**, Fridiano. Osservazioni mor-  
fologiche sulle Ginnosperme. Notizie  
preliminari. II Eteroginia dell' *Ephedra*  
*campylopoda*. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot.  
ital., **1901**, (37-43). [1500].

**Clos**, D. L'origine et l'introduction  
en France du *Thuya occidentalis* de  
Linné. Toulouse, Ann. soc. horticult.,  
**48**, 1901, (63-64). [0010 8000 df].

**Copeland**, Edwin Bingham. Meissner  
on evergreen needles. Chicago, Ill.,  
Bot. Gaz. Univ., Chic., **32**, 1901, (356-  
359, with 1 fig.). [2040].

**Denzin**. Zur Würdigung der Plenter-  
durchforstung. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**,  
1901, (660-674). [3160].

**Dyer**, Sir W[illiam] T[urner] Thisel-  
ton- Morphological Notes. I. Per-  
sistence of Leaf-traces [in Coniferae].  
Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (423-425,  
pl. 22). [2040 2060].

**Ebermayer**, E[rnst]. Zur Schütte-  
krankheit der Kiefer. Allg. Forstztg,  
Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (309-314).  
[4150 7700].

**Eckstein**, [Karl]. Frass des Kiefern-spinners auf der Douglasfichte. [Betr. die Mitt. v. Wilbrand.] Allg. Forstztg., Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (400). [4100 N 4431].

**Ferguson**, Margaret C. The development of the pollen-tube and the division of the generative nucleus in certain species of pines. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (193-223, pl. 12-14). [2140 2740 3500].

——— Notes on the development of the pollen tube and fertilization in some species of pines. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **13**, 1901, (668). [3500].

**Feuerstein**, W. Ueber das Vorkommen des Maltols in den Nadeln der Weissstanne (*Abies alba* Mill.). Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (1804-1806). [3120 D 1000].

**Fischer** Ed[uard]. *Aecidium elatinum* Alb. et Schw. der Urheber des Weissstannen-Hexenbesens und seine Uredo- und Teleutosporenform. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11** (1901), 1902, (321-343). [7700 4050].

**Fürst**, [Hermann von]. Plenterdurchforstung mit folgender Vorverjüngung und Unterdurchforstung bis zum Kahlliebe ins Volle bei haubaren Fichten, nach ihrem rechnungsmässigen Geldertrag. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (552-556). [3160].

**Gehrhardt**. Ungewöhnlich starker *Juniperus communis*. Allg. Forstztg., Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (340). [3160].

**Gerbing**, Luise. Die Eiben des Ringgaues und des Eichsfeldes. Arch. Landesk. Sachsen, Halle, **11**, 1901, (66-69).

**Goebel**, K[arl]. Organographie der Pflanzen, insbesondere der Archegoniaten und Samenpflanzen, Tl 2: Spezielle Organographie. Heft 2: Pteridophyten und Samenpflanzen, Tl 2 (Schluss des Ganzen). Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (XVII-XVIII, 649-838). 26 cm. 5 M. [1000 1350 6700].

**Gollmann**, O. Noch etwas über *Dioon spinulosum*. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (458).

**Graebener**, L. *Stangeria paradoxa* Th. Moore. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6**, 1901, (110-111).

**Häpke**, [L.]. Nachtrag zu den Bernsteinfunden. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **15**, 1901, (307-310). [K 85.6500 de G 60 de].

**Heckel**, Edouard. Sur l' *Araucaria Rulei* V. Mueller, de la Nouvelle-Calédonie, et sur la composition de sa gomme résine. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (241-247, av. fig.). [0060 8000 il].

——— Sur l' *Araucaria Rulei* F. v. Mueller, de la Nouvelle-Calédonie; sur la composition et l'utilisation de sa gomme résine. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (289-293). [8000 il].

**Hennings**, P. Ueber einige auf *Larix leptolepis* vorkommende Pilzarten. — *Helotium Bodenii* n. sp. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42** (1900), 1901, (XVII-XVIII). [7700 4050].

**Heyl**, Georg. Ueber einen Gerbstoff der *Sequoia gigantea* Por. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, **42**, 1901, (379-390). [3120 D 1850].

**Höge**, C. F. Ueber die Einführung von *Dioon spinulosum*. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (328-331). [8000 ha].

**Hollweg**. Kulissenverjüngung im Kiefernwalde. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (323-338).

**Ikeno**, S. Contribution à l'étude de la fécondation chez le *Ginkgo biloba*. Ann. sci. nat. (bot.), Paris, (sér. 8), **13**, 1901, (305-318, av. pl.). [3500].

**Ishikawa**, C[hiyomatsu]. Ueber die Chromosomenreduction bei *Larix leptolepis* Gord. (Vorläuf. Mittheilung.) Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (6-7). [2740 2240 L 8000].

**Jaczewski**, A. von. Ueber eine Pilzkrankheit auf dem Wachholder (*Exosporium juniperinum* [Ellis] Jacz.). Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (203-207). [4050 7700].

**Jaennicke**, Friedrich. Die Eibe (*Taxus baccata* L.). Natur- und kulturwissenschaftlich betrachtet. Offenbach, Ber. Ver. Natk., **37-42**, 1901, (31-85, mit 1 Taf.).

**Jürgens**, G. Ueber die Schütte der Kiefern sämlinge und deren Verhütung. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (366-368). [4350].

**Keller, Heinrich.** Ernte-Bericht und Darmstädter Kiefern Samen, Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (156-161). [1600].

**Klinge, J.** Die Honigbäume des Ostbalticums und die Beutkiefern Westpreussens. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 2. 3, 1901, (215-242). [P 4100 N 4631].

**Klocke, Fr.** Der Mammutbaum. *Sequoia gigantea* Torrey. Anhaltland, Dessau, **1**, 1901, (600-601).

**Knowlton, F[rank] H[all].** Fossil Sequoias in North America. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (111). [8000 g K 35.6500 g].

——— [*Pinus Lindgrenii* n. sp.] from Idaho, New York, N.Y., Torrey, Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (113-115). [8000 gi K 90.6500 gi].

**Komarov, V.** Flora Manshuriae. I. (Russ. et lat.). St. Petersburg, Acta horti Petr., **20**, 1901, (1-559). [6000 6700 8000 ea].

——— Die Nadelhölzer Manshuriens. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **XXXII**, 1, 1901, (230-241); deutsches Résumé (275-276). [8000 eb].

**Krause, Ernst.** Versteinerte Wälder [in Arizona]. Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (262-265). [K 35.6500 gi G 50].

**Krone.** Jugendformen bei den Koniferen. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, [1901], (176-177). [2000].

**Lieb, E.** *Chamaecyparis Lawsoniana*-Sämlinge. [Mit Nachschrift von L. Beissner.] Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (49-50).

——— *Cryptomeria japonica elegans*. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (272-273).

**Magnin, Ant.** Sur les pins à crochets du Jura. Lyon, Ann. soc. bot., **26**, 1901, (C.-R. 10-11). [8000 df].

**Matouschek, Franz.** Ueber eine merkwürdige Windbestäubung bei der Eibe. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (177-179). [3500].

**Matsumura, Jinzō.** . . . Coniferae of Loochoo and Formosa. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (137-141). (Latin).

**Mayr, Heinrich.** Kleinere Mitteilungen über Coniferen. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (56-58). [1800].

——— Berichtigungen zu dem Aufsätze des Herrn Forstmeisters Boden „Ueber die Lärchen im deutschen Walde“. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (556-558).

**Medvědev, J.** Die kaukasischen *Juniperus*-Arten. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (211-217). [8000 ea].

**Meissner, Richard.** Ueber das Verhältniss von Stamm- und Nadellänge bei einigen Coniferen. Bot. Ztg., Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 1, (25-60, mit 1 Taf.). [1100 1150 3010].

**Menzel, Paul.** Die Gymnospermen der nordböhmischen Braunkohlenformation. Dresden, SitzBer. Isis, **1900** 1901, (49-69, 85-110, mit 4 Taf.). [8000 dk † K 90.6500 dk].

**Milani, A.** Ueber ein Mittel zum Schutze der Kiefernulturen gegen die Beschädigung durch den Engerling. Allg. Forstztg., Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (268-273). [4350].

**Peirce, George James.** Studies on the Coast Redwood, *Sequoia sempervirens* Endl. [Vegetative Reproduction, Parasitism and Heredity]. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Ser. 3), **2**, 1901, (83-106, with 1 pl.). 25.5 cm. [Separate]. [3500 3600 4410].

**Philipp.** Erträge und Sortimente normaler Tannen- und Fichtenbestände. Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1**, 1901, (113-116, 121-122, 129-133).

**Purpus, C. A.** *Abies arizonica* Merr., die Korktanne Arizonas. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (427-428, mit 1 Taf.).

**Rehder, Alfred.** *Thuja occidentalis* var. *Douglasii*. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (357-358).

**Rimbach, A.** Mexikanische Riesenkoniferen. Natur u. Offenb., München, **47**, 1901, (633-634).

**Saint-Paul, U. von.** *Pseudotsuga Douglasii* Carrière. Douglas-Fichte. *Douglasia*. Douglas Spruce. Red Fir. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (1-8, mit 1 Taf.).



**Sargent**, Charles S[prague]. New or little known North American trees. III. [Cupressus.] Chicago, Ill. Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (217–240). [6500 8090 g].

**Scheel**. Untersuchungen über das Rindenprozent des Kiefern-Stammholzes. Allg. Forstztg a M., **77**, 1901, (375–378). [3200].

**Schüpfer**, V. Rentabilitäts-Untersuchungen in Kiefernbeständen der Oberpfalz. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (401–439, 491–524). [3160].

**Schwappach**, [Adam]. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Wachstumsleistung von Lärchenbeständen. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (36–38). [3160].

**Schwarz**, Frank. Altert die Kiefer? Eine Erwiderung gegen R. Weber. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (460–474). [3160].

**Simon**, W. Die Tanne. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **14**, 1901, (8–11).

**Sivers**, M. von. Darmstädter Kiefern Samen. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (345–348). [1600].

**Sprenger**, C. Cedern. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (567–568).

**Terry**, Emily Hitchcock. *Juniperus communis*, var. *erecta*, in Massachusetts. Boston, Mass., New Eng., Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (146). [8000 gg].

**Tubeuf**, Carl, *Freiherr* von. Die Schüttekrankheit der Kiefer und ihre Bekämpfung. Mitt. D. Forstver., Berlin, **2**, 1901, (90–93). [4050 4350].

———. Studien über die Schüttekrankheit der Kiefer. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (1–160, mit 7 Taf.). [4050 7700 4350].

———. Infektions-Versuche mit *Gymnosporangium juniperinum* auf den Nadeln von *Juniperus communis*. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (177–178). [4050 7700].

———. Weitere Mittheilungen über die Schüttekrankheit der Kiefer. (Zweiter Nachtrag zu den „Studien über die Schüttekrankheit der Kiefer.“) Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (356–353). [4050 4350 7700].

———. Mykorrhiza an *Pinus Pinaster*. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (366–367). [3220 1200 7700].

(M–6516)

**Tubeuf**, Carl, *Freiherr* von. Infektionen mit *Aecidium elatinum*, dem Pilze des Tannenhexenbesens. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (368–372). [4050 7700].

———. Die Doppelanne des Berliner Weihnachtsmarktes. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42** (1900), 1901, (280–283).

**Virchow**. *Seiadopitys verticillata* Sieb. et Zucc., die japanische Schirmtanne. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (231–232).

**Webber**, Herbert J. Spermatogenesis and fecundation of *Zamia*. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Plant Ind., Bull. No. 2, 1901, (100, with pl.). 25.5 cm. [2240 2640 3500].

**Weiss**, [Joh. Ev.]. Ist die Kiefern-schütte eine Vertrocknungserscheinung oder Pilzkrankheit? Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (623–626). [4150 4050].

———. Harmlose Plauderei über die Wirkungsweise der Kupferbrühen gegen die Kiefern-schütte. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (244–253). [4350 4050].

**Wieland**, G. R. On the Microsporangiate fructification of *Cycadeoidea*. (A Study of Some American Fossil Cycads. Part IV.) Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **11**, 1901, (423–436). [3600].

**Wilbrand**. Frass des Kiefernspinners auf der Douglasfichte. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (301). [4100 N 4431].

**Willard**, G. R. A study of some American fossil cycads. Part 4. On the microsporangiate fructification of *Cycadeoidea*. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **11**, 1901, (423–436). [†3240 K 35.6500 eg].

**Yukubi**, Toshimitsu. List of plants . . . in Mimasaka. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (119–122). [6000 6700].

## SYSTEMATIC.

### General.

**Goebel**, [Karl]. Organographie der Pflanzen, insbesondere der Archegoniaten und Samenpflanzen, Tl. 2:

Spezielle Organographie. Heft 2 :  
Pteridophyten und Samenpflanzen, Tl. 2  
(Schluss des Ganzen). Jena (G. Fischer),  
1901, (XVII + XVIII, 649-838).  
26 cm. 5 M.

**Häpke**, [L.]. Bremen, Abh., natw.  
Ver., **15**, 1901, (307-310).

**Menzel**, Paul. Dresden, SitzBer. Isis,  
**1900**, 1901, (49-69, 85-110, mit 4 Taf.).

**Yukubi**, Toshimitsu. Tōkyō Bot.  
Mag., **15**, 1901, (119-122).

### Special.

[*Abies*] [Coniferae]. **Beissner**, Berlin,  
**6**, 1901, (53-54).

————— **Brand**, J. Zs.  
Brau., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901,  
(769-770).

————— **Feuerstein**, W.  
Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901,  
(1804-1806).

————— **Fischer**,  
Ed[uard]. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stutt-  
gart, **11**, (1901), 1902, (321-343).

————— **Komarov**, V.  
St. Petersburg, Acta horti Petr., **20**, 1901,  
(1-559). (Russ. et Lat.)

————— **Matsumura**,  
Jinzō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901,  
(137-141).

————— **Philipp**. Forstl.  
Bl., Tübingen, **1**, 1901. (113-116, 121-  
122, 129-133).

————— **Purpus**, C. A.  
Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (427-428),  
mit 1 Taf.).

————— **Ramm**, K.  
Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901,  
(540).

————— **Simon**, W.  
Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **14**, 1901,  
(8-11).

————— **Tubeuf**, Carl,  
Freiherr von. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth.  
Gesundtsamt, **2**, 1901, (368-372).

[*Araucaria*] [Coniferae]. **Heckel**,  
Edouard. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**,  
1901, (241-247, av. fig.).

————— **Heckel**. Rev.  
cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (289-293).

[*Araucarioxylon*†] [Coniferae]. **Krause**,  
Ernst. Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901,  
(262-265).

[*Cedrus*] [Coniferae]. **Sprenger**, C.  
Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (567-568).

[*Chamaecyparis*] [Coniferae]. **Lieb**,  
E. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**,  
1901, (49-50).

————— **Matsūmura**,  
Jinzō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (137-  
141). (Latin.)

[*Coniferae*]. **Beissner**, Ludwig. Mitt.  
D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (72-86);  
Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (357-  
361).

————— **Copeland**, E. B. Chicago.  
Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901,  
(356-359, with 1 fig.).

————— **Dyer**, Sir W[illiam]  
T[urner] Thiselton-. Ann. Bot., Oxford,  
**15**, 1901, (423-425, pl. 22).

————— **Komarov**, V. St. Peter-  
burg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **XXXII**, **1**,  
1901, (230-241; deutsches Résumé  
(275-276).

————— **Krone**, Natur u. Haus,  
Berlin, **9**, [1901], (176-177).

————— **Mayr**, Heinrich. Mitt. D.  
dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (56-58).

————— **Meissner**, Richard. Bot.  
Ztg, Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 1, (25-60,  
mit 1 Taf.).

————— v. *Abies*, *Araucaria*, *Arau-  
carioxylon*†, *Cedrus*, *Chamaecyparis*,  
*Cryptomeria*, *Cunninghamia*, *Cupressus*,  
*Ginkgo*, *Juniperus*, *Larix*, *Libocedrus*,  
*Picea*, *Pinus*, *Podocarpus*, *Pseudotsuga*,  
*Sciadopitys*, *Sequoia*, *Taxodium*, *Taxus*,  
*Thuja*.

[*Cryptomeria*] [Coniferae]. **Lieb**, E.  
Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901,  
(272-273).

[*Cunninghamia*] [Coniferae]. **Mat-  
sumura**, Jinzō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**,  
1901, (137-141). (Latin.)

[*Cupressus*] [Coniferae]. **Sargent**,  
C. S. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ.  
Chic., **31**, 1901, (217-24C).

*Cycadaceae* v. *Dioon*, *Stangeria*,  
*Zamia*.

[*Cycadeoidea*†]. **Willard**, G. R.  
Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn.,  
(Ser. 4), **11**, 1901, (423-436).

- [*Cycas*] [Cycadaceae]. **Baccarini**  
Pasquale. Firenze, Bollettino della R.  
Società Toscana di Orticoltura, **26**,  
1901, (257-260).
- [*Dioon*] [Cycadaceae]. **Gollmann**, O.  
Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (458).
- **Höge**, C. F.  
Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (328-331).
- [*Ginkgo*] [Coniferae]. **Ikeno**, S.  
Ann. sci. nat. (Bot.), Paris, (sér. 8), **13**,  
1901, (305-318, av. pl.).
- [*Juniperus*] [Coniferae]. **Engler**, A.  
Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (266).
- **Gehrhardt**.  
Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**,  
1901, (340).
- **Jaczewski**, A.  
von. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart,  
**11**, 1901, (203-207).
- **Matsumura**,  
Jinzō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (137-  
141). (Latin.)
- **Medvedev**, J.  
Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (211-  
217).
- **Terry**, Emily  
Hitchcock. Boston, Mass., New Eng.  
Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (146)\*.
- **Tubeuf**, C[arl],  
Freiherr von. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth.  
Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (177-178).
- [*Larix*] [Coniferae]. **Boden**, Franz.  
Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (225-255).
- **Hennings**, P.  
Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900),  
1901, (XVII-XVIII).
- **Ishikawa**,  
C[hiyomatsu]. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel,  
Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (6-7).
- **Mayr**, Heinrich.  
Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (556-  
558).
- **Schwappach**,  
Adam. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901,  
(36-38).
- [*Libocedrus*] [Coniferae]. **Matsumura**,  
Jinzō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901,  
(137-141). (Latin.)
- [*Picea*] [Coniferae]. **Beissner**, L.  
Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901,  
(133-134).
- **Borggreve**, B.  
Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (385-  
406).
- [*Picea*] [Coniferae]. **Matsumura**,  
Jinzō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901,  
(137-141). (Latin.)
- **Tubeuf**, C[arl]  
von. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900),  
1901, (280-283).
- **Wilbrand**,  
Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**,  
1901, (301).
- [*Pinus*] [Coniferae]. **Denzin**. Zs.  
Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (660-674).
- **Ebermayer**,  
Ernst. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M.,  
**77**, 1901, (309-314).
- **Eckstein**, K[arl].  
Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**,  
1901, (400).
- **Ferguson**,  
Margaret C. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**,  
1901, (193-223, pl 12-14); Science, New  
York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **13**, 1901, (668).
- **Fürst**, [Her-  
mann von]. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**,  
1901, (552-556).
- **Hollweg**. Zs.  
Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (323-338).
- **Jürgens**, G.  
Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (366-  
368).
- **Keller**, Hein-  
rich. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**,  
1901, (156-161).
- **Klinge**, J.  
Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H.  
2. 3, 1901, (215-242).
- **Knowlton**,  
F[rank] H[all]. New York, N.Y.,  
Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (113-  
115).
- **Komarov**, V.  
St. Peterburg, Acta horti Petr., **20**, 1901,  
(1-559). (Russ. et Lat.)
- **Magnin**, Ant.  
Lyon, Ann. soc. bot., **26**, 1901, (C-R.  
10-11).
- **Matsumura**,  
Jinzō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901,  
(137-141). (Latin.)
- **Milani**, A.  
Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**,  
1901, (268-273).

[*Pinus*] [Coniferae]. **Philipp**, Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1**, 1901, (113-116, 121-122, 129-133).

————— **Scheel**, Allg. Forstztg., Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (375-378).

————— **Schüpfer**, V. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (401-439, 491-524).

————— **Schwarz**, Frank. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (460-474).

————— **Sivers**, M. von. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (345-348).

————— **Tubeuf**, Carl, *Freiherr* von. Mitt. D. Forstver., Berlin, **2**, 1901, (90-93); Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (1-160, 356-363, 366-367, mit 7 Taf.).

————— **Weiss**, J. E. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (244-253).

[*Podocarpus*] [Coniferae]. **Matsumura**, Jinzō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (137-441). (Latin.)

[*Pseudotsuga*] [Coniferae]. **Saint-Paul**, U. von. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (1-8, mit 1 Taf.).

[*Sciadopitys*] [Coniferae]. **Virchow**. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (231-232).

[*Sequoia*] Coniferae. **Cannon**, W. A. New York, N.Y., *Torreya*. *Torrey Bot. Cl.*, **1**, 1901, (137-139).

————— **Heyl**, Georg. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, **42**, 1901, (379-390).

————— **Klocke**, Fr. Anhaltland, Dessau, **1**, 1901, (600-601).

————— **Knowlton**, F. H. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (111).

————— **Peirce**, G. J. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Ser. 3), **2**, 1901, (83-106, with 1 pl.).

[*Stangeria*] [Cycadaceae]. **Graebener**, L. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6**, 1901, (110-111).

[*Taxodium*] [Coniferae]. **Rimbach**, A. Natur u. Offenb., München, **47**, 1901, (633-634).

[*Taxus*] [Coniferae]. **Gerbing**, Luise. Arch. Landesk. Sachsen, Halle, **11**, 1901, (66-69).

————— **Jaennicke**, Friedrich. Offenbach, Ber. Ver. Natk., **37-42**, 1901, (31-85, mit 1 Taf.).

————— **Matouschek**, Franz. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (177-179).

[*Thuja*] [Coniferae]. **Beissner**, L. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg., Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (397-398).

————— **Clos**, D. Toulouse, Ann. soc. horticult., **48**, 1901, (63-64).

————— **Matsumura**, Jinzō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (137-141). (Latin.)

————— **Rehder**, Alfred. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg., Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (357-358).

[*Zamia*] [Cycadaceae]. **Webber**, H. J. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Plant Ind., Bull. No. 2, 1901, (100, with pl.).

## LIST OF NEW SPECIES.

ABIES [Coniferae].

————— *gracilis*, Komarov, V. 3721.

CHAMAECYPARIS [Coniferae].

————— *formosensis*, Matsumura, Jinzo. 4168.

CUPRESSUS [Coniferae].

————— *pygmaea*, Sargent, C. S. 4900.

PINUS [Coniferae].

————— *funbris*, Komarov, V. 3721.

————— *Lindgrenii*, Knowlton, Frank Hall. 3692.

## 6700 VASCULAR CRYPTO-GAMS.

### TITLES.

**Andrews**, A. Le Roy. . . . Fern-allies from . . . Massachussets. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (252-253). [8000 gg].

**Baroni**, Eugerio et Christ, Hermann. Filices plantaeque filicibus affines in Shen-Si septentrionali, provincia imperii sinensis, a Rev. Patre Josepho Giraldi collectae. Manipulus V. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (288-292). [8000 *eb*].

————— Filices Setci-quenses a Rev. Patre U. Scallan collectae in Se-Tciouen, provincia imperii sinensis in monte Uo-Mi-San prope Tcen-To-Sen, anno 1899. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (293-298). [8000 *eb*].

**Bertrand**, E. G. et Cornaille, F. Les pièces libéro-ligneuses du stipe et de la fronde des Filicinées actuelles. I. Le faisceau bipolaire et le divergeant. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (524-526). [2040 2060].

————— Les pièces libéro-ligneuses élémentaires du stipe et de la fronde des Filicinées actuelles. II. Modifications du divergeant ouvert. Le divergeant fermé. La pièce apolaire. La masse libéro-ligneuse indéterminée. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (546-548). [2040 2060].

————— Les chaînes libéro-ligneuses des Filicinées. Union et séparation des pièces libéro-ligneuses élémentaires. Conséquences. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (695-698). [2040 2060].

————— Les régions d'une trace foliaire de Filicinée. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1309-1312). [2060].

**Boodle**, I[eonard] A[lfred]. Comparative Anatomy of the Hymenophyllaceae, Schizaeaceae, and Gleicheniaceae. II. On the anatomy of the Schizaeaceae. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (359-421, pl. 19-21). [2000].

**Bower**, F[rederick] O[rpen]. Imperfect sporangia in certain Pteridophytes. Are they vestigial? Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (225-267). [2320 4700].

**Britton**, Elizabeth G[ertrude]. The Curly Grass, *Schizaea pusilla*. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (72-73).

**Chauveaud**, D. Sur la structure de la racine de l'*Azolla*. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (366-372). [2080].

**Chauveaud**, G. Observations sur la racine des cryptogames vasculaires. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (54-55). [2080].

————— Sur la formation du péri-cycle de la racine dans les fougères. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (277-280, av. fig.). [2080].

**Clute**, Willard N[elson]. A new form of *Lycopodium* [*Lycopodium adpressum* forma *polyclavatum* McDonald]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (8-9).

————— The Christmas fern [*Polystichum acrostichoides*]. (Helps for the Beginner. III.) Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (11-12).

————— Resting of *Ophioglossum*. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (12-13). [3240].

————— A list of the fernworts collected in Jamaica. [Continuation.] Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (16-18, 43, 67). [8000 *hc*].

————— The flowering ferns (Helps for the Beginner. IV.) Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (38-39).

————— The Quillworts. (Helps for the Beginner. V.) Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (57-58).

————— A new form of *Cystopteris* [*Cystopteris fragilis* forma *magnasora* forma nov.]. Fern. Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (64-65).

————— Fairy rings formed by *Osmunda*. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (85-86). [3200].

**Davenport**, George Edward. Miscellaneous notes on New England ferns and allies. (Part 1-2.) Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (223-225, 266-270). [8000 *gy*].

————— A plumose variety of . . . [*Asplenium ebeneum*]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (1-2, with 1 pl.).

————— Two new fern lists. I. ["Ferns and fern allies of North America, north of Mexico," by William R. Maxon.] Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (77-80). [8000 *gl*].

**Driggs**, A. W. *Botrychium matricariaefolium* in Connecticut. Boston,

Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (36). [8000 *gg*].

**Dunzinger**, Gustav. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Morphologie und Anatomie der Genera *Hemionitis*, *Gymnogramme* und *Jamesonia*. Diss. Erlangen. München (Druck v. A. Fröhlich), 1901, (52, mit 4 Taf.). 22 cm. [1000 2000].

**Eaton**, Alvah A. The genus *Equisetum* with reference to the North American species. Sixth Paper. *E. pratense* Ehrh. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (3-4).

——— The genus *Equisetum* with reference to the North American species. Seventh Paper. *E. silvaticum* L. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (33-37).

——— A new variety of *Dryopteris munita*. [*Polystichum munitum* f. *flabellatum* forma nov.]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (7-8).

——— The genus *Equisetum* with reference to the North American species. Eighth Paper. *E. palustre* L. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (61-63).

——— The genus *Equisetum* with reference to the North American species. Ninth Paper. *E. litorale* Kuhl. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (81-84).

——— Our Western *Woodwardia*. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (86-87). [8000 *gi*].

**Faull**, J. H. The anatomy of the Osmundaceae. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (381-420, with 4 pl.). [2000].

**Fernald**, M. L. The true *Lycopodium complanatum* and its common American representative. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (278-279).

**Fuller**, T. O. *Botrychium matricariaefolium* on Mt. Toby, Mass. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (144-145). [8000 *gg*].

**Geheeb**, Adalbert. Ueber dichotome Wedelbildung bei *Polypodium vulgare* L. aus dem badischen Schwarzwalde. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (61-62). [1800].

**Giesenhausen**, K[arl] [F. Georg]. *Lorssoma Cunninghamii*—a correction [with note by D. T. Gwynne-Vaughan]. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (433-434). [2580].

——— Die Farngattung *Nipholobolus*. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (V + 223). 24 cm. 5,50 M. [1000].

**Gilbert**, B[enjamin] D[avis]. A new species of *Asplenium* [*Asplenium kamchatkanum* n. sp.]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (53-54).

——— The Range of *Polypodium californicum* [Costa Rica]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (92). [8000 *hb*].

——— . . . *Lycopodium tristachyum* Pursh (L. *Chamaecyparissus* A. Br.). New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (117-119).

**Girod**, Paul. Les Pteridophytes d'Auvergne. Rev. Auvergne, Clermont Ferrand, **18**, 1901, (359-376, av. pl.). [8000 *df*].

**Goebel**, K[arl]. Organographie der Pflanzen, insbesondere der Archegoniaten und Samenpflanzen, Tl 2 : Spezielle Organographie. Heft 2 : Pteridophyten und Samenpflanzen, Tl 2 (Schluss des Ganzen). Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (XVII-XVIII, 649-838). 26 cm. 5 M. [1000 1350 6500].

**Goldschmidt**, M. Tabellen zur Bestimmung der Pteridophytenarten, Bastarde und -Formen Deutschlands, Oesterreichs und der Schweiz nach äusserlichen Merkmalen. Cassel (Gotthelft), 1901, (60). 21 cm. 1 M.

——— Die Flora des Rhöngebirges. I (Forts.) u. II. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (5-8, 26-27, 88-89, 130-134, 152-154, 187-188). [8000 *de*].

**Haberer**, J. V. Two fern allies in central New York. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (88-89). [8000 *gg*].

**Hieronimus**, G. Pteridophyta. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXII.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (263-266). [8000 *ff*].

**Hill, E. J.** The rock relations of the walking fern [*Camptosorus rhizophyllus*]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (55-56). [3200].

——— *Lycopodium tristachyum*. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (76-77).

**Höhlke, F.** Ueber die Harzbehälter und die Harzbildung bei den Polypodiaceen und einigen Phanerogamen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (8-45, mit 3 Taf.). [2520 2850].

**Hope, C. W.** Notes on species from N.W. India. (Polypodiaceae, Gleicheniaceae and Hymenophyllaceae.) Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **13**, 1901, (25-36, with 1 pl. in former volume; 236-251, with 1 pl.; 443-461, with 1 pl.; 657-671, with 4 pls.); **14**, 1902, (118-127, with 4 pls.).

**Horton, F. B.** . . . Plumose variety of . . . [*Asplenium ebeneum*]. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (29-30).

**House, H. D.** *Dryopteris simulata* in Central New York. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (84-85). [8000 gg].

**Jarry Desloges, R.** *Platyserium Willinckii*. Vit. Bul. soc. horticult., **1901**, (269-270, av. fig.).

**Komarov, V.** Flora Manshuriae. I. (Russ. et lat.). St. Petersburg, Acta horti Petr., **20**, 1901, (1-559). [6000 8000 ea].

**Krause, Ernst.** Beiträge zur Morphologie des Farnwedels. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (285-294). [1150].

**Kummer, Paul.** Der Führer in die Lebermoose und die Gefäßkryptogamen. (Schachtelhalme, Bärlappe, Farne, Wurzelfrüchtler). 2. umgearb. Aufl. Berlin (J. Springer), 1901, (VII + 148, mit 7 Taf.). 22 cm. 3 M. [7000 8000 de dk].

**Le Grand, Ant.** Cinquième notice sur quelques plantes rares, critiques ou peu communes. Mans (Le), Bull. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (55-62). [5400 6000 8000 df].

**Linde, O.** Bemerkungen über Rhizoma und Extractum Filicis. Apoth-

Ztg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (473-474, 484). [3120 Q 9190].

**Makino, Tomitarō.** Observations on the flora of Japan. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (117-118, 124-136, 141-143, 164-172). [5400 6000].

——— Pteridophytae Japonicae; a phototypic atlas of the Filicinae, Lycopodiinae and Equisetinae of Japan, selected from the author's herbarium. Tokyo, 1901, (Vol. I, No. 1, pl. 5-7). 32 cm.

**Marcaillhou-d'Aymeric, H<sup>te</sup> et. Alex.** Catalogue raisonné des plantes phanérogames et cryptogames indigènes du bassin de la haute-Ariège (canton d'Ax les Thermes, etc.). Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (1-122). [8000 df 5400].

**Markovič, V.** Sur les fougères de l'Ossetie. Communication préliminaire. (Russ.) Charikov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. priř., **36**, 1901, (12). [8000 ea].

**Martin, Max.** Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Pharmakodynamik des Lycopodiums. Diss. Greifswald (Druck v. J. Abel), 1901, (31). 23 cm. [Q 9190].

**Matzdorff, Otto.** Werthbestimmung des Rhizoma Filicis. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (233-236, 256-257, 273-275). [3120 Q 9190 D 6500].

**Maxon, William R.** A list of ferns and fern allies of North America north of Mexico, with principal synonyms and distribution. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **23**, 1901, (619-651). Published as separate. 23.5 cm. [8000 g].

——— Notes on American ferns: IV. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (59-61).

**Meehan, Thomas.** *Polypodium inca-num*. [Conditions of life.] Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (28-29). [3200].

——— *Cystopteris bulbifera*. Meehan's Mon. Germantown, Pa., **11**, 1901, (177-178, with pl.).

**Metcalf, Haven.** Notes on the ferns of Maranock, Me. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (236-237). [8000 gg].

**Parish, S. B.** Southern extension of the range of *Polypodium Sconleri*. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (40-42). [8000].

— California fern gossip. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (73-77). [8000 gi].

**Petunnikov, A.** *Aspidium aculeatum* Sw. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (102-103 mit Fig.).

**Poole, H. S.** *Stigmaria*. Structure. Halifax, N.S., Trans. Nova Scotian Inst. Sci., **10**, 1900-1901, (345-347, with pl.). [2040].

**Poppe, Carl.** *Nephrolepis Wittboldi*. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (97-98).

**Potonié, H[einrich].** Fossile Lycopodiaceae und Selaginellaceae. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 4, (Lfg 210).] Leipzig, 1901, (715-717). [K 35.6700].

— Lepidodendraceae. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 4, (Lfg 210-211).] Leipzig, 1901, (717-739). [K 35.6700].

— Bothrodendraceae. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 4, (Lfg 211).] Leipzig, 1901, (739-740). [K 35.6700].

— Sigillariaceae. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 4, (Lfg 211).] Leipzig, 1901, (740-753). [K 35.6700].

— Pleuromoiaceae. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 4, (Lfg 211).] Leipzig, 1901, (754-756). [K 35.6700].

**Renault, Bernard.** Sur quelques cryptogames hétérosporées. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (339-352, av. 1 pl. et fig.). [2320].

— Sur quelques fougères hétérosporées (bot. fossile). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (648-651); Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (C.-R. 207-209). [2320].

**Richter, [P.]** Ueber Pflanzen aus dem Neocom des Langenberges bei Quedlinburg. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Verhandl., (20-22). [8000 de K 75.6700].

**Robinson, B. L.** *Lycopodium clavatum*, var. *monostachyon* in northern Maine. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (237-238). [8000 gg].

**Saunders, C. F.** Color in young fern fronds. Fern Bul., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (5-6). [1000].

**Schube, Theodor.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Verbreitung der Gefäßpflanzen in Schlesien. Festgruss, dem XIII. Deutschen Geographentage dargebracht von der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für vaterländische Cultur. (Ergänzungsheft z. 78. Jahresbericht der Schles. Gesellschaft f. vaterl. Cultur.). Breslau (C. T. Wiskott), 1901, (36, mit 4. Kart.). 25 cm. 2 M. [8000 de].

**Schulz, N.** Ueber die Einwirkung des Lichtes auf die Keimungsfähigkeit der Sporen der Moose, Farne und Schachtelhalme. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (81-97). [7000 M 3750 2320 L 8250].

**Schwarz, A.** Nachtrag zu Wagensohn und Meindl, Flora des Amtsbezirkes Mitterfels. Landshut, Ber. bot. Ver., **16**, 1901, (61-71). [8000 de].

**Sellards, E. H.** Permian Plants. *Taeniopteris* of the Permian of Kansas. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Q., **10**, 1901, (1-12, with pl.). [8000 gi].

**Steele, Edward S.** Sixth list of additions to the flora of Washington, D.C. and vicinity. With descriptions of new species by E. L. Greene, A. A. Eaton and E. S. Steele. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **14**, 1901, (47-86). [8000 gh 5400].

**Sterzel, J. T.** Die Flora des Rothliegenden von Ilfeld am Harz. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, (417-427). [8000 de K 55.5200 de H 55 de].

— Weitere Beiträge zur Revision der Rothliegendenflora der Gegend von Ilfeld am Harz. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, (590-598). [8000 de K 55.5200 de H 55 de].

**Suksdorf, Wilhelm N.** Washingtonische Pflanzen. [Forts.] D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (91-93). [6000 8000 gi].



**Trelease, William.** A cristate *Pellaea*. St. Louis, Mo., Rep. Bot. Gard., **12**, 1901, (77, with pl.).

**Underwood, Lucien** [Marcus]. The names of our ferns. [Reply to M. L. Fernald on "Nomenclatorial Principles."] Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (365-366). [0070].

**Van Ingen, Gilbert.** *Cheilanthes lanosa* at New Haven, Conn. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (7). [8000 *gg*].

**Volken, G[eorg].** Die Vegetation der Karolinen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der von Yap. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31**, 1901, (412-477, mit 4 Taf.). [8000 *ne* 7700 7000 J 01 *ne*].

**Vollmann, Franz.** Zur Juliflora des Allgäus. Allg. Bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (67-69, 86-88, 102-104). [8000 *dc*].

**Woolson, G. A.** A new station for *Asplenium ebenoides* [in Vermont]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (89-90). [8000 *gg*].

——— *Asplenium ebenoides* [at Proctor, Vt.]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (248-249). [3550 8000 *gg*].

**Yubuki, Toshimitsu.** List of Plants . . . in Mimasaka. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (119-122). [6500 6000].

## SYSTEMATIC.

### General.

**Andrews, A. Le Roy.** Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (252-253).

**Baroni, Eugenio et Christ, Hermann.** Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (288-292).

**Bertrand, C. G. et Cornaille, F.** Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (524-526, 546-548, 695-698, 1309-1312).

**Bower, F[rederick] O[rpen].** Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (225-267).

**Chauveaud, G.** Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (277-280, av. fig.); Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (54-55).

**Clute, Willard N[elson].** Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (16-17, 43, 67).

**Davenport, George Edward.** Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (223-225, 266-270); Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (77-80).

**Girod, P.** Rev. Auvergne, Clermont-Ferrand, **18**, 1901, (359-376, av. pl.).

**Goebel, K[arl].** Organographie der Pflanzen, insbesondere der Archegoniaten und Samenpflanzen, Tl 2: Spezielle Organographie. Heft 2: Pteridophyten und Samenpflanzen, Tl 2 (Schluss des Ganzen). Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (XVII-XVIII, 649-838). 26 cm. 5 M.

**Goldschmidt, M.** Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (5-8, 26-27, 88-89, 130-134, 152-154, 187-188).

——— Tabellen zur Bestimmung der Pteridophytenarten, Bastarde und -Formen Deutschlands, Oesterreichs und der Schweiz nach äusserlichen Merkmalen. Cassel (Gotthelft), 1901, (60). 21 cm. 1 M.

**Hieronymus, G.** Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (263-266).

**Krause, Ernst.** Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (285-294).

**Kummer, Paul.** Der Führer in die Lebermoose und die Gefässkryptogamen. (Schachtelhalme, Bärlappe, Farne, Wurzelfrüchtler). 2. umgearb. Aufl. Berlin (J. Springer), 1901, (VII + 148, mit 7 Taf.). 22 cm. 3 M.

**Le Grand, Ant.** Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (55-62).

**Linde, O.** ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (473-474, 484).

**Marcaillhou d'Aymeric, Hte. et Alex.** Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (1-122).

**Markovič, V.** Charikov, Trd. Obsč. ispyt. prir., **36**, 1901, (12).

**Matzdorff**, Otto. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (233–236, 256–257, 273–275).

**Maxon**, William R. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (59–61).

——— Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **23**, 1901, (619–651). Published as separate. 23.5 cm.

**Metcalf**, Haven. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (236–237).

**Parish**, S. B. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (73–77).

**Renault**, Bernard. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (339–352, av. 1 pl. et fig.); (C.-R. 207–209); Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (648–658).

**Saunders**, C. F. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (5–6).

**Schube**, Theodor. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Verbreitung der Gefäßpflanzen in Schlesien. Festgruss, dem XIII. Deutschen Geographentage dargebracht von der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für vaterländische Cultur. (Ergänzungsheft z. 78. Jahresbericht der Schles. Gessellschaft f. vaterl. Cultur.) Breslau (C. T. Wiskott), 1901, (36, mit 4 Kart.). 25 cm. 2 M.

**Schulz**, N. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (81–97).

**Schwarz**, A. Landshut, Ber. bot. Ver., **16**, 1901, (61–71).

**Sterzel**, J. T. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, (417–427).

**Underwood**, L. M. Chicago, Ill. Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (365–366).

**Volkens**, G[eorg]. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31**, 1901, (412–477, mit 4 Taf.).

**Vollmann**, Franz. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (67–69, 86–88, 102–104).

**Yukubi**, Toshimitsu. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (119–122).

[*Aspidium*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Baroni**, Eugenio et Christ, Hermann. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (293–296) (Lat).

——— **Petunnikov**, A. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (102–103, mit Fig.).

[*Asplenium*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Davenport**, George E[dward]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (1–2, with 1 pl.).

——— **Gilbert**, B[enjamin] D[avis]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (53–54).

——— **Hope**, C. W. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **13**, 1901, (459–461, 657–671, with 4 pls.); **14**, 1902, (118–127, with 4 pls.).

——— **Horton**, F. B. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (29–30).

——— **Makino**, Tomitarō. Pteridophytae Japonicae. Tokyo, 1901, (Vol. I. No. 2 pl. 5–7). 32 cm.

——— **Woolson**, G. A. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (248–249); Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (89–90).

[*Azolla*] [Rhizocarpeae]. **Chauveaud**, D. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (366–372).

[*Blechnum*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Hope**, C. W. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **13**, 1901, (459).

[*Bothrodendraceae* †]. **Potonié**, H. Bothrodendraceae. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl I, Abt. 4, (Lfg 211).] Leipzig, 1901, (739–740).

[*Botrychium*] [Ophioglossaceae]. **Driggs**, A. W. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (36).

——— **Fuller**, T. O. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (144–145).

[*Camptosorus*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Hill**, E. J. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (55–56).

[*Ceratopteris*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Hope**, C. W. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **13**, 1901, (458).

## Special.

[*Adiantum*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Hope**, C. W. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. soc., **13**, 1901, (236–251, 1 pl.).

[*Cheilanthes*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Hope**, C. W. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **13**, 1901, (242-251, with 1 pl.).

————— **Van Ingen**, Gilbert. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (7).

[*Cryptogramme*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Hope**, C. W. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **13**, 1901, (446-447).

[*Cystopteris*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Clute**, Willard N[elson]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (64-65).

————— **Hope**, C. W. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **13**, 1901, (35-36).

————— **Meehan**, T. Meehan's Mon. Germantown, Pa., **11**, 1901, (177-178, with pl.).

[*Davallia*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Hope**, C. W. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **13**, 1901, (25-36, with 1 pl.).

[*Dicksonia*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Hope**, C. W. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **13**, 1901, (28).

[*Dryopteris*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Eaton**, Alvah A. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (7-8).

————— **House**, H. D. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (84-85).

*Equisetaceae* v. Equisetum.

*Equisetum* [Equisetaceae]. **Eaton**, Alvah A. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (3-4, 33-37, 61-63, 81-84).

————— **Haberer**, J. V. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (88-89).

————— **Suksdorf**, W. N. D. bot. Monatshr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (91-93).

[*Gleichenia*] [Gleicheniaceae]. **Hope**, C. W. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **13**, 1901, (25).

*Gleicheniaceae* v. *Gleichenia*.

[*Gymnogramme*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Dunzinger**, G. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Morphologie und Anatomie des Genus *Gymnogramme*. Diss. Erlangen. München (Druck v. A. Fröhlich), 1901, (52, mit 4 Taf.). 22 cm.

[*Hausmannia* †]. **Richter**, [P.] Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Verhandl., (20-22).

[*Hemionitis*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Dunzinger**, G. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Morphologie und Anatomie des Genus *Hemionitis*. Diss. Erlangen. München (Druck v. A. Fröhlich), 1901, (52, mit 4 Taf.). 22 cm.

*Hymenophyllaceae* v. *Hymenophyllum*, *Loxsoma*, *Trichomanes*.

[*Hymenophyllum*] [Hymenophyllaceae]. **Hope**, C. W. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **13**, 1901, (25).

[*Isoetes*] [Selaginellaceae]. **Clute**, Willard N[elson]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (57-58).

————— **Steele**, Edward S. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **14**, 1901, (47-86).

[*Jamesonia*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Dunzinger**, G. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Morphologie und Anatomie des Genus *Jamesonia*. Diss. Erlangen. München (Druck v. A. Fröhlich), 1901, (52, mit 4 Taf.). 22 cm.

[*Kohlmannopteris* †]. **Richter**, [P.] Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Verhandl., (20-22).

[*Lepidodendraceae* †]. **Potonié**, H. *Lepidodendraceae*. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 4, (Lfg 210-211).] Leipzig, 1901, (717-739).

[*Loxsoma*] [Hymenophyllaceae]. **Giesenhagen**, K. [F. Georg]. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (433-434).

[*Lycopodiaceae* †<sup>o</sup>]. **Potonié**, H. Fossile Lycopodiaceae und Selaginellaceae. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 4, (Lfg 210).] Leipzig, 1901, (715-717).

————— v. *Lycopodium*, *Stigmara*.

[*Lycopodium*] [Lycopodiaceae]. **Clute**, Willard N[elson]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (8-9).

————— **Fernald**, M. L. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (278-279).

[*Lycopodium*] [Lycopodiaceae]. **Gilbert**, B. D. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (117-119).

————— **Haberer**, J. V. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (88-89).

————— **Hill**, E. J. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (76-77).

————— **Martin**, Max. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Phymatodynamik des Lycopodiums. Diss. Greifswald (Druck v. J. Abel), 1901, (31). 23 cm.

————— **Robinson**, B. L. Boston, Mass., New Eng., Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (237-238).

[*Nephrodium*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Komarov**, V. St. Petersburg, Acta horti Petr., **20**, 1901, (1-559). (Russ. et Lat.).

[*Nephrolepis*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Poppe**, Carl. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (97-98).

[*Niphobolus*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Giesenhagen**, Karl. Die Farngattung *Niphobolus*. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (V 223). 24 cm. 5,50 M.

[*Onoclea*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Hope**, C. W. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **13**, 1901, (27).

[*Onychium*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Hope**, C. W. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **13**, 1901, (443-446).

*Ophioglossaceae* v. *Botrychium*, *Ophioglossum*.

[*Ophioglossum*] [Ophioglossaceae]. **Clute**, W[illard] N[elson]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (12-13).

[*Osmunda*] [Osmundaceae]. **Clute**, Willard N[elson]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (85-86).

[*Osmundaceae*]. **Clute**, W[illard] N[elson]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (38-39).

————— **Faull**, J. H. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (381-420, with 4 pl.).

————— v. *Osmunda*.

[*Pellaea*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Hope**, C. W. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **13**, 1901, (447-448).

[*Pellaea*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Trelease**, W. St. Louis, Mo., Rep. Bot. Gard., **12**, 1901, (77, with pl.).

[*Plagiogyria*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Baroni**, Eugenio et Christ, Hermann. Firenze, Boll. soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (293-296). (Lat.).

[*Platyserium*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Jarry Desloges**, R. S. Vit, Bul. soc. horticult., **1901**, (269-270, av. fig.).

[*Pleuromoiaceae*†]. **Potonié**, H. Pleuromoiaceae. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 4, (Lfg 211)]. Leipzig, 1901, (754-756).

[*Polypodiaceae*]. **Höhlke**, F. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (8-45, mit 3 Taf.).

————— v. *Adiantum*, *Asplenium*, *Blechnum*, *Camptosorus*, *Ceratopteris*, *Cheilanthes*, *Cryptogramme*, *Cystopteris*, *Davallia*, *Dicksonia*, *Dryopteris*, *Gymnogramme*, *Hemionitis*, *Jamesonia*, *Nephrodium*, *Nephrolepis*, *Niphobolus*, *Onoclea*, *Onychium*, *Pellaea*, *Platyserium*, *Polypodium*, *Polystichum*, *Pteris*, *Sphaeropteris*, *Woodsia*, *Woodwardia*.

[*Polypodium*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Geheeb**, Adalbert. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (61-62).

————— **Gilbert**, B[enjamin] D[avis]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (92).

————— **Meehan**, Thomas. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (28-29).

————— **Parish**, S. B. Fern Bull. Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (40-42).

[*Polystichum*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Clute**, W[illard] N[elson]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (11-12).

————— **Eaton**, Alvah A. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (7-8).

[*Pteris*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Hope**, C. W. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **13**, 1901, (448-458).

*Rhizocarpeae* v. *Azolla*.

[*Schizaea*] [Schizaeaceae]. Britton, E. G. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (72-73).

[*Schizaceae*]. **Boodle**, J[eonard] A[lfred]. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (359-421, pl. (19-21).

——— *v.* *Schizaea*.

[*Selaginella*] [Selaginellaceae]. **Hieronymus**, G. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (263-266).

[*Selaginellaceae*\*†]. **Hieronymus**, G. Selaginellaceae. Fortsetzung. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 4 (Lfg. 209-210).] Leipzig, 1901, (625-715).

——— **Potonié**, H. Fossile Lycopodiaceae und Selaginellaceae. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 4, (Lfg. 210).] Leipzig, 1901, (715-717).

——— *v.* *Isoetes*, *Selaginella*.

[*Sigillariaceae*†] **Potonié**, H. Sigillariaceae. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 4, (Lfg. 211).] Leipzig, 1901, (740-753).

[*Sphaeropteris*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Hope**, C. W. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **13**, 1901, (28).

[*Stigmaria*†] [Lycopodiaceae]. **Poole**, H. S. Halifax, N.S., Trans. Nova Scotian Inst. Sci., **10**, 1900-1901, (345-347, with pl.).

[*Taeniopteris*] [Filices]. **Sellards**, E. H. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Q., **10**, 1901, (1-12, with pl.).

——— **Sterzel**, J. T. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, (590-598).

[*Trichomanes*] [Hymenophyllaceae]. **Hope**, C. W. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **13**, 1901, (26).

[*Weichselia*]. **Richter**, [P.] Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Verhandl., (20-22).

[*Woodsia*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Hope**, C. W. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **13**, 1901, (27-28).

[*Woodwardia*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Eaton**, Alvah A. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (86-87).

——— **Hope**, C. W. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **13**, 1901, (459).

## LIST OF NEW SPECIES.

### ASPIDIUM [Polypodiaceae].

——— *melanorhizum*, Baroni, Eugenio, et Christ, Hermann. 2048.

——— *monotis*, Baroni, Eugenio, et Christ, Hermann. 2048.

### ASPLENIUM [Polypodiaceae].

——— *kamchatkanum*, Gilbert, B[enjamin] D[avis]. 3042.

——— *rupicola*, Hope, C. W. 3436.

——— *tenellum*, Hope, C. W. 3436.

### CHEILANTHES [Polypodiaceae].

——— *dubia*, Hope, C. W. 3436.

### CYSTOPTERIS [Polypodiaceae].

——— *fragilis* forma *magnasora* forma nov. Clute, Willard N[elson]. 2521.

### DAVALLIA [Polypodiaceae].

——— *Beddomei*, Hope, C. W. 3436.

### EQUISETUM [Equisetaceae].

——— *saxicola*, n. sp.? Suksdorf, W. N. 5194.

### ISOETES [Selaginellaceae].

——— *saccharata* *Palmeri*, A. A. Eaton, n. var. Steele, Edward S. 5153.

——— *saccharata* *reticulata*, A. A. Eaton, n. var. Steele, Edward S. 5153.

### LYCOPodium [Lycopodiaceae].

——— *adpressum* forma *polycylavatum* McDonald, new form, Clute, Willard N[elson]. 2515.

### NEPHRODIUM [Polypodiaceae].

——— *lactum*, Komarov, V. 3721.

### NIPHOBOLUS [Polypodiaceae].

——— *Beddomeanus*, Giesenhagen, Karl. 3040.

——— *ceylanicus*, Giesenhagen, Karl. 3040.

——— *Christii*, Giesenhagen, Karl. 3040.

## NIPHOBOLUS [Polypodiaceae].

- *gralla*, Giesenhagen, Karl. 3040.
- *Mannii*, Giesenhagen, Karl. 3040.
- *nudus*, Giesenhagen, Karl. 3040.
- *sarasinorum*, Giesenhagen, Karl. 3040.
- *tener*, Giesenhagen, Karl. 3040.
- *tonkinensis*, Giesenhagen, Karl. 3040.
- *Warburgii*, Giesenhagen, Karl. 3040.

## PELLAEA [Polypodiaceae].

- *atropurpurea cristata*, n. var., Trelease, W. 5291.

## PLAGIOGYRIA [Polypodiaceae].

- *assurgens*, Baroni, Eugenio, et Christ, Hermann. 2048.

## POLYSTICHUM [Polypodiaceae].

- *munitum* f. *flabellatum* forma nov., Eaton, Alvah A. 2743.

## SELAGINELLA [Selaginellaceae].

- *Goetzei*, Hieronymus, G. 3358.

## TAENIOPTERIS [Filices].

- *submultinervia*, Römer. 5166.

## 7000 MOSSES AND HEPATICA E.

## TITLES.

Thomé's Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz. Bd 5, Kryptogamen-Flora. Moose, Algen, Flechten und Pilze. Hrsg. von Walter Migula. Lfg 3. Gera (F. v. Zetzschwitz), [1901], (65-96, mit 8 Taf.). 22 cm. 1 M. [8000 *de dk di*].

**Barbour**, William C. *Marchantia* und *Conocephalum*. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (34-36).

———— *Bazzania*. Bryologist, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (68-69).

**Bauer**, Ernst. Beitrag zur Moosflora von Bayern. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (100-102). [8000 *de*].

**Bescherelle**, Emile. Deuxième supplément à la flore bryologique de Tahiti. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (11-17). [8000 *nh*].

———— Les récoltes bryologiques de Paul Maury au Mexique J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (380-388). [8000 *ha*].

**Best**, G[eorge] N[ewton]. North American Thuidiums. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (70-74, with pl.). [8000 *g*].

**Bomansson**, J. O. *Bryum* (*Eucladium*) *Arnelli*, spec. nov. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (52-53).

**Brijhn**, N. *Scapania Evansii* n. sp. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (45-46).

**Britton**, Elizabeth G[ertrude]. Mosses of the Catskill Mountains [N.Y.]. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (84). [8000 *gg*].

———— *Physcomitrium turbinatum* and its variations. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (72).

———— and Smith, Annie Morrill. Notes on rare and little known mosses. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (62-63).

**Brockhausen**, B. Bilder aus der Mooswelt. Natur u. Glaube, Leutkirch, **4**, 1901, (185-188, 218-220).

**Brotherus**, V. F. Andreaeaceae [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 3 (Lfg 207).] Leipzig, 1901, (265-268).

———— [Bryales.] Specieller Teil. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 3 (Lfg 207, 208, 212, 214).] Leipzig, 1901, (277-432).

———— Musci frondosi. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXII.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (261-263). [8000 *ff*].

**Buchenau**, Franz. Flora der ostfriesischen Inseln (einschliesslich der Insel Wangeroog). Nachtrag zur 3. Aufl. I. Anhang. Moose. Zusammengestellt von Fr. Müller. II. Anhang. Flechten. Zusammengestellt von Heinrich Sandstede. III. Anhang. Berichtungen und wichtigere neue

Beobachtungen aus den Jahren 1896–1900. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (I–IV, 187–213). 19 cm. 0,60 M. 8000 *de* 7600 *de*].

**Camus, Fernand.** *Le Lejeunea* (*Phragmicoma* Dum.) *Mackayi* (Hook.) en France. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (2). [8000 *df*].

**Cardot, J.** Note sur deux collections de mousses de l'Archipel indien. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (112–118). [8000 *eg*].

——— and Theriot, I. New or unrecorded mosses of North America. [Translation.] Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (75–76). [8000 *g*].

**Collins, J. Franklin.** Notes on the Bryophytes of Maine. II. Katahdin Mosses. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (181–184). [8000 *gg*].

**Dismier, G.** Flore bryologique du bois de la Grange. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, 1901, (294–300). [8000 *df*].

——— *Le Bryum pallescens* Schl. aux environs de Paris. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (95–96). [8000 *df*].

——— Une journée d'herborisation au lac de Génin (Ain). Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (78–79). [8000 *df*].

**Dixon, H. N.** *Grimmia homodictyon* Dixon. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (12–13). [8000 *de*]

——— *Campylopus subulatus* Schimp. var. *elongatus* Bosw. cf. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (13–14). [8000 *de*].

**Douin.** Note sur le genre *Scapania*. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (45–50). [1010–2010].

——— Supplément aux hépatiques d'Eure et Loir. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (70–73). [1010–8000 *df*].

——— *La Jungermannia obtusa* Lindb. au Mont-Dore. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (104–105). [8000 *df*].

**Evans, Alexander W.** *Fossombronina salina* in Connecticut. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (7–10). [8000 *gg*].

**Familler.** Beiträge zur Moosflora des Amtsgerichtes Mitterfels. Landshut, Ber. bot. Ver., **16**, 1901, (1–8), [8000 *de*].

(M-6516)

**Farmer, J[ohn]** Bretland. The quadripolar spindle in the Spore-mother-cell of *Pellia epiphylla*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (431–433). [2320–2740].

**Garjeanne, Anton J. M.** Die Sporenausstreuung bei einigen Laubmoosen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (53–59). [3700–1650].

**Geheeb, Adalbert.** Ueber ein fossiles Laubmoos aus der Umgebung von Fulda. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (125–127). [K 95.7000 *de*].

——— Revision des mousses récoltées en Brésil dans la province de San Paulo par M. Juan J. Puiggari pendant les années 1877–1882. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (9–51, 61–65). [8000 *hh*].

**Géneau de Lamarlière, L.** Revue des travaux publiés sur les Muscinées depuis le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1895 jusqu'au 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1900. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (235–240, 285–288, 331–336, 437–441). [0030].

**Golenkin M.** Ueber den endophyten Pilz der Lebermoose. (Russ.) Moskva, Prot. Obsč. ispyt. pri-r., **1901**, 1–3, (15).

**Grebe, C.** Ein neues *Cynodontium* (*C. laxirete*) und eine neue Varietät (*v. glareola*) von *Webera annotina*. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (106–112).

**Grout, A[bel] J[oe]l.** Two new varieties of *Brachythecium*. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (48).

**Guinet, A.** Récoltes bryologiques aux environs de Genève. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (97–100). [8000 *df di*].

**Herzog, Th.** Laubmoos - Miscellen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (390–392). [8000 *di de*].

——— Une variation nouvelle de *Hypnum micans* Wils. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (76–78).

**Holzinger, J[ohn] M.** Notes on rare and little known mosses. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (50–54).

**Howe, Marshall A[very].** An enumeration of the Hepaticae collected by R. S. Williams, 1898–1899. (Contributions to the Botany of the Yukon Territory. I.). New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (101–105, with pl.). [8000 *ga*].

**Huntington, J. W[arren].** *Webera prolifera* in Amesbury, Mass. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (91–92). [8000 *gg*].

**Janzen, P.** Der Formenreichtum in der niederen Pflanzenwelt. 1. Laubmoose. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (818, 834-835, 841-843).

**Jørgensen, E[ugen].** Ueber das Perianthium der *Jungermania orcadensis* Hook. Bergens Mus. Aarb., 1901, No. 4, 4 with 1 pl.).

———— A short notice on the extension of some of the rarest liver-worts in the western part of Norway. (Norw.) Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1901**, no. 9, (15). [8000 da].

———— Drei für die skandinavische Halbinsel neue Lebermoose. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1901**, No. 11, (8 with 2 pl.). [8000 da].

**Kennedy, G. G. and Collins, J. F[ranklin].** Bryophytes of Mount Katahdin. [Me.] Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (177-181). [8000 gg].

**Kindberg, N. Conr.** Grundzüge einer Monographie über die Laubmoos-Familie Hypopterygiaceae. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (275-303).

———— Notices bryologiques. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (18-19). [8000 d].

———— Contributions à la flore de l'Amérique du Sud. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (54-56). [8000 h].

**Kummer, Paul.** Der Führer in die Lebermoose und die Gefäßkryptogamen. (Schachtelhalme, Bärlappe, Farne, Wurzelfrüchtler). 2. umgearb. Aufl. Berlin (J. Springer), 1901, (VII + 148, mit 7 Taf.). 22 cm. 3 M. [6700 8000 de dk].

**Lachenaud, G.** Mousses et hépatiques (suite). Contribution à la flore du département de la Dordogne. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9**, 1901, (21-23). [8000 df].

———— Mousses et hépatiques. Trois muscinées nouvelles pour la Haute-Vienne. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **1901**, (28). [8000 df].

———— Additions à la flore de la Haute-Vienne. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (4041). [8000 df].

———— Sur la présence du *Hypnum ochraceum* Turn. dans le département de la Corrèze. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9**, 1901, (42-43). [8000 df].

**Lachenaud, G.** Mousses et hépatiques. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9**, 1901, (40, 55-56). [8000 df].

**Laloy.** [Florule bryologique de la forêt d'Arcachon.] Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (CLXIX-CLXXII). [8000 df].

**Levier.** Contribution à la florule bryologique et lichénologique de Madagascar. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (88-97). [7600 8000 fh].

**Lindberg, Harald.** Drei seltene finländische Moose. (Schwedisch.) Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900-1901), 1901, (7-8).

———— [*Polytrichum decipiens* Limpr., *Amblystegium capillifolium* (Warnst.) Lindb. fil., *Amblystegium brachycarpum* Lindb. fil. n.sp., *Diplophyllum gymnostomophilum* Kaalaas.] (Schwedisch.) Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900-1901), 1901, (35-39); Deutsches Referat (190).

**Loeske, Leopold.** Die Moosvereine im Gebiet der Flora von Berlin, Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (75-164, 279). [3200 8000 de].

———— Bryologische Beobachtungen aus 1899 und früheren Jahren. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (271-279). [8000 de].

**Martin, A.** Muscinées de l'île de Jersey. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (100-104). [8000 df].

**Matouschek, Franz.** Bryologisch-Floristisches aus Serbien. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (21-22). [8000 dl].

**Möllmann, G[ustav].** Beitrag zur Flora des Regierungsbezirks Osnabrück. Die Moose. Osnabrück, Jahresber. natw. Ver., **14**, 1901, (25-82). [8000 de].

**Müller, Friedrich.** Ein Nachtrag zur Moosflora des Herzogtums Oldenburg. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **17**, 1901, (157-169). [8000 de].

**Müller, Karl.** Ueber die im Jahre 1900 in Baden gesammelten Lebermoose. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (213-223). [8000 de].

———— *Scapania Massalongi* C. Müller Frib. n. sp. und ihre nächsten Verwandten. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (1-5).



**Müller, Karl.** *Scapaniae Indiae orientalis*, curante cl. Gollan annis 1900 et 1901 lectae. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (542-545). [8000 ef].

——— Symbolae ad bryologiam Brasiliae et regionum vicinarum. (Schluss.) Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (81-99). [8000 hh].

**Nicholson.** *Bryum Dixoni*, Card. sp. nov. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (73-75).

**Paris.** Muscinées de la Côte d'Ivoire et du Quang Tchou Wan. Rev. bryol., Cahan., **28**, 1901, (15-17, 37-38). [8000 fc].

——— Muscinées du Tonkin. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (123-127). [8000 ed].

**Philibert, H.** Un groupe de *Brya*, parallèle à la section Mucronatum. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (25-37). [8000 ga].

——— Etudes sur le péristome. (10<sup>e</sup> article.) Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (56-59, 127-130). [2320].

**Quelle, F.** Das Vorkommen von *Splachnum vasculosum* L. in Deutschland. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (117-119). [8000 dc].

**Rakete.** Ein neuer Standort von *Grimmia erinita* Brid. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (78).

**Renauld, F.** Notice sur un *Limnobium* de l'Amérique du nord et une forme analogue des Pyrénées. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (8-9). [8000 df g].

——— Nouvelle classification des *Leucoloma*. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (66-70, 85-87). [2060].

——— *Pseudocaliargon* Ren., a new subgenus of *Hypnum*. [Translation.] Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (63-67).

——— et Cardot, J. Note sur le genre *Taxithelium* R. Spruce. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (109-112). [2000].

**Rompel, Jos.** Ueber die Moose aus der Kulturschicht von Schussenried. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **47**, 1901, (557-569). [K 95.7000 8000 dc P 3600]. (M-6516)

**Roth, G.** Laubmoose des Grossherzogtums Hessen. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (129-130). [8000 de].

**Ruhland, W.** Musci, Einleitung. (Schluss.) [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 3 (Lfg 207).] Leipzig, 1901, (241-248).

——— Andreaeales. Allgemeine Verhältnisse. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 3 (Lfg 207).] Leipzig, 1901, (262-265).

——— Bryales. Allgemeine Verhältnisse. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 3 (Lfg. 207. 208).] Leipzig, 1901, (268-277).

**Ryan, E.** *Didymodon glaucus*. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (39-40). [8000 da].

**Salmon, Ernest S.** *Oreoweisia laxifolia* (Hook. f.) Par. Index bryol. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (19-21). [8000 e].

——— Bryological notes (continued). Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (51-52). [8000 da gh].

——— *Isotachis Stephanii*. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (75-76).

**Schulz, N.** Ueber die Einwirkung des Lichtes auf die Keimungsfähigkeit der Sporen der Moose, Farne und Schachtelhalme. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (81-97). [6700 3750 2320 L 8250].

**Sébille, R.** Note sur une nouvelle *Grimmia* de la section *Gasterogrimmia*, la *Gasterogrimmia poecilostoma* Cardot et Sébille. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (118-123). [8000 df 1650 2000 3550].

**Seckt, Hans.** Beiträge zur mechanischen Theorie der Blattstellungen bei Zellenpflanzen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (257-278, mit 2 Taf.). [1150 2060 7400].

**Stephani, F.** Hepaticae. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXII.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (260-261). [8000 ff].

**Thomé.** Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz . . . Bd 5. Kryptogamen-Flora. Moose,

Algen, Flechten und Pilze. Hrsg. von Walter Migula. Lfg 1, 2. Gera (F. v. Zezschwitz), 1901, (1-64, mit 15 Taf.). 23 cm. Die Lfg 1 M. [8000 *dc* 7400 7600].

**Vilhelm**, Jan. Bryologisch-floristische Beiträge aus [dem] Riesengebirge. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (147-149). [*dk* 8000 *de* *dk*].

**Volkens**, G[eorg]. Die Vegetation der Karolinen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der von Yap. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31**, 1901, (412-477, mit 4 Taf.). [8000 *ne* 7700 6700 J 01 *ne*].

**Warnstorff**, C. Neue Beiträge zur Kryptogamenflora von Brandenburg. Bericht über die i. J. 1899 unternommenen bryologischen Ausflüge nach der Neumark, Altmark und Prignitz. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (175-221). [8000 *de*].

————— Sphagnaceae (Torfmoose). [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 3 (Lfg 207.)] Leipzig, 1901, (248-262).

————— Ueber Rhizoideninitialien in den Ventralschuppen der *Marchantiaceen*. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (132-135). [1300]

**Weber**, C. [*Sphagnum imbricatum* (Hornsch.) Russow vom Augstumaler Hochmoor.] Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900-1901**, 1901, (49).

**Williams**, R. S. An enumeration of the mosses collected. (Contributions to the Botany of the Yukon Territory. 2.). New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (105-148, with pl.). [8000 *ga*].

————— *Timmia cucullata*, Michx. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (1).

**Zickendraht**, E. Verzeichniss einiger in der Umgebung [von] . . . Bologoje gesammelten Moose. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Ber. Süßwasserst. Naturf.-Ges., **1**, 1901, (204). [8000 *db*].

**Zschacke**, Hermann. Bryologische Spaziergänge in der Umgebung von Mittweida in Sachsen. II. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (43-45). [8000 *de*].

————— Beiträge zur Moosflora Anhalts. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (58-60). [8000 *de*].

## SYSTEMATIC.

### MOSESSES.

#### General.

Thome's Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz. Bd 5, Kryptogamen-Flora. Moose, Algen, Flechten und Pilze. Hrsg. von Walter Migula. Lfg 3. Gera (F. v. Zezschwitz), [1901], (65-96, mit 8 Taf.). 23 cm. 1 M.

**Buchenau**, F. Flora der ostfriesischen Inseln (einschliesslich der Insel Wangeroog). Nachtrag zur 3. Aufl. I. Anhang. Moose. Zusammengestellt von Fr. Müller. II. Anhang. Flechten. Zusammengestellt von Heinrich Sandstedt. III. Anhang. Berichtigungen und wichtigere neue Beobachtungen aus den Jahren 1896-1900. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (I-IV, 187-213). 19 cm. 0,60 M.

**Bauer**, Ernst. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (100-102).

**Bescherelle**, Emile. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (11-17).

**Britton**, Elizabeth Gertrude. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (84).

————— and Smith, Annie Morrill. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (62-63).

**Brockhausen**, B. Natur u. Glaube, Leutkirch, **4**, 1901, (185-188, 218-220).

**Cardot**, J. and Theriot, J. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (75-76).

**Collins**, J. Franklin. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (181-184).

**Dismier**, G. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (78-79).

**Familler**. Landshut, Ber. bot. Ver., **16**, 1901, (1-8).

**Garjeanne**, Anton J. M. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (53-59).

**Geheeb**, A. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (9-11).

**Géneau de Lamarlière**, L. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (235-240, 285-288, 331-336, 437-441).

**Guinet**, A. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (97–100).

**Herzog**, Th. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (390–392).

**Holzinger**, J[ohn] M. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (50–54).

**Janzen**, P. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (818, 834–835, 841–843).

**Kennedy**, G. G. and Collins, J. F[ranklin]. Boston, Mass., New Eng., Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (177–181).

**Kindberg**, N.C. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (18–19).

**Lachenaud**, G. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (40–41); Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9**, 1901, (21–23, 40, 55–56).

**Laloy**. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (CLXIX–CLXXII).

**Lavier**. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (88–97).

**Lindberg**, Harald. Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900–1901), (7–8). (Schwedisch.)

**Loeske**, Leopold. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42** (1900), 1901, (75–164, 271–279).

**Martin**, A. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (100–104).

**Matouschek**, Franz. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (21–22).

**Möllmann**, G. Osnabrück, Jahresber. natw. Ver., **14**, 1901, (25–82).

**Müller**, Friedrich. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **17**, 1901, (157–169).

**Philibert**. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (56–59, 127–130).

**Rabenhorst**, L[udwig]. Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz. Bd 4, Abt. 3. Die Laubmoose von K. Gustav Limpricht. Lfg 36 u. 37: Hypnaceae und Nachträge. Leipzig (E. Kummer), 1901 u. 1902, (577–704). 24 cm. Die Lfg 2, 40 M.

**Rompel**, Jos. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **47**, 1901, (557–569).

**Roth**, G. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (129–130).

**Ruhland**, W. Musci, Einleitung. (Schluss.) [In : Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl. 1, Abt. 3 (Lfg 207).] Leipzig, 1901, (241–248).

**Salmon**, Ernest. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (51–52).

**Schulz**, N. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (81–97).

**Seckt**, Hans. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (257–277, mit 2 Taf.).

**Thomé**. Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz . . . Bd 5. Kryptogamen-Flora. Lfg 1, 2. Gera (F. V. Zetzschwitz), 1901, (1–64 mit 15 Taf.). 23 cm.

**Vilhelm**, Jan. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (147–149).

**Zickendraht**, E. St. Petersburg, Ber. Süßwasserst. Naturf.-Ges., **1**, 1901, (204).

**Zschacke**, Hermann. D. bot. Monatsschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (43–45, 58–60).

## Special.

[*Acanthocladium*] [Sematophyllaceae]. **Volkens**, G[eorg]. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31**, 1901, (412–477, mit 4 Taf.).

[*Acrocarpae*]. **Warnstorff**, C. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (175–221).

[*Amblystegium*] [Hypnaceae]. **Lindberg**, Harold. Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900–1901), 1901, (35–39). (Schwedisch.) Deutsches Referat (190).

[*Andreaeaceae*]. **Brotherus**, V. F. Andreaeaceae. [In : Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. V. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 3 (Lfg 207).] Leipzig, 1901, (265–268).

[*Andreaeales*]. **Ruhland**, W. Andreaeales. Allgemeine Verhältnisse. [In : Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 3 (Lfg 207).] Leipzig, 1901, (262–265).

*Bartramiaceae* v. *Philonotis*.

[*Brachymenium*] [Bryaceae]. **Bescherelle**, Emile. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (380–388).

————— **Cardot**, J. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (112–118).

[*Brachythecium*] [Hypnaceae]. **Cardot**, J. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (112–118).

————— **Grout**, A[bel] J[oe]. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (48).

————— **Williams**, R. S. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (105–148 with pl.).

*Bryaceae* v. *Brachymenium*, *Bryum*, *Leptochlaena*, *Plagiobryum*, *Webera*.

[*Bryales*]. **Brotherus**, V. F. [Bryales.] Spezieller Teil. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 3 (Lfg (207, 208, 212, 214).] Leipzig, 1901, (277–432).

————— **Ruhland**, W. Bryales. Allgemeine Verhältnisse. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 3 (Lfg 207, 208).] Leipzig, 1901, (268–277).

[*Bryobrittonia* n. gen.] [Pottiaceae]. **Williams**, R. S. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (105–148 with pl.).

[*Bryum*] [Bryaceae]. **Bomansson**, J. O. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (52–53).

————— **Cardot**, J. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (112–118).

————— **Dismier**, G. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (95–96).

————— **Nicholson**. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (73–75).

————— **Philibert**, H. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (25–37).

————— **Williams**, R. S. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (105–148, with pl.).

*Calymperaceae* v. *Calymperes*, *Syrrophodon*, *Thuidium*.

[*Calymperes*] [Calymperaceae]. **Paris**. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (15–17, 37–38).

————— **Volkens**, G[eorg]. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31**, 1901, (412–477, mit 4 Taf.).

[*Campylopus*] [Dicranaceae]. **Cardot**, J. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (112–118).

————— **Dixon**, H. N. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (13–14).

[*Ceratodon*] [Leptotrichaceae]. **Bescherelle**, Emile. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (380–388).

[*Cynodontium*] [Dicranaceae]. **Grebe**, C. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (106–113).

[*Diaphanodon*] [Neckeraceae]. **Cardot**, J. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (112–118).

*Dicranaceae* v. *Campylopus*, *Cynodontium*, *Dicranodontium*, *Dicranoloma*, *Dicranum*, *Ditrichum*, *Leucoloma*.

[*Dicranodontium*] [Dicranaceae]. **Cardot**, J. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (112–118).

[*Dicranoloma*] [Dicranaceae]. **Cardot**, J. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (112–118).

[*Dicranum*] [Dicranaceae]. **Müller**, Carolus. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (81–99).

[*Didymodon*] [Pottiaceae]. **Ryan**, E. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (39–40).

[*Ditrichum*] [Dicranaceae]. **Williams**, R. S. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (105–148, with pl.).

[*Ectropothecium*] [Hypnaceae]. **Paris**. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (123–127).

————— **Volkens**, G[eorg]. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31**, 1901, (412–477, with 4 Taf.).

[*Entodon*] [Hypnaceae]. **Brotherus**, V. F. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (261–263).

[*Fabbronia*] [Fabbroniaceae]. **Brotherus**, V. F. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (261–263).

*Fabbroniaceae* v. *Fabbronia*.

[*Fissidens*] [Fissidentaceae]. **Geheeb**, A. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (61–65).

————— **Kindberg**, N. C. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (54–56).

————— **Paris**. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (123–127).

*Fissidentaceae* v. *Fissidens*.

*Funariaceae* v. *Physcomitrium*.

[*Gasterogrimmia*] [Grimmiaceae]. **Séville**, R. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (118–123).

[*Grimmia*] [Grimmiaceae]. **Dixon**, H. N. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (12–13).

————— **Rakete**, D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (78).

*Grimmiaceae* v. *Gasterogrimmia*, *Grimmia*, *Macromitrium*, *Zygodon*.

[*Haplocladium*] [*Leskeaceae*]. **Müller**, Carolus. *Hedwigia*, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (81-99).

[*Hyophila*] [*Pottiaceae*]. **Paris**. *Rev. bryol.*, Cahan, **28**, 1901, (15-17, 37-38).

*Hypnaceae* v. *Amblystegium*, *Brachythecium*, *Ectropothecium*, *Entodon*, *Hypnum*, *Ligulina*, *Mastopoma*, *Microthamnium*, *Rhaphidostegium*, *Rhynchostegium*, *Taxithelium*, *Trichosteleum*.

[*Hypnum* +\*] [*Hypnaceae*]. **Geheeb**, Adalbert. *Bot. Centralbl.*, Cassel, *Beihefte*, **10**, 1901, (125-127).

————— **Herzog**, Th. *Rev. bryol.*, Cahan, **28**, 1901, (76-78).

————— **Lachenaud**, G. *Rev. sci. Limous.*, Limoges, **9**, 1901, (42-43).

————— **Renauld**, F. *Rev. bryol.*, Cahan, **28**, 1901, (8-9).

————— **Renauld**, F. *Bryologist*, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (63-67).

————— **Williams**, R. S. *New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard.*, **2**, 1901, (105-148, with pl.).

*Hypopterygiaceae* v. *Hypopterygium*.

[*Hypopterygium*] [*Hypopterygiaceae*]. **Kindberg**, N. Conr. *Hedwigia*, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (275-303).

[*Leptochlaena*] [*Bryaceae*]. **Bescherelle**, Emile. *J. bot.*, Paris, **15**, 1901, (380-388).

*Leptotrichaceae* v. *Ceratodon*.

*Leskeaceae* v. *Haplocladium*, *Rigodium*.

*Leucodontaceae* v. *Pterogoniella*.

[*Leucoloma*] [*Dicranaceae*]. **Renauld**, F. *Rev. bryol.*, Cahan, **28**, 1901, (66-70, 85-87).

[*Ligulina*] [*Hypnaceae*]. **Müller**, Carolus. *Hedwigia*, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (81-99).

[*Macromitrium*] [*Grimmiaceae*]. **Cardot**, J. *Rev. bryol.*, Cahan, **28**, 1901, (112-118).

[*Mastopoma* n. gen.] [*Hypnaceae*]. **Cardot**, J. *Rev. bryol.*, Cahan, **28**, 1901, (112-118).

[*Meteorium*] [*Neckeraceae*]. **Müller**, Carolus. *Hedwigia*, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (81-99).

[*Microthamnium*] [*Hypnaceae*]. **Bescherelle**, Emile. *J. bot.*, Paris, **15**, 1901, (380-388).

[*Neckera*] [*Neckeraceae*]. **Müller**, Carolus. *Hedwigia*, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (81-99).

*Neckeraceae* v. *Diaphanodon*, *Meteorium*, *Neckera*, *Orthostichella*, *Papillaria*, *Pilotrichella*, *Porotrichum*, *Pterobryum*.

[*Oreoweisia*] [*Weisiaceae*]. **Salmon**, Ernest S. *Rev. bryol.*, Cahan, **28**, 1901, (19-21).

[*Orthostichella*] [*Neckeraceae*]. **Müller**, Carolus. *Hedwigia*, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (81-99).

[*Papillaria*] [*Neckeraceae*]. **Müller**, Carolus. *Hedwigia*, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (81-99).

[*Philonotis*] [*Bartramiaceae*]. **Kindberg**, N. C. *Rev. bryol.*, Cahan, **28**, 1901, (54-56).

————— **Warnstorf**, C. *Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver.*, **42**, (1900), 1901, (175-221).

[*Physcomitrium*] [*Funariaceae*]. **Britton**, Elizabeth G[ertrude]. *New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard.*, **2**, 1901, (72).

[*Pilotrichella*] [*Neckeraceae*]. **Müller**, Carolus. *Hedwigia*, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (81-99).

[*Plagiobryum*] [*Bryaceae*]. **Williams**, R. S. *New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard.*, **2**, 1901, (105-148, with pl.).

[*Pogonatum*] [*Polytrichaceae*]. **Cardot**, J. *Rev. bryol.*, Cahan, **28**, 1901, (112-118).

*Polytrichaceae* v. *Pogonatum*, *Polytrichum*.

[*Polytrichum*] [*Polytrichaceae*]. **Lindberg**, Harald. *Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn.*, Helsingfors, **27**, (1900-1901), 1901, (35-39). (Schwedisch). *Deutsches Referat* (190).

————— **Müller**, Carolus. *Hedwigia*, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (81-99).

[*Porotrichum*] [*Neckeraceae*]. **Müller**, Carolus. *Hedwigia*, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (81-99).

*Pottiaceae* v. *Bryobrittonia*, *Didymodon*, *Hyophila*, *Timmia*.

[*Pterobryum*] [Neckeraceae]. **Cardot**, J. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (112–118).

[*Pterogoniella*] [Leucodontaceae]. **Cardot**, J. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (112–118).

[*Rhaphidostegium*] [Hypnaceae]. **Kindberg**, N. C. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (54–56).

[*Rhynchostegium*] [Hypnaceae]. **Kindberg**, N. C. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (54–56).

————— **Müller**, Carolus. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (81–99).

[*Rigodium*] [Leskeaceae]. **Müller**, Carolus. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (81–99).

*Sematophyllaceae* v. *Acanthocladium*.

[*Sphagnaceae*]. **Warnstorff**, C. Sphagnaceae (Torfmoose). [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl. 1, Abt. 3 (Lfg 207).] Leipzig, 1901, (248–262).

v. *Sphagnum*.

[*Sphagnum*] [Sphagnaceae]. **Weber**, C. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900–1901**, 1901, (49).

*Splachnaceae* v. *Splachnum*.

[*Splachnum*] [Splachnaceae]. **Quelle**, F. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (117–119).

[*Syrrophodon*] [Calymperaceae]. **Paris**, Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (123–127).

————— **Volken**, G[eorg]. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31**, 1901, (412–477, mit 4 Taf.).

[*Taxithelium*] [Hypnaceae]. **Renauld**, F. et Cardot, J. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (109–112).

[*Thuidium*] [Calymperaceae]. **Best**, G[eorge] N[ewton]. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (70–74, with pl.).

[*Timmia*] [Pottiaceae]. **Williams**, R. S. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (1).

[*Trichosteleum*] [Hypnaceae]. **Volken**, G[eorg]. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31**, 1901, (412–477, mit 4 Taf.).

[*Webera*] [Bryaceae]. **Grebe**, C. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (106–112).

————— **Huntington**, J. W[arren]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (91–92).

*Weisiaceae* v. *Oreoweisia*.

[*Zygodon*] [Grimmiaceae]. **Brotherus**, V. F. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (261–263).

## HEPATICAЕ.

### General.

**Golenkin**, M. Moskva, Prot. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **1901**, 1–3, (15).

**Guinet**, A. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (97–100).

**Kummer**, Paul. Der Führer in die Lebermoose und die Gefäßkryptogamen. (Schachtelhalme, Bärlappe, Farne, Wurzelfrüchtler). 2. umgearb. Aufl. Berlin (J. Springer), 1901, (VII + 148, mit 7 Taf.). 22 cm. 3 M.

**Lachenaud**, G. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9**, 1901, (21–23, 40, 55–56); Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (40–41).

**Laloy**. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (CLXIX–CLXXII).

**Loeske**, Leopold. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (271–279).

**Philibert**. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (56–59, 127–130).

**Rabenhorst**, L[udwig]. Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz. Bd 4, Abt. 3. Die Laubmoose von K. Gustav Limpricht. Lfg 36 u. 37: Hypnaceae und Nachträge. Leipzig (E. Kummer), 1901, u. 1902, (577–704). 24 cm. Die Lfg 2, 40 M.

**Warnstorff**, C. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver. **42**, (1900), 1901, (175–221).

### Special.

[*Bazzania*] [Jungermanniaceae]. **Barbour**, W. C. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (68–69).

[*Calypogeia*] [Jungermanniaceae]. **Müller**, Karl. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (213–223).

[*Cephalozia*] [Jungermanniaceae]. **Douin**. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (70–73).

[*Cololejeunea*] [Jungermanniaceae]. **Stephani**, F. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (260–261).

[*Conocephalum*] [Marchantiaceae].  
**Barbour**, W. C. Bryologist, Brooklyn,  
N.Y., **4**, 1901, (34-36).

[*Diplophyllum*] [Jungermanniaceae].  
**Lindberg**, Harald. Medd. Soc. Fauna et  
Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900-1901),  
1901, (35-39); (Schwedisch.) Deutsches  
Referat (190).

[*Fossombronina*] [Jungermanniaceae].  
**Evans**, A. W. Boston, Mass., New Eng.  
Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (7-10).

[*Frullania*] [Jungermanniaceae].  
**Stephani**, F. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**,  
1901, (260-261).

[*Gymnomitrium*] [Jungermanniaceae].  
**Jørgensen**, E[ugen]. Bergens Mus.  
Aarb., **1901**, No. 9, (15).

[*Herberta*] [Jungermanniaceae]. **Jør-**  
**gensen**, E[ugen]. Bergens Mus. Aarb.,  
**1901**, No. 9, (15).

[*Isotachis*] [Jungermanniaceae]. **Sal-**  
**mon**, E. S. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**,  
1901, (75-76).

[*Jungermannia*] [Jungermanniaceae].  
**Douin**. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901,  
(104-105).

————— **Jørgensen**,  
E[ugen]. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1901**,  
No. 4, (4, with 1 pl.). (Germ.)

————— **Jørgensen**,  
E[ugen]. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1901**,  
No. 9, (15).

*Jungermanniaceae* v. *Bazzania*, *Caly-*  
*pogeia*, *Cephalozia*, *Cololejeunea*, *Diplo-*  
*phyllum*, *Fossombronina*, *Frullania*,  
*Gymnomitrium*, *Herberta*, *Isotachis*,  
*Jungermannia*, *Lejeunea*, *Lepidozia*,  
*Madotheca*, *Pellia*, *Plagiochila*, *Pleu-*  
*rozia*, *Prionolobus*, *Radula*, *Sarcoscyphus*,  
*Scapania*.

[*Lejeunea*] [Jungermanniaceae].  
**Camus**, Fernand. Rev. bryol., Cahan,  
**28**, 1901, (2).

————— **Jørgensen**,  
E[ugen]. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1901**,  
No. 9, (15).

[*Lepidozia*] [Jungermanniaceae]. **Jør-**  
**gensen**, E[ugen]. Bergens Mus. Aarb.,  
**1901**, No. 9, (15).

————— **Jørgensen**,  
E[ugen]. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1901**,  
No. 11, (8, with 2 pl.). (Germ.)

[*Madotheca*] [Jungermanniaceae].  
**Müller**, Karl. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel,  
Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (213-223).

[*Marchantia*] [Marchantiaceae]. **Bar-**  
**bour**, W. C. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y.,  
**4**, 1901, (34-36).

[*Marchantiaceae*]. **Warnstorf**, C.  
Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (132-135).

————— v. *Conocephalum*, *Mar-*  
*chantia*.

[*Pellia*] [Jungermanniaceae]. **Farmer**,  
J[ohn] Bretland. Ann. Bot., Oxford,  
**15**, 1901, (431-433).

[*Plagiochila*] [Jungermanniaceae].  
**Jørgensen**, E[ugen]. Bergens Mus.  
Aarb., **1901**, No. 9, (15).

[*Pleurozia*] [Jungermanniaceae].  
**Jørgensen**, E[ugen]. Bergens Mus.  
Aarb., **1901**, No. 9, (15).

[*Prionolobus*] [Jungermanniaceae].  
**Jørgensen**, E[ugen]. Bergens Mus.  
Aarb., **1901**, No. 11, (8 with 2 pl.).  
(Germ.)

[*Radula*] [Jungermanniaceae]. **Jør-**  
**gensen**, E[ugen]. Bergens Mus. Aarb.,  
**1901**, No. 9, (15).

[*Sarcoscyphus*] [Jungermanniaceae].  
**Müller**, Karl. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel,  
Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (213-223).

[*Scapania*] [Jungermanniaceae].  
**Brijhn**, N. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y.,  
**4**, 1901, (45-46).

————— **Douin**. Rev.  
bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (45-50).

————— **Howe**, Marshall  
A[very]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot.  
Gard., **2**, 1901, (101-105, with pl.)

————— **Jørgensen**,  
E[ugen]. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1901**,  
No. 9, (15).

————— **Müller**, Karl.  
Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**,  
1901, (213-223); **11**, 1901, (1-5, 542-545).

# LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES OF MOSSES AND HEPATICAE.

ACANTHOCLADIUM [Sematophyllaceae].

————— *monostriatum*, Volkens,  
G[eorg]. 5398.

BRACHYMENIUM [Bryaceae].

————— *ischyroneuron*, Cardot, J.  
2425.

————— *niveum*, Bescherelle, Emile.  
2145.

## BRACHYTHECIUM [Hypnaceae].

- *collinum* *Holzingeri*, n. var.  
Grout, A[bel] J[oel]. 3149.
- *petrophilum*, Williams, R. S.  
5525.
- *rivulare laxum*, n. var.  
Grout, A[bel] J[oel]. 3149.
- *subprocumbens*, Cardot, J.  
2425.

**Bryobrittonia**, n. gen., [Pottiaceae].

- Williams, R. S. 5525.
- *pellucida*, Williams, R. S.  
5525.

## BRYUM [Bryaceae].

- *agattuense*, Philibert, H.  
4553.
- *Arnellii*, Bomansson, J. O.  
2239.
- *conditum*, Williams, R. S.  
5525.
- *dawsonense*, Williams, R. S.  
5525.
- *Dixoni*, Nicholson. 4380.
- *subexcurens*, Philibert, H.  
4553.
- *submuticum*, Philibert, H.  
4553.
- *submuticum*, Philibert, Wil-  
liams, R. S. 5525.
- *suborbiculare*, Philibert, H.  
4553.
- *suborbiculare*, Philibert, Wil-  
liams, R. S. 5525.
- *Williamsi*, Philibert, H.  
4553.
- *Ziekendrathii*, Cardot, J.  
2425.

## CAMPYLOPUS [Dicranaceae].

- *celebesicus*, Cardot, J. 2425.

## CALYMPERES [Calymperaceae].

- *Jollyi*, Paris. 4451.
- *thyridioides*, Volkens, G[eorg].  
5398.
- *Volkensii*, Volkens. G[eorg].  
5398.

## CALYPOGEIA [Jungermanniaceae].

- *Mülleriana*, Schffn., Müller,  
Karl. 4316.

## CEPHALOZIA [Jungermanniaceae].

- *papillosa*, Douin. 2696.

## CERATODON [Leptotrichaceae].

- *bryophilus*, Bescherelle,  
Emile. 2145.

## COLOLEJEUNEA [Jungermanniaceae].

- *Malangae*, Stephani, F. 5164.

## CYNODONTIUM [Dicranaceae].

- *laxirete*, Grebe, C. 3114.

## DIAPHANODON [Neckeraceae].

- *javanicus*, Cardot, J. 2425.

## DICRANODONTIUM [Dicranaceae].

- *horricuspis*, Cardot, J. 2425.

## DICRANOLOMA [Dicranaceae].

- *gedeanum*, Cardot, J. 2425.

## DICRANUM [Dicranaceae].

- *cacuminis*, Müller, Karl.  
4311.
- *praealtum*, Müller, Karl.  
4311.

## DIDYMODON [Pottiaceae].

- *glaucus*, Ryan, E. 4846.

## DITRICHUM [Dicranaceae].

- *giganteum*, Williams, R. S.  
5525.

## ECTROPOTHECIUM [Hypnaceae].

- *Carolinarum*, Volkens,  
G[eorg]. 5398.
- *saprophilum*, Paris. 4450.

## ENTODON [Hypnaceae].

- *stereophylloides*, Brotherus,  
V. F. 2342.

## FABBRONIA [Fabbroniaceae].

- *Goetzei*, Brotherus, V. F.  
2342.

## FISSIDENS [Fissidentaceae].

- *apiahyensis*, Besch. et Geh.  
Geheeb, A. 3001.
- *camptodontius*, Kindberg,  
N. C. 3646.



## FISSIDENS [Fissidentaceae].

- *camptothecius*, Geheeb, A. 3001.  
 ——— *circinatus*, Besch. Geheeb, A. 3001.  
 ——— *Hampeanus*, Geheeb, A. 3001.  
 ——— *laxe-reticulatus*, Besch. et Geh. Geheeb, A. 3001.  
 ——— *minutissimus*, Besch. et Geh. Geheeb, A. 3001.  
 ——— *sporangus*, Besch. et Geh. Geheeb, A. 3001.  
 ——— *tapes*, Paris. 4450.

## FRULLANIA [Jungermanniaceae].

- *Goetzeana*, Stephani, F. 5164  
 ——— *nutans*, Stephani, F. 5164

## GASTEROGRIMMIA [Grimmiaceae].

- *poecilostoma*, Cardot et Sébille. 5056.

## GRIMMIA [Grimmiaceae].

- *homodictyon*, Dixon, H. N. 2689.

## HAPLOCLADIUM [Leskeaceae].

- *flavinerve*, Müller, Karl. 4311.  
 ——— *porphyreopelma*, Müller, Karl. 4311.  
 ——— *riograndense*, Müller, Karl. 4311.

## HYOPHILA [Pottiaceae].

- *Bingeri*, Paris, 4451.

## HYPNUM [Hypnaceae].

- *amblyphyllum*, Williams, R. S. 5525.  
 ——— *Bakeri*, Renaud, F. 4732.

## HYPOPTERYGIUM [Hypopterygiaceae].

- *subpenaiforme*, Kindberg, N. Conr. 3644.

## ISOTACHIS [Jungermanniaceae].

- *Stephanii*, Salmon, E. S. 4888.

## LEPTOCHLAENA [Bryaceae].

- *rubricarpa*, Bescherelle, Emile. 2145.

## LIGULINA [Hypnaceae].

- *oetodiceroides*, Müller, Karl. 4311.

## MACROMITRIUM [Grimmiaceae].

- *diffRACTUM*, Cardot, J. 2425.  
 ——— *recurvulum*, Cardot, J. 2425.

## MADOOTHECA [Jungermanniaceae].

- *Caueri* Schffn., Müller, Karl. 4316.

**Mastopoma**, n. gen. [Hypnaceae]. Cardot, J. 2425.

- *raphidostegioides*, Cardot, J. 2425.

## METEORIUM [Neckeraceae].

- *filicis*, Müller, Karl. 4311.  
 ——— *piligerum*, Müller, Karl. 4311.  
 ——— *riograndense*, Müller, Karl. 4311.  
 ——— *terrestre*, Müller, Karl. 4311.

## MICROTHAMNIUM [Hypnaceae].

- *Mauryanum*, Bescherelle, Emile. 2145.

## NECKERA [Neckeraceae].

- *punctulata*, Müller, Karl. 4311.

## ORTHOSTICHELLA [Neckeraceae].

- *auricularis*, Müller, Karl. 4311.  
 ——— *auriginosa*, Müller, Karl. 4311.  
 ——— *microcarpa*, Müller, Karl. 4311.  
 ——— *mucronatula*, Müller, Karl. 4311.  
 ——— *strictula*, Müller, Karl. 4311.  
 ——— *subtenuis*, Müller, Karl. 4311.  
 ——— *Tijuae*, Müller, Karl. 4311.  
 ——— *Ulcana*, Müller, Karl. 4311.

## PAPILLARIA [Neckeraceae].

- *Araucarieti* Müller, Karl. 4311.

## PAPILLARIA [Neckeraceae].

- *capillicuspis*, Müller, Karl. 4311.
- *Catharinae*, Müller, Karl. 4311.
- *crenifolia*, Müller, Karl. 4311.
- *dilatata*, Müller, Karl. 4311.
- *filipendula*, Müller, Karl. 4311.
- *flagellifera*, Müller, Karl. 4311.
- *geralis*, Müller, Karl. 4311.
- *hyalinotricha*, Müller, Karl. 4311.
- *lapidicola*, Müller, Karl. 4311.
- *laxifolia*, Müller, Karl. 4311.
- *meteoroides*, Müller, Karl. 4311.
- *myrtacearum*, Müller, Karl. 4311.
- *nemicaulis*, Müller, Karl. 4311.
- *pilifolia*, Müller, Karl. 4311.
- *pseudo-appressa*, Müller, Karl. 4311.
- *rupicola*, Müller, Karl. 4311.
- *rutenbergiacea*, Müller, Karl. 4311.
- *Tijucae*, Müller, Karl. 4311.
- *trachyblasta*, Müller, Karl. 4311.

## PHILONOTIS [Bartramiaceae].

- *rivularis*, Warnstorf, C. 5441.
- *umbonata*, Kindberg, N. C. 3646.

## PILOTRICHELLA [Neckeraceae].

- *Araucarieti*, Müller, Karl. 4311.
- *nudiramulosa*, Müller, Karl. 4311.

## PLAGIOBRYUM [Bryaceae].

- *argenteoides*, Williams, R. S. 5525.

## POGONATUM [Polytrichaceae].

- *celebesicum*, Cardot, J. 2425.

## POLYTRICHUM [Polytrichaceae].

- *recurvatum*, Müller, Karl. 4311.

## POROTRICHUM [Neckeraceae].

- *Hanseni*, Müller, Karl. 4311.

## PTEROBRYUM [Neckeraceae].

- *crispatulum*, Cardot, J. 2425.
- *scaphidiophyllum*, Cardot, J. 2425.

## PTEROGONIELLA [Leucodontaceae].

- *fornicata*, Cardot, J. 2425.

## PRIONOLOBUS [Jungermanniaceae].

- *compactus*, Jørgensen, E[ugen]. 3565.
- *spinifolius*, Jørgensen, E[ugen]. 3565.

**Pseudocaliargon**, n. subgen. [Hypnaceae].

- *Renauld*, F. 4732.

## RHAPHIDOSTEGIUM [Hypnaceae].

- *subloxence*, Kindberg, N. C. 3646.

## RHYNCHOSTEGIUM [Hypnaceae].

- *deplanatiforme*, Kindberg, N. C. 3646.
- *tubaronense*, Müller, Karl. 4311.

## RIGIDIUM [Leskeaceae].

- *Araucarieti*, Müller, Karl. 4311.
- *hamirameum*, Müller, Karl. 4311.
- *pertenue*, Müller, Karl. 4311.
- *penicilliferum*, Müller, Karl. 4311.

## SARCOSCYPHUS [Jungermanniaceae].

- *badensis* Schffn. Müller, Karl. 4316.

## SCAPANIA [Jungermanniaceae].

- *Evansii*, Brijhn, N. 2323.
- *Hartlessii*, Müller, Karl. 4318.
- *imbricata*, Howe, Marshall A[very]. 3458.
- *Levieri*, Müller, Karl. 4318.
- *Massalongi*, Müller, Karl. 4317.
- *undulata* Dum. var. *paludosa*. n. var., Müller, Karl. 4316.

## SYRRHOPODON [Calymperaceae].

- *Carolinarum*, Volkens, G[eorg]. 5398.
- *Larminati*, Paris. 4450.

## TRICHOSTELEUM [Hypnaceae].

- *grosso-papillatum*, Volkens, G[eorg]. 5398.

## WEBERA [Bryaceae].

- *annotina* var. *glareola*, n. var., Grebe, C. 3114.

## ZYGODON [Grimmiaceae].

- *dioicus*, Brotherus, V. F. 2342.

## 7300 CHARACEAE.

## TITLE.

**Belèze**, Marguerite. Troisième supplément à la liste des plantes rares ou intéressantes (phanérogames, cryptogames supérieures et Characées) des environs de Montfort l'Amaury et de la forêt de Rambouillet (Seine et Oise). Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (10–11). [5400 6000 8000 *dh*].

## SYSTEMATIC.

## General.

**Belèze**, Marguerite. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (10–11).

## 7400 ALGÆ AND SCHIZOPHYCEÆ.

## TITLES.

**Ardissone**, Francesco. Note alla Phycologia mediterranea. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., (Ser. 2), **34**, 1901, (122–127).

——— Rivista delle Alghe mediterranee. Parte 1<sup>a</sup> Rhodophyceae. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb. (Ser. 2), **34**, 1901, (1015–1044). [8000 *dh*].

**Bachmann**, Hans. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Schwebeflora der Schweizerseen. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (193–209, 225–247, 320). [9000 *di* N 0431 0427 0423].

**Bail**. Skizzen aus der Klasse der Algen. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N. F.), **10**, H. 2, 3, 1901, (9–11).

**Barton**, Ethel Sara. The genus *Halimeda* [Siphoniaceae]. Résultats des explorations zoologiques, botaniques, océaniques et géologiques à bord du Siboga, publ. par Max Weber. Livr. **2**, Monogr. 60, Leide (E. J. Brill), 1901, (32, with 4 pl.). 33 cm. [8000 *eg ia*].

**Bertrand**. Discours prononcé aux obsèques de M. Ferdinand Debray. Amiens, Bul. soc. linn., **15**, 1900–1901, (114–118). [0010 7700].

**Bessey**, Charles E[dwin]. The modern conception and classification of Desmids, with a revision of the tribes, and a rearrangement of the North American genera. Lincoln, Nebr., Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc., **22**, 1901, (89–97, with 1 pl.).

**Bouilhac**, R[aul]. Sur la végétation du *Nostoc punctiforme* en présence de différents hydrates de carbone. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (55–57). [3120].

——— Influence du méthylal sur la végétation du quelques Algues d'eau douce. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (751–753). [3120 3200 3650].

**Brand**, F. Ueber einige Verhältnisse des Baues und Wachstums von *Cladophora*. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (481–521). [2640 3160].

**Bünke, Wilhelm.** Die Diatomeenschichten von Lüneburg, Lauenburg, Boizenburg und Wendisch-Wehningen. Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg., **55**, 1901, (39-164, mit 1 Taf.); Diss. Rostock. Güstrow (Druck von C. Michael), 1901, (133, mit 1 Taf.). 21 cm. [8000 dc K 95.7400 H 28].

**Bürger, J.** Zur Herstellung von Diatomeen-Präparaten. Zs. angew. Mikrosk., Weimar, **7**, 1901, (236). [0060].

**Cavara, Fridiano.** Adaptations physiologiques du "*Microcoleus chthonoplastes*". Thuret aux variations de tonicité des solutions salines. Arch. itali. biol., Paris, **36**, 1901, (194-195). [3200].

**Collins, Frank Shipley.** The algae of Jamaica. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts. Sci., **37**, 1901, (231-270). [Separate]. 24.5 cm. [8000 hc].

**Comère, Joseph.** Note sur quelques diatomées récoltées à Saint Jean-de-Luz. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (17-25). [8000 df].

Des Desmidiées de France. Toulouse, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **34**, 1901, [pagination spéciale à la fin de chaque No. (1-116, à la suite des No. 17, av. pl.)]. Publié à part. Toulouse (impr. Lagarde), 1901, (240, av. 16 pl.). 23 cm. [8000 df].

**Curtis, Geo[rge] H.** Some Diatomaceae of Kansas. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **17**, (1899-1900), 1901, (67-78). [8000 gi].

**Davis, Charles A.** A second contribution to the natural history of marl. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **9**, 1901, (491-506). [G 12 18].

**Deecke, W[ilhelm].** Ueber *Hexagonaria* v. Hag. und *Goniolina* Roem. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**. (469-473). [K 75.0210 75.7400].

**Dekenbach, K. N.** Ueber die Algen des Schwarzen Meeres. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Dnevn. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (477-478).

**Eichler, B.** Une algue du genre *Cladophora*, cause de la mort de *Limnaeus stagnalis*. (Polish.) Wszechświat, Warszawa, **20**, 1901, (656-657).

**Forti, Achille.** Contribuzioni diatomologiche (V-VI). Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., **60**, 1901, (775-793).

**Forti, Achille.** Le recenti monografie del gen. *Dinobryon*. Recensioni e note critiche. Nuova Notarisia, Padova, **12**, 1901, (93-100).

**Foslie, M.** Three new *Lithothamnium*. Trondjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1901**, No. 1, 1901, (3). [8000 eg].

Bieten die Heydrich'schen Melobesien-Arbeiten eine sichere Grundlage? Trondjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1901**, No. 2, 1901, (28). [K 35.7400].

New forms of *Lithothamnium*. Trondjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1901**, No. 3, 1901, (4). [8000 ec fh].

**Gajdukov, N. M.** Ueber die Algen *Stigeoclonium* Kütz., *Pseudopleurococcus* Snow., *Pleurococcus* Chodat und *Proto-derma* Kütz. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Dnevn. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (475-476).

Ueber die Algen *Ulothrix flaccida* Kütz. und *Uronema* Lagerh. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Dnevn. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (476).

**Galeotti, G[ino].** Ueber die Wirkung kolloidaler und elektrolytisch dissoziierter Metallösungen auf die Zellen. [Uebersetzung.] Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (321-329). [L 7000 8500 M 2700 D 7000 Q 0224].

**Geinitz, E[ugen].** *Aphrocallistes* (*Hexagonaria*) als Senongeschiebe. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, (584-585). [K 75.0631 75.7400 75.0210 N 0631].

**Gross, L. und Kneucker, A.** Unsere Reise nach Istrien, Dalmatien, Montenegro, der Hercegovina und Bosnien im Juli und August 1900. (Forts.) Allg. bot. Zs. Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (3-5, 22-26, 43-45, 63-67, 99-102, 125-129, 150-151, 188-192, 207-209); **8**, 1902, (5-7). [8000 dk dl J 01 dk dl].

**Gutwiński, Roman.** Les algues des environs de Sucha et de Maków. (Polish.) Kraków, Spraw. Kom. fizyogr., **35**, 1901, (3-25). [8000 dk].

**Henckel, A.** Ueber den Bau der vegetativen Organe von *Cystoclonium purpurascens* (Huds.) Kütz. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (355-377, with 1 pl.).

Ueber den Bau der vegetativen Organe von *Cystoclonium purpurascens* Kütz. u. *Chordaria flagelliformis* Ag. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.R.) **XXXII**, 1, 1901, (251-253); deutsches Résumé (276-278).

**Holmboe**, Jens. Süßwasser-Diatomeen von den Azorischen Inseln. *Nyt Mag. Naturv.*, Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (265-266). [8000 *eb*].

**Huitfeldt-Kaas**, H[artvig]. Die limnetischen Peridineen in norwegischen Binnenseen. Kristiania, *Skr. Vid. selesk.*, **1**, **2**, 1900, 1901, (5, with 1 pl.).

**Humphrey**, H. B. Observations on *Gigartina exasperata* Harv. Minnesota, St. Paul, Minn. Bot. Stud. Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., **2**, 1901, (601-608, with 1 pl.).

**Hyams**, Isabel F. and Richards, Ellen H. Notes on *Oscillaria prolifica* (Greville). First Paper: Life History. Boston, Mass., Soc. Arts Tech. Q., **14**, 1901, (302-310).

**Ivanov**, L. Beobachtungen über die Wasservegetation des Seegebietes. (Russ. mit deutsch. Rés.) St. Petersburg, Ber. Süßwasserst. Naturf.-Ges., **1**, 1901, (1-152, LIX-LXII, mit 4 Taf. u. Karte). [3200 9000].

——— Verzeichniss der im See Bologoje und in seiner Umgebung vorkommenden Algen. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Ber. Süßwasserst. Naturf.-Ges., **1**, 1901, (46-85). [8000 *db*].

——— Neue auf der biolog. Station zu Bologoje entdeckte Algen- und Flagellaten-Arten. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Ber. Süßwasserst. Naturf.-Ges., **1**, 1901, (86-125, mit 3 Taf.).

——— Über Algengenossenschaften. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Ber. Süßwasserst. Naturf.-Ges., **1**, 1901, (126-148); deutsches Résumé (LXI-LXII). [9000].

**Keeley**, Frank J. Structure of Diatoms. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53**, 1901, (321-323). [Abstract.]

**Keller**, Ida A. A peculiar condition of *Edogonium*. [Living without chlorophyll.] Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53**, 1901, (598-601). [3000].

**Komarov**, V. Massenhaftes Auftreten von *Porphyridium cruentum* in Petersburg. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Trav. Soc. nat., (C.-R.), XXXII, **1**, 1901, (163, 229-230); deutsches Résumé (275).

**Kučin**, I. Quantitative Bestimmung des Planktons im Pestovo-See für 1899-1900. (Russ.) Věst. rybopromysl., St. Petersburg, **16**, 1901, (124-152). [9000].

**Lakowitz**. Die winterliche Mikrofauna und Mikroflora des Klostersees bei Karthaus Wpr. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 2, 3, 1901, (21-25). [9000 N 0227 *dc* 0219].

**Lemaire**, Ad. Recherches microchimiques sur la graine de quelques Schizophycées. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (255-265, 302-311, 329-335). [3120].

**Lehmmermann**, E. Die parasitischen und saprophytischen Pilze der Algen. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **17**, 1901, (185-202). [3225 7700 4050 N 0419 0431].

**Ledenfeld**, R[obert] von. Planktonuntersuchungen im Grossteiche bei Hirschberg (Böhmen). Vorläufige Mittheilung. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (182-188). [9000 *dk* N 0227 0219].

**Levander**, K[aarlo] M[ainio]. [Algenflora der süßen Gewässer an der Murmanküste.] Acta soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **20**, No. 8, 1901, (1-35).

**Macchiati**, Luigi. Note sulla biologia dei *Phormidium uncinatum* (Ag.) Gomont ed *autumnale* (Ag.) Gomont. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (13-20).

**Marsson**, Th. Diatomaceen von Neu-Vorpommern, Rügen und Usedom. (Aus dem litterarischen Nachlasse. Forts. [u. Schluss.]). Zs. angew. Mikrosk., Weimar, **6**, 1901, (253-268, 283-288). [9000 *dc* 8000 *dc*].

**Martin**, K. *Lithothamnium* in cretaceischen und jüngeren Ablagerungen tropischer Inseln. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, (161-165). [K 35.7400 I 29 30].

**Montemartini**, Luigi. Appunti di ficrobiologia. Nuova Notarisia, Padova, **12**, 1901, (129-140, con 1 tav.).

**Moore**, George Thomas. New or little known unicellular algae. II.—*Eremosphaera viridis* and *Excentrosphaera*. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (309-324, with 3 pl.).

**Oshima**, Kintaro und Tollens, B[ernhard]. Ueber das Nori aus Japan. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (1422-1424). [3120 D 6500 Q 1875].

**Ostenfeld, C. H.** Researches on Plankton-diatoms. (Norw.) *Nyt Mag. Naturv.*, Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (287–302, with 11 fig.). [9300 *do*].

**Pease, C. E., Mrs.** Collecting seaweeds in the Tropics [Jamaica.] Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (91–92).

**Peragallo, H.** Loi générale de la déduplication des diatomées. Toulouse, *Bul. soc. hist. nat.*, **34**, 1901, (280–310). [2640].

**Piccone, Antonio.** Alge galleggianti, raccolte dal Dott. V. Ragazzi nel Mare Rosso tra Raheita ed Assab. Genova, *Atti Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr.*, **11**, 1901, (117–118). [8000 *fi*].

——— *Algæ* raccolte dall'ing. L. Robecchi-Brichetti nel Mare Rosso e sulle coste della Somalia. Genova, *Atti Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr.*, **11**, 1901, (119–124). [8000 *fi*].

**Pitard.** Cristallisation artificielle intracellulaire du pigment des *Vaucheria*. Bordeaux, *Actes soc. linn.*, **56**, 1901, (CVI–CVII). [2780].

**Prowazek, S.** Transplantations- und Protoplasmastudien an *Bryopsis plumosa*. *Biol. Centralbl.*, Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (383–391). [2700 4200 L 6200 7300 Q 0480].

**Reinhold, Th.** Meeresalgen von den Karolinen (meist von Yap), welche Prof. Dr. Volken's gesammelt hat. *Hedwigia*, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (350–351). [8000 *ne*].

**Reinke, J[ohannes].** Die Pflanzenwelt der deutschen Meere. *Globus*, Braunschweig, **80**, 1901, (21–23, 39–42). [9300 *dc*].

**Richards, Herbert M[aurice].** *Ceratomyxion Codii*, a new Rhodophyceous Alga. New York, N.Y., *Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl.*, **28**, 1901, (257–265, with 2 pl.).

**Rosen, F[elix].** Die systematische Stellung der Spalt- und Schleimpilze. Breslau, *Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur*, **78** (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (68). [7700 R 1050 N 0431].

**Saunders, De Alton.** The Algae. Papers from the Harriman Alaska Expedition. XXV. Washington, D.C., *Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci.*, **3**, 1901, (391–486, with pl.). [8000 *ga*].

**Sauvagean, Camille.** Remarques sur les Sphacelariacées (suite). *J. bot.*, Paris, **15**, 1901, (22–36, 50–62, 94–104, 105–116, 137–149, 222–236, 237–255, 368–380, 408–418, av. fig.). [1650 1700 2320 2340 2360].

**Scherffel, A.** Kleiner Beitrag zur Phylogenie einiger Gruppen niederer Organismen, im Anschluss an meine Arbeit über *Phacocystis globosa*, zugleich Bemerkungen zu dem Referate Senn's über diese Arbeit. *Bot. Ztg.*, Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 1, (143–158, mit 1 Taf.). [4700 N 0431 L 4400].

**Schmidle, W.** Beiträge zur Algenflora Afrikas. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXI.) *Bot. Jahrb.*, Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (58–68, mit 1 Taf.). [8000 *fi*].

——— Schizophyceae, Conjugatae, Chlorophyceae. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXII.) *Bot. Jahrb.*, Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (240–253, mit 2 Taf.). [8000 *ff*].

——— Einige Algen, welche Prof. Dr. Volken's auf den Carolinen gesammelt hat. *Hedwigia*, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (343–349, mit 1 Taf.). [8000 *he*].

——— Neue Algen aus dem Gebiete des Oberrheins. *Bot. Centralbl.*, Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (179–180). [8000 *dc*].

**Schmidt, Adolf.** Atlas der Diatomeen-Kunde. Heft 57, bearb. von M[artin] Schmidt. Leipzig (O. R. Reisland), 1901, (4 Taf., mit Erläut.). 42 cm. 6 M.

**Schmidt, Johs.** Ueber *Richelia intracellularis*, eine neue in Plankton-Diatomeen lebende Alge. *Hedwigia*, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (112–115). [9000 3225].

**Schoenichen, W.** Ueber die Schlauchalgen-Gattung *Codium*. Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (363–365).

——— Ueber neue Volvoceen und *Apsilus*. *Zs. angew. Mikrosk.*, Weimar, **7**, 1901, (57–59, mit 1 Taf.). [N 0431 1631].

**Seckt, Hans.** Beiträge zur mechanischen Theorie der Blattstellungen bei Zellenpflanzen. *Bot. Centralbl.*, Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (257–278, mit 2 Taf.). [1150 2060 7000].

**Simmer, Hans.** Vierter Bericht über die Kryptogamenflora der Kreuzeckgruppe in Kärnten. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (41-43, 83-86). [8000 dk].

**Thomé.** Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz . . . Bd 5. Kryptogamen-Flora. Moose, Algen, Flechten und Pilze. Hrsg. von Walter Migula. Lfg 1, 2. Gera (F. v. Zezschwitz), 1901, (1-64, mit 15 Taf.). 23 cm. Die Lfg 1 M. [8000 de 7000 7600].

**Toni (De), Giovanni Battista.** Il genere *Champia* Desv. Roma, Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **17**, 1901 (65-80).

Algehe raccolte al Capo Sunio dal dottor Achille Forti nell'autunno 1900. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **54**, 1901, (79-82); Nuova Notarisa, Padova, **12**, 1901, (89-92). [8000 dl].

**Treichel, A[lexander].** Rückständige Häufungsformen und ihre Namen. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900-1901**, 1901, (44-46); Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **42**, 1901, (77-79). [7700].

**Voigt, Max.** Ueber eine Gallerthaut bei *Asterionella gracillima* Heib. und *Tabellaria fenestrata* Kütz., var. *asterionelloides* Grun. und ihre Beziehung zu der Gallerte der Foraminiferen, Heliozoen und Radiolarien. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (36-39); Zs. angew. Mikr., Weimar, **7**, 1901, (39-43). [2850 3200 N 0407].

**Walther, Johannes.** Kalkbildende Meerespflanzen. Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (725-730). [3120 K 35.7400 H 28 I 43].

**Wörrmann, C.** Meerestiefen. Organisches Leben in denselben. Natur u. Glaube, Leutkirch, **4**, 1901, (4-14, 36-43, 78-88, 111-120, 143-152, 174-184, 207-216, 239-248).

**Zacharias, Otto.** Ueber die Mikroflora der Schilfstengel im Gr. Plöner See. Biol. Centralbl., Berlin, **21**, 1901, (799-800). [3200].

**Bachmann, Hans.** Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (193-209, 225-247, 320).

**Bail.** Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H.2.3, 1901, (9-11).

**Bertrand.** Amiens, Bul. soc. linn., **15**, 1900-1901, (114-118).

**Bouilhac, Raoul.** Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (751-753).

**Comère, Joseph.** Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (17-25).

**Davis, Charles A.** Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **9**, 1901, (491-506).

**Dekenbach, K. N.** St. Petersburg, Dnev. XI. Sjezda russ. jest. vrac., **1901**, (477-478).

**Gross, L. und Kneucker, A.** Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (3-5, 22-26, 43-45, 63-67, 99-102, 125-129, 150-151, 188-192, 207-209; **8**, 1902, (5-7).

**Gutwiński, Roman.** Kraków, Spraw. Kom. fizyogr., **35**, 1901, (3-25). (Polish).

**Ivanov, L.** St. Petersburg, Ber. Süßwasserst. Naturf.-Ges., **1**, 1901, (1-152, LIX-LXII, mit 4 Taf. u. Karte). (Russ. mit. deutsch. Rés.)

**Kučin, I.** Věst. rybopromysl., St. Petersburg, **16**, 1901, (124-152).

**Lakowitz.** Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 2. 3, 1901, (21-25).

**Lemmermann, E.** Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **17**, 1901, (185-202).

**Lendenfeld, Robert von.** Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (182-188).

**Montemartini, L.** Nuova Notarisa, Padova, **12**, 1901, (129-140, con 1 tav.).

**Pease, C. E. Mrs.** Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl. Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (90-91),

**Piccone, A.** Genova, Atti Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr., **11**, 1901, (117-124).

**Reinhold, Th.** Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (350-351).

**Reinke, J[ohannes].** Globus, Braunschweig, **80**, 1901, (21-23, 39-42).

**Thomé.** Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz . . . Bd 5. Kryptogamen-Flora. Lfg 1, 2. Gera (F. V. Zezschwitz), 1901, (1-64, mit 15 Taf.). 23 cm.

## SYSTEMATIC.

### ALGAE.

#### General.

**Ardissone, Francesco.** Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., (Ser. 2), **34**, 1901, (122-127). (x-6516)

**Toni (De)**, G. B. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **54**, 1901, (79-82); Nuova Notarisia, Padova, **15**, 1901, (89-92).

**Treichel**, A. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900-1901**, 1901, (44-46); Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **42**, 1901, (77-79).

**Walther**, Johannes. Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (725-730).

**Wörrmann**, C. Natur u. Glaube, Leutkirch, **4**, 1901, (4-14, 36-43, 78-88, 111-120, 143-152, 174-184, 207-216, 239-248).

**Zacharias**, Otto. Biol. Centralbl., Berlin, **21**, 1901, (799-800).

## Special.

[*Achnanthes*] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe**, Jens. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (265-286). (German.)

[*Actinocyclus*] [Diatomaceae]. **Ostenfeld**, C. H. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (287-302, with 11 fig.).

[*Alaria*] [Laminariaceae]. **Saunders**, De Alton. Washington, D.C., Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci., **3**, 1901, (291-486, with pl.).

[*Amphora*] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe**, Jens. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (265-286). (German.)

[*Antithamnion*] [Ceramiceae]. **Collins**, F. S. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37**, 1901, (231-270).

[*Archaelithothamnion*] [Corallinaceae]. **Foslie**, M. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1901**, No. 1, 1901, (3).

[*Asterionella*] [Diatomaceae]. **Voigt**, Max. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (36-39); Zs. angew. Mikr., Weimar, **7**, 1901, (39-43).

[*Bacteriastrum*] [Diatomaceae]. **Ostenfeld**, C. H. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (287-302, with 11 fig.).

*Bangiaceae* v. *Goniotrychum*, Porphyra, Porphyridium.

[*Bryopsis*] [Siphonaceae]. **Prowazek**, S. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (383-391).

[*Callithamnion*] [Ceramiceae]. **Collins**, F. S. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37**, 1901, (231-270).

[*Caloneis*] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe**, Jens. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (265-286). (German.)

[*Campylodiscus*] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe**, Jens. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (265-286). (German.)

*Ceramiceae* v. *Antithamnion*, *Callithamnion*.

[*Ceramothamnion*] [Rhodophyceae]. **Richards**, H. M. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (257-265, with 2 pl.).

[*Chaetoceras*] [Diatomaceae]. **Ostenfeld**, C. H. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (287-302, with 11 fig.).

[*Chaetonella* n. gen.] [Cladophoraceae]. **Schmidle**, W. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (240-253, mit 2 Taf.).

*Chaetophoraceae* v. *Diplochaete*, *Stigeoclonium*, *Trentepohlia*.

[*Champia*] [Rhodymeniaceae]. **Toni (De)**, G. B. Roma, Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **17**, 1901, (65-80).

[*Chordaria*] [Chordariaceae]. **Henckel**, A. St. Petersburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.) **XXXII**, 1, 1901, (251-253): deutesches Résumé (276-278).

*Chordariaceae* v. *Chordaria*, *Mesogloia*.

[*Cladophora*] [Cladophoraceae]. **Brand**, F. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (481-521).

——— **Collins**, F. S. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37**, 1901, (231-270).

——— **Eichler**, B. Wszzechświat, Warszawa, **20**, 1901, (656-657).

*Cladophoraceae* v. *Chaetonella*, *Cladophora*, *Pithophora*.

[*Cocconeis*] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe**, Jens. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (265-286). (German.)

*Codiaceae* v. *Codium*, *Halimeda*.

[*Codium*] [Codiaceae]. **Schoenichen**, W. Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (363-365).

[*Coilodesme*] [Encoeliaceae]. **Saunders**, De Alton. Washington, D.C., Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci., **3**, 1901, (391-486, with pl.).



[*Corallina*] [*Corallinaceae*]. **Foslie**, M. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1901**, No. 1, 1901, (3); No. 3, 1901, (4).

*Corallinaceae* v. *Archaelithothamnion*, *Corallina*, *Lithothamnion*, *Melobesia*.

[*Cordylecladia*] [*Rhodymeniaceae*]. **Collins**, F. S. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37**, 1901, (231-270).

[*Cosmarium*] [*Desmidiaceae*]. **Schmidle**, W. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (58-68, mit 1 Taf.); *Hedwigia*, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (343-349, mit 1 Taf.).

*Cyanophyceae* v. *Richelia*, n. gen.

[*Cyclotella*] [*Diatomaceae*]. **Holmboe**, Jens. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (265-286). (German).

[*Cymbella*] [*Diatomaceae*]. **Holmboe**, Jens. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (265-286). (German).

[*Cystoclonium*] [*Rhodophyllidaceae*]. **Henckel**, A. St. Petersburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.R.), **XXXII**, 1, 1901, (251-253); deutsches Résumé (276-278); Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (355-377 with 1 pl.). (German).

[*Denticula*] [*Diatomaceae*]. **Holmboe**, Jens. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (265-286). (German).

[*Desmidiaceae*]. **Comère**, Joseph. Les Desmidiées de France. Toulouse (Impr. Lagarde), 1901, (240, av. 16 pl.). 23 cm.

—— **Bessey**, C. E. Lincoln, Nebr., Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc., **22**, 1901, (89-97, with 1 pl.).

—— v. *Cosmarium*, *Euastrum*.

[*Diatoma*] [*Diatomaceae*]. **Holmboe**, Jens. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (265-286). (German).

[*Diatomaceae*]. **Bünthe**, Wilhelm. Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg., **55**, 1901, (39-164, mit 1 Taf.).

—— **Bürger**, J. Zs. angew. Mikrosk., Weimar, **7**, 1901, (236).

—— **Comère**. Toulouse, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **34**, 1901 [pagination spéciale à la fin de chaque No. (1-116, à la suite des Nos. 1-7, av. pl.)].

—— **Curtis**, G. H. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **17**, (1899-1900), 1901, (67-78).

(M-6516)

[*Diatomaceae*]. **Forti**, A. Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., **60**, 1901, (775-793).

—— **Keeley**, F. J. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53**, 1901, (321-323). [Abstract].

**Marsson**, Th. Zs. angew. Mikrosk. Weimar, **6**, 1901, (253-268, 283-288).

—— **Peragallo**, H. Toulouse, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **34**, 1901, (280-310).

—— **Schmidt**, Adolf. Atlas der Diatomaceen-Kunde. Heft 57 . . . Leipzig (O. R. Reiland), 1901, (4 Taf., mit Erläut.). 42 cm. 6 M.

*Diatomaceae* v. *Achnanthes*, *Actinocyclus*, *Amphora*, *Asterionella*, *Bacteriastrium*, *Caloneis*, *Campylodiscus*, *Chaetoceras*, *Cocconeis*, *Cyclotella*, *Cymbella*, *Denticula*, *Diatoma*, *Encyonema*, *Epithemia*, *Eunotia*, *Fragilaria*, *Gomphonema*, *Melosira*, *Navicula*, *Nitzschia*, *Pinnularia*, *Rhoicosphenia*, *Rhopalodia*, *Stauroneis*, *Stephanopyxis*, *Surirella*, *Synedra*, *Tabellaria*, *Thalassiosira*, *Vanheureka*.

[*Dictyterpa*] [*Dictyotaceae*]. **Collins**, F. S. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37**, 1901, (231-270).

*Dictyotaceae* v. *Dictyterpa*.

[*Dinobryon*] [*Dinobryaceae*]. **Forti**, A. Nuova notarisia, Padova, **12**, 1901, (93-100).

[*Diplochaete*] [*Chaetophoraceae*]. **Collins**, F. S. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37**, 1901, (231-270).

*Ectocarpaceae* v. *Streblonema*.

*Encoeliaceae* v. *Coilodesme*, *Myelophycus*.

[*Encyonema*] [*Diatomaceae*]. **Holmboe**, Jens. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (265-286). (German).

*Entocarpaceae* v. *Pylaiella*.

[*Epithemia*] [*Diatomaceae*]. **Holmboe**, Jens. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (265-286). (German).

[*Eremosphaera*] [*Pleurococcaceae*]. **Moore**, G. T. Chicago, Ill. Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (309-324, with 3 pl.).

[*Euastrum*] [*Desmidiaceae*]. **Schmidle**, W. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (58-68, mit 1 Taf.).

*Euglenoidina* v. *Gonyostomum*.

[*Eunotia*] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe**, Jens. *Nyt Mag. Naturv.*, Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (265–286). (German).

[*Excentrosphaera*] [Pleurococcaceae]. **Moore**, G. T. Chicago, Ill., *Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic.*, **32**, 1901, (309–324, with 3 pl.).

[*Florideae*]. **Seckt**, Hans. *Bot. Centralbl.*, Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (257–277, mit 2 Taf.).

[*Fragilaria*] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe**, Jens. *Nyt Mag. Naturv.*, Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (265–286). (German).

*Fucaceae* v. *Sargassum*.

[*Gigartina*] [Gigartinaceae]. **Humphrey**, H. B. Minnesota, St. Paul, Minn., *Bot. Stud. Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv.*, **2**, 1901, (601–608, with 1 pl.).

*Gigartinaceae* v. *Gigartina*.

[*Gomphonema*] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe**, Jens. *Nyt Mag. Naturv.*, Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (265–286). (German.)

[*Goniolina*]†. **Deecke**, W. *Centralbl. Min.*, Stuttgart, **1901**, (469–473).

[*Goniotrychum*] [Bangiaceae]. **Collins**, F. S. Boston, *Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, **37**, 1901, (231–270).

[*Gonyostomum*] [Euglenoidina]. **Ivanov**, L. St. Peterburg, Ber. Süswasserst. Naturf.-Ges., **1**, 1901, (86–125, mit 3 Taf.).

[*Halimeda*] [Siphoniaceae]. **Barton**, E. S. The genus *Halimeda* [Siphoniaceae]. Résultats des explorations zoologiques, botaniques, et géologiques à bord du Siboga, publ. par Max Weber. Livr. 2, Monogr. 60, Leide (E. J. Brill), 1901, (32, with 4 pl.). 33 cm.

[*Hexagonaria* †]. **Deecke**, W. *Centralbl. Min.*, Stuttgart, **1901**, (469–473).

——— **Geinitz**, E. *Centralbl. Min.*, Stuttgart, **1901**, (584–585).

[*Homeostroma*] [Phaeophyceae]. **Saunders**, De Alton. Washington, D.C., *Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci.*, **3**, 1901, (391–486 with pl.).

*Laminariaceae* v. *Alaria*.

[*Lithothamnion*] [Corallinaceae]. **Foslie**, M. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1901**, No. 1, 1901, (3); Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1901**, No. 3, 1901, (4).

——— **Martin**, K. *Centralbl. Min.*, Stuttgart, **1901**, (161–165).

[*Melobesia*] [Corallinaceae]. **Foslie**, M. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1901**, No. 2, 1901, (28).

[*Melosira*] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe**, Jens. *Nyt Mag. Naturv.*, Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (265–286). (German).

[*Mesogloia*] [Chordariaceae]. **Saunders**, De Alton. Washington, D.C., *Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci.*, **3**, 1901, (291–486 with pl.).

[*Myelophycus*] [Encoeliaceae]. **Saunders**, De Alton. Washington, D.C., *Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci.*, **3**, 1901, (391–486 with pl.).

[*Navicula*] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe**, Jens. *Nyt Mag. Naturv.*, Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (265–286). (German.)

[*Nitzschia*] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe**, Jens. *Nyt Mag. Naturv.*, Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (265–286). (German.)

*Oedogoniaceae* v. *Oedogonium*.

[*Oedogonium*] [Oedogoniaceae]. **Keller**, Ida A. Philadelphia, Pa., *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci.*, **53**, 1901, (598–601).

*Palmellaceae* v. *Protococcus*.

[*Phaeocystis*] gen. dub. **Scherffel**, A. *Bot. Ztg. Leipzig*, **59**, 1901, Abt. 1, (143–158, mit 1 Taf.).

*Phaeophyceae* v. *Homeostroma*, *Pleurophycus*.

[*Phormidium*]. **Schmidle**, W. *Bot. Jahrb.*, Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (58–68, mit 1 Taf.).

[*Pinnularia*] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe**, Jens. *Nyt Mag. Naturv.*, Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (265–286). (German.)

[*Pithophora*] [Cladophoraceae]. **Schmidle**, W. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (343–349, mit 1 Taf.).

[*Plectonema* †]. **Schmidle**, W. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (343–349, mit 1 Taf.).

——— **Simmer**, Hans. *Allg. bot. Zs.*, Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (41–43, 83–86).

*Pleurococcaceae* v. *Eremosphaera*, *Excentrosphaera*, *Pleurococcus*, *Polyedrium*, *Pseudopleurococcus*.

[*Pleurococcus*] [Pleurococcaceae]. **Gajdukov**, N. M. St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI S'jezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (475–476).

[*Pleurophycus* n. gen.] [Phaeophyceae]. **Saunders**, De Alton. Washington, D.C., *Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci.*, **3**, 1901, (291–486, with pl.).

[*Polyedrium*] [Pleurococcaceae ?].  
**Simmer**, Hans. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (41-43, 83-86).

[*Porphyra*] [Bangiaceae]. **Oshima**, Kintaro und Tollens, Bernhard. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (1422-1424).

[*Porphyridium*] [Bangiaceae ?].  
**Komarov**, V. St. Petersburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **XXXII**, 1, 1901, (163, 229-230); deutsches Résumé (275).

————— **Schmidle**, W.  
Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (179-180).

[*Protococcus*] [Palmellaceae].  
**Schmidle**, W. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (240-253, mit 2 Taf.).

[*Protoderma*] [Ulvaceae ?] **Gajdukov**, N. M. St. Petersburg, Dnevn. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (475-476).

[*Pseudopleurococcus*] [Pleurococcaceae]. **Gajdukov**, N. M. St. Petersburg, Dnevn. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., 1901, (475-476).

[*Pylaiella*] [Entocarpaceae]. **Saunders**, De Alton. Washington, D.C., Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci., **3**, 1901, (391-486 with pl.).

[*Rhodophyceae*]. **Ardissone**, Francesco. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., (Ser. 2), **34**, 1901, (1015-1044).

————— v. Ceramothamnion.

*Rhodophyllidaceae* v. *Cystoclonium*.

*Rhodymeniaceae* v. *Champia*, *Cordylecladia*.

[*Rhoicosphenia*] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe**, Jens. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (265-286). (German.)

[*Rhopalodia*] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe**, Jens. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (265-286). (German.)

[*Richelia* n. gen.] [Cyanophyceae]. **Schmidt**, Johs. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (112-115).

[*Sargassum*] [Fucaceae]. **Collins**, F. S. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37**, 1901, (231-270).

*Siphoneae* v. *Bryopsis*.

[*Sphacelaria*] [Sphacelariaceae].  
**Sauvageau**, Camille. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (22-36, 50-62, 94-104, 105-116, 137-149, 222-236, 237-255, 368-380, 408-418).

*Sphacelariaceae* v. *Sphacelaria*.

[*Spirogyra*] [Zygnemaceae]. **Galeotti**, Gino. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (321-329).

————— **Ivanov**, L. St. Petersburg, Ber. Süßwasserst. Naturf.-Ges., **1**, 1901, (86-125, mit 3 Taf.).

————— **Schmidle**, W.  
Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (240-253, mit 2 Taf.).

[*Stauroneis*] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe**, Jens. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (265-286). (German.)

[*Stephanopyxis*] [Diatomaceae]. **Ostenfeld**, C. H. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (287-302, with 11 fig.).

[*Stigeoclonium*] [Chaetophoraceae].  
**Gajdukov**, N. M. St. Petersburg, Dnevn. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (475-476).

————— **Ivanov**, L.  
St. Petersburg, Ber. Süßwasserst. Naturf.-Ges., **1**, 1901, (86-125, mit 3 Taf.).

[*Streblonema*] [Ectocarpaceae].  
**Saunders**, De Alton. Washington, D.C., Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci., **3**, 1901, (391-486, with pl.).

[*Surirella*] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe**, Jens. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (265-286). (German.)

[*Synedra*] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe**, Jens. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (265-286). (German.)

[*Tabellaria*] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe**, Jens. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (265-286). (German.)

————— **Voigt**, Max.  
Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (36-39); Zs. angew. Mikr., Weimar, **7**, 1901, (39-43).

[*Thalassiosira*] [Diatomaceae]. **Ostenfeld**, C. H. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (287-302, with 11 fig.).

[*Trentepohlia*] [Chaetophoraceae].  
**Schmidle**, W. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (58-68, mit 1 Taf.).

*Ulothrichaceae* v. *Ulothrix*, *Uronema*.

[*Ulothrix*] [Ulothrichaceae]. **Gajdukov**, N. M. St. Petersburg, Dnevn. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (476).

*Ulvaceae* v. *Protoderma*.

[*Uronema*] [Ulothrichaceae]. **Gajdukov**, N. M. St. Petersburg, Dnevn. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (476).

[*Vanheurckia*] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe**, Jens. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (265–286). (German.)

[*Vaucheria*] [Vaucheriaceae]. **Ivanov**, L. St. Petersburg, Ber. Süßwasserst. Naturf.-Ges., **1**, 1901, (86–125, mit 3 Taf.).

————— **Pitard**, Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (CVI–CVII).

*Vaucheriaceae* v. *Vaucheria*.

[*Volvocaceae*]. **Schoenichen**, W. Zs. angew. Mikr., Weimar, **7**, 1901, (57–59 mit 1 Taf.).

*Zygnemaceae* v. *Spirogyra*.

## SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

### General.

**Bachmann**, Hans. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (193–209, 225–247, 320).

**Davis**, Charles A. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **9**, 1901, (491–506).

**Gross**, L. und Kneucker, A. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (3–5, 22–26, 43–45, 63–67, 99–102, 125–129, 150–151, 188–192, 207–209); **8**, 1902, (5–7).

**Lakowitz**, Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H.2.3, 1901, (21–25).

**Lemaire**, Ad. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (255–265, 302–311, 329–335).

**Lendenfeld**, Robert von. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (182–188).

**Montemartini**, L. Nuova Notarisia, Padova, **12**, 1901, (129–140, con 1 tav.).

**Rosen**, F. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78** (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (68).

**Treichel**, A. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **42**, 1901, (77–79).

### Special.

[*Anabaena*] [Nostocaceae]. **Schmidle**, W. Bot., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (240–253, mit 2 Taf.).

————— **Simmer**, Hans. Allg. bot. Zs. Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (41–43, 83–86).

[*Aphanothece*] [Chroococcaceae]. **Schmidle**, W. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **104**, 1901, (179–180); Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (240–253, mit 2 Taf.).

[*Calothrix*] [Rivulariaceae]. **Schmidle**, W. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (58–68, 240–253, mit 3 Taf.).

[*Ceratium*] [Peridiniaceae]. **Huitfeldt-Kaas**, H[artvig]. Kristiania, Skr. Vid. selsk., **1**, **2**, **1900**, 1901, (5, with 1 pl.). (German.)

[*Chamaesiphon*] [Chamaesiphonaceae]. **Schmidle**, W. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (58–68, mit 1 Taf.).

*Chamaesiphonaceae* v. *Chamaesiphon*.

[*Chondrogloea* n. gen.] [Stigonemataceae]. **Schmidle**, W. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (240–253, mit 2 Taf.).

*Chroococcaceae* v. *Aphanothece*, *Chroococcus*, *Coelosphaerium*.

[*Chroococcus*] [Chroococcaceae]. **Schmidle**, W. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (240–253, mit 2 Taf.).

*Chrysomonadineae* v. *Dinobryon*, *Mallomonas*.

[*Coelosphaerium*] [Chroococcaceae]. **Schmidle**, W. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (179–180).

[*Cylindrospermum*] [Nostocaceae]. **Schmidle**, W. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (240–253, mit 2 Taf.).

[*Dinobryon*] [Chrysomonadineae]. **Ivanov**, L. St. Petersburg, Ber. Süßwasserst. Naturf.-Ges., **1**, 1901, (86–125, mit 3 Taf.).

[*Lyngbya*] [Oscillatoriaceae]. **Collins**, F. S. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37**, 1901, (231–270).

[*Mallomonas*] [Chrysomonadineae]. **Ivanov**, L. St. Petersburg, Ber. Süßwasserst. Naturf.-Ges., **1**, 1901, (86–125, mit 3 Taf.).

[*Microcoleus*] [Oscillatoriaceae]. **Cavara**, Fridiano. Arch. itali. Biol., Paris, **36**, 1901, (194–195).

[*Myxoderma* n. gen.] [Stigonemataceae]. **Schmidle**, W. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (240–253, mit 2 Taf.).

[*Nostoc*] [Nostocaceae]. **Bouilhac**, R. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (55–57).

*Nostocaceae* v. *Anabaena*, *Cylindrospermum*, *Nostoc*, *Phormidium*.

[*Oscillatoria*] [Oscillatoriaceae].  
**Collins**, F. S. Boston, Mass., Proc.  
 Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37**, 1901, (231-  
 270).

————— **Hyams**, Isabel  
 F., and Richards, Ellen H. Boston,  
 Mass., Soc. Arts Tech. Q., **14**, 1901,  
 (302-310).

————— **Schmidle**, W.  
 Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**,  
 1901, (179-180); Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig,  
**30**, 1901, (240-253, mit 2 Taf.).

*Oscillatoriaceae* v. Lyngbya, Micro-  
 coleus, Oscillatoria, Spirulina.

*Peridiniaceae* v. Ceratium.

[*Phormidium*] [Nostocaceae]. **Mac-  
 chiati**, Luigi. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot.  
 ital., **1901**, (13-20).

*Rivulariaceae* v. Calothrix.

[*Scytonema*] [Scytonemataceae].  
**Collins**, F. S. Boston, Mass., Proc.  
 Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37**, 1901, (231-  
 270).

————— **Schmidle**, W.  
 Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (58-68,  
 mit 1 Taf.).

————— **Simmer**, Hans.  
 Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (41-  
 43, 83-86).

*Scytonemataceae* v. Scytonema.

[*Spirulina*] [Oscillatoriaceae].  
**Schmidle**, W. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**,  
 1901, (58-68, mit 1 Taf.).

*Stigonemataceae* v. Chondrogloea,  
 Myxoderma.

# LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES OF ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

## ALABIA [Laminariaceae].

————— *fragilis*, Saunders, De Alton.  
 4903.

————— *fragilis* forma *bullata* n.  
 form., Saunders, De Alton.  
 4903.

## ANABAENA [Nostocaceae].

————— *hyalina*, Schmidle, W. 4943.

————— *luteola*, Simmer, Hans. 5085.

## ANTITHAMNION [Ceramiaceae].

————— *Bulleriae*, Collins, F. S.  
 2538.

## APHANOTHECE [Chroococcaceae].

————— *Goetzei*, Schmidle, W. 4943.

————— *luteola*, Schmidle, W. 4944.

## ARCHAEO-LITHOTHAMNION [Corallinaceae].

————— *Sibogae*, Foslie, M. 2914.

## BACTERIASTRUM [Diatomaceae].

————— *borealis* n. var., Ostefeld,  
 C. H. 4420.

## CALLITHAMNION [Ceramiaceae].

————— *byssoidium jamaicensis*, n.  
 var., Collins, F. S. 2538.

## CALOTHRIX [Rivulariaceae].

————— *africana*, Schmidle, W.  
 4943.

————— *Goetzei*, Schmidle, W. 4943.

————— *membranacea*, Schmidle, W.  
 4942.

## Ceramothamnion, n. gen. [Rhodophy- ceae].

————— Richards, H. M. 4750.

————— *Codii*, Richards, H. M. 4750.

## CERATIUM [Peridiniaceae].

————— *curvirostre*, Huitfeldt-Kaas,  
 H. 3477.

## CHAETOCERAS [Diatomaceae].

————— *pseudocritinum*, Ostefeld,  
 C. H. 4420.

## Chaetonella, n. gen. [Cladophoraceae]. Schmidle, W. 4943.

————— *Goetzei*, Schmidle, W. 4943.

## CHAMAESIPHON [Chamaesiphonaceae].

————— *africanum*, Schmidle, W.  
 4942.

————— *minus*, Schmidle, W.  
 4942.

## Chondrogloea, n. gen. [Stigonemata- ceae]. Schmidle, W. 4943.

————— *africana*, Schmidle, W.  
 4943.

## CHROOCOCCUS [Chroococcaceae].

- *Goetzei*, Schmidle, W. 4943.  
 ——— *parallelepipedon*, Schmidle, W. 4943.  
 ——— *polyedriformis*, Schmidle, W. 4943.

## CLADOPHORA [Cladophoraceae].

- *intertexta*, Collins, F. S. 2538.

## COELOSPHAERIUM [Chroococcaceae].

- *holopediforme*, Schmidle, W. 4944.

## COILODESME [Encoeliaceae].

- *linearis*, Saunders, De Alton. 4903.

## CORDYLECLADIA [Rhodymeniaceae].

- *Peasiae*, Collins, F. S. 2538.

## COSMARIUM [Desmidiaceae].

- *Lindani*, Schmidle, W. 4945.  
 ——— *subconstrictum*, Schmidle, W. 4942.

## CYLINDROSPERMUM [Nostocaceae].

- *Goetzei*, Schmidle, W. 4943.

**Dictyerpa**, n. gen. [Dictyotaceae].  
Collins, F. S. 2538.

- *jamaicensis*, Collins, F. S. 2538.

## DINOBRYON [Chrysomonadineae].

- *spiralis*, Ivanov, L. 3508.

**Diplochaete**, n. gen. [Chaetophoraceae].  
Collins, F. S. 2538.

- *solitaria*, Collins, F. S. 2538.

## EUASTRUM [Desmidiaceae].

- *Bohneri*, Schmidle, W. 4942.

## GONIOTRYCHUM [Bangiaceae? ].

- *Humphreyi*, Collins, F. S. 2538.

## GONYOSTOMUM [Euglenoidina].

- *latum*, Ivanov, L. 3508.

## HOMEOSTROMA [Phaeophyceae].

- *lobatum*, Saunders, De Alton. 4903.

## LITHOTHAMNION [Corallinaceae].

- *erubescens*, f. *Haingsisiana*, Foslíe, M. 2914.  
 ——— *nitidum*, Foslíe, M. 2915.  
 ——— *erubescens*, f. *Madagascariensis*, Foslíe, M. 2915.  
 ——— *pulchrum*, Foslíe, M. 2914.  
 ——— *tumidulum*, Foslíe, M. 2915.

## LYNGBYA [Oscillatoriaceae].

- *confervoides violacea*, n. f., Collins, F. S. 2538.

## MALLOMONAS [Chrysomonadineae].

- *caudata*, Ivanov, L. 3508.

## MESOGLOIA [Chordariaceae].

- *simplex*, Saunders, De Alton. 4903.

## MYELOPHYCUS [Encoeliaceae].

- *intestinalis*, Saunders, De Alton. 4903.

**Myxoderma**, n. gen. [Stigonemataceae].  
Schmidle, W. 4943.

## OSCILLATORIA [Oscillatoriaceae].

- *Lauterbornei*, Schmidle, W. 4944.  
 ——— *princeps purpurea*, n. f., Collins, F. S. 2538.  
 ——— *putrida*, Schmidle, W. 4944.  
 ——— *subbrevis*, Schmidle, W. 4943.

## PERIDINIUM [Peridiniaceae].

- *laeve*, Huitfeldt-Kaas, H[artvig]. 3477.  
 ——— *Willei*, Huitfeldt-Kaas, H[artvig]. 3477.

## PHORMIDIUM †.

- *Bohneri*, Schmidle, W. 4942.

## PINNULARIA [Diatomaceae].

- *azorica* n. var. Holmboe, Jens. 421.

## PITHOPHORA [Cladophoraceae].

- *variabile*, Schmidle, W. 4945.

## PLECTONEMA †.

- *notatum*, Simmer, Hans. 5085.  
 ——— *Volkensii*, Schmidle, W. 4945.

**Pleurophycus**, n. gen. [Phaeophyceae].  
Setchell and Saunders.  
Saunders, De Alton, 4903.

——— *Gardneri*, Setchell and  
Saunders, Saunders, De  
Alton. 4903.

**POLYEDRIUM** [Pleurococcaceae].

——— *Simmeri*, Simmer, Hans.  
5085.

**PORPHYRIDIMUM** [Bangiaceae?].

——— *Schinki*, Schmidle, W. 4944.

**PROTOCOCCUS** [Palmellaceae].

——— *Goetzei*, Schmidle, W. 4943.

**PYLAIELLA** [Entocarpaceae].

——— *littoralis* (L.) Kjellm. *acuta* n.  
form. Saunders, De Alton.  
4903.

**Richelia**, n. gen. [Cyanophyceae].  
Schmidt, Johs. 4956.

——— *intracellularis*, Schmidt, Johs.  
4956.

**SARGASSUM** [Fucaceae].

——— *vulgare ovata*, n.f., Collins, F.  
S. 2538.

**SCYTONEMA** [Scytonemataceae].

——— *Bohneri*, Schmidle, W. 4942.

——— *brunea*, Simmer, Hans. 5085.

——— *conchophilum*, Humphrey.  
Collins, F. S. 2538.

**SPHACELARIA** [Sphacelariaceae].

——— *variabilis*, Sauvageau,  
Camille. 4905.

**SPIROGYRA** [Zygnemaceae].

——— *Goetzei*, Schmidle, W. 4943.

——— *rugulosa*, Ivanov, L. 3508.

**SPIRULINA** [Oscillatoriaceae].

——— *Neumannii*, Schmidle, W.  
4942

**STIGEOCLONIUM** [Chaetophoraceae].

——— *terrestre*, Ivanov, L. 3508.

**STREBLONEMA** [Ectocarpaceae].

——— *irregularis*, Saunders, De  
Alton. 4903.

——— *minutissima*, Saunders, De  
Alton. 4903.

——— *pacifica*, Saunders, De Alton.  
4903.

**TRENTEPOHLIA** [Chaetophoraceae].

——— *ellipsicarpa* Schmidle, var.  
*africana* n. var. Schmidle,  
W. 4942.

**Vaucheria** [Vaucheriaceae].

——— *megasporea*, Ivanov, L. 3508.

## 7600 LICHENS.

### TITLES.

**Bitter**, Georg. Zur Morphologie und  
Systematik von *Parmelia*, Untergattung  
*Hypogymnia*. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**,  
1901, (171-274, mit 2 Taf.). [1700  
1250].

——— Ueber die Variabilität  
einiger Laubflechten und über den  
Einfluss äusserer Bedingungen auf ihr  
Wachstum. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig,  
**36**, 1901, (421-492, mit 7 Taf.). [4500  
3200 1250].

**Blonski**, Franz. Pissarschewsky, V.  
Aufzählung der bisher in Russland  
aufgefundenen Flechten . . . [Kritik.]  
Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (165-  
178). [8000 db].

**Buchenau**, Franz. Flora der ostfriesi-  
schen Inseln (einschliesslich der Insel  
Wangeroog). Nachtrag zur 3. Aufl.  
I. Anhang. Moose. Zusammengestellt  
von Fr. Müller. II. Anhang. Flechten.  
Zusammengestellt von Heinrich Sand-  
stede. III. Anhang. Berichtigungen  
und wichtigere neue Beobachtungen  
aus den Jahren 1896-1900. Leipzig  
(W. Engelmann), 1901, (I-IV, 187-213).  
19 cm. 0,60 M. [8000 de 7000 de].

**Du Colombier**. Contribution à la  
flore lichénologique du département du  
Loiret: catalogue des lichens rencontrés  
aux environs d'Orléans dans un rayon  
de 8 à 10 kilomètres. Paris, Bul. soc.  
bot., **48**, 1901, (91-95). [8000 df].

**Eitner**, E. II. Nachtrag zur schlesi-  
schen Flechtenflora. Breslau, Jahresber.  
Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78** (1900), 1901, Abt.  
2b, (5-27). [8000 de].

**Elenkin**, A. Lichenes Florae Rossiae  
et regionum confinium orientalium. I.  
No. 1-50. St. Petersburg, Acta horti  
Petr., **19**, 1901, (1-52). [8000].

**Elenkin, A.** Die lichenische Manna (*Lichen esculentus* Pall.). Historische Skizze der Litteratur (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Acta horti Petr., **19**, 1901, (53–99).

——— Contributio ad licheno-graphiam Rossiae. I, 1–3. (Ross.) St. Petersburg, Acta horti Petr., **19**, 1901, (153–182). [8000 db ea 7600].

——— Wanderflechten der Steppen und Wüsten. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Bull. Jard. Bot., **1**, 1901, (16–38, 52–72, mit 4 Taf.).

——— . . . sur l'article : Aufzählung der . . . in Russland aufgefundenen Flechten . . . von V. Pissarschewsky. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1**, 1901, (77–81).

——— Excursion lichénologique au Caucase. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1**, 1901, (95–115); résumé français, (115–116). [8000 ea].

——— Notes lichénologiques, (1–5. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1**, 1901, (117–123); résumé français (123).

——— Les lichens facultatifs. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1**, 1901, (129–153, av. 1 pl.); résumé français (153–154). [7700].

——— „Wanderflechten“ der Wüsten und Steppen. Vorl. Mitth. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Trav. Soc. nat., (C.-R.), **XXXII**, 4, 1901, (151–154); deutsches Résumé (156–157).

——— Lichenenformationen in der Krim und dem Kaukasus. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Trav. Soc. nat., (C.-R.), **XXXII**, 1, 1901, (171–181); deutsches Résumé (219–220).

——— Facultative Lichenen. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **XXXII**, 1, 1901, (261–269); deutsches Résumé (279).

——— Les lichens et le sol. (Russ.) Pédologie, St. Petersburg, **1901**, (319–324); résumé allemand (324).

**Harris, Carolyn W.** Lichens-*Cetraria*. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (41–45, with 1 pl.).

——— Lichens-*Parmelia*. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (57–61, with 1 pl.).

**Hesse, O.** Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Flechten und ihrer charakteristischen Bestandtheile. (Mitt. 6.) J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig, (N.F.), **63**, 1901, (522–553). [3120 D 1350].

——— Ueber Lobarsäure und Usnetinsäure. J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig, (N.F.), **64**, 1901, (110–112). [3120 D 1350].

**Hue, A. M.** Lichenes extra Europeaei a pluribus collectoribus ad Museum Parisiense missi (suite). Nouv. arch. Muséum, Paris, (sér. 4), **3**, 1901, (21–146). [8000].

——— Causerie sur les *Pannaria*. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48**, 1901, (31–65). [3220 2640].

**Laronde.** Les lichens des environs de Moulins (suite). Rev. sci. Bourbon., Moulins, **14**, 1901, (182–194, 212–225). [8000 df].

**Levier.** Contribution à la florule bryologique et lichénologique de Madagascar. Rev. bryol., Cahen, **28**, 1901, (88–97). [7000 8000 fh].

**Lindau, G[ustav].** Lichenes. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXII.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (257–260). [8000 ff].

**Minks, Arthur.** Zur Erkenntnis des Wesens von *Lichen lanatus* L. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (181–185, 201–204).

**Monguillon, E.** Catalogue des lichens du département de la Sarthe. Mans (Le), Bul. Acad. internat. géog. bot., (sér. 3), **10**, 1901, (236–240, 287–296); **11**, 1901, (33–40). [8000 df].

**Olivier, H.** Exposé systématique et description des lichens de l'ouest et du nord-ouest de la France. (Normandie, Bretagne, Anjou, Maine, Vendée). Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (26–32, 68–72, 82–88, 101–112, 132–136, 180–191, 209–227, 273–288, 295–304). [8000 df].

——— Quelques lichens saxicoles des Pyrénées-Orientales récoltés par feu le Dr Goulard. Mans (Le), Bul. Acad. internat. géog. bot., (sér. 3), **10**, 1901, (233–236). [8000 df].

**Payot, Venance** et Harmand, *l'abbé*. Lichens recueillis sur le massif du mont Blanc, principalement par M. Venance Payot, naturaliste à Chamonix, et déterminés par M. l'abbé Harmand. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (65–91). [8000 df].



**Rieber, X.** Zur Flechtenflora der Umgebung von Ehingen a. D. Ein Beitrag zur württembergischen Lichenologie und zur Oberamtsbeschreibung. Wissenschaftliche Beilage zum Jahresbericht des k. Gymnasiums in Ehingen für das Schuljahr 1900/1901. Stuttgart (Druck v. J. B. Metzler), 1901, (32, mit 1 Taf.). 25 cm. [8000 *de*].

**Rivière, Charles.** Sur le *Dirina Cera-tonia*, lichen parasite des phanérogames en Algérie. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48**, 1901, (156–157). [3225 4050].

**Salkowski, H[einrich].** Zur Kenntniss der Usninsäure. Circularpolarisation anderer Flechtenstoffe. II. Liebigs Ann. Chem., Leipzig, **319**, 1901, (391–399). [3120 D 1350 7300].

**Schmula.** Ueber Algen in Oberschlesien. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78**, (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (68–71). [8000 *de*].

**Thomé.** Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz . . . Bd 5. Kryptogamen-Flora. Moose, Algen, Flechten und Pilze. Hrsg. von Walter Migula. Lfg 1, 2. Gera (F. v. Zetzschwitz), 1901, (1–64, mit 15 Taf.). 23 cm. Die Lfg 1 M. [8000 *de* 7000 7400].

## SYSTEMATIC.

### General.

**Bitter, Georg.** Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (421–492, mit 7 Taf.).

**Blonski, Franz.** Jurjev, Acta horti Bot., **2**, 1901, (165–178).

**Buchenau, F.** Flora der ostfriesischen Inseln (einschliesslich der Insel Wangeroog). Nachtrag zur 3. Aufl. I. Anhang. Moose. Zusammengestellt von Fr. Müller. II. Anhang. Flechten. Zusammengestellt von Heinrich Sandstedt. III. Anhang. Berichtigungen und wichtigere neue Beobachtungen aus den Jahren 1896–1900. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (I–IV, 187–213). 19 cm.

**Du Colombier.** Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (91–95).

**Eitner, E.** Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78**, (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (5–27).

**Elenkin, A.** St. Petersburg, Acta horti bot., **19**, 1901, (1–52).

——— St. Petersburg, Acta horti Petr., **19**, 1901, (53–99, 153–182).

——— St. Petersburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1**, 1901, (77–81; 95–115); résumé français (115–116); 117–123); résumé français (123); (129–153 av. 1 pl.); résumé français (153–154).

——— Pédologie, St. Petersburg, **1901**, (319–324); résumé allemand (324).

——— St. Petersburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.R.), **XXXII**, 1, 1901, (171–181); deutsches Résumé (219–220); (261–269); deutsches Résumé (279); **4**, 1901, (151–154); deutsches Résumé (156–157).

**Hesse, O.** J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig, (N.F.), **64**, 1901, (110–112).

**Hue, A. M.** Nouv. arch. Muséum, Paris, (sér. 4), **3**, 1901, (21–146).

**Laronde.** Rev. sci. Bourbon., Moulins, **14**, 1901, (182–194, 212–225).

**Levier.** Rev. bryol., Cahen, **28**, 1901, (88–97).

**Lindau, G[ustav].** Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (257–260).

**Minks, Arthur.** Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (181–185, 201–204).

**Monguillon, E.** Mans (Le), Bul. Acad. internat. géog. bot., (sér. 3), **10**, 1901, (236–240, 287–296); **11**, 1901, (33–40).

**Olivier, H.** Mans (Le), Bul. Acad. internat. géog. bot., (sér. 3), **10**, 1901, (233–236).

——— Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (26–32, 68–72, 82–88, 101–112, 132–136, 180–191, 209–227, 273–288, 295–304).

**Payot, Venance et Harmand, l'abbé.** Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (65–91).

**Rieber, X.** Zur Flechtenflora der Umgebung von Ehingen a. D. . . . Wissenschaftliche Beilage zum Jahresbericht des k. Gymnasiums in Ehingen für das Schuljahr 1900/1901. Stuttgart (Druck v. J. B. Metzler), 1901, (32, mit 1 Taf.). 25 cm.

**Salkowski, H[einrich].** Liebigs Ann. Chem., Leipzig, **319**, 1901, (391–399).

**Thomé.** Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz . . . Bd 5. Kryptogamen-Flora. Lfg 1, 2. Gera (F. v. Zetzschwitz), 1901, (1-64, mit 15 Taf.). 23 cm.

### Special.

*Acarosporacei* v. *Thelocarpon*.

[*Aspicilia*] [Parmeliacei]. **Elenkin**, A. St. Petersburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1**, 1901, (16-38, mit 4 Taf.).

[*Buellia*] [Physciacei]. **Schmula**. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78**, (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (68-71).

[*Cetraria*] [Parmeliacei]. **Harris**, Carolyn W. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (41-45, with 1 pl.).

[*Dirina*] [Graphidacei]. **Rivière**, Charles. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48**, 1901, (156-157).

*Graphidacei* v. *Dirina*.

[*Pannaria*] [Pannariacei]. **Hue**. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48**, 1901, (31-65).

*Pannariacei* v. *Pannaria*.

[*Parmelia*] [Parmeliacei]. **Bitter**, Georg. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (171-274, mit 2 Taf.).

————— **Harris**, Carolyn W. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (57-61, with 1 pl.).

*Parmeliacei* v. *Aspicilia*, *Cetraria*, *Parmelia*, *Usnea*.

*Physciacei* v. *Buellia*.

[*Thelocarpon*] [Acarosporacei]. **Schmula**. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78**, (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (68-71).

[*Usnea*] [Parmeliacei]. **Hesse**, O. J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig, (N.F.), **63**, 1901, (522-553).

### LIST OF NEW SPECIES.

*BUELLIA* [Physciacei].

————— *nitida*, Schmula. 4961.

*PARMELIA* [Parmeliacei].

————— *antarctica*, Bitter, Georg. 2171.

————— *farinacea*, Bitter, Georg. 2171.

*PARMELIA* [Parmeliacei].

————— *pulcherrilobata*, Bitter, Georg. 2171.

————— *solidepedicellata*, Bitter, Georg. 2171.

————— *subteres*, Bitter, Georg. 2171.

————— *turgidula*, Bitter, Georg. 2171.

*THELOCARPON* [Acarosporacei].

————— *robustum*, Schmula. 4961.

### 7700 FUNGI, BACTERIA, AND MYCETOZOA.

#### TITLES.

Betrachtungen über die Vermehrungsgeschwindigkeit der Hefen und Bakterien. Von A. W. Allg. Brauerztg. Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (2381). [3600 R 1550].

Die Hefe als Heilmittel. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (203). [Q 9100 R 3000].

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte in der Lehre von den pathogenen Mikroorganismen, umfassend Bakterien, Pilze und Protozoen. Unter Mitwirkung von Fachgenossen bearbeitet und herausgegeben von P[aul] von Baumgarten und F[erencz] Tangl. Jahrgang 15 (1899). Leipzig (S. Hirzel), 1901, (XII + 1040). 24 cm. [R 3050 0030 N 0403].

Mikrochemischer Nachweis von Pilzmycelien, insbesondere von *Merulius laeprymans* im Bauholze. Von A. R. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, **42**, 1901, (33-36). [4050 3120 D 6500].

**Abel**, Rudolf. Taschenbuch für den bakteriologischen Praktikanten enthaltend die wichtigsten technischen Detailvorschriften zur bakteriologischen Laboratoriumsarbeit. 6. Aufl. Würzburg (A. Stuber), 1901, (VI + 111). 17 cm. Geb. 2 M. [R 0100].

**Aderhold**, [Rudolf]. Habt acht auf den Spargelrost! Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (59-61). [4050].

————— Ueber die Sprüh- und Dürffleckenkrankheiten (syn. Schusslöcherkrankheiten) des Steinobstes. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30**, 1901, (771-830, mit 1 Taf.). [4050 4150].

**André, E.** Champignon rose vénéneux. *J. natural.*, Mâcon, **2**, 1901, (5-6).

**Appel, Julius.** Ein Fall von Bakteriurie durch einen typhusähnlichen *Bacillus* bedingt. *Zs. Hyg.*, Leipzig, **38**, 1901, (355-371). [R 6350 Q 8308].

**Arthur, J[oseph] C[haries]** and Holway, E. W. D. Descriptions of American Uredineae, III. Iowa City, Iowa, *Bull. Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist.*, **5**, 1901, (171-195, with pl.). (Bulletin of the State University of Iowa, New Series, No. 21). [8000].

——— New species of Uredineae. (Part I.) New York, N.Y., *Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl.*, **28**, 1901, (661-666).

**Ascoli, G.** Zur Morphologie der Bakterien und ihre Beziehung zur Virulenz. *D. med. Wochenschr.*, Berlin, **27**, 1901, (313-315). [R 0500 3100 Q 1250].

——— Ueber den Bau der Bakterien. Von Dr. K. Nakanishi. *Centralbl. Bakt.*, Jena, Abt. 1, **30**, 1901, (910). [R 0540].

**Atkinson, George Francis.** Studies of American Fungi. Mushrooms, Edible, Poisonous, etc. 2nd ed. Ithaca, N.Y. (Andrus and Church), 1901, (VI + 322). 24 cm. [8000 *g, h*].

**Barbier, M.** Les champignons comestibles des environs de Dijon, 5<sup>e</sup> note, les cèpes jaunes des sapinières. Dijon, *Bul. soc. horticult.*, (sér. 3), **21**, 1901, (54-57). [8000 *df*].

**Barth, Georg.** Ueber die Wirkung der Hopfenbitterstoffe auf verschiedene *Sarcina*-Organismen. *Zs. Brauw.*, München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (333-335). [3100 4150 R 1650 3900].

**Barthel, Chr.** Bakteriologie des Meiereiwesens. Ein kurzgefasstes Handbuch. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von Johs. Kaufmann. Leipzig, (M. Heinsius Nachf.), 1901, (IV + 131). 22 cm. 2,50 M. [R 2600 Q 1839].

**Bauer, E.** Untersuchungen über Gährung, Ernährung und Vermehrung von Hefe. *Zs. Spiritind.*, Berlin, **24**, 1901, (309-311, 319, 329-330, 339, 350). [3100 D 8020 R 1820 1600].

**Behrens, J.** Die Arbeit der Bakterien im Boden und im Dünger. Berlin, *Arb. D. LandwGes.*, **64**, 1901, (108-144). [3060 3120 R 2540 2000 2900].

**Belèze, Marguerite.** Liste des champignons supérieurs et inférieurs de la forêt de Bambouillet et des environs de Montfort l'Amaury (S. et. O.). Mans, (Le), *Bul. ass. franç. bot.*, **1901**, (95-96, 125-128, 174-180). [8000 *df*].

**Belli, C. M.** Chemische, mikroskopische und bakteriologische Untersuchungen über den Hagel. *Hyg. Rdsch.*, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (1181-1187). [F 1260 D 6500 R 2520].

**Bendix, Ernst.** Zur Chemie der Bakterien. *D. med. Wochenschr.*, Berlin, **27**, 1901, (18-19). [3120 R 2100].

**Bertrand, G.** Sur le bleuissement de certains champignons. Paris, *C.-R. Acad. sci.*, **133**, 1901, (1233-1236). [3120].

——— Discours prononcé aux obsèques de M. Ferdinand Debray. Amiens, *Bul. soc. linn.*, **15**, 1900-1901, (114-118). [0010 7400].

**Beijerinck, M[artinus] W[illem].** [Bactéries lactiques]. Haarlem, *Arch. Néerl. Sci. Soc. Holl.*, (Sér. 2), **6**, 1901, (212-243). [3100 4500 L 5000 3000 F 1820].

**Bliesener, [Karl Wilhelm Hermann].** Beitrag zur Lehre der Sporenbildung bei *Cholera*-bakterien. *Zs. Hyg.*, Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (71-74). [2320 R 0560 4220].

**Boidin, V.** Rotille des poiriers. Reims, *Bul. soc. viticult.*, **13**, 1901, (119). [4050].

**Bokorny, Th[eodor].** Gährungsferment und intramolekulare Athmung. *Natw. Wochenschr.*, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (429-431). [3100 3080 L 5000 K 1820].

——— Ernährungsvermögen organischer Stoffe und ihre Constitution. *Natw. Wochenschr.*, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (447-448). [3060 3100 R 1600].

——— Vergleiche über das Verhalten der Hefezelle und ihrer Enzyme bei schädlichen Einwirkungen. *Chem.-Ztg.*, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (365-366). [3100 R 1820 D 8010 Q 1200].

——— Beobachtungen über das Invertin und die Maltase in der Hefe. *ChemZtg.*, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (502-504). [3100 R 1820 Q 1200 D 8010].

**Bokorny**, Th[eodor]. Die Fermentirungskraft der getrockneten Hefe. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (625-626). [3100 R 1820 Q 1200 D 8020].

——— Vorläufige Notizen über die Abhängigkeit der organischen Hefenahrung von äusseren Einflüssen. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (2981-2982). [3060 R 1600].

**Bongert**. *Corynethrix pseudotuberculosis murium*, ein neuer pathogener Bacillus für Mäuse. Beitrag zur Pseudotuberculose der Nagethiere. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **37**, 1901, (449-475, mit 2 Taf.). [R 8400 1100].

**Bonhoff**, H[einrich]. Ueber einen Fall von Cerebrospinalmeningitis und den *Diplococcus intracellularis*. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (89-92). [R 6150].

**Bordage**, Edmond. Sur les parasites animaux et végétaux du vanillier. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (50-55). [3225 4100].

**Borodin**, T. P. *Tuber aestivum* in Utman (Gouv. Kiev). (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.R.), **XXXII**, 1, 1901, (227). [8000 db].

**Bosse**, Bruno. Eine Nachprüfung der Deycke'schen Nährböden. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30**, 1901, (798-804). [R 0150 L 0550].

**Boston**, L. N. Cultivation of the *Aspergillus* in urine. Philadelphia Medical Journal, Philadelphia, Pa., **7**, 1901, (446-447). [R 1150].

**Boudier**, Em. Note sur deux nouvelles espèces de champignons. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (110-113, av. 1 pl.).

**Boullanger**, E. L'emploi des Mucédinées en distillerie. Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **12**, 1901, (689-698, av. fig.). [3100].

**Braun**, Richard. Nachweis des Glykogens in Hefezellen. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (397-398). [3120 3100 D 6150 R 2100].

**Brefeld**, O[scar]. Versuche über die Stickstoffaufnahme bei den Pflanzen. (Vorläuf. Mitt.) Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78** (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (27-38). [3060 3040 R 2000].

——— Ueber die geschlechtlichen und ungeschlechtlichen Fruchtformen

bei den copulirenden Pilzen. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78** (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (71-84). [3650].

**Brehme**, Walther. Ueber die Widerstandsfähigkeit der Choleravibronen und Typhusbacillen gegen niedere Temperaturen. Arch. Hyg., München, **40**, 1901, (320-346); Diss. Strassburg. München (Druck v. R. Oldenbourg), 1901, (29). 22 cm. [R 1700 4220 4240].

**Bresadola**, G. Telephoreae (Pers.) *Corticium Queletii* n. sp. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (170).

**Bresadola**, I. e Cavařa, Fridiano. Funghi di Vallombrosa. Contribuzione 2<sup>a</sup>. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (163-186). [8000 dh].

**Brizi**, Ugo. Una nuova forma di *Botrytis* parassita del *Diospiros Kaki*. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, **10**, 1901, (75-79); Roma, Annuario della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale, **1**, 1901, (132-138). [4050].

——— Ricerche sulla perforazione delle foglie della vite. Roma, Annuario della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale, **1**, 1901, (139-153). [4050].

**Bronstein**, J. Zur Frage der Rattenvertilgung mittels des *Danysz-bacillus*. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (577). [R 8400 1100].

**Brouha**, M. Sur les propriétés du sérum des cancéreux au point de vue des anticorps des levûres. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30**, 1901, (945-948). [R 3460 4500 1150 Q 9170].

**Brunstein**, Andre. Ueber Spaltungen von Glycosiden durch Schimmelpilze., Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (1-50). [3120 Q 1440 D 1850 R 2100].

**Buchner**, Eduard. Ueber die Zymase. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (197-201); D. Essigind., Berlin, **5**, 1901, (269-271, 277-278, 285-286); Zs. Spiritind., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (421-422, 432, 442). [3100 2700 D 8010 Q 1200 R 1820].

**Bucholtz**, F. Verzeichniss der . . . im Baltikum Russlands gefundenen Hypogaeen. Riga, Korr.-blt. Naturf.-Ver., **44**, 1901, (1-9). [8000 db].

——— Über Reservestoffbehälter bei den Pilzen. Riga, Korr.-blt. Naturf.-Ver., **44**, 1901, (32-33).

**Bucholtz, F.** *Pseudogeuva Vallisumbrosae* nov. gen. et spec. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (129-131).

Die russischen Fungihypogaei. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Dnev. XI. Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (110).

Hypogaeen aus Russland. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (304-322). [8000 db].

**Cacace, Ernesto.** Die Bakterien der Schule. Bakteriologische Untersuchungen, ausgeführt an dem Staube der Normalschule zu Capua. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. I, **30**, 1901, (653-657). [R 2800].

**Cahn.** Ueber die nach Gram färbbaren Bacillen des Säuglingstuhles. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. I, **30**, 1901, (721-726). [R 6300 2900].

**Cantani jun., Arnold.** Ueber das Wachstum der Influenzabacillen auf hämoglobinfreien Nährböden. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (29-44). [R 4640 0150 1650].

**Carter, William S.** The physiological action of three poisonous toadstools—*Amanita Muscaria*, *Amanita verna* or *bulbosa*, and *Amanita phalloides*. Amer. J. Physiol., Boston, Mass., **5**, 1901, (158-174).

**Casali, Carlo.** [Sphaeropsidaceae]. [*Ascochyta*] Lib. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (339-340). (Lat.).

Terza contribuzione alla conoscenza della flora micologica Avellinese. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (335-342). [8000 dh].

**Chiapazzo, C.** Flora crittogamica dei dintorni di Catania: i funghi. Catania (tip. Scula di Monaco e Mollica), 1901, (48). 23 cm. [8000 dh].

**Chillès, Anton Alphons.** Zur Frage des Vorkommens von Bakterien in den Organen von Schlachtthieren. Diss. Strassburg (J. Singer), 1901, (40). 22 cm. [R 2590 Q 1860].

**Christek, W.** Ist die Reinzuchtheefe Rasse II gegen Kälte widerstandsfähig? Zs. Spiritind., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (61). [R 2700 1700 1820].

**Christomanos, Anton A.** Zur Farbstoffproduction des *Bacillus pyocyaneus*. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (258-269). [3120 R 2100].

**Chrzaszcz, T.** Bemerkung zum Fehlschlagen der Sporangien bei *Mucor Rouxii*. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, **7**, 1901, (913). [R 1150 0560].

Brauerei- und Brennereihefe. Eine Vergleichsstudie. I. II. Allg. Brauerztg., Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (1981-1983, 1989-1990). [3100 R 2700 1820].

**Clerc, Joseph.** Excursion aux monts d'Ain. (Excursion mycologique.) Bourg, Bul. soc. natural, Ain, **1901**, (16-18). [8000 df].

La cueillette des champignons. Bourg, Bul. soc. natural. Ain., **1901**, (30-33, av. 1 pl.).

**Clinton, G. P.** Two new smuts on *Eriocaulon septangulare*. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (79-82).

**Clos, D.** Des champignons à l'intérieur des grains de graminées et rouille des céréales. J. agricult. prat. économ. rurale, Toulouse, **97**, 1901, (145-146, 260-272).

**Cohn, F.** Die unsichtbaren Feinde. Russ. Uebers. von V. Gr-ov. Jestestv. i geogr., Moskva, 1901, 3, (56-69); 4, (14-31).

**Constantineanu, J. C.** Contribution à la flore mycologique de la Roumanie. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (369-389, av. fig.) [8000 dl].

**Cordier.** Contribution à la flore du Territoire de Belfort. Champignons récoltés en 1900. Belfort, Bul. soc. émul., **20**, 1901, (227-230). [8000 df].

**Constantin, J. et Matruchot, L.** Sur la culture du champignon comestible dit "Pied bleu" (*Tricholoma nulum*). Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (449-475, av. fig. et pl.).

**Danyasz, Jan et Wize, K.** Sur l'action et l'application des muscardines contre *Cleonus punctiventris*. (Polish). Gaz. cukr., Warszawa, **16**, 1901, (297-308, with 1 tabl.). [N 4811 4831 R 8900 1150].

**Delacroix, G.** Contribution à l'étude d'une maladie nouvelle de la pomme de terre, produite par le *Bacillus solanincola* sp. nov. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1030-1032). [4050].

La "Graisse," maladie bactérienne des haricots. Ann. Inst. agron., Paris, **24**, 1901, (151-160). [4050].

**Delbrück, M[ax].** Die Zurückführung des physiologischen Zustandes der Hefe auf die Veränderungen ihres Enzymgehaltes während der Gährung und Lagerung; ihr Einfluss auf Vergährungsgrad und Bruch. Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **4**, 1901, (295-315). [3100 3120 D 8010 Q 1200 R 1820 2100].

**Dennhardt, R.** Ueber den Endvergährungsgrad in Bierwürzen bei verschiedenen obergährigen, wilden und Mazunhefen. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (225-229). [3100 Q 1839 R 1820 D 8020].

**Derschau, von.** Ueber *Eroaseus deformans*. Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Parasiten. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (13-17). [4030].

**Deycke.** Zur Aetiologie der Dysenterie. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (10). [R 4260 1100].

**Dickhoff, W[illem] C[hristian] et Arendsen Hein, S. A.** [*Cercospora acerosum*, parasite de la canne à sucre.] (Hollandais.) Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaya, **9**, 1901, (1009-1017, av. 2 pl.) [4050 6000 R 9100].

**Dietel, P.** Bemerkungen über einige Melampsoeen. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (32-35, 61-62).

——— Bemerkungen über primäre Uredoformen. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (130-133). [4050].

**\* Dieudonné, A[dolf].** Zur Bakteriologie der Typhuspneumonien. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. I, **30**, 1901, (481-483). [R 4240 6200 Q 6480].

**Doemens.** Betrachtungen über Hefe und Gährung. Vortrag. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (1761-1763). [3100 R 1820].

**Droba, St[anisław].** Die Stellung des Tuberculoseerregers im System der Pilze. (Polish.) Krakow, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1901**, (309-311). [2360 2320 R 4540 1150].

**Durand, E. J.** *Dacryopsis Ellisiana* Massee. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (646).

**Earle, F. S.** Fungi [from Colorado and New Mexico]. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (1-30). [v. Greene, Edw[ard] L[ee].] [8000 g].

**Ebermayer, E[rnst].** Zur Schüttekrankheit der Kiefer. Allg. Forstztg. Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (309-314). [4150 6500].

**Eichholz, Wilhelm.** Untersuchungen über die Ursachen des Ranzigwerdens der Butter. Diss. Berlin. Dohna (Druck v. P. Schindzelors), 1901, (60). 22 cm. [3100 R 2600 Q 1839 D 6500].

**Eichler, B.** Contribution à la flore mycologique des environs de Międzyrzec. (Polish.) Wszechświat, Warszawa, **20**, 1901, (525-527). [8000 db].

——— *Boletus flavidus* Fr. (Polish.) Wszechświat, Warszawa, **20**, 1901, (638-639). [8000 db].

**Einhorn, Max.** Das Vorkommen von Schimmel im Magen und dessen wahrscheinliche Bedeutung. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (630-634). [R 6300 Q 7380].

**Elenkin, A.** Les lichens facultatifs. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1**, 1901, (129-153, av. 1 pl.); résumé français (153-154). [7600].

**Elliesen, Max.** Einfluss des Vegetationszustandes verschiedener Hefen auf ihr Vermehrungs- und Gärvermögen. Diss. Erlangen. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (21). 24 cm. [3100 D 8020 R 1820].

**Eriksson, Jacob.** Sur l'origine et la propagation de la rouille des céréales par la semence. (Trad. de l'allemand par M<sup>lle</sup> Signe Eriksson). Ann. sci. nat. (Bot.). Paris, (sér. 8), **14**, 1901, (1-124, av. pl.).

——— Forgesetzte Studien über Hexenbesenbildung bei der gewöhnlichen Berberitze. Beitr. Biol. Pflanzen, Breslau, **8**, 1901, (111-127, mit 3 Taf.). [4050 1800].

**Eykman, C.** Zymoses chez les bactéries et les moisissures. (Hollandais.) Handl. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congres, **8**, 1901, (171-180). [3100 L 5000 Q 0235 1240 R 2100].

**Falck, Richard.** Die Bedingungen und die Bedeutung der Zygotenbildung bei *Sporodinia grandis*. Tl. 1. Beitr. Biol. Pflanzen, Breslau, **8**, 1901, (213-303, mit 3 Taf.). [2340].

**Fickler, Hugo.** Die Bacterienflora der Reichsländischen Lymphhe. Diss. Strassburg i. E. (J. Singer), 1901, (33). 22 cm. 1 M. [R 3460 4080 Q 5800 9170].

**Finck.** Sur un microorganisme ramifié trouvé dans un exsudat d'origine diphthérique. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, 1901, (310-313). [4050].

**Fischer, Ed[uard].** *Aecidium elatinum* Alb. et Schw. der Urheber des Weisstannen-Hexenbesens und seine Uredo- und Teleutosporenform. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, 11 (1901), 1902, (321-343).

——— Ueber das Zusammenballen (Agglutination) von Hefe. Alkohol, Berlin, 11, 1901, (314). [3100 R 1820 3650].

**Flerov, A.** Bedingungen der Pigmentbildung bei *Penicillium purpurogenum* Fler. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Dnevn. XI. Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., 1901, 4, (109).

**Flexner, Simon.** A comparative study of dysenteric bacilli. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena. Abt. I, 30, 1901, (449-454). [R 4260 1100].

**Fokker, A. P.** Die Entstehung von Milchsäurebacillen aus Granula. Vorläufige Mittheilung. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, 27, 1901, (69). [4400 R 2600 0000 Q 1837 L 4300].

**Forest, Max.** Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Vorkommens von Tetanuskeimen auf der bewohnten Erdoberfläche. Diss. Strassburg (J. Singer), 1901, (28). 22 cm. [R 4460 2540].

**Fraenkel, C[arl].** Zum Nachweis der Milzbrandbacillen. Hyg. Rdsch., Berlin, 11, 1901, (633-635). [R 7100 0150].

**Francé, Raoul.** Der gegenwärtige Stand der Getreiderostfrage. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., 5, 1901, (963-968). [4050].

**Franciscis (De), F.** Sulla presenza dell' *Ustilago violacea* Pers. nei fiori di *Melandrium pratense* Koehl. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., 1901, (261-266).

**Freeman, E. M.** A preliminary list of Minnesota Uredineae. Minnesota, St. Paul., Minn. Bot. Stud. Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., 2, 1901, (537-560, with 1 pl.). [8000 gi].

**Freudenreich, Ed[uard] von.** Ueber einige Versuche mit „Tyrogen“ (*Bacillus* (M-6516)

*nobilis* Adametz). Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, 7, 1901, (857-871). [R 2600 Q 1839].

**Fütterer, Gustav.** Prioritätsanspruch auf den ersten Nachweis von Typhusbacillen im Gallenblaseninhalte und auf die Erklärung der Ursache von den Typhusrecidiven. Münchener med. Wochenschr., 48, 1901, (1320). [R 4240].

**G., H.** Champignon rose vénéneux [*Stropharia coronilla*]. Châlon-sur-Saône, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (n. sér.), 7, 1901, (31-32).

**Geret, L[udwig].** Einwirkung steriler Dauerhefe auf Bakterien. Münchener med. Wochenschr., 48, 1901, (1836-1838). [3100 4050 R 3900 2250 2100 1820 Q 1240].

**Giesenhausen, Karl.** *Taphrina, Exoascus* und *Magnusiella*. Bot. Ztg., Leipzig, 59, 1901, Abt. 1, (115-142, mit 1 Taf.). [4050].

**Godfrin, Julien.** Homologie des hyphes vasculaires des Agaricinées. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, 1901, (262-264).

**Goethe, R.** Neues über die *Monilia*-Krankheit des Kern- und Steinobstes. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, 16, 1901, (1-2, mit 1 Taf.). [4050].

——— Der Apfel- und Birnenrost, *Fusicladium dendriticum* und *pyrinum*. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, 16, 1901, (49-52, mit 1 Taf.). [4050].

**Gosio, B.** Recherches ultérieures sur la biologie et sur le chimisme des arsénio-moisissures. Arch. itali. biol., Paris, 35, 1901, (201-213). [3120].

**Grüss, J.** Ueber Oxydase-Erscheinungen der Hefe. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, 18, 1901, (310-312, 318-321, 335-338). [3100 R 1820 D 8010 Q 1240].

**Guilliermond, A.** Recherches histologiques sur la sporulation des Schizosaccharomycètes. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 133, 1901, (242-244). [2340].

——— Considérations sur la sexualité de certaines levûres. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 133, 1901, (1252-1254). [2340].

**Gutwiński, Roman.** Contributions à la flore des Myxomycètes de la Galicie. (Polish.) Kraków, Spraw. Kom. fizyogr., 35, 1901, (73-77). [8000 dk].

**Haacke**, Paul. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der quantitativen Zersetzung des Milchsuckers durch den *Bacillus acidi lactici*. Diss. Rostock. München (Druck v. R. Oldenbourg), 1901, (34). 24 cm. [3100 R 2600 Q 1834 D 1820].

**Hahn**, M[artin] und Geret, L. Zur Erwiderung an Herrn Kutscher [betr. Selbstverdauung der Hefe]. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **33**, 1901, (385-389). [Q 1240 R 1820 4540 L 7350].

**Halsted**, Byron D[avid]. The asparagus rust [caused by *Puccinia Asparagi*]. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (88-94), [4050 6000].

**Hammerl**, Hans. Ein Beitrag zur Züchtung der Anaëroben. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30**, 1901, (658-664). [R 0150 1300].

**Hansen**, Emil Chr. Untersuchungen über die Physiologie und Morphologie der alkoholischen Fermente. [Uebersetzung.] Bierbr., Halle, **1901**, (109-112, 121-122, 133-135, 181-182, 217-219, 265-267, 301-303, 385-388). [3100 4400 D 8020 R 1820 1150].

———— Aus der Hefenforschung der neueren Zeit. (Vortrag.) Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (413-419). [3100 Q 1875 R 1820].

———— Aus der Hefenforschung der neuesten Zeit. Vortrag. Allg. Anz. Brau., Mannheim, **17**, 1901, (1425-1430); Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (339-335). [3100 Q 1875 R 1820].

**Happich**, C[arl]. Vorläufige Mittheilung über eine neue Krankheit der Krebse. Allg. Fischereiztg., München, **26**, 1901, (10-11). [R 8900 N 2631].

**Harshberger**, John W. Observations upon the feeding plasmodia of *Fuligo septica*. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (198-203, with 1 fig.). [3060].

**Hayaschikawa**, J. Die Verwendbarkeit der Harngeleatine zur Züchtung der Typhusbacillen. Hyg. Rdsch., Berlin, **11**, 1901, (925-937). [0060 R 0150 4240].

**Heim**, L[udwig]. Zur Milzbrandinfektion. Arch. Hyg., München, **40**, 1901, (55-62). [R 7100 0300].

———— Zum Nachweise der Choleravibrionen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30**, 1901, (570-573, mit 1 Taf.). [0060 R 4220 0156].

**Heinze**, Berthold. Einiges über die Krankheiten und Fehler beim Weine unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Infektionskrankheiten desselben. Hyg. Rdsch., Berlin, **11**, 1901, (321-344, 377-395). [3100 R 2610 1820 Q 1884 9190].

**Henneberg**, W. Zur Kenntniss der Milchsäurebakterien der Brennereimaische, der Milch und des Bieres. *Bacillus Delbrücki* [Leichmann], *Bacillus Delbrücki* var. *a* n. sp., *Pediococcus lactis acidi* [Lindner], *Bacillus lactis acidi* [Leichm.], *Bacterium lactis acidi* [Leichm.], *Saccharobacillus Pastorianus* [van Laer], *Saccharobacillus Pastorianus* var. *a* n. sp., *Saccharobacillus Pastorianus* var. *berolinensis* n. sp., *Bacillus Lindneri* n. sp.). Vorläufige Mittheilung. D. Essigind., Berlin, **5**, 1901, (309-310, 319-320, 325-327, 345); Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (381-384, 537); Zs. Spiritind., **24**, 1901, (371-372, 381-382, 392-393, 422). [3100 D 1310 8020 R 2580 1820 1000].

———— Hefe fressende Amöben eines Schleimpilzes (*Physarum leucophaeum* Fr.) und Hefe fressende Thieramöben. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (159-161, 173-175). [3060 N 0411 R 1150].

**Hennings**, P. Fungi camerunenses novi. III. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXI.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (39-57). [8000 *fd*].

———— Fungi. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXII.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (254-257). [8000 *ff*].

———— Ueber das Vorkommen von *Clathrus cancellatus* Tournef. bei Berlin. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (66). [8000 *dc*].

———— Einige neue Agaricineen aus der Mark. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (67-69). [8000 *dc*].

———— Aufzählung der bei Oderberg (Mark) am 27. und 28. Mai 1899 beobachteten Pilze. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (70-71). [8000 *dc*].

———— Verzeichnis der bei Fürstenberg und Neu-Strelitz am 9. und 10. Juni [1900] beobachteten Pilze. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (VIII-IX). [8000 *dc*].



**Hennings, P.** Ueber einige auf *Larix leptolepis* vorkommende Pilzarten. *Helotium Boden* n. sp. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (XVII-XVIII). [4050 6500].

——— Ueber *Polyporus frondosus* (Fl. dan.) Fries., welcher aus einer sclerotiumartigen Knolle entstanden ist. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42** (1900), 1901, (XVIII).

——— Fungi Australiae occidentalis I a cl. Diels et Pritzel collecti. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (95-97). [8000 ih].

——— Fungi Australiae occidentalis II a cl. Pritzel collecti. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (352-355). [8000 ih].

——— Aliquot Fungi Africae borealis a. cl. Dr. G. Schweinfurth collecti. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (98-101). [8000 fa].

——— Anpassungsverhältnisse bei Uredineen bezüglich der physikalischen Beschaffenheit des Substrates. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (125-128). [3200 3225].

——— *Uromyces phyllachoroides* P. Henn. n. sp. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (129-130).

——— Ueber Pilzabnormitäten. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (136-140). [1800].

——— Fungi Indiae orientalis II cl. W. Gollan a. 1900 collecti. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (323-342). [8000 ef].

——— Einige neue japanische Uredineen I-III. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (25-26, 124-125); **41**, 1902, Beiblatt, (18-21).

——— Zwei javanische Gastromyceten (*Pirogaster* n. g.). Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (26-27).

——— Ueber einen schädlichen Orchideenpilz *Nectria bulbicola* P. Henn. n. sp. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (97-99). [4050 6000].

**Herr, F.** und Beninde, M. Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen von Tuberkelbacillen in der Butter. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **38**, 1901, (152-181). [R 4540 2600 Q 1839].

(M-6516)

**Herzfeld, H.** Zum Nachweis von Bierhefe in Presshefe. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7**, 1901, (219-221, 412-414). [3100 R 2700 D 6500].

**Hiltner, L.** Zur Kenntnis der Organismenwirkung im Boden und im Stallmist. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (203-204, 212-213, 231-233). [3060 R 2900 2540].

**Hölscher, [Walter].** Ueber die Differenz der histologischen Wirkung von Tuberkelbacillen und anderen diesen ähnlichen säurefesten Bacillen (*Grasbacillus* II Moeller, *Butterbacillus* Petri-Rabinowitsch, *Thimotheebacillus* Möller). Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (1483-1484). [R 4540 3100 2100].

**Hollós, L.** Neue Gastromyceta-Arten aus Ungarn. (Ungarisch.) Math. Term. Ért., Budapest, **19**, 1901, (504-512).

**Holtermann, Carl.** Pilzkulturen in den Tropen. [Fungus cultures in the Tropics.] Transl. by J[ohn] C[hristopher] Willis. Ceylon, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **1**, 1901, (27-36, with 1 pl.). [3950].

**Holtz, Wilhelm.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Baumflüsse und einiger ihrer Bewohner. Diss. Freiburg i. B. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (54, mit 2 Taf.). 23 cm. [4050 R 9500].

**Holway, E. W. D.** Mexican Fungi III. [Uredineae.] Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (326-338). [8000 ha].

——— *Puccinia inanipes*. [Addition to description in Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (332).] Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (422).

**Hori, Shōtarō.** Prevention of bunt of wheat. (Japanese.) Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, **18**, 1901, (1-5). [4050 4350].

——— Prevention of smut in wheat culm. (Japanese.) Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, **18**, 1901, (6-9). [4050 4350].

——— How to prevent the smut of millet. (Japanese.) Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, **18**, 1901, (10-13). [4050 4350].

——— Disease of *Astragalus*. . . . (Japanese.) Nōji Shi. Toku., Hō., Tōkyō, **18**, 1901, (17-34, with 2 pl.). [4050 4350].

LL 2

**Horl**, Shōtarō. Wilt diseases of barley and wheat. (Japanese.) Nōji. Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, **18**, 1901, (35–65, with 4 pl.). [4050 4350].

——— Leaf-disease of rice-plant. (Japanese.) Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, **18**, 1901, (67–84). [4050 4350].

**Hotop**. Der Mehltau der Apfelbäume und dessen Heilung. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (81–82). [4050].

**Høye**, Kr[istian]. Researches on the fungus of the klip-fish. (Norw.) Bergens Mus. Aarb., **7**, 1901, (40, with 5 pl.).

**Hügel**, G[eorg]. Resultate von Untersuchungen, angestellt an 4 Fällen von Mikrosporidie und 81 Fällen von Trichophytie. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (1960–1962). [R 6050 Q 8680].

**Huellen**, Adolf van. Ein Beitrag zur Biologie des Tuberkelbacillus mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Hesse'schen Angaben. Diss. Königsberg (Druck v. O. Kümmel), 1901, (72). 22 cm. [R 4540 0150 1550].

**Huybrigts**, Fr. Catalogue des urédinées signalées dans les différentes provinces belges. Tongres, Bul. Soc. sci. litt. du Limbourg, **1901**, (299–323).

**Ivanov**, K. S. Sur les substances albumineuses et les enveloppes des bactéries et des champignons. (Russe.) Bolničn. gazeta Botkina, St. Petersburg, (sér. 22), **12**, 1901, (952–954). [3120].

**Jaap**, Otto. Ein kleiner Beitrag zur Pilzflora von Tirol. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (74–76, 136–140, 170–171). [8000 dk 4050].

——— Pilze bei Heiligenhafen. Kiel, Schr. natw. Ver., **12**, 1901, (44–50). [8000 de].

——— Verzeichnis der bei Triglit in der Prignitz beobachteten Ustilagineen, Uredineen und Erysipheen. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (261–270). [8000 de 4050].

**Jačevskij**, A. Les Exoascées du Caucase. (Russ. av. résumé français.) St. Petersburg, Bull. Jard. bot. **1**, 1901, (5–13). [*Exoascus confusus* n. sp.]. [8000 ea].

**Jačevskij**, A. Contributions à la flore mycologique de la Russie. I. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Bull. Jard. bot. **1**, 1901, (14–15).

——— Mykologische Flora des europäischen und asiatischen Russlands. I. Peronosporien. (Russ.). Moskva, 1901, (LXVI + 227). 25 cm. [8000].

——— Pilzkrankheiten der kultivierten und wilden Nutzpflanzen. Typische Muster der Erkrankungen mit erläuterndem Text und mikroskopischen Abbildungen. II. (NN–II–20). (Russ.) St. Petersburg, 1901. 4o. [0050 4050].

——— Ueber eine Pilzkrankheit auf dem Wachholder (*Exosporium juniperinum* [Ellis] Jacz.). Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (203–207). [4050 6500].

**Jacky**, Ernst. Beitrag zur Pilzflora Proskau's. Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Breslau, Cultur, **78**, (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (39–68). [8000 de].

**Jacobasch**, E. Phänologische Beobachtungen. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (133–136, 163–164). [3800 8000 de].

**Jahn**, E. Der Streit über die Sexualität der höheren Pilze. Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig, **16**, 1901, (637–640, 649–652, 664–667). [2340 L 2300].

**Jochmann**, Georg. Wachstum der Tuberkelbacillen auf sauren Nährböden. Hyg. Rdsch., Berlin, **11**, 1901, (1–3). [R 4540 0150 1600].

**Jörgensen**, Alfred. Die Hefe in der Praxis. Anwendung und Untersuchung der Brauerei-, Brennerei- und Weinhefe. Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (VIII + 104). 19 cm. Geb. 2,50 M. [3100 D 6500 R 2610 1820].

——— Ueber die Veränderung der Beschaffenheit der Hefezellen bei der Anwendung der Reinculturen in der Praxis. Allg. Brauerztg., Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (2125–2126). [3100 R 2700 1820].

**Joos**, A. Ueber die Bedeutung anorganischer Salze für die Agglutination der Bakterien. (Erwiderung auf die von Dr. E. Friedberger erschienenen Bemerkungen.) Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30**, 1901, (853–862). [R 3650 Q 0297].

**Kedrowski, W[asil] I[vanović].** Ueber die Cultur der Leptraerger. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **37**, 1901, (52-69, mit 1 Taf.). [R 1650 4520 0150].

**Kister, J. und Köttgen, P.** Ueber die von Danysz gefundenen, für Ratten pathogenen Bazillen. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (275-276). [R 8400 3100 1100].

**Klebahn, H.** Neue heterocische Rostpilze. (Vorläufg. Mitteilung.) Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (193). [4050].

**Klebs, Edwin.** *Diplococcus semilunaris*, ein Begleiter der Tuberkulose. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (1564-1568). [R 1100 3100 4540].

**Klemm, Paul.** Einige Bemerkungen über die Spezifität der Bakterien. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (1748-1750). [R 3100 1000].

**Knecht, Wilhelm.** Auswahl von Kohlehydraten durch verschiedene Hefen bei der alkoholischen Gärung. Diss. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (III + 21). 23 cm. [3100 D 8020 R 1820].

**Kneise, Otto.** Die Bakterienflora der Mundhöhle des Neugeborenen vom Momente der Geburt an und ihre Beziehungen zur Aetiologie der Mastitis. Diss. Halle- Wittenberg. Leipzig (Druck v. A. Georgi), 1901, (33). 24 cm. [R 6300 Q 0880].

**Kohlbrugge, J. H. F.** Die Aetiologie der Aphthae tropicae. Arch. Schiffshyg., Leipzig, **5**, 1901, (394-397). [R 6050 Q 8680].

——— Vibrionenstudien. III. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. I, **30**, 1901, (689-696). [R 0500 3650 2200].

**Kohnstamm, Philipp.** Amylolytische, glycosidspaltende, proteolytische und Cellulose lösende Fermente in holzwohnenden Pilzen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (90-121). [3100 4050 Q 1240 L 5000].

**Kosiński, Ignacy.** Die Athmung bei Hungerzuständen und unter Einwirkung von mechanischen und chemischen Reizmitteln bei *Aspergillus niger*. Jahrb. wiss. Bot. Leipzig, **37**, 1901, (137-204, mit 1 Taf.). [3080 3180 R 1600 1650].

**Kossel, [Hermann] und Overbeck.** Bakteriologische Beobachtungen über Pest. Berlin, Arb. Gesundheitsamt, **18**, 1901, (114-134). [R 4250].

**Kozai, Y.** Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntniss der natürlichen Milchgerinnung. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **38**, 1901, (386-410). [R 2600 Q 1832].

**Krausz, Arthur.** Erfahrungen über den *Bacillus Danysz*. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (351-352).

**Kresling, K.** Ueber die Fettsubstanz der Tuberkelbacillen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. I, **30**, 1901, (897-909). [3120 R 4540 2100].

**Kruse, [Wilhelm Arthur Karl].** Weitere Untersuchungen über die Ruhr und die Ruhrbazillen. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (370-372, 386-388). [R 4260 1100].

**Kühn, Julius.** Die Assimilation des freien Stickstoffs durch Bodenbakterien ohne Symbiose mit Leguminosen. Fühlings landw. Ztg. Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (2-9). [3040 R 2540 2000].

**Küttner, S. und Ulrich, Chr.** Der Nachweis einer Beimischung von Bierhefe in Presshefe nach Bau. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7**, 1901, (185-186, 273-274). [3100 R 2700 D 6500].

**Kurth.** Ueber typhusähnliche, durch einen bisher nicht beschriebenen *Bacillus* (*Bacillus bremensis febris gastricae* [n. sp.]) bedingte Erkrankungen. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (501-502, 519-522). [R 5500 4240 3100 1100].

**Lafar, Franz.** Technische Mykologie. Ein Handbuch der Gährungsphysiologie. Mit Vorwort von Emil Chr. Hansen. Bd. II. Eumyceten-Gährungen. Heft 1. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (365-538). 26 cm. 4 M. [3100 R 1820 2610].

——— *Bacillus acidificans longissimus* und *Bacillus Delbrücki*. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, **7**, 1901, (871-872). [R 1100 2610].

**Lagerheim, G.** Bemerkungen zu *Fusamen deformans* (Schrpt.) Karst. Tromsø Mus. Aarsh., **23**, 1900, 1901, (5-6).

**Lambotte, Ul.** Les sensibilisatrices des bacilles diptériques et pseudodiptériques. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30**, 1901, (817-822). [R 4620 3460].

**Langfurth, Adolf.** Zum Nachweis von Bierhefe in Presshefe nach Bau. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7**, 1901, (198-199, 281-282). [3100 R 2700 D 6500].

**Lanzi, Matteo.** Funghi mangerecci e nocivi. Fasc. 20-27. Roma (tip. della Pace). 1901, (249-344, con tav.). 30 cm. [8000 *dh*].

————— Funghi mangerecci e nocivi di Roma. Roma, Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **17**, 1901, (183-232). [8000 *dh*].

**Larbalétrier, Alb.** Les champignons vénéneux. Chaumont, Ann. soc. horticult., **8**, 1901, (190-193).

**Lemmermann, E.** Zweiter Beitrag zur Pilzflora der ostfriesischen Inseln. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **17**, 1901, (169-184). [8000 *de* 4050].

————— Die parasitischen und saprophytischen Pilze der Algen. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **17**, 1901, (185-202). [3225 7400 4050 N 0419 0431].

**Léon, Moses.** Jetziger Stand der Syphilis-Bacillen-Frage. Diss. Berlin (Druck v. S. Scholem), 1901, (35). 22 cm. [R 4600].

**Lepierre, Charles.** Les glucoprotéines comme nouveaux milieux de culture chimiquement définis pour l'étude des microbes. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (113-116). [3120].

**Lesage, Pierre.** Germination des spores de *Penicillium* dans l'air humide. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (174-176). [3750].

————— Germination des spores de *Penicillium* sur l'eau. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (756-758). [3750].

**Lindau, G[ustav].** Beobachtungen über den südafrikanischen Heuschreckenpilz [*Mucor locusticida*, Lindau] (Locust fungus). Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (119-126, mit 1 Taf.). [4350 R 1150 8900].

**Lindner, Paul.** Mikroskopische Betriebskontrolle in den Gärungsgewerben, mit einer Einführung in die technische Biologie, Hefenreinkultur und Infektionslehre. Für Studierende und Praktiker bearb. 3. neubearb. Aufl. Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (XII + 468, mit Taf.). 25 cm. Geb. 17 M. [R 1820 2700 Q 1884].

————— Die Adhäsionskultur, eine einfache Methode zur biologischen Analyse von Vegetationsgemischen in natürlichen oder künstlichen Nährsubstraten.

Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (512-514); Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (473, 475, 483); Essigind., Berlin, **5**, 1901, (357-359, 366-367). [0060 Q 0060 R 0150 1820 L 0550].

**Lindner, Paul.** Die Erfahrungen mit der biologischen Betriebskontrolle, dargestellt an photographischen Aufnahmen. Einige Bilder von Hefesprossbäumen und von Tröpfchen- und Adhäsionskulturen. Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **4**, 1901, (329-333, mit 8 Taf.). [3100 R 1820 2610].

————— Ueber obergährige Erscheinungen bei Unterhefe 550. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (130). [3100 R 1820].

————— Antiformin ein neues Desinfektions- und Reinigungsmittel für Gefäße und Leitungen. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (286-287). [R 3900 2700].

**Lindroth, J[ohan] Ivar.** Mykologische Mitteilungen. Acta Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **20**, 1901, No. 9, (1-29, mit 1 Taf.). [4050].

**Lintner, C[arl] J.** Ueber die Unterscheidung von Getreide- und untergähriger Bier-Presshefe durch Bestimmung der Gärkraft bei verschiedenen Temperaturen. Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (359-360); Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (446-447). [3100 R 2700 1820].

**Lomnicki, J[aroslav].** Un cèpe géant. (Polish). Kosmos, Lwów, **26**, 1901, (310-311).

**Lucet, Ad. et Constantin.** Contributions à l'étude des mucorinées pathogènes. Arch. parasit., Paris, **4**, 1901, (362-408, av. fig.).

**Luckhardt, Albert E.** Ueber Variabilität und Bedingungen der Farbstoffbildung bei Spaltpilzen. Diss. Freiburg i. B. (Druck v. U. Hochreuther), 1901, (55). 21 cm. [3200 4500 L 3000 R 1650 2100].

**Lüstner, Gustav.** Weitere Beobachtungen über die Perithecien (Winterform) des *Oidium Tuckeri*. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (165-168). [4050].

————— Ueber einen Mehлтаupilz der Birnbäume. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16**, 1901, (81-83). [4050].

**Luff.** Untersuchungen über die Infektion der Würze auf dem Kühlschiffe. Ausgeführt von T. Chrzaszcz. Tl. 1. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (585–594). [3100 R 2700].

**Maassen, Albert.** Die Zersetzung der Nitrate und der Nitrite durch die Bakterien. (Ein Beitrag zum Kreislauf des Stickstoffs in der Natur.) Berlin, Arb. Gesundheitsamt, **18**, 1901, (21–77). [3120 D 8030 R 2000 2540].

**McAlpine, D.** The first recorded fungus-parasite, [*Cladosporium Epaeridis*, n. sp.] on *Epaeris*. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **17**, 1901, (186–187). [8000 if].

**Macfadyen, Allan and Rowland,** Sydney. Upon the intracellular constituents of the typhoid bacillus. Communication I. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30**, 1901, (753–759). [R 4240 2100 3650].

**Magnin, Ant.** Compte-rendu de la session mycologique tenue dans le Jura. Archives de la flore jurassienne, Lyon, **2**, 1901, (57–63).

**Magnus, P[aul].** Zur Gattung *Stereostromum* P. Magn. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (27–28).

——— Einige sachliche und literarische Bemerkungen zu H. und P. Sydow: Zur Pilzflora Tirols. (Oesterreichische Botanische Zeitschrift, Jg 51, 1901, No. 1, S. 11.) Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (28–32). [8000 dk].

——— Zurückweisung der falschen Behauptungen der Herren H. und P. Sydow [betr. die Pilzflora Tirols]. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (119–124). [8000 dk].

——— Berichtigung zu einem Ausspruch des Herrn P. Hennings in einer Besprechung in der Hedwigia. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (180–181).

**Maire, René.** De l'utilisation des données cytologiques dans la taxonomie des Basidiomycètes. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48**, 1901, (19–30). [2640 5000].

**Maisonhaute.** La maladie de la pulpe. Versailles, Mém. soc. agricult., **1901**, (204–206). [0060].

**Marchal, Em.** Influence des sels minéraux nutritifs sur la production des nodosités chez le pois. Paris, C.-R.

Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1032–1033). [3120].

**Markus, Ch[arles].** Ueber eine durch Koch-Weeks'sche Bazillen hervorgerufene Epidemie von Schwellungskatarrh. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (2137–2140). [R 6400 1100].

**Marpmann, [G.]** Ueber Leben, Natur und Nachweis des Hausschwammes und ähnlicher Pilze auf biologischem und mikroskopisch-mikrochemischem Wege. Zs. angew. Mikrosk., Weimar, **7**, 1901, (3–12). [4050].

**Marshall, Nina L.** The mushroom book. A popular guide to . . . fungi, with special emphasis on the edible varieties. New York, N.Y. (Doubleday, Page and Co.), 1901, (XXVI + 167, with pl.). 26.5 cm. \$3.

**Massee, George and Salmon, Ernest S[tanley].** Researches on coprophilous Fungi [n. spp.]. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (313–357, pl. 17–18).

**Matruchot.** Champignons comestibles et champignons vénéneux. Boulogne, Bul. soc. rég. hortic., **1901**, (17–18).

**Mayenburg, Ottomar Heinsius von.** Lösungskonzentration und Turgorregulation bei den Schimmelpilzen. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (381–420). [3340 3200 R 1650].

**Mehner, Br.** Der Stengelbrenner (Anthraxose) des Klees. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (193–196). [4050 5400].

**Meissner, Richard.** Zur Morphologie und Physiologie der Kalmhefen und der kalmhautbildenden Saccharomyceten. 1. Teil. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30**, 1901, (497–582, mit 5 Taf.). [3100 R 1820 2610].

——— Ein Feind unserer anhaltischen Weinstöcke. Anhaltland, Dessau, **1**, 1901, (34–36). [4050].

**Meyer, E. H.** Die Freilandkultur der Champignons. Zs. Obstbau, Dresden, **27**, 1901, (28).

**Meyer, Fritz.** Zur Bakteriologie des akuten Gelenkrheumatismus. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (81–82). [R 4740 1100].

**Migula, W[alther].** Ueber die Wirkung eines neuen Mittels „Mikrosol“ gegenüber Hausschwamm. Centralbl. Bauverw., Berlin, **21**, 1901, (367).

**Mironescu, Theodor.** Ueber das Vorkommen von tuberkelbacillenähnlichen Bakterien im menschlichen Fäces. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **37**, 1901, (497-500). [R 2900 6300 Q 7050].

**Moeller, A[lfred].** Die Beziehungen des Tuberkelbacillus zu den anderen säurefesten Bakterien und zu den Strahlenpilzen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. I, **30**, 1901, (513-523). [R 4500 1100 7400].

**Mohr, Karl.** Ueber *Botrytis cinerea*. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (216-217). [4050].

**Montaldini, Cestio.** Nuova stazione in Italia della *Thecaphora capsularum* (Fr.) Desm. parassita nei fiori di *Convolvulus arvensis* L. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (12-13).

**Müller, Fritz.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Grasroste. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (181-212). [4050 3225].

**Naegel, Joseph.** Ueber das Diphtheriegift, seine Konstitution, Herstellung und Wirkungen. Diss. Marburg (Druck v. H. Bauer), 1901, (46). 22 cm. [3120 R 4620 2200 Q 9150 1260].

**Naudin, Charles.** A propos de la maladie des oeillets. Toulon, Bul. soc. agricult., **1901**, (271-272). [5400 4050].

**Navašin, S.** Dimorphismus der Zellkerne bei *Plasmodiophora Brassicae*. (Russ.) Kiev, Zap. Obšč. Jest., **XVII**, 1, 1901, (XXXVI). [2640].

**Neumann, [Josef].** Typhus, Keimzahl und Trinkwasser nach Erfahrungen im Ruhrgebiet. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (769-772). [R 4240 2520 Q 1181].

**Neumann, P.** Die Bakterien der Wurzelknöllchen der Leguminosen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56**, 1901, (187-202). [4300 3060 R 2000 1100].

——— Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen von Stickstoff-assimilierenden Bakterien im Ackerboden. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56**, 1901, (203-206). [3060 J 27 R 2540 2000 1600].

**Nicolle, M.** Grundzüge der allgemeinen Mikrobiologie. Ins Deutsche übertragen v. H. Dünschmann. Berlin (A. Hirschwald), 1901, (VII + 306).

22 cm. 5 M. [3020 N 0403 R 0030 L 6000 Q 0285].

**Noack, Fritz.** Die Krankheiten des Kaffeebaumes in Brasilien. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (196-203, mit 1 Taf.). [4050 5400].

**Noelli, Alberto.** Sull'*Aecidium Isatidis* Re 1821. Malpighia, Genova, **15**, 1901, (71-74).

**Nomura, Hikotarō.** . . . Potato-disease in Nagano . . . (Japanese.) Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, **18**, 1901, (85-91). [4050 4350].

——— White root-rots of grapevines, mulberry-trees and tea-plants. (Japanese.) Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, **18**, 1901, (93-103, with 1 pl.). [4050 4350].

——— Scarlet disease of *Aspidiotus perniciosus*. (Japanese.) Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, **18**, 1901, (105-113, with 1 pl.).

**Olive, Edgar W.** A preliminary enumeration of the Sorophoreae. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ. No. 48. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37**, 1901, (333-344). [Separate]. 24.5 cm.

**Oltmanns, Friedrich.** Ueber die Sexualität der Pilze. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (433-442), [2340 L 2300].

**Paolucci, Luigi.** I funghi mangerecci della regione marchigiana col raffronto delle specie velenose affini. Ancona (tip. Mengarelli), 1901, (22, con 6 tav.). 24 cm. [8000 dh].

**Papasotiri, J.** Ueber den Einfluss der Kohle auf den Tuberkelbacillus. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (497-498, 931). [R 4540 1650].

**Parascandolo, [Carlo].** Die Botryomykose. (Vergleichende Untersuchungen über *Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus* und *Botryomyces ascoformans*.) D. thierärztl. Wochenschr., Hannover, **9**, 1901, (182-184, 193-196). [R 8300 5500 1100].

**Pawlewski, Br[onisław].** Les truffes du Tatra. (Polish.) Wszechświat, **20**, 1901, (722). [8000 dk].

**Pierce, Newton B.** Walnut Bacteriosis [due to *Pseudomonas Juglandis*, n. sp.]. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (272-273). [4100 5400].

**Plato, J.** und **Guth, H.** Ueber den Nachweis feinerer Wachsthumsvorgänge in *Trichophyton*- und anderen Fadenpilzen mittels Neutralroth. Experimentelle Untersuchungen. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **38**, 1901, (319–331, mit 1 Taf.). [2780 R 0300 0540].

**Plaut, [Hermann].** Demonstration einiger *Trichophyton*culturen. Hamburg, SitzBer. ärztl. Ver., Biol. Abt., **1900**, 1901, (73–77). [R 6050].

**Poirault, P. F.** Champignons vendus sur le marché de Poitiers. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (62–67). [0060].

**Pound, Roscoe.** An addition to the parasites of the human ear. [*Sterigmotocystis candida*.] Lincoln, Nebr., Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc., **22**, 1901, (81–88, with 1 pl.).

**Rapp.** Untersuchungen über desinfizierende Wandanstriche. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (772–773). [R 3900 2800].

——— Ein Beitrag zur Wohnungsdesinfektion mit Formaldehyd ohne Apparate. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (805–806). [R 3900 2800].

**Rehm, H.** Beiträge zur Pilzflora von Südamerika. Gesammelt von Herrn E. Ule in Brasilien. In Verbindung mit Exemplaren aus anderen Theilen Südamerikas und einigen von Dr. Ehrenreich gesammelten. XII. Sphaeriales. XIII. Xylariaceae. XIV. Perisporiales. XV. Myriangiaceae. XVI. Exoasceae. XVII. Gymnoasceae. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.). [8000 h].

——— Diagnosen und kritische Bemerkungen zu Rehm: *Ascomycetes exsiccatae* Fasc. 28. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (101–106). [0060].

**Reichard, Albert.** Versuche über Acclimatisation von *Sarcina*-Organismen an den Brauereibetrieb. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (301–305, 317–322, 335–338). [3100 3200 R 1820 2700 2540].

**Renault, Bernard.** Note sur la formation de la houille. Bourg, Bul. soc. natural. Ain, **1901**, (18–21). [3120].

**Ritzema Bos, J.** Les balais de sorcières du cacaoyer. J. Agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (72–77, av. fig.).

**Rosen, F[elix].** Die systematische Stellung der Spalt- und Schleimpilze. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78** (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (68). [7400 R 1050 N 0431].

**Rosenfeld, Arthur.** Ueber die Involutionsformen der Pestbacillen und einiger pestähnlicher Bacterien auf Kochsalzagar. Diss. Königsberg (Druck v. O. Kümmel), 1901, (26, mit Taf.). 22 cm. [R 4280 0520].

——— Ueber die Involutionsformen einiger pestähnlicher Bacterien auf Kochsalzagar. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. I, **30**, 1901, (641–653). [R 4280 1000 0520].

**Ruhland, W.** Ueber die Ernährung und Entwicklung eines mycophthoren Pilzes, (*Hypocrea fungicola* Karst.). Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42** (1900), 1901, (53–65, mit 1 Taf.). [4050 3060].

——— Zur Kenntniss der intracellularen Karyogamie bei den Basidiomyceten. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. I, (187–206, mit 1 Taf.). [2740 2340].

**Saccardo, Pier Andrea.** Sylloge fungorum omnium hucusque cognitorum vol. XV (Synonymia generum, specierum subspecierumque in vol. I–XIV descriptorum, auctore E. Mussat. Patavii (Doin), 1901, (VIII + 455). 24 cm.

**Sajó, Karl.** Verschiedene meteorologische Ansprüche der schädlichen Pilze. Prometheus, Berlin, **13**, 1901, (132–135, 154–157). [4050].

**Salkowski, E[rnst].** Erwiderung an Fr. Kutscher [betr. Hefetrypsin]. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **34**, 1901, (158–161). [3100 Q 1240 D 8010 R 1900 1820].

**Scalia, G.** Intorno ad una nuova forma del *Fusicladium dendriticum* (Wallr.) Fuck. Catania, Boll. Acc. Gioenia, (N. Ser.), **70**, 1901, (15–19).

**Schäffer, Jean.** Die Visceralerkrankungen der Leprösen. Nebst Untersuchungen über den Leprabacillus und die Histologie der Lepra. (Schluss.) Lepra, Leipzig, **2**, 1901, (57–88). [R 4520 1100].

**Schattenfroh, A.** und **Grassberger, R.** Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Buttersäuregärungserreger und ihrer Beziehungen zum Rauschbrand. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (50–52). [R 1820 1100 5500 2600].

**Schattenfroh**, A. und Grassberger, R. Zur Rauschbrandfrage. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (1312-1313). [R 4440 5500 8300 2600 1820].

**Scheurer**. Essigmutter. [*Saccharomyces Mycoderma*, Reess.] (Mittheilung aus der Praxis.) D. Essigind., Berlin, **5**, 1901, (242). [R 2620].

**Schmidt**, D. Zur Färbung der Milz-banbacillen. D. thierärztl. Wochenschr., Hannover, **9**, 1901, (62-63). [R 7100 0300].

**Schmidt**, Johs. and Weis, F. Bacteria, their natural history as an introduction to the study of bacteriology. III. Description of the most important Species of Bacteria, by Johs. Schmidt. (Danish.) Kjöbenhavn (Det Nordiske Forlag), 1901, (229-353). 22.5 cm. [0030].

**Schmidt-Nielsen**, Sigval. Beitrag zur Biologie der marinen Bakterien. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (65-71). [9000 R 2520 2620].

**Schöne**, Albert. Die Mikroorganismen in den Säften der Zuckerfabriken. Berlin, Zs. Ver. D. Zuckerind., **51**, 1901, techn. Tl, (453-468). [R 2700 3900 D 1820].

**Schönfeld**, F. Bezug von Reinhefe für obergährige Brauereien. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (185), [R 2610 1820 Q 1884].

——— Die Infektionsgefahren bei den kleineren, speziell obergährigen Brauereien. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (213-214). [R 2610 1820 Q 1884].

——— Die Infektionsgefahren bei den obergährigen Brauereien. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (237-239). [R 2610 1820 Q 1884].

——— Die Bakterien-Infektionen bei den obergährigen Bieren. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (274-277). [R 2610 1820 Q 1884].

——— Verwendung von Fluor-Ammonium zur Reinhaltung der Schläuche. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (297-298). [R 3900 2700 D 0310].

——— Das Bierbrauen in England. Wochenschr. Brau. Berlin, **18**, 1901, (457-459, 471-475, 481-485, 497-499, 515-518, 532-533, 549-550, 563-564,

575-576). [3100 Q 1884 R 1820 2610].

**Schönfeld**, F. Trennung hoch- und niedrigvergärenden Heferassen durch geeignete Gährführung. Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **4**, 1901, (316-324). [3100 D 8020 R 1820 2610].

——— Wie hat sich die von der Versuchs- und Lehranstalt eingeführte obergährige Reinhefe in der Praxis bewährt? Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **4**, 1901, (334-347). [3100 R 1820 2610].

**Schoenichen**, W. Pilzzucht bei *Lasius fuliginosus*. Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (467-468). [L 5550 -N 4631].

**Schrenk**, Hermann von. A disease of the black locust (*Robinia Pseudacacia*, L) [due to *Polyporus rimosus*]. St. Louis, Mo., Rep. Bot. Gard., **12**, 1901, (21-31, with pl.). [4050 5400].

**Schütz**, Ernst. Untersuchung der säurefesten Pilze zur Förderung der Molkereiwirtschaft. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30**, 1901, (223-257). [R 2600 1000 2900 4540 Q 1839].

**Schultz-Schultzenstein**. Zur Kenntnis der Einwirkung des menschlichen Magensekrets auf Choleravibrionen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30**, 1901, (785-790). [R 4220 Q 7330].

**Seiffert**, [Max]. Aetiologie der Noma. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (1988). [Q 8680 R 6050].

**Seránov**, T. L. Zur Morphologie der Chytridiaceen. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Dnev. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (474).

**Shiga**, K. Studien über die epidemische Dysenterie in Japan, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des *Bacillus Dysenteriae*. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (741-744, 765-769, 783-786). [R 4260 1100 3460 Q 0190].

**Silberschmidt**, W[illiam]. Ueber Aktinomykose. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **37**, 1901, (345-380, mit 2 Taf.). [R 7400].

**Smith**, Erwin F. Wakker's Hyacinth Germ, *Pseudomonas Hyacinthi* (Wakker). Washington, D.C., Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric., Div. Veget. Physiol., No. 26, 1901, (1-45, with 1 pl.); [review.] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1901, (63-64). [4050 7700].



**Smith, R. Greig.** The clouding of white wine. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (1193–1198).

**Sorauer, Paul.** Der Schneeschimmel. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (217–228). [4050].

**Sorokin, N.** Notes mycologiques. I. Développement du *Polyascus tener* (gen. et sp. nov.). II. Note sur le genre *Trichaster*. (Russ.) Kazanī, Trd. Obšč. Jest., Protok. No. 196, **1901**, (1–9, 13–17); résumé français, (10–12, 18–19, av. 2 pl. et dessins).

**Spěšnev, N.** Fungi parasitici transcaucasici novi aut minus cogniti. (Russ. et lat.) Tiflis, Trd. Bot. Sada, **5**, 1901, (1–14, con. tab.). [4054].

——— Fungi parasitici transcausici et turkestanici novi aut minus cogniti. (Russ. et lat.) Tiflis, Trd. Bot. Sada, **5**, 1901, (159–183, con. 2 tab.). [4050].

**Stahl, A. F.** Der Naphthabacillus. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (646). [R 2700].

**Stenglein, M.** Handbuch der Presshefen-Fabrikation. Abt. 1. 2. In: Handbuch der chemischen Technologie. In Verbindung mit mehreren Gelehrten und Technikern bearbeitet und herausgegeben von P. A. Bolley und K. Birnbaum. Nach dem Tode der Herausgeber fortgesetzt von C[arl] Engler. Bd 4. Gruppe 5. Braunschweig (Fr. Vieweg & S.), 1901, (XIV + 327, XII + 279, mit 12 Taf.). 23 cm. 20 M. [3120 R 2550 D 0330 Q 1875].

**Stevens, Frank Lincoln.** Gametogenesis and fertilization in *Albugo*. Chicago, Ill., Cont. Hull Bot. Lab., Univ. Chic., No. 29. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (77–98, with 5 pl.; 157–169, 238–261). [3240].

**Stoklasa, Julius.** Ueber die Nitratgärung und ihre Bedeutung in den biologischen Prozessen des Bodens. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (666–667, 683–684). [3100 R 2000 2540].

**Strebel, [Hermann].** Untersuchungen über die bakterizide Wirkung des Hochspannungsfunkenlichtes nebst Angabe einer Methode zur besseren Ausnützung der bakteriziden Kraft des Voltabogenlichtes. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (69–72, 87–89). [4150 R 1720].

**Stutzer, A[ibert].** Die Bildung von Bakteroiden in künstlichen Nährböden. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, **7**, 1901, (897–912). R 0150 2540].

**Sydow, H. et Sydow, P.** Uredineae aliquot novae boreali-americanae. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (125–129). [8000 gf].

——— *Hapalophragminum*, ein neues Genus der Uredineen. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (62–65).

——— Erwiderung auf die Magnus'sche Besprechung unserer Arbeit: „Zur Pilzflora Tirols“. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (65–69). [8000 dk].

**Thaxter, Roland.** Preliminary diagnoses of new species of Laboulbeniaceae. III and IV. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ., Nos. 45 and 47. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (397–414); [Separate] 24.5 cm. **37**, 1901, (21–45).

**Thiele, H[erm.].** Zur Prüfung der Nahrungsmittel auf Schimmel. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7**, 1901, (314–315). [R 2580 Q 1800 D 6500].

**Thomas, R.** La question parasitaire du cancer. [Relation entre le cancer humain et le chancre des arbres.]. Reims, Bul. soc. Sci. nat., **10**, 1901, (3–19). [4050 4150].

**Toni (De), Giovanni Battista.** Sopra una nuova specie di *Cycloderma* raccolto dal dott. Filippi al piede di una *Latania borbonica* coltivata nell'orto botanico di Camerino. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (65–66).

**Trablit.** Champignons comestibles et vénéneux (suite). Bourg, Bul. soc. natural. Ain, **1901**, (27–29).

**Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S.** Fungi [from Colorado]. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (15–37). [v. Greene, Edw[ard] L[ee]. [8000 gi].

**Tranzschel, V.** *Accidium Leontices* W. Tranzschel n. f. ad interim. [Nota.] (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (91).

——— Verzeichniss der im District Valdaj des Gouv. Novgorod gesammelten Pilze. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Ber. Süßwasserst. Naturf.-Ges., **1**, 1901, (160–203). [8000 db].

**Treichel**, A[lexander]. Rückständige Häufungsformen und ihre Namen. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900-1901**, 1901, (44-46); Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **42**, 1901, (77-79). [7400].

**Tribondeau**. Le *Lepidophyton*, champignon parasite du Tokelau [maladie]. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **53**, 1901, (53-56, av. fig.). [3225].

**Trotter**, Alessandro. Manipoli di Miceti del Friuli. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (29-34).

——— Sullo stato eccidiosporico della *Puccinia Umbilici* Guép. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (143-144).

**Trow**, A[lbert] H[oward]. Observations on the biology and cytology of *Pythium ultimum*, n. sp. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (269-312, pl. 15-16). [2000 2640].

**Truffaut**, Georges. L'action des bactéries dans le fumier de ferme. Versailles, Mém. soc. agricult., **1901**, (148-155). [0060].

**Tubeuf**, Carl, *Freiherr* von. Studien über die Schüttekrankheit der Kiefer. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (1-160, mit 7 Taf.). [4050 4350 6500].

——— Infektions-Versuche mit *Aecidium strobilinum* (A. u. S.) Reess. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (164-167). [4050].

——— *Fusoma*-Infektionen. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (167-168). [4050].

——— Ueber *Tuberculina maxima*, einen Parasiten des Weymouthskiefern-Blasenrostes. Zugleich eine kritische Besprechung der Litteratur über die Gattung *Tuberculina* und ihre systematische Stellung. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (169-173). [4050].

——— Infektions-Versuche mit *Peridermium Strobi*, dem Blasenroste der Weymouthskiefer. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (173-175). [4050].

——— Die Verbreitung des Weymouthskiefernblasenrostes. Ber. Hauptvers. D. Forstver., Berlin, **2**, (1901), 1902, (176-180). [4050].

——— Einige Beobachtungen über die Verbreitung parasitärer Pilze

durch den Wind. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (175-177). [4050 3700].

**Tarbenf**, Carl, *Freiherr* von. Infektions-Versuche mit *Gymnosporangium juniperinum* auf den Nadeln von *Juniperus communis*. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (177-178). [4050 6500].

——— Studien über die Brandkrankheiten des Getreides und ihre Bekämpfung. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (179-349). [4050 4350 3750].

——— Ueber eine Krankheit junger Rübenpflanzen. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (350-355). [4050 5400 N 1431].

——— Weitere Mittheilungen über die Schüttekrankheit der Kiefer. (Zweiter Nachtrag zu den „Studien über die Schüttekrankheit der Kiefer.“) Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (356-363). [4050 4350 6500].

——— Wiederholung der Infektion mit *Aecidium strobilinum* auf *Prunus Padus*. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (365-366). [4050 5400].

——— Mykorrhiza an *Pinus Pinaster*. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (366-367). [3220 1200 6500].

——— Infektionen mit *Aecidium elatinum*, dem Pilze des Tannenhexenbesens. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (368-372). [4050 6500].

——— Antwort auf die Angriffe des Herrn Forstmeisters Boden (Hameln). [Lärchenkrankheiten betreffend.] Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (491-492). [4050].

**Uyeda**, Yeijirō. . . . Benikōji-pilz [*Monascus*] aus Formosa. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (160-163, with pl.).

**Vanderyst**, Hyac. Les péronosporées observées en Belgique. Rev. génér. agron., Louvain, **1901**, (29-32).

**Volken**, G[eorg]. Die Vegetation der Karolinen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der von Yap. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31**, 1901, (412-477, mit 4 Taf.). [8000 ne 7000 6700 J 01 ne].

**Voronin, M.** Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte zweier Phycomyceten: *Monoblepharis sphaerica* Cornu v. *Naegeliella Reinschii* Schr. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Dnev. XI. Sjezda russ. jest. vrac., 1901, (252–253).

**Vuillemin, Paul.** Les blastomycètes pathogènes. Rev. gén. sci., Paris, 12, 1901, (732–751, av. fig.). [3100].

**Walbaum, Hermann.** Zur Methodik der bakteriologischen Wasseruntersuchung, mit Angaben über Bereitung des Nähragars. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, 30, 1901, (790–798); Diss. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (15). 23 cm. [R 2520 0100 D 6500 Q 1881].

**Walch, Rudolf.** Favus sine scutulis mit Berücksichtigung der Favusfrage. Diss. Freiburg i. B. Bühl (Druck Konkordia), 1901, (31). 21 cm. [R 6050 1150].

**Webster, H.** Boleti . . . [from] Alstead, N. H. . . . Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, 3, 1901, (226–228). [8000 gg].

**Wehmer, [Karl].** Ueber Hemmungs- und Giftwerth einiger Substanzen für Hefen. D. Essigind., Berlin, 5, 1901, (173–174, 181–183, 190–191); Zs. Spirit Ind., Berlin, 24, 1901, (137–138, 147, 158–159). [3100 4150 R 1820].

**Weil, Richard.** Künstliche Herstellung von Sporentestmaterial von einem bestimmten Resistenzgrade gegen strömenden Dampf, zur einheitlichen Ermittlung von Desinfektionswerten. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. I, 30, 1901, (500–504, 526–536). [2320 R 3900 0560 1700].

——— Die Sporenbildung des Milzbrandes bei Anaërobiase. Erwiderung. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, 36, 1901, (451–458). [3650 R 0560 1800 7100].

——— Neuere Arbeiten über Sporenbildung und Sporenauskeimung der Bakterien. Hamburg, SitzBer. ärztl. Ver., Biol. Abt., 1900, 1901, (126–127). [2320 R 1550 0560].

——— Zur Schnelldiagnose der Typhusbacillen. Vorl. Mitt. Hyg. Rdsch., Berlin, 11, 1901, (485–489). [R 4240 0150].

**Went, F. A. F. C.** Ueber den Einfluss der Nahrung auf die Enzymbildung

durch *Monilia sitophila* (Mont.) Sacc. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, 36, 1901, (611–664). [3100 Q 1200].

**Will, H.** Einige Bemerkungen über die Lebensdauer getrockneter Hefe. (5. Nachtrag.) Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), 24, 1901, (3–4). [3100 R 1820 1650].

——— Studien über die Proteolyse durch Hefen. (2. Mitt.) Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), 24, 1901, (113–116, 125–130, 137–142, 149–154, 173–176, 189–191, 205–210, 221–226, 241–247, [3100 Q 1240 D 8020 R 1900].

**Williams, E. M.** The rosy *Tricholoma* (*T. rubicunda* Peck). Plant World, Washington, D.C., 4, 1901, (9–11).

——— The masked *Tricholoma* (*T. personata* Fr.). Plant World, Washington, D.C., 4, 1901, (25–27).

——— Fairy rings [caused by *Tricholoma*]. Plant World, Washington, D.C., 4, 1901, (206–207). [3200].

**Wolff, Alfred.** Ueber die Reduktionsfähigkeit der Bakterien einschliesslich der Anaëroben. Diss. Tübingen. Braunschweig (Druck v. A. Limbach), 1901, (36). 22 cm. [3040 R 2000 1800].

**Wortmann, Jul[ius].** Ueber die in diesem Herbste stellenweise eingetretene Rohfäule der Trauben. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, 13, 1901, (161–164, 190–196). [4050].

**X. . . .** L'empoisonnement par les champignons. Bourg, Bul. soc. natural. Ain, 1901, (24–27).

**Zacharias, Otto.** Zum planktonischen Vorkommen des Moschuspilzes. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 21, 1901, (431–432). [9000 dc].

**Zimmermann, A.** Einige javanische, auf Cocciden parasitierende Ascomyceten. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, 7, 1901, (873–876).

——— Sammelreferate über die tierischen und pflanzlichen Parasiten der tropischen Kulturpflanzen. II. Die Parasiten des Kakaos. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, 7, 1901, (914–924). [4000 5400 N 2419].

——— Ueber Bakterienknoten in den Blättern einiger Rubiaceen. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, 37, 1901, (1–11). [4050 R 9500].

## SYSTEMATIC.

## FUNGI.

## General.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte in der Lehre von den pathogenen Mikroorganismen, umfassend Bakterien, Pilze und Protozoën . . . Jahrgang 15 (1899). Leipzig, (S. Hirzel), 1901, (XII + 1040). 24 cm.

**André, E.** J. natural., Macon, **2**, 1901, (5-6).

**Atkinson, George Francis.** Studies of American Fungi. Mushrooms, Edible, poisonous, etc. 2nd ed. Ithaca, N.Y. (Andrus and Church), 1901, (VI + 322). 24 cm.

**Barbier, M.** Dijon, Bul. soc. horticult., (sér. 3), **21**, 1901, (54-57).

**Belèze, Marguerite.** Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (95-96, 125-128, 174-180).

**Bertrand, G.** Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1233-1236).

**Boidin, V.** Reims, Bul. soc. viticult., **13**, 1901, (119).

**Bokorny, Th.** Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (447-448).

**Brefeld, O[scar].** Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78**, (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (27-38, 71-84).

**Bresadola, I. e Cava, Fridiano.** Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (163-186).

**Brizi, U.** Roma, Annuario della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale, **1**, 1901, (139-153).

**Bucholtz, F.** Riga, Korr.-blt. Naturf.-Ver., **44**, 1901, (1-9, 32-33).

**Casali, C.** Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (335-342).

**Chiapazzo, C.** Flora crittogamica dei dintorni di Catania: i funghi. Catania (tip. Sicula di Monaco e Mollica), 1901, (48). 23 cm.

**Clerc, J.** Bourg, Bul. soc. natural. Ain, **1901**, (16-18, 30-33, av. 1 pl.).

**Clos, D.** J. agricult. prat. économ. rurale, Toulouse, **97**, 1901, (145-146, 260-272).

**Constantineau, J. C.** Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (369-389, av. fig.).

**Cordier.** Belfort, Bul. soc. émul., **20**, 1901, (227-230).

**Danysz, J. and Wize, K.** Gaz. cukr., Warszawa, **16**, 1901, (297-308, with 1 tabl.).

**Eichholz, W.** Untersuchungen über die Ursachen des Ranzigwerdens der Butter. Diss. Berlin. Dohna (Druck v. P. Schindzelors), 1901, (60). 22 cm.

**Einhorn, Max.** D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (630-634).

**Eriksson, Jacob.** Ann. sci. nat. (Bot.). Paris, (ser. 8), **14**, 1901, (1-124, av. pl.).

**Eykman, C.** Handl. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congres, **8**, 1901, (171-180).

**Francé, Raoul.** Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **5**, 1901, (963-968).

**Heinze, Berthold.** Hyg. Rdsch., Berlin, **11**, 1901, (321-344, 377-395).

**Hennings, P.** Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver. **42** (1900), 1901, (VIII-IX, 70-71).

——— Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (136-140).

**Hiltner, L.** D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (203-204, 212-213, 231-233).

**Holtermann, Carl.** Ceylon, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **1**, 1901, (27-36, with 1 pl.).

**Holtz, W.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Baumflüsse und einiger ihrer Bewohner. Diss. Freiburg i. B. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (54, mit 2 Taf.). 23 cm.

**Ivanov, K. S.** Bol'ničn. gazeta Bot. kina, St. Peterburg, (Ser. 22), **12**, 1901, (952-954).

**Jaap, Otto.** D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (74-76, 136-140, 170-171).

**Jacky, Ernst.** Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78** (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (39-68).

**Jačevskij, A.** Pilzkrankheiten der kultivierten und wilden Nutzpflanzen. Typische Muster der Erkrankungen mit erläuterndem Text u. mikroskopischen Abbildungen. II. (No. 11-20). (Russ.) St. Peterburg, 1901. 4°.

**Jacobasch, E.** D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (133-136, 163-164).

**Jahn, E.** Natw. Rdsch., Braun-schweig, **16**, 1901, (637-640, 649-652, 664-667).

**Kohlbrugge, J. H. F.** Arch. Schiffs-hyg., Leipzig, **5**, 1901, (394-397).

**Kohnstamm, Philipp.** Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (90-121).

**Lanzi, M.** Roma, Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **17**, 1901, (183-232).

——— Funghi mangerecci e nocivi. Fasc. 20-27. Roma (tip. della Pace), 1901, (249-344, con tav.). 30 cm.

**Larbalétrier, Alb.** Chaumont, Ann. soc. horticult., **8**, 1901, (190-193).

**Lemmermann, E.** Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **17**, 1901, (169-202).

**Lindner, Paul.** Mikroskopische Betriebskontrolle in den Gärungsgewerben, mit einer Einführung in die technische Biologie, Hefenreinkultur und Infektionslehre . . . Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (XII + 468, mit Taf.). 25 cm. Geb. 17 M.

**Luckhardt, A. E.** Ueber Variabilität und Bedingungen der Farbstoffbildung bei Spaltpilzen. Diss. Freiburg i. B. (Druck v. U. Hochreuther), 1901, (55). 21 cm.

**Magnin, Ant.** Archives de la flore jurassienne, Lyon, **2**, 1901, (57-63).

**Magnus, P[aul].** Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (28-32, 119-124, 181).

**Maire, René.** Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48**, 1901, (19-30).

**Maisonhaute.** Versailles, Mém. soc. agricult., **1901**, (204-206).

**Marchal, Em.** Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1032-1033).

**Marshall, Nina L.** The mushroom book. A popular guide to . . . fungi, with special emphasis on the edible varieties. New York, N.Y. (Doubleday, Page & Co.), 1901, (XXVI + 167, with pl.). 26.5 cm. \$3.

**Matruchot.** Boulogne, Bul. soc. rég. hort., **1901**, (17-18).

**Mayenburg, Ottomar Heinsius von.** Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (381-420).

**Naudin, C.** Toulon, Bul. soc. agricult., **1901**, (271-272).

**Oltsmann, Friedrich.** Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (433-442).

**Paolucci, L.** I funghi mangerecci della regione marchigiana col raffronto delle specie velenose affini. Ancona (tip. Mengarelli), 1901, (22, con 6 tav.). 24 cm.

**Plato, J. und Guth, H.** Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **38**, 1901, (319-331, mit 1 Taf.).

**Poirault, P. F.** Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (62-67).

**Rabenhorst, L[udwig].** Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz. Bd 1, Abt. 7: Pilze, bearb. von Andreas Allescher. Lfg 76-82. Fungi imperfecti. (Fortsetzung.) Leipzig (E. Kummer), 1901 u. 1902, (65-512). 24 cm. Die Lfg 2, 40 M.

**Renault, B.** Bourg, Bul. soc. natural. Ain, 1901, (18-21).

**Rosen, F.** Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78**, (1900), 1901, Abt. 2 b, (68).

**Ruhland, W.** Bot. Ztg., Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 1, (187-206, mit 1 Taf.).

**Saccardo, P. A.** Sylloge fungorum omnium hucusque cognitorum vol. XV (Synonymia generum, specierum sub-specierumque in vol. I-XIV descriptorum, auctore E. Mussat. Patavii (Doin), 1901, (VIII + 455). 24 cm.

**Sajo, Karl.** Prometheus, Berlin, **13**, 1901, (132-135, 154-157).

**Schattenfroh, A. und Grassberger, R.** Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (1312-1313).

**Schütz, Ernst.** Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30**, 1901, (223-257).

**Seiffert, M.** Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (1988).

**Silberschmidt, W[illiam].** Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **37**, 1901, (345-380, mit 2 Taf.).

**Sydow, H. und P.** Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (65-69).

**Trablit.** Bourg. Bul. soc. natural. Ain, **1901**, (27-29).

**Tranzschel, V.** St. Petersburg, Ber. Süßwasserst. Naturf.-Ges., **1**, 1901, (160-203).

**Treichel, A.** Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900-1901**, 1901, (44-46); Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **42**, 1901, (77-79),

**Tubeuf**, C[arl], *Freiherr* von. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (175–177, 366–367); Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (491–492).

**Volkens**, G[eorg]. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31**, 1901, (412–477, mit 4 Taf.).

**Weil**, Richard. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (451–458).

**X**. . . . Bourg. Bul. soc. natural. Ain, **1901**, (24–27).

**Zimmermann**, A. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, **7**, 1901, (914–924).

### Special.

[*Acanthostigma*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm**, H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Achorion*] [Ascomycetes]. **Walch**, Rudolf. Favus sine scutulis mit Berücksichtigung der Favusfrage. Diss. Freiburg i. B. Bühl (Druck Konkordia), 1901, (31). 21 cm.

[*Acompsomyces*] Laboulbeniaceae]. **Thaxter**, R. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ., No. 47. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37**, 1901, (21–45).

[*Aecidium*] [Uredinaceae]. **Arthur**, J. C. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (661–666).

————— **Earle**, F. S. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (2–5).

————— **Eriksson**, Jakob. Beitr. Biol. Pflanzen, Breslau, **8**, 1901, (111–127, mit 2 Taf.).

————— **Fischer**, Ed[uard]. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, (1901), 1902, (321–343).

————— **Hennings**, P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (352–355); Beiblatt, (25–26, 95–97, 124–125). **41**, 1902, Beiblatt, (18–21); Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (254–257).

————— **Lindroth**, J[ohan] Ivar. Acta Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **20**, 1901, No. 9, (1–29, mit 1 Taf.).

————— **Noelli**, A. Malpighia, Genova, **15**, 1901, (71–74).

————— **Sydow**, H. et Sydow, P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (125–129).

[*Aecidium*] [Uredinaceae]. **Tracy**, S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (17–23).

————— **Tranzschel**, V. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (91).

————— **Tubeuf**, Carl, *Freiherr* von. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (164–167, 365–366, 368–372).

[*Agaricaceae*]. **Godfrin**, Julien, C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901**, (262–264).

————— *v.* Agaricus, Amanita, Cantharellus, Clitocybe, Collybia, Coprinus, Eccilia, Flammula, Hygrophorus, Inocybe, Lactariopsis, Lentinus, Lepiota, Limacium, Marasmius, Mycena, Naucoria, Nolanea, Omphalia, Phaeohygrocybe, Pholiota, Pleurotus, Pluteus, Psalliota, Rimbachia, Stropharia, Tricholoma, Tubaria, Volvaria.

[*Agaricus*] [Agaricaceae]. **Meyer**, R. H. Zs. Obstbau, Dresden, **27**, 1901, (28).

[*Albugo*] [Peronosporaceae]. **Stevens**, F. L. Chicago, Ill., Cont. Hull Bot. Lab. Univ. Chic., No. 29. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (77–98, with 5 pl.; 157–169; 238–261).

[*Allantonectria* n. gen.] [Hypocreaceae]. **Earle**, F. S. Plantae Bakerianae Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (11–12).

[*Amanita*] [Agaricaceae]. **Carter**, William S. Amer. J. Physiol., Boston, **5**, 1901, (158–174).

[*Amphisphaeria*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm**, H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

————— **Tracy**, S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (30–31).

[*Antromycopsis*] [Hyphomycetes]. **Hennings**, P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (323–342).

[*Aphanistis*] [Chytridiaceae]. **Serbinov**, I. L. St. Petersburg, Dnevn. XI. Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (474).

[*Apiospora*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm**, H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Arthrobotrys*] [Mucedinaceae]. **Tubeuf, Carl, Freiherr** von. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (350-355).

[*Arthrorhynchus*] [Laboulbeniaceae]. **Thaxter, R.** Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ., No. 45. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (397-414).

*Ascobolaceae* v. *Ascobolus*, *Saccobolus*.

[*Ascobolus*] [Ascobolaceae]. **Hennings, P.** Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (323-342).

————— **Massee, George** and **Salmon, E. S.** Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (313-357).

[*Ascochyta*] [Sphaeropsidaceae]. **Casali, C.** Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (339-340). (Lat.).

[*Ascomycetella*] [Phymatosphaeriaceae]. **Rehm, H.** Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100-124, 141-170, mit 5 Taf.).

*Ascomycetes* v. *Achorion*, *Plicaria*, *Pseudogenea*, *Trichophyton*.

*Aspergillaceae* v. *Penicillopsis*, *Sterigmatocystis*.

[*Aspergillus*] [Mucedinaceae]. **Boston, L. N.** Philadelphia Medical Journal, Philadelphia, Pa., **7**, 1901, (446-447).

————— **Kosinski, Ignacy.** Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **37**, 1901, (137-204, mit 1 Taf.).

————— **Tribondeau.** Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **53**, 1901, (53-56, av. fig.).

[*Asterella*] [Perisporiaceae]. **Rehm, H.** Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100-124, 141-170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Asteridium*] [Perisporiaceae]. **Rehm, H.** Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100-124, 141-170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Asterina*] [Perisporiaceae]. **Rehm, H.** Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100-124, 141-170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Basidiomycetes*]. **Huybrigts, Fr.** Tongres, Bul. Soc. sci. litt. Limbourg, **1901**, (299-323).

[*Belonium*] [Pezizaceae]. **Rehm, H.** Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (101-106).

[*Bertia*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm, H.** Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100-124, 141-170, mit 5 Taf.).

(M-6516)

[*Blastomycetaceae*]. **Vuillemin, Paul.** Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **12**, 1901, (732-751, av. fig.).

[*Boletus*] [Polyporaceae]. **Eichler, B.** Wszechświat, Warszawa, **20**, 1901, (638-639).

————— **Hennings, P.** Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (39-57).

————— **Lomnicki, J[aroslav].** Kosmos, Lwów, **26**, 1901, (310-311). (Polish.)

————— **Tracy, S. M.** and **Earle, F. S.** Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (23-24).

————— **Webster, H.** Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (226-228).

[*Botryodiplodia*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Hennings, P.** Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (323-342).

[*Botrytis*] [Mucedinaceae]. **Brizi, Ugo.** Rend. Acc. Lincei, **10**, 1901, (77); Roma, Annuario della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale, **1**, 1901, (132-138). (Lat.).

————— **Mohr, Karl.** Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (216-217).

————— **Wortmann, Jul[ius].** Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (161-164, 190-196).

[*Broomella*] [Hypocreaceae]. **Zimmermann, A.** Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, **7**, 1901, (873-876).

[*Bulgaria*] [Bulgariaceae]. **Hennings, P.** Bot. Jahrb. Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (39-57).

*Bulgariaceae* v. *Bulgaria*.

[*Caeoma*] [Uredinaceae]. **Tracy, S. M.** and **Earle, F. S.** Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (17-23).

[*Caldesia*] [Hypocreaceae]. **Earle, F. S.** Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901]. (8).

[*Calosphaeria*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm, H.** Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100-124, 141-170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Calospora*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Bordage, Edmond.** Rev. cult. colon., Paris.

[*Cantharellus*] [Agaricaceae]. **Hennings, P.** Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (39-57).

[*Ceraimyces*, n. gen.] [Laboulbeniaceae]. **Thaxter**, R. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ., No. 45. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (397-414).

[*Ceratomyces*] [Laboulbeniaceae]. **Thaxter**, R. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ., No. 47. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37**, 1901, (21-45).

[*Ceratostoma*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm**, H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100-124, 141-170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Cercospora*] [Dematiaceae]. **Dickhoff**, W[illem] C[hristian] et Arendsen Hein S. A. Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9**, 1901, (1009-1017, av. 2 pl.).

————— **Noack**, Fritz. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (196-203), mit 1 Taf.).

[*Cercaspora*] [Mucedinaceae]. **Boudier**, Em. Paris, Bul. soc. Bot., **48**, 1901, (110-113, av. 1 pl.).

[*Ceuthocarpon*] [Pyrenomycetaceae]. **Rehm**, H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100-124, 141-170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Charonectria*] [Hypocreaceae]. **Tracy**, S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (26-27).

[*Chitonomyces*] [Laboulbeniaceae]. **Thaxter**, R. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ., No. 47. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37**, 1901, (21-45).

[*Chrysomyxa*] [Uredinaceae]. **Tracy**, S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (17-23).

*Chytridiaceae* v. *Aphanistis*, Phlyctidium, Polyascus, Rhizidiomyces.

[*Cladoderris*] [Thelephoraceae]. **Hennings**, P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (323-342).

[*Cladosporium*] [Dematiaceae]. **McAlpine**, D. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **17**, 1901, (186-187).

[*Clasterosporium*] [Dematiaceae]. **Aderhold**, Rud. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30**, 1901, (771-830, mit 1 Taf.).

————— **Spěšnev**, N. Tiflis, Trd. Bot. Sada, **5**, 1901, (1-14, con. tab.). (Russ. et Lat.).

[*Clathrus*] [Phallaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900). 1901, (66).

*Clavariaceae* v. *Lachnocladium*, Typhula.

[*Clitocybe*] [Agaricaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (39-57).

[*Clypeosphaeria*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm**, H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100-124, 141-170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Cocconia*] [Phacidiaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (254-257).

[*Coleosporium*] [Uredinaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (25-26, 124-125), **41**, 1902, Beiblatt, (18-21).

————— **Holway**, E. W. D. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (326-338).

[*Colletotrichum*] [Melanconiaceae]. **Noack**, Fritz. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (196-203, mit 1 Taf.).

[*Collybia*] [Agaricaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **39**, 1901, (39-57); Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (67-69).

[*Conida*] [Discomycetes]. **Elenkin**, A. St. Peterburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1**, 1901, (129-153 av. 1 pl.; (résumé français (153-154).

[*Conidella*, n. sub. gen.] [Discomycetes]. **Elenkin**, A. St. Peterburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1**, 1901, (129-153 av. 1 pl.; résumé français (153-154).

[*Coniothyrium*] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Earle**, F. S. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (25-29).

[*Cookella*] [Phymatosphaeriaceae]. **Rehm**, H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100-124, 141-170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Coprinus*] [Agaricaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (38-57).

[*Corethromyces*] [Laboulbeniaceae]. **Thaxter**, R. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ., No. 47. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37**, 1901, (21-45).

[*Corticium*] [Telephoraceae]. **Bresadola**, G. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (170).



[*Coryneum*] [Melanconiaceae]. **Spěšnev**, N. Tiflis, Trd. Bot. Sada, **5**, 1901, (159–183 con 2 tab.). (Russ. et Lat.)

[*Cronartium*] [Uredinaceae]. **Tubeuf**, [Karl] von. Ber. Hauptvers. D. Forstver., Berlin, **2** (1901), 1902, (176–180).

[*Cryptovalsa*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm**, H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Cucurbitaria*] [Gymnoascaceae]. **Earle**, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (13–14).

————— **Zacharias**, Otto. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (431–432).

[*Cycloderma*] [Lycoperdaceae]. **Toni** (De), Giovanni Battista. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (65–66).

[*Cytospora*] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Earle**, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (25–29).

[*Dacryopsis*] [Tremellaceae]. **Durand**, E. J. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (646).

[*Daldinia*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (323–342).

[*Dasyscypha*] [Pezizaceae]. **Earle**, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C. 1901], (5–7).

*Dematiaceae* v. *Cercospora*, *Cladosporium*, *Clasterosporium*, *Fusarium*, *Fusicladium*, *Helminthosporium*, *Scopularia*, *Septosporium*, *Torula*.

[*Dematophora*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Nomura**, Hikotarō. Niji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, **18**, 1901, (93–103, with 1 pl.). (Japanese).

[*Dendrogaster*, n. gen.] [Hymenogastraceae]. **Bucholtz**, F. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (304–322).

[*Diaporthe*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Earle**, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (24–25).

[*Diatrype*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm**, H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Dichomyces*] [Laboulbeniaceae]. **Thaxter**, R. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ., No. 47. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37**, 1901, (21–45).

[*Didymella*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm**, H. Hedwigia Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

(M-6516)

[*Didymosphaeria*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm**, H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Dimeromyces*] [Laboulbeniaceae]. **Thaxter**, R. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ., No. 45. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (397–414).

[*Dimerosporium*] [Perisporiaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (95–97).

————— **Rehm**, H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Dioicomycetes*] [Laboulbeniaceae]. **Thaxter**, R. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ., No. 47. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37**, 1901, (21–45).

[*Diplodia*] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Spěšnev**, N. Tiflis, Trd. Bot. Sada, **5**, 1901, (1–14, con tab.). (Russ. et Lat.)

[*Diplodina*] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Tracy**, S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. I. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (36–37).

*Discomycetes* v. *Conida*; *Conidella*.

[*Eccilia*] [Agaricaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900). 1901, (67–69).

[*Endobasidium*, n. gen.] [Tomentelaceae]. **Spěšnev**, N. Tiflis, Trd. Bot. Sada, **5**, 1901, (159–183, con 2 tab.). (Russ. et Lat.).

[*Endomyces*] [Gymnoascaceae]. **Massée**, George and Salmon, Ernest S[tanley]. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (313–357, pl. 17–18).

————— **Rehm**, H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Endophyllum*] [Uredinaceae]. **Holley**, E. W. D. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (326–338).

[*Endoxylina*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm**, H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Erysiphe*] [Perisporiaceae]. **Jaap**, Otto. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (261–270).

————— **Spěšnov**, N. Tiflis, Trd. Bot. Sada, **5**, 1901, (159–183, con 2 tab.). (Russ. et Lat.)

[*Eucantharomyces*] [Laboulbeniaceae].  
**Thaxter**, R. Cambridge, Mass., Cont.  
Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ., No. 47.  
Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts  
Sci., **37**, 1901, (21-45).

[*Euhaplomyces*] [Laboulbeniaceae].  
**Thaxter**, R. Cambridge, Mass., Cont.  
Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ., No. 47.  
Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts  
Sci., **37**, 1901, (21-45).

[*Eumonoicomyces*] [Laboulbeniaceae].  
**Thaxter**, R. Cambridge, Mass., Cont.  
Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ., No. 47.  
Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts  
Sci., **37**, 1901, (21-45).

[*Eumycetes*]. **Lafar**, Franz. Tech-  
nische Mykologie. Ein Handbuch der  
Gährungsphysiologie. Bd II. Eumyce-  
ten-Gährungen. Heft 1. Jena (G.  
Fischer), 1901, (365-538). 26 cm. 4 M.

[*Eurotium*] [Perisporiaceae]. **Massee**,  
George, and Salmon, E. S. Ann. Bot.,  
Oxford, **15**, 1901, (313-357).

[*Exoascus*] [Gymnoascaceae]. **Der-  
schau**, von. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stutt-  
gart, **47**, 1901, (13-17).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Giesenhausen**,  
Karl. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **30**, 1901, Abt.  
1, (115-142, mit 1<sub>2</sub> Taf.).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Jačevskij**, A.  
St. Peterburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1**, 1901,  
(5-13). (Russ. av. résumé français.)

\_\_\_\_\_ **Ritzema Bos**, J.  
J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (72-  
77, av. fig.).

[*Exosporium*] [Tuberculariaceae].  
**Jaczewski**, A. von. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh.,  
Stuttgart, **88**, 1901, (203-208).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Tracy**, S. M.  
and Earle, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ.  
Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (36).

[*Favolaschia*] [Polyporaceae]. **Hen-  
nings**, P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901,  
(39-57).

[*Favolus*] [Polyporaceae]. **Hennings**,  
P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (39-  
57).

[*Fenestrella*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Hennings**,  
P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (39-  
57).

*Fistulinella*, n. gen. [Polyporaceae].  
**Hennings**, P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**,  
1901, (39-57).

[*Flammula*] [Agaricaceae]. **Hennings**,  
P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (39-  
57).

[*Frankiella*] [Sphaerioidaceae].  
**Spěšnev**, N. Tiflis, Trd. Bot. Sada, **5**,  
1901, (1-14, con tab.). (Russ. et Lat.)

[*Fusarium*] [Dematiaceae]. **Hennings**,  
P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (352-  
355).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Sorauer**, Paul.  
Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901,  
(217-228).

[*Fusieladium*] [Dematiaceae]. **Goethe**,  
R. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16**, 1901,  
(49-52, mit 1 Taf.).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Scalia**, G.  
Catania, Boll. Acc. Gioenia, (N. Ser.),  
**70**, 1901, (15-19).

[*Fusoma*] [Mucedinaceae]. **Tubeuf**,  
C[arl], *Freiherr* von. Berlin, Arb. biol.  
Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (167-168).

[*Gaillardielia*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm**,  
H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100-  
124, 141-170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Gasteromycetaceae*]. **Hollos**, L.  
Math. Term. Ért., Budapest, 19, 1901,  
(504-512).

*Gasteromycetaceae* v. *Pirogaster*.

[*Gibberidia*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Tracy**,  
S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantæ  
Bakerianæ. Vol. 1. [Washington,  
D.C., 1901], (28-30).

[*Gloeosporium*] [Melanconiaceae].  
**Lagerheim**, G. Tromsø Mus. Aarsh.,  
**23**, 1900, 1901, (5-6). (Germ.).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Mehner**, Br.  
Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901,  
(193-196).

[*Guepinia*] [Tremellaceae]. **Tracy**, S.  
M. and Earle, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ.  
Vol. 1. [Washington, D. C., 1901],  
(23).

*Gymnoascaceae* v. *Cucurbitaria*,  
*Endomyces*, *Exoascus*, *Magnusiella*,  
*Taphrina*.

[*Gymnosporangium*] [Uredinaceae].  
**Arthur**, J. C. New York, N.Y., Bull.  
Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (661-666).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Earle**, F. S.  
Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Wash-  
ington, D.C., 1901], (2-5).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Tracy**, S. M.  
and Earle, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ.  
Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (17-  
23).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Tubeuf**, C[arl],  
*Freiherr*, von. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth.  
Gesundtsamt, **2**, 1901, (177-178).

[*Hapalophragmium* n. gen.] [Uredinaceae]. **Sydow**, H. und P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (62-65).

[*Helminthosporium*] [Dematiaceae]. **Hori**, Shōtarō. Nōji Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18**, 1901, (67-84) (Japanese).

[*Helotium*] [Pezizaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (XVII-XVIII).

[*Hendersonia*] [Sphaeroidiaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (95-97).

————— **Spěšnev**, N. Tiflis, Trd. Bot. Sada, **5**, 1901, (1-14, con tab.). (Russ. et Lat.)

[*Herpotrichia*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm**, H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100-124, 141-170, mit 5 Taf.).

————— **Tracy**, S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (27-28).

[*Heterosphaeria*] [Patellariaceae]. **Earle**, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (9-10).

[*Hyaloderma*] [Perisporiaceae]. **Rehm**, H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100-124, 141-170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Hygrophorus*] [Agaricaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (39-57).

[*Hymenochaete*] [Thelephoraceae]. **Hennings**, P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (254-257).

[*Hymenogaster*] [Hymenogastraceae]. **Bucholtz**, F. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (304-322).

*Hymenogastraceae* v. *Dendrogaster*, *Hymenogaster*.

[*Hymenoscypha*] [Pezizaceae]. **Earle**, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (5-7).

*Hyphomycetes* v. *Antromycopsis*.

[*Hypocrea*] [Hypocreaceae]. **Ruhland**, W. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (53-65, mit 1 Taf.).

*Hypocreaceae* v. *Allantonectria*, *Broomella*, *Caldesia*, *Charonectria*, *Hypocrea*, *Hypocrella*, *Lisea*, *Melanospora*, *Melaspilea*, *Nectria*, *Sphaerostilbe*, *Torrubiella*.

[*Hypocrella*] [Hypocreaceae]. **Zimmermann**, A. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, **7**, 1901, (873-876).

[*Hypoxylon*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm**, H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100-124, 141-170, mit 5 Taf.).

*Hysteriaceae* v. *Hysterographium*, *Lophium*, *Lophodermium*, *Tryblidium*.

————— **Earle**, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (10-11).

[*Inocybe*] [Agaricaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (39-57).

[*Julella*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm**, H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100-124, 141-170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Kainomyces*] [Laboulbeniaceae]. **Thaxter**, R. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ., No. 47. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37**, 1901, (21-45).

[*Karschia*] [Patellariaceae]. **Earle**, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (8).

[*Kretschmaria*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm**, H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100-124, 141-170, mit 5 Taf.).

*Laboulbeniaceae* v. *Acompsomyces*, *Arthrorhynchus*, *Ceraomyces*, *Chitonomyces*, *Corethromyces*, *Dichomyces*, *Dimeromyces*, *Dioicomyces*, *Eucantharomyces*, *Euhaplomyces*, *Eumonoicomyces*, *Kainomyces*, *Monoicomyces*, *Peyritschella*, *Rhacomyces*, *Rhizomyces*, *Sphaleromyces*, *Stichomyces*, *Stigmatomyces*, *Teratomyces*.

[*Lachnella*] [Pezizaceae]. **Earle**, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (5-7).

[*Lachnocladium*] [Clavariaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (39-57).

————— **Hennings**, P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (323-342).

[*Lachnum*] [Pezizaceae]. **Tracy**, S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (25-26).

[*Lactariopsis*, n. gen.] [Agaricaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (39-57).

[*Lentinus*] [Agaricaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (39-57).

[*Lepiota*] [Agaricaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (39–57); Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (67–69); Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (323–342).

[*Leptosphaeria*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Earle**, F. S. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (20–24).

[*Leptospora*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm**, H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Limacinia*] [Pyrenomycetaceae]. **Rehm**, H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Limacium*] [Agaricaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (39–57).

[*Lisea*] [Hypocreaceae]. **Zimmermann**, A. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, **7**, 1901, (873–876).

[*Lizonia*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (95–97).

————— **Rehm**, H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Lophiostoma*] [Lophiostomaceae]. **Tracy**, S. M. and **Earle**, F. S. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (31–33).

*Lophiostomaceae* v. *Lophiostoma*, *Lophiotrema*, *Platystomum*, *Schizostoma*.

[*Lophiotrema*] [Lophiostomaceae]. **Earle**, F. S. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (17–19).

[*Lophium*] [Hysteriaceae]. **Earle**, F. S. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (10–11).

[*Lophodermium*] [Hysteriaceae]. **Ebermayer**, E[rnst]. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (309–314).

————— **Tubeuf**, Carl, Freiherr von. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (1–160, 356–363, mit 7 Taf.).

*Lycoperdaceae* v. *Cycloderma*, *Lycoperdon*, *Podaxon*, *Scleroderma*, *Secotium*, *Trichaster*, *Tylostoma*.

[*Lycoperdon*] [Lycoperdaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (98–101).

[*Magnusia*] [Perisporiaceae]. **Massee**, George, and **Salmon**, E. S. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (313–375).

[*Magnusiella*] [Gymnoascaceae]. **Giesenhausen**, Karl. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59**, 1901, (115–142, mit 1 Taf.).

[*Marasmius*] [Agaricaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (39–57); Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (323–342).

[*Massarinula*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm**, H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Melampsora*] [Uredinaceae]. **Dietel**, P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (32–35, 61–62).

————— **Tracy**, S. M. and **Earle**, F. S. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (17–23).

*Melanconiaceae* v. *Colletotrichum*, *Coryneum*, *Gloeosporium*, *Pestalozzia*.

[*Melanomma*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm**, H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Melanopsamma*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm**, H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Melanospora*] [Hypocreaceae]. **Massee**, George and **Salmon**, E. S. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (313–357).

[*Melaspilea*] [Hypocreaceae]. **Earle**, F. S. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (8).

[*Meliola*] [Perisporiaceae]. **Rehm**, H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Merulius*] [Polyporaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (323–342).

————— **Marpmann**, G. Zs. angew. Mikr., Weimar, **7**, 1901, (3–12).

————— **Migula**, Walther. Centralbl. Bauverw., Berlin, **21**, 1901, (367).

[*Metasphaeria*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm**, H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100–124, 141–170, 5 Taf.).

[*Microascus*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Massee**, George and **Salmon**, E. S. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (313–357).

[*Micropeltis*] [Microthyriaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (254–257).

————— **Rehm**, H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Microsphaera*] [Perisporiaceae]. **Magnus**, [Paul]. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (180–181).

*Microthyriaceae* v. *Micropeltis*, *Microthyrium*.

[*Microthyrium*] [Microthyriaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (352–355).

[*Molissia*] [Pezizaceae]. **Spěšnev**, N. Tiflis, Trd. Bot. Sada, **5**, 1901, (1–14, con tab.). (Russ. et Lat.).

[*Molleriella*] [Phymatosphaeriaceae]. **Rehm**, H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Monascus*] [Perisporiaceae]. **Uyeda**, Yeijiro. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (160–163, with pl.). (German).

[*Monilia*] [Mucedinaceae]. **Tracy**, S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (35–36).

[*Monoblepharis*] [Saprolegniaceae]. **Voronin**, M. St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI. Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (252–253).

[*Monoicomyces*] [Laboulbeniaceae]. **Thaxter**, R. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ., No. 47. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37**, 1901, (21–45).

[*Mucedinaceae*]. **Boullanger**, E. Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **12**, 1901, (689–698, av. fig.).

——— **Went**, F. A. F. C. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (611–664).

——— v. *Arthrobotrys*, *Aspergillus*, *Botrytis*, *Cercospora*, *Fusoma*, *Monilia*, *Oidium*, *Oospora*, *Ovularia*, *Penicillium*, *Ramularia*.

[*Mucor*] [Mucoraceae]. **Chrzaszcz**, T. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, **7**, 1901, (913).

——— **Lindau**, G. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (119–126, mit 1 Taf.).

[*Mucoraceae*]. **Brunstein**, Andre. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (1–50).

——— **Lucet**, Ad. et Costantin. Arch. parasit., Paris, **4**, 1901, (362–408, av. fig.).

——— v. *Mucor*. *Sporodinia*

[*Myceena*] [Agaricaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (39–57); Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (323–342).

[*Mycosphaerella*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Earle**, F. S. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (19–20).

——— **Noack**, Fritz. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (106–203 mit 1 Taf.).

——— **Rehm**, H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

——— **Tracy**, S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (33–34).

[*Myriangium*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (352–355).

[*Myrmaecium*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm**, H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

*Myxomycetaceae* v. *Myxomyceteae*.

[*Myxomyceteae*] [Myxomycetaceae]. **Gutwiński**, Roman. Kraków, Spraw. Kom. fizyogr., **35**, 1901, (73–77). (Polish).

[*Naegeliella*] [Saprolegniaceae]. **Voronin**, M. St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI. Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (252–253).

[*Naucoria*] [Agaricaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (39–57); Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (323–342).

——— **Tracy**, S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (25).

[*Nectria*] [Hypocreaceae]. **Nomura**, Hikotarō. Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, **18**, 1901, (105–113, with 1 pl.). (Japanese).

——— **Thomas**, R. Reims, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **10**, 1901, (3–9).

——— **Zimmermann**, A. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, **7**, 1901, (873–876).

[*Niptera*] [Pezizaceae]. **Earle**, F. S. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (7).

[*Nolanea*] [Agaricaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (67–69).

[*Nummularia*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm**, H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100–124, 142–160, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Oidium*] [Mucedinaceae]. **Happich**, C[arl]. Allg. Fischereiztg, Munchen, **26**, 1901, (10–11).

————— **Lüstner**, Gustav. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (165–168).

————— **Meissner**, Richard. Anhaltland, Dessau, **1**, 1901, (34–36).

[*Omphalia*] [Agaricaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (323–342).

[*Oospora*] [Mucedinaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (323–342).

[*Ophiobolus*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Hori**, Shōtarō. Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18**, 1901, (35–65 with 4 pl.). (Japanese.)

————— **Tracy**, S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (34–35).

[*Othia*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Earle**, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (13–14).

————— **Rehm**, H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

————— **Tracy**, S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (28–30).

[*Ovularia*] [Mucedinaceae]. **Jačevskij**, A. St. Peterburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1**, 1901, (14–15).

————— **Tracy**, S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (35–36).

[*Paridiella*] [Perisporiaceae]. **Rehm**, H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

*Patellariaceae* v. *Heterosphaeria*, Karschia, Patinella, Trybliopsis.

[*Patinella*] [Patellariaceae]. **Earle**, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (8).

[*Penicillium*] [Mucedinaceae]. **Flerov**, A. St. Peterburg, Dnev. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, 4, (109).

————— **Gosio**, B. Arch. itali. biol., Paris, **35**, 1901, (201–213).

————— **Lesage**, Pierre. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (174–176, 756–758).

————— **Thiele**, H[erm.], Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7**, 1901, (314–315).

[*Penicillopsis*?] [Aspergillaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (39–57).

[*Peridermium*] [Uredinaceae]. **Arthur**, J. C. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (661–666).

————— **Tubeuf**, [Carl], Freiherr von. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (173–175).

*Perisporiaceae* v. *Asterella*, *Asteridium*, *Asterina*, *Dimerosporium*, *Erysiphe*, *Eurotium*, *Hyaloderma*, *Magnusia*, *Meliola*, *Microsphaera*, *Monascus*, *Parodiella*, *Pleuroascus*, *Sphaerotheca*, *Zukalia*.

[*Peronosporaceae*]. **Jačevskij**, A. A. Mykologische Flora des europäischen und asiatischen Russlands. I. Peronosporoen. (Russ.) Moskva, 1901, (LXVI + 227). 25 cm.

————— **Vanderyst**, Hyac. Rev. génér. agron., Louvain, **1901**, (29–32).

*Peronosporiaceae* v. *Albugo*, *Phytophthora*.

[*Pestalozzia*] [Melanconiaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (95–97, 352–355).

[*Peyritsiella*] [Laboulbeniaceae]. **Thaxter**, R. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ., No. 47. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37**, 1901, (21–45).

*Pezizaceae* v. *Belonium*, *Dasyscypha*, *Helotium*, *Hymenoscypha*, *Lachnella*, *Lachnum*, *Molissia*, *Niptera*, *Sclerotinia*.

*Phacidiaceae* v. *Cocconia*, *Rhytisma*.

[*Phaeohygrocybe*, n. gen.] [Agaricaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Bot. Jahrb., **30**, 1901, (39–57).

*Phallaceae* v. *Clathrus*, *Phallus*.

[*Phallus*] [Phallaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (39–57).

- [*Phlyctidium*] [Chytridiaceae]. **Serbinov**, I. L. St. Petersburg, Dnevnik. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., 1901, (474).
- [*Pholiota*] [Agaricaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (39-57); Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (323-342).
- [*Phoma*] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Earle**, F. S. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (25-29).
- **Jačevskij**, A. St. Petersburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1**, 1901, (14-15).
- **Spěšnev**, N. Tiflis, Trd. Bot. Sada, **5**, 1901, (1-14, 159-183, con 3 tab.). (Russ. et Lat.)
- **Tracy**, S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 1. Washington, D.C., 1901, (36-37).
- [*Phragmidium*] [Uredinaceae]. **Earle**, F. S. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (2-5).
- **Tracy**, S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (17-23).
- [*Phyllosticta*] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Spěšnev**, N. Tiflis, Trd. Bot. Sada, **5**, 1901, (1-14, 159-183, con 3 tab.). (Russ. et Lat.)
- Phymatosphaeriaceae* v. Ascomycetella, Cookella, Mollerella.
- [*Physalospora*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (95-101).
- **Rehm**, H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (101-106).
- **Rehm**, H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100-124, 141-170, mit 5 Taf.).
- [*Phytophthora*] [Peronosporiaceae]. **Nomura**, Hikotarō. Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō, Tōkyō, No. **18**, 1901, (85-91, with 1 pl.). (Japanese.)
- [*Pirogaster*] [Gasteromycetaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (26-27).
- Plasmodiophoreae* v. Pseudocommis.
- [*Platystomum*] [Lophiostomaceae]. **Earle**, F. S. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (17-19).
- **Tracy**, S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (31-33).
- [*Pleospora*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Earle**, F. S. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (20-24).
- **Tracy**, S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (34-35).
- [*Pleuroascus*, n. gen.] [Perisporiaceae]. **Massee**, George and Salmon, E. S. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (313-357).
- [*Pleurotus*] [Agaricaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (39-57).
- [*Plicaria*] [Ascomycetes]. **Rehm**, H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (101-106).
- [*Pluteus*] [Agaricaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (39-57).
- [*Podaxon*] [Lycoperdaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (323-342).
- [*Polyascus*, n. gen.] [Chytridiaceae]. **Sorokin**, N. Kazan', Trd. Obšč. Jest., Protok. No. 196, **1901**, (1-9, 13-17); résumé français (10-12, 18-19, av. 2 pl. et dessins).
- [*Polyporaceae*]. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, **42**, 1901, (33-36).
- v. Boletus, Favolaschia, Favolus, Fistulinella, Merulius, Polyporus, Polystictus.
- [*Polyporus*] [Polyporaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (39-57, 254-257); Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (XVIII); Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (323-342).
- **Schrenk**, H. von. St. Louis, Mo., Rep. Bot. Gard., **12**, 1901, (21-31, with pl.).
- [*Polystictus*] [Polyporaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (39-57).
- [*Poronia*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (323-342).
- [*Psalliota*] [Agaricaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (323-342); Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (39-57).
- [*Pseudocommis*] [Plasmodiophoreae]. **Spěšnev**, N. Tiflis, Trd. Bot. Sada, **5**, 1901, (1-14, con tab.). (Russ. et Lat.)

- [*Pseudogenea*] [Ascomycetes]. **Bucholtz**, F. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (129-131).
- [*Pseudomeliola*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm**, H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100-124, 141-170, mit 5 Taf.).
- [*Puccinia*] [Uredinaceae]. **Aderhold**, Rudolf. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (59-61).
- **Arthur**, J. C. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (661-667).
- **Arthur**, J. C. and Holway, E. W. D. Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist., **5**, 1901, (171-193, with pl.).
- **Earle**, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (2-5).
- **Halsted**, B. D. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (88-94).
- **Hennings**, P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (25-26, 95-97, 124-125); **41**, 1902, Beiblatt, (18-21).
- **Holway**, E. W. D. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (326-338); **32**, 1901, (422).
- **Lindroth**, J[ohan] Ivar. Acta Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **20**, 1901, No. 9, (1-29, mit 1 Taf.).
- **Müller**, Fritz. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1801, (181-212).
- **Spěšnev**, N. Tiflis, Trd. Bot. Sada, **5**, 1901, (159-183, con 2 tab.). (Russ. et lat.).
- **Sydow**, A. et Sydow, P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (125-129).
- **Tracy**, S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (17-23).
- **Trotter**, Alessandro. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (143-144).
- Pyrenomycetaceae* v. *Ceuthocarpon*, *Limacinia*, *Winterina*.
- Pyrenomycetes* v. *Trematosphaeriosis*.
- [*Pyrenophora*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Earle**, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (20-24).
- [*Pythium*] [Saprolegniaceae]. **Trow**, A[ibert] H[oward]. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (269-312, pl. 15-16).
- [*Ramularia*] [Mucedinaceae]. **Tracy**, S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (35-36).
- [*Ravenelia*] [Uredinaceae]. **Holway**, E. W. D. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (326-338).
- **Sydow**, H. et Sydow, P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (125-129).
- [*Rhabdospora*] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Earle**, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (25-29).
- **Trotter**, Alessandro. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (33).
- [*Rhacomycetes*] [Laboulbeniaceae]. **Thaxter**, R. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ., No. 47. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37**, 1901, (21-45).
- [*Rhizidiomyces*] [Chytridiaceae]. **Serbinov**, I. L. St. Petersburg, Dnev. XI. Sježda russ. jest, vrač., **1901**, (474).
- [*Rhizomyces*] [Laboulbeniaceae]. **Thaxter**, R. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ., No. 45. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (397-414).
- [*Rhytisma*] [Phacidiaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (352-355).
- [*Rimbachia*?] [Agaricaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (39-57).
- [*Roestelia*] [Uredinaceae]. **Arthur**, J. C. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (661-667).
- [*Rosellinia*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Tracy**, S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (27-28).
- [*Saccharomyces*] [Saccharomycetaceae]. **Brouha**, M. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30**, 1901, (945-948).
- **Jørgensen**, Alfred. Die Hefe in der Praxis. Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (VIII + 104). 19 cm. Geb. 2,50 M.



[*Saccharomyces*][*Saccharomycetaceae*].

**Meissner**, Richard. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30**, 1901, (497-582, mit 5 Taf.).

———— **Scheurer**, D. Essigind., Berlin, **5**, 1901, (242).

[*Saccharomycetaceae*]. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (2381).

———— Die Hefe als Heilmittel. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (203).

———— **Bauer**, E. Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (309-311, 319, 329-330, 339, 350).

———— **Bokorny**, Th[eodor]. Chem-Ztg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (365-366, 502-504); Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (429-431); Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (625-626, 2981-2982).

———— **Braun**, R. Zs. Brauw. München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (397-398).

———— **Buchner**, Eduard. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (197-201); D. Essigind., Berlin, **5**, 1901, (269-271, 277-278, 285-286); Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (421-422, 432, 442).

———— **Christek**, W. Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (61).

———— **Chrzaszcz**, T. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (1981-1983, 1989-1990).

———— **Delbrück**, M[ax]. Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **4**, 1901, (295-315).

———— **Dennhardt**, R. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (225-229).

———— **Doemens**. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (1761-1763).

———— **Elliesen**, M. Einfluss des Vegetationszustandes verschiedener Hefen auf ihr Vermehrungs- und Gärvermögen. Diss. Erlangen. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (21).

———— **Fischer**. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (314).

———— **Geret**, L. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (1836-1838).

———— **Grüss**, J. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (310-312, 318-321, 335-338).

———— **Hahn**, Martin und Geret, L. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **33**, 1901, (385-389).

[*Saccharomycetaceae*]. **Hansen**, E. C. Allg. Anz. Brau., Mannheim, **17**, 1901, (1425-1430; Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (332-335); Bierbr., Halle, **1901**, (109-112, 121-122, 133-135, 181-182, 217-219, 265-267, 301-303, 385-388); Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (413-419).

———— **Herzfeld**, H. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7**, 1901, (219-221, 412-414).

———— **Jörgensen**, A. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (2125-2126).

———— **Knecht**, W. Auswahl von Kohlehydraten durch verschiedene Hefen bei der alkoholischen Gärung. Diss. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (III + 21). 23 cm.

———— **Küttner**, S. und Ulrich, Chr. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7**, 1901, (185-186, 273-274).

———— **Langfurth**, Adolf. Zs. öff. Chem, Plauen, **7**, 1901, (198-199, 281-282).

———— **Lindner**, P. Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **4**, 1901, (329-333, mit 8 Taf.); Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (130, 512-514); Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (473, 475, 483); D. Essigind., Berlin, **5**, 1901, (357-359, 366-367).

———— **Lintner**, C[arl] J. Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (359-360); Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (446-447).

———— **Luff**. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (585-594).

———— **Salkowski**, E[rnst]. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **34**, 1901, (158-161).

———— **Schattenfroh**, A. und Grassberger, R. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (50-52).

———— **Schönfeld**, F. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (185, 213-214, 237-239, 274-277, 457-459, 471-475, 481-485, 497-499, 515-518, 532-533, 549-550, 563-564, 575-576); Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **4**, 1901, (316-324, 334-347).

———— **Stoklasa**, J. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (666-667, 683-684).

[*Saccharomycetaceae*]. **Wehmer**, Karl. D. Essigind., Berlin, **5**, 1901, (173-174, 181-183, 190-191); Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (137-138, 147, 158-159).

——— **Will**, H. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (3-4, 113-116, 125-130, 137-142, 149-154, 173-176, 189-191, 205-210, 221-226, 241-247).

——— *v.* *Saccharomyces*, *Schizosaccharomyces*, *Terfezia*.

[*Saccobolus*] [*Ascobolaceae*]. **Massee**, George and Salmon, E. S. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (313-357).

*Saprolegniaceae v.* *Monoblepharis*, *Naegeliella*, *Pythium*.

[*Schizosaccharomyces*] [*Saccharomycetaceae*]. **Guilliermond**, A. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (242-244, 1252-1254).

[*Schizostoma*] [*Lophiostomaceae*]. **Earle**, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (17-19).

[*Scleroderma*] [*Lycoperdaceae*]. **Hennings**, P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (39-57).

[*Sclerotinia*] [*Pezizaceae*]. **Goethe**, R. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16**, 1901, (1-2, mit 1 Taf.).

——— **Hori**, Shōtarō. Noji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, **18**, 1901, (17-34, with 2 pl.). (Japanese.)

[*Scopularia*] [*Dematiaceae*]. **Boudier**, Em. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (110-113, av. 1 pl.).

[*Secotium*] [*Lycoperdaceae*]. **Bucholtz**, F. St. Petersburg, Dnevn. XL. Sjēzda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (110); Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (304-322).

[*Septoria*] [*Sphaerioidaceae*]. **Earle**, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (25-29).

——— **Tracy**, S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ, Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (36-37).

[*Septosporium*] [*Dematiaceae*]. **Schoenichen**, W. Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (467-468).

[*Sordaria*] [*Sphaeriaceae*]. **Massee**, George, and Salmon, E. S. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (313-357).

*Sphaeriaceae v.* *Acanthostigma*, *Amphisphaeria*, *Apiospora*, *Bertia*, *Botryodiplodia*, *Calosphaeria*, *Calospora*, *Ceratostoma*, *Clypeosphaeria*, *Cryptovalsa*,

*Daldinia*, *Dematophora*, *Diaporthe*, *Diatrype*, *Didymella*, *Didymosphaeria*, *Endoxylina*, *Fenestrella*, *Gaillardiiella*, *Gibberidia*, *Herpotrichia*, *Hypoxylon*, *Julella*, *Kretschmaria*, *Leptosphaeria*, *Leptosporella*, *Lizonia*, *Massarinula*, *Melanomma*, *Melanopsamma*, *Metasphaeria*, *Microascus*, *Mycosphaerella*, *Myriangium*, *Myrmaecium*, *Nummularia*, *Ophiobolus*, *Othia*, *Physalospora*, *Pleospora*, *Poronia*, *Pseudomeliola*, *Pyrenophora*, *Rosellinia*, *Sordaria*, *Sphaeropsis*, *Sporormia*, *Spumatoria*, *Stigmatea*, *Strickeria*, *Trabutia*, *Trematosphaeria*, *Valsa*, *Vestergrenia*, *Vialaca*, *Wallrothiella*, *Xylaria*, *Zignoella*.

*Sphaerioidaceae v.* *Coniothyrium*, *Cytospora*, *Diplodia*, *Frankiella*, *Hendersonia*, *Phoma*, *Phyllosticta*, *Rhabdospora*, *Septoria*, *Stagonospora*.

*Sphaeropsidaceae v.* *Ascochyta*.

[*Sphaeropsis*] [*Sphaeriaceae*]. **Hennings**, P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (95-97).

[*Sphaerostilbe*] [*Hypocreaceae*]. **Hennings**, P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (39-57).

[*Sphaerotheca*] [*Perisporiaceae*]. **Hotop**. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (81-82).

——— **Lüstner**, G. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16**, 1901, (81-83).

[*Sphaleromyces*] [*Laboulbeniaceae*]. **Thaxter**, R. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ., No. 47. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37**, 1901, (21-45).

[*Sporodinia*] [*Mucoraceae*]. **Falck**, Richard. Beitr. Biol. Pflanzen, Breslau, **8**, 1901, (213-303, mit 3 Taf.).

[*Sporormia*] [*Sphaeriaceae*]. **Massee**, George and Salmon, E. S. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (313-357).

[*Spumatoria*, n. gen.] [*Sphaeriaceae*]. **Massee**, George and Salmon, E. S. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (313-357).

[*Stagonospora*] [*Sphaerioidaceae*]. **Earle**, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ, Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (25-29).

——— **Spěšnev**, N. Tiflis, Trd. Bot. Sada, **5**, 1901, (1-14, con tab.). (Russ. et Lat.)

[*Stereostromium*] [*Uredineae*]. **Magnus**, P[aul]. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (27-28).

[*Sterigmatocystis*] [Aspergillaceae]. **Pound**, R. Lincoln, Nebr., Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc., **22**, 1901, (81-88, with 1 pl.).

[*Stichomyces*] [Laboulbeniaceae]. **Thaxter**, R. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ., No. 47. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37**, 1901, (21-45).

[*Stichospora*] [Uredinaceae]. **Holway**, E. W. D. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (326-338).

[*Stigmatea*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm**, H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (101-106).

[*Stigmatomyces*] [Laboulbeniaceae]. **Thaxter**, R. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ., No. 45. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (397-414).

[*Strickeria*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Earle**, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (14-17).

————— **Tracy**, S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (30-31).

[*Stropharia*] [Agaricaceae]. **G.**, H. Châlon-sur-Saône, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (n. sér.), **7**, 1901, (31-32).

————— **Hennings**, P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (39-57).

[*Taphrina*] [Gymnoascaceae]. **Giesen-hagen**, Karl. Bot. Ztg. Leipzig, **59** 1901, Abt. 1, (115-142, mit 1 Taf.).

————— **Rehm**, H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100-124, 141-170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Teratomyces*] [Laboulbeniaceae]. **Thaxter**, R. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ., No. 47. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37**, 1901, (21-45).

[*Terfezia?*] [Saccharomycetaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (98-101).

[*Thamnomycetes*] [Xylariaceae], **Hennings**, P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (39-57).

[*Thecaphora*] [Ustilaginaceae]. **Montaldini**, Cestio. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (12-13).

[*Thelephora*] [Thelephoraceae]. **Hennings**, P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (323-342); Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (39-57).

*Thelephoraceae* v. *Cladoderris*, *Corticium*, *Endobasidium*, *Hymenochaete*, *Thelephora*.

[*Tilletia*] [Ustilaginaceae]. **Hori**, Shōtarō. Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18**, 1901, (1-5). (Japanese.)

————— **Tubeuf**, Carl Freiherr von. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (179-349).

[*Tolyposporium*] [Ustilaginaceae]. **Clinton**, G. P. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., *Rhodora*, **3**, 1901, (79-82).

*Tomentelleae* [Thelephoraceae] v. *Endobasidium*.

[*Torrubiella*] [Hypocreaceae]. **Zimmermann**, A. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, **7**, 1901, (873-876).

[*Torula*] [Dematiaceae]. **Høye**, Kristian. Bergens, Mus. Aarb., **7**, 1901, (40, with 5 pl.). (Norw.).

[*Trabutia*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm**, H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100-124, 141-170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Trematosphaeria*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Earle**, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (14-17).

————— **Tracy**, S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (30-31).

[*Trematosphaeriopsis*] [Pyrenomycetes]. **Elenkin**, A. St. Peterburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1**, 1901, (129-153, av. 1 pl.); résumé français (153-154).

*Tremellaceae* v. *Dacryopsis*, *Guepinia*.

[*Trichaster*] [Lycoperdaceae]. **Sorokin**, N. Kazanī, Trd. Obsc. Jest., Protok. No. 196, **1901**, (1-9, 13-17); résumé français, (10-12, 18-19 av. 2 pl. et dessins).

[*Tricholoma*] [Agaricaceae] **Costantin**, J. et Matruchot, L. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (449-475, av. fig. et pl.).

————— **Williams**, E. M. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (9-11, 25-27, 206-207).

[*Trichophyton*] [Ascomycetes]. **Hügel**, G. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (1960–1962).

————— **Plant**, H. Hamburg, SitzBer. ärztl. Ver., Biol. Abt., **1900**, 1901, (73–77).

[*Trimmatostoma*] [Tuberculariaceae]. **Earle**, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (29–30).

[*Tryblidiopsis*] [Patellariaceae]. **Earle**, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (9–10).

[*Tryblidium*] [Hysteriaceae]. **Earle**, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (9–10).

[*Tubaria*] [Agaricaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (323–342); Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (67–69).

[*Tuber*] [Tuberaceae]. **Borodin**, I. P. St. Petersburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **XXXII**, 1, 1901, (227).

————— **Bucholtz**, F. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (304–322).

*Tuberaceae* v. *Tuber*.

————— **Pawlewski**, Br[onisław]. Wszechświat, Warszawa, **20**, 1901, (722).

[*Tubercularia*] [Tuberculariaceae]. **Earle**, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (29–30).

*Tuberculariaceae* v. *Exosporium*, *Trimmatostoma*, *Tuberculina*.

[*Tuberculina*] [Tuberculariaceae]. **Tubeuf**, C[arl], *Freiherr* von. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt, **2**, 1901, (169–173).

[*Tylostoma*] [Lycoperdaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (323–342).

[*Typhula*] [Clavariaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (39–57).

[*Uredinaceae*]. **Freeman**, E. M. Minnesota, St. Paul, Minn. Bot. Stud. Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., **2**, 1901, (537–560, with 1 pl.).

————— **Hennings**, P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (125–128).

————— **Jaap**, Otto. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (261–270).

————— **Klebahn**, H. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (193).

[*Uredinaceae*]. v. *Aecidium*, *Caeoma*, *Chrysomyxa*, *Coleosporium*, *Cronartium*, *Endophyllum*, *Gymnosporangium*, *Haplophragmium*, *Melampsora*, *Peridermium*, *Phragmidium*, *Puccinia*, *Ravenelia*, *Roestelia*, *Stereostroma*, *Stichospora*, *Uredo*, *Uromyces*.

[*Uredo*.] [Uredinaceae]. **Dietel**, P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (130–133).

————— **Holway**, E. W. D. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (326–338).

————— **Spěšnev**, N. Tiflis, Trd. Bot. Sada, **5**, 1901, (1–14, con tab.). (Russ. et Lat.).

————— **Sydow**, H. et Sydow, P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (125–129).

[*Urocystis*] [Ustilaginaceae]. **Hori**, Shōtarō. Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18**, 1901, (6–9). (Japanese.)

————— **Selby**, A. D. Agric. Exp. Sta., Ohio, Wooster, Bull., **122**, 1901, (71–84); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1901, (257–258).

[*Uromyces*] [Uredinaceae]. **Earle**, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ, Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (2–5).

————— **Hennings**, P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (25–26, 124–125, 129–130); **41**, 1902, Beiblatt, (18–21).

————— **Holway**, E. W. D. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. hic., **31**, 1901, (326–338).

————— **Lindroth**, J[ohan] Ivar. Acta Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **20**, 1901, No. 9, (1–29, mit 11 Taf.).

————— **Spěšnev**, N. Tiflis, Trd. Bot. Sada, **5**, 1901, (159–183, con 2 tab.). (Russ. et Lab.).

————— **Sydow**, H. et Sydow, P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (125–129).

————— **Tracy**, S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (17–23).

[*Ustilaginaceae*]. **Jaap**, Otto. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42** (1900), 1901, (261–270).

————— v. *Thecaphora*, *Tilletia*, *Tolyposporium*, *Urocystis*, *Ustilago*.

[*Ustilago*] [Ustilaginaceae]. **Clinton**, G. P. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (79-82).

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Franciscis (De)**, F. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (261-266).

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Hennings**, P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (254-257).

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Hori**, Shōtarō. Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18**, 1901, (10-13). (Japanese.)

[*Valsa*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Earle**, F. S. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (24-25).

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Rehm**, H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100-124, 141-170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Vestergrenia* n. gen.] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm**, H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100-124, 141-170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Vialaca*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm**, H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100-124, 141-170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Volvaria*] [Agaricaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (323-342).

[*Wallrothiella*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm**, H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100-124, 141-170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Winterina*] [Pyrenomycetaceae]. **Rehm**, H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100-124, 141-170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Xylaria*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (323-342).

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Rehm**, H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100-124, 141-170, mit 5 Taf.).

*Xylariaceae* v. *Thamnomycetes*.

[*Zignoella*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm**, H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100-124, 141-170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Zignoella*] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Tracy**, S. M. and **Earle**, F. S. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (27-28).

[*Zukalia*] [Perisporiaceae]. **Rehm**, H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100-124, 141-170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Zygomycetes*]. **Lafar**, Franz. Technische Mykologie. Ein Handbuch der Gährungsphysiologie. Bd II. Eumyceten-Gährungen. Heft 1. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (365-538). 26 cm. 4 M.

## BACTERIA.

### General.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte in der Lehre von den pathogenen Mikroorganismen, umfassend Bakterien, Pilze und Protozoen. . . Jahrgang 15 (1899). Leipzig (S. Hirzel), 1901, (XII + 1040). 24 cm.

**Abel**, Rudolf. Taschenbuch für den bakteriologischen Praktikanten . . . Würzburg (A. Stuber), 1901, (VI + 111). 17 cm. Geb. 2 M.

**Ascoli**, G. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (313-315); Centralbl. Bakt. Jena, Abt. 1, **30**, 1901, (910).

**Barthel**, Chr. Bakteriologie des Meiereiwesens. Ein kurzgefasstes Handbuch. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von Johs. Kaufmann. Leipzig (M. Heinsius Nachf.), 1901, (IV + 131). 22 cm. 2,50 M.

**Behrens**, J. Berlin, Arb. D. Landw.-Ges., **64**, 1901, (108-144).

**Belli**, C. M. Hyg. Rdsch., Berlin, **11**, 1901, (1181-1187).

**Bendix**, E. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (18-19).

**Bosse**, Bruno. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30**, 1901, (798-804).

**Cacace**, Ernesto. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30**, 1901, (653-657).

**Chillès**, Anton Alphons. Zur Frage des Vorkommens von Bacterien in den Organen von Schlachttieren. Diss. Strassburg (J. Singer), 1901, (40). 22 cm.

**Cohn**, F. Jestestv. i geogr., Moskva, **1901**, 3, (56-69); 4, (14-31).

**Delacroix**, G. Ann. inst. agron., Paris, **24**, 1901, (151-160).

**Droba**, S. Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1901**, (309-311).

**Eykman**, C. Handl. Ned. Nat. Genesck. Congres, **8**, 1901, (171-180).

**Fickler**, Hugo. Die Bacterienflora der Reichsländischen Lympe. Diss. Strassburg i. E. (J. Singer), 1901, (33). 22 cm. 1 M.

**Finck**. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901**, (310-313).

**Ivanov**, K. S. Bolničn gazeta Botkina, St Petersburg, (Ser. 22), **12**, 1901, (952-954).

**Joos, A.** Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30**, 1901, (853-862).

**Klemm, P.** Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (1748-1750).

**Kneise, O.** Die Bakterienflora der Mundhöhle des Neugeborenen vom Momente der Geburt an und ihre Beziehungen zur Aetiologie der Mastitis. Diss. Halle - Wittenberg. Leipzig (Druck v. A. Georgi), 1901, (33). 24 cm.

**Kossel, [Hermann] und Overbeck.** Berlin, Arb. Gesundheitsamt, **18**, 1901, (114-134).

**Kühn, Julius.** Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (2-9).

**Lepierre, C.** Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (113-116).

**Lindner, Paul.** Mikroskopische Betriebskontrolle in den Gärungsgewerben, mit einer Einführung in die technische Biologie, Hefenreinkultur und Infektionslehre. Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (XXI + 468, mit Taf.). 25 cm. Geb. 17 M.

**Maassen, Albert.** Berlin, Arb. Gesundheitsamt, **18**, 1901, (21-77).

**Meyer, F.** D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (81-82).

**Mironescu, Theodor.** Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **37**, 1901, (497-500).

**Neumann, F.** Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56**, 1901, (187-206).

**Neumann, [Josef].** D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (769-772).

**Neumann, P.** Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56**, 1901, (203-206).

**Nicolle, M.** Grundzüge der allgemeinen Mikrobiologie. Berlin (A. Hirschwald), 1901, (VIII + 306). 22 cm. 5 M.

**Rapp.** ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (772-773, 805-806).

**Rosenfeld, A.** Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30**, 1901, (641-653).

**Schmidt, Johs. and Weis, F.** Bacteria, their natural history as an introduction to the study of bacteriology. III. Description of the most important species of bacteria, by Johs. Schmidt. (Danish.) Kjöbenhavn (Det Nordiske Forlag), 1901, (229-353). 22,5 cm.

**Schmidt-Nielsen, Sigval.** Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (65-71).

**Schöne, Albert.** Berlin, Zs. Ver. D. Zuckerind., **51**, 1901, techn. Tl, (453-468).

**Schönfeld, F.** Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (297-298).

**Seiffert, M.** Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (1988).

**Smith, R. Greig.** Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (1193-1198).

**Strebel, H.** D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (69-72, 87-89).

**Stutzer, Albert.** Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, **7**, 1901, (897-912).

**Treichel, A.** Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **42**, 1901, (77-79).

**Truffaut, Georges.** Versailles, Mém. soc. agricult., **1901**, (148-155).

**Walbaum, Hermann.** Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30**, 1901, (790-798).

——— Zur Methodik der bakteriologischen Wasseruntersuchung mit Angaben über Bereitung des Nähragars. Diss. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (15). wecm.

**Weil, Richard.** Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30**, 1901, (500-504, 526-536); Hamburg, SitzBer. ärztl. Ver., Biol. Abt., **1900**, 1901, (126-127).

**Wolff, A.** Ueber die Reduktionsfähigkeit der Bakterien einschliesslich der Anaërobien. Diss. Tübingen. Braunschweig (Druck v. A. Limbach), 1901, (36). 22 cm.

**Zimmermann, A.** Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **37**, 1901, (1-11).

## Special.

[*Anaërobes*]. **Hammerl, Hans.** Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30**, 1901, (658-664).

[*Bacillus*] [*Bacteriaceae*]. **Appel, Julius.** Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **38**, 1901, (355-371).

——— **Bliesener, K[arl Wilhelm Hermann].** Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (71-74).

——— **Brehme, Walther.** Arch. Hyg., München, **40**, 1901, (320-346).

——— **Bronstein, J.** D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (577).

[*Bacillus*] [Bacteriaceae]. **Cahn**. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30**, 1901, (721-726).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Cantani** jun., Arnold. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (29-44).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Christomanos**, Anton A. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (258-269).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Delacroix**, G. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1030-1032).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Deycke**, D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (10).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Dieudonné**, Adolf. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30**, 1901, (481-483).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Flexner**, Simon. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30**, 1901, (449-454).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Fokker**, A. P. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (69).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Forest**, Max. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Vorkommens von Tetanuskeimen auf der bewohnten Erdoberfläche. Diss. Strassburg (J. Singer), 1901, (28). 22 cm.

\_\_\_\_\_ **Fraenkel**, C[arl]. Hyg. Rdsch., Berlin, **11**, 1901, (633-635).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Freudenreich**, Ed[uard] von. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, **7**, 1901, (857-871).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Fütterer**, G. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (1320).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Haacke**, P. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der quantitativen Zersetzung des Milchezuckers durch den *Bacillus acidi lactici*. Diss. Rostock. München (Druck v. R. Oldenbourg), 1901, (34). 24 cm.

\_\_\_\_\_ **Hayaschikawa**, J. Hyg. Rdsch., Berlin, **11**, 1901, (025-937).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Heim**, L[udwig]. Arch. Hyg., München, **40**, 1901, (55-62).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Henneberg**, W. D. Essigind., Berlin, **5**, 1901, (309-310, 319-320, 325-327, 345); Wochenschr. (M-6516)

Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (381-384, 537); Zs. Spirit Ind., **24**, 1901, (371-372, 381-382, 392-393, 422).

[*Bacillus*] [Bacteriaceae]. **Herr**, F. und Beninde, M. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **38**, 1901, (152-181).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Hölscher**, W. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (1483-1484).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Huellen**, A. van. Ein Beitrag zur Biologie des Tuberkelbacillus mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Hesse'schen Angaben. Diss. Königsberg (Druck v. O. Kümmel), 1901, (72). 22 cm.

\_\_\_\_\_ **Jochmann**, Georg. Hyg. Rdsch., Berlin, **11**, 1901, (1-3).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Kister**, J. und Köttgen, P. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (275-276).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Kozai**, Y. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **38**, 1901, (386-410).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Krausz**, Arthur. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (351-352).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Kresling**, K. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30**, 1901, (897-909).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Kruse**, [W. A. K.] D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (370-372, 386-388).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Kurth**, D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (501-502, 519-522).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Lafar**, Franz. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, **7**, 1901, (871-872).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Lambotte**, Ul. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30**, 1901, (817-822).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Leon**, M. Jetziger Stand der Syphilis-Bacillen-Frage. Diss. Berlin (Druck v. S. Scholem), 1901, (35). 22 cm.

\_\_\_\_\_ **Macfadyen**, Allan and Rowland, Sydney. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30**, 1901, (753-759).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Markus**, C. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (2137-2140).

\_\_\_\_\_ **Moeller**, Alfred. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30**, 1901, (513-523).

[*Bacillus*] [*Bacteriaceae*]. **Naegel, J.** Ueber das Diphtheriegift, seine Konstitution, Herstellung und Wirkungen. Diss. Marburg (Druck v. H. Bauer), 1901, (46). 22 cm.

————— **Papasotiriu, J.** Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (497–498, 931).

————— **Rosenfeld, A.** Ueber die Involutionsformen der Pestbacillen und einiger pestähnlicher Bakterien auf Kochsalzagar. Diss. Königsberg (Druck v. O. Kümmel), 1901, (26, mit Taf.). 22 cm.

————— **Schmidt, D.** D. thierärztl. Wochenschr., Hannover, **9**, 1901, (62–63).

————— **Shiga, K.** D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (741–744, 765–769, 783–786).

————— **Stahl, A. F.** ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (646).

————— **Weil, Richard.** Hyg. Rdsch., Berlin, **11**, 1901, (485–489).

[*Bacteriaceae*]. **Geret, L.** Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (1836–1838).

————— *v. Bacillus, Bacterium-Corynebtrix, Lactobacillus, Leprabacillus, Pseudomonas, Saccharobacillus.*

[*Bacterium*] [*Bacteriaceae*]. **Henneberg, W.** D. Essigind., Berlin, **5**, 1901, (309–310, 325–327, 345); Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (381–384, 537); Zs. SpiritInd., **24**, 1901, (371–372, 381–382, 392–393, 422).

[*Botryomyces*] [*Coccaceae*]. **Parascandolo, [Carlo].** D. thierärztl. Wochenschr., Hannover, **9**, 1901, (182–184, 193–196).

*Coccaceae v. Botryomyces, Diplococcus, Lactococcus, Pediococcus, Sarcina, Staphylococcus.*

[*Corynebtrix*] [*Bacteriaceae*]. **Bongert.** Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **37**, 1901, (449–475, mit 2 Taf.).

[*Diplococcus*] [*Coccaceae*]. **Bonhoff, H.** Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (89–92).

————— **Klebs, E.** Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (1564–1568).

[*Lactobacillus*] [*Bacteriaceae*]. **Beyerinck, M[artinus] W[illem].** Haarlem, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Soc. Holl., (Sér. 2), **6**, 1901, (212–243).

[*Lactococcus n. gen.*] [*Coccaceae*]. **Beyerinck, M[artinus] W[illem].** Haarlem, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Soc. Holl., (Sér. 2), **6**, 1901, (212–243).

[*Leprabacillus*] [*Bacteriaceae*]. **Kedrowski, W[asil] I[vanovič].** Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **37**, 1901, (52–69, mit 1 Taf.).

————— **Schäffer, J.** Die Visceralerkrankungen der Leprösen. Nebst Untersuchungen über den Leprabacillus und die Histologie der Lepra. (Schluss.) Lepra, Leipzig, **2**, 1901, (57–88).

[*Pediococcus*] [*Coccaceae*]. **Henneberg, W.** D. Essigind., Berlin, **5**, 1901, (309–310, 319–320, 325–327, 345); Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (381–384, 537); Zs. SpiritInd., **24**, 1901, (371–372, 381–382, 392–393, 422).

[*Pseudomonas*] [*Bacteriaceae*]. **Pierce, N. B.** Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (272–273).

————— **Smith, E. F.** Washington, D.C., Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric., Div. Veget. Physiol., No. 26, 1901, (1–45, with 1 pl.); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1901, (63–64).

[*Saccharobacillus*] [*Bacteriaceae*]. **Henneberg, W.** D. Essigind., Berlin, **5**, 1901, (309–310, 319–320, 325–327, 345); Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (381–384, 537); Zs. SpiritInd., **24**, 1901, (371–372, 381–382, 392–393, 422).

[*Sarcina*] [*Coccaceae*]. **Barth, G.** Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (333–335).

————— **Reichard, A.** Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (301–305, 317–322, 335–338).

*Spirillaceae v. Vibrio.*

[*Staphylococcus*] [*Coccaceae*]. **Parascandolo, [Carlo].** D. thierärztl. Wochenschr., Hannover, **9**, 1901, (182–184, 193–196).

[*Vibrio*] [*Spirillaceae*]. **Brehme, Walther.** Arch. Hyg., München, **40**, 1901, (320–346).



[*Vibrio*] [Spirillaceae]. **Heim**, Ludwig. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30**, 1901, (570-573, mit 1 Taf.).

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Kohlbrügge**,  
J. H. F. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1,  
**30**, 1901, (689-696).

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Schultz-**  
**Schultzenstein**. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena,  
Abt. 1, **30**, 1901, (785-790).

## MYCETOZOA.

### General.

**Lindner**, P. Wochenschr. Brau.,  
Berlin, **18**, 1901, (286-287).

**Seiffert**, M. Münchener med.  
Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (1988).

**Treichel**, A. Königsberg, Schr.  
physik. Ges., **42**, 1901. (77-79).

**Trotter**, Alessandro. Firenze, Boll.  
Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (29-34).

### Special.

*Dictyosteliaceae* v. *Dictyostelium*,  
*Polysphondylium*.

[*Dictyostelium*] [Dictyosteliaceae].  
**Olive**, E. W. Cambridge, Mass., Cont.,  
Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ., No. 48.  
Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts  
Sci., **37**, 1901, (333-344).

[*Fuligo*] [Physaraceae]. **Harshberger**,  
J. W. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ.  
Chic., **31**, 1901, (198-203, with 1 fig.).

*Guttulinaceae* v. *Guttulinopsis*.

[*Guttulinopsis*] [Guttulinaceae]. **Olive**,  
E. W. Cambridge, Mass., Cont.  
Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ., No. 48.  
Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts  
Sci., **37**, 1901, (333-344).

*Physaraceae* v. *Fuligo*, *Physarum*.

[*Physarum*] [Physaraceae]. **Henne-**  
**berg**, W. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin,  
**18**, 1901, (159-161, 173-175).

*Phytomyxinae* v. *Plasmodiophora*.

[*Plasmodiophora*] [Phytomyxinae].  
**Navašin**, S. Kiev, Zap. Obsč. Jest.,  
**XVII**, 1, 1901, (XXXVI).

[*Polysphondylium*] [Dictyosteliaceae].  
**Olive**, E. W. Cambridge, Mass., Cont.  
Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ., No. 48,  
(M-6516)

Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts  
Sci., **37**, 1901, (333-344).

## LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES OF FUNGI, BACTERIA AND MYCETOZOA.

**Acompsomyces**, n. gen. [*Laboul-*  
*beniaceae*]. Thaxter, R.  
5233.

**ACANTHOSTIGMA** [Sphaeriaceae].

\_\_\_\_\_ *controversum*, Rehm, H.  
4707.

\_\_\_\_\_ *Corticariae*, Thaxter, R.  
5233.

**AECIDIUM** [Uredinaceae].

\_\_\_\_\_ *Anograe*, Arthur, J. C. 1990.

\_\_\_\_\_ *Boltoniae*, Arthur, J. C.  
1990.

\_\_\_\_\_ *Borrichiae*, Sydow, H. et  
Sydow, P. 5197.

\_\_\_\_\_ *Bossiae*, Hennings, P.  
3311.

\_\_\_\_\_ *Eritrichi*, Hennings, P.  
3303.

\_\_\_\_\_ *Fenderi*, Tracy, S. M. and  
Earle, F. S. 5285.

\_\_\_\_\_ *incurvum*, Tracy, S. M. and  
Earle, F. S. 5285.

\_\_\_\_\_ *lactucinum*, Lindroth,  
J[ohan] Ivar. 3962.

\_\_\_\_\_ *Leontices*, n. f. ad interim,  
Tranzschel, V. 5287.

\_\_\_\_\_ *Machili*, Hennings, P. 3303.

\_\_\_\_\_ *magnatum*, Arthur, J. C.  
1990.

\_\_\_\_\_ *Moschosmatis*, Hennings, P.  
3313.

\_\_\_\_\_ *Patriniae*, Hennings, P.  
3303.

\_\_\_\_\_ *Perkensis*, Hennings, P.  
3305.

\_\_\_\_\_ *Tracyanum*, Sydow, H. et  
Sydow, P. 1597.

**Allantonectria**, n. gen. [*Hypocreaceae*].  
Earle, F. S. 2735.

\_\_\_\_\_ *Yuccae*, Earle, F. S. 2735.

## AMPHISPHAERIA [Sphaeriaceae].

———— *Juniperi*, Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.

———— *Populi*, Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.

———— *pseudodothidia*, Rehm, H. 4707.

———— *Tecoma*, Rehm, H. 4707.

## ANTROMYCOPSIS [Hyphomycetes].

———— *indica*, Hennings, P. 3310.

## APHANISTES [Chytridiaceae].

———— *Sorokiniana*, Serbinov, I. L. 5070.

## APIOSPORA [Sphaeriaceae].

———— *pachyspora*, Rehm, H. 4707.

———— *Paullinae*, Rehm, H. 4707.

## ARTHRORHYNCHUS [Laboulbeniaceae].

———— *Cyclopodiae*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

———— *Eucampsipodae*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

## ASCOBOLUS [Ascobolaceae].

———— *Gollani*, Hennings, P. 3310.

———— *perplexans*, Masee, G. and Salmon, E. S. 4160.

## ASCOCHYTA [Sphaeropsidaceae].

———— *ferrarisiana*, Casali, C. 2430.

## ASCOMYCETELLA [Phymatosphaeriaceae].

———— *punctoides* Rehm, H. 4707.

———— *purpurascens* Rehm, H. 4707.

## ASTERELLA [Perisporiaceae].

———— *trichodea*, Rehm, H. 4707.

## ASTERIDIUM [Perisporiaceae].

———— *distans* Rehm, H. 4707.

———— *elegantissimum*, Rehm, H. 4707.

———— *erysiphoides*, Rehm, H. 4707.

———— *Feijoeae*, Rehm, H. 4707.

———— *nectrioidium*, Rehm, H. 4707.

———— *radians*, Rehm, H. 4707.

———— *subtropicale*, Rehm, H. 4707.

## ASTERINA [Perisporiaceae].

———— *Btdmeyerae*, Rehm, H. 4707.

## BACILLUS [Bacteriaceae].

———— *bremensis Febris-gastricae*, Kurth. 3810.

———— *Delbrücki* var. *a*, Henneberg, W. 3302.

———— *Lindneri*, Henneberg, W. 3302.

———— *solanicola*, Delacroix, G. 2641.

## BELONIUM [Pezizaceae].

———— *ericincolum*, Rehm, H. 4708.

## BERTIA [Sphaeriaceae].

———— *Phoradendri* Rehm, H. 4707.

## BOLETUS [Polyporaceae].

———— *ater*, Hennings, P. 3312.

———— *Bakeri*, Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.

———— *Zenkeri*, Hennings, P. 3312.

## BOTRYODIPLODIA [Sphaerioidaceae].

———— *Diospyri*, Hennings, P. 3310.

## BOTRYTIS [Mucedinaceae].

———— *Diospiri*, Brizi, Ugo. 2335.

## BROOMELLA [Hypocreaceae].

———— *Ichnaspidis*, Zimmermann, A. 5629.

## BULGARIA [Bulgariaceae].

———— *Urnula*, Hennings, P. 3312.

## CALOSPHERA [Sphaeriaceae].

———— *albojuncta*, Rehm, H. 4707.

## CANTHARELLUS [Agaricaceae].

———— *violaceo-griseus*, Hennings, P. 3312.

**Ceraiomycetes**, n. gen. [Laboulbeniaceae].  
Thaxter, R. 5233.

———— *Dahlia*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

## CERATOMYCES [Laboulbeniaceae].

———— *braziliensis*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

———— *curvatus*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

## CERATOMYCES [Laboulbeniaceae].

- *mexicanus*, Thaxter, R. 5233.  
 ——— *procerus*, Thaxter, R. 5233.  
 ——— *spinigerus*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

## CERATOSTOMA [Sphaeriaceae].

- *rosellinioides*, Rehm, H. 4707.

## CERCOSPORA [Dematiaceae].

- *acerosum*, Dickhoff, W[illem] C[hristian] et Arendsen, Hein, S. A. 2665.

## CERCOSPORELLA [Mucedinaceae].

- *Narcissi*, Boudier, Em. 2277.

## CEUTHOCARPON [Pyrenomycetaceae].

- *Dalbergiae*, Rehm, H. 4707.  
 ——— *didymosporum*, Rehm, H. 4707.

## CHARONECTRIA [Hypocreaceae].

- *pedicularis*, Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.

## CHITONOMYCES [Laboulbeniaceae].

- *Bullardi*, Thaxter, R. 5233.  
 ——— *Hydropori*, Thaxter, R. 5233.  
 ——— *occultus*, Thaxter, R. 5233.  
 ——— *Orectogyri*, Thaxter, R. 5233.  
 ——— *psittacopsis*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

## CLADODERRIS [Thelephoraceae].

- *mussooriensis*, Hennings, P. 3310.

## CLADOSPORIUM [Dematiaceae].

- *Epacridis*, McAlpine, D. 4061.

## CLASTEROSPORIUM [Dematiaceae].

- *carophilum*, (Lev.) nom. nov. Aderhold, Rud. 1935.  
 ——— *putrefaciens*, Frank var. *crucipes*, n. var. Spěšnev, N. 5145.

## CLITOCYBE [Agaricaceae].

- *bipindiiensis*, Hennings, P. 3312.

## CLYPEOSPHAERIA [Sphaeriaceae].

- *Rhynchosporae*, Rehm, H. 4707.

## COCCONIA [Phacididiaceae].

- *Parinari*, Hennings, P. 3313.

## COLEOSPORIUM [Uredinaceae].

- *anceps*, Holway, E. W. D. 3426.  
 ——— *Horianum*, Hennings, P. 3303.  
 ——— *nanbuanum*, Hennings, P. 3303.  
 ——— *paraphysatum*, Holway, E. W. D. 3426.  
 ——— *Verbesinae*, Holway, E. W. D. 3426.

## COLLETOTRICHUM [Melanconiaceae].

- *coffeanum*, Noack, Fritz. 4387.

## COLLYBIA [Agaricaceae].

- *rhizogena*, Hennings, P. 3318.  
 ——— *subdryophila*, Hennings, P. 3312.  
 ——— *sulphurea*, Hennings, P. 3312.

## Conidella, n. subgen. [Discomycetes], Elenkin, A. 2775.

- *urceolata*, Elenkin, A. 2775.

## CONIOTHYRIUM [Sphaerioidaceae].

- *Eriogoni*, Earle, F. S. 2735.  
 ——— *Pentstemonis*, Earle, F. S. 2735.

## COOKELLA [Phymatosphaeriaceae].

- *erysiphoides*, Rehm, H. 4707.

## COPRINUS [Agaricaceae].

- *pseudodomesticus*, Hennings, P. 3312.

## CORETHROMYCES [Laboulbeniaceae].

- *Latonae*, Thaxter, R. 5233.  
 ——— *Stilici*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

## CORTICIUM [Thelephoraceae].

- *Queletii*, Bresadola, G. 2314.

## CORYNETHRIX [Bacteriaceae].

- *pseudotuberculosis murium*,  
Bongert. 2241.

## CORYNEUM [Melanconiaceae].

- *vitiphyllum*, Spěšnev, N.  
5144.

## CRYPTOVALSA [Sphaeriaceae].

- *crotonicola*, Rehm, H. 4707.

## CYCLODERMA [Lycoperdaceae].

- n. sp., Toni (De).  
Giovanni Battista. 5266.

## CYTOSPORA [Sphaerioidaceae].

- *borella*, Earle, F. S. 2735.

## DALDINIA [Sphaeriaceae].

- *Gollani*, Hennings, P. 3310.

## DASYSCYPHA [Pezizaceae].

- *allantospora*, Earle, F. S.  
2735.
- *Bakeri*, Earle, F. S. 2735.

**Dendrogaster**, n. gen. [Hymenogastreae]. Bucholtz, F. 2372.

- *connectens*, Bucholtz, F.  
2372.

## DIATRYPE [Sphaeriaceae].

- *dothideoides*, Rehm, H. 4707.
- *Weinmanniae*, Rehm, H.  
4707.

## DICHOMYCES [Laboulbeniaceae].

- *australiensis*, Thaxter, R.  
5233.
- *Belonuchi*, Thaxter, R. 5233.
- *bifidus*, Thaxter, R. 5233.
- *Homalotae*, Thaxter, R.  
5233.
- *mexicanus*, Thaxter, R.  
5233.

## DICTYOSTELIUM [Dictyosteliaceae].

- *aureum*, Olive, E. W. 4407.
- *brevicaule*, Olive, E. W.  
4407.
- *purpureum*, Olive, E. W.  
4407.

## DIDYMELLA [Sphaeriaceae].

- *blumenaviensis*, Rehm, H.  
4707.
- *Dactylostomi*, Rehm, H.  
4707.

## DIDYMOSPHERIA [Sphaeriaceae].

- *destruens*, Rehm, H. 4707.
- *pustulicola*, Rehm, H. 4707.

## DIMEROMYCES [Laboulbeniaceae].

- *coarctatus*, Thaxter, R. 5233.
- *crispatus*, Thaxter, R. 5233.
- *rhizophorus*, Thaxter, R.  
5233.

**Dioicomyces**, n. gen. [Laboulbeniaceae]. Thaxter, R. 5233.

- *Anthici*, Thaxter, R. 5233.
- *onchophorus*, Thaxter, R.  
5233.
- *spinigerus*, Thaxter, R.  
5233.

## DIMEROSPORIUM [Perisporiaceae].

- *coerulescens*, Rehm, H.  
4707.
- *Synapheae*, Hennings, P.  
3305.

## DIPLODIA [Sphaerioidaceae].

- *uvicola*, Spěšnev, N. 5145.

## ECCILIA [Agaricaceae].

- *atrostipitata*, Hennings, P.  
3318.
- *flavo-brunnea*, Hennings, P.  
3318.

**Endobasidium**, n. gen. [Tomentelleae]. Spěšnev, N. 5144.

- *clandestinum*, Spěšnev, N.  
5144.

## ENDOMYCES [Gymnoascaceae].

- *coprophilus*, Massee, G. and  
Salmon, E. S. 4160.
- *meliolincola*, Rehm, H.  
4707.

## ENDOPHYLLUM [Uredinaceae].

- *singulare*, Holway, E. W. D.  
3426.

**ENDOXYLINA** [Sphaeriaceae].

——— *laphodermioides*, Rehm, H. 4707.

**ERYSIPHE** [Perisporiaceae].

——— *Acanthophylli*, Spěšnev, N. 5144.

——— *Euphorbiae*, Spěšnev, N. 5144.

**EUCANTHAROMYCES** [Laboulbeniaceae].

——— *Xanthiophaeae*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

**Euhaplomyces** n. gen. [Laboulbeniaceae].  
Thaxter, R. 5233.

——— *Ancyrophori*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

**Eumonoicomycetes**, n. gen. [Laboulbeniaceae].  
Thaxter, R. 5233.

——— *californicus*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

——— *papuanus*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

**EUROTIIUM** [Perisporiaceae].

——— *microsporum*, Massee, G. and Salmon, E. S. 4160.

**EXOASCUS** [Gymnoascaceae].

——— *confusus*, Jačevskij, A. 3523.

**EXOSPORIUM** [Tuberculaceae].

——— *Sambuci*, Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.

**FAVOLASCHIA** [Polyporaceae].

——— *sanguinea*, Hennings, P. 3312.

**FAVOLUS** [Polyporaceae].

——— *bipindiensis*, Hennings, P. 3312.

**FENESTRELLA** [Sphaeriaceae].

——— *gigaspora*, Hennings, P. 3312.

**Fistulinella**, n. gen. [Polyporaceae].  
Hennings, P. 3312.

——— *Staudtii*, Hennings, P. 3312.

**FLAMMULA** [Agaricaceae].

——— *ochraceo-tristis*, Hennings, P. 3312.

**FRANKIELLA** [Sphaerioidaceae].

——— *viticola*, Spěšnev, N. 5145.

**FUSARIUM** [Dematiaceae].

——— *eucalypticola*, Hennings, P. 3311.

**GAILLARDIELLA** [Sphaeriaceae].

——— *melioloides*, Rehm, H. 4707.

**GIBBERIDIA** [Sphaeriaceae].

——— *Ribis*, Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.

——— (?) *Symphoricarpi*, Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.

**GUEPINIA** [Tremellaceae].

——— *alpina*, Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.

——— *monticola*, Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.

**Guttulinopsis**, n. gen. [Guttulinaceae].  
Olive, E. W. 4407.

——— *clavata*, Olive, E. W. 4407.

——— *stipitata*, Olive, E. W. 4407.

——— *vulgaris*, Olive, E. W. 4407.

**GYMNOSPORANGIUM** [Uredinaceae].

——— *Nelsoni*, Arthur, J. C. 1990.

**Hapalophragmium**, n. gen. [Uredinaceae].  
Sydow, H. und P. 5199.

——— *Derridis*, Sydow, H. und P. 5199.

**HELMINTHOSPORIUM** [Dematiaceae].

——— *Oryzae*, Hori, Shotaro. 3443.

**HELOTIUM** [Pezizaceae].

——— *Bodeni*, Hennings, P. 3315.

**HENDERSONIA** [Sphaerioidaceae].

——— *Persooniae*, Hennings, P. 3305.

——— *vitiphylla*, Spěšnev, N. 5145.

**HERPOTRICHIA** [Sphaeriaceae].

——— *nectrioides*, Rehm, H. 4707.

**HETEROSPHAERIA** [Patellariaceae].

——— *fendleraeicola*, Earle, F. S. 2735.

- HYALODERMA** [Perisporiaceae].  
 ——— *Rubiacearum*, Rehm, H. 4707.  
 ——— *ulcanum*, Rehm, H. 4707.

- HYGROPHORUS** [Agaricaceae].  
 ——— *bipindiensis*, Hennings, P. 3312.  
 ——— *hypholomoides*, Hennings, P. 3312.

- HYMENOCHAETE** [Thelephoraceae].  
 ——— *ussanguensis*, Hennings, P. 3313.

- HYMENOGASTER** [Hymenogastraceae].  
 ——— *verrucosus*, Bucholtz, F. 2372.

- HYPOCRELLA** [Hypocreaceae].  
 ——— *Raciborskii*, Zimmermann, A. 5629.

- HYPOXYLON** [Sphaeriaceae].  
 ——— *Desmonci*, Rehm, H. 4707.

- HYSTEROGRAPHIUM** [Hysteriaceae].  
 ——— *Bakeri*, Earle, F. S. 2735.

- INOCYBE** [Agaricaceae].  
 ——— *bipindiensis*, Hennings, P. 3312.  
 ——— *flavo-fusca*, Hennings, P. 3312.

- JULELLA** [Sphaeriaceae].  
 ——— *dactylospora*, Rehm, H. 4707.

- Kainomyces**, n. gen. [Laboulbeniaceae].  
 Thaxter, R. 5233.  
 ——— *Isomali*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

- KARSCHIA** [Patellariaceae].  
 ——— *occidentalis*, Earle, F. S. 2735.

- KRETSCHMARIA** [Sphaeriaceae].  
 ——— *vulgarioides*, Rehm, H. 4707.

- LACHNELLA** [Pezizaceae].  
 ——— *rhoina*, Earle, F. S. 2735.

- LACHNOCLADIUM** [Clavariaceae].  
 ——— *mussooriensis*, Hennings, P. 3310.  
 ——— *Zenkeri*, Hennings, P. 3312.

- LACHNUM** [Pezizaceae].  
 ——— *Engelmanni*, Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.

- Lactariopsis**, n. gen. [Agaricaceae].  
 Hennings, P. 3312.  
 ——— *Zenkeri*, Hennings, P. 3312.

- Lactobacillus**, n. gen. [Bacteriaceae].  
 Beijerinck, M. W. 2092.  
 ——— *fermentum*, Beijerinck, M. W. 2092.

- Lactococcus**, n. gen. [Coccaceae].  
 Beijerinck, M. W. 2092.

- LENTINUS** [Agaricaceae].  
 ——— *clitocyboides*, Hennings, P. 3312.

- LEPIOTA** [Agaricaceae].  
 ——— *discipes*, Hennings, P. 3312.  
 ——— *mammosa*, Hennings, P. 3310.

- *pulveracea*, Hennings, P. 3312.  
 ——— *rhacodioides*, Hennings, P. 3312.  
 ——— *subdelicata*, Hennings, P. 3318.

- LEPTOSPHERIA** [Sphaeriaceae].  
 ——— *lupinicola*, Earle, F. S. 2735.  
 ——— *Veratri*, Earle, F. S. 2735.

- LEPTOSPORELLA** [Sphaeriaceae].  
 ——— *ambiens*, Rehm, H. 4707.

- LIMACINIA** [Pyrenomycetaceae].  
 ——— *fuscoviridescens*, Rehm, H. 4707.

- LIMACIUM** [Agaricaceae].  
 ——— *castaneum*, Hennings, P. 3312.

- LISEA** [Hypocreaceae].  
 ——— *Parlatoriae*, Zimmermann, A. 5629.

- LIZONIA** [Sphaeriaceae].  
 ——— *Araucariae*, Rehm, H. 4707.  
 ——— *Baccharidis*, Rehm, H. 4707.

- LIZONIA** [Sphaeriaceae].  
 ——— *Gastrolobii*, Hennings, P. 3305.  
 ——— *Oxylobii*, Hennings, P. 3305.  
 ——— *Rhynchosporae*, Rehm, H. 4707.
- LOPHIOSTOMA** [Lophiostomaceae].  
 ——— *occidentalis*, Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.
- LOPHIOTREMA** [Lophiostomaceae].  
 ——— *Cercocarpi*, Earle, F. S. 2735.
- LOPHIUM** [Hysteriaceae].  
 ——— *leptothecum*, Earle, F. S. 2735.
- LYCOPERDON** [Lycoperdaceae].  
 ——— *djurenensis*, Hennings, P. 3306.
- MAGNUSIA** [Perisporiaceae].  
 ——— *Bartlettii*, Massee, G. and Salmon, E. S. 4160.
- MARASMIUS** [Agaricaceae].  
 ——— *albofarinaceus*, Hennings, P. 3312.  
 ——— *cinereo-flavidus*, Hennings, P. 3312.  
 ——— *elaicola*, Hennings, P. 3312.  
 ——— *flabellatus*, Hennings, P. 3312.  
 ——— *flavidulus*, Hennings, P. 3312.  
 ——— *geophyllus*, Hennings, P. 3312.  
 ——— *griseo-flavus*, Hennings, P. 3312.  
 ——— *hygrocyboides*, Hennings, P. 3312.  
 ——— *ochraceo-niger*, Hennings, P. 3312.  
 ——— *pallide-sepiaceus*, Hennings, P. 3312.  
 ——— *pseudocalopus*, Hennings, P. 3312.  
 ——— *pseudosplachnoides*, Hennings, P. 3312.  
 ——— *reniformis*, Hennings, P. 3312.
- MARASMIUS** [Agaricaceae].  
 ——— *reticulatus*, Hennings, P. 3312.  
 ——— *subcurreyi*, Hennings, P. 3312.  
 ——— *subimpudicus*, Hennings, P. 3312.  
 ——— *subomphalodes*, Hennings, P. 3310.  
 ——— *subplancus*, Hennings, P. 3312.  
 ——— *superbus*, Hennings, P. 3312.  
 ——— *testaceus*, Hennings, P. 3312.
- MASSARINTULA** [Sphaeriaceae].  
 ——— *Catharinae*, Rehm, H. 4707.
- MELANOMMA** [Sphaeriaceae].  
 ——— *dactylisporum*, Rehm, H. 4707.  
 ——— *Drymidis*, Rehm, H. 4707.
- MELANOPSAMMA** [Sphaeriaceae].  
 ——— *areolatum*, Rehm, H. 4707.  
 ——— *cordobense*, Rehm, H. 4707.  
 ——— *laurincola*, Rehm, H. 4707.
- MELANOSPORA** [Hypocreaceae].  
 ——— *discospora*, Massee, G. and Salmon, E. S. 4160.
- MELIOLA** [Perisporiaceae].  
 ——— *cornuta*, Rehm, H. 4707.  
 ——— *fuscopulveracea*, Rehm, H. 4707.  
 ——— *quercinopsis*, Rehm, H. 4707.  
 ——— *subtortuosa*, Rehm, H. 4707.
- MERULIUS** [Polyporaceae].  
 ——— *pseudolacrymans*, Hennings, P. 3310.
- METASPHAERIA** [Sphaeriaceae].  
 ——— *depazeoides*, Rehm, H. 4707.  
 ——— *tijucacensis*, Rehm, H. 4707.  
 ——— *Zollerinae*, Rehm, H. 4707.
- MICROASCUS** [Sphaeriaceae].  
 ——— *nidicola*, Massee, G. and Salmon, E. S. 4160.  
 ——— *variabilis*, Massee, G. and Salmon, E. S. 4160.

## MICROPELTIS [Microthyriaceae].

- *distincta*, Hennings, P. 3313.  
 ——— *serica*, Rehm, H. 4707.

## MICROTHYRIUM [Microthyriaceae].

- *Eucalypti*, Hennings, P. 3311.

## MOLISSIA [Pezizaceae].

- *Sporonemoidis*, Spěšnev, N. 5145.

## MOLLIERELLA [Phymatosphaeriaceae].

- *Epidendri*, Rehm, H. 4707.

## MONILIA [Mucedinaceae].

- *Cerasi*, Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.

## MONOICOMYCES [Laboulbeniaceae].

- *Aleocharae*, Thaxter, R. 5233.  
 ——— *Echidnoglossae*, Thaxter, R. 5233.  
 ——— *furcillatus*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

## MYCENA [Agaricaceae].

- *Aschi*, Hennings, P. 3312.  
 ——— *bipindiensis*, Hennings, P. 3312.  
 ——— *conocephala*, Hennings, P. 3310.  
 ——— *fusco-purpurea*, Hennings, P. 3312.

## MYCOSPHAERELLA [Sphaeriaceae].

- *coffea*, Noack, Fritz. 4387.  
 ——— *delphiniicola*, Earle, F. S. 2735.  
 ——— *Fendleri*, Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.  
 ——— *Glycosomae*, Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 6285.  
 ——— *Miconiae*, Rehm, H. 4707.  
 ——— *Paepalanthi*, Rehm, H. 4707.  
 ——— *Passiflorae*, Rehm, H. 4707.  
 ——— *Pentstemonis*, Earle, F. S. 2735.

## MYRIANGIUM [Sphaeriaceae].

- *Pritzelianum*, Hennings, P.

## MYRMAECIUM [Sphaeriaceae].

- *hypoxylodes*, Rehm, H. 4707.

## NAUCORIA [Agaricaceae].

- *coloradoensis*, Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.  
 ——— *fusispora*, Hennings, P. 3310.  
 ——— *jaundensis*, Hennings, P. 3312.  
 ——— *Zenkeriana*, Hennings, P. 3312.

## NECTRIA [Hypocreaceae].

- *coccophila*, Nomura, Hiko-tarō. 4396.  
 ——— *coccidophthora*, Zimmermann, A. 5629.

## NIPTERA (?) [Pezizaceae].

- *coccinea*, Earle, F. S. 2735.

## NOLANEA [Agaricaceae].

- *hiemalis*, Hennings, P. 3318.

## NUMMULARIA [Sphaeriaceae].

- *albocincta*, Rehm, H. 4707.

## OMPHALIA [Agaricaceae].

- *calycinoides*, Hennings, P. 3310.

## OOSPORA [Mucedinaceae].

- *Maydis*, Hennings, P. 3310.

## OPHIOPOLUS [Sphaeriaceae].

- *Festuae*, Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.  
 ——— *Castilleiae*, Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.

## OTTHIA [Sphaeriaceae].

- *Clematidis*, Earle, F. S. 2735.  
 ——— *Distegiae*, Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.  
 ——— *fendleraeicola*, Earle, F. S. 2735.  
 ——— *Lantanae*, Rehm, H. 4707.  
 ——— *Ribis*, Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.

## OVULARIA [Mucedinaceae].

- *Oxytropidis*, Jačevskij, A. 3524.



**PARODIELLA** [Perisporiaceae].

- *nigrescens*, Rehm, H. 4707.  
 ——— *viridescens*, Rehm, H. 4707.

**PENICILLOPSIS** ? [Aspergillaceae].

- *togoënsis*, Hennings, P. 3312.

**PERIDERMUM** [Uredinaceae].

- *ornamentale*, Arthur, J. C. 1990.

**PESTALLOZZIA** [Melanconiaceae].

- *Jacksoniae*, Hennings, P. 3305.  
 ——— *Lepidospermatis*, Hennings, P. 3311.

**PEYRITSCHIELLA** [Laboulbeniaceae].

- *Xanthopygi*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

**Phaeohygrocybe**, n. gen. [Agaricaceae].  
Hennings, P. 3312.

- *Zenkeri*, Hennings, P. 3312.

**PHALLUS** [Phallaceae].

- *sanguinensis*, Hennings, P. 3312.

**PHLYCTIDIUM** [Chytridiaceae].

- *Dangeardii*, Serbinov, F. L. 5070.

**PHOLIOTA** [Agaricaceae].

- *Gollani*, Hennings, P. 3310.  
 ——— *granuloso-verrucosa*, Hennings, P. 3310.  
 ——— *Zenkeri*, Hennings, P. 3312.

**PHOMA** [Sphaerioidaceae].

- *Botrychii*, Jačevskij, A. 3524.  
 ——— *coloradoensis*, Earle, F. S. 2735.  
 ——— *delphiniicola*, Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.  
 ——— *Heraclei*, Earle, F. S. 2735.  
 ——— *Jaczevskii*, Spěšnev, N. 5144.  
 ——— *lupinicola*, Earle, F. S. 2735.  
 ——— *reniformis*, Viola et Ruv. (diag. em.), Spěšnev, N. 5145.

**PHRAGMIDIUM** [Uredinaceae].

- *occidentale*, Arthur, Earle, F. S. 2735.

**PHYLLOSTICTA** [Sphaerioidaceae].

- *Ampelopsidis*, Spěšnev, N. 5145.  
 ——— *Pilisporis*, Spěšnev, N. 5144.

**PHYSALOSPORA** [Sphaeriaceae].

- *Cecrosiae*, Rehm, H. 4707.  
 ——— *Citri-aurantii*, Rehm, H. 4707.  
 ——— *Coccolobae*, Rehm, H. 4707.  
 ——— *Forsteroniae*, Rehm, H. 4707.  
 ——— *Lagunculariae*, Rehm, H. 4707.  
 ——— *Mimosaceae*, Rehm, H. 4707.  
 ——— *necans*, Rehm, H. 4707.  
 ——— *olivascens*, Rehm, H. 4707.  
 ——— *Panicis*, Rehm, H. 4707.  
 ——— *Tabebuiae*, Rehm, H. 4707.  
 ——— *tijucensis*, Rehm, H. 4707.  
 ——— *Trabutiana*, Hennings, P. 3306.  
 ——— *Xylomeli*, Hennings, P. 3305.

**Pirogaster**, n. gen. [Gasteromycetaceae].  
Hennings, P. 3304.

- *Fleischerianus*, Hennings, P. 3304.

**PLATYSTOMUM** [Lophiostomaceae].

- *Aceris*, Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.  
 ——— *alpinum*, Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.  
 ——— *Amelanchieris*, Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.  
 ——— *desertorum*, Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.  
 ——— *hysterioides*, Earle, F. S. 2735.  
 ——— *Salicum*, Earle, F. S. 2735.

**PLEOSPORA** [Sphaeriaceae].

- *Balsamorhizae*, Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.

## PLEOSPORA [Sphaeriaceae].

- *Compositarum*, Earle, F. S. 2735.  
 ——— *lepidiicola*, Earle, F. S. 2735.  
 ——— *megalotheca*, Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.  
 ——— *Senecionis*, Earle, F. S. 2735.

**Pleuroascus**, n. gen. [Perisporiaceae].  
 Massee, George and Salmon, E. S. 4160.

- *Nicholsoni*, Massee, G. and Salmon, E. S. 4160.

## PLEUROTUS [Agaricaceae].

- *bipindiensis*, Hennings, P. 3312.  
 ——— *violaceo-cinereascens*, Hennings, P. 3312.

## PLICARIA [Ascomycetes].

- *subcitrina* Bresadola in litt., Rehm, H. 4708.

## PLUTEUS [Agaricaceae].

- *bulbipes*, Hennings, P. 3312.  
 ——— *citrino-carnescens*, Hennings, P. 3312.

## PODAXON [Lycoperdaceae].

- *Gollani*, Hennings, P. 3310.

**Polyascus**, n. gen. [Chytridiaceae].  
 Sorokin, N. 5140.

- *tener*, Sorokin, N. 5140.

## POLYPORUS [Polyporaceae].

- *bambusicola*, Hennings, P. 3310.  
 ——— *cinnamomeo-squamosulus*, Hennings, P. 3312.  
 ——— *Goetzei*, Hennings, P. 3313.  
 ——— *Gollani*, Hennings, P. 3310.  
 ——— *saharanpurensis*, Hennings, P. 3310.

## POLYSPONDYLUM [Dictyosteliaceae].

- *album*, Olive, E. W. 4407.  
 ——— *pallidum*, Olive, E. W. 4407.

## POLYSTICTUS [Polyporaceae].

- *Zenkeri*, Hennings, P. 3312.

## PORONIA [Sphaeriaceae].

- *polyporoides*, Hennings, P. 3310.

## PSALLIOTA [Agaricaceae].

- *microsperma*, Hennings, P. 3312.  
 ——— *ramosa*, Hennings, P. 3310.  
 ——— *rimosa*, Hennings, P. 3310.

## PSEUDOCOMMIS [Plasmodiophoreae].

- *Theae*, Spěšnev, N. 5145

**Pseudogenea**, n. gen. [Ascomycetes].  
 Bucholtz, F.

- *Vallisumbrosae*, Bucholtz, F. 2374.

## PSEUDOMONAS [Bacteriaceae].

- *Juglandis*, Pierce, N. B. 4568.

## PSEUDOMELIOLA [Sphaeriaceae].

- *Rollinae*, Rehm, H. 4707.

## PSILOCYBE [Agaricaceae].

- *tristis*, Hennings, P. 3310.

## PUCCINIA [Uredinaceae].

- *Aniscanthii*, Holway, E. W. D. 3426.  
 ——— *Baccharidis-hirtellae*, Holway, E. W. D. 3426.  
 ——— *Baccharidis-multiflorae*, Holway, E. W. D. 3426.  
 ——— *Batesiana*, Arthur, J. C. 1990.  
 ——— *Berberidis-trifoliae*, Holway, E. W. D. 3426.  
 ——— *Chrysanthemi-chinensis*, Hennings, P. 3303.  
 ——— *conjuncta*, Holway, E. W. D. 3426.  
 ——— *Coulterophyti*, Holway, E. W. D. 3426.  
 ——— *Desmanthodii*, Holway, E. W. D. 3426.  
 ——— *Dielsiana*, Hennings, P. 3305.  
 ——— *Doremae*, Spěšnev, N. 5144.  
 ——— *Electrae*, Holway, E. W. D. 3426.  
 ——— *epicamous*, Arthur, J. C. 1990.

## PUCCINIA [Uredinaceae].

- *espinosarum*, Holway,  
E. W. D. 3426.  
 ——— *ferox*, Holway, E. W. D.  
3426.  
 ——— *Gilgiana*, Hennings, P. 3305.  
 ——— *Guardiola*, Holway,  
E. W. D. 3426.  
 ——— *Haemodori*, Hennings, P.  
3305.  
 ——— *hemisphaerica*, Lindroth, J. I.  
3962.  
 ——— *Horiana*, Hennings, P. 3303.  
 ——— *Houstoniae*, Sydow, H. et  
Sydow, P. 5197.  
 ——— *inanipes* Holway, E. W. D.  
3426.  
 ——— *Iostephanes*, Holway,  
E. W. D. 3426.  
 ——— *Longiana*, Sydow, H. et  
Sydow, P. 5197.  
 ——— *Majanthae* (Schum) n.n.  
Arthur, J. C. and Holway,  
E. W. D. 1989.  
 ——— *Marianae*, Sydow, H. et  
Sydow, P. 5197.  
 ——— *Marsdeniae*, Holway,  
E. W. D. 3426.  
 ——— *nanbuana*, Hennings, P.  
3303.  
 ——— *nishidana*, Hennings, P.  
3303.  
 ——— *oaxacana*, Holway, E. W. D.  
3426.  
 ——— *Paniculariae*, Arthur, J. C.  
1990.  
 ——— *Pinaropappi*, Sydow, H. et  
Sydow, P. 5197.  
 ——— *praemorsa*, Holway, E. W. D.  
3426.  
 ——— *Prenanthis-purpureae* (D.C.),  
Lindroth, J[ohan] Ivar.  
3962.  
 ——— *Pritzeliana*, Hennings, P.  
3305.  
 ——— *Ribis-japonici*, Hennings, P.  
3303.  
 ——— *Ruelliae-Bourgaei*, Holway,  
E. W. D. 3426.  
 ——— *subglobosa*, Holway, E. W. D.  
3426.

## PUCCINIA [Uredinaceae].

- *villia*, Arthur, J. C. 1990.  
 ——— *Xylorrhizae*, Arthur, J. C.  
1990.  
 ——— *Zoegeae-crinatae*, Spěšnev,  
N. 5144.

## PYRENOPHORA [Sphaeriaceae].

- *Castilleiae*, Earle, F. S.  
2735.  
 ——— *Clematidis*, Earle, F. S.  
2735.  
 ——— *Eriogoni*, Earle, F. S. 2736.

## PYTHIUM [Saprolegniaceae].

- *ultimum*, Trow, A[lbert]  
H[oward]. 5301.

## RAVENELIA [Uredinaceae].

- *Longiana*, Sydow, H. et  
Sydow, P. 5197.  
 ——— *spinulosa*, Holway, E. W. D.  
3426.

## RHABDOSPORA [Sphaerioidaceae].

- *Gleditschiae*, Trotter, Aless-  
andro. 5297.  
 ——— *Gutierreziae*, Earle, F. S.  
2735.  
 ——— *Umbelliferarum*, Earle, F. S.  
2735.

## RHACOMYCES [Laboulbeniaceae].

- *Oedichiri*, Thaxter, R.  
5233.  
 ——— *Dolicaontis*, Thaxter, R.  
5233.  
 ——— *Glyptomeri*, Thaxter, R.  
5233.

## RHIZIDIOMYCES [Chytridiaceae].

- *Dangeardii*, Serbinov, I. L.  
5070.

## RHIZOMYCES [Laboulbeniaceae].

- *gibbosus*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

## RHYTISMA [Phacidiaceae].

- *Eucalypti*, Hennings, P.  
3311.

## RIMBACHIA? [Agaricaceae].

- *camerunensis*, Hennings, P.  
3312.

## ROESTELIA [Uredinaceae].

- *fimbriata*, Arthur, J. C. 1990.  
 ——— *Nelsoni*, Arthur, J. C. 1990.

## SACCHAROBACILLUS [Bacteriaceae].

- *Pastorianus* n. sp. Henneberg, W. 3302.  
 ——— *Pastorianus* var. *berolinensis* n. var. Henneberg, W. 3302.

## SACCOBOLUS [Ascobolaceae].

- *quadrisporus*, Massee, George and Salmon, E. S. 4160.

## SCHIZOSTOMA [Lophiostomaceae].

- *Cercocarpi*, Earle, F. S. 2735.

## SCLERODERMA [Lycoperdaceae].

- *Zenkeri*, Hennings, P. 3312.

## SCOPULARIA [Dematiaceae].

- *Clerciana*, Boudier, Em. 2277.

## SECOTIUM [Lycoperdaceae].

- *krjukovense*, Bucholtz, F. 2370 and 2372.  
 ——— *Michailowskianum*, Bucholtz, F. 2372.

## SPHAEROPSIS [Sphaerioidaceae].

- *Boroniae*, Hennings, P. 3305.

## SPHAEROSTILBE [Hypocreaceae].

- *lutea*, Hennings, P. 3312.

## SPHALEROMYCES [Laboulbeniaceae].

- *chiriquensis*, Thaxter, R. 5233.  
 ——— *indicus*, Thaxter, R. 5233.  
 ——— *Quedionuchi*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

## SPORORMIA [Sphaeriaceae].

- *longipes*, Massee, G. and Salmon, E. S. 4160.

**Spumatoria**, n. gen. [Sphaeriaceae].  
Massee, G. and Salmon, E. S. 4160.

- *longicollis*, Massee, G. and Salmon, E. S. 4160.

## SORDARIA [Sphaeriaceae].

- *globosa*, Massee, G. and Salmon, E. S. 4160.

## STAGONOSPORA [Sphaerioidaceae].

- *cornicola*, Earle, F. S. 2735,  
 ——— *uvorum*, Spěšnev, N. 5145.

**Stichomyces**, n. gen. [Laboulbeniaceae].  
Thaxter, R. 5233.

- *Conosomae*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

## STICHOSPORA [Uredinaceae].

- *Mentzeliae*, Holway, E. W. D. 3426.

## STIGMATEA [Sphaeriaceae].

- *Piperis*, Rehm, H. 4707.

## STIGMATOMYCES [Laboulbeniaceae].

- *constrictus*, Thaxter, R. 5233.  
 ——— *diopsis*, Thaxter, R. 5233.  
 ——— *dubius*, Thaxter, R. 5233.  
 ——— *gracilis*, Thaxter, R. 5233.  
 ——— *humilis*, Thaxter, R. 5233.  
 ——— *Hydrelliae*, Thaxter, R. 5233.  
 ——— *Limnophorae*, Thaxter, R. 5233.  
 ——— *Limosinae*, Thaxter, R. 5233.  
 ——— *papuanus*, Thaxter, R. 5233.  
 ——— *proboscideus*, Thaxter, R. 5233.  
 ——— *purpureus*, Thaxter, R. 5233.  
 ——— *rugosus*, Thaxter, R. 5233.  
 ——— *Scaptomyzae*, Thaxter, R. 5233.  
 ——— *spiralis*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

## STRICKERIA [Sphaeriaceae].

- *Amelanchieris*, Earle, F. S. 2735.  
 ——— *Cercocarpi*, Earle, F. S. 2735.  
 ——— *Fendlerae*, Earle, F. S. 2735.  
 ——— *Populi*, Earle, F. S. 2735.  
 ——— *rhoina*, Earle, F. S. 2735.  
 ——— *Symphoricarpi*, Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.

## STROPHARIA [Agaricaceae].

- *hypholomoides*, Hennings, P. 3312.  
 ——— *leptotoides*, Hennings, P. 3312.  
 ——— *psathyroides*, Hennings, P. 3310.  
 ——— *Staudtiana*, Hennings, P. 3312.

## TAPHRINA [Gymnoascaceae].

- *Randia*, Rehm, H. 4707.

## TERATOMYCES [Laboulbeniaceae].

- *petiolatus*, Thaxter, R. 5233.  
 ——— *insignis*, Thaxter, R. 5233.  
 ——— *zealandica*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

## TERFEZIA ? [Saccharomycetaceae].

- *Schweinfurthii*, Hennings, P. 3306.

## THAMNOMYCES [Xylariaceae].

- *camerunensis*, Hennings, P. 3312.

## THELEPHORA [Thelephoraceae].

- *amigenatscha*, Hennings, P. 3312.  
 ——— *Braunii*, Hennings, P. 3312.  
 ——— *sparascoides*, Hennings, P. 3310.

## TOLYPOSPORIUM [Ustilaginaceae].

- *Eriocauli*, Clinton, G. P. 2502.

## TORRUBIELLA [Hypocreaceae].

- *luteorostrata*, Zimmermann, A. 5629.

## TRABUTIA [Sphaeriaceae].

- *guarapiensis*, Rehm, H. 4707.

## TREMATOSPHAERIA [Sphaeriaceae].

- *Chrysothamni*, Earle, F. S. 2735.  
 ——— *Fendlerae*, Earle, F. S. 2735.  
 ——— *Juniperi*, Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.  
 ——— *Lupini*, Earle, F. S. 2735.

## TREMATOSPHAERIOPSIS [Pyrenomycetes].

- *parmeliana*, (n. sp. Jacz.), Elenkin, A. 2775.

## TRYBLIDIOPSIS [Patellariaceae].

- *occidentalis*, Earle, F. S. 2735.

## TRYBLIDIUM [Hysteriaceae].

- *occidentale*, Earle, F. S. 2735.

## TUBARIA [Agaricaceae].

- *asperata*, Hennings, P. 3310.  
 ——— *caricicola*, Hennings, P. 3318.  
 ——— *saharanpurensis*, Hennings, P. 3310.

## TUBER [Tuberaceae].

- *intermedium*, Bucholtz, F. 2372.

## TUBERCULARIA [Tuberculariaceae].

- *miniata*, Earle, F. S. 2735.

## TYLOSTOMA [Lycoperdaceae].

- *mussooriense*, Hennings, P. 3310.

## TYPHULA [Clavariaceae].

- *bipindiensis*, Hennings, P. 3312.

## UREDIO [Uredinaceae].

- *floridana*, Sydow, H. et Sydow, P. 5197.  
 ——— *Hibisci*, Sydow, H. et Sydow, P. 5197.  
 ——— *Ipomeae*, Spěšnev, N. 5145.  
 ——— *Lippiae*, Holway, E. W. D. 3426.

## UROMYCES [Uredinaceae].

- *breviculmis*, Hennings, P. 3303.  
 ——— *caraganicola*, Hennings, P. 3303.  
 ——— *Celosiae*, Holway, E. W. D. 3426.  
 ——— *dolichosporus*, Holway, E. W. D. 3426.  
 ——— *Euphorbiae-connatae*, Spěšnev, N. 5145.

**UROMYCES** [Uredinaceae].

- *Fatouae*, Hennings, P. 3303.
- *Indigoferae*, Holway, E. W. D. 3426.
- *Mulgedii*, Lindroth, J[ohan] Ivar. 3962.
- *Nothoscordi*, Sydow, H. et Sydow, P. 5197.
- *oaxacanus*, Holway, E. W. D. 3426.
- *Rubi*, Holway, E. W. D. 3426.
- *Saururi*, Hennings, P. 3303.
- *Smilacis-chinae*, Hennings, P. 3303.
- *Thesii-decurrentis*, Hennings, P. 3303.
- *venustus*, Holway, E. W. D. 3426.
- *Yoshinagai*, Hennings, P. 3303.
- *Zizyphi-vulgaris*, Hennings, P. 3303.

**USTILAGO** [Ustilaginaceae].

- *Eriocauli*, Clinton, G. P. 2502.
- *filiiformis*, Hennings, P. 3313.

**VALSA** [Sphaeriaceae].

- *calosphaerioides*, Rehm, H. 4707.
- *lepargyrea*, Earle, F. S. 2735.

**Vestergrenia**, n. gen. [Sphaeriaceae].  
Rehm, H. 4707.

- *nervisequia*, Rehm, H. 4707.

**VIALACA** [Sphaeriaceae].

- *Ingae*, Rehm, H. 4707.

**VOLVARIA** [Agaricaceae].

- *liliputiana*, Hennings, P. 3310.

**WALLROTHIELLA** [Sphaeriaceae].

- *Bromeliae*, Rehm, H. 4707.
- *caraçaensis*, Rehm, H. 4707.
- *dispersa*, Rehm, H. 4707.

**WINTERINA** [Pyrenomycetaceae].

- *acanthostigmoides*, Rehm, H. 4707.

**XYLARIA** [Sphaeriaceae].

- *euphorbiicola*, Rehm, H. 4707.
- *peperomiioides*, Hennings, P. 3310.
- *tuberoides*, Rehm, H. 4707.
- *Weinlandii*, Hennings, P. 3310.

**ZIGNOELLA** [Sphaeriaceae].

- *Potentillae*, Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.
- *truncata*, Rehm, H. 4707.

**ZUKALIA** [Perisporiaceae].

- *Byrsonimae*, Rehm, H. 4707.
- *concomitans*, Rehm, H. 4707.
- *cylindrospora*, Rehm, H. 4707.
- *diversispora*, Rehm, H. 4707.
- *inermis*, Rehm, H. 4707.

**GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION.****8000 DISTRIBUTION ON LAND.****a. THE EARTH AS A WHOLE.**

Die Vegetation der Erde. Sammlung pflanzengeographischer Monographien hrsg. v. A. Engler und O. Drude. IV. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (XV + 534, mit 6 Taf. u. 2 Kart.). 25 cm. 20 M.

Die Vegetation der Erde. Sammlung pflanzengeographischer Monographien, hrsg. von A[dolf] Engler und O[skar] Drude. V: Paul Graebner, Die Heide Norddeutschlands. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (XII + 320, mit 1 Karte). 25 cm. 16 M.

Zweipoliges Erdenleben. Betrachtungen über den Lebenslauf unseres Planeten, sowie über Urheimath, Ausbreitung und Ende seiner Bewohner. Von O.F.J.A. Dresden u. Leipzig (E. Pierson), 1901, (III + 56). 23 cm. 0,75 M. [K 0100 P 2600 N 0227 J 10].

**Bornmüller, J.** Ueber die weitere Verbreitung von *Sideritis curvidens* Stapf. Weimar, Mitt. bot. Ver. (N.F.) H. 16, 1901, (122–123). [5400].

**Chevalier, Aug.** Monographie des Myricacées. Anatomie et histologie, organographie, classification et description des espèces, distribution géographique. Cherbourg, 1901, (257, av. 8 pl. et 1 carte). 25 cm. [Extrait de Cherbourg, Mém. soc. sci. nat., 32, 1901, (85–322).] [5400].

**Drude, Oscar.** Ueber die Ausbildung der pflanzengeographischen Kartographie. Verh. intern. Geogr. Congr., 7 (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (439–441). [J 84].

**Engler, A[dolf].** Ueber die neueren Fortschritte der Pflanzengeographie (seit 1899). Sammelreferat. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, 30, 1901, Beiblatt, (73–102). [0010].

**Géneau de la Marlière, L.** Quelques mots sur la flore hygrophile et xerophile. Reims, Bul. soc. sci. nat., 10, 1901, (41–48).

**Graebner, P.** Nährstoffkonzentration und Pflanzendecke, ihre Veränderungen durch Klima und menschliche Thätigkeit. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, 17, 1901, (61–65). [3060 J 60].

**Hansen, [Adolf].** Pflanzengeographische Tafeln. Lfg 2. Taf. 6–10. Steglitz-Berlin (Neue photogr. Ges.), 1901, (5 Taf.) 77 × 100 cm. 40 M.

**Höck, F[ernando].** Getränke liefernde Pflanzen, ihre einstige und heutige Verbreitung und die ihrer Erzeugnisse. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, 16, 1901, (201–209). [3120 Q 1875].

—— Die Brotpflanzen, ihr Ursprung und ihre heutige Verbreitung. Samml. wiss. Vortr., Hamburg, (N.F., Ser. 15), Heft 356, 1901, (1–40). [Q 1872].

**Holzinger, John M.** Some interesting cases of plant distribution. Plant World, Washington, D.C., 4, 1901, (185–187).

(M-6516)

**Hue, A. M.** Lichenes extra-Europeaei a pluribus collectoribus ad Museum Parisiense missi. (suite.) Nouv. arch. Muséum, Paris, (sér. 4), 3, 1901, (21–146). [7600].

**Kuznecov, N. und Warming, E.** Oekologische Pflanzengeographie. Russ. Uebers. red. von M. Golenkin u. V. Arnoldi. [Krit. Ref.] (Russ.) Jur'ev, Acta horti bot., 2, 1901, (178–183).

**Le Gendre.** Amarantacées. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, 9, 1901, (167–173). [5400].

**Lopriore, Giuseppe.** Ueber die geographische Verbreitung der Amarantaceen in Beziehung zu ihren Verwandtschaftsverhältnissen. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, 30, 1901, (1–38, mit 1 Taf.). [5400 3700 3200].

**Mc Ewan, John.** The geographical distribution of the tea plant in growth, and of its product in consumption. Verh. intern. Geogr. Congr., 7 (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (449–456, mit 1 Karte). [5400 Q 1885].

**Parish, S. B.** Southern extension of the range of *Polypodium Scouleri*. Fern Bull. Binghamton, N.Y., 9, 1901, (40–42). [6700].

**Potonié, H[enry].** Zwei neue Vegetationslandschaften der Steinkohlen- und der Braunkohlenzeit. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, 17, 1901, (101–103). [K 35.5200].

**Rikli, M.** Die Gattung *Doryenium* Vill. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, 31, 1901, (314–404, mit 4 Taf.). [5400].

**Rivière, Ch.** La ramie, son aire de végétation et son industrie. Rev. géog., Paris, 24, 1901, (397–407). [5400].

**Simroth, H[einrich].** Ueber das Problem früheren Landzusammenhangs auf der südlichen Erdhälfte. Geogr. Zs., Leipzig, 7, 1901, (665–676, mit 1 Taf.). [J 13 H 25 N 0227].

**Tamborini, Fr. Ferd.** Die Zierpflanzen in ihrer geographischen Verteilung. Natur. Halle, 50, 1901, (380–381).

—— Charakterpflanzen und die Völker. Natur. Halle, 50, 1901, (461–463).

**Townsend, C. H.** Dredging and other records of the United States Fish Commission Steamer Albatross, with bibliography relative to the work of the

vessel. Washington, D.C., Rep. U.S. Com. Fish., **26**, **1900**, 1901, (387–562, with pl.). [0030 N 0030 0227].

**Warburg**, O[tto]. Einführung einer gleichmässigen Nomenklatur in der Pflanzen-Geographie. Verh. intern. Geogr. Congr., **7**, (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (442–448). [0070 J 0070].

Gattungen der europäischen Blütenpflanzen. Berlin (R. Friedländer & S.), 1901, (X + 50 + 356). 20 cm. 4 M. [5000].

**Zahn**, Hermann. Beitrag zur Kenntnis südeuropäischer Hieracien. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (113–115, 145–147, 177–179); **8**, 1902, (1–3). [5400].

## b LAND AS A WHOLE.

**Winkler**, Hubert. Pflanzengeographische Studien über die Formation des Buchenwaldes. Diss. Breslau (Druck v. F. W. Jungfer), 1901, (63). 22 cm. [3200 5400].

## d EUROPE AND MEDITERRANEAN ISLANDS.

**Derganc**, Leo. Geographische Verbreitung der *Campanula* . . . *Zoysii* . . . Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (25–26).

———. Geographische Verbreitung der *Daphne Blagayana* Freyer. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (91–93).

**Engler**, A[dolf]. Die Pflanzen-Formationen und die pflanzengeographische Gliederung der Alpenkette erläutert an der Alpenanlage des neuen kgl. botanischen Gartens zu Dahlem-Steglitz bei Berlin. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, Appendix VII, 1901. (III + 96, mit 2 Karten). 2,40 M. [0060 3200].

**Höck**, F. Ankömmlinge in der Pflanzenwelt Mitteleuropas während des letzten halben Jahrhunderts. IV and V. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (284–300); Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (261–281).

**Kindberg**, N. C. Notices bryologiques. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (18–19). [7000].

**Magne**, Georges. Action de la neige sur la germination des graines de plantes alpines. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48**, 1901, (65–68). [3750].

**Schiller-Tietz**. Wilder Wein in Europa. Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (683–685). [5400].

**Thonner**, Franz. Exkursionsflora von Europa. Anleitung zum Bestimmen der

## da SCANDINAVIA.

**Jørgensen**, E[ugen]. Drei für die skandinavische Halbinsel neue Lebermoose. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1901**, No. 11, (8 with 2 pl.). [7000].

**Ryan**, E. *Didymodon glaucus*. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (39–40). [7000].

**Salmon**, S. Ernest. Bryological notes (continued). Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (51–52). [8000 gh 7000].

## NORWAY.

**Hagen**, J. Musci Norvegiæ borealis. Fasciculus 2dus. (Germ.) Tromsø Mus. Aarsh., **21 & 22**, **1898–1899**, 2nd part, 1901, (113–240).

**Haglund**, Emil. A new upper limit for some imported and cultivated plants in the northern parts of Norway. (Swed.) Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (117–128). [5400].

**Jørgensen**, E[ugen]. A short notice on the extension of some of the rarest liver-worts in the western part of Norway. (Norw.) Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1901**, No. 9, (15). [7000].

**Kirschstein**, W. Ein botanischer Ausflug ins Innere Norwegens. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (9–10, 25–29, 42–43, 56–58). [J 01 da].

**Norman**, J[ohannes] M[usæus]. The arctic flora of Norway. 2nd part. (Norw.) Kristiania, 1901, (443–623 + Reg.). 25 cm.

**Notø**, Andr. Florula Tromsøensis. Editio nova. (Norw.) Tromsø Mus. Aarsh., **23**, **1900**, 1901, (113–180).

**Omang**, S[imen] O[skar] F[redrik]. (Norw.) Researches on *Hieracium* in Norway. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (189–254). [5400].



## SWEDEN.

**Lindberg**, Harald. [*Polygonum foliosum* Lindb. fil. in Schweden.] (Schwedisch.) Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, 1901, (73).

## db RUSSIA IN EUROPE.

**Akinfiyev**, I. *Cymbaria borysthenica* Pall. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (163).

**Arrhenius**, Axel. [*Epilobium hypericifolium* in Helsingfors.] (Schwedisch.) Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, 1901, (76); Deutsches Referat (186).

**Blonski**, Franz. *Pissarschewsky*, V. Aufzählung der bisher in Russland aufgefundenen Flechten [Kritik.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (165–178). [7600].

**Borodin**, I. P. *Tuber aestivum* in Uman (Gouv. Kiev). (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **XXXII**, 1, 1901, (227). [7700].

——— Die Epidermine der Ranunculaceen. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **32**, 1901, (83–88); deutsches Résumé (131–135). [2800 5400].

——— *Potentilla bifurca* L. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (229).

**Brenner**, M[agnus]. Neue Fundorte für Eupilosella-formen in Finland. (Schwedisch.) Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, 1901, (93–94).

**Bucholtz**, F. Hypogaeen aus Russland. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (304–322). [7700].

——— Verzeichniss der . . . im Baltikum Russlands gefundenen Hypogaeen. Riga, Korrb.-blt. Naturf.-Ver., **44**, 1901, (1–9). [7700].

**Cajander**, A[imo] K[aarlo]. [Bemerkenswerte Pflanzen aus Nord-Russland.] (Schwedisch.) Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900–1901), 1901, (8–9).

——— [Westgrenze der *Larix sibirica* Led.] (Finnisch.) Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900–1901), 1901, (24–34, mit Karte); Deutsches Referat (187).

(A-6516)

**Cajander**, A[imo] K[aarlo]. [Ueber *Populus tremula* var. *villosa* Lang und var. *sericea* Köhne] (Finnisch.) Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900–1901), 1901, (44–45); Deutsches Referat (185).

——— Pflanzen aus dem östlichen Teil von Fennoskandia und den angrenzenden Teilen Nord-russlands. (Schwedisch.) Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, 1901, (100–104). [5400 6000].

**Dementéev**, D. Botanische Excursionen in der Umgebung der Stadt Aleksandrovsk im Gouv. Jekaterinoslav. (Russ.) \* St. Petersburg, Izv. Lésn. Inst., **6**, 1901, (63–118).

**Dubianskij**, V. A. Flora der Kalk-Ausschüsse im Kreise Boguçar des Gouv. Voronež. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Dnev. XI. Sjezda russ. jest. vrac., **1901**, 10, (471–472).

**Eichler**, B. Contribution à la flore mycologique des environs de Międzyrzec. (Polish.) Wszechświat, Warszawa, **20**, 1901, (525–527).

——— *Boletus flavidus* Fr. (Polish.) Wszechświat Warszawa, **20**, 1901, (638–639). [7700].

**Elenkin**, A. Lichenes Florae Rossiae et regionum confinium orientalium. I. No. 1–50. St. Petersburg, Acta horti Petr., **19**, 1901, (1–52). [7600].

——— Lichenes in insula . . . Waigacz anno 1898 ab A. S. Botkin collecti. (Ross.) St. Petersburg, Acta horti Petr., **19**, 1901, (153–175). [8000 ea 7600].

——— Flora des Ojcov Thals. (Russ.) Varšava, Izv. Univ., **1901**, (1–167, mit 2 Taf.).

**Fedčenko**, O. et B. *Medicago saxatilis* MB. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (229).

**Flerov**, A. *Caulinia fragilis* Willd. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (100).

——— *Isoetes lacustre* L. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (101).

——— *Subularia aquatica* L. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (105).

**Golde**, Karl. *Centranthus Calcitrapa* Dufur. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (162).

——— *Myosotis sylvatica* Hoffm. f. *montana*. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (33).

——— Ueber einige Pflanzen der taurischen Halbinsel. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Dnev. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, 6, (247–248).

**Grimm**, O. Flora der Umgegend der Fischzuchtanstalt Nikolsk. (Russ.) Nikolsk Fischzucht., St. Petersburg, **5**, 1901, (1–40).

**Ispolatov**, E. *Asplenium crenatum* Fries. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (160).

——— *Selaginella spinulosa* A. Br. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (231).

——— Botanische Excursion im Kreise Pověnec des Gouv. Olonec. [Vorl. Bericht.] (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.R.), **XXXII**, 1, 1901, (307–310).

**Ivanov**, L. Verzeichniss der im Bologoje See und in seiner Umgebung vorkommenden Algen. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Ber. Süßwasserst. Naturf.-Ges., **1**, 1901, (46–85). [7400].

**Jačevskij**, A. A. Mykologische Flora des europäischen und asiatischen Russlands. I. Peronosporae. (Russ.) Moskva, 1901, (LXVI + 227). 25 cm. [7700].

**Janiševskij**, D. V. Taliev's Notiz „Neue Daten über die Flora des Gouv. Samara“. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (141–143).

**Kalinovskij**, K. I. Zur Charakteristik der Flora des Onega-Kreises im Gouv. Archangelsk. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Dnev. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (472–473).

**Kihlman**, A[lfred] O[swald]. [*Alnus incana* var. *microphylla*.] (Schwedisch.) Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900–1901), 1901, (10).

**Kler**, O. *Isoetes lacustris* im Ural. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (226).

**Krassnow**, Andreas. Die Flora der südrussischen Steppen, ihre Verbreitung und die Geschichte ihrer Ansiedelung. Verh. intern. Geogr. Congr., **7** (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (457–462). [J 24 db].

**Kropačev**, L. *Le Najas minor* All. aux environs de St. Pétersbourg. (Russ.) St. Pétersbourg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1901**, (155–156); (résumé franç. 156).

**Kupffer**, [K. R.] Botanische Excursion nach Ösel. Riga, Korrb.-blt. Naturf.-Ver., **44**, 1901, (48–50, 52–55, 60–61).

**Kuznecov**, N. . . . botanisch-geographische Nomenklatur. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (93–97). [0070].

——— Schimper, A. F. W. Pflanzengeographie . . . [Krit. Ref.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (183–190).

**Lakšević** [Lackschewitz] *Pinquicula alpina* L. (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (229).

——— *Equisetum maximum* Lam. [Notiz.] (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (104–105).

**Levander**, K[aarlo] M[ainio]. [Algenflora der süßen Gewässer an der Murmanküste.] Acta Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **20**, No. 8, 1901, (1–35). [7400].

**Levitskij**, G. *Carex hordeistichos* Vill. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (104).

**Lindberg**, Harald. *Polygonum foliosum* n. sp. Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900–1901), 1901, (3–7, with tab.). [5400].

——— [*Polytrichum decipiens* Limpr., *Amblystegium capillifolium* (Warnst.) Lindb. fil., *Amblystegium brachycarpum* Lindb. fil., n. sp., *Diplophyllum gymnostomophilum* Kaalaas.] (Schwedisch.) Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900–1901), 1901, (35–39); Deutsches Referat (190). [7000].

——— Innerhalb Fennoskandia orientalis bisher nicht getrennte Pflanzenarten. (Schwedisch.) Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900–1901), 1901, (64–72). [5400].

——— *Polemonium pulchellum* Bunge und *P. humile* Willd. (Swedish.) Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, 1901, (87–88); Deutsches Referat (188).

——— *Antennaria alpina* (L.) R. Br. ♂.] Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, 1901, (86–87); Deutsches Referat (186).

**Lindberg, Harald.** [Finländische Torfmoore.] (Schwedisch.) F. Mosskult. Arsb., Helsingfors, **1900**, 1901, (185–257).

**Lipskij, V.** *Galium coronatum* Sibth. et Sm. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (20).

**Litvinov, D.** *Veronica gentianoides* Vahl. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (22).

———— *Gagea erubescens* (Besser) Schult. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (37).

———— *Dianthus Borbasi* Vandas. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (55–56).

———— *Marrubium peregrinum* L. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (64).

———— *Viola Maurittii* Tepl. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (70).

**Meinshausen, K.** Die Cyperaceen der Flora Russlands . . . (Sep. Abdr. a. St. Petersburg, Acta horti Petr. XVIII.) St. Petersburg, 1901, (240).

**Pallon, I.** . . . über *Daphne Sophia* . . . und *Orobancha eumana*. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (106).

**Penikovskij, V. M.** Bäume u. Sträucher . . . europ. Russland, Kaukasus u. Sibirien. (Russ.) 5 Bde. Cherson, 1901, (138 + VI, 225 + XI, 82 + VI, 130 + XI, 211 + XIII). 28 cm. [0030].

**Petunnikov, A.** *Avena pubescens* var. *glabrescens* Rehb. [im Mosk. Gouv. verbreitet]. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (27).

———— *Aspidium Braunii* Sp. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (31).

———— *Salix purpurea* L. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (34).

———— *Cirsium pannonicum* Gaud. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (100–101).

**Petunnikov, A.** *Hieracium echinoides* L. (?) [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (105).

———— *Hieracium flagellare* Willd. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (105).

**Petunnikov, N.** Kritische Uebersicht der Moskauer Flora. (Schluss. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Trav. soc. nat. **XXXI**, 3, 1901, (VII + 187 deutsches Résumé (143–163).

**Puring, N.** *Asplenium Adiantum nigrum* L. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (160).

**Regel, R.** *Senecio paluster* DC. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (35).

———— . . . über einige Pflanzen der russischen Flora. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (70–74).

———— *Ribes caucasicum* MB. im Petersburger Gouvernement. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (72–73).

**Romer, Eugeniusz.** Liste des travaux relatifs à la Physiographie de la Pologne publiés en 1898. (Polish.) Kosmos, Lwów, **26**, 1901, (148–170, 257–303). [0030 F 0030 H 0030 J 0030 K 0030 N 0030 P 0030].

**St. Petersburg, Museum Botanicum Acad. Petropolitanae.** Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. (Lat. et Russ.). III (NN<sup>e</sup> bot–900). St. Petersburg, 1901, (88 + 1 Tab.). 25 cm. [0060].

**Satunin, K. A.** Naturskizzen des Kaukasus. I. Reise nach den Steppen des nord-östlichen Kaukasus. (Russ.) Jestestv. i geogr., Moskva, **1901**, 4, (1–14); 9, (1–27).

**Siuzev, P. V.** Maladies les plus importantes des arbres et des arbrisseaux, causées par des champignons parasites, dans l'Oural. (Russ.) Ekaterinburg, Bull. Soc. Oural nat., **22**, 1901, (5–15). [4050].

———— . . . neue Pflanzen der Moskauer Flora. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (5–11). [5400].

———— Excursionen im Gouv. Perm. (Russ.) Moskau Jahresber. Naturf.-Ges., **1900–1901**, (22–23).

**Sukačev, V. N.** Zur Flora des Donaugebietes. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Dnevn. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (252).

———— *Scirpus compactus* Krock. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (34–35).

———— *Senecio sarracenicus* L. [Note.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (35).

———— Zalësskij, M. Bot. . . . Unters. . . im Gouv. Orël. [Krit. Ref.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (36–39).

———— *Adonis wolgensis* Stev. [Note.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (100).

———— *Phyteuma canescens* W. K. [Note.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (101).

———— *Carex diluta* MB. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (162).

———— *Daphne Sophia* Kalen. (D. altaica Pall.) [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (163).

———— Zur Flora des Gouv. Kursk. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Trav. Soc. nat., (C.-R.) **32**, 1901, (22–25, 183–188); deutsches Résumé (221–222).

**Taliev, V. I.** Kritische Analyse der Beweise für die angeblich uralte Waldlosigkeit der Steppen. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Dnevn. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (134–170).

———— . . . limite des forêts et des steppes dans le district . . . Walki . . . (du) gouv. . . Charkow. (Russ.) Charikov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **36**, 1901, (1–55 av. 1 carte).

———— Skizzen der laufenden botanischen Litteratur I u. II. (Russ.) Jestestv. i geogr., Moskva, **1901**, 1, (44–55); 6, (34–55); 8, (33–48). [4400].

———— Skizzen der laufenden botanischen Litteratur. IV. Herrn Tanfiljev's Erwiderung. (Russ.) Jestestv. i geogr., Moskva, **1901**, 8, (33–48).

———— *Centaurea ruthenica* Lam. var. *villosa* Tal. [Notiz.] (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (104).

———— Zum Aufsätze von N. Puring „Frühlingsexursion in der Krim.“ (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (107).

**Taliev, V. I.** *Vincetoxicum intermedium* Taliev, sp. n. (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (231–232). [5400]

———— Verbreitung der Kreidepflanzen mit Beziehung auf ihre Herkunft. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Dnevn. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (135).

**Tanfiljev, G.** Zur Frage der Waldlosigkeit der Steppen. (Antwort dem Herrn V. I. Taliev.) (Russ.) Jestestv. i. geogr. Moskva, **1901**, 5, (62–71).

———— Natur und Wirthschaft im Hochnorden Russlands. (Russ.) Chozjain, St. Petersburg, **1901**, (197–204, 257–262).

**Tranzschel, V.** Verzeichniss der im District Valdaï des Gouv. Novgorod gesammelten Pilze. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Ber. Susswasserst. Naturf.-Ges., **1**, 1901, (160–203). [7700].

**Westberg, G.** *Molinia coerulea* Mch. c. *minima* Burkh. [Notiz.] (Deutsch.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (28).

———— *Koeleria glauca* DC. var. *puberula* (= v. *argentea* m.). [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (33). [6000].

———— *Calamagrostis Hartmannia* Fr. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (102, 104). [6000].

**Wirén, R.** *Statice sareptana* Becker. (Deutsch.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (231).

**Zickendraht, E.** Verzeichniss einiger in der Umgebung [von] . . . Bologoje gesammelten Moose. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Ber. Susswasserst. Naturf.-Ges., **1**, 1901, (204). [7000].

**Zinger, N. V.** Die Vegetation des südlichen Theils des Gouv. Poltava im Mai. (Russ.) Kiev, Zap. Obšč. Jest., **XVII**, 1, 1901, (XXXV–XXXVI).

**Zograf, N.** Naturskizze des Kreises Ruza (im Moskauer Gouv.). (Russ.) Jestestv. i geogr., Moskva, **1901**, 1, (1–24).

de GERMAN EMPIRE.

Beiträge zur Flora des Regnitzgebietes. VIII. Zusammengestellt vom Botanischen Verein Nürnberg, 2 Stück. [Forts.] D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (7–9, 21–23, 40–42).

Das älteste Verzeichnis der in Deutschland wild wachsenden Pflanzen. Mitgeteilt von F. Alpers. Aus d. Heimat, Bremerhaven, **1900**, 1901, (30-52). [0010].

Die Flora der Eisenbahndämme. Von M. D. Natur und Glaube. Leutkirch, **4**, 1901, (65-69). [3700].

Exkursion nach Vogelsang. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900-1901**, 1901, (46).

Thomé's Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz. Bd 5, Kryptogamen-Flora. Moose, Algen, Flechten und Pilze. Hrsg. von Walter Migula. Lfg 3. Gera (F. v. Zetzschwitz), [1901], (65-96, mit 8 Taf.). 23 cm. 1 M. [8000 dk di 7000].

**Abromeit**, [Johannes]. [Ueber *Malus dioeca* Loisel. und *Utricularia ochroleuca* Hartm. aus dem Hochmoor von Augstumal]. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900-1901**, 1901, (48).

——— [Die einheimischen Arten der Sectio Endotricha der Gattung *Gentiana*.] Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900-1901**, 1901, (50-51). [5400].

——— [Ueber die einheimischen Arten der Gattung *Cuscuta*.] Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900-1901**, 1901, (53). [5400].

**Aschersson**, P[aul]. Uebersicht neuer, bez. neu veröffentlichter wichtiger Funde von Gefäßpflanzen (Farn- und Blütenpflanzen) des Vereinsgebiets aus dem Jahre 1899. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (284-294).

**Bauer**, Ernst. Beitrag zur Moosflora von Bayern. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (100-102). [7000].

**Becker**, W. Zur Flora des Südharztes. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (45).

**Beissner**, L. Reise-Erinnerungen. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (99-106). [8000 dk].

**Beyle**, M. Ueber ein altes Torfmoor im hohen Elbufer vor Schulau. Hamburg, Verh. Ver. natw. Unterh., **11**, 1901, (199-205). [J 27 de H 95 de K 95.0231 de 95.5400 de].

**Bielefeld**, Rudolf. Ueber den Wechsel im Artenbestand der Flora zwischen

Jade und Dollart. Emden, Jahresber. natf. Ges., **85** (1899-1900), 1901, (41-48).

**Bleicher**, Joseph. Schulflora von Ingolstadt und Umgebung. Anleitung zur Bestimmung der meisten wild wachsenden Samenpflanzen. Tl. 2. Programm des kgl. humanist. Gymnasiums Ingolstadt für das Schuljahr 1900-1901. Ingolstadt (Druck v. A. Ganghofer), 1901, (XII, 49-87). 22 cm. [5000 0050].

**Bludau**, Alois. Oberland, Ermeland, Natangen und Barten. Eine Landes- und Volkskunde. (Deutsches Land und Leben in Einzelschilderungen.) Stuttgart (Holbing & Büchle), 1901, (XII + 339, mit 9 Kart.). 21 cm. Geb. 10,50 M. [J 01 de P 4100 H 35 de F 1700 N 0227].

**Bock**. Botanische Mittheilungen [aus der Umgebung von Bromberg]. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 2. 3, 1901, (62-63).

**Bockwoldt**. Botanische Mittheilungen aus der Gegend von Neustadt Wpr. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 2. 3, 1901, (72-73).

**Bonte**. [Adventivpflanzen am Kaibahnhof Königsberg i. Pr.] Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900-1901**, 1901, (48).

**Buchénau**, Franz. Flora von Bremen und Oldenburg. Zum Gebrauch in Schulen und auf Exkursionen. **5**. Auflage. Leipzig (M. Heinsius Nachf.), 1901, (XI + 338). 19 cm. Geb. 3,20 M.

——— Flora der ostfriesischen Inseln (einschliesslich der Insel Wangeroog). Nachtrag zur 3. Aufl. I. Anhang. Moose. Zusammengestellt von Fr. Müller. II. Anhang. Flechten. Zusammengestellt von Heinrich Sandstedt. III. Anhang. Berichtigungen und wichtigere neue Beobachtungen aus den Jahren 1896-1900. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (I-IV, 187-213). 19 cm. 0,60 M. [7000 7600 8000 de].

——— Ueber zwei Gräser der ostfriesischen Inseln. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **15**, 1901, (285-296). [6000].

——— Die Flora der Maulwurfs- haufen. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **15**, 1901, (297-306). [3200].

**Bünke, Wilhelm.** Die Diatomeenschichten von Lüneburg, Lauenburg, Boizenburg und Wendisch-Wehningen. Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg., **55**, 1901, (39–164, mit 1 Taf.); Diss. Rostock. Güstrow (Druck von C. Michael), 1901, (133, mit 1 Taf.). 21 cm. [7400 † K 95.7400 H 28].

**Conwentz, [H.].** Bilder aus der Pflanzenwelt des Kreises Putzig. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, 1901, (44–53). [1800].

——— Neue Fundorte seltener Pflanzen in Westpreussen. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 2. 3, 1901, (73–74).

——— Die Gefährdung der Flora der Moore. Prometheus, Berlin, **13**, 1901, (161–164).

——— *Betula nana* lebend in Westpreussen. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17**, 1901, (9–10) und Natur, Halle, **50**, 1901, (537–538). [5400].

**Cossmann, Heinrich und Huisgen, F.** Cossmanns deutsche Schullflora zum Schulgebrauch und zum Selbstunterricht. 2. verm. Aufl. Breslau (Ferd. Hirt), 1901, (404). 19 cm. Geb. 4,25 M.

**Drude, Oscar.** Die postglaciale Entwicklungsgeschichte der hercynischen Hügelformationen und der montanen Felsflora. Dresden, SitzBer. Isis, **1900**, 1901, (70–84). [3700 K 95.5200 H 95 de J 23 de].

**Eggers, H.** Nachtrag zu meinem Pflanzenverzeichnis. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (185–187); **8**, 1902, (8–9).

**Eitner, E.** II. Nachtrag zur schlesischen Flechtenflora. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78** (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (5–27). [7600].

**Enderlein.** Berichte über den Ausflug auf das Eibenstocker Revier am 1. Juli 1901 und den Besuch der Reviere Auersberg, Wildenthal und Carlsfeld am 3. Juli 1901. Ber. Vers. sächs. Forstver., Tharandt, **46**, 1901, (162–175). [J 01 de].

**Familler.** Beiträge zur Moosflora des Amtsgerichtes Mitterfels. Landshut, Ber. bot. Ver., **16**, 1901, (1–8). [7000 8000 de].

**Geheeb, Adalbert.** Ueber ein fossiles Laubmoos aus der Umgebung von Fulda. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (125–127). [7000 K 95.7000 de].

**Geisenheyner, L. und Baesecke, P.** Ein Ausflug nach dem Donnersberge. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (122–124, 154–160). [J 01 de].

**Gierster, Franz X.** Die Rosen des Scheibelbachthales. Vortrag. Landshut, Ber. bot. Ver., **16**, 1901, (17–58). [5400 de].

**Goerke.** Aus Flatow's Natur und Geschichte. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 2. 3, 1901, (16–20). [N 0227 de].

**Goldschmidt, M.** Die Flora des Rhöngebirges. I (Forts.) u. II. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (5–8, 26–27, 88–89, 130–134, 152–154, 187–188). [6700].

——— Tabellen zur Bestimmung der Pteridophytenarten, Bastarde und -Formen Deutschlands, Oesterreichs und der Schweiz nach äusserlichen Merkmalen. Cassel (Gotthelft), 1901, (60). 21 cm. 1 M.

**Graebner, P[aul].** Die Heide Norddeutschlands und die sich anschliessenden Formationen in biologischer Betrachtung. Eine Schilderung ihrer Vegetationsverhältnisse, ihrer Existenzbedingungen und ihrer Beziehungen zu den übrigen Formationen, besonders zu Wald und Moor in Mitteleuropa. [Die Vegetation der Erde, V.] Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (XII+320, mit 1 Karte). 25 cm. [3200 J 01 de 21 F 1700 de].

——— Ein botanischer Ausflug nach Rügen. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (393–396).

**Gramberg.** Exkursionsbericht. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900–1901**, 1901, (47).

**Grohmann.** Die phänologischen Beobachtungen der Jahre 1865 bis 1897 und die Ernteerträge im Königreich Sachsen in ihrer Abhängigkeit von der Witterungsverhältnissen. [Das Klima des Königreiches Sachsen, Heft VI.] Chemnitz (C. Brunner in Comm.), 1901, (III+88). 31 cm. 3,60 M. [3800 F 1720 1710].

**Haberland, Maximilian.** Flora von Neustrelitz. Verzeichnis der im Grossherzogtum Mecklenburg-Strelitz, hauptsächlich in der Umgegend von Neustrelitz, beobachteten wildwachsenden Gefäss- (Farn- und Blüten-)pflanzen.

Programm der grosshrzogl. Realschul-  
schule zu Neustrelitz Ostern 1901.  
Neustrelitz (Druck v. H. Bohl), 1901,  
(47). 25 cm.

**Hansen**, Adolph. Die Vegetation der  
Ostfriesischen Inseln. Ein Beitrag  
zur Pflanzengeographie, besonders zur  
Kenntnis der Wirkung des Windes auf  
die Pflanzenwelt. Darmstadt (A. Berg-  
strässer), 1901, (86, mit 2 Taf. und 1  
Karte). 29 cm. 4 M. [3200 4150  
J 01 *dc*].

**Haug**. Beiträge zur Ulmer Flora.  
Ulm, Jahreshefte Ver. Math., **10**, 1901,  
(103-104).

——— Ergebnis der pflanzengeo-  
graphischen Durchforschung Würtem-  
bergs im Oberamtsbezirk Ulm. Ulm,  
Jahreshefte Ver. Math., **10**, 1901, (105-  
118).

**Hausrath**, Hans. Die Verbreitung  
der wichtigsten einheimischen Wald-  
bäume in Deutschland. Geogr. Zs.,  
Leipzig, **7**, 1901, (625-635).

**Haussknecht**, C. Ein Beitrag zur  
Flora des Fichtelgebirges. Weimar,  
Mitt. bot. Ver., (N.F.) H. **16**, 1901, (123-  
139).

**Hennings**, P. Verzeichnis der bei  
Fürstenberg und Neu-Strelitz am 9. und  
10. Juni [1900] beobachteten Pilze.  
Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901,  
(VIII-IX). [7700].

——— Ueber das Vorkommen  
von *Clathrus cancellatus* Tournef. bei  
Berlin. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**,  
(1900), 1901, (66). [7700].

——— Einige neue Agaricineen  
aus der Mark. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver.,  
**42**, (1900), 1901, (67-69). [7700].

——— Aufzählung der bei Oder-  
berg (Mark) am 27. und 28. Mai 1899  
beobachteten Pilze. Berlin, Verh. bot.  
Ver., **42** (1900), 1901, (70-71). [7700].

**Hentschel**, Paul. Pflanzenphäno-  
logische Beobachtungen. ApothZtg,  
Berlin, **16**, 1901, (272-273). [3800]  
F 1720 *dc*].

**Hermann**, F. Beiträge zur Flora von  
Anhalt und den angrenzenden preussi-  
schen Gebietsteilen. Berlin, Verh. bot.  
Ver., **43**, (1901), 1902, (147-151).

**Herzog**, Th. Laubmoos-Miscellen.  
Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**,  
1901, (390-392). [7000 8000 *di*].

**Hilbert**, R[ichard]. Beobachtungen  
des Jahres 1900 [in Ostpreussen]. Kö-  
nigsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900-  
1901**, 1901, (33).

**Höck**, F[ernando]. Allerweltpflanzen  
in unserer heimischen Phanerogamen-  
Flora. Forts. 14. D. bot. Monatschr.,  
Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (1-4, 81-85).

——— Die Verbreitung der  
Meerstrandpflanzen Norddeutschlands  
und ihre Zugehörigkeit zu verschiedenen  
Genossenschaften. Bot. Centralbl.,  
Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (366-389).  
[3200].

**Hoepfner**, Hans. Die Bienenfauna  
der Dünen und Weserabhänge zwischen  
Uesen und Baden. Bremen, Abh. natw.  
Ver., **15**, 1901, (231-255). [N 4631  
4627 *dc*].

**Hofmann**, Carl. Pflanzen-Atlas nach  
dem Linné'schen System. Ein Hand-  
buch zur Einführung in die heimische  
Flora. 3. Aufl. . . Gänzl. umgearb.  
von Julius Hoffmann. Stuttgart (J.  
Hoffmann), 1901, (VIII + 140, mit 66  
Taf.). 30 cm. Geb. 12,50 M. Auch in  
16 Lfg. [5000].

**Holzfuß**, E. Neue Brombeeren aus  
Pommern. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**,  
1901, (118-119). [5400].

**Jaap**, Otto. Pilze bei Heiligenhafen.  
Kiel, Schr. natw. Ver., **12**, 1901, (44-50).

——— Verzeichnis der bei  
Triglitz in der Prignitz beobachteten  
Ustilagineen, Uredineen und Erysipheen.  
Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901,  
(261-270). [7700 4050].

**Jacky**, Ernst. Beitrag zur Pilzflora  
Proskau's. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges.  
vaterl. Cultur, **78** (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b,  
(39-68). [7700].

**Jacobasch**, E. Phänologische Beo-  
bachtungen. D. bot. Monatschr.,  
Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (133-136, 163-164).  
[3800 7700].

**Kalkreuth**. [Bemerkenswerte Pflanzen  
aus den Kreisen Pr. Stargard und  
Elbing.] Königsberg, Jahresber. bot.  
Ver., **1900-1901**, 1901, (37-38).

**Krause**, Ernst H. L. Einige Grund-  
sätze für die Bearbeitung der  
Sturm'schen Flora. Aus d. Heimat,  
Stuttgart, **14**, 1901, (17-19).

**Kummer, Paul.** Der Führer in die Lebermoose und die Gefäßkryptogamen. (Schachtelhalme, Bärlappe, Farne, Wurzelfrüchtler). 2. umgearb. Aufl. Berlin (J. Springer), 1901, (VII + 148, mit 7 Taf.). 22 cm. 3 M. [7000 6700 *dk*].

**Lemmermann, E.** Zweiter Beitrag zur Pilzflora der ostfriesischen Inseln. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **17**, 1901, (169–184). [7700 4050].

**Lettau, [A.]** Bericht über meine Exkursionen im Sommer 1900 in den Kreisen Goldap, Stallupönen und Insterburg. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **42**, 1901, (36–39).

——— Bericht über seine Exkursionen im Sommer 1900 in den Kreisen Goldap, Stallupönen und Insterburg. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900–1901**, 1901, (3–6). [J 01 *de*].

**Loeske, Leopold** Die Moosvereine im Gebiete der Flora von Berlin. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42** (1900), 1901, (75–164, 279). [7000 3200].

——— Bryologische Beobachtungen aus 1899 und früheren Jahren. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (271–279). [7000].

**Marsson, Th.** Diatomaceen von Neu-Vorpommern, Rügen und Usedom. (Aus dem litterarischen Nachlasse. Forts. [u. Schluss.]) Zs. angew. Mikrosk., Weimar, **6**, 1901, (253–268, 283–288). [7400 9000 *de*].

**Meigen, Fr.** Beobachtungen über Formationsfolge im Kaiserstuhl. [Forts.] D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (19–21, 54–56, 65–67). [3200 J 01 *de*].

**Möllmann, Gustav.** Beitrag zur Flora des Regierungsbezirks Osnabrück. Die Phanerogamen und Gefäßkryptogamen. Nachtrag. Osnabrück, Jahresber. natw. Ver., **14**, 1901, (17–24).

——— Beitrag zur Flora des Regierungsbezirks Osnabrück. Die Moose. Osnabrück, Jahresber. natw. Ver., **14**, 1901, (25–82). [7000].

**Müller, Friedrich.** Ein Nachtrag zur Moosflora des Herzogtums Oldenburg. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **17**, 1901, (157–169). [7000].

**Müller, Karl.** Ueber die im Jahre 1900 in Baden gesammelten Lebermoose. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (213–223). [7000].

**Ortlepp, Karl.** Ein kleiner Beitrag zur Flora des Apfelstädtgebietes. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (104–106).

——— Ein kleiner Beitrag zur Flora von Siebleben. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (109–110).

**Partheil, G.** Veränderungen innerhalb der anhaltischen Flora. Anhaltland, Dessau, **1**, 1901, (465–467).

**Perwo.** [Die einheimischen Arten der Gattung *Euphorbia*.] Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900–1901**, 1901, (51–52). [5400].

**Plettke, F.** Beitrag zur Flora der Nordwestdeutschen Tiefebene. Aus d. Heimat, Bremerhaven, **1900**, 1901, (23–26).

**Potonié, H[enry].** Die Silur- und die Culm-Flora des Harzes und des Magdeburgischen. Mit Ausblicken auf die anderen alt-paläozoischen Pflanzenfundstellen des Variscischen Gebirgs-Systems. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.) Heft **36**, 1901, (V + 183). [K50.5000 *de* 55.5000 *de*].

**Preuss, Hans.** Die Vegetations-Verhältnisse in dem Kreise Tilsit nördlich der Memel. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900–1901**, 1901, (15–31); Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **42**, 1901, (48–64).

——— Beitrag zur Flora des Kreises Pr. Stargard. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900–1901**, 1901, (31–32); Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **42**, 1901, (64–65).

**Quelle, F.** Das Vorkommen von *Splachnum vasculosum* L. in Deutschland. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (117–119). [7000].

**Rehberg.** Bemerkenswerthe Pflanzen aus dem Kreise Marienwerder. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 2. 3, 1901, (31).

——— Pflanzen aus dem Kreise Marienwerder. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 2. 3, 1901, (63–64).

**Reichenbach, H[einrich Gottlieb] L[udwig] et Reichenbach, H[einrich] G[ustav].** Icones florae Germanicae et Helveticae simul terrarum adjacentium ergo mediae Europae. Continuum auctore G. equite Beck de Mannagetta. Tom XXII. Decas 25 et 26. color. Lipsiae et Gerae (F. de Zezschwitz), 1901, (113–126). 32 cm. 12 M. Dasselbe. Decas 27.



color. Lipsiae et Gerae (F. de Zezschwitz), 1901, (129–136, mit 8 Taf.). 31 cm. [8000 di].

**Reichenbach**, H[einrich Gottlieb] L[udwig] et Reichenbach, H[einrich] G[ustav]. Deutschlands Flora mit höchst naturgetreuen, charakteristischen Abbildungen in natürlicher Grösse und Analysen. Als Beleg für die Flora Germanica excursoria und zur Aufnahme und Verbreitung der neuesten Entdeckungen innerhalb Deutschlands und der angrenzenden Länder. Fortgef. von G. Ritter Beck von Mamagetta. Wohlfeile Ausg. halbc. Lfg 241, 242=Ser. 1, Bd 15, Lfg 25, 26. Gera (F. v. Zezschwitz), [1901], (129–144, mit 16 Taf.). 31 cm. 6 M. Dasselbe. Lfg. 243=Ser. 1, Bd 15, Lfg 27. Gera (F. v. Zezschwitz), [1901], (145–152, mit 8 Taf.). 31 cm. 3 M.

**Richter**, [P]. Ueber Pflanzen aus dem Neocom des Langenberges bei Quedlinburg. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Verhandl., (20–22). [6700 K 75.6700].

**Rieber**, X. Zur Flechtenflora der Umgebung von Ehingen a. D. Ein Beitrag zur württembergischen Lichenologie und zur Oberamtsbeschreibung. Wissenschaftliche Beilage zum Jahresbericht des k. Gymnasiums in Ehingen für das Schuljahr 1900–1901. Stuttgart (Druck v. J. B. Metzler) 1901, (32, mit 1 Taf.). 25 cm. [7600 de].

**Romer**, Eugeniusz. Liste des travaux relatifs à la Physiographie de la Pologne publiés en 1898. (Polish.) Kosmos, Lwów, **26**, 1901, (148–170, 257–303). [0030 F H J K N P 0030].

**Rompel**, Jos. Ueber die Moose aus der Kulturschicht von Schussenried. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **47**, 1901, (557–569). [7000 P 3600 K 95.7000].

**Roth**, G. Laubmoose des Grossherzogtums Hessen. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (129–130). [7000].

**Rottenbach**, H. Zur Flora von Oberstdorf im Allgäu. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (129–131).

**Rübsaamen**, Ew. H. Bericht über meine Reisen durch die Tucheler Heide in den Jahren 1896 und 1897. Nebst Beiträgen von Fr[iedrich] Dahl, Th. Kuhlitz und Fr. Thurnau. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 23, 1901, (79–148). [4100 N 2427 de].

**Schlechtendal**, D[ietrich] F[ranz] L[eonhard] von, Langenthal, L. E. und Schenk, Ernst. Flora von Deutschland. 5. Aufl. Bd 7 u. 8. Revidiert . . . von Ernst Hallier. Separat-Ausg. Cyperaceae et Gramineae. Lfg 13–30. Gera (F. von Zezschwitz), [1901], (547, mit 257 Taf.). 20 cm. 18 M. [6000].

**Schmidle**, W. Neue Algen aus dem Gebiete des Oberrheins. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (179–180). [7400].

**Schmidt**, L. In Sage und Geschichte merkwürdige Bäume Thüringens. Mitt. Ver. Gothaische Gesch., Friedrichroda, **1901**, (189–192).

**Schmula**. Ueber Algen in Oberschlesien. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78** (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (68–71). [7600].

**Schneider**, G. Beiträge zur Hieracienkunde des Riesengebirges. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78** (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b (85–94). [8000 dk 5400].

**Scholz**, Jos. Bericht über die Ergebnisse der botanischen Untersuchungen in den Kreisen Marienwerder und Rosenberg. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900–1901**, 1901, (6–15). [J 01 de].

**Schube**, Theodor. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Verbreitung der Gefäss-Pflanzen im Schlesien. Festgruss, dem XIII. Deutschen Geographentage dargebracht von der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für vaterländische Cultur. (Ergänzungsheft z. 78. Jahresbericht der Schles. Gesellschaft f. vaterl. Cultur.) Breslau (C. T. Wiskott), 1901, (36, mit 4. Kart.). 25 cm. 2 M. [6700 de].

— Ergebnisse der Durchforschung der schlesischen Phanerogamen- und Gefässkryptogamenflora im Jahre 1900. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78** (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (94–115).

**Schwappach**, [Adam]. Die Ergebnisse der in den preussischen Staatsforsten ausgeführten Anbauversuche mit fremdländischen Holzarten. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (137–169, 195–225, 261–292); Separatabdruck. Berlin (J. Springer), 1901, (105). 25 cm. 2,40 M. [3200 8000 de].

**Schwarz, A.** Nachtrag zu Wagensonh und Meindl, Flora des Amtsbezirkes Mitterfels. Landshut, Ber. bot. Ver., **16**, 1901, (61–71). [6700 *de*]

**Seckt, Hans.** Pflanzenleben auf der Insel Sylt. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17**, 1901, (73–77). [J 01 *de*].

**Seytter, Wilhelm.** Uebersichtskarte der Bodenkultur des Königreichs Württemberg für Schule und Haus. 1 : 500000. Stuttgart (Hobbing & Büchle), 1901, 40 × 55 cm. 0,40 M. [J 01 *de*].

**Spribille, F.** Floristische Beobachtungen aus Schlesien. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (165–174).

**Sterzel, J. T.** Die Flora des Rothliegenden von Ilfeld am Harz. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, (417–427). [6700 K 55.5200 *de* H 55 *de*].

—— Weitere Beiträge zur Revision der Rothliegendflora der Gegend von Ilfeld am Harz. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, (590–598). [6700 K 55.5200 *de* H 55 *de*].

**Steusloff, Ulrich.** Zur Flora von Neubrandenburg u. Umgegend. Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg., **55**, 1901, (173–175).

**Sturm, J.** Flora von Deutschland in Abbildungen nach der Natur. 2. umg. Aufl. Bd 9 u. 5 von Ernst H. L. Krause. (Schriften des Deutschen Lehrervereins für Naturkunde. Bd 8. 9.) Stuttgart (K. G. Lutz), 1901, (320, mit 64 Taf.; 287, mit 64 Taf.). 15 cm.

**Thomé.** Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz . . . Bd 5. Kryptogamen-Flora. Moose, Algen, Flechten und Pilze. Hrsg. von Walter Migula. Lfg 1, 2. Gera (F. v. Zetzschwitz), 1901, (1–64, mit 15 Taf.). 23 cm. Die Lfg 1 M. [7000 7400 7600].

**Toepfer, H[ermann].** Phänologische Beobachtungen in Thüringen. 1900. (20. Jahr.) Arch. Landesk. Sachsen, Halle, **11**, 1901, (69–73), [3800 F 1720 *de*].

**Toepffer, A.** Die Weiden in Mecklenburg. Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg., **55**, 1901, (1–33). [5400].

—— Salicologischer Spaziergang bei Schwerin. Den botanischen „Freunden der Naturgeschichte“ bei ihrem Besuche Schwerins Frühjahr 1901 gewidmet. Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg., **55**, 1901, (34–38). [5400].

**Torges, E[m.]** Botanische Ergebnisse aus dem Jahre 1901. Weimar, Mitt. bot. Ver., (N.F.) H. **16**, 1901, (27–32).

**Tschiersch, [Otto].** Die Flora von Küstrin. [Programm.] Kgl. Gymnasium zu Küstrin, Schuljahr 1900–1901. Küstrin (Druck v. C. Niegmann), 1901, (25). 25 cm.

**Vilhelm, Jan.** Bryologisch-floristische Beiträge aus [dem] Riesengebirge. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (147–149). [7000 8000 *dk*].

**Vollmann, Franz.** Zur Juliflora des Allgäus. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (67–69, 86–88, 102–104). [6700].

**Warnstorff, C.** Neue Beiträge zur Kryptogamenflora von Brandenburg. Bericht über die i J. 1899 unternommenen bryologischen Ausflüge nach der Neumark, Altmark und Prignitz. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (175–221). [7000].

**Weber, C. A.** Ueber die Erhaltung von Mooren und Heiden Norddeutschlands im Naturzustande, sowie über die Wiederherstellung von Naturwäldern. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **15**, 1901, (263–279, mit 1 Taf.). [J 27 *de* 01 *de* H 95 *de*].

—— Ueber den Pflanzenbestand der Dauerweiden in den Marschen Norddeutschlands und den Nutzwert ihrer Bestandteile. Berlin, Arb. D. Landw-Ges., **61**, 1901, (1–24). [6000 Q 1875].

—— Der Pflanzenbestand der besten alten Weiden auf hochgelegenen schweren Marschboden und die Aussaat solcher Weiden. Berlin, Arb. D. Landw-Ges., **61**, 1901, (25–95). [6000 Q 1875].

**Wehrhahn, W.** Naturdenkmäler. Aus d. Heimat, Bremerhaven, **1900**, 1901, (3–8).

**Winkelmann, J.** Ein Ausflug ins masurische Land. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900–1901**, 1901, (38–40); Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **42**, 1901, (71–73).

**Wünsche, Otto.** Anleitung zum Botanisieren und zur Anlegung von Pflanzensammlungen. Nach dem gleichnamigen Buche von E. Schmidlin vollständig neu bearbeitet. 4. Aufl. Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (104 + 384). 18 cm. Geb. 4 M. [0060].

**Ziegler, Julius.** Vegetationszeiten zu Frankfurt am Main, beobachtet im Jahre 1900. Frankfurt a. M., Jahresber. physik. Ver., **1899-1900**, 1901, (161-163). [3800].

**Zobel, A.** Die Vegetationsverhältnisse im Quellgebiet der Selke. Anhaltland, Dessau, **1**, 1901, (299-301, 311-313, 323-325, 337-338, 351-354).

**Zschacke, Hermann.** Beiträge zur Flora Anhaltina. VIII. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (23-25, 72-74, 108-109, 131-133).

——— Bryologische Spaziergänge in der Umgebung von Mittweida in Sachsen. II. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (43-45). [7000].

——— Beiträge zur Moosflora Anhalts. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (58-60). [7000].

#### dd HOLLAND AND BELGIUM.

**Wildeman, E. de.** Prodrome de la Flore belge. Tome III. Onzième fascicule; Phanérogames, par Th. Durand. Bruxelles (Alf. Castaigne), 1901, (481-640). — Douzième fascicule, (641-800). 8vo.

#### de BRITISH ISLANDS.

**Dixon, H. N.** *Grimmia homodictyon* Dixon. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (12-13). [7000].

——— *Campylopus subulatus* Schimp. var. *elongatus* Bosw. cf. Rev. Bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (13-14). [7000].

**Hobkirk.** *Tortula cernua* (Hueb.). Lindb. en Angleterre. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (14-15).

#### df FRANCE.

**Allard, F.** Les forêts et le régime forestier en Provence. Paris (Rousseau), **1901**, (VIII + 247). 25 cm. [0060].

**Audin, Marius.** Etudes phytostatiques sur le Mont Brouilly. Lyon, Ann. soc. bot., **26**, 1901, (97-105).

——— Sur la végétation de la vallée de la Mauvaise (Rhône). Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (17-26).

**Ballé, Emile.** Les Menthes viroises. Mans (Le), Bul. Acad. internat. géog. bot., (sér. 3), **11**, 1901, (23-26). [5400].

**Barbier, M.** Les champignons comestibles des environs de Dijon, 5<sup>e</sup> note, les cèpes faunes des sapinières. Dijon, Bul. soc. horticult., (sér. 3), **21**, 1901, (54-57). [7700].

**Beauverie, J.** Sur une forme particulièrement grave de la maladie des platanes due au *Gloeosporium nervisequum* Sacc. Lyon, Ann. soc. bot., **26**, 1901, (107-111). [4050].

**Belèze, Marguerite.** Liste des champignons supérieurs et inférieurs de la forêt de Rambouillet et des environs de Montfort l'Amaury. (S. et O.). Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (95-96, 125-128, 174-180). [7700].

——— Indications des plantes rares ou intéressantes des environs de Montfort l'Amaury et de la forêt de Rambouillet (Seine et Oise). C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901**, (251-254).

——— Florule calaminaire. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901**, (254-256).

——— Troisième supplément à la liste des plantes rares ou intéressantes (phanérogames, cryptogames supérieures et Characées) des environs de Montfort l'Amaury et de la forêt de Rambouillet (Seine et Oise). Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (10-11). [5400 6000 7300].

**Blanchard, Th.** Liste des noms patois de plantes aux environs de Maillezais (Vendée). Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (12-15, 99-101, 129-131, 167-174, 201-208, à suivre). [0070].

**Blind, Ch.** Observations sur quelques plantes aquatiques. Bourg, Bul. soc. natural. Ain, **1901**, (41-46). [3010].

**Bois, Désiré.** Note sur un broussin observé sur le sureau commun. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (377-378). [0060 4050 5400].

——— Liste des plantes les plus intéressantes qui ont fleuri dans les serres du Muséum du 20 juin au 20 novembre 1901. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (378-379). [0060].

——— Liste de quelques floraisons intéressantes observées dans les serres du Muséum, du 20 novembre au 20 décembre 1901. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (427-428). [0060].

**Bozon, J.** Flore des environs de Coligny, (Ain). Bourg, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **1901**, (63-72).

**Brachet, Flavien.** Excursions botaniques. De Briançon aux sources de la Clarée et de la Durance. (Hautes-Alpes). Mans, (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (93-94).

**Broyer.** Les environs de Bâgé le Chatel au point de vue botanique. Bourg, Bul. soc. natural. Ain, **1901**, (39-40).

**Brunard.** Complément à la flore de l'Ain. Stations nouvelles 1900. Bourg, Bul. soc. natural Ain, **1901**, (35-39).

**Brunotte.** Flore des marais salés de Lorraine. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901**, (54).

**Bureau, Edouard.** Rapport sur un travail de M. Henri Gadart intitulé: Quelques vieux arbres de la contrée (Marne, Aisne, Ardennes). C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901**, (333). [0010].

**Camus, E. Gustave.** Quelques plantes nouvelles pour le département de l'Oise. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (46-47).

**Camus, Fernand.** Le *Lejeunea* (*Phragmicoma* Dum.) *Mackayi* (Hook.) en France. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (2).

**Capistou.** Etude sur la flore d'Hen-daye. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (Pr. verb. CXXXIX-CXLIII).

**Chateau, E.** Un pied de trèfle de Pannonie sur les bords de la Loire. J. natural., Mâcon, **2**, 1901, (43-45). [5400].

——— Observations botaniques sur la flore du canal de Roanne à Digoin. J. natural., Mâcon, **2**, 1901, (45-47).

**Chatelain, M.** Aperçu de la flore de Faverges et de quelques localités voisines. 1<sup>re</sup> partie. Dicotylédonées. (à suivre). Rev. savoisi., Annecy, **42**, 1901, (95-116).

**Christ.** A propos de l'article sur la végétation du Mont d'Orzeires. Archives de la flore Jurassienne, Lyon, **2**, 1901, (6-7). [8000 di].

**Claire, Ch.** Un coin de la Flore des Vosges, plantes des environs de Rambervillers, notes et observations (Suite).

Mans (Le), Bul. acad. internat. géog. bot., (sér. 3), **10**, 1901, (283-285).

**Clerc, Joseph.** Excursion aux monts d'Ain. (Excursion mycologique). Bourg, Bul. soc. natural. Ain, **1901**, (16-18). [7700].

**Clos, D.** L'origine et l'introduction en France du *Thuya occidentalis* de Linné. Toulouse, Ann. soc. horticult., **48**, 1901, (63-64). [0010 6500].

**Comère, Joseph.** Note sur quelques diatomées récoltées à Saint Jean de Luz. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (17-25). [7400].

——— Des Desmidiées de France. Toulouse, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **34**, 1901, [pagination spéciale à la fin de chaque No. (1-116 à la suite des Nos. 1-7, av. pl.)]. Publié à part. Toulouse (impr. Lagarde), 1901, (240, av. 16 pl.). 23 cm. [7400].

——— La flore du canal du midi dans la région toulousaine. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901**, (256-262).

**Confevrou, de.** Causerie écrite sur les fleurs adventives et l'acclimatation naturelle. [Extrait des Annales de l'association Haut-Marnaise d'horticult., de viticult. et de sylvicult. 3<sup>e</sup> sér. **7**, No. 5 mai 1901.] Sans lieu ni date. [1901] (4). 23 cm.

**Cordier.** Contribution à la flore du Territoire de Belfort. Champignons récoltés en 1900. Belfort, Bul. soc. émul., **20**, 1901, (227-230). [7700].

**Coste, Toussaint et Puech.** Liste des espèces recueillies avant la session dans les Pyrénées, Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (36-50). [5400 6000].

**Coviaux.** Les produits du cercle de Segou et des territoires de Sansanding. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (177-179, 234-236, 299-303).

**Dismier, G.** Aperçu sur la flore bryologique de Pont-Aven (Finistère). Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (3-7).

——— Une journée d'herborisation au lac de Génin (Ain). Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (78-79). [7000].

——— Flore bryologique du bois de la Grange. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901**, (294-300). [7000].

——— Le *Bryum pallescens* Schl. aux environs de Paris. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (95-96). [7000].

**Douin.** Supplément aux hépatiques d'Eure et Loir. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (70-73). [7000 1010].

——— La *Jungermannia obtusa* Lindb. au Mont-Dore. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (104-105). [7000].

**Duchaussoy, H.** Une excursion botanique au bois Marotin à Fescamps. Amiens, Bul. soc. linn., **15**, 1900-1901, (146-150).

**Du Colombier.** Contribution à la flore lichénologique du département du Loiret. Catalogue des lichens rencontrés aux environs d'Orléans dans un rayon de 8 à 10 kilomètres. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (91-95). [7600].

**Fabre, L. A.** Les Landes et les forêts. La lande Sous-Pyrénéenne. Bagnères de Bigorre, Bul. soc. Ramond, (sér. 2, **6**), **36**, 1901, (157-179).

**Farcy, J.** L'olivier en Provence. Toulon, Bul. soc. agricult., **1901**, (333-336). [5400].

**Fliche, P.** Note sur les hybrides du genre *Sorbus* dans le Jura français. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (179-186). [3550 5400].

**Floucaud, J.** Le *Spergularia azorica* Lebel, n'est point une plante française. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (137-141). [5400].

**Géneau de la Marlière, L.** [Géneau de Lamarlière]. Contributions à la flore de la Marne. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (39-44).

——— Etudes sur la géographie botanique du département de la Marne. IV<sup>e</sup> étude : flore hygrophile et xérophile de la Marne. La montagne de Reims. Reims, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **10**, 1901, (49-173).

**Gerber, Charles.** Sur un cas curieux de cléistogamie chez une crucifère. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48**, 1901, (66-71). [5400 1800 1500].

**Girod, Paul.** Les Pteridophytes d'Auvergne. Rev. Auvergne, Clermont Ferrand, **18**, 1901, (359-376, av. pl.). [6700].

**Guinet, A.** Récoltes bryologiques aux environs de Genève. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (97-100). [*di* 7000].

**Henry, E.** Sur le rôle de la forêt dans la circulation de l'eau à la surface des continents. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901**, (264-285).

**Hoschedé, J. P.** Catalogue des plantes adventives des environs de Vernon, les Andelys (Eure) et La Roche-Guyon (S. et O.). [Extr. de la Feuille des jeunes naturalistes No. 368, Juin 1901.] Vernon, 1901, (16). 24 cm.

——— Note sur quelques hybrides trouvés aux environs de Vernon, Les Andelys (Eure) et la Roche-Guyon (Seine et Oise). Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (217-226). [3550].

**Houlbert, Constant.** Flore du Sénonais. Catalogue analytique et descriptif des plantes vasculaires observées dans l'arrondissement de Sens. Publié sous les auspices de la soc. archéol. de Sens. Sens (G. Jacquart), 1901, (XXXVIII + 276). 23 cm.

**Hy, F.** Observations sur quelques plantes angevines trouvées dans l'herbier Lelièvre. Angers, Mém. soc. agricult., (sér. 5), **4**, 1901, (123-127).

**Joly de Sailly.** Le sapin supplante le hêtre en montagne. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9**, 1901, (49-54).

**Jolyet, A.** Introduction dans les cultures forestières d'espèces étrangères à la région. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901**, (286-293).

**Kieffer.** Herborisation de la Sainte-Baume. Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47**, 1901, (76-77).

——— Le *Lepidium virginicum* à Marseille. Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47**, 1901, (112-115).

——— Une herborisation à Tarascon. Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47**, 1901, (159-160).

**Lachenaud, G.** Mousses et hépatiques (Suite). Contribution à la flore du département de la Dordogne. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9**, 1901, (21-23). [7000].

——— Mousses et hépatiques. Trois muscinées nouvelles pour la Haute-Vienne. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9**, 1901, (28). [7000].

——— Mousses et hépatiques. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9**, 1901, (40, 55-56). [7000].

**Lachenaud, G.** Sur la présence de *Hypnum ochraceum* Turn. dans le département de la Corrèze. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9**, 1901, (42-43). [7000].

——— Additions à la flore de la Haute-Vienne. Rev. bryol., Cahen, **28**, 1901, (40-41). [7000].

**Laloy.** [Florule bryologique de la forêt d'Arcachon.] Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (Pr. verb. CLXIX-CLXXII). [7000].

**Lamic.** Les *Genista Scorpius* DC. et *horrida* DC. dans le sud-ouest de la France. Toulouse, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **34**, 1901, (23-28). [5400].

——— Compte-rendu d'une herborisation dans les gorges de l'Aveyron à Saint-Antonin (Tarn et Garonne), le 10 Juillet 1901. Toulouse, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **34**, 1901, (59-62).

**Laronde.** Les lichens des environs de Moulins. (Suite). Rev. sci. Bourbon., Moulins, **14**, 1901, (182-194, 212-225). [7600].

**Le Gendre.** Contribution à la flore du Limousin. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9**, 1901, (11-12, 41-42, 56-59). [5400].

——— Les linaigrettes [*Eriophorum*] du Limousin. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9**, 1901, (157-160). [6000].

**Le Grand, Ant.** Cinquième notice sur quelques plantes rares, critiques ou peu communes. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (55-62). [5400 6000 6700].

**Legrè, Ludovic.** L'indigénat en Provence du Styrex officinal: Pierre Pena et Fabri de Peirese. Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47**, 1901, (94-102, 117-120, 139-141). [0010].

**Letacq, A. L.** Essai historique sur la culture de la vigne dans le département de l'Orne. Alençon, Bul. soc. horticult., (1<sup>re</sup> semest.), **1901**, (29-40). [0010 0060 5400].

**Léveillé, H.** Essai sur la géographie botanique du nord-ouest de la France, (Suite). Mans (Le), Bul. acad. internat. géog. bot., (sér. 3), **10**, 1901, (285-287).

**Lingot, Félix.** Observations sur la flore des environs de Bourg. Bourg, Bul. soc. natural. Ain, **1901**, (33-35).

**Lutz, L.** Considérations générales sur la flore de Corse. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48**, 1901, (7-13).

——— Addition à la flore de la Corse. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (49-58).

**Magnin, Ant.** Sur le projet de nomenclature phytogéographique de M. Flahault. Archives de la flore jurassienne, Lyon, **2**, 1901, (1-4).

——— Localités nouvelles pour les plantes jurassiennes. Archives de la flore jurassienne, Lyon, **2**, 1901, (8-10, 17-18, 49-53, 63-64, 76-78, 87-88). [di].

——— Sur les pins à crochets du Jura. Lyon, Ann. soc. bot., **26**, 1901, (C.-R. 10-11). [6500].

——— Sur quelques plantes ou localités nouvelles pour le Jura. Lyon, Ann. soc. bot., **26**, 1901, (C.-R. 12).

——— Sur les *Chaerophyllum alpestre* et *Anthriscus torquata* et la flore des cirques jurassiens. Archives de la flore jurassienne, Lyon, **2**, 1901, (47-49). [8000 di 5400].

**Maire, R.** Contributions à l'étude de la flore de la Haute-Saône (Suite). Gray, Bul. soc. grayl. ém., **4**, 1901, (341-367).

**Marcaillou-d'Ayméric, H<sup>te</sup> et Alex.** Catalogue raisonné des plantes phanérogames et cryptogames indigènes du bassin de la haute-Ariège (canton d'Aux-Thermes etc). Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (1-122). [5400 6700].

**Martin, A.** Excursion botanique au massif du Mont-Dore (Auvergne). [Liste des plantes recueillies.] Châlonsur-Saône, Bul. soc. sci., nat., (sér. 2), **7**, 1901, (156-165).

——— Muscinées de l'île de Jersey. Rev. bryol., Cahen, **28**, 1901, (100-104). [7000].

**Meyran, Octave.** Herborisation dans la vallée du Giffre. Lyon, Ann. soc. bot., **26**, 1901, (133-150).

**Monguillon, E.** Catalogue des lichens du département de la Sarthe. Mans (le), Bul. Acad. internat. géog. bot., (sér. 3), **10**, 1901, (236-240, 287-296); **11**, 1901, (33-40). [7600].

**Negreiros**, A. d'Almada. L'île de San-Thomé. Paris (Challamel), 1901, (168, av. fig. et cartes). 25 cm.

**Olivier**, H. Exposé systématique et description des Lichens de l'ouest et du nord-ouest de la France (Normandie, Bretagne, Anjou, Maine, Vendée). Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (26-32, 68-72, 82-88, 101-112, 132-136, 180-191, 209-227, 273-288, 295-304). [7600].

— Quelques lichens saxicoles des Pyrénées-Orientales récoltés par feu le Dr. Goulard. Mans (le), Bul. Acad. internat. géog. bot., (sér. 3), **10**, 1901, (233-236). [7600].

**Payot**, Venance et Harmand, l'abbé. Lichens recueillis sur le massif du Mont Blanc, principalement par M. Venance Payot, naturaliste à Chamonix, et déterminés par M. l'abbé Harmand. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (65-91). [7600].

**Picquenard**, C. A. Le *Lobelia Dortmanna* L. dans le Morbihan. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (301-302). [5400].

**Privat-Deschanel**, Paul. Conditions biologiques d'un paysage végétal. La végétation du Beaujolais et ses conditions géographiques. Rev. sci., Paris, (sér. 4), **16**, 1901, (41-48). [3200].

**Quincy**, Ch. Notes sur quelques plantes adventices de la flore Chalonnaise. Châlon-sur-Saône, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2), **7**, 1901, (97-98).

**Renauld**, F. Notice sur un *Limnobium* de l'Amérique du nord et une forme analogue des Pyrénées. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (8-9). [8000 g 7000].

**Reynier**, Alfred. Annotations botaniques provençales. Mans (Le), Bul. Acad. internat. géog. bot., (sér. 3), **11**, 1901, (17-21). [5400].

**Rocquigny-Adanson**, G. de. La Bourbonnaise. [Nom régional du *Lychnis Viscaria* L.] J. natural., Mâcon, **2**, 1901, (47-48). [5400].

**Rouy**, G. Note sur quelques plantes des Basses Pyrénées, recueillies pendant la session de 1899. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (142-153).

**Saint-Lager**. Remarques sur la distribution géographique de l'*Hypericum nummularium*. Lyon, Ann. soc. bot., **26**, 1901, (C.-R. 34-35).

(m-6516)

**Schott**, Peter Karl. Vegetations-skizzen aus der Provence. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (49-57). [J 01 df].

**Sébillé**, R. Note sur une nouvelle *Grimmia* de la section *Gasterogrimmia*, la *Gasterogrimmia poecilostoma* Cardot et Sébillé. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (118-123). [1650 2000 3550 7000].

**Sudre**, H. Excursions batologiques dans les Pyrénées. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (3-10, 73-78, 154-158, 228-238, 292-295, à suivre). [5400].

## dg SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

Die Flora Gibraltars. Von S. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, 1901, (427). [3200].

**Bubani**, Pietro. Flora Pyrenaea per ordines naturales gradatim digesta. Opus posthumum editum curante O. Penzig. Vol. III. Milano (Hoepli), 1901, (IV + 432). 26 cm.

## dh ITALY: SICILY AND SARDINIA.

**Ardissone**, Francesco. Rivista delle Alghe mediterranee. Parte 1<sup>a</sup>. Rhodophyceae. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb. (Ser. 2), **34**, 1901, (1015-1044). [7400].

**Baccarini**, Pasquale. Appunti sulla vegetazione di alcune parti della Sicilia orientale. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (457-476, 577-602).

**Baroni**, Eugenio. Supplemento generale al Prodromo della Flora toscana di T. Caruel. Fasc. IV. Dicotiledoni. Firenze, Società botanica italiana, 1901, (301-444). 25 cm.

**Béguinot**, Augusto. Notizie botaniche su alcune erborazioni invernali attraverso le isole dell'arcipelago toscano. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (44-56).

— Contributo alla florula dell'isola di Nisida nell'arcipelago napoletano. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (103-115).

— Intorno a *Plantago crassifolia* Forskal ed a *Plantago Weldenii* Rehb. nella Flora italiana. Firenze, Boll. soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (252-261). [5400].

**Béguinot**, Augusto. Contribuzione alla flora di Procida e di Vivara. Firenze, Boll. soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (386-399).

——— La flora dei depositi alluvionali del basso corso del fiume Tevere. Studio fitogeografico. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (328-315).

**Bolzon**, Pio e Bonis (De), Antonio. Contribuzione alla flora veneta. Nota VIII. Firenze, Boll. soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (73-83).

**Bresadola**, I. e Cavara, Fridiano. Funghi di Vallombrosa. Contribuzione 2<sup>a</sup>. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (163-186). [7700].

**Brück**, Karl. Botanischer Ausflug nach Tirol und dem Gardasee. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, 1901, (214-216, 238-240, 293-295, 317-319). [8000 dk].

**Casali**, Carlo. Flora irpina. Avellino (tip. Pergola), 1901, (149). 24 cm.

——— Terza contribuzione alla conoscenza della flora micologica Avellinese. Firenze, Boll. soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (335-342). [7700].

——— e Ferraris, Teodoro. Nuovi materiali per la flora irpina. Firenze, Boll. soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (86-92).

**Chiapazzo**, C. Flora crittogamica dei dintorni di Catania: i funghi. Catania (tip. Sicula di Monaco e Mollica), 1901, (48). 23 cm. [7700].

**Cavara**, Fridiano. La vegetazione della Sardegna meridionale. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (363-415).

**Corti**, Benedetto. Sulle Diatomee dell'Olona. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., (Ser. 2), **34**, 1901, (764-767).

**Cozzi**, Carlo. I fiori della Cà di biss e sue adiacenze. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **40**, 1901, (19-26).

**Fiori**, Adriano e Paoletti, Giulio. Flora analitica d'Italia ossia descrizione delle piante vascolari indigene inselvatichite e largamente coltivate in Italia, disposte per quadri analitici. Vol. II, parte II. Angiosperme dicotiledoni. Padova (tip. del Seminario), 1901, (225-304). 28 cm. [5400].

——— Iconographia florum italicarum ossia flora italiana illustrata. Continuata a cura e spese del dott. Adriano Fiori. Fascicolo VI dalle

Umbelliferae p. p. alle Borraginaceae p. p. Padova (tip. ed. Antoniana), 1901, (tavv. 269-332, fig. 2278-2815). 28 cm. [5400].

**Goiran**, Agostino. Le Apocynaceae ed Asclepiadaceae dell'agro veronese. Nuove stazioni veronesi di *Diospyros Lotus* L. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (83-85).

——— Sulla presenza di *Cerastium tomentosum* L. nella collina veronese. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (158-159).

——— Una prima ed una seconda mezza centuria di piante (specie, varietà, forme) osservate sul veronese. Firenze, Boll. soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (269-277, 349-355).

**Lanzi**, Matteo. Funghi mangerecci e nocivi di Roma. Roma, Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **17**, 1901, (183-232). [7700].

——— Funghi mangerecci e nocivi. Fasc. 20-27. Roma (tip. della Pace), 1901, (249-344, con tav.). 30 cm. [7700].

**Lavier**, Emilio. Sfagni italiani determinati dal Sig. C. Warnstorff. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (75-86).

——— Nuove località dello *Sphagnum fimbriatum* Wils. in Italia e nell'Imalaia. Nota supplementare. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (187-188). [8000 ef].

**Lorenzi**, Arrigo. Prime note geografiche sulla flora dell'anfiteatro morenico del Tagliamento e della pianura Friulana con particolare riguardo alla diversa età dei terreni di trasporto. Malpighia, Genova, **15**, 1901, (18-37).

**Martelli**, Ugolino. Monocotyledones Sardoae, sive ad Floram Sardoam Josephi Hyacinthi Moris continuatio. Fasc. II. Firenze (tip. Niccolai), 1901, (77-115, con tav.). 32 cm. [6000].

**Mayer**, C. Joseph. Botanische Beobachtungen an der Riviera di Levante und in den angrenzenden Appenninen. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (148-152). [J 01 dh].

**Micheletti**, Luigi. Flora di Calabria. VIII contribuzione (fanerogame). Firenze, Boll. soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (277-287, 342-349).



**Montaldini, D. C.** La *Spergularia segetalis* Fenzl. ed altre specie interessanti, trovate al Trasimento. Firenze, Boll. soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (267-269).

**Nicotra, Leopoldo.** Gli *Echinops* italiani. Firenze, Boll. soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (228-237). [5400].

**Paolucci, Luigi.** I funghi mangerecci della regione marchigiana col raf. fronto delle specie velenose affini. Ancona (tip. Mengarelli), **1901**, (22, con 6 tav.). 24 cm. [7700].

**Pirotta, Romualdo e Chioenda, Emilio.** Flora romana. Parte prima. Bibliografia e storia. Roma, Annuario Ist. bot., **10**, **1901**, (145-304). [0030].

**Ponzo, Antonino.** Aggiunte alla Flora trapanese. Firenze, Boll. soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (370-381).

**Sommier, Stefano.** Cenni sulla flora di Pianosa. Firenze, Boll. soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (298-306).

**Vaccari, Lino.** Flora cacuminale della Valle d'Aosta. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, **1901**, (416-439, 527-542).

**Herzog, Th.** Laubmoos-Miscellen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, **1901**, (390-392). [7000 8000 dc].

**Magnin, Ant.** Localités nouvelles pour les plantes jurassiennes. Archives de la flore jurassienne, Lyon, **2**, **1901**, (8-10, 17-18, 49-53, 63-64, 76-78, 87-88). [8000 df].

——— Sur les *Chaerophyllum alpestre* et *Anthriscus torquata* et la flore des cirques jurassiens. Archives de la flore jurassienne, Lyon, **2**, **1901**, (47-49). [8000 df 5400].

**Reichenbach, H[einrich Gottlieb] L[udwig] et Reichenbach, H[einrich] G[ustav].** Icones florae Germanicae et Helveticae simul terrarum adjacentium ergo mediae Europae. Continuum auctore G. equite Beck de Mannagetta. Tom. XXII. Decas 25 et 26. color. Lipsiae et Gerae (F. de Zezschwitz), **1901**, (113-126). 32 cm. 12 M. Dasselbe. Decas 27. color. Lipsiae et Gerae (F. de Zezschwitz), **1901**, (129-136, mit 8 Taf.). 31 cm. [dc].

## dk AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

### di SWITZERLAND.

Thomé's Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz. Bd 5, Kryptogamen-Flora. Moose, Algen, Flechten und Pilze. Hrsg. von Walter Migula. Lfg 3. Gera (F. v. Zezschwitz), [1901], (65-96, mit 8 Taf.). 23 cm. 1 M. [8000 dc dk 7000].

**Christ.** A propos de l'article sur la végétation du mont d'Orzeires. Archives de la flore jurassienne, Lyon, **2**, **1901**, (6-7). [8000 df].

**Gaillard, R.** Sur les roses du Jura vaudois. Archives de la flore jurassienne, Lyon, **2**, **1901**, (15-16, 27-28).

**Goldschmidt, M.** Tabellen zur Bestimmung der Pteridophytenarten, Bastarde und Formen Deutschlands, Oesterreichs und der Schweiz nach äusserlichen Merkmalen. Cassel (Gott-helft), **1901**, (60). 21 cm. 1 M. [8000 dc dk 6700].

**Guinet, A.** Récoltes bryologiques aux environs de Genève. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, **1901**, (97-100). [8000 df 7000].

(M-6516)

Thomé's Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz. Bd 5, Kryptogamen-Flora. Moose, Algen, Flechten und Pilze. Hrsg. von Walter Migula. Lfg 3. Gera (F. v. Zezschwitz), [1901], (65-96, mit 8 Taf.). 23 cm. 1 M. [8000 dc di 7000].

**Beck von Mannagetta, Günther, Ritter.** Die Vegetationsverhältnisse der illyrischen Länder, begreifend Südkroatien, die Quarnero-Inseln, Dalmatien, Bosnien und die Hercegovina, Montenegro, Nordalbanien, den Sandžak Novipazar und Serbien. [= Die Vegetation der Erde, hrsg. v. A. Engler u. O. Drude. IV.] Leipzig (W. Engelmann), **1901**, (XV + 534, mit 6 Taf. u. 2 Kart.). 25 cm. 20 M. [8000 dl 3200 J 01 dk dl K 5000 dk dl].

**Beissner, L.** Reise-Erinnerungen. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (99-106). [8000 dc].

**Blümmel, E. K.** Beiträge zur Flora der Friedhöfe in Niederösterreich. Berlin, Zs. Ver. Volksk., **11**, **1901**, (210-213). [P 4100 dk].

**Brück, Karl.** Botanischer Ausflug nach Tirol und dem Gardasee. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, 1901, (214–216, 238–240, 293–295, 317–319). [8000 dk].

**Goldschmidt, M.** Tabellen zur Bestimmung der Pteridophytenarten, -Bastarde und -Formen Deutschlands, Oesterreichs und der Schweiz nach äusserlichen Merkmalen. Cassel (Gotthelft), 1901, (60). 21 cm. 1 M.

**Gross, L. und Kneucker, A.** Unsere Reise nach Istrien, Dalmatien, Montenegro, der Hercegovina und Bosnien im Juli und August 1900. (Forts.) Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (3–5, 22–26, 43–45, 63–67, 99–102, 125–129, 150–151, 188–192, 207–209); **8**, 1902, (5–7). [8000 dl 7400 J 01 dk dl].

**Jaap, Otto.** Ein kleiner Beitrag zur Pilzflora von Tirol. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (74–76, 136–140, 170–171). [7700 4050].

**Kesterčaneek, F. X.** Statistisch wirtschaftliche Reminiscenzen betreffend Kroatiens Forst- und Jagdwesen. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (291–294, 326–329). [J 01 dk].

**Kneucker, A.** Ein Ausflug an die Krkafälle in Dalmatien im August 1892. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (151–152).

**Kummer, Paul.** Der Führer in die Lebermoose und die Gefässkryptogamen. (Schachtelhalme, Bärlappe, Farne, Wurzelfrüchtler). 2. umgearb. Aufl. Berlin (J. Springer), 1901, (VII + 148, mit 7 Taf.). 22 cm. 3 M. [7000 6700 8000 de].

**Ladurner, Arthur.** Zur Flora von Meran in Südtirol. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (140–142).

**Magnus, P[aul].** Einige sachliche und literarische Bemerkungen zu H. und P. Sydow: Zur Pilzflora Tirols. (Oesterreichische Botanische Zeitschrift, Jg 51, 1901, No. 1, S. 11.) Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (28–32). [7700].

——— Zurückweisung der falschen Behauptungen der Herren H. und P. Sydow [betr. die Pilzflora Tirols]. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (119–124). [7700].

**Menzel, Paul.** Die Gymnospermen der nordböhmisches Braunkohlenformation. Dresden, SitzBer. Isis, **1900**,

1901, (49–69, 85–110, mit 4 Taf.). [6500 K 90.6500 dk].

**Murr, Josef.** Zweiter Bericht über die „Griechischen Kolonien“ in Valsugana. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (1–3). [3200].

——— Das Vordringen der Mediterranflora im tirolischen Etschthale. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (119–125). [3200].

——— Ein Strauss aus dem nördlichsten Dalmatien. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (67–72).

——— Zur Kenntniss der Kulturgehölze Tirols. II. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (85–88, 102–108).

——— Weiteres über Orchideen Südtirols. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (113–118). [6000].

——— Die Lanser Köpfe bei Innsbruck und ihre Umgebung. Ein Vegetationsbild. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (152–154).

——— Die Gräberflora der Innsbrucker Umgebung. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (179–185).

**Romer, Eugeniusz.** Liste des travaux relatifs à la Physiographie de la Pologne publiés en 1898. (Polish.) Kosmos, Lwów, **26**, 1901, (148–170, 257–303). [F H J K N P 0030].

**Sagorski, E[rnst].** Beitrag zur Flora der Herzegovina. Weimar, Mitt. bot. Ver., (N.F.) H. **16**, 1901, (33–50).

**Schneider, G.** Beiträge zur Hieraciencunde des Riesengebirges. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78**, (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (85–94). [8000 de 5400].

**Simmer, Hans.** Vierter Bericht über die Kryptogamenflora der Kreuzeckgruppe in Kärnten. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (41–43, 83–86). [7400].

**Sydow, H. und P.** Erwiderung auf die Magnus'sche Besprechung unserer Arbeit: „Zur Pilzflora Tirols“. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (65–69). [7700].

**Vilhelm, Jan,** Bryologisch-floristische Beiträge aus [dem] Riesengebirge. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (147–149). [7000 8000 de].

## AUSTRIAN PODOLIA.

**Sokołowski**, Stanisław. Les forêts de la Podolie. (Polish.) Sylwan, Lwów, **19**, 1901, (1-11, 39-47, 76-83, 133-138, 291-300, 324-332). [0060 F 1710 H 35 dk].

## GALICIA.

**Góral**, Józef. Analyse du foin de prairies naturelles, récolté à Bobrek près Oświęcim. (Polish.) Kraków, Spraw. Kom. fizyogr., **35**, 1901, ((3)-(14)).

**Gutwiński**, Roman. Les algues des environs de Sucha et de Maków. (Polish.) Kraków, Spraw. Kom. fizyogr., **35**, 1901, (3-25). [7400].

—— Contributions à la flore des Myxomycètes de la Galicie. (Polish.) Kraków, Spraw. Kom. fizyogr., **35**, 1901, (73-77). [7700].

**Krzemieniewski**, Seweryn. Prairies naturelles aux environs de Liszki et Maków. (Polish.) Kraków, Spraw. Kom. fizyogr., **35**, 1901, ((40)-(50)).

**Pawlewski**, Br[onisław]. Les truffes du Tatra. (Polish.) Wszecławiat, Warszawa, **20**, 1901, (722). [7700]

## TYROL.

**Murr**, J. Zur Frage über den Ursprung unserer heimischen Flora. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (4-7, 17-19). [3200 4400].

## BALKAN PENINSULA.

**Adamovič**, Lujó. Die Šibljak-Formation, ein wenig bekanntes Buschwerk der Balkanländer. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31**, 1901, (1-29). [J 01 dl].

**Bachmetjew**, P. Klimatische, floristische und lepidopterologische Verhältnisse in Bulgarien. Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig, **11**, 1902, [1901]. (119 131). [L 0080 J 60 F 1800 N 4427 dl].

**Beck von Mannagetta**, Günther, Ritter. Die Vegetationsverhältnisse der illyrischen Länder, begreifend Südkroatien, die Quarnero-Inseln, Dalmatien, Bosnien und die Hercegovina, Montenegro, Nordalbanien, den Sandžak Novipazar und Serbien. [= Die Vegetation der Erde, hrsg. v. A. Engler u. O. Drude, IV.] Leipzig (W.

Engelmann), 1901, (XV + 534, mit 6 Taf. u. 2 Kart.), 25 cm. 20 M. [8000 dk 3200 J 01 dk dl K 5000 dk dl].

**Constantineanu**, J. C. Contribution à la flore mycologique de la Roumanie. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (369-389, av. fig.). [7700].

**Gross**, L und Kneucker, A. Unsere Reise nach Istrien, Dalmatien, Montenegro, der Hercegovina und Bosnien im Juli und August 1900. (Forts.) Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (3-5, 22-26, 43-45, 63-67, 99-102, 125-129, 150-151, 188-192, 207-209); **8**, 1902, (5-7). [7400 8000 dl J 01 dk dl].

**Matouschek**, Franz. Bryologisch-Floristisches aus Serbien. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (21-22). [7000].

**Taliew**, W. Aus dem Leben der Steppen des südöstlichen Russlands. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (141-143). [3200 3180 5400 J 24 db].

**Toni** (De), Giovanni Battista. Alghe raccolte al Capo Sunio dal dottor Achille Forti nell'autunno 1900. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **54**, 1901, (79-82); Nuova Notarisa, Padova, **12**, 1901, (89-92). [7400].

## e ASIA AND MALAY ARCHIPELAGO.

**Gagnepain**, F. Zingibéracées nouvelles ou mal connues de l'herbier du Muséum. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (ser. 4), **28**, 1901, (72-90). [8000 fi 6000].

**Salmon**, Ernest S. *Oreoweisia lazifolia* (Hook. f.) Par. Index bryol. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (19-21). [7000].

## ea ASIATIC RUSSIA.

**Aleksëenko**, F. *Betula Raddeana* Trautv. [Notiz.] (Russ.) [Flora Caucasi]. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (161).

—— *Rhamnus microcarpa* Boiss. *β. microphylla* Trautv. (Russ.) [Flora Caucasi] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (230).

—— *Sphaerophysa salsula* DC. (Russ.) [Flora Caucasi] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (231).

**Borščov, N.** *Woodsia fragilis* Moor. (Russ.) [Caucasus] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (232).

**Busch, N.** Nymphaeaceae, Ceratophyllaceae, Ranunculaceae. In: Kuznecov, N., Busch, N. and Fomin, A. Flora caucasica critica. Lfg. 2. (Lat. et russ.) Jurjev, 1901, (32). [5400].

————— *Hedera Helix* L. am Nordabhang des Kaukasus. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (107–108).

————— über *Ranunculus subtilis* Trautv. (Russ.) [Flora Caucasii] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (69–70). [Diagn. emend.] [5400].

**Duchovič, A.** Die sibirische Tajga. (Russ.) Sep. aus Věst. selisk choz., Moskva, 1901, (28, mit 10 Taf.). 21 cm.

**Elenkin, A. A.** Excursion lichénologique au Caucase. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1**, 1901, (95–115); résumé français (115–116). [7600].

————— Contributio ad lichénographiam Rossiae. I. 2. Lichenes in montibus Sajanensibus anno 1873 a Czersky et Hartung collecti. 3. Lichenes in regione Amurensi anno 1895 a V. L. Komarov collecti. (Ross.) St. Petersburg, Acta horti Petr., **19**, 1901, (175–182). [8000 db 7600].

**Erikson, E.** Am Amurflusse. Skizze. (Russ.) Jestestv. i geogr., Moskva, **1901**, 5, (1–20).

**Fedčenko, B.** *Astragalus barbidens* Freyn. [Notiz.] (Russ.) [Flora Caucasii.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (160–161). [5400].

————— *Hedysarum Semenowii* Rgl. et Herder v. *flavum* (Rupr.) B. Fedcz. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (163). [5400].

**Fedčenko, O.** *Tanacetum pseudachillea* C. Winkl. [Notiz.] (Russ.) [Turcomania] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (101–102).

————— und Fedčenko, B. Die höheren Cryptogamen des Russischen Turkestan. (Russ.) Kazanī, Trd. Obsč. jest., **XXXVI**, 3, 1901, (1–36); deutsches Résumé (1–2).

————— *Isatis Boissieriana* Rchb. fil. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Turkestan. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (164). [5400].

————— *Althaea nudiflora* Lindl. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (29).

**Fomin, A.** *Holosteum marginatum* C. A. M. [Notiz.] (Russ.) [Caucasus.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (163). [5400].

————— *Viola Wiedemanni* Boiss. (Russ.) [Caucasus.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (232).

**Gordjagin, A.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Böden und der Vegetation von West-Sibirien. (Russ.) Kazanī, Trd. Obsč. jest., **XXXIV**, 3, 1901, (Sep.), [1–528 + XXXVI, mit 1 Karte].

**Grineveckij, B.** Reise nach Kachetien im Sommer 1900. (Russ.) [Caucasus] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (217–225).

————— *Scabiosa Olgae* Albow. (Russ.) [Caucasus.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (231).

**Hubelmann, M.** *Rhododendron dahuricum* L. forma *albiflora*. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (230).

**Jačevskij, A.** Les Exoascées du Caucase. (Russ. av. résumé français.) St. Petersburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1**, 1901, (5–13). [7700].

**Komarov, V. L.** Flora Manshuriae. I. [Cryptogamae vasculares, Gymnospermae et Monocotyledoneae.] (Russ. et lat.) St. Petersburg, Acta horti Petr., **20**, 1901, (1–559). [6000 6500 6700].

**Koržinskij, S.** *Abies sibirica* Ledeb. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (14).

**Krassnow, Andreas.** Die Stellung von Kolchis in den feuchten subtropischen Gebieten der Erde. Verh. intern. Geogr. Congr., **7** (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (429–435). [J 60 ea F 1700].

**Krylov, P.** Flora des Altaj und des Gouv. Tomsk. Handbuch zur Bestimmung der Pflanzen West-Sibiriens. I. Ranunculaceae - Rhamneae. (Russ.) Tomsk, 1901, (XIV + XXVIII + 208). 25 cm.

**Kuznecov, N.** Flora caucasica critica. Fasc. 1–2. Pirolaceae, Ericaceae, Primulaceae. (Lat. et Russ.) Jurjev, 1901, (1–128, mit Karte). 25 cm. [5400 0030].

————— *Iris paradoxa* Stev. u. *Iris iberica* Hoffm. (Russ.) [Caucasus.] Tiflis, Museum caucasicum. II. 1901, (2, mit Taf.). [6000].

**Kuznecov, N.** Tabelle zur Bestimmung der Kaukasischen *Gentiana*-Arten. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (149–152).

— über *Primula amoena* M. B. (Russ.) [Caucasus.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (156–159). [5400].

— *Betula Medwedjewi* Rgl. [Notiz.] (Russ.) [Caucasus.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (161). [5400].

— Tabelle zur Bestimmung der Kaukasischen *Pedicularis*-Arten. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (227–229).

— *Veronica microcarpa* Boiss. (Russ.) [Caucasus.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (231).

— Karte der botanisch-geographischen Provinzen des Kaukasus. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (1–5, mit Karte).

— Busch, N., Fomin, A. Flora caucasica critica. Lfg. 1–2. Pirolaceae, Ericaceae, Primulaceae von N. Kuznecov (IV, 1, Bogen 1–8). Nymphaeaceae, Ceratophyllaceae, Ranunculaceae von N. Busch (III, 3, Bogen 1–2) (Lat. u. russ.) Beilage zu St. Petersburg, Trav. soc. nat. Separat. Jurjev, 1901, (128 + 32, mit Karte). 25 cm.

**Lipskij, V.** *Potentilla fruticosa* L. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (4).

— *Azalea pontica* L. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) [Caucasus.] Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (7).

— *Omphalodes Wittmanniana* Stev. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) [Caucasus.] Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (8).

— *Crocus Scharojani* Rupr. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) [Caucasus.] Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (12).

— *Trifolium polyphyllum* C. A. M. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) [Caucasus.] Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (17).

— *Pedicularis atropurpurea* Nordm. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.)

[Caucasus.] Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (23).

**Lipskij, V.** *Lamium tomentosum* W. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) [Caucasus.] Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (23–24).

— *Hypericum nummularioides* Trautv. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) [Caucasus.] Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (29).

— *Ranunculus subtilis* Trautv. (emend.) (Lat. et Russ.) [Caucasus.] Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (40–41). [5400.]

— *Pyrethrum roseum* M. B. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) [Caucasus.] Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (47).

— *Primula amoena* M. B. var. *Meyeri* Boiss. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) [Caucasus.] Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (48).

— *Anchusa myosotidiflora* Lehm. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. [Caucasus.] St. Petersburg, 1901, (48–49).

— *Veronica filiformis* Sm. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. [Caucasus.] St. Petersburg, 1901, (49).

— *Salvia canescens* C. A. M. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. [Caucasus.] St. Petersburg, 1901, (50).

— *Lilium monadelphum* M. B. [Nota.] [Lat. et Russ.] [Caucasus.] Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (52).

— *Tilia intermedia* D. C. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) [Caucasus.] Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (56).

— *Potentilla Oweriniana* Rupr. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) [Caucasus.] Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (58).

— *Chardinia xeranthemoides* Desf. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) [Caucasus.] Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (76).

**Lipskij, V.** *Echium amoenum* F. et M. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) [Caucasus.] Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (77).

———— *Rhynchosorys Elephas* (L.) Grisb. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) [Caucasus.] Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (77).

———— *Diarthron vesiculosum* Turcz. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) [Caucasus.] Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (79).

**Litvinov, D.** *Suaeda Kareliniana* Fenzl. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) [Turcomania] Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (10).

———— *Salsola sclerantha* C. A. M. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (10). [5400].

———— *Betula alba* L. subsp. *songarica* Rgl. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) [Turcomania.] Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (11–12).

———— *Astragalus paucijugus* C. A. M. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) [Turcomania.] Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (18).

———— *Piptoptera turkestanica* Bnge. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) [Turkestan.] Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (24).

———— *Suaeda Lipskii* Litw. sp. n. (Lat. et Russ.) [Turcomania.] Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (35–36). [5400].

———— *Ammodendron Conollyi* Bnge var. *longisiliqua* Litw. (Lat. et Russ.) [Turcomania.] Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (44). [5400].

———— *Ammodendron Eichwaldi* Ledeb. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) [Turcomania.] Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (57–58).

———— *Cornulaca Korschinskyi* Litw. sp. n. (Lat. et Russ.) [Turkestan.] Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (78–79). [5400].

**Litvinov, D.** *Aristida pennata* Trin. var. *minor* Litw. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) [Turkomania.] Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (81–82).

———— *Aristida pennata* Trin. var. *Karelini* Trin. et Rupr. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) [Buchar.] Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (82).

———— *Astragalus confirmans* Freyn. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) [Turkestan.] Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Petersburg, 1901, (72).

**Markovič, V.** Reise zu den Ausflüssen des Ardons u. Rions. (Vorl. Mitth.) (Russ.) [Caucasus.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (23–25).

———— Notizen über die Kaukasus-Flora. 3. Über . . . im . . . 1900 gesammelte Pflanzen. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (79–85).

———— Die im Kaukasus vorkommenden alpinischen *Carices* der Gruppe *Atrata*. (Russ.) [Caucasus.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (144–149).

———— Sur les fougères de l'Ossetie. Communication préliminaire. (Russ.) [Caucasus.] Char'kov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. priro., **36**, 1901, (12). [6700].

———— [Marcowicz, B.] Botanische Briefe aus dem Kaukasus. I. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (45–46, 106–107).

**Medvědev, J.** Die kaukasischen *Juniperus*-Arten. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (211–217). [6500].

**Nečaj.** Ein neues Buch über Sibirien (Krit. Ref. über Gordiagin's Buch). (Russ.) Jestestv. i geogr., Moskva, **1901**, 7, (50–71).

**Ostenfeld, C. H.** Ranunculaceae . . . from Asia Media in 1898–1899. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1901**, (Jan. 15. 1902), (309–321). [5400].

**Radde, G.** *Iris paradoxa* Stev. und *Iris iberica* Hoffm. Tiflis, Museum caucasicum. II. 1901, (1, mit 1 Taf.). [6000].

———— Grundzüge der Pflanzenwelt im Kaukasus. (Russ.) Tiflis, Museum caucasicum. II. 1901, (1–101, mit 16 Taf.).

**Regel, R.** Über die süsse Vogelbeere (*Pyrus Aucuparia* Ehrh. v. *dulcis* hort.) im Kaukasus. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (73–74). [5400].

**Rein, J[ohann Justus].** Von Baku nach Batum. Klima, Wälder, Theesträucher und andere Kulturpflanzen aus den nordöstlichen Monsunländern im ehemaligen Kolchis. Gaea, Leipzig, **37**, 1901, (80–89). J 01 ea].

**Taliev, V. Lipskij, V.** Flora des Kaukasus (Kritische Besprechung). (Russ.) Naučn. Obozr., St. Petersburg, **1901**, 5, (203–204).

———— Bemerkungen zum Buche von A. Gordjagin: Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Bodens und der Vegetation des westlichen Sibiriens. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1**, 1901, (87–94).

**Tanfiljev, G.** Kritik des Buches von Gordjagin über Boden und Vegetation von West-Sibirien. (Russ.) Pédologie, St. Petersburg, **1901**, (377–382).

**Zinger, B.** *Allium mutabile* B. Zinger. [Nota.] (Lat.) [Turcomania.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (159–160). [6000].

———— *Ammodendron floribundum* B. Zinger. [Nota.] (Lat.) [Turcomania.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (160). [5400].

———— *Carum gracile* B. Zinger. [Nota.] (Lat.) [Turcomania.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (162). [5400].

———— *Cousinia tenella* F. et M. v. *ramosa* B. Zinger. [Nota.] (Lat.) [Turkestan.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (162). [5400].

———— *Dodartia orientalis* L. fin. *pubescens*. [Nota.] (Lat.) [Turcomania.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (163). [5400].

———— *Haplophyllum pedicellatum* Bnge var. *villosum* B. Zinger. [Nota.] (Lat.) [Turcomania.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (163). [5400].

———— *Iris multiflora* B. Zinger. [Nota.] (Lat.) [Turcomania.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (163–164).

———— *Rumex strictus* Lk. (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (230–231).

———— *Zygophyllum brachypterum* Kar. et Kir. (Lat.) [Turcomania.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (232).

## eb CHINA AND DEPENDENCIES.

La Flore d'Extrême-Orient. [Tableaux dichotomiques.] Fasc. 1 à 5. [Hanoi, 1901], (1–40). 19 × 28 cm. [Appendice à la Revue Indo-Chinoise.] [8000 cc ed ef].

**Baroni, Eugenio et Christ, Hermann.** Filices plantaeque filicibus affines in Shen-Si septentrionali, provincia imperii sinensis, a Rev. Patre Josepho Giralddi collectae. Manipulus V. Boll. soc. bot. ital., Firenze, **1901**, (288–292). [6700].

———— Filices Setci-quenses a Rev. Patre U. Scallau collectae in Se-Tciouen, provincia imperii sinensis in monte Uo-Mi-San prope Tcen-To-Sen, anno 1899. Boll. soc. bot. ital., Firenze, **1901**, (293–298). [6700].

**Beissner, Ludwig.** Conifères de Chine récoltées par le Rev. Père Joseph Giralddi dans la Shen-Si septentrional et méridional. Boll. soc. bot. ital., Firenze, **1901**, (357–361). [6500].

**Gagnerain, F.** Sur la nouvelle collection Ducloux du Yunnan. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (80–83).

**Komarov, V.** Die Nadelhölzer Manshuriens. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.R.), **XXXII**, 1, 1901, (230–241); Deutsches Résumé, (275–276). [6500].

**Loesener, Th.** Uebersicht über die bis jetzt bekannten chinesischen Celastraceen. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (446–474). [5400].

**Palibin, T.** Conspectus florae Koreae. III. (Orchidaceae-Filices. Supplementum). (Lat.) St. Petersburg, Acta horti Petr., **19**, 1901, (101–151). [6000].

———— Vorl. Bericht über eine Reise nach Ost-Mongolian und China. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Izv. Russ. Geogr. Obšč., **37**, 1901, (1–57).

**Schanz, Moritz.** Les plantes à fibres et la culture des *Boehmeria* en Chine. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (15–22). [0060 5400 6000].

## ec JAPANESE ISLANDS.

La Flore d'Extrême Orient. [Tableaux dichotomiques.] Fasc. 1 à 5. [Hanoi, 1901], (1–40), 19 + 28 cm. [Appendice à la Revue Indo-Chinoise.] [8000 eb ed ef].

**Foslie, M.** New forms of *Lithothamnium*. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1901**, No. 3, 1901, (4). [7400].

**Hennings, P.** Einige neue japanische Uredineen I-III. *Hedwigia*, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (25-26, 124-125); **41**, 1902, Beiblatt, (18-21). [7700].

**Kawakami, Takiya.** Forest trees of Etorofu in Kuriles (Japanese.) *Tōkyō Bot. Mag.*, **15**, 1901, (185-187, 214-220, 240-246, 261-268).

**Léveillé, H.** Les *Carex* du Japon. Mans (Le), *Bul. soc. agricult. sci.*, **38**, 1901, (14-19). [6000].

— et Vaniot, Eug. Les *Carex* du Japon. Mans (Le), *Bul. Acad. internat. géog. bot.*, (sér. 3), **10**, 1901, (217-227, 268-280); **11**, 1901, (27-32). [6000].

**Schanz, Moritz.** Papiers de fibres du Japon. *Rev. cult. colon.*, Paris, **9**, 1901, (88-89). [0060 5400].

**Seemen, Otto von.** Vier neue Weidenarten aus Japan. *Bot. Jahrb.*, Leipzig, **30**, 1901, Beiblatt, (38-41). [5400].

# ed COCHIN CHINA, TONQUIN, ANNAM.

La Flore d'Extrême-Orient. [Tableaux dichotomiques.] Fasc. 1 à 5. [Hanoi, 1901], (1-40). 19 + 28 cm. [Appendice à la Revue Indo-Chinoise.] [8000 *ec eb ef*].

... Le Cardamome d'Indo-Chine. *Rev. cult. colon.*, Paris, **9**, 1901, (278-282). [0060 6000].

... Les produits forestiers de la Cochinchine. *Rev. cult. colon.*, Paris, **8**, 1901, (311-313).

**Capus, G.** Riz de Cochinchine et riz de Birmanie. *Bul. écon. Indo-Chine*, Saïgon, **1901**, (177-190). [8000 *ef* 0060 6000].

— Un liane à caoutchouc de l'Indo-Chine [*Parameria glandulifera*]. *Bul. écon. Indo-Chine.*, Saïgon, **1901**, (371-378, av. fig.). [5400 0060].

**Jacquet.** Le *Ficus elastica* en Annam. *Rev. cult. colon.*, Paris, **8**, 1901, (218-221, 279-281, av. fig.). [5400].

**Jumelle, H.** Sur une liane à caoutchouc de l'Indo-Chine. *Rev. cult. colon.*, Paris, **9**, 1901, (10-11). [0060 5400].

**Paris.** Muscinées du Tonkin. *Rev. bryol.*, Cahan, **28**, 1901, (123-127). [7000].

**Rideau, L.** Notes sur la culture et l'exploitation du cocotier dans la province de Binh-Dinh. (Annam.) *Rev. cult. colon.*, Paris, **9**, 1901, (76-82, 117-121). [0060 6000].

# ee SIAM.

**Martensen, Th.** [From the Danish Scientific Expedition in Siam.] (Danish.) Kjöbenhavn, *Geogr. Tids.*, **16**, III IV, 1901, (108-121). [N 0219 0227].

# ef BRITISH INDIA.

La Flore d'Extrême Orient. [Tableaux dichotomiques.] Fasc. 1 à 5. [Hanoi, 1901], (1-40). 19 + 28 cm. [Appendice à la Revue Indo-Chinoise.] [8000 *eb ee ed*].

... Sur des huiles non exploitées provenant de Ceylan. *Rev. cult. colon.*, Paris, **9**, 1901, (22-24). [0060].

**Capus, G.** Riz de Cochinchine et riz de Birmanie. *Bul. écon. Indo-Chine*, Saïgon, **1901**, (177-190). [8000 *ed* 0060 6000].

**Hennings, P.** *Fungi Indiae orientalis* II. cl. W. Gollan a. 1900 collecti. *Hedwigia*, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (323-342). [7700].

**Heyde, O. von der.** Forstliche Reisebilder aus Burma (Hinterindien). *Zs. Forstw.*, Berlin, **33**, 1901, (339-365). [J 01 *ef*].

**Levet-Yeats.** Au pays du pavot blanc, traduit et annoté par Renaudet, G. Mans (Le), *Bul. ass. franç. bot.*, **1901**, (79-81, 165-167, 193-201, à suivre). [0060].

**Lavier, Emilio.** Nuove località della *Sphagnum fimbriatum* Wils. in Italia e nell' Imalaia. Nota supplementare. *Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital.*, Firenze, **8**, 1901, (187-188). [8000 *dh*].

**Monaham, F. J.** Note sur la culture de la ramie (Rhea) en Assam. *Rev. cult. colon.*, Paris, **8**, 1901, (53-59). [5400].



**Müller, Karl.** *Scapania* Indiae orientalis, curante cl. Gollan annis 1900 et 1901 collectae. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (542-545). [7000].

**Woodrow, G. Marshall.** List of plants found in Western India. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **13**, 1901, (427-442).

## eg MALAY PENINSULA AND ARCHIPELAGO.

. . . La culture du caoutchouc dans la presqu'île de Malacca. (Extraits de rapports de M. M. Derby, Curtis et Schlechter). J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (135-140). [0060].

L'industrie du chanvre de Manille aux Philippines. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (85-88). [6000].

**Barton, Ethel Sara.** The genus *Hali-meda* [Siphoniaceae]. Résultats des explorations zoologiques, botaniques, océaniques, géologiques, à bord du Siboga, publ. par Max Weber. Livr., **2**, Monogr. 60, Leide (E. J. Brill), 1901, (32, with 4 pl.). 33 cm. [7400].

**Cardot, J.** Note sur deux collections de mousses de l'archipel indien. Rev. bryol., Cahen, **28**, 1901, (112-118). [7000].

**Fairchild, David G.** Notes of travel. VII. A tropical forest in Ceram. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (218-221).

**Foslie, M.** Three new *Lithothamnium*. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1901**, No. 1, 1901, (3). [7400].

**Ridley.** Les plantes à caoutchouc indigènes de la péninsule malaise. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (108-111). [5400].

**Pardo de Tavera, T[rinidad] H[erménégilde].** The medicinal plants of the Philippines . . . transl. and rev. by J. B. Thomas, jun. Philadelphia, Pa. (Blakiston), 1901, (XVI + [17]-269). 8vo. [5000].

**Van Tieghem, Ph.** Rhizanthème, genre nouveau de Loranthacées. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (362-367). [5400 1350].

**Wilson, Percy.** Report . . . on a trip to the East Indies. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (180-183).

## ei ASIATIC TURKEY; ARABIA.

**Schweinfurth, G[eorg].** Veränderungen des Vegetationscharakters durch den Menschen. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von Afrika und den angrenzenden asiatischen Gebieten. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **5**, 1901, (841-843). [8000 f].

## f AFRICA AND MADAGASCAR.

Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXI und XXII. Unter Mitwirkung . . . hrsg. v. A[dolf] Engler. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (39-126, 239-288).

**Bureau, E[douard].** Sur les *Strychnos* africains et les plantes servant à empoisonner les armes en Afrique. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (418-423). [0060 5400].

**Chevalier, Aug.** *Ficus* à caoutchouc d'Afrique. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (157-158). [0060 5400].

**Friedrich, E[rnst].** Die Kautschukproduktion Afrikas. D. geogr. Bl., Bremen, **24**, 1901, (9-15).

**Gagnepain, F.** Zingibéracées nouvelles ou mal connues de l'Herbier du Muséum. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48**, 1901, (72-90). [6000].

**Gilg, Ernst.** Myrsinaceae africanae. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXI.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (95-101). [5400 f].

**Harms, H.** Leguminosae africanae. II. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXI.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (75-94, mit 1 Taf.). [5400].

**Kamenskij, F.** Die Lentibulariaceen Afrikas. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnev. XI sjëzda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (249-250).

**Lindau, G[ustav].** Acanthaceae africanae. V. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXI.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (111-114). [5400 f].

**Lopriore, Giuseppe.** Amarantaceae africanae. II. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXI.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (102-110). [5400].

**Pilger, R[obert].** Gramineae africanae. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXI.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (118-126). [6000].

**Schmidle**, W. Beiträge zur Algenflora Afrikas. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXI.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (58–68, mit 1 Taf.). [7400 f].

**Schumann**, K[arl]. Die *Grewia asiatica* Linn. in Afrika. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (99–104). [5400].

**Schweinfurth**, G[eorg]. Veränderungen des Vegetationscharakters durch den Menschen. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von Afrika und den angrenzenden asiatischen Gebieten. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **5**, 1901, (841–843). [8000 ei].

**Urban**, Ign. Caricaceae africanae. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXI.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (115–117). [5400].

#### fa MEDITERRANEAN STATES.

. . . Le *Celastrus edulis* ou Cash des Arabes. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (121–122). [5400 0060].

**Duvaux**. Le Tlaïa. Oran, Bul. soc. géog. archéol., **21**, 1901, (171–184, av. fig.). [0060 4100].

**Hennings**, P. Aliquot Fungi Africae borealis a. cl. Dr. G. Schweinfurth collecti. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (98–101). [7700].

**Houard**, C. Sur quelques Zoocécidies nouvelles récoltées en Algérie. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (33–43, av. fig.). [4100].

**Lecq**, H. Le figuier en Algérie. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (353–358); **9**, 1901, (1–5, 33–38). [0060 5400].

**Porcher**, J. Excursions horticoles et botaniques. Rev. hort. Alger, **5**, 1901, (157–166).

**Seurat**, L. G. Les insectes nuisibles au chêne liège en Tunisie. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (197–204, av. fig.). [3225 4100 5400].

**Trabut**. Sur la caprification en Kabylie. Paris, Bul. soc. agricult., **61**, 1901, (641–644). [0060 3500 5400].

#### fb EGYPT.

**Blanckenhorn**, Max. Neues zur Geologie und Paläontologie Aegyptens. III. IV. Berlin, Zs. f. D. geol. Ges., **53**,

1901, Aufsätze, (52–132, 307–502, mit 4 Taf.). [5400 H 35 fb K 0100 N 2231 † P 3500 J 01].

**Dürr**, L. Aegyptische Pflanzen aus alter Zeit. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **5**, 1901, (652–653).

**Henry**, Yves. Le coton en Egypte. Agricult. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1**, 1901, (53–88, av. fig.). [5400 0060].

**Prisse d'Avennes**. Le *Paspalum stoloniferum* introduit en Egypte. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (C.-R., 52–54). [0060].

#### fc SAHARA AND THE FRENCH SUDAN.

**Bonnet**, Edmond. Note sur les collections botaniques recueillies par la mission saharienne Foureau Lamy. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (280–284). [0060].

**Hua**, Henri. Aperçus botaniques fournis par la mission Chari-Sangha. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (290–291).

**Paris**. Muscinées de la Côte d'Ivoire et du Quang Tcheou Wan. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (15–17, 37–38). [7000].

**Solms-Laubach**, H[ermann], Graf zu. Ueber die in der Oase Biskra und in deren nächster Umgebung wachsenden spiroloben Chenopodeen. Bot. Ztg., Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 1, (159–186). [5400 4400].

**Vuillet**. Les plantes utiles du Soudan. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (359–360). [fd 5000 6000].

#### fd WEST AFRICA, FROM MAROCCO TO THE CONGO.

Von Victoria nach Kriegsschiffhafen. Von einem deutschen Gärtner in Kamerun. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6**, 1901, (283–286). [J 01 fd].

**Chevalier**, Aug[uste]. Le Fikongo (*Brachystelma Bingeri* A. Chev.), nouvelle Asclépiadée à tubercule comestible du Niger français et de la haute Volta. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (65–71). [5400].

————— Note sur les observations botaniques et les collections recueillies dans le bassin de la Haute-Cavally par la mission Woëlfel en 1899. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (83–93).

**Chevalier**, Auguste. Le caoutchouc du territoire du Chari. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (423-427). [0060].

**Hennings**, P. Fungi camerunenses novi. III. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXI.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (39-57). [7700].

**Hua**, Henri. Le genre *Sherbournia* Don (*Amaralia* Welw.), étude historique et critique d'un genre de la flore tropicale africaine. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (389-402). [8000 *fe* 5400].

——— Aperçus botaniques fournis par la mission Chari-Sangha. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (290-291).

——— et Chevalier, Aug. Les Landolphiées (lianes à caoutchouc) du Sénégal, du Soudan et de la Guinée française. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (1-9, 61-72, 73-86, 116-120, av. fig.). [5400].

**Maumené**, Albert. Plantes nouvelles du Congo. Nature, Paris, **29**, 1901, (2<sup>e</sup> semest.), (136-137, av. fig.). [8000 *fe*].

**Möller**, Ad. F. Fibres de quelques Malvacées de San-Thomé. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (185-186). [5400].

——— Un bois de valeur de San-Thomé. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (310-311). [5400].

——— La Mangrove de San-Thomé. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (122-123). [5400 0060].

——— Un bois utile de San-Thomé. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (341-343). [0060 5400].

**Perrot**, Emile. Sur une sapindacée à arille comestible, le *Blighia sapida* Koen. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (193-198). [8000 *fe* 5400].

**Van Cassel**, C. La Haute Côte d'Ivoire occidentale. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (32-52).

**Vuillet**. Quelques plantes intéressantes des haute et moyenne vallées du Niger, avec les noms Bambara. (Suite.) Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (71-73); **9**, 1901, (38-40).

——— Trois plantes alimentaires du Soudan. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (176-177). [5400 6000].

——— Les plantes utiles du Soudan. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (359-360). [8000 *fe* 5000 6000].

**Wildeman**, E. de. Notes sur le *Piper guineense* Schum. et Thonn. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (132-134). [5400].

——— Note sur le N'gulu-Maza, bois d'ébénisterie et de construction du Bas-Congo. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (7-10). [5400 0060].

——— Quelques mots sur le *Butyrospermum Parkii* Kotschy (*Bassia Parkii* G. Don). Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (72-74). [0060 5400].

**Zech**, le comte. Quelques mots sur la kola en Afrique occidentale. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (366-370). [0060 5400].

## *fe* CONGO STATE AND ANGOLA.

**Baum**, H. Le caoutchouc des racines dans le district de Keunene. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (151-153). [0060].

**Hua**, Henri. Le genre *Sherbournia* Don (*Amaralia* Welw.), étude historique et critique d'un genre de la flore tropicale africaine. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (389-402). [8000 *fd* 5400].

**Maumené**, Albert. Plantes nouvelles du Congo. Nature, Paris, **29**, 1901, (2<sup>e</sup> semest.), (136-137, av. fig.). [8000 *fd*].

**Perrot**, Emile. Sur une Sapindacée à arille comestible; le *Blighia sapida* Koen. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (193-198). [8000 *fd* 5400].

**Wildemann**, E. de. Note sur quelques plantes employées comme textiles dans l'Etat indépendant du Congo. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (35-37). [5400].

——— Notes sur un nouveau *Landolphia* de l'Etat indépendant du Congo. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (229-231). [5400].

——— Quelques mots sur le *Butyrospermum Parkii* Kotschy (*Bassia Parkii* G. Don). Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (72-74). [*fd* 0060 5400].

## *ff* EAST AFRICA.

**Engler**, A[dolf]. Berichte über die botanischen Ergebnisse der Nyassa-See- und Kinga-Gebirgs- Expedition der Hermann- und Elise- geb. Heckmann-Wenzel-Stiftung. IV. Die von W.

Götze am Rukwa-See und Nyassa-See sowie in den zwischen beiden Seen gelegenen Gebirgsländern, insbesondere dem Kinga-Gebirge gesammelten Pflanzen, nebst einigen Nachträgen zu Bericht III. Unter Mitwirkung von . . . bearb. v. A[dolf] Engler. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXII.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (239–445, mit 23 Taf.). [5000].

**Brotherus**, V. F. Musci frondosi. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXII.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (261–263). [7000].

**Busse**, Walter. Ueber Verlauf und Ergebnisse meiner Reise in Deutsch-Ostafrika. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (408–435). [J 01 ff].

**Hennings**, P. Fungi. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXII.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (254–257). [7700].

**Hieronymus**, G. Pteridophyta. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXII.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (263–266). [6700].

**Lindau**, G[ustav]. Lichenen. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXII.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (257–260). [7600].

**Scheffler**, Georg. Ueber die Beschaffenheit des Usambara-Urwaldes und über den Laubwechsel an Bäumen desselben. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (139–166). [3800 3010].

**Schmidle**, W. Schizophyceae, Conjugatae, Chlorophyceae. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXII.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (240–253, mit 2 Taf.). [7400].

**Stephani**, F. Hepaticae. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXII.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (260–261). [7000].

**Warburg**, O. *Sansevieria Perrottii* Warb. Sur une nouvelle plante à fibres de l'Afrique orientale allemande. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (25–26). [6000 0060].

——— Sur une nouvelle liane à caoutchouc du Kilimandscharo. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (45–46). [5400].

**Wildeman**, de. Un bananier nouveau de l'Etat indépendant du Congo. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (102–104). [6000].

## fg SOUTH AFRICA.

**Breyer**, G. H. [Flora und Fauna von Transvaal.] [In: W. Vallentin. Die Geschichte der süd-afrikanischen Republik. Bd 1.] Berlin (Walther), 1901, (125–161). [L 0080 fg N 0227 fg].

**Gandoger**, Michel. La flore de l'Afrique australe et ses Protéacées. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48**, 1901, (91–96). [5400].

## fh MADAGASCAR AND COMORO GROUP.

Nomenclature des principales essences composant la forêt d'Antsahambary. Bul. écon. Madagascar, Tananarive, **1**, 1901, (257–258). [5400 6000 6500].

. . . Note sur une gomme de Madagascar dite gomme arabe de Diego-Suarez. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (184–185). [0060].

**Decorse**, J. Notes sur quelques plantes de Landroy (Madagascar). Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (65–72, 105–110, av. fig.). [0060 5400].

**Drake del Castillo**, Em. Sur des espèces végétales nouvelles de Madagascar. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (239–242). [5400].

**Foslie**, M. New forms of *Lithothamnium*. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1901**, No. **3**, 1901, (4). [7400].

**Jeannot**, E. Les productions végétales de la région des Betsimisarakas-Betaninena (Madagascar). Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (38–44, 73–77, 97–102, 134–142, 168–176, 201–206, 231–233).

**Joly**. Mission hydrographique de l'avis-torpilleur la "Rance" à Madagascar (1899–1900). Arch. méd. nav. colon., Paris, **75**, 1901, (401–463, av. 1 carte géol.).

**Jumelle**, Henry. Les plantes à caoutchouc du nordouest de Madagascar. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (289–306, 352–362, av. fig.). [5400 0060].

——— Les plantes à caoutchouc de Madagascar (suite). Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (390–411, av. fig.). [0060 5400].

**Levier.** Contribution à la florule bryologique et lichénologique de Madagascar. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (88-97). [7000 7600].

[**Louvel.**] Description de la liane caoutchoutifère "Fingotra." Bul. écon. Madagascar, Tananarive, **1**, 1901, (245-246). [5400].

## fi RED SEA AND ISLANDS.

**Piccone**, Antonio. Alge galleggianti, raccolte dal Dott. V. Ragazzi nel Mare Rosso tra Raheita ed Assab. Genova, Atti Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr., **11**, (117-118). [7400].

———. Alge raccolte dall'ing. L. Robecchi-Brichetti nel Mare Rosso e sulle coste della Somalia. Genova, Atti Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr. **11**, 1901, (119-124). [7400].

## g NORTH AMERICA.

**Atkinson**, George Francis. Studies of American Fungi. Mushrooms, Edible, Poisonous, etc. 2nd ed. Ithaca, N.Y. (Andrus and Church), 1901, (VI + 322). 24 cm. [8000 h 7700].

**Best**, G[eorge] N[ewton]. North American Thuidiums. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (70-74, with pl.). [7000].

**Britton**, Nathaniel Lord. Manual of the Flora of the Northern States and Canada. New York, N.Y. (Holt), 1901, (X + 1080). 20 cm. [5000].

**Cardot**, J., and Theriot, J. New or unrecorded mosses of North America. [Translation.] Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (75-76). [7000].

**Chamberlain**, Lucia Sarah. Plants used by the Indians of Eastern North America. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **35**, 1901, (1-10). [5000 P 8100].

**Davenport**, George E[dward]. Two new fern lists. I. ["Ferns and fern allies of North America, north of Mexico," by William R. Maxon.] Fern. Bull., Binghampton. N.Y., **9**, 1901, (77-80). [6700].

**Fernald**, M. L. *Scirpus supinus* and its North American allies. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (249-252). [6000]

**Fernald**, M. L. [*Leontodon* of North America]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (293-294). [5400].

**Gandoger**, Michel. Les *Astragalus* américains. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48**, 1901, (13-18). [5400].

**Greene**, Edward L[ee]. *Taraxacum* in North America. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (227-233). [5400].

**Huntington**, Annie Oakes. Studies of trees in winter; . . . Deciduous trees of North-eastern America. Boston, Mass. (Knight and Millett), 1902, [1901]. (XVIII + 198, with pl.). 21.5 cm. [5000].

**Knowlton**, F[rank] H[all]. Fossil Sequoias in North America. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (111). [6500].

**MacDougal**, D[aniel] T[rembly]. . . . *Pterospora* [in North America]. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (101-102). [5400].

**Maxon**, William R. A list of ferns and fern allies of North America, north of Mexico, with principal synonyms and distribution. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **23**, 1901, (619-651). Published as separate. 23.5 cm. [6700].

**Renauld**, F. Notice sur un *Limnobia* de l'Amérique du nord et une forme analogue des Pyrénées. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (8-9). [8000 df 7000].

**Robinson**, B. L. The North American Euphrasias. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (270-276). [5400].

**Sargent**, Charles S[prague]. New or little known North American trees. II. & III. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (1-16, 217-240). [5400].

## ga ALASKA.

**Britton**, N[athaniel] L[ord], and Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. An enumeration of the flowering plants collected by R. S. Williams and J. B. Tarleton. (Contributions to the Botany of the Yukon Territory. 4.) New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (149-187). [5400-6000].

**Coville**, Frederick V[ernon]. The willows of Alaska. Papers from the Harriman Alaska Expedition. XXIV. Washington, D.C., Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci., **3**, 1901, (297-362, with pl.). [5400].

**Flett**, J. B. Notes on the flora about Nome City [Alaska]. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (67-68).

**Howe**, Marshall A[very]. An enumeration of the Hepaticae collected by R. S. Williams, 1898-1899. (Contribution to the Botany of the Yukon Territory. 1.) New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (101-105, with pl.). [7000].

— and others. Contributions to the Botany of the Yukon Territory. 1 . . . Hepaticae . . . by M. A. Howe. 2 . . . Mosses . . . by R. S. Williams. 3 . . . Pteridophytes . . . by L. M. Underwood. 4 . . . Flowering Plants by Britton and Rydberg. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (101-187). [5000].

**Osgood**, Wilfrid H. . . . Natural history of the Cook Inlet Region, Alaska. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. N. Amer. Fauna Div. Biol. Surv., No. 21, 1901, (1-87, with 7 pl.). [N 0227 ga L 0080].

**Philibert**, H. Un groupe de *Brya*, parallèle à la section *Micronatum*. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (25-37). [7000].

**Saunders**, De Alton. The Algæ. Papers from the Harriman Alaska Expedition. XXV. Washington, D.C., Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci., **3**, 1901, (391-486, with pl.). [7400].

## gc CANADIAN DOMINION WEST.

**Osgood**, Wilfrid H. Natural history of the Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia; . . . Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. N. Amer. Fauna Div. Biol. Surv., No. 21, 1901, (1-87, with 7 pl.). [N 0227 gc L 0080].

**Williams**, R. S. An enumeration of the mosses collected. (Contributions to the Botany of the Yukon Territory. 2.) New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (105-148, with pl.). [7000].

## gd CANADIAN DOMINION EAST.

**Howe**, Marshall A[very]. Report . . . on a trip to Nova Scotia and

Newfoundland. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (177-180).

**Sargent**, C[harles] S[prague]. . . . *Crataegus* . . . [from] Quebec . . . Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., *Rhodora*, **3**, 1901, (71-79).

## MONTREAL.

**Campbell**, Rev. Robert. The Flora of Montreal Island. Can. Rec. Sc., Montreal, **8**, 1901, (349-365).

**Carrier**, R. P. Joseph. La flore de l'île de Montréal, Canada. Mans (Le), Bul. Acad. internat. géog. bot., (sér. 3), **10**, 1901, (228-232; 281-283); (sér. 3), **11**, 1901, (22).

## NEW BRUNSWICK.

**Hay**, G. U. Preliminary List of New Brunswick Fungi. St. John's, N.B., Bull. Nat. Hist. Soc. New Brunswick, **19**, 1901, (341).

## NEWFOUNDLAND.

**Bennett**, Arthur. *Potamogeton polygonifolius* in Newfoundland. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (58-59). [6000].

## gf UNITED STATES AS A WHOLE.

**Arthur**, J[oseph] C[harles] and Holway, E. W. D. Descriptions of American Ured near, III. Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist., **5**, 1901, (171-193, with pl.). (Bulletin of the State University of Iowa, New Series, No. 21.). [7700].

**Ferguson**, A. M. Crotons of the United States. St. Louis, Mo., Rep. Bot. Gard., **12**, 1901, (33-73, with pl.). [5400].

**Howard**, L[eland] O[ssian]. Smyrna fig culture in the United States. Washington, D.C., Yearbook U.S. Dept. Agric., **1900**, 1901, (79-106, with 7 pl.). [5400].

**Lloyd**, F. E. A botanical reconnaissance of the Mississippi Sound Islands and Delta. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (26-29).

**Lounsberry, Alice.** Southern wild flowers and trees . . . shrubs, vines, etc. New York, N.Y. (Stokes), [1901], (XXXI + 570, with pl.). 21 cm. [5000].

**Small, John K.** Shrubs and trees of the Southern States (Part 3). New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (290-294). [5400].

**Sydow, H. et Sydow, P.** Uredineae aliquot novae boreali-americanae. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (125-129). [7700].

## 99 NORTH EASTERN UNITED STATES.

### NEW ENGLAND.

**Chamberlain, Edward B.** Preliminary lists of New England plants VII, Boragineae. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (214-215). [5400].

**Davenport, George Edward.** Miscellaneous notes on New England ferns and allies. (Part 1-2.) Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (223-225, 266-270). [6700].

**Deane, Walter.** . . . Ericaceae of New England. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (193-198). [5400].

———. . . Umbelliferae of New England. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (209-213).

———. Albino fruit of *Vaccinium* in New England. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (263-266). [1550 5400].

**Greenman, J. M.** . . . *Senecio* in New England. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (3-7). [5400].

**Leavitt, R[ob.] G[reenleaf].** . . . Embryology of some New England orchids. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (202-205, with 1 pl.). [2380 6000].

**Scribner, F. Lamson and Merrill, Elmer D.** The New England species of the Genus *Panicum*. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (93-129). [6000].

(M-6516)

**Smith, F. Grace.** On the distribution of red colour in vegetative parts in the New England flora. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (332-342). [2010 3200].

**Williams, Emile F.** Some extensions of range [in New England]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (296). [5000].

### MAINE.

**Churchill, Joseph R.** A botanical excursion to Mount Katahdin [Me.]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (147-160, with 7 pl.). [5000].

**Collins, J. Franklin.** Notes on the Bryophytes of Maine, II. Katahdin Mosses. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (181-184). [7000].

**Cook, Mabel Priscilla.** . . . Plants seen on the Island of Monhegan, Me. . . . Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (187-189). [5000].

**Fernald, M. L.** The vascular plants of Mount Katahdin, [Me.]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (166-177, with 1 pl.). [5000].

———. . . *Juncus subtilis* [in Maine]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (228-230). [6000].

**Furbish, Kate.** *Cardamine bellidifolia* in Cumberland County, Me. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (185). [5400].

**Kennedy, G. G. and Collins, J. F[ranklin].** Bryophytes of Mount Katahdin, [Me.]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (177-181). [7000].

**Knight, O. W.** *Solanum rostratum* in Central Maine. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (276). [5400].

**Metcalf, Haven.** . . . Ferns of Maranock, Me. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (236-237). [6700].

**Morrell, Jennie M. H.** Some Maine plants and their uses. . . . Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (129-132). [5000].

**Robinson, B. L.** *Lycopodium clavatum*, var. *monostachyon* in Northern Maine. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (237-238). [6700].

**Williams, Emile F.** Tree willows at Fort Kent, Me., Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (277-278). [5400].

———— Extended ranges in *Cyperus* and *Hieracium*. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (36-37). [5400 6000].

———— Floras of Mt. Washington [N.H.] and Mt. Katahdin [Me.]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (160-165). [5000].

#### VERMONT.

**Jones, L. R.** *Lathyrus tuberosus* in Vermont. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (230-231). [5400].

**Sargent, C[harles] S[prague].** . . . *Crataegus* in the Champlain Valley. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (19-31). [5400].

**Woolson, G. A.** . . . *Asplenium ebenoides* [at Proctor, Vt.]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (248-249). [3550 6700].

———— A new station for *Asplenium ebenoides* [in Vermont]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (89-90). [6700].

#### NEW HAMPSHIRE.

**Barry, Phillips.** *Habenaria Hookeriana oblongifolia* in West Compton, N.H. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (237). [6000].

**Fernald, M. L.** . . . Trees and shrubs of Western Cheshire County, N.H. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (232-236). [5000].

**Webster, H.** Boleti . . . [from] Alstead, N.H. . . . Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (226-228). [6000].

**Williams, Emile F.** . . . Floras of Mt. Washington [N.H.] and Mt. Katahdin [Me.]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (160-165). [5000].

#### NEW YORK.

**Britton, Elizabeth G[ertrude].** Mosses of the Catskill Mountains [N.Y.]. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (84).

**Haberer, J. V.** Two fern allies in central New York. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (88-89). [6700].

**House, H. D.** *Dryopteris simulata* in central New York. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (84-85). [6700].

**Northrop, Mrs. John I.** . . . *Solidago speciosa* in . . . Yonkers, N.Y. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (141-142). [5400].

**Sargent, C[harles] S[prague].** . . . *Crataegus* in the Champlain Valley. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (19-31). [5400].

#### MASSACHUSETTS.

**Andrews, A.** Le Roy. . . . Fern-allies from . . . Massachusetts. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (252-253). [6700].

**Brewster, William.** *Euphorbia corollata* at Concord, Mass. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (253).

**Clark, Arthur.** *Lysimachia punctata* in Eastern Massachusetts. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (201). [5400].

**Clark, Hubert Lyman.** Notes on the Flora of Woods Holl, Mass. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (87-89). [5000].

**Fuller, T. O.** *Botrychium matricariaefolium* on Mt. Toby. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (144-145). [6700].

**Harper, Roland M.** Additions to the Flora of Worcester County, Mass., III. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (185-186).

**Huntington, J. W[arren].** *Webera prolifera* in Amesbury, Mass. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (91-92). [7000].

———— *Hottonia inflata* in Amesbury, Mass. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (216). [5400].



**Murdoch**, John jun. . . . *Lactuca Morsii* [at Middleboro, Mass.]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (278). [5400].

**Terry**, Emily Hitchcock. *Juniperus communis*, var. *erecta*, in Massachusetts. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (146). [6500].

**Williams**, Emile F. Two *Erodiums* at Tewksbury, Mass. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (35). [5400].

#### CONNECTICUT.

**Driggs**, A. W. *Botrychium matricariaefolium* in Connecticut. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (36). [6700].

——— Noteworthy *Panicums* in Connecticut. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (145-146). [6000].

**Eames**, E. H. *Callitriche Austini* in South-western Connecticut. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (89-90). [5400].

**Evans**, Alexander W. *Fossombronina salina* in Connecticut. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (7-10). [7000].

**Fernald**, M. L. [New variety of *Rubus nigrobaccus* from Connecticut.] Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (295-296). [5400].

**Graves**, C. B. [Noteworthy Plants of South-eastern Connecticut.—II.] A correction regarding *Barbarea praecox*. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (145). [5000].

**Koehler**, Hans J. [*Scleria pauciflora* and *Panicum sphaerocarpon* in Connecticut.] Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (144). [6000].

**Van Ingen**, Gilbert. *Cheilanthes lamosa* at New Haven, Conn. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (7). [6700].

#### RHODE ISLAND.

**Bailey**, W[illia]m Whitman. . . . Flora of Rhode Island. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (33-34). [5000].

(M-6516)

#### PENNSYLVANIA.

**Fretz**, C. D. *Tulipa sylvestris* in . . . [Pennsylvania]. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (82). [6000].

**Shafer**, John A. A preliminary list of the vascular flora of Alleghany County, Pennsylvania. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 1901, (14-127). [5000].

#### NEW JERSEY.

**Halsted**, Byron D[avid]. [*Orobancha ramosa* L. in New Jersey.] Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (295). [5400].

**Miller**, B. S. *Amsonia Amsonia* in New Jersey. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (75-76). [5400].

**Williams**, Emile F. Extended ranges in *Cyperus* and *Hieracium*. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (36-37). [5400 6000].

#### OHIO.

**Burr**, Harriet G. Plant study at Sandusky Bay [Ohio]. Columbus, Ohio Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1**, 1901, (93-94).

**Griggs**, Robert F. Additions to the Sandusky Flora [Ohio]. Columbus, Ohio Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1**, 1901, (97-98).

**Kellerman**, W[illiam] A[shbrook]. Twelve additions to the Ohio plant list. Columbus, Ohio Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1**, 1901, (59-60).

——— Twelve plants additional to the Ohio list. Columbus, Ohio Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1**, 1901, (121-122).

**Schaffner**, John H. Ohio Tumbleweeds. Columbus, Ohio Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1**, 1901, (129).

#### WISCONSIN.

**Whitford**, Harry Nichols. The genetic development of the forests of Northern Michigan; a study in physiographic ecology. Chicago, Ill., Cont. Hull Bot. Lab. Univ. Chic., No. 27. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz., Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (289-325, with 18 fig.). [3200].

## ILLINOIS.

**Cowles**, Henry Chandler. The physiographic ecology of Chicago and vicinity; a study of the origin, development, and classification of plant societies. Chicago, Ill., Cont. Hull Bot. Lab. Univ. Chic., No. 24. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (73-108, with 35 fig.; 145-182). [3200].

## gh SOUTH EASTERN UNITED STATES.

**Salmon**, S. Ernest. Bryological notes (continued). Rev. bryol., Cahen, **28**, 1901, (51-52). [8000 da 7000].

**Small**, John K. *Juncoides* in the South-eastern States. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (73-75). [6000].

——— The Mimosaceae of the South-eastern United States. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (89-101).

## ALABAMA.

**Mohr**, Charles T[heodore]. . . . Plant life of Alabama. . . . (Geological Survey of Alabama.) Alabama ed. . . . Montgomery, Ala. [Washington, Gov't. Print. Off.], 1901, XII + 921 with pl.). 23½ cm. [Reprint of Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Bot., Cont. Nation. Herb., **6**, 1901.]

## ALLEGHANIES.

**Small**, John K. An Alleghanian *Rudbeckia*. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (67-68). [5400].

## COLUMBIA.

**Holm**, [Herman] Theo[dor]. Fifth list of additions to the flora of Washington, D.C. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **14**, 1901, (7-22).

**Steele**, Edward S. Sixth list of additions to the flora of Washington, D.C., and vicinity. With descriptions of new species by E. L. Greene, A. A.

Eaton and E. S. Steele. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **14**, 1901, (47-86). [5400 6700].

## FLORIDA.

. . . La culture des "Ananas" en Floride. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (82-85). [0060].

## GEORGIA.

**Barnhart**, John Hendley. Dates of Elliott's Sketch. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (680-688). [5000].

**Harper**, Roland M. Some popular plant names used in Georgia. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (115-117). [5000].

——— On a collection of plants made in Georgia in the summer of 1900. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (454-484, with 1 pl.). [5000 5400 6000].

**Scribner**, F. L. The grasses in Elliott's "Sketch of the Botany of South Carolina and Georgia." Washington, D.C., Cir. U.S. Dept. Agric., Div. Agrost., **29**, 1901, (1-12). [6000].

## SOUTH CAROLINA.

**Barnhart**, John Hendley. Dates of Elliott's Sketch. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (680-688). [5000].

**Scribner**, F[rank] Lamson. The grasses in Elliott's "Sketch of the Botany of South Carolina and Georgia." Washington, D.C., Cir. U.S. Dept. Agric., Div. Agrost., **29**, 1901, (1-12). [6000].

## gi WESTERN UNITED STATES.

**Bessey**, Charles E[dwin]. Early winter colors of plant formations on the Great Plains. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **14**, 1901, (721-724). [1000].

**Coville**, Fredrick V[ernon]. *Juncus columbianus*, an undescribed rush from the Columbia plains. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **14**, 1901, (87-89). [6000].

**Eaton**, Alvah A. Our Western *Woodwardia*. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (86-87). [6700].

**Parish**, S. B. A group of Western American Solanums. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Ser. 3), **2**, 1901, (159-172). Separate. 25.5 cm. [5400 8000 ha].

**Piper**, C. V. New and noteworthy North-western plants. (Part 5.) New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (39-45). [5000 5400].

**Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. Studies on the Rocky Mountain flora. (Parts 4, 5 and 6.) New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (20-38, 266-284, 499-513). [5000 5400 6000].

——— The oaks of the continental divide north of Mexico. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (187-233, with pl.). [5400].

#### ARIZONA.

**Toumey**, J. W. An undescribed *Agave* from Arizona. St. Louis, Mo., Rep. Bot. Gard., **12**, 1901, (75-76, with pl.). [6000].

#### CALIFORNIA.

**Cannon**, W. A. On the relation of redwoods and fog to the general precipitation in the redwood belt of California. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (137-139). [6500 F 1180 gi].

**Eastwood**, Alice. . . . Californian species of *Delphinium*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (667-674). [5400].

**Holder**, Charles Frederick]. Trees and plants of Southern California. Sci. Amer., New York, N.Y., **84**, 1901, (149).

**McKenney**, R. E. B. Notes on plant distribution in Southern California, U.S.A. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (166-178). [3200 J 01 gi].

**Parish**, S. B. California fern gossip. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (73-77). [6700].

——— The flora of Snow Canon, California. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (227-229).

**Vilbouchevitch**. Camphriers et *Ficus* en Californie. (Avec traduction d'une lettre de M. E. W. Hilgard). J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (123-125).

#### COLORADO.

**Baker**, Carl F. Itinerary [of botanical excursion to the Gunnison Watershed, Colo.]. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (I-VIII). [v. Greene, Edward Lee.] [5000].

——— Itinerary [of botanical excursion to southwestern Colorado and New Mexico]. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (III-VIII). [v. Greene, Edward Lee.] [5000].

**Coville**, Frederick V[ernon]. *Ribes coloradense*, an undescribed currant from the Rocky Mountains of Colorado. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **14**, 1901, (1-6). [5400].

**Earle**, F. S. Narrative of botanical excursion to south-western Colorado, 1898. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (1-13). [v. Greene, Edward Lee.] [5000].

——— Fungi [from Colorado and New Mexico]. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (1-30). [v. Greene, Edw[ard] L[ee]]. [7700].

**Greene**, Edw[ard] L[ee], [Tracy, S. M., and Earle, F. S.] Plantae Bakerianae. (Vol. I, Fasc. 1.) Fungi to Iridaceae. [Plants from Colorado.] [Washington, D.C., 1901], (52). 25 cm. [5000 6000 7700].

——— [Baker, Carl F., Earle, F. S., et al.] Plantae Bakerianae. (Vol. II, Fasc. 1.) Fungi to Gramineae. [Plants from Colorado and New Mexico.] [Washington, D.C., 1901], (VII + 42). 25 cm. [5000].

——— and [Baker, Carl F.] Plantae Bakerianae. (Vol. III, Fasc. 1.) [Plants from Colorado.] [Washington, D.C., 1901], (VIII + 36). 25 cm. [5000 5400].

**Osterhout**, George E. New plants from Colorado. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (644-645). [5400].

**Tracy**, S. M. and Earle, F. S. Fungi [from Colorado]. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (15-37). [v. Greene, Edw[ard] L[ee].

#### DAKOTA.

**Bolley**, H. L., and Waldron, L. R. A preliminary list of the spermatophytes, seed bearing plants of North Dakota. Agric. Exp. Sta., North Dakota, Agricultural College, Bull., **46**, 1901, (591-681).

#### IDAHO.

**Knowlton**, F[rank] H[all]. A fossil nut pine from Idaho. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (113-115). [6500 K 90.6500 gi].

#### IOWA.

**Fitzpatrick**, T. J. and Fitzpatrick M. F. L. The native oak groves of Iowa. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (69-71). [5400].

————— *Veratrum*  
*Woodii* in Iowa. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (192-193). [6000].

————— The Ranunculaceae of Iowa. Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist., **5**, 1901, (87-137, with pl.). (Bulletin of the State University of Iowa, New Series, No. 21). [5400].

#### KANSAS.

**Curtis**, Geo[rge] H. Some Diatomaceae of Kansas. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad., Sci., **17**, (1899-1900), 1901, (67-78). [7400].

**Gould**, Charles Newton. The mesquite [*Prosopis glandulosa* Torr.] in Kansas and Oklahoma. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (74). [5400].

**Hitchcock**, A. S. and Westgate, J. M. Forage plants for Kansas. Agric. Exp. Sta., Kansas, Manhattan, Bull. 102, 1901, (179-220, with 16 pl.); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric.

Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1902, (442-443).

**Meeker**, Grace R. Native plants of Kansas adapted to cultivation. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **17**, (1899-1900), 1901, (105-109).

**Sellards**, E. H. Permian Plants. *Taeniopteris* of the Permian of Kansas. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Q., **10**, 1901, (1-12, with pl.). [6700].

#### MINNESOTA.

**Freeman**, E. M. A preliminary list of Minnesota Uredineae. Minnesota, St. Paul, Minn. Bot. Stud. Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., **2**, 1901, (537-560, with 1 pl.). [7700].

#### MONTANA.

**Elrod**, Morton J[ohn]. Limnological investigations at Flathead Lake, Montana, and vicinity, July, 1889. Lincoln, Nebr., Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc., **22**, 1901, (63-80, with 9 pl.). [J 53 gi N 0227 gi].

#### NEBRASKA.

**Elmore**, C. J. The first year's flora of a dried-up mill-pond [Crete, Nebr.]. Lincoln, Pub. Nebr. Acad. Sci., **7**, 1901, (29-33).

————— The second year's flora of a dried-up mill-pond [Crete, Nebr.]. Lincoln, Pub. Nebr. Acad. Sci., **7**, 1901, (69-71).

**Knowlton**, F[rank] H[all]. Fossil hickory nuts [*Archihicoria siouxensis* from Nebraska]. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (51-52). [5400 K 35.5400 gi].

#### NEW MEXICO.

**Baker**, Carl F. Itinerary [of botanical excursion to south-western Colorado and New Mexico]. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901]. (III + VII). [v. Greene, Edward Lee]. [5000].

**Earle, F. S.** Fungi [from Colorado and New Mexico]. *Plantæ Bakerianæ*. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (1-30). [v. Greene, Edw[ard] L[ee].]. [7700].

**Greene, Edw[ard] L[ee]**, [Baker, Carl F., Earle, F. S., *et al.*]. *Plantæ Bakerianæ*. (Vol II., Fasc. 1.) Fungi to Gramineæ. [Plants from Colorado and New Mexico.] [Washington, D.C., 1901], (VII + 42). 25 cm. [5000].

## OKLAHOMA.

**Gould, Charles Newton.** The mesquite [*Prosopis glandulosa* Torr.] in Kansas and Oklahoma. *Plant World*, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (74). [5400].

——— Additional note on the habitat of the Mesquite [*Prosopis glandulosa*] in Oklahoma. *Plant World*, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (193-194). [5400].

## OREGON.

**Knowlton, F[rank] H[all]**. A fossil flower [*Hydrangea* sp. from Oregon]. *Plant World*, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (73-74). [5400 K 35.5400 gi].

——— [Report on the Clarno flora, Oregon.] Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **2**, 1901, (287-291). [K 80.5000 gi].

——— [Report on the flora of the Mascall Formation, Oregon.] Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **4**, 1901, (308-309). [K 80.5200 gi].

## SOUTH DAKOTA.

**Shepard, J. H.**, Saunders, D. A. and Knox, W. H. Native and introduced forage plants [of South Dakota]. *Agric. Exp. Sta.*, South Dakota, Brookings, Bull. **69**, 1901, (1-54, with 3 pl.); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1901, (323).

## TEXAS.

**Bray, William L.** The ecological relations of the vegetation of Western Texas. Chicago, Ill., Cont. Hull Bot. Lab. Univ. Chic., No. 30. Chicago,

Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (99-123, with 24 fig.; 195-217; 262-291). [3200].

**Burnham, S. H.** A Texan cherry—*Prunus eximia* [n. sp.]. New York, Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (146-147). [5400].

**Eggert, H.** A rare plant [*Apodanthes Thurberi*] from western Texas. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (56). [5400].

## WASHINGTON.

**Brodie, D. A.** A preliminary report of poison parsnip in Western Washington. *Agric. Exp. Sta.*, Washington, Pullman, Bull., **45**, 1901, (1-12); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric., Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1901, (180-181). [5400].

**Piper, Charles V.**, and Beattie, R. Kent. The Flora of the Palouse Region . . . Descriptions of . . . Spermatophytes and Pteridophytes . . . [near] Pullman, Washington. Pullman, Wash. (Washington Agricultural College), 1901, (viii + 208). 22.5 cm.

**Suksdorf, Wilhelm N.** Washingtonische Pflanzen. [Forts.] D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (91-93). [6000 6700].

## WYOMING.

**Nelson, Aven.** New plants from Wyoming. (Part 13.) New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (223-235). [5000 5400].

## CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA AND WEST INDIES.

**Atkinson, G. F.** Studies of American Fungi. Mushrooms, Edible, Poisonous, etc. 2nd ed. Ithaca, N.Y. (Andrus and Church), 1901, (vi + 322). 24 cm. [8000 g 7700].

**Fernald, M[erritt] L[yndon]**. Some new Spermatophytes from Mexico and Central America. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 21. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (491-506). [5400 6000].

**Kindberg**, N. C. Contributions à la flore de l'Amérique du sud. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (54-56). [7000].

**Mannich**, C. Recherches sur les produits analogues à la gutta-percha provenant de l'Amérique du sud. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (181-183). [5400].

**Rehm**, H. Beiträge zur Pilzflora von Südamerika. Gesammelt von Herrn E. Ule in Brasilien. In Verbindung mit Exemplaren aus anderen Theilen Südamerikas und einigen von Dr. Ehrenreich gesammelten. XII. Sphaeriales. XIII. Xylariaceae. XIV. Perisporiales. XV. Myriangiaceae. XVI. Exoascaceae. XVII. Gymnoascaceae. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100-124, 141-170, mit 5 Taf.). [7700].

**Robinson**, B. L. New species and newly noted synonymy among the Spermatophytes of Mexico and Central America. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb., Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 20. Boston, Mass, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (471-488). [5400 6000].

**Rusby**, H[enry] H[urd]. An enumeration of the plants collected by Dr. H. H. Rusby in South America, 1885-1886. XXXI. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (301-313). [5400].

**Sapper**, Karl. Eine landwirtschaftliche Expedition nach Zentral- und Südamerika. Globus, Braunschweig, **80**, 1901, (284-288). [J 01 h].

**Urban**, Ign. Plantae novae americanae imprimis Glaziovianae. III. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, Beiblatt, (27-38). [5400].

#### ha MEXICO.

**Bescherelle**, Emile. Les récoltes bryologiques de Paul Maury au Mexique. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (380-388). [7000].

**Diguet**, Léon. Le maïs de Jala, étude sur une variété géante de maïs au Mexique. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (262-267, av. fig.). [4500 6000].

**Höge**, C. F. Ueber die Einführung von *Dioon spinulosum*. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (328-331). [6500].

**Holway**, E. W. D. Mexican Fungi. III. [Uredineae.] Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz., Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (326-338). [7700].

**Parish**, S. B. A group of Western American Solanums. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Ser. 3), **2**, 1901, (159-172). Separate. 25.5 cm. [5400 8000 gi].

**Preuss**. Gutta percha de l'Amérique centrale. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (342-344). [8000 hb 5400].

#### hb CENTRAL AMERICA.

**Preuss**. Gutta-percha de l'Amérique centrale. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (342-344). [8000 ha 5400].

#### GUATEMALA.

**Poisson**, Jules. Sur un *Castilloa* particulier du Guatemala. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (373-377). [0060 5400].

#### COSTA RICA.

**Gilbert**, B[enjamin] D[avis]. The range of *Polypodium californicum*. [Costa Rica]. Fern. Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (92). [6700].

**Pittier**, H. Les *Castilloa* du Costa-Rica. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (99-101). [0060 5400].

**Wercklé**, C. Bromeliaceae in Costa Rica. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (146). [6000].

#### hc WEST INDIAN ISLANDS.

Die Verhältnisse der Insel Cuba unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Rohr-Zuckerindustrie nach dem gegenwärtigen Stande. Berlin, Zs. Ver. D. Zuckerind., **51**, 1901, Allg. Tl. (454-533). [6000 J 01 hc D 1820].

**Alexander**, William H. The flora of St. Christopher, [W.I.]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Geog. Soc., **33**, 1901, (207-219).

**Britton**, N[athaniel] L[ord]. Report on . . . trip to West Indies. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (161-166).

**Clute**, Willard N[elson]. A list of the fernworts collected in Jamaica. [Continuation.] Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (16-18, 43, 67). [6700].

**Collins**, Frank Shipley. The algae of Jamaica. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37**, 1901, (231-270). Separate. 24.5 cm. [7400].

**Harshberger**, John W[illiam]. An ecological sketch of the flora of Santo Domingo. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53**, 1901, (554-561). [3200].

**Havard**, Valery. Notes on trees of Cuba. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (161-166, with pl.; 181-185, with pl.).

———. Further notes on trees in Cuba. Hedge Trees. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (221-225).

**Pease**, C. E., Mrs. Collecting seaweeds in the tropics [Jamaica]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (90-91). [7400].

**Underwood**, Lucien M[arcus]. Report . . . on a trip to Porto Rico. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (166-173).

hd VENEZUELA.

**Mannich**, Charles. Résultats de recherches faites sur quelques produits végétaux du Vénézuéla. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (48-49). [0060 3120 5400].

he ECUADOR.

**Léveillé**, H. Un *Ranunculus* nouveau pour l'Equateur. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (160). [5400].

hh BRAZIL.

Flora Brasiliensis. Enumeratio plantarum in Brasilia hactenus detectarum quas suis aliorumque botanicorum studiis descriptas et methodo naturali digestas partim icone illustratas ediderunt Carolus Fridericus Philippus de Martius,

Augustus Guilielmus Eichler . . . Ignatius Urban . . . Fasciculus 125. Orchidaceae. VI. Exposuit Alfredus Cogniaux. Monachii et Lipsiae (R. Oldenbourg in Comm.), 1901, (182-383, cum 31 tab.). 47 cm. 40 M.

**Buscalioni**, Luigi. Una escursione botanica nell'Amazzonia. Roma, Boll. Soc. geogr. ital., (Ser. 4), **2**, 1901, (40-76, 213-240, 336-372, 429-467).

**Fairchild**, David G. Notes of travel. IV. Coffee growing in Brazil and the giant Jequitibá trees. [*Couratari legalis*]. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (352-354). [5400].

**Geheeb**, A. Revision des mousses récoltées au Brésil dans la province de San-Paulo par M. Juan J. Puiggari pendant les années 1877-1882. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (9-11, 61-65). [7000].

**Müller**, Carolus. Symbolae ad bryologiam Brasiliae et regionum vicinarum. (Schluss.) Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (81-99). [7000].

**Peckolt**, Th. Heil- und Nutzpflanzen Brasiliens. Meliaceae. Sapindaceae. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (350-369, 441-452). [5400 3120 Q 9100 J 01 hh].

**Pilger**, Robert. Beitrag zur Flora von Mattogrosso. Botanischer Bericht über die Expedition von Dr. Herrmann Meyer nach Central-Brasilien. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (127-238). [3200 5400 6000 J 01 hh].

**Reineck**, Eduard Martin. Allerweltsbürger in der Flora von Südbrasilien. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (107-108).

**Schumann**, K[arl]. Ule's Expedition nach den Kautschuk-Gebieten des Amazonenstromes. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (109-111). [J 01 hh].

**Ule**, Ernst. Erster Bericht über den Verlauf der Kautschuk-Expedition bis zum Beginne des Jahres 1901. Zweiter Bericht . . . vom 1. Januar bis zum Mai des Jahres 1901. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (111-118, 129-134). [5400 J 01 hh].

**Warming**, Eug. Sur quelques Burmanniacées recueillies au Brésil par le dr. A. Glaziov. Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Overs., **1901**, (173-188, with 2 pl.). [1500 6000].

## hk CHILI.

**Clarke, C. B.** Cyperaceae (praeter Caricinas) Chilenses. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, Beiblatt, (1-44). [6000].

**Neger, F. W.** Revision der chilenischen *Hieracium*-Arten. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (552-558). [5400].

**Reiche, K.** Erwiderung [betr. chilenische Umbelliferen]. Urban, Ign. Bemerkungen zu vorstehender Erwiderung. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, Beiblatt, (21-26). [5400].

**Schumann, K[arl].** Chilenische Kakteen. I.—VI. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (5-9, 26-29, 43-45, 72-76, 91-95, 113-114, mit 5 Taf.). [5400].

## i AUSTRALASIA.

**Baker, R. T.** On the constancy of the specific characters of the genus *Eucalyptus*. Rep. Austral. Assoc. Adv. Sci., Melbourne, **8**, 1901, (229-231). [5400].

**Gagnepain, F.** Zingibéracées nouvelles ou mal connues de l'Herbier du Muséum. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48**, 1901, (72-90). [6000].

**Maiden, J[oseph] H[enry].** The gums, resins, and other vegetable exudations of Australia. Sydney, N.S.W., J.R. Soc., **25**, 1901, (161-212). [3120].

## ia NEW GUINEA WITH ISLANDS FROM WALLACE'S LINE.

**Bargagli-Petrucci, G.** Le specie di *Pisonia* della regione dei Monsoni. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (603-625, con 1 tav.). [5400].

**Barton, Ethel Sara.** The genus *Hali-medea* [Siphoniaceae]. Résultats des explorations zoologiques, botaniques, océaniques et géologiques à bord du 'Siboga,' publ. par Max Weber. Livr. 2, Monogr. 60, Leide (E. J. Brill), 1901, (32, with 4 pl.). 33 cm. [7400].

**Volken, G[eorg].** Einige Ergebnisse einer Reise nach den Karolinen und Marianen. Verh. D. Geogr. Tag, Berlin, **13**, 1901, (167-179). [J 10 ia].

## ie AUSTRALIA.

**Grisard, Jules.** Le Jarrah et l'Acajou d'Australie. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (104-106). [5400].

## ie NEW SOUTH WALES.

**Turner, Fred.** The flora of New England, New South Wales. Rep. Austral. Assoc. Adv. Sci., Melbourne, **8**, 1901, (275-277).

## if VICTORIA.

**Barnard, F. G. A.** [The botany of Gembrook, Victoria.] Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **18**, 1901, (121-124).

**Best, D.** The Mallee and the Grampians. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **18**, 1901, (80-84, 89-96).

**French, C. jun.** Naturalist in the Mallee. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **18**, 1901, (8-14).

**Howitt, A. W.** The Eucalypts of the Walhalla District. In: Herman, H[ymen]. Report on the Walhalla Gold Field. Vict. Spec. Rep. Dep. Mines, Melbourne, **1901**, (58-59). [5400].

**Le Souef, D[udley].** Effect of snow on *Eucalyptus* trees. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **18**, 1901, (108-110). [4200].

**Luehmann, J. G.** Description of a new *Lobelia* from Western Australia, [*Lobelia Toppii*]. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **17**, 1901, (169, with pl.). [5400].

**McAlpine, D.** The first recorded fungus-parasite, [*Cladosporium Epacridis* n. sp.] on *Epacris*. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **17**, 1901, (186-187). [7700].

**Maiden, J. H.** Occurrence of *Eucalyptus dives* in Victoria. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **18**, 1901, (124-130). [5400].

**Tisdall, Henry Thos.** List of plants growing in the neighbourhood of Walhalla, with remarks. In: Herman, H[ymen]. Report on the Walhalla Gold Field. Vict. Spec. Rep. Dep. Mines, Melbourne, **1901**, (59-63).

——— and Wallis, C. A botanical trip to Emerald. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **18**, 1901, (96-99).



## ih WEST AUSTRALIA.

**Fitzgerald**, W. V. Some indigenous plants new to Western Australia, [including *Lobelia Gouldii*, n. sp.]. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **18**, 1901, (104).

**Hennings**, P. Fungi Australiae occidentalis I a cl. Diels et Pritzel collecti. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (95–97). [7700 ih].

——— Fungi Australiae occidentalis II a cl. Pritzel collecti. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (352–355). [7700].

## il NEW CALEDONIA.

**Beauvisage**, G. Genera Montrouzierana plantarum Novae Caledonicae. Lyon, Ann. soc. bot., **26**, 1901, (1–96). [5400].

**Heckel**, Edouard. Sur l'*Araucaria Rulei* V. Mueller, de la Nouvelle-Calédonie, et sur la composition de sa gomme résine. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (241–247, av. fig.). [0060 6500].

——— Notes sur les plantes à parfums et sur le développement possible de cette industrie en Nouvelle-Calédonie. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (257–265). [5000].

——— Sur l'*Araucaria Rulei* F. v. Mueller, de la Nouvelle-Calédonie; sur la composition et l'utilisation de sa gomme-résine. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (289–293). [6500].

## k ARCTIC.

**Holm**, Hermann. Die Flora der „ewigen Schnee- und Eis-Region“. Natur, Halle, **50**, 1901, (510–512).

## l ATLANTIC.

## la BERMUDA.

**Howe**, Marshall A[very]. Botanizing in Bermuda. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (101–104, with pl.).

## lb AZORES.

**Holmboe**, Jens. Süßwasser-Diatomeen von den Azorischen Inseln. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (265–286). [7400].

## CANARIES.

**Cook**, Alice Carter. The dragon tree [*Dracaena Draco*] of Orotava [Tenerife]. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (121–124, with pl.). [6000].

## m INDIAN OCEAN.

## ma OCEAN AND ISLANDS N. OF EQUATOR.

**Willis**, J[ohn] C[hristopher]. Note on the flora of Minikoi. Ceylon, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **1**, 1901, (39–43).

——— and Gardiner, J. Stanley. Botany of the Maldiv Islands. Ceylon, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **1**, 1901, (45–164).

## n PACIFIC.

## ne CAROLINE ISLANDS.

**Reinbold**, Th. Meeresalgen von den Karolinen (meist von Yap), welche Prof. Dr. Volken's gesammelt hat. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (350–351). [7400].

**Schmidle**, W. Einige Algen, welche Prof. Dr. Volken's auf den Carolinen gesammelt hat. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (343–349, mit 1 Taf.). [7400].

**Volken's**, G[eorg]. Die Vegetation der Karolinen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der von Yap. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31**, 1901, (412–477, mit 4 Taf.). [7700 7000 6700 J 01 ne].

## nf SAMOA.

**Reinecke**. Der Bau und die Vegetation der Samoa-Inseln. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **5**, 1901, (804–808, 827–831). [J 29 nf 01 nf].

*nh* PITCAIRN ISLAND.

**Maiden, J. H.** Notes on the botany of Pitcairn Island. Rep. Austral. Assoc. Adv. Sci., Melbourne, **8**, 1901, (262-271).

TAHITI.

**Bescherelle, Emile.** Deuxième supplément à la flore bryologique de Tahiti. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (11-17). [7000].

*o* ANTARCTIC.

**Neger, F. W.** Welche Eigentümlichkeiten in der heutigen Verteilung der Pflanzen lassen auf ehemalige Bewohnbarkeit der Antarktis schliessen? Globus, Braunschweig, **80**, 1901, (72-75). [J 01 *o* F 0340].

**9000** PLANKTON (PELAGIC BOTANY).

General.

**Apstein, C[arl].** Von der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Berlin, Mitt. D. Seefischereiver., **17**, 1901, (251-263). [N 0219 0227].

**Bachmann, Hans.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Schwebeflora der Schweizerseen. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (193-209, 225-247, 320). [7400 N 0431 0427 *di* 0423].

**Halbfass, Wilhelm.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Pommerschen Seen. Petermanns geogr. Mitt., Gotha, ErgH. **136**, 1901, (VI + 131, mit 7 Taf.). 10 M. [J 53 *de* F 0910].

——— Die wissenschaftliche und wirtschaftliche Bedeutung limnologischer Landesanstalten. Verh. D. GeogrTag, Berlin, **13**, 1901, (248-261). [J 0060 53 N 5403].

**Ivanov, L.** Beobachtungen über die Wasservegetation des Seegebietes. (Russ. mit deutsch. Rés.) St. Petersburg, Ber. Süßwasserst. Naturf.-Ges., **1**, 1901, (1-152, LIX-LXII, mit 4 Taf u. Karte). [3200 7400].

——— Über Algengenossen-schaften. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Ber.

Süßwasserst. Naturf.-Ges., **1**, 1901, (126-178); deutsches Résumé (LXI-LXII). [7400].

**Janson, Otto.** Meeresforschung und Meeresleben. (Aus Natur u. Geisteswelt, Bd 30.) Leipzig (B. G. Teubner), 1901, (V + 146). 19 cm. Geb. 1,25 M. [N 0219 L 0080 J 40].

**Kučin, T.** Quantitative Bestimmung des Planktons im Pestovo-See für 1899-1900. (Russ.) Věst. rybopromysl., St. Petersburg, **16**, 1901, (124-152). [7400].

**Lakowitz.** Die winterliche Mikrofauna und Mikroflora des Klostersees bei Karthaus Wpr. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 2. 3, 1901, (21-25). [7400 N 0227 *de* 0219].

**Lampert, [Kurt].** Bemerkungen zu dem Vortrag von Dr. Halbfass über „Systematische internationale Seenforschung.“ Verh. intern. Geogr. Congr., **7**, (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (252-254). [J 53 L 0080].

**Lauterborn, [Robert].** Das Projekt einer schwimmenden biologischen Station zur Erforschung der Fauna und Flora unserer Ströme. Tagebl. intern. Zool.-Congr., Berlin, **5**, 1901, No. 6, (3). [L 0060].

**Lendenfeld, R[obert] von.** Planktonuntersuchungen im Grossteiche bei Hirschberg (Böhmen). Vorläufige Mitteilung. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (182-188). [N 0227 *dk* 0219 M 7400].

**Lindau, G[ustav];** Schiemenz, P[aul]; Marsson, M.; Elsner, M.; Proskauer, B. und Thiesing, H. Hydrobiologische und hydrochemische Untersuchungen über die Vorfluthsysteme der Bäche, Nuthe, Panke und Schwärze. Viertelj. Schr. gerichtl. Med., Berlin, (3. Folge), **21**, Suppl., 1901, (61-218). [Q 1581 N 0219 *de* R 2520 D 6500].

**Marsh, C[harles] Dwight.** The plankton of fresh water lakes. (Address.) Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., **13**, 1900, 1901, (163-187). [0040].

**Marsson, Th.** Diatomaceen von Neu-Vorpommern, Rügen und Usedom. (Aus dem litterarischen Nachlasse. Forts. [u. Schluss.] Zs. angew. Mikrosk., Weimar, **6**, 1901, (253-268, 283-288). [7400 8000 *de*].

**Nutting, Charles Cleveland.** The bottom of the sea. Harper's Magazine, New York, N.Y., **103**, 1901, (861-866).

**Peter, H.** Ueber Wasserreinigung durch kombinierte Grob- und Feinfilter. (Vortrag.) Schillings J. Gasbeleucht., München, **44**, 1901, (681-684, 701-706). [J 1881 R 2520].

**Pettersson, O[tto].** Ueber systematische hydrographisch-biologische Erforschung der Meere, Binnenmeere und tieferen Seen Europas. Verh. intern. Geogr. Congr., **7**, (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (334-342, mit 1 Taf.), [J 75 40].

**Piccone, Antonio.** Noterelle ficologiche XI-XIV. Nuova Notarisia, Padova, **12**, 1901, (45-58).

**Schmidt, Johs.** Ueber *Richelia intracellularis*, eine neue in Plankton-Diatomeen lebende Alge. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (112-115). [7400 3225].

**Schmidt-Nielsen, Sigval.** Beitrag zur Biologie der marinen Bakterien. [Vertical distribution of Bacteria]. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (65-71). [7700 R 2520 2620].

**Zacharias, Otto.** Zum planktonischen Vorkommen des Moschuspilzes. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (431-432). [7700].

**Zernov, S. A.** Vergleichung des Zooplanktons der Asowischen und Kaspischen Meere und des Aral-Sees. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Dnev. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrac., **1901**, (337-338).

**Zykov, V. P.** Über das Plankton des Wolga-Flusses. (Russ.) Moskau, Jahresber. Naturf. Ges., **1900-1901**, (17-18).

## 9300 NORTH ATLANTIC.

**Garbini, Adriano.** Intorno al Plankton del Lago Maggiore. Verona, Mem. Acc. agric., **76**, 1901, (67-80).

**Gran, H[aakon] H[asberg].** The extension of some more important planktons in the North Ocean. (Norw.) Aarsb. vedk. Norges Fisk., Bergen, **1900**, 1901, (244-250).

**Mazza, Angelo.** La *Laminaria Rodriguezii* Bornet (*Hafgygia* Kütz.) nel Mediterraneo. Nuova Notarisia, Padova, **12**, 1901, (1-6).

**Ostenfeld, C. H.** Researches on Plankton-diatoms. (Norw.) Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (287-302, with 11 fig.). [7400]

**Reinke, J[ohannes].** Die Pflanzenwelt der deutschen Meere. Globus, Braunschweig, **80**, 1901, (21-23, 39-42). [7400].

**Schröder, B.** Das Phytoplankton des Golfs von Neapel. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78**, (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (1-4).

# ADDENDA AND ERRATA TO PART I.

- Bull. Agric. Soc. Tokyo *is to be understood to mean* Tokyo, Bull. Coll. Agric. (The Bulletin of the College of Agriculture, Imperial University, Tokyo).
- p. 75, No. 735. *Insert before "Chicago" the words "Chicago, Ill., Cont. Hull Bot. Lab., Univ. Chic., No. 27."*
- p. 75, No. 736. *For "Holm, P." read "Holm, Herman Theo[dor]."*
- p. 85, No. 972. *Insert before "Chicago" the words "Chicago, Ill., Cont. Hull Bot. Lab., Univ. Chic., No. 26," and after "271" add "with 10 fig."*
- p. 86, No. 992. *Insert before "Chicago" the words "Chicago, Ill., Cont. Hull Bot. Lab., Univ. Chic., No. 32."*
- p. 87, 1025. *Insert before "Chicago" the words "Chicago, Ill., Cont. Hull Bot. Lab., Univ. Chic., No. 31."*
- p. 98, No. 1279. *For "Warburton" read "Woodruffe."*
- p. 101, No. 1347. *For "C" read "Carleton" and insert II. after "Opuntia."*
- p. 101, No. 1348. *Insert "with 9 fig." after "55."*
- p. 111, No. 1568. *After "Pteridophyta" insert "in the Herbarium of the State University of Iowa." and after "139-170" add "; 213-215."*
- p. 118, No. 1733. *For "in the Yukon Territory" read "Contributions to the botany of the Yukon Territory. 3."*
- p. 119, No. 1745. *For "Sidney" read "Sydney."*
- p. 143, line 7 from bottom. *For "Warburton" read "Woodruffe."*
- p. 353, line 30 in second column. *Insert "Lincolnshire" after "Louth" and transfer the entry beginning "Carter" to p. 348.*
- p. 354, line 6. *Add "Lincolnshire" after "Louth" and transfer the entry beginning "Larder" to p. 349.*

## ERRATUM IN PART II.

- p. 67, No. 2463. *For "Taverger" read "Faverger."*

## LIST OF JOURNALS WITH ABBREVIATED TITLES.

<i>Aarsb. vedk. Norges Fisk., Bergen.</i>	Aarsberetning vedkommend Norges Fiskerier, Kristiania.	2 Nor.
<i>Acetylen, Halle ... ..</i>	Acetylen in Wissenschaft und Industrie. Zeitschrift des deutschen Acetylenvereins, hrsg. v. Altschul u. Scheel. Halle. [ $\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.].	6 Ger.
<i>Acta Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors</i>	Acta Societatis pro Fauna et Flora Fennica. Helsingfors. 8vo.	1 Fin.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., Kansas, Manhattan, Bull.</i>	Bulletin of the Agricultural Experiment Station, Manhattan, Kansas.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., Massachusetts, Amherst, Rep.</i>	Report of the Agricultural Experiment Station, Amherst, Massachusetts.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., New Jersey, New Brunswick, Bull.</i>	Bulletin of the Agricultural Experiment Station, New Brunswick, New Jersey.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., New Jersey, New Brunswick, Rep.</i>	Report of the Agricultural Experiment Station, New Brunswick, New Jersey.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., North Carolina, Raleigh, Bull.</i>	Bulletin of the Agricultural Experiment Station, Raleigh, North Carolina.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., North Dakota, Agricultural College, Bull.</i>	Bulletin of the Agricultural Experiment Station, Agricultural College, North Dakota.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., Ohio, Wooster, Bull.</i>	Bulletin of the Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster, Ohio.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., South Dakota, Brookings, Bull.</i>	Bulletin of the Agricultural Experiment Station, Brookings, South Dakota.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., Vermont, Burlington, Bull.</i>	Bulletin of the Agricultural Experiment Station, Burlington, Vermont.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., Washington, Pullman, Bull.</i>	Bulletin of the Agricultural Experiment Station, Pullman, Washington, D.C.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., Wisconsin, Madison, Rep.</i>	Report of the Agricultural Experiment Station, Madison, Wisconsin.	— U.S.
<i>Agricult. prat. pays chauds, Paris</i>	L'agriculture pratique des pays chauds, bulletin du jardin colonial et des jardins d'essai des colonies françaises. Paris. [trimestr.]	855 Fr.

<i>Alençon, Bul. Soc. horticult.</i>	Alençon, Bulletin de la société d'horticulture de l'Orme.	920 Fr.
<i>Alkohol, Berlin ...</i>	Alkohol. Allgemeine Zeitschrift für die Praxis der Presshefen-, Kornbranntwein- und Spiritus-Industrie, red. v. Stenglein. Berlin. [wöch.]	13 Ger.
<i>Allg. Anz. Brau., Mannheim</i>	Allgemeiner Anzeiger für Brauereien, Mälzereien und Hopfenbau, hrsg. v. Bahrmann. Mannheim. [ $\frac{1}{2}$ wöch.]	15 Ger.
<i>Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe ...</i>	Allgemeine botanische Zeitschrift für Systematik, Floristik, Pflanzengeographie etc., hrsg. v. Kneucker. Karlsruhe. [monatl.]	18 Ger.
<i>Allg. Brauerztg., Nürnberg</i>	Allgemeine Brauer- und Hopfen-Zeitung. Nürnberg. [tägl.]	19 Ger.
<i>Allg. Fischereiztg., München</i>	Allgemeine Fischerei-Zeitung, red. v. Hofer u. Weigelt. München. [ $\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	24 Ger.
<i>Allg. Forstztg., Frankfurt a. M.</i>	Allgemeine Forst- und Jagd-Zeitung, hrsg. v. Lorey. Frankfurt a. M. [monatl.] Nebst Supplement: Jahresbericht über Veröffentlichungen und wichtigere Ereignisse im Gebiete des Forstwesens etc.	25 Ger.
<i>Amer. J. Physiol., Boston, Mass.</i>	American Journal of Physiology, Boston, Mass.	17 U.S.
<i>Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn.</i>	American Journal of Science, New Haven, Conn.	19 U.S.
<i>Amiens, Bul. soc. linn. ...</i>	Bulletin de la société linnéenne du nord de la France. Amiens (Somme). [mensuel.]	28 Fr.
<i>Angers, Ann. soc. horticult.</i>	Annales de la société d'horticulture d'Angers et du département de Maine-et-Loire. Angers (Maine-et-Loire). [trimestr.]	31 Fr.
<i>Angers, Mém. soc. agricult.</i>	Mémoires de la société nationale d'agriculture, sciences et arts d'Angers (Maine-et-Loire). [annuel].	36 Fr.
<i>Anhaltland, Dessau ...</i>	Unser Anhaltland. Dessau ...	1302 Ger.
<i>Ann. Bot. Oxford ...</i>	Annals of Botany, Oxford ...	4 U.K.
<i>Ann. Inst. agron., Paris ...</i>	Annales de l'Institut national agronomique. Paris. [mensuel.]	59 Fr.
<i>Ann. sci. nat. (Zool. Bot.). Paris</i>	Annales des sciences naturelles, paraît en deux parties: 1° Zoologie et Paléontologie, comprenant l'anatomie, la physiologie, la classification et l'histoire naturelle des animaux. Dir. E. Perrier. Paris. [12 numéros par an.] 2° Botanique, comprenant l'anatomie, la physiologie, la classification des végétaux. Dir. Van Tieghem. Paris. [12 numéros par an.]	77 Fr.

<i>ApothZtg, Berlin</i> ...	Apothekerzeitung. Organ des deutschen Apotheker-Vereins. Berlin. [ $\frac{1}{2}$ wöch.] Nebst Beibl.: Repertorium der Pharmacie.	50 Ger.
<i>Arch. EntwMech., Leipzig</i>	Archiv für Entwicklungsmechanik der Organismen, hrsg. v. Roux. Leipzig. [ $\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.]	60 Ger.
<i>Arch. ges. Physiol., Bonn.</i>	Archiv für die gesammte Physiologie des Menschen und der Thiere, hrsg. v. Pflüger. Bonn. [48 H. jährl.]	63 Ger.
<i>Arch. Hyg., München</i> ...	Archiv für Hygiene, hrsg. v. Buchner etc. München. [8 H. jährl.]	69 Ger.
<i>Arch. ital. biol., Paris</i> ...	Archives italiennes de biologie, publiées en français par A. Mosso, contenant le résumé des travaux scientifiques italiens. Paris. [3 fascicules par an.]	117 Fr.
<i>Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia</i>	Archief voor de Java-Suikerindustrie, Soerabaia, 8vo.	9 Hol.
<i>Arch. Landesk. Sachsen, Halle</i>	Archiv für Landes- und Volkskunde der Provinz Sachsen, hrsg. v. Kirchhoff. Halle. [jähr.]	73 Ger.
<i>Arch. méd. nav. colon., Paris</i>	Archives de médecine navale et coloniale. Dir. de la rédaction Bonnafy. Paris. [mensuel.]	121 Fr.
<i>Arch. méd. pharm. mil., Paris</i>	Archives de médecine et de pharmacie militaires, publiées par ordre du Ministre de la Guerre. Paris. [bi-mensuel.]	122 Fr.
<i>Arch. Natg., Berlin</i> ...	Archiv für Naturgeschichte, hrsg. v. Hilgendorf. Berlin. [6 H. jährl.]	78 Ger.
<i>Arch. parasit., Paris</i> ...	Archives de parasitologie. Réd. R. Blanchard. Paris. [trimestr.]	129 Fr.
<i>Arch. Pharm., Berlin</i> ...	Archiv der Pharmacie, hrsg. vom deutschen Apotheker-Verein. Berlin. [monatl.]	81 Ger.
<i>Arch. Schiffshyg., Leipzig</i>	Archiv für Schiffs- und Tropenhygiene, hrsg. v. Mense. Leipzig. [2 monatl.]	86 Ger.
<i>Aus d. Heimath, Bremerhaven</i>	Aus der Heimath—für die Heimath. Beiträge zur Naturkunde des Gebietes zwischen Elb- und Wesermündung. Jahrbuch des Vereins für Naturkunde an der Unterweser. Bremerhaven. [jähr.]	98 Ger.
<i>Aus d. Heimath, Stuttgart</i>	Aus der Heimath. Organ des deutschen Lehrer-Vereins für Naturkunde. Stuttgart. [2 monatl.] Nebst Beilage: Schriften des deutschen Lehrervereins für Naturkunde. [jähr.]	100 Ger.

<i>Aus d. Schwarzw., Stuttgart</i>	Aus dem Schwarzwald. Blätter des württembergischen Schwarzwald-Vereins. Stuttgart. [monatl. 2 H.]	102 Ger.
<i>Autun, Bul. Soc. hist. nat.</i>	Bulletin de la société d'histoire naturelle. Autun (Sàone-et-Loire.)	915 Fr.
<i>Bayr. IndBl., München ...</i>	Bayrisches Industrie- und Gewerbeblatt, hrsg. v. Ausschuss des polytechnischen Vereins München. München. [wöch.]	119 Ger.
<i>Beitr. Biol. Pflanzen, Breslau</i>	Beiträge zur Biologie der Pflanzen. Breslau. [zwanglos.]	124 Ger.
<i>Beitr. chem. Physiol., Braunschweig</i>	Beiträge zur chemischen Physiologie und Pathologie. Zeitschrift für die gesammte Biochemie, hrsg. von F. Hofmeister. Braunschweig. [zwanglos.]	1258 Ger.
<i>Beitr. Geophysik, Leipzig ...</i>	Beiträge zur Geophysik, hrsg. v. Gerland. Leipzig. [1-2 H. jährl.]	129 Ger.
<i>Belfort, Bul. soc. émul. ...</i>	Bulletin de la société Belfortaine d'émulation. Belfort (Haut-Rhin). [annuel.]	166 Fr.
<i>Ber. Hauptvers. D. Forstver., Berlin</i>	Bericht über die Hauptversammlung des Deutschen Forstvereins (Versammlung deutscher Forstmänner). Berlin. [jährl.]	1259 Ger.
<i>Ber. Vers. sächs. Forstver., Tharandt</i>	Bericht über die Versammlung des sächsischen Forstvereins. Tharandt. [jährl.]	147 Ger.
<i>Bergen, Naturen ...</i>	Naturen, Bergen ...	6 Nor.
<i>Bergens Mus. Aarb. ...</i>	Bergens Museums Aarbog, Bergen ...	8 Nor.
<i>Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol.</i>	University of California. Bulletin of the Department of Geology, Berkeley.	40 U.S.
<i>Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst.</i>	Abhandlungen der kgl. preussischen geologischen Landesanstalt. Berlin. [2-3 H. jährl.]	154 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundheitsamt</i>	Arbeiten aus der biologischen Abtheilung für Land- und Forstwirthschaft am kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamte Berlin. [zwanglos.]	156 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Arb. D. Landw. Ges.</i>	Arbeiten der deutschen Landwirthschafts-Gesellschaft. Berlin. [jährl. in zwangl. H.]	159 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Arb. Gesundheitsamt</i>	Arbeiten aus dem kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamte. Berlin.	160 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges.</i>	Berichte der deutschen chemischen Gesellschaft, Berlin. [20 H. jährl.]	165 Ger.



<i>Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges.</i>	Berichte der deutschen pharmaceutischen Gesellschaft. Berlin. [10 H. jährl.]	166 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brcu.</i>	Jahrbuch der Versuchs- und Lehranstalt für Brauerei in Berlin, red. v. Windisch. Berlin. [jährl.]	172 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Mitt. D. Landw. Ges.</i>	Mittheilungen der deutschen Landwirthschafts-Gesellschaft. Berlin. [ $\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	173 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Mitt. D. Seefischerei-ver.</i>	Mittheilungen des deutschen Seefischereivereins, red. v. Herwig. Berlin. [monatl.]	174 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Mitt. techn. Versuchsanst.</i>	Mittheilungen aus den kgl. technischen Versuchsanstalten zu Berlin, red. v. Martens. Berlin. [6-8 H. jährl.] Nebst Ergänzungsheften.	177 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Mitt. Ver. Moorkultur</i>	Mittheilungen des Vereins zur Förderung der Moorkultur im deutschen Reiche. Berlin. [ $\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	178 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten</i>	Notizblatt des kgl. botanischen Gartens und Museums zu Berlin, sowie der botanischen Centralstelle für die deutschen Kolonien. Leipzig. [3-4 Nrn jährl.] Nebst Appendix.	180 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Sitzber. Ak. Wiss.</i>	Sitzungsberichte der kgl. preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Berlin. [wöch.]	182 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver. ...</i>	Verhandlungen des botanischen Vereins der Provinz Brandenburg. Berlin. [jährl.]	184 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges. ...</i>	Zeitschrift der deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft. Berlin. [ $\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.]	199 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Zs. Ver. D. Zucker-ind.</i>	Zeitschrift des Vereins der deutschen Zuckerindustrie, red. v. Alexander Herzfeld. Berlin.	1294 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Zs. Ver. Volksk. ...</i>	Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde, hrsg. v. Weinhold. Berlin. [ $\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.]	204 Ger.
<i>Bierbr., Halle ...</i>	Der Bierbrauer, red. v. Ehrich. Halle. [12 H. u. 52 Beibl. jährl.]	225 Ger.
<i>Biol. Centralbl., Berlin ...</i>	Biologisches Centralblatt, hrsg. v. Rosenthal. Berlin. [ $\frac{1}{4}$ monatl.]	226 Ger.
<i>Bl. Gymn. Schulw., München</i>	Blätter für das Gymnasial-Schulwesen. München.	1282 Ger.
<i>Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin</i>	Blätter für Zuckerrübenbau, hrsg. v. Hager. [ $\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	235 Ger.
<i>Boll. notizie agr., Roma ...</i>	Bollettino di notizie agrarie, Roma. ...	34 It.
<i>Boll. Soc. bot. ital., Firenze</i>	Bollettino della Società botanica italiana, Firenze.	38 It.

<i>Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, Bombay.	5 Ind.
<i>Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk...</i>	Sitzungsberichte der niederrheinischen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde zu Bonn. Bonn.	1295 Ger.
<i>Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn.</i>	Actes de la société linnéenne de Bordeaux (Gironde). [trimestr.]	184 Fr.
<i>Bordeaux, Mém. soc. sci. phys. nat.</i>	Mémoires de la société des sciences physiques et naturelles de Bordeaux (Gironde).	189 Fr.
<i>Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora.</i>	Rhodora. Journal of the New England Botanical Club, Boston, Mass.	408 U.S.
<i>Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Boston, Mass.	60 U.S.
<i>Boston, Mass., Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist.</i>	Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History, Boston, Mass.	61 U.S.
<i>Boston, Mass., Soc. Arts Tech. Q.</i>	Technology Quarterly and Proceedings of the Society of Arts, Boston, Mass.	438 U.S.
<i>Bot. Centralbl., Cassel ...</i>	Botanisches Centralblatt. Referirendes Organ, hrsg. v. Uhlworm u. Kohl. Cassel. [wöch.] Nebst Beiheften.	241 Ger.
<i>Bot. Jahrb, Leipzig ...</i>	Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik, Pflanzengeschichte und Pflanzengeographie, hrsg. v. Engler. Leipzig. [10 H. jährl.]	242 Ger.
<i>Bot. Ztg, Leipzig ...</i>	Botanische Zeitung, red. v. Grf. zu Solms-Laubach u. Oltmanns. Leipzig. [36 H. jährl.]	244 Ger.
<i>Boulogne, Bul. soc. rég. hortie.</i>	Bulletin trimestriel de la société régionale d'horticulture de Boulogne (Seine).	861 Fr.
<i>Braunschweigische landw. Ztg</i>	Braunschweigische landwirthschaftliche Zeitung, red. v. Pommer. Braunschweig. [wöch.]	251 Ger.
<i>Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver. ...</i>	Abhandlungen, hrsg. v. naturwissenschaftlichen Verein zu Bremen. Bremen. [1—2 H. jährl.]	253 Ger.
<i>Bremen, Jahresber. Landw.-Ver.</i>	Jahresbericht des Landwirthschafts-Vereins für das Bremische Gebiet. Bremen. [jährl.]	1262 Ger.
<i>Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur.</i>	Jahresbericht der schlesischen Gesellschaft für vaterländische Cultur. Breslau. [jährl.]	258 Ger.
<i>Breslau, Mitt. Ges. Volksk.</i>	Mittheilungen der schlesischen Gessellschaft für Volkskunde. Breslau. [zwanglos.]	259 Ger.
<i>Bruxelles, Bul. Soc. études colon.</i>	Bulletin de la Société d'études coloniales (Bruxelles). Mensuel.	41 Bel.

<i>Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	The Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y....	65 U.S.
<i>Buitenzorg, Bull. Inst. bot.</i>	Bulletin de l'Institut botanique de Buitenzorg, Buitenzorg, 8vo.	17 Holl.
<i>Buitenzorg, Meded. Plant...</i>	Mededeelingen uit's Lands plantentuin te Buitenzorg, Batavia, 8vo.	18 Holl.
<i>Bul. écon. Indo-Chine, Saïgon</i>	Gouvernement général de l'Indo-Chine. Bulletin économique. Saïgon. [mensuel.]	866 Fr.
<i>Bul. écon. Madagascar, Tananarive</i>	Colonie de Madagascar et dépendances. Bulletin économique publié tous les deux mois par les soins du gouvernement général. Tananarive.	867 Fr.
<i>Bul. Muséum, Paris ...</i>	Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. Paris. [8 numéros par an.]	237 Fr.
<i>Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ.</i>	Contributions from the Cryptogamic Laboratory of Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.	74 U.S.
<i>Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ.</i>	Contributions from the Gray Herbarium of Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.	75 U.S.
<i>Carcassonne, J. soc. agricult.</i>	Journal de la société d'agriculture. Carcassonne (Aude). [mensuel.]	255 Fr.
<i>Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia</i>	Bollettino delle sedute dell' Accademia Gioenia di scienze naturali, Catania.	49 It.
<i>Centralbl. Bakt., Jena ...</i>	Centralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten, hrsg. v. O[skar] Uhlworm. Jena. 1. Abth.: Medicinisch-hygienische Bakteriologie. [1 Bd zwangl. ersch. Originale, 2 Bde Referate zu je 26 Nrn jährl.] 2. Abth.: Allgemeine, landw.-technol. etc. Bakteriologie. [2 Bde zu je 26 Nrn jährl.] Jena (G. Fischer).	274 Ger.
<i>Centralbl. Bauverw., Berlin</i>	Centralblatt der Bauverwaltung, red. v. Sarrazin. Berlin. [ $\frac{1}{2}$ wöch.]	275 Ger.
<i>Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart ...</i>	Centralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie. hrsg. v. Bauer etc. Stuttgart. [ $\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	285 Ger.
<i>Centralbl. Zuckerind., Magdeburg</i>	Centralblatt für die Zuckerindustrie, red. v. Schallehn. Magdeburg. [wöch.]	293 Ger.
<i>Chalon-sur-Saône, Bul. soc. sci. nat.</i>	Bulletin de la société des sciences naturelles de Saône-et-Loire. Chalon-sur-Saône (Saône-et-Loire). [mensuel.]	260 Fr.
<i>Charikov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir.</i>	Труды Общества испытателей природы при Императорском Харьковскомъ Университетѣ. Харьковъ [Travaux de la Société des naturalistes de l'Université Imperiale de Kharkov].	22 Rus.

<i>Char'kov, Zap. Univ.</i> ...	Записки Императорскаго Харьковскаго Университета. Харьковъ [Mémoires de l'Université Impériale de Kharkov].	25 Rus.
<i>Chaumont, Ann. soc. horticult.</i>	Annales de la société horticole, viticole et forestière de la Haute-Marne. Chaumont. [mensuel.]	267 Fr.
<i>Chem. Rev. Fettind., Berlin</i>	Chemische Revue über die Fett- und Harzindustrie, hrsg. v. L. Allen. Berlin. [monatl.]	299 Ger.
<i>Chem. Zs., Leipzig</i> ...	Chemische Zeitschrift, hrsg. von F. B. Ahrens. Leipzig. [ $\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	1263 Ger.
<i>ChemZtg, Cöthen</i> ...	Chemikerzeitung. Centralorgan für Chemiker, Techniker etc. Cöthen. [ $\frac{1}{2}$ wöch.] Nebst Supplement: Chemisches Repertorium.	301 Ger.
<i>Cherbourg, Mém. soc. sci. nat.</i>	Mémoires de la société nationale des sciences naturelles et mathématiques de Cherbourg (Manche). [trimestr.]	272 Fr.
<i>Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic.</i>	Botanical Gazette. (University of Chicago), Chicago, Ill.	64 U.S.
<i>Chicago, Ill., Cont. Hull Bot. Lab. Univ. Chic.</i>	Contributions from Hull Botanical Laboratory. (University of Chicago), Chicago, Ill.	99 U.S.
<i>Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic.</i>	Journal of Geology. (University of Chicago), Chicago, Ill.	101 U.S.
<i>Choziaïn, St. Peterburg</i> ...	Хозяинъ. С.-Петербургъ [Le propriétaire rural. St.-Petersbourg].	29 Rus.
<i>Chron. hort., Paris</i> ...	Chronique horticole, Paris ...	922 Fr.
<i>Columbus, Ohio Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat.</i>	Ohio Naturalist. (Biological Club, Ohio State University). Columbus, Ohio.	348 U.S.
<i>Conegliano, Riv. R. Scuola vit. enol.</i>	La Rivista. Organo della R. Scuola di viticoltura e di enologia, Conegliano.	56 It.
<i>C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris</i>	Comptes-rendus du congrès des sociétés savantes de Paris et des départements. Section des Sciences. Paris. [annuel.]	283 Fr.
<i>D. Bienenzucht, Freiburg i. B.</i>	Die deutsche Bienenzucht in Theorie und Praxis, hrsg. v. Gerstung. Freiburg i. B. [monatl.]	324 Ger.
<i>D. Bierbr., Stuttgart</i> ...	Der deutsche Bierbrauer. Stuttgart. [60 H. jährl.]	325 Ger.
<i>D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt</i>	Deutsche botanische Monatsschrift, hrsg. v. Leimbach. Arnstadt. [monatl.]	327 Ger.
<i>D. ChemZtg, Berlin</i> ...	Deutsche Chemikerzeitung und chemischtechnischer Centralanzeiger. Berlin. [wöch.]	329 Ger.

<i>D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin</i> ...	Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift, hrsg. v. d. Gesellschaft Iris in Dresden, in Verbindung m. d. deutschen entomologischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin. (Iris, Dresden.) Berlin, Friedländer u. Sohn. [2 H. jährl.]	332 Ger.
<i>D. Essigind., Berlin</i> ...	Die deutsche Essigindustrie. Wochenschrift, hrsg. v. Institut f. Gährungsgewerbe in Berlin. Berlin. [wöch.]	333 Ger.
<i>D. Färberztg, München</i> ...	Deutsche Färber-Zeitung, hrsg. v. Ganswindt. München. [wöch.]	334 Ger.
<i>D. geogr. Bl., Bremen</i> ...	Deutsche geographische Blätter, hrsg. v. Oppel u. Wolkenhauer. Bremen. [¼ jährl.]	338 Ger.
<i>D. Gerberztg, Berlin</i> ...	Deutsche Gerber-Zeitung, red. v. Krahner. Berlin. [3 Nrn wöch.]	339 Ger.
<i>D. landw. Presse, Berlin</i>	Deutsche landwirthschaftliche Presse, red. v. Müller. Berlin. [½ wöch.]	348 Ger.
<i>D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin</i>	Deutsche medicinische Wochenschrift, red v. Eulenburg u. Schwalbe. Berlin. [wöch.]	352 Ger.
<i>D. thierärztl. Wochenschr., Hannover</i>	Deutsche thierärztliche Wochenschrift, red v. Malkmus. Hannover. [wöch.]	373 Ger.
<i>D. Zuckerind., Berlin</i> ...	Die deutsche Zuckerindustrie, red. v. Hager. Berlin. [wöch.]	392 Ger.
<i>Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges.</i> ...	Schriften der naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Danzig. Danzig. [zwanglos.]	394 Ger.
<i>Dijon, Bul. soc. horticult.</i> ...	Bulletin de la société d'horticulture et de viticulture de la Côte d'Or. Dijon.	872 Fr.
<i>Doullens, Bul. ass. pomol.</i> ...	Bulletin de l'association pomologique de Doullens et de la région, Doullens (Somme).	873 Fr.
<i>Dresden, Mitt. ök. Ges.</i> ...	Mittheilungen der ökonomischen Gesellschaft im Königreich Sachsen. Dresden. [jährl.]	412 Ger.
<i>Dresden, SitzBer. Isis</i> ...	Sitzungsberichte und Abhandlungen der naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft Isis in Dresden. Dresden. [jährl.]	415 Ger.
<i>Dresden, SitzBer. Flora</i> ...	Sitzungsberichte und Abhandlungen der Königl. Sächs. Gesellschaft für Botanik und Gartenbau e. G. „Flora“ zu Dresden, hrsg. v. F. Ledien. Dresden. [jährl.]	414 Ger.
<i>Dresdener, landw. Presse</i> ...	Dresdener landwirthschaftliche Presse, red v. Platzmann. Dresden. [wöch.]	417 Ger.
<i>Ekaterinburg, Bull. Soc. Oural. nat.</i>	Записки Уральского Общества любителей естествознания. Екатеринбург [Bulletin de la Société Ouraliennne des amateurs des sciences naturelles à Catherinebourg].	36 Rus. ;

<i>Emden, Jahresber. natf. Ges.</i>	Jahresbericht der naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Emden. Emden. [2 jähr.]	436 Ger.
<i>Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig</i> ...	Entomologisches Jahrbuch, hrsg. v. Krancher, Leipzig. [jähr.]	439 Ger.
<i>Erfurter Führer Gartenbau</i>	Erfurter Führer im Gartenbau. Erfurt. [wöch.]	446 Ger.
<i>F. MossKult. Årsb., Helsingfors.</i>	Finska Mosskulturföreningens Årsbok. Helsingfors.	32 Fin.
<i>Färberztg, Berlin</i> ...	Färber-Zeitung. Zeitschrift für Färberei, Zeugdruck etc., hrsg. v. Lehne. Berlin. [ $\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	457 Ger.
<i>Farbenztg, Dresden</i> ...	Farben-Zeitung, red. v. Springer. Dresden-Blasewitz. [ $\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	458 Ger.
<i>Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y.</i>	Fern Bulletin, Binghamton, N.Y.	151 U.S.
<i>Firenze, Atti Acc. Georgof.</i>	Atti dell' Accademia dei Georgofili, Firenze.	62 It.
<i>Foix, Bul. soc. ariég. sc.</i> ...	Bulletin de la société ariégeoise des sciences, lettres et arts. Dir. Pasquier. Foix (Ariège). [bimestr.]	339 Fr.
<i>Forester, Washington, D.C.</i>	The Forester. (American Forestry Association). Washington, D.C.	152 U.S.
<i>Forstl. Bl., Tübingen</i> ...	Forstliche Blätter. Wöchentliche Rundschau auf dem Gebiete der Forstwirtschaft und Forstwissenschaft, hrsg. v. A. Bühler. Tübingen. [wöch.]	1266 Ger.
<i>Fortwiss. Centralbl., Berlin</i>	Forstwissenschaftliches Centralblatt, hrsg. v. Fürst. Berlin. [monatl.]	466 Ger.
<i>Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges.</i>	Bericht der Senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Frankfurt a. M. [jähr.]	476 Ger.
<i>Frankfurt a. M., Jahresber. physik. Ver.</i>	Jahresbericht des physikalischen Vereins zu Frankfurt a. M. [jähr.]	477 Ger.
<i>Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart</i>	Fühlings landwirthschaftliche Zeitung, hrsg. v. Fischer. Stuttgart. [ $\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	489 Ger.
<i>Gaea, Leipzig</i> ...	Gaea. Natur und Leben, hrsg. v. Klein. Leipzig. [monatl.]	492 Ger.
<i>Gartenkunst, Berlin</i> ...	Die Gartenkunst, red. v. Clemen. Berlin. [monatl.]	497 Ger.
<i>Gartenwelt, Berlin</i> ...	Die Gartenwelt, hrsg. v. Hesdörffer. Berlin. [wöch.]	499 Ger.
<i>Gaz. cukr., Warszawa</i> ...	Gazeta cukrownicza, tygodnik poświęcony sprawom przemysłu cukrowniczego, red. S. Broniewski, Warszawa, 8vo [weekly.]	6 Pol.

<i>Genova, Atti Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr.</i>	Atti della Società ligustica di scienze naturali e geografiche, Genova.	76 It.
<i>Geogr. Zs., Leipzig</i> ...	Geographische Zeitschrift, hrsg. v. Hettner. Leipzig. [monatl.]	512 Ger.
<i>Globus, Braunschweig</i> ...	Globus. Illustrierte Zeitschrift für Länder- und Völkerkunde, hrsg. v. Andree. Braunschweig. [wöch.]	525 Ger.
<i>Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg.</i>	Archiv des Vereins der Freunde der Naturgeschichte in Mecklenburg. Güstrow. [jähr].	537 Ger.
<i>Gummiztg, Dresden</i> ...	Gummi-Zeitung, red. v. Springer. Dresden-Blasewitz. [wöch.]	538 Ger.
<i>Haarlem, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Soc. Holl.</i>	Archives Néerlandaises des Sciences exactes et naturelles publiées par la Société Hollandaise des Sciences, Haarlem, 8vo.	22 Holl.
<i>Halifax, N.S., Trans. Nova Scotian Inst. Sci.</i>	Transactions of the Nova Scotian Institute of Science, Halifax, N.S.	13 Can.
<i>Halle, Ber. landw. Inst.</i> ...	Berichte aus dem physiologischen Laboratorium und der Versuchsanstalt des landwirthschaftlichen Institutes der Universität Halle. Dresden. [zwanglos.]	543 Ger.
<i>Halle, Leopoldina</i> ...	Leopoldina. Amtl. Organ der kais. Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen Akademie der Naturforscher, Halle. Leipzig. [15 Nrn. jährl.]	546 Ger.
<i>Halle, Nova acta Leop.</i> ...	Nova Acta academiae caesar. Leopoldino-Carolinae naturae curiosorum. Abhandlungen der kaiserl. Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher, Halle. Leipzig. [jähr. in zwangl. H.]	548 Ger.
<i>Hamburg, SitzBer. Aerztl. Ver., Biol. Abt.</i>	Sitzungsberichte der biologischen Abteilung des ärztlichen Vereins. Hamburg.	1290 Ger.
<i>Hamburg, Verh. Ver. natw. Unterh.</i>	Verhandlungen des Vereins für naturwissenschaftliche Unterhaltung zu Hamburg. Hamburg. [3 jährl.]	560 Ger.
<i>Handl. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congres.</i>	Handelingen van het Nederlandsch Natuur- en Geneeskundig Congres, 8vo.	26 Hol.
<i>Hedwigia, Dresden</i> ...	Hedwigia. Organ für Kryptogamenkunde, red. v. Hieronymus. Dresden. [2 monatl.]	573 Ger.
<i>Himmel u. Erde, Berlin</i> ...	Himmel und Erde. Illustrierte naturwissenschaftliche Monatsschrift, red. v. Schwahn. Berlin. [monatl.]	585 Ger.

<i>Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg</i>	Hoppe-Seylers Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie, hrsg. v. Kossel. Strassburg. [monatl.]	587 Ger.
<i>Hyg. Rdsch., Berlin</i> ...	Hygienische Rundschau, hrsg. v. Fraenkel etc. Berlin. [ $\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	591 Ger.
<i>Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin</i> ...	Illustrierte landwirthschaftliche Zeitung (früher „Landwirthschaftliche Thierzucht“), hrsg. v. Rudloff. Schöneberg-Berlin. [ $\frac{1}{2}$ wöch.]	655 Ger.
<i>Ind. For., Allahabad—(not fixed)</i>	Indian Forester, Allahabad.	16 Ind.
<i>Interméd. bombycult., Paris</i>	Intermédiaire des bombyculteurs entomologistes. Paris.	878 Fr.
<i>Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist.</i>	Bulletin from the Laboratories of Natural History of the State University of Iowa City.	170 U.S.
<i>J. agricult. prat. éconóm. rurale, Toulouse</i>	Journal d'agriculture pratique et d'économie rurale, pour le midi de la France, publié par les sociétés d'agriculture de la Haute Garonne de l'Oriège et du Tarn. Toulouse (H <sup>te</sup> Garonne).	921 Fr.
<i>J. agricult. tropic., Paris</i> ...	Journal d'agriculture tropicale. Dir. Vilbouchévitch. Paris. [mensuel.]	879 Fr.
<i>J. Landw., Berlin</i> ...	Journal für Landwirthschaft, red. v. Tollens. Berlin. [ $\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.]	594 Ger.
<i>J. natural., Mâcon</i> ...	Journal des naturalistes. Bulletin mensuel de la société des naturalistes de Mâcon (Saône et Loire). [mensuel.]	881 Fr.
<i>J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig</i> ...	Journal für praktische Chemie, hrsg. v. v. Meyer. Leipzig. [ $\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	598 Ger.
<i>Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig</i> ...	Jahrbücher für wissenschaftliche Botanik, hrsg. v. Pfeffer u. Strasburger. Leipzig. [4–8 H. jährl.]	620 Ger.
<i>Jestestv. i geogr., Moskva</i> ...	Естествознание и Географія; научно-популярный и педагогический журналъ. Москва [Sciences naturelles et géographie; journal scientifique-populaire et pédagogique. Moscou].	67 Rus.
<i>Journ. exp. Landw., St. Petersburg.</i>	Журналъ опытной агрономіи. С.-Петербургъ [Journal für experimentelle Landwirthschaft. St. Petersburg].	71 Rus.
<i>Jurjev, Acta horti bot.</i> ...	Труды Ботаническаго сада Императорскаго Юрьевскаго Университета. Юрьевъ [Acta horti botanici Univers. Imp. Jurjevensis. Jurjev].	72 Rus.



<i>Kazanĭ, Trd. Obšč. jest. ...</i>	Труды Общества естествоиспытателей при Императорскомъ Казанскомъ Университетѣ Казань [Travaux de la Société des naturalistes de l'Université Impériale de Kazan].	88 Rus.
<i>Kiel, Arb. Versuchstat. Molkereiw.</i>	Arbeiten der Versuchstation für Molkereiwesen in Kiel, hrsg. v. Weigmann. Leipzig. [zwangl.]	1272 Ger.
<i>Kiev, Izv. Univ. ...</i>	Университетскія извѣстія. Кіевъ [Bulletin de l'Université Impériale de Kiev].	94 Rus.
<i>Kiev, Zap. Obšč. Jest. ...</i>	Записки Кіевскаго Общества естествоиспытателей. Кіевъ [Mémoires de la Société des Naturalistes de Kiev].	100 Rus.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd. ...</i>	Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra naturhistorisk Forening, Kjöbenhavn.	18 Den.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Overs.</i>	Oversigt over det kongelige danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Forhandling, Kjöbenhavn.	19 Den.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr.</i>	Det kongelige danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter. Naturvidenskabelig og mathematisk Afdeling, Kjöbenhavn.	20 Den.
<i>Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver.</i>	Jahresbericht des preussischen botanischen Vereins zu Königsberg. Königsberg. [mehrjähr.]	700 Ger.
<i>Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges.</i>	Schriften der physikalisch-ökonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg. [jähr.]	702 Ger.
<i>Kosmos, Lwów. ...</i>	Kosmos, czasopismo Polskiego Towarzystwa przyrodników im. Kopernika, red. B. Radziszewski, Lwów, 8vo. [monthly.]	21 Pol.
<i>Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad.</i>	Bulletin International de l'Académie des Sciences de Cracovie, classe des Sciences mathématiques et naturelles; red. J. Rostafiński, Cracovie, 8vo. [monthly.]	11 Pol.
<i>Kraków, Spraw. Kom. fizyogr.</i>	Sprawozdanie Komisji fizyograficznej, obejmujące pogląd na czynności dokonane w ciągu roku . . ., oraz Materyały do fizyografii krajowej, Kraków, 8vo. [annual.]	17 Pol.
<i>Kristiania, Skr. Vid. selsk.</i>	Skrifter udgivne af Videnskabsselskabet i Kristiania.	17 Nor.
<i>Lab. et Mus., Berlin ...</i>	Laboratorium et Museum et Clinicum. Centralblatt für alle Gebiete der Museums- etc. Einrichtung, red. v. Bruck etc. Berlin. [monatl.]	713 Ger.
<i>Landshut, Ber. bot. Ver. ...</i>	Bericht des botanischen Vereins in Landshut (Bayern). Landshut. [mehrjähr.]	716 Ger.

<i>Landtbr.-Styr. Medd., Helsingfors</i>	Landbruksstyrelsens meddelanden. Helsingfors. 4: o.	19 Fin.
<i>Landw. Jahrb., Berlin ...</i>	Landwirthschaftliche Jahrbücher, hrsg. v. Thiel. Berlin. [2 monatl.] Nebst Ergänzungs-Bänden.	723 Ger.
<i>Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin</i>	Die landwirthschaftlichen Versuchs-Stationen. Organ für naturwissenschaftliche Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Landwirthschaft, hrsg. v. Nobbe. Berlin. [2 monatl.].	725 Ger.
<i>Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Q. ...</i>	Kansas University Quarterly, Lawrence, Kan.	194 U.S.
<i>Leipzig, Mitt. landw. Inst.</i>	Mittheilungen des landwirthschaftlichen Institutes der Universität Leipzig. Berlin [zwanglos.]	741 Ger.
<i>Liebigs Ann. Chem., Leipzig</i>	J. v. Liebigs Annalen der Chemie, hrsg. v. Erlenmeyer etc. Leipzig. [ $\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	757 Ger.
<i>Lincoln, Nebr., Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the American Microscopical Society, Lincoln.	198 U.S.
<i>Lincoln, Pub. Nebr. Acad. Sci.</i>	Publications of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences, Lincoln.	202 U.S.
<i>Lüneburg, Jahreshefte natw. Ver.</i>	Jahreshefte des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für das Fürstenthum Lüneburg. Lüneburg. [3 jähr.].	763 Ger.
<i>Lyon, Ann. soc. bot.</i>	Annales de la société botanique. Lyon (Rhône). [annuel.]	439 Fr.
<i>Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci.</i>	Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, Madison.	205 U.S.
<i>Magy. chem. F., Budapest ...</i>	Magyar Chemiai Folyóirat, Budapest. [Ungarische chemische Zeitschrift, Budapest.]	9 Hun.
<i>Malpighia, Genova ... ..</i>	Malpighia, Genova ... ..	91 It.
<i>Mans (Le), Bul. acad. internat. géog. bot.</i>	Bulletin de l'académie internationale de géographie botanique. "Le monde des plantes." Sec. H. Lévillé. Le Mans (Sarthe). [mensuel.]	463 Fr.
<i>Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franc. bot.</i>	Bulletin de l'association française de botanique. Sec. H. Lévillé. Le Mans (Sarthe). [mensuel.]	462 Fr.
<i>Mans (Le), Bul. soc. agricult. sci.</i>	Bulletin de la société d'agriculture, sciences et arts de la Sarthe. Le Mans (Sarthe). [trimestr.]	464 Fr.
<i>Mans (Le), Bul. soc. hortic. cult.</i>	Bulletin de la société d'horticulture de la Sarthe. Le Mans (Sarthe).	923 Fr.
<i>Math. Term. Ért., Budapest</i>	Mathematikai és Természettudományi Értesítő, Budapest.	11 Hun.

<i>Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors</i>	Meddelanden af Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica. Helsingfors. 8vo.	22 Fin.
<i>Meehan's Mon., Germantown, Pa.</i>	Meehan's Monthly, Germantown, Pa. ...	225 U.S.
<i>Melbourne, Rep. Austral. Assoc. Adv. Sci.</i>	Report of the Australian Association for the Advancement of Science	10 Vic.
<i>Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc., nat.</i>	Atti della Società italiana di scienze naturali, e del museo civico di Storia naturale, Milano.	102 It.
<i>Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb. ...</i>	Rendiconti dell' Istituto lombardo di scienze e lettere, Milano.	106 It.
<i>Minnesota, St. Paul, Minn. Bot. Stud. Geol. Nat.</i>	Minnesota Botanical Studies. (Minnesota Geological and Natural History Survey), St. Paul.	246 U.S.
<i>Mir Bož., St. Peterburg. ...</i>	Міръ Божій. С.-Петербургъ [Le monde. St.-Petersbourg].	399 Rus.
<i>Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn</i>	Mittheilungen der deutschen dendrologischen Gesellschaft. Bonn. [jährh.]	801 Ger.
<i>Mitt. D. Forstver., Berlin ...</i>	Mittheilungen des deutschen Forstvereins. Berlin. [6-8 H. jährh.]	802 Ger.
<i>Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden ...</i>	Mittheilungen über Obst- und Gartenbau. Organ der nassauischen Landes-Obst- und Gartenbau-Vereine etc., hrsg. v. Goethe. Wiesbaden. [monatl.]	808 Ger.
<i>Mitt. Ver. Gothaische Gesch., Friedrichroda</i>	Mittheilungen der Vereinigung für Gothaische und Altertumsforschung. Friedrichroda.	1305 Ger.
<i>Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim</i>	Mittheilungen über Weinbau und Kellerwirtschaft, hrsg. v. Goethe. Geisenheim. [monatl.]	810 Ger.
<i>Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm</i>	Monatsschrift für Kakteenkunde, hrsg. v. Schumann. Neudamm. [monatl.]	820 Ger.
<i>Montpellier, Ann. soc. horticult. hist. nat.</i>	Annales de la société d'horticulture et d'histoire naturelle de l'Hérault. Montpellier (Hérault). [bimestr.]	512 Fr.
<i>Montreal, Canad. Rec. Sci.</i>	The Canadian Record of Science (Organ of the Montreal Natural History Society), Montreal.	18 Can.
<i>Moskau, Jahresber. Naturf. Ges.</i>	Jahresbericht der Moskauer Naturforscher-Gesellschaft.	— Rus
<i>Moskva, Ann. Inst. agron.</i>	Извѣстія Московскаго сельско-хозяйственнаго Института. Москва [Annales de l'Institut agronomique de Moscou].	133 Rus.
<i>Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat. ...</i>	Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou.	136 Rus.

<i>Moskva, Prot. vner. Obsč.</i>	Протоколы Московскаго венерологическаго и дерматологическаго Общества. Москва [Procès-verbaux de la Société de syphiligraphie et de dermatologie de Moscou].	144 Rus.
<i>München, Jahresber. geogr. Ges.</i>	Jahresbericht der geographischen Gesellschaft in München. München. [2 jähr.]	836 Ger.
<i>Münchener med. Wochenschr.</i>	Münchener medicinische Wochenschrift, red. v. Spatz. München. [wöch.]	847 Ger.
<i>Mündener forstl. Hefte ...</i>	Mündener forstliche Hefte, hrsg. v. Weise. Berlin. [1-2 H. jährl.]	848 Ger.
<i>Nantes, Ann. soc. horticult.</i>	Annales et résumés des travaux de la société nantaise d'horticulture. Nantes.	888 Fr.
<i>Naturaliste, Paris ...</i>	Naturaliste (le), revue illustrée des sciences naturelles. Dir. Deyrolle. Paris. [bi-mensuel.]	541 Fr.
<i>Nature, Paris ...</i>	Nature (la), revue illustrée des sciences et de leurs applications aux arts et à l'industrie. Réd. H. de Parville. Paris. [hebdomad.]	542 Fr.
<i>Natur, Halle ...</i>	Die Natur. Zeitung zur Verbreitung naturwissenschaftlicher Kenntniss, hrsg. v. Ule. Halle. [wöch.]	863 Ger.
<i>Natur u. Glaube, Leutkirch</i>	Natur und Glaube. Naturwissenschaftliche Monatsschrift, hrsg. v. Weiss. Leutkirch. [monatl.]	864 Ger.
<i>Natur u. Haus, Berlin [später Dresden]</i>	Natur und Haus. Illustrierte Zeitschrift, hrsg. v. Hesdörffer. Berlin. [später Dresden]. [monatl.]	865 Ger.
<i>Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig</i>	Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau, hrsg. v. Sklarek. Braunschweig. [wöch.]	867 Ger.
<i>Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin [später Jena]</i>	Naturwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift, red. v. Potonié. Berlin [später Jena]. [wöch.]	868 Ger.
<i>Naučn. Obozr., St. Petersburg.</i>	Научное Обозрѣніе. С.-Петербургъ [Revue scientifique. St.-Petersbourg].	161 Rus.
<i>Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk., Amsterdam</i>	Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde, tevens Orgaan der Nederlandsche Maatschappij ter bevordering van Geneeskunst, Amsterdam, 8vo.	39 Holl.
<i>Ned. Tijdschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., s'Gravenhage</i>	Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Pharmacie, Chemie en Toxicologie, s'Gravenhage.	41 Holl.
<i>New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Geog. Soc. v. New York, N.Y., J. Amer. Geog. Soc.</i>	... ..	— U.S.

<i>New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard.</i>	Bulletin of the New York Botanical Garden, New York, N.Y.	300 U.S.
<i>New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl.</i>	Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club, New York, N.Y.	302 U.S.
<i>New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard.</i>	Journal of the New York Botanical Garden, New York, N.Y.	318 U.S.
<i>New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl.</i>	Torrey Bot. (Torrey Botanical Club), New York, N.Y.	332 U.S.
<i>Nice, Bul. soc. cent. agric. cult.</i>	Bulletin de la société centrale d'agriculture, d'horticulture et d'acclimatation de Nice et des Alpes-Maritimes. Nice (Alpes-Maritimes). [trimestr.]	547 Fr.
<i>Nikolsk Fischzucht., St. Petersburg.</i>	Изъ Никольскаго рыбоводнаго завода. С.-Петербургъ [Aus der Fischzuchtanstalt Nikolsk. St.-Petersburg].	164 Rus.
<i>Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō.</i>	Nōji Shikenjō Tokubetsu Hōkoku (Special reports of the Experimental Farm). <i>Japanese language.</i> Tōkyō, Japan.	12 Jap.
<i>Nouv. arch. Muséum, Paris</i>	Nouvelles archives du Muséum. Paris. [2 vols. par an.]	588 Fr.
<i>Novo-Aleksandrija, Zap. Inst. Selisk. hoz.</i>	Записки Ново-Александрійскаго Института сельскаго хозяйства и лѣсоводства. Ново-Александрія [Mémoires de l'Institut agronomique et forestier à Nowo-Alexandria].	167 Rus.
<i>Nuova Notarisia, Padova ...</i>	Nuova Notarisia, Padova ...	125 It.
<i>Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze</i>	Nuovo Giornale botanico italiano, Firenze	124 It.
<i>Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania</i>	Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne, Kristiania	24 Nor.
<i>Obstbau, Stuttgart ...</i>	Der Obstbau, Monatsschrift für Pomologie und Obstkultur, red. v. Gussmann. Stuttgart. [monatl.]	885 Ger.
<i>Odessa, Zap. mat. otd. Obšč. jest.</i>	Записки математическаго отдѣленія Новороссійскаго Общества естествоиспытателей. Одесса [Mémoires de la Section mathématique de la Société des naturalistes d'Odessa]	177 Rus.
<i>Odessa Zap. Obšč. jest. ...</i>	Записки Новороссійскаго Общества естествоиспытателей. Одесса [Mémoires de la Société de naturalistes d'Odessa].	411 Rus.
<i>Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., Helsingfors</i>	Öfversigt af Finska Vetenskaps-Societets Förhandlingar. Helsingfors. Svo.	26 Fin.
<i>Offenbach, Ber. Ver. Natk.</i>	Bericht über die Thätigkeit des Offenbacher Vereins für Naturkunde. Offenbach a. M. [mehrjähr.]	887 Ger.

<i>Ogrodnictwo, Kraków</i> ...	Ogrodnictwo, organ Towarzystwa ogrodniczego, red. J. Brzeziński, Kraków, 8vo. [monthly.]	29 Pol.
<i>Ophthalm. Klinik, Stuttgart</i>	Ophthalmologische Klinik. Internationales Halbmonatsblatt, hrsg. v. Königshöfer etc. Stuttgart u. Tübingen. [ $\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	890 Ger.
<i>Osnabrück, Jahresber. natw. Ver.</i>	Jahresbericht des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins zu Osnabrück. Osnabrück. [jähr.]	894 Ger.
<i>Ottawa, Trans. R. Soc. Can.</i>	Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, Ottawa.	26 Can.
<i>Paris, Ann. soc. ent.</i> ...	Annales de la société entomologique de France. Paris. [trimestr.]	574 Fr.
<i>Paris, Bul. soc. agricult.</i> ...	Bulletin des séances de la société nationale d'agriculture de France. Paris. [mensuel.]	582 Fr.
<i>Paris, Bul. soc. bot.</i> ...	Bulletin de la société botanique de France. Gér. Malinvaud. Paris. [mensuel.]	586 Fr.
<i>Paris, Bul. soc. chim.</i> ...	Bulletin de la société chimique de Paris, comprenant le procès-verbal des séances, les mémoires présentés à la société, l'analyse des travaux de chimie pure et appliquée, publiés en France et à l'étranger. Dir., Masson. Paris. [bi-mensuel.]	588 Fr.
<i>Paris, Bul. Soc. ent.</i> ...	Bulletin de la société entomologique de France. Paris. [mensuel.]	591 Fr.
<i>Paris, Bul. soc. géol.</i> ...	Bulletin de la société géologique de France. Paris. [mensuel.]	598 Fr.
<i>Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim.</i>	Bulletin de la société nationale d'acclimatation de France (revue des sciences naturelles appliquées. Paris. [mensuel.]	606 Fr.
<i>Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci.</i> ...	Comptes-rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'académie des sciences. Paris. [hebdomad.]	612 Fr.
<i>Paris, C.-R. soc. biol.</i> ...	Comptes-rendus hebdomadaires des séances et mémoires de la société de biologie. Paris.	615 Fr.
<i>Paris, J. soc. horticult. France</i>	Journal de la société nationale d'horticulture de France. Paris. [mensuel.]	616 Fr.
<i>Pédologie, St. Peterburg</i> ...	Почвовѣдѣніе. С.-Петербургъ [La Pédologie. St.-Petersbourg.]	190 Rus.
<i>Petermanns geogr. Mitt., Gotha</i>	Petermanns geographische Mittheilungen aus Perthes' geographischer Anstalt. Gotha. [monatl.] Nebst Ergänzungs-Heften.	904 Ger.

<i>Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden</i>	Pharmaceutische Centralhalle für Deutschland, hrsg. v. Schneider. Dresden, Berlin. [wöch.]	908 Ger.
<i>Pharm. Ztg, Berlin</i> ...	Pharmaceutische Zeitung, red. v. Böttger. Berlin. [ $\frac{1}{2}$ wöch.]	910 Ger.
<i>Philadelphia, Pa., J. Frank. Inst.</i>	Journal of the Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, Pa.	369 U.S.
<i>Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pa.	371 U.S.
<i>Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus.</i>	Annals of the Carnegie Museum, Pittsburg, Pa.	388 U.S.
<i>Plant World, Washington, D.C.</i>	The Plant World, Washington, D.C. ...	390 U.S.
<i>Plodovodstvo, St. Peterburg</i>	ПЛОДОВОДСТВО. Органъ російскаго общества плододства. С.-Петербургъ [Organe de la Société russe de culture fruitière. St.-Pétersbourg].	195 Rus.
<i>Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart</i>	Pomologische Monatshefte. Allgemeine deutsche Obstbauzeitung, hrsg. v. Lucas. Stuttgart. [monatl.]	925 Ger.
<i>Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y.</i>	Popular Science Monthly, New York, N.Y.	392 U.S.
<i>Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart</i>	Praktische Blätter für Pflanzenschutz, hrsg. v. Weiss. Stuttgart. [monatl.]	931 Ger.
<i>Preuss. Bienenztg, Königsberg</i>	Preussische Bienenzeitung. Königsberg. [monatl.]	937 Ger.
<i>Rec. Trav. chim., Leiden</i> ...	Recueil des Travaux chimiques des Pays-Bas et de la Belgique, Leiden, 8vo.	47 Holl.
<i>Reims, Bul. soc. sci. nat.</i> ...	Bulletin de la société d'étude des sciences naturelles de Reims (Marne). [trimestr.]	654 Fr.
<i>Reims, Bul. soc. viticult.</i> ...	Bulletin de la société de viticulture, horticulture et sylviculture de l'arrondissement de Reims (Marne).	893 Fr.
<i>Rev. gén. bot., Paris</i> ...	Revue générale de botanique. Dir. G. Bonnier. Paris. [mensuel.]	686 Fr.
<i>Rev. gén. sci., Paris</i> ...	Revue générale des sciences pures et appliquées. Dir. L. Olivier. Paris. [bi-mensuel.]	693 Fr.
<i>Rev. génér. agron., Louvain</i>	Revue générale agronomique (Louvain). Mensuel.	146 Bel.
<i>Rev. géog., Paris</i> ...	Revue de géographie. Fondateur L. Drapeyron. Paris. [mensuel.]	695 Fr.
<i>Rev. hortic. Alger.</i> ...	Revue horticole de l'Algérie. Bulletin de la société d'horticulture d'Alger. [mensuel.]	896 Fr.

<i>Rev. hort. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille</i>	Revue horticole des Bouches du Rhône journal mensuel des travaux de la société d'horticulture et de botanique de Marseille (Bouches du Rhône). [mensuel.]	703 Fr.
<i>Rev. Indo-Chin., Hanoï ...</i>	Revue Indo-Chinoise, Hanoï. Dir. Schneider. Hanoï. [hebdomad.]	897 Fr.
<i>Rev. savoie., Annecy ...</i>	Revue savoisienne (éditée par la société florimontaine d'Annecy (Savoie)). [trimestr.]	900 Fr.
<i>Rev. sci. Bourbon., Moulins</i>	Revue scientifique du Bourbonnais et du Centre de la France. Moulins (Allier). [mensuel.]	750 Fr.
<i>Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges</i>	Revue scientifique du Limousin. Limoges (Haute-Vienne). [mensuel.]	752 Fr.
<i>Rev. sci., Paris ...</i>	Revue scientifique de la France et de l'étranger. Dir. Ch. Richet. Paris. [hebdomad.]	749 Fr.
<i>Rev. vitico-agric., Lons-le-Saulnier</i>	Revue viticole, agricole et horticole de la Franche-Comté et de la Bourgogne. Lons-le-Saulnier (Jura).	902 Fr.
<i>Riga, Korr.-blt. Naturf.-Ver.</i>	Korrespondenzblatt des Naturforscher-Vereins zu Riga.	213 Rus.
<i>Roma, Annuario Ist. bot. ...</i>	Annuario dell' Istituto botanico, Roma...	188 It.
<i>Roma, Boll. quindic. Soc. Agric. ital.</i>	Bollettino quindicinale della Società degli Agricoltori italiani, Roma	194 It.
<i>Roma, Boll. Soc. geogr. ital.</i>	Bollettino della Società geografica italiana, Roma	196 It.
<i>Roma, Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei</i>	Memorie dell' Accademia pontificia dei Nuovi Lincei, Roma	204 It.
<i>Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei ...</i>	Rendiconti della R. Accademia dei Lincei, Roma.	209 It.
<i>Russ. mysli, Moskva ...</i>	Русская Мысль. Москва [La Pensée russe. Moscou].	226 Rus.
<i>St. Louis, Mo., Rep. Bot. Gard.</i>	Annual Report. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.	413 U.S.
<i>St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci.</i>	Transactions of the Academy of Science of St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	414 U.S.
<i>St. Peterburg, Acta horti Petr.</i>	Труды Императорскаго С.-Петербургскаго Ботаническаго Сада. С.-Петербургъ [Acta horti Petropolitani. St.-Petersbourg].	246 Rus.
<i>St. Peterburg, Ber. Süßwasserst. Naturf.-Ges.</i>	Труды прѣсноводной біологической станціи Императорскаго С.-Петербургскаго Общества естествоиспытателей. С.-Петербургъ [Berichte der biologischen Süßwasserstation der Kaiserlichen Naturforscher-Gesellschaft zu St.-Petersburg].	250 Rus.



<i>St. Petersburg, Bull. Jard. bot.</i>	Извѣстія Императорскаго С.-Петербургскаго Ботаническаго сада. С.-Петербургъ [Bulletin du Jardin Impérial botanique de St.-Petersbourg].	253 Rus.
<i>St. Petersburg, Dnev. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač.</i>	Дневникъ XI Съѣзда русскихъ естествоиспытателей и врачей. С.-Петербургъ [Journal XI de la conférence des naturalistes et médecins russes. St.-Petersbourg].	407 Rus.
<i>St. Petersburg, Izv. Lěsn. Inst.</i>	Извѣстія С.-Петербургскаго Лѣснаго Института. С.-Петербургъ [Bulletin de l'Institut forestier de St.-Petersbourg].	257 Rus.
<i>St. Petersburg, Izv. Russ. Geogr. Obšč.</i>	Извѣстія Императорскаго русскаго Географическаго Общества. С.-Петербургъ [Bulletin de la Société Impériale russe de Géographie. St.-Petersbourg].	261 Rus.
<i>St. Petersburg, Trav. Soc. nat.</i>	Труды Императорскаго С.-Петербургскаго Общества естествоиспытателей. С.-Петербургъ [Travaux de la Société Impériale des naturalistes de St.-Petersbourg].	284 Rus.
<i>St. Petersburg, Žurn. russ. fiz.-chim. Obšč.</i>	Журналъ русскаго физико-химическаго Общества. С.-Петербургъ [Journal de la Société physico-chimique russe. St.-Petersbourg].	297 Rus.
<i>St. Vit, Bul. Soc. horticult.</i>	Bulletin de la société d'horticulture du Doubs. St. Vit.	904 Fr.
<i>Samml. wiss. Vortr., Hamburg</i>	Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge, hrsg. v. Virchow. Hamburg. [ $\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	975 Ger.
<i>San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, Cal.	424 U.S.
<i>Schillinge J. Gasbeleucht., München.</i>	Schillings Journal für Gasbeleuchtung und verwandte Beleuchtungsarten, sowie für Wasserversorgung, hrsg. v. Bunte. München. [wöch.]	983 Ger.
<i>Sci. Amer., New York, N.Y.</i>	Scientific American, New York, N.Y. ...	426 U.S.
<i>Science, New York, N.Y. ...</i>	Science, New York, N.Y. ...	429 U.S.
<i>Seifenfabr., Berlin ...</i>	Der Seifenfabrikant, hrsg. v. Deite. Berlin. [wöch.]	1000 Ger.
<i>SeifensZtg, Augsburg ...</i>	Seifensieder - Zeitung. Augsburg. [wöch.] Nebst Beibl.; Chemische Mittheilungen und Handelsblatt.	1001 Ger.
<i>Selisk. choz. i lěsovodstvo, St. Petersburg</i>	Сельское хозяйство и лѣсоводство. С.-Петербургъ [Economie rurale et forestière. St.-Petersbourg].	238 Rus.

<i>Selmeczbánya, Erd. Kis. ...</i>	Erdészeti Kísérletek, Selmeczbánya. [Forstwissenschaftliche Versuche, Selmeczbánya.]	5 Hun.
<i>Südd. ApothZtg, Stuttgart ...</i>	Süddeutsche Apothekerzeitung, hrsg. v. Kober. Stuttgart. [ $\frac{1}{2}$ wöch.]	1024 Ger.
<i>Sydney, N.S.W., J. R. Soc.</i>	The Journal of the Royal Society, Sydney, N.S.W.	3 N.S.W.
<i>Sylvan, Lwów ... ..</i>	Sylvan, organ Galicyjskiego Towarzystwa Leśnego, red. W. Tyniecki, Lwów, 8vo [monthly.]	49 Pol.
<i>Tagebl. intern. Zool. Congr., Berlin</i>	Tageblatt des internationalen Zoologen-Congresses. Berlin.	— Ger.
<i>Termr. Füz., Budapest ...</i>	Természetrajzi Füzetek, Budapest. [Naturwissenschaftliche Hefte, Budapest.]	15 Hun.
<i>Termt. Közl., Budapest ...</i>	Természettudományi Közlöny, Budapest. [Naturwissenschaftliche Mittheilungen, Budapest.]	16 Hun.
<i>Ther. Monatshefte, Berlin ...</i>	Therapeutische Monatshefte, hrsg. v. Liebreich. Berlin. [monatl.]	1042 Ger.
<i>Tiflis, Trd. Bot. Sada ...</i>	Труды Тифлисскаго Ботаническаго Сада. Тифлисъ [Travaux du Jardin botanique de Tiflis].	311 Rus.
<i>Tōkyō Bot. Mag. ... ..</i>	Tōkyō Botanical Magazine. <i>Japanese and European languages.</i> Tōkyō, Japan.	20 Jap.
<i>Tongres, Bul. Soc. Sci. litt. Limbourg</i>	Bulletin de la Société scientifique et littéraire du Limbourg. Tongres.	173 Bel.
<i>Torino Atti Acc. sc. ...</i>	Atti della R. Accademia delle scienze, Torino.	220 It.
<i>Toulon, Bul. soc. agricult....</i>	Bulletin de la société d'agriculture, d'horticulture, et d'acclimatation du Var. "La Provence agricole." Toulon (Var). [mensuel.]	811 Fr.
<i>Toulouse, Ann. soc. horticul.</i>	Annales de la société d'horticulture de la Haute-Garonne. Toulouse.	906 Fr.
<i>Toulouse, Bul. soc. hist. nat.</i>	Bulletin de la société d'histoire naturelle de Toulouse (Haute - Garonne). [trimestr.]	815 Fr.
<i>Toulouse, Mém. Acad. sci. inser.</i>	Mémoires de l'Académie des sciences, inscriptions et belles lettres de Toulouse (Haute-Garonne). [annuel.]	822 Fr.
<i>Tromsø Mus. Aarsh. ...</i>	Aarshefter fra Tromsø Museum, Tromsø.	27 Nor.
<i>Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr.</i>	Det kongelige norske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter, Trondhjem.	28 Nor.

<i>Ueber Berg u. Thal, Dresden</i>	Ueber Berg und Thal. Organ des Gebirgsvereins für die sächsische Schweiz, red. v. Theile. Dresden. [monatl.]	1062 Ger.
<i>Uhlands techn. Rundsch., Leipzig</i>	Uhlands technische Rundschau. Leipzig. [wöch.]	1064 Ger.
<i>Ulm, Jahreshefte Ver. Math.</i>	Jahreshefte des Vereins für Mathematik und Naturwissenschaften zu Ulm. [unbestimmt.]	1066 Ger.
<i>Umschau, Frankfurt a. M.</i>	Die Umschau. Uebersicht über die Fortschritte und Bewegungen auf dem Gesamtgebiet der Wissenschaft, Technik, Litteratur und Kunst, hrsg. v. Bechhold. Frankfurt a. M. [wöch.]	1068 Ger.
<i>Unterrichtsbl. Math., Berlin</i>	Unterrichtsblätter für Mathematik und Naturwissenschaften, hrsg. v. Schwalbe u. Pietzker. Berlin. [2 monatl.]	1071 Ger.
<i>Varšava, Izv. Univ. ...</i>	Варшавскія университетскія извѣстія. Варшава [Bulletin de l'Université Impériale de Varsovie].	331 Rus.
<i>Venezia, Atti Ist. ven. ...</i>	Atti del R. Istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti, Venezia.	235 It.
<i>Venezia, Mem. Ist. ven. ...</i>	Memorie del R. Istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti, Venezia.	236 It.
<i>Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig</i>	Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte. Leipzig. [jährh.]	1083 Ger.
<i>Verh. intern. Geogr. Congr., Berlin</i>	Verhandlungen des internationalen Geographen-Congresses. Berlin.	— Ger.
<i>Verona, Mem. Acc. agric. ...</i>	Memorie dell' Accademia di agricoltura, arti e commercio, Verona.	237 It.
<i>Versailles, Mém. soc. agricult.</i>	Mémoires de la société d'agriculture et des arts du département de Seine-et-Oise. Versailles.	910 Fr.
<i>Věst. obšč. sadov., St. Peterburg</i>	Вѣстникъ Императорскаго Россійскаго Общества садоводства. С.-Петербургъ [Messager de la Société Impériale russe d'horticulture. St.-Petersbourg].	346 Rus.
<i>Věst. rybopromyšl., St. Peterburg</i>	Вѣстникъ рыбопромышленности; органъ Русскаго Общества рыбодства и рыболовства. С.-Петербургъ [Messager du commerce de poissons; organe de la Société russe de pisciculture et de pêche. St.-Petersbourg].	354 Rus.
<i>Věst. sel'sk. choz., Moskva.</i>	Вѣстникъ сельскаго хозяйства. Москва [Messager d'agriculture. Moscou].	356 Rus.

<i>Vict. Nat., Melbourne</i> ...	The Victorian Naturalist. Melbourne ...	19 Vic.
<i>Vict. Spec. Rep. Dep. Mines, Melbourne</i>	Victoria, Department of Mines. Special Reports.	20 Vic.
<i>VierteljSchr.gerichtl.Med., Berlin</i>	Vierteljahrsschrift für gerichtliche Medicin und öffentliches Sanitätswesen, hrsg. v. Schmidtmann u. Strassmann. Berlin. [ $\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.] Nebst Supplementen.	1096 Ger.
<i>Washington, D.C., Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Veget. Physiol.</i>	Bulletin. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Division of Vegetable Physiology and Pathology, Washington, D.C.	466 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia</i>	Pittonia. Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C.	387 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Cir. U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Agrost.</i>	Circular. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Division of Agrostology, Washington, D.C.	470 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, Washington, D.C.	488 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington, Washington, D.C.	489 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D.C.	490 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Rep. U.S. Com. Fish.</i>	U.S. Commission of Fish and Fisheries. Report of the Commissioner, Washington, D.C.	493 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Proc.</i>	Smithsonian Institution. U.S. National Museum. Proceedings, Washington, D.C.	500 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Rep.</i>	Smithsonian Institution. Annual Report of the Board of Regents, Washington, D.C.	502 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Plant. Ind., Bull.</i>	U.S. Department of Agriculture. Bulletin of the Bureau of Plant Industry, Washington, D.C.	540 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Bot. Cont. Nation. Herb.</i>	U.S. Department of Agriculture. Division of Botany. Contributions from the U.S. National Herbarium. Washington, D.C.	507 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric., Monthly Weath. Rev.</i>	Monthly Weather Review. (U.S. Department of Agriculture.) Washington, D.C.	509 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. N. Amer. Fauna Div. Biol. Surv.</i>	North American Fauna. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Division of Biological Survey, Washington, D.C.	510 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec.</i>	U.S. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations. Experiment Station Record, Washington, D.C.	511 U.S.

<i>Washington, D.C., Yearbook U.S. Dept. Agric.</i>	Yearbook of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.	529 U.S.
<i>Weimar, Mitt. bot. Ver. ...</i>	Mittheilungen des thüringischen botanischen Vereins. Weimar. [jährh.]	1107 Ger.
<i>Westd. Landw., Köln ...</i>	Der westdeutsche Landwirt, Köln ...	1298 Ger.
<i>Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin</i>	Wochenschrift für Brauerei, hrsg. v. Delbrück u. Heyduck. Berlin. [wöch.]	1134 Ger.
<i>Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull.</i>	Marine Biological Laboratory. Biological Bulletin, Wood's Holl, Mass.	534 U.S.
<i>Wszecławiat. Warszawa ...</i>	Wszecławiat, tygodnik poświęcony naukom przyrodniczym, red. Br. Znatowicz, Warszawa, 4to [weekly.]	57 Pol.
<i>Würzburg, Verh. physik. Ges.</i>	Verhandlungen der physikalisch-medicinischen Gesellschaft zu Würzburg. Würzburg. [jährh. in zwangl. H.]	1141 Ger.
<i>Zemled. gazeta, St. Petersburg</i>	Земледельческая газета. С.-Петербургъ [Journal d'agriculture. St.-Petersbourg].	383 Rus.
<i>Zs. anal. Chem., Wiesbaden</i>	Zeitschrift für analytische Chemie, hrsg. v. Fresenius etc. Wiesbaden. [2 monatl.]	1155 Ger.
<i>Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin ...</i>	Zeitschrift für angewandte Chemie, hrsg. v. Fischer u. Wenghöffer. Berlin. [wöch.]	1156 Ger.
<i>Zs. angew. Mikrosk., Weimar</i>	Zeitschrift für angewandte Mikroskopie, hrsg. v. Marpmann. Weimar. [monatl.]	1157 Ger.
<i>Zs. Biol., München...</i>	Zeitschrift für Biologie, hrsg. v. Kühne u. Voit. München. [ $\frac{1}{4}$ jährh.]	1168 Ger.
<i>Zs. Brauw., München ...</i>	Zeitschrift für das gesammte Brauwesen, hrsg. v. Holzner. München. [wöch.]	1170 Ger.
<i>Zs. Forstw., Berlin ...</i>	Zeitschrift für Forst- und Jagdwesen. Berlin. [monatl.]	1184 Ger.
<i>Zs. Hyg., Leipzig ...</i>	Zeitschrift für Hygiene und Infektionskrankheiten, hrsg. v. Koch u. Flügge. Leipzig. [8 H. jährh.]	1193 Ger.
<i>Zs. Hymenopter., Teschen- dorf</i>	Zeitschrift für systematische Hymenopterologie und Dipterologie, hrsg. v. Konow. Teschen- dorf bei Stargard. [2 monatl.]	1194 Ger.
<i>Zs. Kohlensäure-Ind., Berlin</i>	Zeitschrift für die gesammte Kohlensäure-Industrie, red. v. Wender. Berlin. [ $\frac{1}{4}$ monatl.] Nebst Beibl.: Die Industrie comprimierter Gase.	1201 Ger.
<i>Zs. Obstbau, Dresden ...</i>	Zeitschrift für Obst- und Gartenbau. Dresden. [monatl.]	1215 Ger.

<i>Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen</i> ...	Zeitschrift für öffentliche Chemie, red. v. Riechelmann. Plauen. [ $\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	1216 Ger.
<i>Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart</i>	Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten, hrsg. v. Sorauer. Stuttgart. [2 monatl.]	1222 Ger.
<i>Zs. physik. Chem., Leipzig</i>	Zeitschrift für physikalische Chemie, hrsg. v. Ostwald u. van't Hoff. Leipzig. [ $\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	1225 Ger.
<i>Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin</i> ...	Zeitschrift für Spiritus-Industrie, hrsg. v. Delbrück. Berlin. [wöch.]	1232 Ger.
<i>Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin</i>	Zeitschrift für Untersuchung der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel, hrsg. v. v. Buchka etc. Berlin. [monatl.]	1237 Ger.

*The numbers in the right-hand column are those used in the  
General List of Journals.*











New York Botanical Garden Library



3 5185 00261 0275

